

Urdu Books

A Descriptive Catalogue of Works in the Oriental and
India Office Collections of the British Library London

Compiled by
Salim al-Din Quraishi

National Language Authority
Pakistan

**Collection of Prof. Muhammad Iqbal Mujaddidi
Preserved in Punjab University Library.**

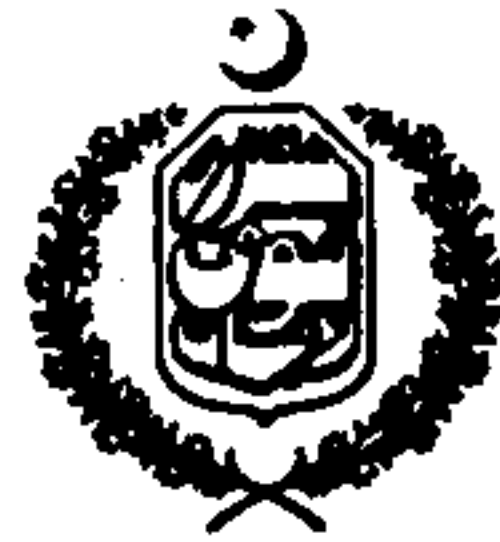
پروفیسر محمد اقبال مجددی کا مجموعہ
پنجاب یونیورسٹی لائبریری میں محفوظ شدہ



Urdu Books

A descriptive Catalogue of pre-1947 publications
now preserved in the India Office Library and the
British Museum Library, London.

Compiled by
Salim al-Din Quraishi
Former Head,
Modern South Asian Languages
Section, the British Library



National Language Authority
Pakistan

137930

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
Publication No. 386
I S B N: 969-474-050-9



First Edition ————— 2000

Quantity ————— 500

Price ————— Rs. 530

Tech.Editing ————— Dr. Gauhar Naushahi
Nubla Pirzada

Supervision ————— Ashraf Nadeem
Ajmal Wajeih

Printer ————— Printing Corporation of
Pakistan Press,
Islamabad.

Publisher ————— Iftikhar Arif
Chairman
National Language
Authority,
Pitras Bukhari Road,
H-8/4, Islamabad.

CONTENTS

Foreword	v
Introduction	ix
Transliteration Table	xi
Subjects	xiii
Catalogue	25
Name Index	511
Title Index	553



FOREWORD

The British Library enjoys a unique position among the best libraries of the world. There would be few treasure houses of books and manuscripts which can match this library in terms of numbers and value. The library houses rare Urdu publications and manuscripts. In particular, the printed material spans almost the whole history of Urdu publications.

The printed books collection in the Oriental and the India Office Collections of the British Library was developed mainly by acquisitions made under the (Indian) *Press and Registration of Books Act of 1867*. This act enabled both the India Office Library and Records, and the Department of Oriental Manuscripts and Printed Books of the British Museum to select items of interest from the quarterly lists of publications issued individually by each Presidency, Province and Princely State in India from 1867 to 1947. Thus, both the India Office Library and the Department of Oriental Manuscripts and Printed Books have built up unrivalled collections of books, manuscripts and serials in Urdu, Persian, Arabic and in almost all other languages of the sub-continent. Since 1947, additions have been made to these collections by purchase and donations.

First serious attempt to catalogue the Urdu collections, both in the India Office Library and the British Museum, was made at the end of the last century when in 1889 Professor J.F. Blumhardt, who taught Urdu/Hindustani at the School of Oriental and African Studies, published the first of a series of catalogues relating to the oriental language collections.

In 1976 Mr. Salim al-Din Quraishi compiled a catalogue listing the proscribed (banned) Urdu publications. This was published under the title, *Catalogue of Proscribed Urdu Publications in the India Office Library*, followed by the *Bibliography of South Asian Periodicals: a union-list of periodicals in South Asian languages* (including Urdu) in Great Britain (with G.W. Shaw, Brighton, 1982). This was followed by *Supplementary Catalogue of Urdu Printed Books in the India Office Library* (London 1988. 2nd ed. 1990) which lists just over 2,000 works. In addition, he also published two catalogues of Urdu manuscripts, namely, *Catalogue of Urdu Manuscripts in the India Office Library* (with Mrs. Sims Williams, London, 1978) and *Catalogue of Urdu, Panjabi, Pashto and Kashmiri Manuscripts and Documents in the India Office Library* (London, 1990) as well as *Atharvin Sadi ki Urdu Matbuat; Ek Tauzihi Fihrist* (Islamabad, 1994).

The present catalogue covers the period from 1900 to 1947 and lists just over 6,200 works. Although a great majority of the works listed in this catalogue relate to the Urdu language and literature, religions, medicine, philosophy, biographies and regional histories yet, as a cursory look at the subject index would show, there is also a wide variety of other subjects which were covered by the authors of this period.

As one would expect, the centers of Urdu publishing during the period were the main cities of the sub-continent but, at the same time, one finds a substantial amount of literature being published from such remote places as Rangoon, Surat, Dehra Dun, Rawalpindi, Jammu, Abbottabad and Poona. In addition, we find a number of works listed in this catalogue which were published from some European and American cities, like Glasgow, London, Paris, Berlin, Munich, Istanbul and San-Francisco.

Most of us, who are interested in historical research or have used the India Office Library and Records, are familiar with Mr. Salim al-Din Quraishi's name who has for almost three decades helped and guided our historians and researchers. His

contribution to the historiography of the sub-continent has been of considerable value through such works as *The British Raj in India: An Historical Review*; *Quaid-i-Azam Muhammad Ali Jinnah, His Personality and Politics*; *Bahadur Shah II and Correspondence of Sir Syed Ahmad Khan*.

I am sure the present catalogue will be received with great interest by such scholars as may wish to explore the rich and varied heritage of Urdu language.

The National Language Authority expresses its deep gratitude to Mr. Salim al-Din Quraishi for the dedication and hard work which has gone into compiling this catalogue.

Islamabad,
May 1, 2000.

IFTIKHAR ARIFF
Chairman
National Language Authority
Pakistan

Introduction

The present catalogue forms a supplement to the following published catalogues of Urdu books held by the India Office Library as well as by the Oriental Collection (previously called the Department of Oriental Manuscripts and Printed Books of the British Museum) of the British Library. Both these collections were united in 1983 to form the present Oriental and India Office Collections (OIOC) of the British Library.

1. Blumhardt, J.F. Catalogue of Hindustani Printed Books in the Library of the British Museum. London, 1889.
2. Blumhardt, J.F. A Supplementary Catalogue of Hindustani Books in the Library of the British Museum. Acquired during the years 1889-1908. London, 1909.
3. Blumhardt, J.F. Catalogue of the Library of the India Office. Vol. II. Part 2: Hindustani Books. London, 1900.
4. Quraishi, S. Catalogue of Urdu Books, 1800-1920. 2nd ed. London, 1990.

Details of subsequent additions to the British Museum collection up to about 1960's were recorded on Blue Slips. Description of later additions were added to the Card Catalogues in author/title and subject sequences. From 1983 onwards all new catalogue entries of OIOC acquisitions are being added to the British Library on-line database called Blaise.

Description of just over 2,500 works (only pre-1948 publications) included in the present volumes are based on the above mentioned Blue Slips. However, each work was physically examined and additional information about the publisher, printer, author, size, series etc. recorded and the transliteration and annotations amended to suit the requirements of the present catalogue.

The Urdu printed books collection of the India Office Library consists of three separate sequences. Earliest acquisitions were given the location mark of 306 and were subdivided according to the size of the work. These are all included in Blumhardt's catalogue of 1900. Later acquisitions were classified under broad subjects and were bound together, sometimes as many as 20 works into one volume. These are known as Vernacular Tracts (V.Ts.). Part of this collection is included in Blumhardt's catalogue of 1900 and the rest in a subsequent catalogue published by the present compiler. All subsequent additions amounting to nearly 22,000 volumes were classified according to size, starting with A (under 15cm), and ending with H (over 50 cm). Majority of the works fall into B (15- 20 cm), D (20-25 cm) and F (25-30 cm) sequences. Out of these nearly 7,000 works are pre-1947 publications. A hand-written card catalogue of author and title entries arranged in a number of sequences exists for the above collection. These card catalogues were later made available on microfiche also but as the original writings are very faint and often intelligible it was considered proper to make a start in re-cataloguing the collection. However, only A sequence and first 2,220 volumes (just over 3,000 works) of the B sequence are included in this catalogue.

In addition, a small number of pre-1947 publications from our recent acquisitions are also included in this volume. These could be recognised by the Prefix of SAC attached to their location marks. Also included here are just over one hundred proscribed Urdu publications which first appeared in the *Catalogue of Proscribed Urdu Publications in the India Office Library* (London, 1976), and which were later included, along with the holdings of the Department of Oriental Manuscripts and Printed Books (Oriental Collections) in G.W. Shaw and Mary Lloyd's *Publications proscribed by the Government of India: a Catalogue of the collections in the India Office Library and Records and the Department of Oriental Manuscripts and Printed Books* (London, 1985). The location mark of these publications has the prefix of PP, i.e. Proscribed Publications, or PIB, i.e. Proscribed Indian Books respectively.

As the present catalogue includes a large number of translations from other Oriental and European languages every effort has been made to trace the original title of the work. Entries are made under the original author and the title of the original work is followed by the title of the translation. In case of translations where the original author could not be matched or traced entries are given under the translator's name, or, in case of works without the translator's name under its title. Translations of literary works are given under the Original language, i.e. Arabic fiction, English poetry, Sanskrit drama etc.

Similarly as a large number works have alternative or parallel titles it has been considered appropriate to provide an entry for each version in the Title Index.

Basic information of entries was first typed by our Word Processing staff in to a Pro-cite database. For this I am grateful to Irene, Ruth, Samina and Joan. The file was later converted into Microsoft Word 6 and entries arranged under subjects and diacritics added. Work continued on editing the text after I retired from the British Library as Head of Modern South Asian Languages Collections in April 1998. With the availability of much more versatile and helpful programmes the file was later converted into Microsoft Word 97.

At the end I must thank my friend and co-author of a number of books Professor S.M. Burke who read the draft and offered a number of valuable suggestions. I must also thank my colleagues, Mr Q.M. Haq and Catherine Pickett for their advice and help in the preparation of this work. I am also grateful to Mr Graham Shaw, Deputy Director of OIOC for his continuous support and encouragement and for going through the work at various stages and for suggesting a number of improvements.

The catalogue includes a number of Urdu works in, Burmese, Devanagari, Gujarati, Tamil and Telugu characters. I am grateful to my colleagues, Mrs P. Herbert (Burmese), Mrs Ghosh (Gujarati) and Mrs Persad (Tamil) for helping me to catalogue these works.

The work could not have been completed without the support of my wife, Margarita (Maryam), who, in addition to her own full time job took over the responsibility of running the household affairs while I spent long hours and weekends on the computer.

Finally I am grateful to Mr Ifitkhar Arif, Chairman, National Language Authority, Pakistan and his colleagues, particularly Dr Gohar Naushahi and Dr Atash Durrani for undertaking the publications of this work so that it could be easily available to Urdu scholars and bibliographers in Pakistan and India as well seeing it through the press.

Salim al-Din Quraishi
15 December 199

Transliteration Table

ا	a	ش	sh
آ	ā	ص	ṣ
ب	b	ض	ẓ
پ	p	ط	ṭ
ت	t	ظ	ẓ
ث	ṭ	ع	.
ج	j	غ	gh
چ	c	ف	f
ح	ḥ	ق	q
خ	kh	ک	k
د	d	گ	g
ڈ	ḍ	ل	l
ذ	ẓ	م	m
ر	r	ن، ں	n, ṇ
ڑ	ṛ	و	v
ز	z	ہ	h
ژ	ẓ	ء	'
س	s	ی، ے	i, e, ī
		ی	á

SUBJECTS

SUBJECTS

- 'ABBĀS IBN 'AĪ, 26
'ABD AL-'ALĪM, ṢŪFĪ, 26
'ABD AL-BĀQĪ, KHVĀJAH, 26
'ABD AL-GHĀFFĀR, 26
'ABD AL-GHANĪ, 26
'ABD AL-HAQQ KHĀIRĀBĀDĪ, 26
'ABD AL-JALĪL, SHAIKH, 26
'ABD AL-KARĪM, MUḤAMMAD, 26
'ABD ALLĀH ABŪ AL-FATH, 27
'ABD ALLĀH GHĀZNAVĪ, 27
'ABD ALLĀH IBN 'UMAR, 27
'ABD ALLĀH QUILLIAM, 27
'ABD AL-LAṬĪF, SAYYID, 27
'ABD AL-QĀDIR, 27
'ABD AL-QĀDIR ABŪ AL-NAJĪB
SUHRAVARDĪ, 27
'ABD AL-RAḤMĀN, BĀVĀ MALANG,
27
'ABD AL-RAZZĀQ SHĀH BĀNSAVĪ, 27
'ĀBIDAH SULTĀN BEGAM, 28
ABŪ AL-ḤASANĀT, 28
ABŪ AL-MA'ĀNĪ, SHĀH, 28
ABŪ BAKR SHIBLĪ, 28
ABŪ BAKR ṢIDDĪQ, 28
ABŪ ḤANĪFAH, IMĀM, 29
ABŪ SA'ĪD ABŪ AL-KHĀIR, 29
ĀCĀRYĀ, JAVĀHAR LĀL JAIN, 29
ACCOUNT AND ACCOUNTING (HINDU)
, 29
ADEN - Geography, 30
ADĪBAT AL-NISĀ, 30
AEROPLANES, 30
AESTHETICS, 30
AFGHANISTAN - Description and Travel,
30
AFGHANISTAN - Foreign Relations, 30
AFGHANISTAN - History, 30
AFRICA - Description, 31
AGRA - Biography, 31
AGRA - Description, 31
AGRA - History, 31
AGRAVAL, AGAR SEN, 31
AGRAVALS (HINDU), 31
AGRICULTURE, 32
AGRICULTURE - Dictionaries, 32
AHL-I ḤADĪS, 32
AHMAD SIRHINDĪ, SHAIKH, 32
AHMADIYYA, 33
AHMADIYYA POETRY, 44
AIR RAID SHELTERS, 45
AJMER - Description and Travel, 45
AKBAR ALLĀHĀBĀDĪ, 45
AKBAR, THE EMPEROR, 45
'ALĀ AL-DĪN ALĪ AHMAD ṢĀBIR
KALYARĪ, 46
'ALĀ AL-DĪN KHILJĪ, KING OF DELHI,
46
ALCHEMY, 47
ALEXANDRIA (EGYPT) - Library, 47
ALGEBRA, 47
'ALĪ IBN ABĪ ṬĀLIB, 47
ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY, 47
ALL INDIA MUHAMMADAN
EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE, 48
ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE, 48
ALL INDIA SHIA CONFERENCE, 48
ALL INDIA TANZĪM CONFERENCE, 48
ALLAHĀBAD INDUSTRIAL
EXHIBITION, 48
'ALLĀMĪ, ABŪ AL-FAZL, 49
ALMANACS, 49
ALPHABETS, 49

SUBJECTS

- AMĀN ALLĀH KHĀN, KING OF
AFGHANISTAN, 49
- AMĀT AL-NISĀ, 49
- AMBAR, MALIK, 49
- AMĪR KHĀN, MUḤAMMAD, NAWAB
OF TONK, 49
- AMĪR KHUSRAU, 50
- AMĪR MĪNĀ'Ī, 50
- AMRITSAR - Golden Temple, 50
- AMRITSAR - Gurū kā Bāgh, 50
- AMRITSAR - Jallianwala Bagh, 50
- AMRITSAR - M.A.O.High School, 51
- AMROHA - Biography, 51
- AMULETS AND CHARMS, 51
- ANATOMY, 52
- ANDREWS, C.F., 52
- ANIMAL GUT INDUSTRIES, 52
- ANIMALS, 53
- ANĪS, MĪR BABAR 'ALĪ, 53
- ANJUMAN-I HIND, 53
- ANJUMAN-I ISLĀḤ AL-MUSLIMĪN, 53
- ANJUMAN-I ISLĀMIYYAH, 53
- ANJUMAN-I TARAQQĪ-YI URDŪ, 54
- ANJUMAN-I URDŪ, 54
- ANṢĀRĪ, MAZHAR 'ĀLĪM, 54
- ARABIA See SAUDI ARABIA
- ARABIC FICTION - Translations into Urdu,
54
- ARABIC LANGUAGE - Conversation and
Phrase Books, 56
- ARABIC LANGUAGE - Dictionaries, 57
- ARABIC LANGUAGE - Grammars, 57
- ARABIC LANGUAGE - History, 57
- ARABIC LANGUAGE - Readers, 57
- ARABIC LANGUAGE - Vocabularies, 57
- ARABIC POETRY -Translations into Urdu,
57
- ARABS - History, 57
- ARCHERY, 58
- ARCHITECTURE, 58
- ARCHITECTURE - India, 58
- ARCHITECTURE, ISLAMIC, 58
- ARMS AND ARMAMENT, ISLAMIC, 58
- ARORAVAMSA CASTE, 58
- ARRAH - Communal Riots., 59
- ART - History, 59
- ARYA SAMAJ, 59
- ARYA SAMAJ - Biography, 65
- AṢGHAR GONḌAVĪ, 65
- ASHOKA, 65
- ASHRAF AL-NISĀ BEGAM, 65
- ASHRAF 'ALĪ THĀNVĪ, MAULĀNĀ, 66
- ASIA - Atlases, 66
- ASIA - Description and Travel, 66
- ASOKA, KING OF MAGADHA, 66
- ASTROLOGY, 66
- ASTRONOMY, 67
- ATLASES, 67
- 'ATTĀR, FARĪD AL-DĪN - Mantiq al-
Ṭair, 67
- AUGHAT SHĀH, 67
- AURANGZEB 'ĀLAMGĪR, 67
- AUTHORS, MUSLIM, 68
- AUTHORS, URDU, 68
- AWANS, 68
- ĀZĀD, ABŪ AL-KALĀM, 69
- ĀZĀD, MUḤAMMAD ḤUSAIN, 69
- 'AZĪZ AL-DĪN AḤMAD, 69
- BĀBŪR, THE EMPEROR, 70
- BADĪ' AL-HASAN QĀDIRĪ, 70

SUBJECTS

- BAGHDAD, 70
- BAHĀ AL-DĪN ZAKARIYĀ, 70
- BAHĀDUR SHAH II, THE KING,
70
- BAHĀDUR YĀR JANG, 70
- BAHAI FAITH, 70
- BAHAWALPUR - History, 71
- BĀHŪ, SULTĀN, 71
- BANDAH BAI RĀGĪ, 71
- BANGALORE, 71
- BANKS AND BANKING,
COOPERATIVE, 71
- BANNUN, 72
- BAPTISM, 72
- BĀQĪ BI ALLĀH, 72
- BARAKAT ALLĀH, SHĀH, 72
- BARĀMIKAH, AL-, 72
- BARBERS, 72
- BEAUTY CULTURE, 73
- BEE CULTURE, 73
- BEGGING, 73
- BENARES, 73
- BENGAL - Biography, 73
- BENGAL - Description and Travel,
73
- BENGALI DRAMA - Translations into
Urdu, 73
- BENGALI FICTION - Translations into
Urdu, 73
- BENGALI LANGUAGE - Readers, 78
- BENGALI POETRY - Translations into
Urdu, 78
- BERĀM KHĀN, 78
- BERĀM KHĀN - History, 79
- BHAGAT SINGH, 79
- BHAGAVAD-GĪTĀ - Criticism and
Interpretation, 79
- BHAGAVAD-GĪTĀ - Translations
into Urdu, 79
- BHAGAVAD-PURĀNĀS
- BHAGAVATI PRASHAD SINGH
- BHAKTI, 81
- BHARTRIHARI, 81
- BHOPAL - Biography, 82
- BHOPAL - Description, 82
- BHOPAL - History, 82
- BHOPAL - Rulers, 82
- BIBLE - Criticism and Interpretation,
82
- BIBLE - History, 83
- BIBLE - The New Testament, 83
- BIBLE - The New Testament- The
Acts of the Apostles, 83
- BIBLE - The New Testament- The
Cornithians, 83
- BIBLE - The New Testament- The Gospel
of St. John, 83
- BIBLE - The New Testament- The
Gospel of St. Luke, 84
- BIBLE - The New Testament- The
Gospel of St. Mark, 84
- BIBLE - The New Testament- The
Gospel of St. Matthew, 84
- BIBLE - The Gospel of St. Barnabas,
84
- BIBLE - The Old Testament, 84
- BIBLE - The Old Testament -
Genesis, 84
- BIBLE - The Old Testament - The
Psalms of David, 84

SUBJECTS

- C—
- BIBLE STORIES, URDU, 85
- BIHZĀD, KAMĀL AL-DĪN, 85
- BIJAPUR - History, 85
- BIKANER STATE - History, 85
- BILĀL, HAZRAT, 85
- BILGRAM (HARDOI) - Biography,
86
- BĪRŪNĪ, MUḤAMMAD IBN AḤMAD,
AL., 85
- BLACKS, 86
- BOHRAS, 86
- BOMBAY - Communal Riots, 86
- BOMBAY PRESIDENCY -
Languages, 86
- BOSE, SUBHAS CHANDRA, 86
- BOTANY, 87
- BOWIBON, JEAN DE, PRINCE, 87
- BOY SCOUTING, 87
- BRAHMINS, 87
- BRAHMO SAMĀJ, 87
- BRIGHTON (England) - Royal Pavilion,
87
- BUDAON - Biography, 88
- BUDAON - History, 88
- BUDDHA, 88
- BUḤHĀRĪ, IMĀM, 88
- BULANDSHAHR - History, 89
- BURMA - Armed Forces, 89
- BURMA - Description, 89
- BURMESE LANGUAGE - Conversatin,
89
- BUSINESS - Islam, 89
- BUSINESS ETIQUETTE, 89
- BUZAR JIMHER, 90
- CALCULUS, 90
- CALENDARS, 90
- CALIPHATE, 91
- CALIPHATE - History, 90
- CALLIGRAPHY, 92
- CĀND BĪBĪ, 92
- CANDRA BARDAI, 93
- CARD TRICKS, 93
- CAREY, WILLIAM, 93
- CARPENTRY, 93
- CASTE - Hinduism, 93
- CATEN DHARAMA, 94
- CATHOLIC CHURCH - Liturgy, 93
- CAWNPORE - Hindu-Muslim
Riots, 93
- CHAMBA - Description, 94
- CHAMBA - History, 94
- CHANGEZ KHAN, 94
- CHARACTER, 94
- CHEMISTRY, 94
- CHILD BIRTH, 95
- CHILD CARE, 95
- CHILD DEVELOPMENT, 95
- CHILD MARRIAGE, 95
- CHILDREN'S STORIES, 95
- CHITOR - History, 97
- CHITRAKUT, 97
- CHOLERA, 97
- CHRISTIAN MARTYRS, 97
- CHRISTIAN STORIES, 97
- CHRISTIANITY, 97
- CHRISTIANITY - Criticism, 99
- CHRISTIANITY - History, 100
- CHRISTIANITY - India, 100

SUBJECTS

- CHRISTIANITY - Missions, 100
 CHRISTIANITY - Philosophy, 100
 CHRISTIANITY - Prayer Books and Devotion, 100
 CHRISTIANITY - Study and Teaching, 101
 CHRONOGRAMS, 101
 CHURCHES - India, 101
 CIRCUMCISION, 101
 CISHTĪ, KHVĀJAH MU'ĪN AL-DĪN, 101
 CISHTĪ, SAYYID ABŪ AL-FATH SHĀH, 101
 CIVIL PROCEDURES - U.P., 102
 CIVIL RIGHTS, 102
 CIVIL SERVICE - India, 102
 CIVILISATION - History, 102
 CIVILISATION, ANCIENT, 102
 CIVILISATION, EUROPEAN, 102
 CIVILISATION, HINDU, 103
 CIVILISATION, ISLAMIC, 103
 CLIVE, LORD, 103
 CLOTHING AND DRESS CARE, 104
 COINS, 104
 COINS, INDIAN, 104
 COINS, ISLAMIC, 104
 COMMUNISM, 104
 COMPILATION AND TRANSLATION BUREAU, USMANIYAH UNIVERSITY, 104
 CONCEPTION, 104
 CONDUCT OF LIFE, 104
 CONJURING, 105
 CONSTANTINE THE GREAT, 105
 CONSTANTINOPIE, 105
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 105
 CONVERTS FROM HINDUISM - Christianity, 105
 CONVERTS FROM ISLAM - Christianity, 105
 CONVERTS FROM ISLAM - Hindustani, 106
 COOKERY, INDIAN, 106
 COOKERY, ISLAMIC, 106
 CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, 106
 CORNWALLIS, LORD, 106
 COTTAGE INDUSTRIES, 106
 COURTSHIP, 107
 COW SLAUGHTER, 107
 COW WORSHIP, 107
 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, 107
 CRIMINAL LAW, 107
 CŪHAR SHĀH BANDAGI, SEF 'ABD AL-JALĪL, SHAIKH
 CURZON, LORD, 107
- D—
- DABĪR, MIRZĀ, 108
 DACCA - History, 108
 DĀGH DIHLAVĪ, MIRZĀ, 108
 DAIRY FARMING, 108
 DAKANI POETRY, 108
 DAMASCAUS, 108
 DARASANĀNDA, 108
 DARYĀBĀD - History, 108
 DAS, C.R., 109
 DĀTĀ GANJ BAKHSH, 108
 DAVID, THE PROPHET, 109
 DAYĀNANDA, SVĀMĪ, 109
 DEATH, 110

SUBJECTS

DECCAN - History, 111
 DEHRA DUN - Communal Riots, 111
 DELHI, 111
 DELHI - Biography, 111
 DELHI - Description, 111
 DELHI - History, 111
 DENTISTRY, 112
 DEOBAND - Scholars, 112
 DEV SAMAJ, 112
 DHARAMPÁL, 113
 DHARÚ BHAGAT, 113
 DIDACTIC LITERATURE, 113
 DIET, 113
 DIVINATION, 113
 DIVORCE (Islam), 113
 DRAMA - History, 114
 DRAWING, 114
 DREAMS, 114
 DRINKING, 114
 DUNGARPUR STATE, 114
 DYES AND DYEING, 114
 DYNAMICS, 115

—E—

EAST INDIA COMPANY, 115
 ECONOMICS, 115
 ECONOMICS - Islamic Countries,
 115
 EDITORS, URDU, 115
 EDUCATION, 115
 EDUCATION - India, 116
 EDUCATION, Primary, 116
 EDWARD VII, THE KING, 116
 EGYPT - Description, 116
 EGYPT - History, 116

APPLIANCES, 117
 ELECTRIC GENERATORS, 117
 ELECTRICITY, 117
 ELECTROPLATING, 117
 ELEGIAC POETRY, URDU, 117
 ENDOWMENTS, 118
 ENGLAND - Army, 118
 ENGLAND - Constitution, 118
 ENGLAND - Description
 and Travel, 118
 ENGLAND - History, 118
 ENGLISH DRAMA - Translations into
 Urdu, 119
 ENGLISH FICTION - Translations into
 Urdu, 122
 ENGLISH LANGUAGE - Glossaries,
 Vocabularies, etc, 127
 ENGLISH LANGUAGE -
 Grammars, 127
 ENGLISH LANGUAGE - Proverbs, 127
 ENGLISH LANGUAGE -
 Translating, 128
 ENGLISH POETRY - Translations into
 Urdu, 128
 EQUALITY (ISLAM), 128
 EQUATIONS, QUADRATIC, 128
 EQUATIONS, THEORY OF, 128
 ESCHATOLOGY, 129
 ESTIMATION THEORY, 129
 ETHICS, 129
 EUROPE - Description and Travel,
 130
 EUROPE - History, 130
 EUROPE - Politics and Government,
 130
 EXCHANGE 131

SUBJECTS

EXERCISE, 131

EXTRASENSORY PERCEPTION,
131

EYE - Diagnosis and Treatment, 131

—F—

FABLES, 131

FAḤR AL-DĪN QALANDAR, 132

FALCONRY, 132

FĀNĪ BADĀYŪNĪ, 132

FARĪD AL-DĪN GANJ-I SHAKAR,
132

FARIDKOT - History, 132

FARYĀD, SHĀH ULFAT

HUSAIN, 133

FARZAND-I ALĪ, SAYYID, 133

FASTING (ISLAM), 133

FATH SINGH, 133

FATHPUR SIKRI - History, 133

FATWAS, 133

FAẒL ALLĀH, SHĀH

MUḤAMMAD, 134

FAẒL RAḤMĀN, SHĀH, 135

FAẒL-I ḤAQQ KHĀIRĀBĀDĪ, 135

FEMINISM, 135

FESTIVALS - India, 135

FINANCE, PUBLIC - Bengal, 135

FIRST AID, 135

FIRŪZ SHĀH, 135

FISHERY INDUSTRY - Bengal, 136

FOLK LITERATURE, 136

FOOTBALL, 136

FOREST AND FORESTRY, 136

FOUR ELEMENTS
(PHILOSOPHY), 136

FRANCE - History, 136

FRENCH DRAMA - Translations into
Urdu, 137

FRENCH FICTION - Translations into
Urdu, 137

FRUIT, 137

FRUIT TREES, 137

FUNERAL RITES AND

CEREMONIES, ISLAMIC, 138

FUTURE LIFE (Christianity), 138

G

GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND
138

GANESH WORSHIP, 139

GANGES RIVER, 139

GARDENING, 139

GARDEZIES, 139

GARFIELD, JAMES A.,

GENERAL, 139

GEOGRAPHY, 139

GEOGRAPHY - Dictionaries, 139

GEOGRAPHY, PHYSICAL, 140

GEOLOGY - India, 140

GEOMANCY, 140

GEOMETRY, 140

GEORGE V, 140

GERMAN DRAMA - Translations into
Urdu, 141

GERMANY - History, 141

GERMANY - Politics and
Government, 141

GESŪ DARĀZ BANDAH NAVĀZ,
141

GHAFFĀRĪ, ABŪ ZAR, 141

SUBJECTS

- GHĀLIB, ASAD ALLĀH BEG, MIRZĀ,
142
- GHĀUṢ 'ALĪ SHĀH
QALANDAR, 144
- GHĀZĀLĪ, IMĀM, AL-, 144
- GHĀZALS, PERSIAN, 144
- GHĀZALS, URDU, 144
- GHĀZALS, URDU - History and
Criticism, 145
- GHORĪ, SHAHĀB AL-DĪN, 145
- GHULĀM AḤMAD KHĀN,
NAWAB, 145
- GHULĀM AḤMAD, MIRZĀ, 145
- GHULĀM AḤMAD, MIRZĀ -
Correspondence, 146
- GHULĀM AL- ṢAQALAIN, 147
- GHULĀM ḤASAN, 147
- GHULĀM MURTAZĀ, 147
- GLASS MANUFACTURE, 147
- GOBIND SINGH, 147
- GOD - Christian Interpretations, 147
- GOD - Hindu Interpretations, 147
- GOD - Islamic Interpretations, 147
- GOKHLE, GOPAL KRISHNA, 148
- GOLD JEWELLERY, 148
- GOOD AND EVIL, 148
- GORDON, ANDREW, REV., 148
- GREAT BRITAIN - Kings and
Queens, 149
- GREAT BRITAIN - Politics and
Government, 149
- GREECE - History, 149
- GUJARAT - History, 149
- GUJARS, 149
- GULI -I BAKĀVAĪ, 149
- GURDASPUR - St. John's
Ambulance, 149
- GURGAON, 149
- GURŪ SAHĀYA, 150
- GWALIOR, 150
- GWALIOR - History, 150
- H—
- ḤABĪB ALLĀH KHĀN, 150
- ḤADĪṢ, 150
- ḤĀFĪZ 'ALĪ, MUNSHĪ, 152
- ḤĀFĪZ SHĪRĀZĪ, 152
- HAFSAH QĀDIYĀNĪ, 152
- HAHNEMANN, SAMUEL, 153
- ḤĀLĪ, KHVĀJAH ALṬĀF
- ḤUSAIN, 153
- ḤĀMĪD 'ALĪ KHĀN, NAWAB, 153
- HAND WEAVING, 153
- HANDICRAFTS, 153
- HANS RĀJ, 153
- HANSWAH, 153
- HANŪMĀN, 153
- HAPPINESS, 154
- HARIS CANDRA, 154
- HĀRŪN AL-RASHĪD, 153
- ḤASAN BAṢRĪ, 154
- ḤASAN BIN ṢABĀḤ, 154
- ḤASAN RASŪL NUMĀ, SAYYID,
154
- ḤASRAT MOHĀNĪ, 154
- HASTINGS, WARREN, 154
- HAVAS, 155
- ḤAZĪN, MUḤAMMAD 'ALĪ, 155
- HEADLEY, LORD, 155
- HEALTH, 155
- HERALDRY, 155

SUBJECTS

- HERBS, 155
- HINDI FICTION - Translations into Urdu, 155
- HINDI LANGUAGE - Dictionaries, 156
- HINDI LANGUAGE - Grammars, 155
- HINDI LITERATURE, 155
- HINDI POETRY, 156
- HINDU ETHICS, 156
- HINDU HYMNS, 157
- HINDU LAW, 159
- HINDU PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES, 159
- HINDU POETRY, 160
- HINDUISM - Criticism and Interpretation, 160
- HINDUS, 164
- HINDUS - Biography, 164
- HINDUS - Relations with Muslims, 164
- HĪRĀ SINGH, 165
- HISTOLOGY, 165
- HITLER, ADOLF, 165
- HOME BASED BUSINESS, 165
- HOME ECONOMICS, 165
- HOMEOPATHY, 166
- HORSES, 166
- HUMAN BEHAVIOUR, 166
- HUMĀYŪN, 166
- HUNAYN, BATTLE OF, 166
- HUNTING AND SHOOTING, 166
- HURR, 166
- HUSAIN AHMAD MADNĪ, 167
- HUSAIN AL-DĪN, 167
- HUSAIN IBN 'ALĪ, 167
- HUSAIN IBN MANSUR, 168
- HYDERABAD (Deccan) - Description and Travel, 168
- HYDERABAD (Deccan) Gazetteers, 168
- HYDERABAD (Deccan) - History, 168
- HYDERABAD (Deccan) - Politics and Government, 168
- HYDRAULICS, 168
- HYDROSTATICS, 168
- HYGIENE, 169
- HYMNS (CHRISTIAN), 169
- HYPNOTISM, 170
- I-
- IBN AL-'ARABĪ, 170
- IBN AL-KHĀLDŪN, 170
- IBN AL-RUŠHD, 170
- IBN AL-SA'ŪD, 170
- IBN BAṬŪ'ĀH, 171
- IBN SĪNĀ, 170
- IBN YAMĪN, 171
- IBRĀHĪM ADHAM, 171
- 'ĪD, 171
- 'ĪD CARDS, 171
- IDOLATRY, 172
- 'IMDĀD ALLĀH, HĀJĪ, 172
- IMMORALITY, 172
- IMPERIALISM, 172
- 'INĀYAT ALLĀH, MUFTĪ, 172
- INDIA - Acts, 172
- INDIA - Army, 173
- INDIA - Atlases, 174
- INDIA - Biography, 174
- INDIA - Communal Riots, 174

SUBJECTS

- INDIA - Constitution, 175
 INDIA - Description, 175
 INDIA - Economic Conditions, 175
 INDIA - Festivals, 176
 INDIA - Hindu-Muslim Relations, 177
 INDIA - History, 177
 INDIA - History - Bibliography, 179
 INDIA - History- 1000-1757, 179
 INDIA - History- 1757- 1947, 181
 INDIA - Kings and Queens, 183
 INDIA - Politics and Government, 183
 INDIA - Relations with Arab Countries, 193
 INDIA - Social Conditions, 193
 INDIAN NATIONAL ARMY, 194
 INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS, 194
 INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES, 194
 INDORE - History, 194
 INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION (Islamic Law), 194
 INTEREST (ISLAM), 195
 INTERNATIONAL LAW, 195
 IQBĀL, MUḤAMMAD, SIR, 195
 IRAN - Description and Travel, 196
 IRAN - History, 196
 IRAQ - Description, 196
 ISLAM, 197
 ISLAM - Biography, 200
 ISLAM - Criticism and Interpretation, 201
 ISLAM - Doctrines, 204
 ISLAM - Education, 208
 ISLAM - History, 209
 ISLAM - Missions, 212
 ISLAM - Prayer Books and Devotion, 212
 ISLAM - Preaching, 213
 ISLAM - Relations With Other Religions, 213
 ISLAM - Rituals, 214
 ISLAM AND MODERNISM, 214
 ISLAM AND PAINTING, 214
 ISLAM AND POLITICS, 214
 ISLAM AND SCIENCE, 214
 ISLAMIC COUNTRIES - Description, 215
 ISLAMIC ETHICS, 215
 ISLAMIC ETIQUETTE, 217
 ISLAMIC LAW, 217
 ISLAMIC POETRY, PERSIAN, 218
 ISLAMIC POETRY, URDU, 218
 ISLAMIC RELIGIOUS PRACTICE, 221
 ISLAMIC SERMONS, 221
 ISLAMIC STORIES, 221
 ISMĀ'ĪL AL-VAFĪ, 222
 ISMĀ'ĪLTES - Criticism and Interpretation, 222
 ISMĀ'ĪLITES - History, 222
 ISTANBUL, 222
 IVORY CARVING, 222
- J—
- JA'FAR ṢĀDIQ, IMĀM, 222
 JAHĀN ĀRĀ, 223
 JAHĀNGĪR, 223
 JAI SINGH, MAHARAJAH, 223
 JAIN PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES, 223
 JAIN STORIES, 224

SUBJECTS

- JAINSIM, 224
 JAINISM - Biography, 224
 JALĀL AL-DĪN RŪMĪ, 225
 JAMĀ'AT 'ALĪ SHĀH, 225
 JAMĀL AL-DĪN AFGHĀNĪ, 225
 JAMĀL AL-DĪN, MAULĀNĀ, 225
 JĀMĪ, 'ABD AL-RAḤMĀN, 225
 JĀMĪ'AH MILLIYYAH
 ISLĀMIYYAH,
 225
 JAMĪ'AT-I 'ULAMĀ'E HIND, 225
 JAMMUN, 226
 JAPAN - Description, 226
 JAPJĪ ŠĀḤIB, 226
 JARAGARH AND MAHVAH, 226
 JATINDAR NĀTH DĀS, 226
 JATS, 226
 JAUHAR, MUḤAMMAD 'ALĪ, 226
 JAVĀHIR SINGH, 227
 JERUSALEM, 227
 JESUS CHRIST, 227
 JEWELLERY, 229
 JHIND STATE - History, 229
 JHODA - History, 229
 JIHAD, 229
 JĪLĀNĪ, SHAIḤḤ 'ABD AL-
 QĀDIR, 230
 JINNAH, MOHAMMAD ALI, 231
 JOHN THE BAPTIST, 231
 JOURNALISM, 231
 JOURNALS, URDU, 231
 JUNAID BAGHDĀDĪ, 231
 JURISPRUDENCE, 231

—K—

KA'BAH, 232

- KABIR, 232
 KAKORI - Biography, 232
 KALSIA STATE - History, 232
 KAMBUS - History, 232
 KAPUR FAMILLY, 232
 KARBALA TRAGEDY, BATTLE OF, 232
 KASHMIR - Biography, 233
 KASHMIR - Description, 233
 KASHMIR - History, 233
 KASOLI - Pasteur Institute, 233
 KAYASHI AS, 234
 KHALID BIN VALĪD, 234
 KHĀN ŠĀḤIB, QĀZĪ, 234
 KHARAK SINGH, 234
 KHATRIS - History, 234
 KHILĀFAT MOVEMENT, 234
 KHVĀŠ KHAN, 239
 KISHN KUMĀR, RĀJĀ, 239
 KISSING, 239
 KNOWLEDGE, 239
 KOTAH STATE, 239
 KRIPALANI, J.B, 239
 KRISHNA (HINDU DEITY), 239

—L—

- LAHORE - Description, 240
 LAHORE - History, 240
 LĀJPAT RĀ'E, 240
 LALU JĀS RĀ'E, 240
 LAW - Dictionaries, 240
 LAW, ANCIENT, 240
 LEGENDS, HINDU, 241
 LEKH RĀM, PANDAT, 241
 LETTER-WRITING, URDU, 241

SUBJECTS

LETTER-WRITING, URDU -

History, 242

LIBRARIES, 242

LICHNOWSKY, KARL MARX.

PRINCE, 242

LITHOGRAPHY, 242

LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 242

LOCOMOTIVES, 243

LOGIC, 243

LOVE (THEOLOGY), 243

LOVE LETTERS, 243

LUCKNOW - Biography, 244

LUCKNOW - Madrasah-yi 'Āliyah

Nizāmiyah, 244

LUCKNOW - Politics and

Government, 244

LUCKNOW - Shī'ah College, 244

LULLABIES, URDU, 244

LUQMĀN, ḤAKĪM, 244

LUṬF ALLĀH, MAULĀNĀ, 244

—M—

MADRAS - Description, 244

MAFTŪN, DĪVĀN SINGH, 244

MAGHRIBĪ, SHAIḤ AHMAD, 245

MAGIC, 245

MAHĀBHĀRATA, 245

MAHARASHTRA, 246

MAḤBŪB 'ALĪ KHĀN, NIẒĀM OF

HYDERABAD, 246

MAHDAVĪ DOCTRINE, 246

MAHDĪ 'ALĪ KHĀN, 247

MAHDĪ, MUḤAMMAD, 247

MAHDISM, 247

MAḤMŪD AL-ḤASAN, 247

MAḤMŪD BANŪ'Ī, 247

MAḤMŪD GĀVAN, 247

MAḤMŪD ḠHAZNAVĪ, 248

MAḤMŪD JĀLANDHARĪ, 248

MAJLIS-I ITTIḤĀD AL-

MUSLIMĪN, 248

MAḤDŪM-I JAHĀNIYĀN, 248

MAKKA - History, 248

MALABAR - Communal Riots, 248

MALABAR - History, 249

MALAYA LANGUAGE, 249

MALWAH, 249

MAN, 249

MANIPUR - Communal Riots, 249

MANṢŪR ḤALLĀJ, 249

MANUSCRIPTS, DAKANI- Catalogues,

250

MANUSCRIPTS, URDU - Catalogues,

250

MAPS, 251

MARAHWA - Biography, 251

MARATHI LANGUAGE, 251

MARCUS AURELIUS ANTONIUS,

251

MARRIAGE, 251

MARRIAGE CEREMONIES -

Hindu, 251

MARRIAGE CEREMONIES - Muslim,

251

MARTYRS, 252

MARTYRS - India, 252

MARY, VIRGIN, 252

MASĪH AL-DĪN SHĀH, 252

MASĪH AL-ZAMĀN KHĀN, 252

MAṢNAVIS, PERSIAN, 252

MAṢNAVIS, PERSIAN - Translations into

SUBJECTS

- Urdu, 253
- MAŞNAVIS, URDU, 253
- MAŞNAVIS, URDU - History and Criticism,
256
- MASTĀN SHĀH, KHVĀJAH, 257
- MATERIALISM, 257
- MATERIALS, 257
- MATHEMATICS, 257
- MAXIMS, PERSIAN, 257
- MAZZINI, 257
- MEAT - Religious Aspects - Hinduism,
257
- MEAT - Religious Aspects - Islam,
258
- MEAT - Religious Aspects - Jainism, 258
- MECHANICS, 258
- MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE, 258
- MEDICINE, 258
- MEDICINE - Dictionaries, 259
- MEDICINE, ARAB, 259
- MEDICINE, AYURVEDIC, 259
- MEDICINE, AYURVEDIC -
History, 260
- MEDICINE, BIOCHEMIC, 260
- MEDICINE, FORENSIC, 260
- MEDICINE, GREECO-ARAB, 261
- MEDICINE, HOMEOPATHIC, 261
- MEDIUMS (Occult Sciences), 261
- MEERUT - GAZETTEERS, 261
- MENSURATION, 262
- MESMERISM AND HYPNOTISM,
262
- METHODOLOGY, 262
- MIDWIFERY, 262
- MIHR 'ALĪ SHĀH, 262
- MĪR TAQĪ MĪR, 262
- MIRACLES (ISLAM), 262
- MĪRĀN DATAR, 263
- MISSIONARIES, CHRISTIAN, 263
- MOCHHYAN COMMUNITY, 263
- MOLIERE, 263
- MONET, 263
- MONGOLS, 263
- MORAL TALES, 263
- MOROCCO - Description, 263
- MOROCCO - History, 264
- MOSQUES, 264
- MOTAR CARS, 264
- MOTHER AND CHILD, 264
- MOURNING, 264
- MOVING PICTURE, 264
- MU'ĀVIYYAH IBN ABĪ SUFYAN,
264
- MUFTĪ FAMILY, 264
- MUḤAMMAD AKRAM, 265
- MUḤAMMAD AL-DĪN, 265
- MUḤAMMAD 'ALĪ, 265
- MUḤAMMAD IBN QĀSIM, 265
- MUḤAMMAD IBN YŪSUF, 265
- MUḤAMMAD SARVAR 'ALĪ KHĀN,
NAVVĀB, 265
- MUḤAMMAD, THE PROPHET, 265
- MUḤARRAM, 270
- MUḤIBB ALLĀH, 270
- MUJĀHID AL-DĪN ZĀKIR AHMAD, 270
- MUJTABĀ ŞADIQ - Poetry, 270
- MULLĀ DOPIYĀZAH, 271
- MULTAN - Biography, 271
- MULTAN - History, 271
- MŪSĀ AL-KĀZIM, The 7th Imām,
271
- MUSIC, INDIAN, 271

SUBJECTS

- MUSLIM LEAGUE - PUNJAB, 272
- MUSLIM MARTYRS, 272
- MUSLIM PILGRIMS AND
PILGRIMAGES, 272
- MUSLIM SAINTS, 273
- MUSLIM SAINTS - India, 274
- MUSLIMS - Biography, 275
- MUSLIMS - China, 275
- MUSLIMS - Historiography, 276
- MUSLIMS - India, 276
- MUSLIMS - India - Berar, 276
- MUSLIMS - India - Politics and
Government, 277
- MUSLIMS - Pakistan - Sind, 279
- MUSLIMS - Relations with Sikhs, 279
- MUSLIMS - Social Life and Customs,
279
- MUSSOLINI, BENITO, 279
- MYSORE - History, 279
- MYSTICISM (HINDU), 280
- MYSTICISM (ISLAM), 280
- MYTHOLOGY, GREEK, 280
- N—
- NADIR SHĀH, 280
- NAJAF - Description, 281
- NAJĪB AL-DAULAH, NAVVĀB,
281
- NAJIBABAD, BIJNOR - Communal
Riots, 281
- NAMES, HINDU, 281
- NAMES, MUSLIMS, 281
- NĀNĀ FARNAVĪS, 281
- NĀNAK, GURŪ, 281
- NAND LĀL, 282
- NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, 282
- NATHAR, SAYYID, 282
- NATIONALISTIC DRAMA, 283
- NATIONALISTIC POETRY, 283
- NATIONALISTIC STORIES, 294
- NATURE STUDY, 295
- NAVIGATION, 295
- NAZĪR AHMAD, 295
- NAẒĪR AHMAD, 295
- NAẒĪR AKBARĀBĀDĪ, 295
- NAẒĪR HUSAIN, MUHAMMAD,
295
- NEHRU, JWAHAR LAL, 295
- NELSON, ROBERT, 296
- NEWSPAPERS, URDU, 296
- NIHĀL CAND, LĀLAH, 296
- NĪLADHARĪ, 296
- NI'MAT ALLĀH, 296
- NI'MAT ALLĀH VALĪ, 296
- NIYĀZ FATHPŪRĪ, 297
- NIẒĀM AL-DĪN AULIYĀ, 297
- NIẒĀMAT JANG, 297
- NIẒĀMĪ BADĀYŪNĪ - Qāmūs al-Mashāhīr,
296
- NIẒĀMĪ, KHVĀJAH HASAN, 297
- NON-CO-OPERATION
MOVEMENT,
297
- NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE,
299
- NŪR AL-DĪN, KHALĪFAH, 299
- NŪR AL-VAHĀB, MAULAVĪ, 299
- NŪR JAHĀN, 299
- NŪRĪ, ABŪ AL-HUSAIN AHMAD, 299
- NURSING, 300

SUBJECTS

—O—

O'DWYER, M.F., Sir, 300
 ONE ACT PLAYS, 300
 OPTICS, 300
 OPTOMETRISTS, 300
 ORCHIDS, FRUIT, 300
 OUDH - History, 300
 OXFORD UNIVERSITY - Bodleian
 Library, 301

—P—

PADAMANJĪ, BĀBĀ, 301
 PAINTING, 301
 PAINTING, ISLAMIC, 301
 PAKISTAN, 301
 PALESTINE, 302
 PALMISTRY, 303
 PANCA-TANTRA, 303
 PANIPAT - Communal Riots, 303
 PAN-ISLAMISM, 303
 PANJABI LANGUAGE - Proverbs,
 303
 PANJABI POETRY, 303
 PARAMĀNANDA, DEVATASVARŪPA,
 BHĀ'Ī, 303
 PASHA, ENVER, 303
 PĀSHĀ, KHĀIR AL-DĪN, 303
 PĀSHĀ, MUṢṬAFĀ KAMĀL, 304
 PASTEURS, LOUIS, 304
 PATHANKŌT - MISSIONARY GIRL'S
 SCHOOL, 304
 PATIALA STATE - MAHARAJAS AND
 RULERS, 304

PEACE - Religious Aspects, 304
 PEACOCK THRONE - History, 305
 PEASANTRY - India, 305
 PERIODICALS, URDU, 305
 PERIODICALS, URDU - Bibliography,
 306
 PERSIAN DRAMA - Translations into
 Urdu, 306
 PERSIAN ESSAYS, 306
 PERSIAN FICTION - Translations into
 Urdu, 306
 PERSIAN LANGUAGE - Dictionaries,
 Urdu, 306
 PERSIAN LANGUAGE - Glossaries,
 Vocabularies, etc., 307
 PERSIAN LANGUAGE - Grammars,
 307
 PERSIAN LANGUAGE - Proverbs,
 307
 PERSIAN LANGUAGE - Readers,
 307
 PERSIAN LANGUAGE - Syntax, 307
 PERSIAN LANGUAGE - Text books,
 308
 PERSIAN LANGUAGE - Verbs, 308
 PERSIAN LANGUAGE - Versification,
 308
 PERSIAN LITERATURE - History and
 Criticism, 309
 PERSIAN POETRY, 309
 PERSIAN POETRY - History and Criticism,
 310
 PERSIAN POETRY - Translations into
 Urdu, 310
 PESHAWAR, 313
 PHILOSOPHERS - Biography, 313

SUBJECTS

- PHILOSOPHY, ANCIENT, 313
 PHILOSOPHY, EUROPEAN, 314
 PHILOSOPHY, HINDU, 314
 PHILOSOPHY, ISLAMIC, 315
 PHULWARI (Patna) - Biography,
 316
 PHYSICIANS - Directories, 316
 PHYSICS, 316
 PHYSIOLOGY, 316
 PIR KHAN, 316
 PLAGUE, 316
 POETS, ARABIC, 317
 POETS, URDU, 317
 POETS, URDU (Hindu), 319
 POETS, URDU (Women), 318
 POETS, URDU - Hyderabad, 319
 POETS, URDU - Punjab, 319
 POLAND - History, 319
 POLICE - Punjab, 319
 POLICE ADMINISTRATION, 319
 POLITICS, 319
 POLITICS - History, 320
 POLYGLOT - Vocabularies, 320
 POTTERY, ISLAMIC, 320
 POULTRY, 320
 PRATĀP SINGH, MAHĀRĀNĀ, 320
 PRAYERS (CHRISTIAN), 321
 PRAYERS (ISLAMIC), 321
 PRAYERS (SHI'AH), 322
 PRAYERS FOR THE DEAD (ISLAM),
 322
 PRECIOUS STONES, 322
 PREM DEVĪ, 322
 PRINCE OF WALES, 323
 PRITHVĪ RĀJ, MAHĀRĀJĀ, 323
 PROPHECY (CHRISTIANITY), 323
 PROPHECY (ISLAM), 323
 PROPHETS, 323
 PROPHETS (ISLAM), 323
 PROSE POETRY, URDU, 324
 PSYCHOLOGY, 324
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 325
 PUBLIC SPEAKING, 325
 PUNCH STATE, 325
 PUNJAB - Agriculture, 325
 PUNJAB - Biography, 326
 PUNJAB - Description, 326
 PUNJAB - History, 326
 PUNJAB - Kania Kunj Conference,
 326
 PUNJAB - Shi'a Conference, 326
 PURĀNAS, 326
 PURDA, 327
 PURITY RITUAL (Islam), 327
 PURUSHOTAMA GIRĪ, SVĀMĪ, 327
 PYROTECHNICS, 327
- Q—
- QĀDIR VALĪ, 328
 QĀDIRĪ, MUḤAMMAD SHĀH, 328
 QALANDAR SHĀH QURĀISHĪ, 328
 QAŞĪDAS, ARABIC, 328
 QAŞĪDAS, PERSIAN - Translations into
 Urdu, 328
 QAŞĪDAS, URDU, 328
 QAŞĪDAS, URDU - History and Criticism,
 329
 QAVVĀLĪS, 329
 QIBLAH, 329
 QUR'ĀN, 329
 QUR'ĀN - Appreciation, 329
 QUR'ĀN - Commentaries, 330

SUBJECTS

QUR'ĀN - Criticism and Interpretation, 330
 QUR'ĀN - Dictionaries, 331
 QUR'ĀN - Glossaries, Vocabularies, etc.,
 331
 QUR'ĀN - Recitation, 331
 QUR'ĀN - Stories, 332
 QUR'ĀN - Study and Teachings, 332
 QUR'ĀN - Translations - Urdu, 332
 QUR'ĀN - Translations - Particular
 Sections, 335
 QURRAT AL-'AIN ṬĀHIRAH, 337
 QUṬB AL-DĪN BAKHTIYĀR KĀKĪ,
 337

—R—

RĀBĪ'AH BAṢRĪ, 337
 RĀDHĀ SVĀMĪ, 337
 RADIO TALKS, 338
 RĀ'ĪN (CASTE), 338
 RAJASTHAN, 338
 RAJPUTANA, 338
 RAJPUTS, 338
 RAM MOHAN RAE, RAJA, 339
 RĀM, MUNSHĪ, 339
 RĀMA-TĪRTHA, SVĀMĪ, 339
 RĀMAYĀNA, 339
 RAMPUR, RAḌĀ STATE LIBRARY,
 342
 RANGĪN, SA'ĀDAT YĀR KHĀN,
 342
 RANJIT SINGH, MAHĀRĀJAH,
 342
 RASHĪDAH LAṬĪF, 342
 RĀSHIDĪ FAMILY (Jaunpur), 343
 RAZIYAH SULTĀNAH BEGAM, 343

REINCARNATION, 343
 REKHTI POETRY, 343
 RELATIVITY, 343
 RELIGION AND SCIENCE, 343
 RELIGIONS, 343
 RELIGIOUS TOLERANCE - Islam,
 344
 REPUBLICS, 344
 REVOLUTIONIST - India, 344
 REVOLUTIONIST - Russia, 344
 RIDDLES, 344
 RIFA'IAH, 345
 RIFIS - History, 345
 RIG-VEDA, 345
 RIḌHAB DEVI MAHARAJ, 344
 ROBERTS, LORD, 345
 ROHILKHAND, 345
 ROMAN EMPIRE - History, 345
 ROWLATI ACT, 345
 RUBĀ'ĪS, PERSIAN, 346
 RUBĀ'ĪS, URDU, 347
 RUKN AL-'ĀLAM, 348
 RUMOUR, 348
 RURAL DEVELOPMENT, 348
 RUSSIA - Description and Travel, 349
 RUSSIA - History - 1917, 349
 RUSSIA - Relations with Muslim
 Countries, 349
 RUSSIAN FICTION - Translations into
 Urdu, 350

—S—

SACRIFICE (ISLAM), 350
 SACRIFICE, HUMAN, 350
 SADHUS, 350

SUBJECTS

- SĀDĪ SHIRĀZĪ, 350
- SĀDIQ 'ALĪ KHĀN, 350
- SĀDIQ MUḤAMMAD, 350
- SAFĪ AL-DĪN, MUḤAMMAD, 351
- SAHAJA MARGA, 351
- SAHMĪ QURĀISHĪ, 351
- SAHSARAM (BENGAL), 351
- SAINTS, HINDU, 351
- SAINTS, MUSLIM, 351
- SAKHĪ SARVAR, 351
- SALĀH AL-DĪN AYYŪBĪ, 352
- SALĀR JANG, 352
- SALĀR MAS'UD GHĀZĪ, 352
- SALMAN FĀRSĪ, 352
- SALVATION ARMY, 353
- SANĀTAN DHARMA, 353
- SANCHI (BHOPAL STATE), 354
- SANKHYA (HINDU PHILOSOPHY), 354
- SANSKRIT DRAMA - Translations into Urdu, 354
- SANSKRIT POETRY - Translations into Urdu, 354
- SANUSĪ, SHAIKH, 355
- SARDŪL SINGH, SARDAR, 355
- SARMAD SHAHĪD, 355
- SARVAR AL-MULK BAHĀDUR, 355
- SATAN, 355
- SATYA DEV BHAGVAN, 355
- SATYA DHARM, 355
- SATYĀRTHĪ, DEVENDRA, 356
- SAUDI ARABIA - Description, 356
- SAUDI ARABIA - Genealogy, 356
- SAUDI ARABIA - History, 356
- SAYYID AHMAD KHĀN, SIR, 357
- SAYYID AHMAD SHAHĪD, 358
- SAYYID AMĪN, 358
- SAYYIDS, 358
- SCIENCE, 358
- SCIENCE AND ISLAM, 358
- SCOUTS AND SCOUTING, 358
- SEAS, 359
- SELF DEFENCE, 359
- SELF HELP, 359
- SERMONS, URDU, 359
- SEVĀ SINGH, SARDĀR, 359
- SEVENTH DAY ADVENTS CHURCH, 359
- SEWĀJI, SARDAR See SHIVĀJĪ,
- SARDĀR
- SEX - Religious Aspects, 359
- SEX INSTRUCTION, 360
- SHĀH ḤUSAIN, 360
- SHĀH JAHĀN, 360
- SHĀH JAHĀN BEGAM, 360
- SHĀH MADĀR, 360
- SHAHBĀZ MUḤAMMAD, 361
- SHAHZĀD MĪR, 361
- SHAIKH CILLĪ, 361
- SHAMRO, BEGAM, 361
- SHARAF AL-DĪN BIHĀRĪ, SHAIKH, 361
- SHAstra, 361
- SHER MIYĀN, 361
- SHER MUḤAMMAD, 361
- SHIBLĪ, ABŪ BAKR DULĀF, 362
- SHIBLĪ NU'MĀNI, MUḤAMMAD, 362
- SHIBLĪ NU'MĀNI, MUḤAMMAD - Correspondence, 362
- SHI'ITE, 362

SUBJECTS

- SHIITE - Biography, 364
- SHĪRĪN, 364
- SHIVĀJĪ, SARDĀR, 365
- SHORT STORIES, PERSIAN, 365
- SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN, 365
- SHORT STORIES, URDU, 365
- SHORTHAND, URDU, 368
- SHRADDHANAND, SVĀMĪ, 369
- SHRADDHE PRAKĀSH DEV, 369
- SHUSHTARĪ, QĀZĪ NŪR ALLĀH,
369
- SIAM - Description, 369
- SICILY - History, 369
- ŞIDDĪQ ḤASAN KHĀN,
NAVVĀB, 370
- SIKH POETRY, 370
- SIKHISM, 370
- SIKHS, 370
- SILK, 371
- SIN (CHRISTIANITY), 371
- SINDHIYA, MADHAVA RAO, 371
- SIRĀJ AL-SĀLIKĪN, 371
- SIRMUR STATE - History, 371
- SITARAM, SUBEDAR, 371
- SIVĀJĪ See SHIVĀJĪ
- SLAVERY, 372
- SLAVERY AND ISLAM, 372
- SNEHALATA DEVI - Poetry, 372
- SOAP, 372
- SOCIAL WORK, 372
- SOCIALISM, 372
- SOCIALISM AND ISLAM, 372
- SOCIOLOGY, 372
- SODHIS, 373
- SONDHI, SALAGRAM, 373
- SONGS URDU, 373
- SOUL (HINDUISM), 373
- SOVIET UNION See under RUSSIA
- SPAIN - Description, 373
- SPAIN - History, 373
- SPIRITUAL LIFE (ISLAM), 374
- SPIRITUAL LIFE (JAINISM), 374
- SPIRITUALISM, 374
- SRINAGAR (KASHMIR), 374
- STATISTICS, 374
- STUDENTS - Conduct of Life, 375
- SUFIS - Biography, 375
- SUFISM, 376
- SUHRAVARDI, ABŪ AL-NAJIB,
380
- SUHRAVARDĪ, MUḤAMMAD ISMĀ'ĪL
380
- SUKET - HISTORY, 380
- SUKĪNAH BINT IMĀM ḤUSAIN,
380
- SULAIMĀN JAUNSAĪ, 381
- SULTĀN JAHĀN BEGAM, NAVVĀB
OF BHOPAL, 381
- SURGERY, EYE, 381
- SURGERY, VETERINARY, 381
- SŪRĪ, SHER SHAH, 381
- SURVEYING, 381
- SŪTTA-PITĀKA, 381
- SWAHILI LANGUAGE - Glossaries,
Vocabularies, etc, 381
- SYRIA, 381

—T—

TAGORE, RABINDRA NATH, 382

TAILORING, 382

SUBJECTS

- TAJ AL-DĪN SHĀH, 382
- TAK KSHATRIYA - History, 382
- TAMANNA, RĀMASAKARAYA, 382
- TAMIL LANGUAGE - Glossaries, Vocabularies, etc, 382
- TAMIL LANGUAGE - Grammars, 382
- TANNING, 383
- TANSEN, 383
- TARAGARH, BATTLE OF, 383
- TASLIM, AMĪR ALLĀH, 383
- TAX AND REVENUE, 383
- TAXATION, 383
- TEACHERS, TRAINING OF, 383
- TEGH BAHĀDUR, GURŪ, 384
- TELUGU LANGUAGE - Glossaries, Vocabularies, etc, 384
- TERESA, MOTHER, 384
- THEISM, 384
- THEOSOPHY, 384
- THERAPEUTICS, 384
- THESIS, URDU, 384
- TIBET - Description, 384
- TIBET - History, 384
- TILAK, 385
- TĪMŪR, AMĪR, 385
- ṬĪPŪ SULTĀN, 385
- TIWANA FAMILY, 385
- TOLSTOI, LEO NICCOLAVITCH, 386
- TONK, 386
- TORAH, 386
- TORTS, 386
- TRIGONOMETRY, 386
- TRIPOLI, 386
- TRIPURA (BENGAL), 386
- TUGHĻAQ, FĪROZ, 387
- TUGHĻAQ, MUḤAMMAD SHĀH, 387
- TULASI DĀS, 387
- TUNISIA - History, 387
- TURKEY - Biography, 387
- TURKEY - Description and Travel, 387
- TURKEY - History, 387
- TURKISH DRAMA, 389
- TURKISH FICTION, 389
- TURKISH LANGUAGE - Grammars, 389
- ṬŪSĪ, NIZĀM AL-MULK, 390
- U—
- UDAIPUR, 390
- UFQ, DVĀRKĀ PRASHĀD, 390
- 'ULAMA - Biography, 390
- 'UMAR IBN 'ABD AL-'AZĪZ, 390
- 'UMAR IBN KHATTĀB, 390
- 'UMAR KHAYYĀM, 391
- UMM-I KALṢŪM, 391
- UNITED PROVINCES (INDIA) - Administration, 391
- UNITED PROVINCES (INDIA) - Agriculture, 391
- UNITED PROVINCES (INDIA) - Atlases, 391
- UNIVERSALISM, 391
- UNTOUCHABLES, 391
- UPANISHADS, 391

SUBJECTS

- UPANISHADS - Criticism and Interpretation, 391
- URDU DRAMA, 393
- URDU DRAMA - History, 400
- URDU ESSAYS, 400
- URDU FICTION, 401
- URDU FICTION - Technique, 425
- URDU LANGUAGE - Alphabet, 426
- URDU LANGUAGE - Catalogues, 426
- URDU LANGUAGE - Conversation and Phrase Books, 426
- URDU LANGUAGE - Dictionaries - Arabic, 426
- URDU LANGUAGE - Dictionaries - Bengali, 426
- URDU LANGUAGE - Dictionaries - English, 427
- URDU LANGUAGE - Dictionaries - Hindi, 428
- URDU LANGUAGE - Dictionaries - Italian, 428
- URDU LANGUAGE - Dictionaries - Marathi, 428
- URDU LANGUAGE - Dictionaries - Persian, 428
- URDU LANGUAGE - Dictionaries - Turkish, 428
- URDU LANGUAGE - Dictionaries - Urdu, 429
- URDU LANGUAGE Glossaries, Vocabularies, etc., 429
- URDU LANGUAGE - Grammars, 430
- URDU LANGUAGE - History and Criticism, 432
- URDU LANGUAGE - Idioms, 432
- URDU LANGUAGE - Political Aspects, 433
- URDU LANGUAGE - Proverbs, 433
- URDU LANGUAGE - Readers, 434
- URDU LANGUAGE - Rhetoric, 436
- URDU LANGUAGE - Study and Teaching, 437
- URDU LANGUAGE - Style, 438
- URDU LANGUAGE - Text Books, 438
- URDU LANGUAGE - Versification, 440
- URDU LETTER WRITER, 441
- URDU LITERATURE - Addresses, Essays, etc., 441
- URDU LITERATURE - History and Criticism, 442
- URDU LITERATURE - Text Books, 443
- URDU POETRY, 444
- URDU POETRY - Anthologies, 475
- URDU POETRY - Glossaries, Vocabularies, etc., 477
- URDU POETRY - History and Criticism, 477
- URDU POETRY - Translations into Bengali, 478
- URDU POETRY - Translations into English, 478
- URDU PROSE - History and Criticism, 478
- URDU PROSE - Selections, 478
- URDU WIT AND HUMOUR, 479
- USA - Politics and Government, 480
- 'UŞMĀN' ALĪ KHĀN, NIZAM OF HYDERABAD, 480

SUBJECTS

USM'AN IBN 'AFFĀN, 480
 UŞMAN, MUHAMMAD, SIR, 480
 UTILITARIANISM, 480
 UVAIS QARANĪ, KĪVĀJAH, 480

V—

VĀJID 'ALĪ, 480
 VĀJID 'ALĪ QALANDAR, SHĀH,
 481
 VĀJID 'ALĪ SHĀH, KING OF
 OUDH,
 481
 VĀRIS 'ALĪ SHĀH, 481
 VĀRIS SHĀH, 481
 VEDANTISM, 481
 VEDAS - Criticism and Interpretation,
 482
 VEGETABLES, 482
 VEGETARIANISM, 482
 VETERINARY SURGERY, 482
 VIJAYĀNANDA SŪRĪ, 482
 VIKRAMADITYA, 482
 VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE, 483

—W—

WAHHĀBIS, 483
 WĀJID 'ALĪ SHĀH, KING OF
 OUDH See VĀJID 'ALĪ
 SHĀH, KING OF OUDH
 WAR BETWEEN ITALY AND LIBYA,
 483
 WASHINGTON, GEORGE, PRESIDENT
 OF USA, 483
 WATER TREATMENT, 484
 WEALTH, 484

WEDDING CUSTOMS, 484
 WELLS, 484
 WINE IN PERSIAN LITERATURE,
 483
 WOMEN, 484
 WOMEN - Biography, 484
 WOMEN - Diseases, 484
 WOMEN - Education, 484
 WOMEN - Social Conditions, 485
 WOMEN, AHMADIYYA, 485
 WOMEN, HINDU, 485
 WOMEN, INDIAN, 486
 WOMEN, IRANIAN, 486
 WOMEN, JAPANESE, 486
 WOMEN, MUSLIM, 486
 WOMEN, RAJPUT, 487
 WOMEN, TURKISH, 487
 WOOD WORKING, 488
 WORLD - Description, 488
 WORLD WAR I, 488
 WORLD WAR I - Biographies, 491
 WORLD WAR II, 491

137930

SUBJECTS

WRESTLING. 491

—Y—

YOGA PHILOSOPHY. 492

YOGI RAJ TAYAGI. 492

YOGIS. 492

YOUNG ADULTS - Life Skills Guides.

492

—Z—

ZAFAR 'ALĪ KHĀN. 493

ZAFARABAD. 493

ZAINAB. 493

ZEB AL-NISĀ MAKHFI. 493

ZOROASTRIANS - History, 494

ZŪ AL-NŪRAIN. 494

ZUBAIR IBN AL-AVVĀM. 494

ZUHŪR AL-HASAN. 494

CATALOGUE

'ABBĀS IBN 'ALĪ

1. Abū Muḥammad Hamadāni, Mirza
Mah-i Banī Hāshim, ya Savānih' umrī-yi Hazrat Abū
al-Faḡl al-'Abbās. Lahore, Nauroz Printing Works,
1935.
154p. 22cm.
Life of 'Abbās, son of 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib (599-661
A.D.) the fourth Caliph of Islam.
14110.e.17 (3)

'ABD AL-'ALĪM, ṢŪFĪ

2. Akram Fārūqī, Muḥammad
Shajarah-yi Kāmilah. Gorakhpur, Maṭba'-'i Ḥakīm
Barham, 1922.
28p. 16cm.
Poems in praise of Ṣūfī 'Abd al-'Alīm of Bhopal and
giving the genealogy of the author's pīr. Muḥammad
Kāmil.
Urdu B 897

'ABD AL- BĀQĪ, KHVĀJAH

3. Muḥammad Ṣādiq Kābulī
Hayāt-i Bāqī. Translated from the Persian into Urdu
by Sayyid Muḥammad. Lahore, Allāh Vāle kī Qaumī
Dukān, 1929.
58p. 25cm. (Silsilah-yi Taṣavvuf, No 166)
Biography of Khvājah Muḥammad 'Abd al-Bāqī
Kābulī Naqshbandī (died 1840?), a Sufī saint.
14110.cc.16

'ABD AL-GHĀFFĀR

4. Leitner, Gottlieb William
A detailed analysis of Abdul Ghafar's Dictionary of
the terms used by criminal tribes in the Punjab.
Lahore, Punjab Government Civil Secretariat Press,
1880.
i, 28p. 42cm.
14117.e.34

'ABD AL-GHĀNĪ

5. Muhājir, Raḥmat Allāh
Yād-i raftagān. Gurdaspur; Amritsar printed,

Muḥammad Ibrahim. 1938
24, 1p., 1 leaf of plates. 18cm.
On the life and anti-Ahmadiyya activities of
'Abd al-Ghānī, Sadīq Maḥlis al-Minā' al-Islām,
Gurdaspur District, who was sentenced to
attack on his life and died on 15th October
PIB 155.1

'ABD AL-HAQQ KHAIKABADI

6. Shahābī, Intizām Allāh
Maulāna Fazl-i Haqq ya 'Abd al-Haqq Khairabadi
Budaun, Nizami Press. [1920]
20p. 22cm.
Biographies of Maulāna Fazl-i Haqq Khairabadi
1797-1861, and 'Abd al-Haqq Khairabadi
1898, and their role in the mutiny of 1857
SAC.1986.a.19725

'ABD AL-JALIL, SHAIKH

7. Nāmī, Ghulam Dastgir
Tārīkh-i Jalilah. Lahore, Sābir Electric Press, 1937
10, 364, 12p., illus. 21cm.
An account of Shaikh 'Abd al-Jalil, known as Cūhar
Shāh Bandagī (died 1504 A. D.), a Sufī saint of
Lahore, his family and descendants
14110.cc.34
8. Nāmī, Ghulam Dastgir
Tazkirah-yi Quṭbiyah. Lahore, Hamīdiyah Steam
Press, 1913.
94p. 25cm.
Life of Shaikh 'Abd al-Jalil, known as Cūhar Shāh
Bandagī, a Sufī saint of Lahore.
14109.cc.1 (2)

'ABD AL-KARĪM, MUḤAMMAD

9. 'Alam al-Dīn, Qāzī
Kanz al-qadīm fī āṣār al-Karīm. Lahore, Anjuman-i
Himāyat-i Islām, 1937.
vii, 358p. 24cm.
Life of Hājī Muḥammad 'Abd al-Karīm Naqshbandī,
(1848-1924) of Rawalpindi.
14110.cc.32(4)

‘ABD ALLĀH ABŪ AL-FATH

10. ‘Abd al-Vahid, Sayyid Muhammad
Durr-i maqṣūd. Amroha, Sayyid Muhammad Gul
Hasan Rizvi. 1923.
79p. 16cm.
Poems in praise of Sayyid Muhammad ‘Abd Allāh
Abul-Fath, al-ma‘rūf Bandagi Ḥazrat Shāh ibn
Badr Cishtī Husamī, a 16th-century Sufī saint of
Amroha.
Urdu B 1004

‘ABD ALLĀH GHĀZNAVĪ

11. ‘Abd al-Jabbār Ghāznavī and Ghulām Rasūl Qalāwī
Savānīh-i ‘umri-i Maulavī ‘Abd Allāh al-Ghāznavī.
Amrāsar, ‘Abd al-Jabbār Ghāznavī, 1895.
44. 3sp. 24cm.
Life of Maulavī ‘Abd Allāh Ghāznavī, with a
collection of his letters in Persian. With marginal
notes throughout in Urdu.
14779.f.7 (5)

‘ABD ALLĀH IBN ‘UMAR

12. ‘Abd al-Salām Nadvī
Ḥazrat ‘Abd Allāh bin ‘Umar. 2nd ed. Lahore,
Zamīndār Steam Press, 1913.
80p. 18cm.
Life of ‘Abd Allāh (d. 692 A. D.), son of ‘Umar, the
second Caliph.
14109.aaa.6 (6)

‘ABD ALLĀH QUILLIAM

13. ‘Abd Allāh Quilliam of Liverpool
Fanatics and fanaticism. Ta‘aṣṣub wa muta‘aṣṣub;
translated from the English into Urdu by Maulavī
Muhammad Nūr. Agra, Maṭba‘-i Islām, 1893.
70p. 18cm.
An account of the author's experiences combating
drinking. His original name was William Henry
Quilliam.
SAC.1986.a.7570/c

‘ABD AL-LAṬĪF, SAYYID

14. Nūr, Sayyid Ahmad
Shāhibzādah Sayyid ‘Abd al-Laṭīf Shāhid marḥūmke

cashm-dīd vāqi‘āt. Qadian: Batala printed.
Muhammad ‘Ināyat Allāh, 1923
32p. 23cm.
A life of Shāhibzādah Sayyid ‘Abd al-Laṭīf, an
Ahmadiyya martyr of Khost.
14106.bb.53

‘ABD AL-QĀDIR

15. Ḥasrat Lākhnavī, ‘Azmat ‘Alī
Mumtāz Begam. Lucknow, Gentlemen Book Depot,
[1926].
80p. 16cm.
Account of the murder of ‘Abd al-Qādir Bā‘olāh, a
rich merchant of Bombay and a member of Bombay
Corporation, on 12 January 1925, and his
involvement with Mumtāz Begam.
Urdu B 1187

‘ABD AL-QĀDIR ABŪ AL-NAJĪB SUHRAVARDĪ

16. Ḥasan ibn Muhammad Sulaimān Phulvārī
Tazkirah-yi Ḥazrat Abū al-Najīb. Lucknow, Maṭba‘
Maulavī Fath Muhammad, 1911.
156p. 25cm.
Biography of Shaiḫh ‘Abd al-Qādir Abū al-Najīb
Suhravardī.
14106.bb.41 (4)

‘ABD AL-RAḤMĀN, BĀVĀ MALANG

17. Āzād, Ghulām Ahmad, Kashmīrī
Ḥazrat Ḥājī Bāvā Malang Shāhib kī karāmāt, al-ma‘rūf
bah Gulzār-i Jannat. Bombay, Maṭba‘ Gulzār-i Ahm
adī, 1924.
Part 3. 15p., illus. 20cm.
An account of the works of Ḥājī ‘Abd al-Raḥmān,
known as Bāvā Malang (died 1311 A. D.), in
connection with the spread of Islam in the Konkan.
14104.dd.36 (1)

‘ABD AL-RAZZĀQ SHĀH BĀNSAVĪ

18. Muhammad ibn Quṭb al-Dīn Nizām al-Dīn Suhālī.
Manāqib-i Razzāqīyah. Translated from the Persian
into Urdu by Maulānā Shīghat Allāh Shāhid Anṣārī.
Lucknow, Maqbūl al-Maṭābi, 1926.
vi, 68p. 25cm.

Life and teachings of 'Abd al-Razzāq Bānsavī. (died 1723 A. D.) Also includes a short biographical note on the author.
14110.cc.3 (5)

19. Razzāqī Shāhjahānpurī. Muḥammad Khān
Karāmāt-i Razzāqiyah. al-ma'rūf bah Malfūz-i
mubārak. 2nd ed. Hardoi. Maṭba' Muraqqa' -i
'Ālam. 1907.
32p. 24cm.
An account of the miracles ascribed to Shah 'Abd al-
Razzāq (died 1723A. D.), a Muslim saint of Bansa.
14105.a.19 (3)

'ĀBIDAH SULṬĀN BEGAM

20. Khusrāu Jahān Begam
Hālāt-i nāshirah. Bhopal. Ḥamīdiyāh Art Press.
1912.
36p. 18cm.
An account of the Khāt-m-i Qur'ān ceremony of
Shāhibzādī 'Ābidah Sulṭān Shāhibah of Bhopal.
Urdu B 122

ABŪ AL-ḤASANĀT

21. Āsī. Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Alī
Tazkirah-yi bāqiyāt-i shālihāt, ya'nī Marsiyah vafāt-i
Abū al-Ḥasanāt. Lucknow. Maṭba'-i Nizāmī.
[1886].
8p. 18cm.
A dirge on the death of the author's teacher, Maulānā
Abū al-Ḥasanāt.
SAC.1986.a.6496

ABŪ AL-MA'ĀNĪ, SHĀH

22. Khādīm, Shaikh Mi'rāj al-Dīn
Nagīnah-yi Khādīm. Lahore. Bazm-i Ḥanafiyah.
1928.
8p. 14cm.
Poems in praise of Shāh Abū al-Ma'ānī, a Sufī saint.
Urdu B 947

ABŪ BAKR SHIBLĪ

23. Sharar, 'Abd al-Ḥalīm
Abū Bakr Shiblī. Lucknow. Dilgudāz Press, 1907.
vii, 156p. 23cm.

A life of Shaikh Abu Bakr Shiblī (died 1110 A. D.) a celebrated scholar of B.
14110.a.21 (5)

ABU BAKR ŠIDDĪQ

24. Husain, Qasim
Siddiq al-Akbar. Amritsar. Anjuman-i
Rafiq-i Islām. [1928].
173p. 15cm.
Life of Abu Bakr Siddiq, the first Caliph of
Islam. In Urdu. Urdu B 2087
25. Hafī. Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥīm
Hazrat Abu Bakr Siddiq. Amritsar. Anjuman-i
Rafiq-i Islām. [1923].
66p. 16cm.
Life of Abu Bakr Siddiq, the first Caliph of
Islam. Urdu B 966
26. Saḥād, Ḥusām ibn Muḥammad Ḥusām
Ḥaqīqat al-Šiddiq. Amritsar. Anjuman-i
Rafiq-i Islām. [1917].
360p. 20cm.
A critical review of Habib al-Rahmān Saḥādī's
al-Šiddiq, or a biography of Abu Bakr Siddiq.
14110.b.24 (3)
27. Sharar, 'Abd al-Ḥalīm
Šānī ḥisām. Lucknow. Dilgudāz Press. [1907].
58p. 19cm.
A short life of the Caliph Abu Bakr Siddiq.
14109.cc.4 (4)
28. Shauq Amritsarī. 'Abd al-Raḥmān
Šiddiq al-Rasūl. Lahore. Malik Dīn Muḥammad.
[1920].
40p. 18cm.
Biography of Abū Bakr Šiddiq, the first Caliph of
Islam.
Urdu B 462
29. ----- Lahore. Muḥammadi Steam Press. 1924
62p. 25cm.
14105.e.21 (1)
30. Shauq Amritsarī. 'Abd al-Raḥmān
Šiddiq-i Akbar. 2nd ed. Amritsar. Anjuman-i
Rafiq-i Islām. [1906].
32p. 15cm.

Biography of Abū Bakr Ṣiddīq, the first Caliph of Islam.
Urdu B 704

ABŪ ḤANĪFAH, IMĀM

31. Abd al-Vāhid, Ḥajj
Qur'ān-i majid, ḥadis sharīf aur 'ilm-i fiqh kā bāhamī tafavut aur Ḥazrat Imām-i A'zam ... kī buzurgī dūstre amāmon par. Lahore, Hindūstan Steam Press, [1911?].
8p. 22cm. (Dilans-i Islām ḥisṣah avval, Caqendar ḥisṣah panjūm)
Tract arguing for Imām Abū Ḥanīfah's (699 - 767 A. D.) pre-eminence over other Muslim jurists.
PP Urdu 86; PIB 16/15
32. Anūl, Muḥammad Ibrāhīm Ḥādī
Tārīkh-i Ḥanīfah. Madras, Karīmī Press, 1935.
88p. 22cm.
An epitome of the life and teaching of Abū Ḥanīfah.
14105.e.25
33. Karanāt Allāh Amritsari, Mīr
Rafīq-i a'zam. Amritsar, Anjuman-i Rafīq al-Islām, 1910.
32p. 14cm.
A brief sketch of the life of Imām Abū Ḥanīfah.
14109.a.35 (2)
34. Mahī, Maḥmūd 'Alī Khān Akbarābādī
Abū Ḥanīfah. Agra, 'AZĪZĪ Press, 1912.
12p. 18cm.
A short biography of Imām al-Nu'mān ibn Ṣābit Abū Ḥanīfah.
14110.b.5 (7)
35. Qāsimī Amritsari, Muḥammad Bahā al-Ḥaqq
Ḥadīṣ-i a'zam. Amritsar, Maṭba' Vazīr-i Hind, 1923.
39p. 16cm.
Life of Imām Abū Ḥanīfah.
Urdu B 1063
36. Qāsimī Amritsari, Muḥammad Bahā al-Ḥaqq
Savānīh-i a'zam. Amritsar, Muḥammad Bahā al-Ḥaqq, [1922].
32p. 18cm.
Biography of Imām Abū Ḥanīfah.
Urdu B 264

37. Shibli Nu'mānī, Muḥammad
Sīrat al-Nu'mān. Lahore, Mercantile Press, 1923.
2 Vols. 84, 144p. 25cm.
An account of the life and works of Imām Abū Ḥanīfah.
14106.bb.49 (3)

ABŪ SA'ĪD ABŪ AL-KHĀIR

38. 'Abd Allāh, Maulānā
Abū Sa'īd. Pīndī Bahauddīn; Lahore printed. The Ṣūfī. 1913.
28p. 18cm. (Silsilah-yi Mashāḥīr-i Islām)
Life of the Ṣūfī saint, Shaikh Abū Sa'īd Abū al-Khāir Māhravī (died 1049 A. D.)
14109.aaa.6 (13)

ĀCĀRYĀ, JAVĀHAR LĀL JAIN

39. Visvambhara Dāsa, son of Rāmānanda Jain
Āb-i ḥayāt. Delhi, Khvājah Press, 1932.
v. 171p. 16cm.
The life of Javāhir Lāl Jain Acāryā, 1877-1931, a Jain reformer and preacher.
14109.ccc.23

ACCOUNT AND ACCOUNTING (HINDU)

40. Candū Lāl Vesh
Mahājanī ṭarīqah kā bahī-khātah. Delhi, Congress Press, 1929.
104p. 18cm.
Urdu B 2118
41. Cāvalah, Khazancand, Inspector of Schools
Mahājanī qā'idah. Lahore, Gulāb Singh, 1927.
32p. 18cm.
A primer for *mahājanī* or Hindu accounts.
14117.f.3 (7); Urdu B 1783
42. Cunī Lāl
Ā'inah-yi mahājanī. Shekhupurah; Lahore printed.
Cunī Lāl, [1927].
Part 1. 4. 72p. 16cm.
A hand-book of *mahājanī* or Hindu accounts.
Urdu B 1592/1
43. Hemrāj
Mahājanī kī pahlī kitāb. Dera Ismail Khan, Malik Shām Lāl, 1925.
40p. 16cm.

AESTHETICS

- Elementary book on the *mahājant* system of book keeping.
Urdu B 1393
44. Sūraj Nārāyan
Mahājantī ḥiṣāb kitāb kā bahū khatah. Allahabad.
Rām Dayāl Agravālah. 1928.
138p. 16cm.
A textbook of *mahājant* accounts for classes 4 to 7
of Vernacular Schools in U.P.
Urdu B 1937

45. Urdu Textbooks Translation Board, Poona, comp.
Desī jama' khārc: murattabah Urdū Takstī Būks
Ṭransleshan Bord. Pūnah. Lahore. Fīroz al-Dīn.
1928.
156p. 16cm.
A guide to Indian accounting and book-keeping.
Added t.p. in English: *Indian Accounts*.
Urdu B 1987; Urdu B 2132

ADEN - Geography

46. 'Aṭā Ḥusain and 'Abd Allāh Yaq'ūb Ḳhān
Jughrāfiyah-yi 'Adan. Lahore. Fīroz Printing Press.
1930.
100p., 2 maps, 2 charts, 13 plates. 17cm.
A geography of Aden.
14117.a.49 (1)

ADĪBAT AL-NISĀ

47. Shaḥīq, Muḥammad Valī al-Dīn
Ḥayāt-i Adībat al-Nisā. Jaunpur. Muḥammad Valī
al-Dīn Shaḥīq, 1936.
27p. 20cm.
Life of the Urdu poetess. Adībat al-Nisā.
14109.cc.24 (5)

AEROPLANES

48. Rāmāsvarūpa Kausala.
Jahāz aur havā'ī jahāz ba-taṣvīr. Lahore, 'Aṭr Cand
Kapūr, 1926.
117p., illus. 20cm.
An elementary work on ships and aeroplanes, etc.
14119.h.4

49. Majnun, Ahmad Siddiq
Tārkh-i ummahyat. Gwalahar. Agra.
1935.
[S. 112p. 19cm.
A short history of aesthetics.
14104.dd.41

AFGHANISTAN - Description and Travel

50. Nizami, Khayrūb Ḥusain
Qadīm va rādīd Afghānistān fī dīkrah
taṣvīr. Ek Hiz Meṭast. Ghaz. Muḥammad
Ṭajdār-i Afghānistān fī dīkrah Ḳhān
Dihlavī ka. Delhi. Bahāphay. Muḥammad
Depot, 1933.
264p., illus. 23cm.
Travel accounts of Afghanistan. Muḥammad
Shāh, King of Afghanistan, and the author.
14110.dd.2

AFGHANISTAN - Foreign Relations

51. 'Abd al-'Azīz, Shaḥīq. Khān Saḥāb
Bartanyāh-o-Afghānistān ke svasīrīyāt
Lahore. Punjab Publicity Committee.
117p., 2 maps. 17cm.
The political relations between Great Britain and
Afghanistan, with a brief account of the geography
and history of the North-West Frontier and
Afghanistan.
14106.d.30 (2)
52. ----- 3rd ed. Lahore. Punjab Publicity
Committee. 1919.
117p., 2 maps. 22cm.
Urdu B 111; 14106.d.31 (1)

AFGHANISTAN - History

53. 'Abd al-Ra'ūf Ḳhān, Muḥammad
'Urūj-i Kābul. Agra. 'Azīz Press, 1915.
98p., illus. 22cm.
Historical account of Afghanistan and its rulers.
14110.b.32.
54. Buḫārī, Sayyid Shāh
Kābul meṭ cār bādshāh. Lahore. Himāyat-i Islam

Press, 1929.

264p., 6 plates. 21cm.

An account of the reign of Amān Allāh Khān (1892 - 1960), King of Afghanistan, and of the revolution leading to the accession of Muḥammad Nādir Khān.
14109.cc.9 (3)

55. Ughṭā'ī, Mirzā Mi'rāj al-Dīn

Nādir al-tavārikh, yā Tarīkh o jughrāfiyah-yi mulk-i Afghanistan. Lahore, Eroz Printing Works, 1930.
vii, 327p., 10 plates, 1 map. 24cm.
History and geography of Afghanistan.
14109.ccc.25

56. Hayat-i Afghānī. Afghanistan and its inhabitants.

Translated from the Urdu into English by Henry Priestly. Lahore, Indian Public Opinion Press, 1874.

4, 324p., maps. 24cm.

History of Afghanistan

306.26.c.24

57. Jamāl al-Dīn al-Ḥusamī al-Afghānī

Tārīkh-i Afghānistān. Translated from the Arabic, with a short biography of the author and appendix, by Maḥmūd 'Alī Khān. Pindi Bahauddin; Lahore printed, Malik Muḥammad al-Dīn, 1924.

History of Afghanistan.

52p. 24cm.

14110.ccc.2 (3)

58. Muḥammad Ḥusam Khan, formerly Director General of Public Instruction, Afghanistan

Inqilāb-i Afghānistān. Jullundur, Handah Electric Press, [1932].

xiv, 294p., 16 plates. 23cm.

An account of the downfall of King Amān Allāh Khān (1892-1960) of Afghanistan, of the events leading to the succession of Muḥammad Shāh in 1929, and of the reforms effected by the latter. Forms Part I of *Afghānistān men mere ikkīs baras*.

14110.e.16; 14110.e.12

AFRICA - Description

59. Afrīqah ki sair. Amritsar, Sohan Singh, 1928.

18p. 16cm.

An account of Africa, including an Urdu and Swahili vocabulary. In Urdu and Gurmukhi characters.

Urdu B 2038

AGRA - Biography

60. Sa'id Aḥmad Mārharvī

Būstān-i akhyār. Agra, Abū al-A'lā'ī Steam Press, 1917.

viii, 256p. 25cm.

Notices of Muslim celebrities of Agra from early Muslim times up to the Indian Mutiny.

14110.cc.3 (1)

AGRA - Description

61. 'Abd al-Nāṣir Khān

Cāhan Bāgh kī ṣaḥīḥ taḥqīqāt. Agra, 'Abd al-Nāṣir Khān, 1932.

17p. 19cm.

An account of the Cāhan Bāgh at Agra and an appeal for its preservation.

14109.cc.14

62. Mu'īn al-Dīn Akbarābādī, Muḥammad

Mu'īn al-āṣār. Translated from Urdu into English. Agra, Moon Press, 1905.

v, 122p., 3 illus., plans. 22 cm.

The history of the Taj Mahal and the buildings in its vicinity.

14110.b.13

AGRA - History

63. Tārīkh-i Āgrah. Fathgarh, Maṭba'-i Ḥasanī. [1850?].

50p., illus. 18cm.

History of Agra.

SAC.1986.a.6677

AGRAVĀL, AGAR SEN

64. Agravāl, Shādī Rām

Mahārājah Agarsen Jī ke janām dīn kī yādgār.

Mandi Dabvali (Hissar), Shādī Rām Agravāl, 1928.

8p. 16cm.

Poems in praise of Rājāh Agar Sen Agravāl of Agroha.

Urdu B 2015

AGRAVĀLS (HINDU)

65. Rorā Mall

Agravāl jāti kī ḥālat kā foto. Delhi, Devdayāl

Printing Works, 1926.
16p. 18cm.
An account of the social conditions of the Agravalas.
Urdu B 562

AGRICULTURE

66. 'Abd al-Hasan Khān, Munshī
Risālah-yi mulki nashy-numā. Lucknow,
Seth Kundan Lal, 1910.
Vol. 1. 120p. 18cm.
On Indian agriculture and horticulture.
14119.aa.15 (1)
67. Ghulām Muḥammad Khān
Zarā'at kī pahli kitāb. Lahore, Khādim al-Ta'lim
Barqī Press, 1924.
219, 6p., illus. 16cm.
On agriculture.
Urdu B 1742
68. Ibn al-Auvān, Yahyā ibn Muḥammad Abū Zakariyā
Kitāb al-falāḥat. Translated from the Arabic into
Urdu by Sayyid Muḥammad Hāshim Nadvī.
Azamgarh, Maḥba'ī Ma'ārif, 1927.
[54], 615, [16]p. 23cm.
A treatise on agriculture.
14119.dd.33; 14119.aa.58
69. Imdād Imām, Shams al-'Ulamā
Kīmiyā-yi zirā'at. 5th ed. Lahore, Pāisah Akhbār,
1912.
182p. 23cm.
A treatise on agriculture.
14119.éc.14
70. Kāsh-t-i mongphālī. Karnal. Urdu Railway Guide Press
, 1916.
12p. 18cm.
On the cultivation of ground-nuts.
Urdu B 587
71. Madras. Agricultural Department
Names of the field crops in the Madras Presidency.
Madras, Agricultural Department, 1892.
217-235p. (Agricultural Department Madras
Bulletin, No 24)
ST 41; V/25/500
72. Sethī, Mohan Lal
Nabātāt aur nabātātī khūrāk. Lahore, Dār

al-Isha'at-i Panjab. 1927.
304p. 16cm.
On various agricultural products and their uses.
Urdu B 1733

73. Zafar, Muḥammad
Ritqī-i asāndī-i urdu. (Gardens and Agriculture)
, 1926.
34 p. 18cm.
On agriculture and horticulture.
Urdu B 569

AGRICULTURE—Dictionaries

74. Zafar al-Rahman Dhlavī
Farhang-i istilāḥāt-i peshabī urdu. Delhi, D.
Taraqqī-yi Urdu, 1942.
Vol. 6: Agriculture. 200p. 22cm.
A dictionary of agricultural terms. F. 2. 1942.
SAC. 1986.a.19493

AHL-I HADIS

75. 'Abd al-Aḥad, Khanpurī
al-Qaul al-faṣīl al-farq al-mullaq al-batīl.
al-farq. Sadhana, Bilah Steam Press, 1914.
2 Parts. 264p. 28cm.
A controversial work in refutation of the tenets of
the Ahl-i Hadīs sect.
14104.g.31
76. Abū Sa'īd
Barā'at ahl al-ḥadīs min iftirā' al-muta'assib al-
khabīs. Amritsar, Madrasah-yi Ghaznaviyah, 1925.
16p. 16cm.
In defence of Ahl-i Hadīs or Hanafī beliefs.
Urdu B 1363

AḤMAD SIRHINDĪ, SHAIKH

77. 'Abd al-Aḥad, Muḥammad
Majmū'ah-yi ḥālāt o maqāmāt-i Imām-i Rabbanī
Mujaddid Alf-i Šānī. Delhi, Maḥba'ī Mujtabā'ī,
1900.
iv, 124p. 26cm. (al-Silsilat al-Dahabiyah li Aḥval
Akābir Naqshbandīyah al-Mujaddidiyah. Part 1)
A biography of Shaikh Aḥmad Sirhindī Fārūqī (1563-
1624 A. D.), also known as Mujaddid-i Alf-i Šānī,
a celebrated saint of Sirhind.
14109.bbb.3 (1)

78. Haqq, Muḥammad al-Dīn
Mujaddid Alf-i Sānī. 2nd ed. Lahore, Maṭba'ī
Zamīndār, 1913.
21p. 18cm.
Life of Shaikh Aḥmad Sirhindī Fārūqī (1563-1624
A. D.): a Sufī saint of Sirhind.
14109.aaa.6 (12)
79. Muḥammad 'Azīm
Zikr-i Mujaddid. Lahore, Ḥamīdīyah Steam Press,
1907.
112p. 19cm.
Biography of Shaikh Aḥmad Sirhindī Fārūqī (1563 -
1624 A. D.)
14110.b.17(3)
80. Muḥammad Ḥasan Naqshbandī Mujaddidī
Maqāmat-i Imām Rabbānī Mujaddid-i Alf-i Šānī.
2nd ed. Lahore, Mashhūr-i 'Ālam Press, 1923.
110p. 28cm. (Iṣṣavvuf Series, No 141)
A biography of the Sufī saint Shaikh Aḥmad Sirhindī
Fārūqī (1563-1624 A. D.)
14104.0.15 (3)
81. Mujaddid-i Alf-i Sānī. Lahore, Hindūstān Steam Press,
1913.
20p. 18cm.
A short biography of Shaikh Aḥmad Sirhindī Fārūqī
(1563-1624 A. D.)
14109.aaa.12 (11)
82. Arāyat 'Alī Shāh, Sayyid
Sirat-i Mujaddid. Lahore, Anīs Aḥmad Fārūqī,
1928.
48p. 16cm.
Biography of Shaikh Aḥmad Sirhindī Fārūqī (1563 -
1624 A. D.)
Urdu B 2031
- AHMADIYYA**
83. 'Abd al-Ḥaqq Ghaznavī and Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh
Fatvā dar kufr-i firqah-yi Mirzā 'Iyāh va firqah-yi
Cakrāvīyah. Amritsar, Maṭba' al-Qur'ān va al-
Sunnat. [1905].
8p. 16cm.
A religious decree pronouncing Mirzā Ghulām
Aḥmad and his followers *kāfirs*.
14105.d.4 (1)
84. 'Abd Allāh Allāh Dīn
Ek celanj dar bārah-yi Imām al-Zamān. Qadian;
Amritsar printed, Aḥmadiyah Kitāb Ghar, 1922.
40p. 18cm.
In support of the claims of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad.
14105.d.10 (2)
85. -----, 6th ed. Qadian, M. Faḥr al-Dīn,
[1920].
78p. 14cm.
Urdu B 416
86. -----, 7th ed. Qadian, M. Faḥr al-Dīn,
[1923].
48p. 14cm.
Urdu B 1058
87. 'Abd Allāh, Muḥammad
Muḥammadīyah pākīṭ buk. 2nd ed. Lahore,
Anjuman-i Ahl-i Ḥadīṣ, 1937.
xxx, 671p. 16cm.
A polemical tract in refutation of the claims of Mirzā
Ghulām Aḥmad.
14105.d.28
88. 'Abd Allāh, Muḥammad Jaipur
Mūsāl-i yazdānī, Quḍrat-i šānī. Amritsar, Maṭba
'Riyāz-i Hind, 1911.
48p. 25cm.
The author's claims to be the rightful successor to
Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad.
14105.f.24 (8); 14105.f.17 (13)
89. 'Abd al-Mājid, Muḥammad
Ilqā'-i Rabbānī bah faīṣalah-yi Abū Aḥmad Raḥmānī
. Lahore, Islāmīyah Steam Press, 1913.
166p. 24cm.
A refutation of a pamphlet by Muḥammad 'Alī Kānpū
rī, alias Abū Aḥmad Raḥmānī, entitled *Faiṣlah -yi ās
mānī*, which was written in condemnation of the
claims of Mirzā Ghulam Aḥmad.
14105.f.24(4)
90. 'Abd al-Raḥmān
Aḥādīs-i Rasūl al-Rabbānī. Calcutta, Sitārah-yi Hind
Press, 1911.
20p. 25cm.
Traditions of the prophet Muḥammad, being a
refutation of the claims of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad.
14105.f.17 (11)
91. 'Abd al-Raḥmān
Aḥmadī va ghair Aḥmadī va Maulavī Muḥammad
'Alī. Qadian; Amritsar printed. 'Abd al-Raḥmān,
[1919].
38p. 18cm.
Criticism of the beliefs of Maulavī Muḥammad 'Alī
and of the Lahori branch of the Ahmadiyya.
Urdu B 583

92. 'Abd al-Rahmān
Imāmat va khilāfat. Qadian; Amritsar printed, 'Abd al-Rahmān, [1922].
30p. 18cm. (Savāl o javāb, No 1)
An attempt to prove that Mirzā Ghulām Ahmad was a prophet of his age.
Urdu B 255
93. 'Abd al-Rahmān
Islām kī pahli kitāb. 2nd ed. Qadian; Amritsar printed, 'Abd al-Rahmān, 1912.
136p. 16cm.
First book of Islam, according to the teachings of Mirzā Ghulām Ahmad.
14105.d.4 (2)
94. 'Abd al-Rahmān (Mehr Singh)
Hazrat Masīh-i mau'ūd va 'ulamā' e zamānah. 3rd ed. Amritsar, Roz Bāzār Press, 1920.
3 Vols. 89, 76, 80p. 18cm.
An attempt to prove that Mirzā Ghulām Ahmad was a prophet of God.
Urdu B 356
95. 'Abd al-Rahmān Miṣrī. Shaikh
Shān-i Muṣliḥ-yi mau'ūd. Qadian; Lahore printed, Shaikh Naṣir Ahmad, 1938.
352p. 18cm.
A controversial work on the question whether Mirzā Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Ahmad was to be regarded as the Messiah.
14105.d.31
96. 'Abd al-Razzāq
Ā'inah-yi 'ibrat, or Ahamm istiftā'. Madras, Madīnah Press, 1944.
63p. 18cm.
A polemic against the views of Qāzī 'Abd al-Rahmān, a follower of Mirzā Ghulām Ahmad and editor of the *al-Rafīq* newspaper.
14104.c.68
97. 'Abd al-Vāhid, Hājī
Hazrat 'Isā ke dobārah āne kā ṣabūt aur Mirzā 'ī 'aqā'id kā qala' va qama'. Lahore, Sevak Steam Press, [1911?].
8p. 23cm. (Difāns-i Islām ḥiṣṣah avval, Caqcūndar ḥiṣṣah avval)
Tract rejecting the Christian belief in the crucifixion of Christ, as well as the Ahmadiyya claims that Christ died a natural death in Kashmir and that Mirzā Ghulām Ahmad was the promised Messiah.
PP Urdu 82; PIB 16/11
98. 'Abd al-Vāhid, Hājī
'Isā'iyon aur Mirzā'iyon kī mushābahat aur un dā'irā fārq. Lahore, Sevak Press, [1911?].
8p. 23cm. (Difāns-i Islām ḥiṣṣah avval, Muḥim ḥiṣṣah avval)
On the differences between the Muslim, Christian, and Ahmadiyya beliefs regarding Christ.
PP Urdu 73; PIB 16-2
99. 'Abd al-Vāhid, Hājī
Khatim-i nabuwwat. Sankot, Qadim Press, 1912.
68p. 23cm. (Difāns-i Islām ḥiṣṣah avval, Muḥim ḥiṣṣah avval)
Tract arguing that Muḥammad was the last prophet and that Mirzā Ghulām Ahmad was a false prophet.
PP Urdu 71; PIB 141
100. 'Abd al-Vāhid, Hājī
Mirzā Ghulām Ahmad Qādiyām aur uske alāqah Islām ke khulāf hone kā ṣabūt. Lahore, Sevak Press, [1911?].
8p. 23cm. (Difāns-i Islām ḥiṣṣah avval, Muḥim ḥiṣṣah duvvum)
Tract arguing that the religious beliefs of Mirzā Ghulām Ahmad were contrary to the tenets of Islam.
PP Urdu 83; PIB 16-12
101. 'Abd al-Vāhid, Hājī
Samā'-i mau'tā aur us kā javāz Mirzā Ghulām Ahmad kī kitābon se. Lahore, Hindūstar Steam Press, [1911?].
12p. 23cm. (Difāns-i Islām ḥiṣṣah avval, Caqcūndar ḥiṣṣah caḥārum)
On the allegedly self-contradictory views of Mirzā Ghulām Ahmad regarding the ability of the dead to hear when spoken to.
PP Urdu 85; PIB 16/14
102. Abū Rashīd Ahmad al-Dīn, of Shahjahanpur
al-Balāgh al-mubīn fī isbāt 'an Ghulām Ahmad lais min al-Muslimīn. Shahjahanpur, Lahore, Karīmī Press, 1924.
20p. 18cm.
An attack on the claims of Mirzā Ghulām Ahmad.
14105.e.12 (7)
103. Ahmad Hasan, Samuel
Masīhī ḥarbah. Sagari; Rawalpindi printed, U.P. Mission, 1930.
148p. 14cm.
Criticism of the teachings of Mirzā Ghulām Ahmad.
Urdu A 18

104. Aḥmad Razā Khān Brelvī
al-Ṣarīm al-rabbānī ilā isrāf al-Qādiyānī. Bareilly,
Maṭba'ī Ahl-i Sunnat, 1913.
56p. 24cm.
A controversial work directed against the teachings
of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad.
14105.f.24 (1)
105. Aḥmad Shāh. Sayyid
Islāmī r'ān. Monghyr. Maṭba'ī Rahmānīyah,
[1918].
32p. 16cm.
Arguments against the teachings of Mirzā Ghulām
Aḥmad.
Urdu B 16
106. Aḥmadīyah pākī buk. 2nd ed. Qadian. Aḥmadīyah
Kutāb Ghar. [1924?]
320p. 10cm.
A note-book of quotations from the writings and
speeches of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad.
Urdu B 1514
107. Aḥsan Shāh
Masīḥ Qādiyānī kī ḥālat kā bayān. 2nd ed.
Monghyr. Maṭba'ī Rahmānīyah, 1919.
32p. 18cm.
Biography of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad with a view to
show that his teachings and actions were against the
tenets of Islam.
Urdu B 528
108. Aḥṭar. Aḥmad Ḥusain
Balāghat-i ḥaqq. Lahore. Ḥājī Badr al-Dīn 'Attār,
1936.
8p. 20cm.
Poems in praise of the prophet Muḥammad and in
refutation of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad's claim to be a
prophet.
PP Urdu 113; PIB 85 1399
109. Akmal. Muḥammad Zuhūr al-Dīn
Karāmāt al-Mahdī. Qadian. Badr Press, 1911.
18p. 25cm.
133 fulfilled predictions and miracles of Mirzā
Ghulām Aḥmad.
14105.f.17(10)
110. Akmal. Muḥammad Zuhūr al-Dīn
Mi'yār al-ṣādiqain. Qadian, Badr Press, 1908.
64p. 25cm.
A pamphlet in support of the teachings of Mirzā
Ghulām Aḥmad.
14105.f.17 (7)
111. Akmal, Muḥammad Zuhūr al-Dīn
Zuhūr al-Mahdī. Qadian. Maṭba'ī Ziyā al-Islām,
1914.
250p. 25cm.
A work in support of the claims and teachings of
Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad.
14105.f.6 (4) : Imperfect, wanting pp.121-128
inclusive.
112. Akmal, Muḥammad Zuhūr al-Dīn
Zuhūr al-Masīḥ. Sialkot, Mufid-i 'Āmm Press,
1908.
120, 20p. 25cm.
A treatise in support of the claim of Mirzā Ghulām
Aḥmad to be the promised Messiah.
14105.f.22
113. Allāh Dittā
Ḥālāt-i Qādiyānī khilāf-i āyāt-i āsmānī. Lahore,
Rifāh-i 'Āmm Press, 1905.
76p. 28cm.
A treatise showing that the teachings of Mirzā
Ghulām Aḥmad were opposed to those of the
Qur'ān.
14105.g.4
114. Anjuman-i Aḥmadīyah. Lucknow
Mufsidīn kī giraftārī. Lucknow. Nūr al-Maṭābī',
1924.
18p. 17cm.
Reply to an article published in the *Zamīndār* of 15
April, 1924, in which it was claimed that Mirzā
Ghulām Aḥmad was influenced by the teachings of
Mirzā Bahā Allāh and Bāb Allāh, founders of the
Bābī and Bahā'ī faiths in Iran.
SAC.1986.a.6522
115. Anvar Ḥusain Khān Shāhābādī
al-Qaul al-ṣalī fī taḥqīqāt al-Mahdī. Delhi. al-Ḥaqq
q Press, 1912.
64p. 19cm.
A treatise in support of the claims of Mirzā Ghulām
Aḥmad to be the promised Messiah.
14105.e.8 (7)
116. Anvar Ḥusain, Muḥammad of Monghyr
Mirzā'ī nabūvat kā khātimah. Monghyr, Maṭba'ī
Rahmānīyah, 1918.
i, 34p. 19cm. (Ṣaḥīfah-yi Rahmānīyah, No 16)
A treatise on the falsity of the claims of Mirzā
Ghulām Aḥmad.
14105.e.8 (9)

117. Aslam, Muḥammad Shaḥī' Raḥīq-i Muslim, yā Aḥmadīyah Noḥ Buk. Qadian; Batala printed, Ḥakīm 'Abd al-'Azīz, [1924]. 111p. 12cm. Teachings of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad. Urdu B 1113
118. 'Attq al-Raḥmān Islām aur Mirzā 'īyyat. Delhi, Idrīs al-Maḥābi', [1930]. 32p. 24cm. Refutation of the teachings of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad. SAC.1986.a.19695
119. Barāhīn al-'aqā'id. Qadian, Aḥmadīyah Book Agency, 1919. 104p. 18cm. Ahmadiyya interpretations of the tenets of Islam. Urdu B 608
120. Barnī, Muḥammad Ilyās Qādiyānī mazhab kā 'ilmī muḥāsabah. 3rd ed. Lucknow, 'Umdat al-Maḥābi', 1935. xiv, 606p. 25cm. A refutation of the Ahmadiyya faith, containing extracts from the writings of its adherents and criticisms of them. 14105.e.26.
121. Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad, Mirzā The Ahmadiyya Movement. Translated from Urdu into English by Sher Ali. Qadian; Lahore, Ahmadiyyah Kitāb Ghar, 1924. i, 97p., 3 plates. 17cm. Written for the religious conference held in London in 1924. 14105.d.13
122. Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad, Mirzā Ahmadiyyat or The true Islam. Translated into English from Urdu. 2nd ed. Qadian, Foreign Mission, 1937. [13], 441p.; 3 plates. 16cm. An account of the teachings of the Ahmadiyya sect. 14104.dd.37
123. Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad, Mirzā Ā'inah-yi ṣadāqat. The truth about the split; translated from Urdu into English, by Abul Hasham Khan Chaudhri and revised by Chaudhri Zaffrullah Khan. Qadian; Calcutta printed, Secretary Missionary Work, 1924. 365p. 16cm.
124. Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad, Mirzā Kalimat al-faḥl. Qadian, Muḥammad Yāmīn, 1915. i, 91p. 25cm. A treatise in support of the claims of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad. 14105.f.24 (10)
125. Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad, Mirzā al-Qaul al-faḥl. Qadian, Maḥābi' Ziyā al-Islām, 1915. i, 78p. 25cm. A treatise in reply to Kamal al-Dīn's *At-taḥqīqāt al-āfāt i silsilah-yi Aḥmadiyyah ke asbab aur ḥal* on the disunity among the followers of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad. 14105.f.6 (5)
126. Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad, Mirzā Anvār-i khilāfat. Amritsar, Roz Bazar Steam Press, 1916. 180p. 25cm. Lectures in support of the claims of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad. 14105.f.22(6)
127. Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad, Mirzā Ek ṣāhib ke pānc savālon ke javāb. Qadian, Amritsar printed, Muḥammad Yāmīn, [1921]. 24p. 18cm. In support of the claims of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad. Urdu B 382
128. Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad, Mirzā Farā'iz-i mastūrāt. Qadian; Lahore printed, Muḥammad Yāmīn, 1924. 32p. 16cm. Advice to women regarding religion. Text of a speech delivered in Sialkot to a women's gathering on 12 April 1920. Urdu B 1496
129. Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad, Mirzā Ḥāqīqat al-nabūvvat. Qadian, Maḥābi' Ziyā al-Islām, 1915.

- Part I. viii. 296p. 25cm.
A work in proof of the prophetic mission of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad.
14105.f.6(6)
130. Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad, Mirzā
Hidāyat-i zarrīn. Edited by Qāsim 'Alī Aḥmadī.
Qadian, Fārūq Press. 1921.
144p. 12cm.
A discourse on the propagation of the doctrines of
the Ahmadiyya.
14104.dd.29
131. Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad, Mirzā
Islām ki fath. Qadian, Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd
Aḥmad. [1921].
Sp. 18cm.
In support of the claims of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad.
Urdu B 381
132. Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad, Mirzā
Kalīmāt al-faḥl. Qadian, Magazine Press, 1915.
94p. 25cm.
A treatise in support of the claims of Mirzā Ghulām
Aḥmad.
1410.s.f.24 (10)
133. Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad, Mirzā
Kaun hai jo Kḥudā ké kām ko rok sake? Qadian,
Alīāh Baḥsh Press. 1914.
12p. 25cm.
An exhortation to followers of the Ahmadiyya sect
to acknowledge the author to be the rightful success-
or of his father, Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad, in place of
Maulavī Nūr al-Dīn.
14105.f.24(5)
134. Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad, Mirzā
Khazīnat al-'ulūm. Qadian, Aḥmadiyyah Kutub
Kḥānah. 1925.
112p. 16cm.
Teachings of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad.
Urdu B 1386
135. Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad, Mirzā
Kḥuḥbāt-i Maḥmūd. Qadian, Maḥba'-i Fārūq,
1921.
142p. 21cm.
A collection of religious lectures delivered by
Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad.
14105.e.13(2)
136. Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad, Mirzā
Malā'ikat Allāh. Compiled by Munshī Ghulām Nabī
of London. Qadian; Lahore printed, Nāzīm-i
Tālīf o Ishā'at, 1922.
86, 110p. 25cm.
Speeches on the subject of angels delivered by
Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad in December, 1920.
14105.f.29 (4)
137. -----, 2nd ed. Qadian; Amritsar
printed, Aḥmadiyyah Book Depot, 1923.
110p. 25cm.
14105.f.31 (2)
138. Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad, Mirzā
Mighty signs of the living God. The present pitiable
plight of the world told by the Indian Prophet
[Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad twelve years ago in his
Barāhīn-i Aḥmadiyyah and other works]... by Hazrat
Mirza Bashir-ud-din Mahmud Ahmad, etc. Qadian;
Lahore printed, Aḥmadiyyah Kutub Kḥānah. 1917.
19p. 24cm.
14105.f.1 (2)
139. Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad, Mirzā
Musalmān vuḥī hai jo sab māmūroḥ ko māne.
Qadian, Kutub Kḥānah-yi Aḥmadiyyah, 1924.
44p. 16cm.
A verdict by the son of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad that
anyone not accepting his father as God's messenger
was not a Muslim.
Urdu B 1254
140. Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad, Mirzā
Najāt. Qadian; Amritsar printed, Aḥmadiyyah Book
Depot, 1923.
Part I. 114p. 25cm.
Speeches on religious matters delivered at the
annual *jalsah* in December 1922.
14105.f.32 (1)
141. Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad, Mirzā
Qaul al-ḥaqq. Qadian; Amritsar printed.
Aḥmadiyyah Kitāb Ghar, 1924.
41p. 23cm.
Two speeches in support of the claims of his father,
Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad, delivered in April 1924.
14105.e.12 (6)
142. Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad, Mirzā
Ṣādiqoḥ kī roshnī ko kaun dūr kar saktā hai.
Qadian, Aḥmadiyyah Mission Press. 1908.
124p. 19cm.
A pamphlet written in reply to objections raised by
orthodox Muslims against the teachings of Mirzā
Ghulām Aḥmad.
14105.e.2 (4)

143. **Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad, Mirzā**
Tablīghī khatt. Qadian; Amritsar printed.
 Aḥmadiyyah Kitāb Ghar. [1927].
 124p. 10cm.
 Teachings of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad regarding his
 claim to be the Jesus Christ, explained by his son.
 Urdu B 1702
144. **Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad, Mirzā**
Zikr-i Ilāhī. Qadian. Aḥmadiyyah Kitāb Ghar.
 1921].
 160p. 12cm.
 On Islamic prayers.
 Urdu B 395
145. **Bismil, 'Ubaid Allāh**
Ḥaqq al-yaqīn. Qadian; Amritsar printed, Vazīr-i
 Hind Press, 1918.
 181p. 25cm.
 An attempt to prove that the Prophet Muḥammad
 was not the last of the prophets and that Mirzā
 Ghulām Aḥmad was a true prophet after him.
 14105.f.22 (7)
146. **Camūpatī**
Javāhir-i jāved. Lahore, Āryah Pushtakālyah,
 1927.
 184p. 16cm.
 An Arya Samaj rejoinder to Maulānā Muḥammad
 Ishāq's *Hudūs-i rūḥ va mādah* - an Ahmadiyya
 work explaining the relationship between the spirit
 and the body.
 Urdu B 1736
147. -----, 2nd ed. Lahor, Āryah
 Pushtakālyah, 1928.
 208p. 16cm.
 Criticism of Ahmadiyya beliefs in the permanence
 of spirit as described in *Hudūs-i rūḥ va mādah* by
 Muḥammad Ishāq.
 Urdu B 2086
148. **Christ of Anti Christ. The Mīnārat al-baizā.** Lahore,
 Punjab Religious Book Society, 1907.
 44p. 18cm.
 A Christian tract in refutation of the claim of Mirzā
 Ghulām Aḥmad to be the second Messiah.
 14104.c.53 (2)
149. **Ek hamdardānah khatt.** Qadian, Fakhr al-Dīn, [1921].
 16p. 18cm.
 In support of the claims of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad.
 Urdu B 383
150. **Fakhr al-Dīn**
Dīniyat-i Islāmīyah. Qadian, Fakhr al-Dīn, [1921].
 40p. 18cm.
- Ahmadiyya interpretations of the tenets of Islam.
 Urdu B 379
151. **Fakhr al-Dīn Aḥmad**
 Ahmadiyya pocket book. Qadian; Amritsar printed.
 Aḥmadiyyah Kitāb Ghar. 1922.
 192p. 12cm.
 A manual of quotations in support of the tenets,
 and claims of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad.
 14104.dd.30
152. **Fatvā-yi shari'at-i ilāhī.** Lahore, British India
 Press, 1914.
 32p. 25cm.
 A decree of heresy passed against Mirzā Ghulām
 Aḥmad by Muslims of Gujranwala.
 14105.f.6 (3)
153. **Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā**
 Aḥmadi aur ghair Aḥmadi men kya farq hai.
 Lahore, Rifāh-i 'Ann Steam Press, 1912.
 16p. 21cm.
 A lecture delivered by Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad on
 December 1906 explaining his mission.
 14105.e.8 (8)
154. -----4th ed. Qadian, Aḥmadiyyah Book
 Agency, 1923.
 16p. 18cm.
 Text of a speech delivered on 26 December 1906
 outlining the differences between his followers and
 other Muslims.
 Urdu B 1061
155. **Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā**
 Aḥmadi kī ta'lim. Qadian, Aḥmadiyyah Book
 Agency, [1919].
 16p. 18cm.
 Teachings of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad.
 Urdu B 466
156. **Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā**
 Aḥmadiyyah noṭ buk. Ḥiṣṣah avvul: Mu'tin al-
 mablaghīn. Qadian, Aḥmadiyyah Dār al-Kutub,
 1926.
 480p. 10cm.
 A note-book of quotations from the writings and
 speeches of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad for the use of
 Ahmadiyya preachers.
 Urdu B 1469/1
157. **Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā**
 Āsmānī karāk. Sialkot, Risālah Anvār al-Islām,
 1908.
 Part.1. 72p. 25cm.

- A condemnation of irreligious practices in verse.
14105.f.21
158. Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā
Ayyām al-ṣulḥ. 2nd ed. Qadian; Amritsar printed
. Aḥmadiyah Book Depot. 1923.
xxvii, 177p. 25cm.
A collection of the author's pronouncements and
speeches in support of his claims.
14105.f.31 (3)
159. Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā
Bahr al-'irfān. Qadian, Lahore printed, Malik Dīn
Muḥammad. 1919.
83p. 19cm.
Speeches on prayer.
14105.d.7(1)
160. Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā
al-Balāgh al-mubīn. Qadian, Anvār-i Aḥmadiyah
Mission Press. 1913.
33p. 23cm.
A collection of 5 lectures.
14105.c.8(4)
161. Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā
Barāhīn-i Aḥmadiyah. Qadian, Aḥmadiyah Mission
Press. 1908.
ii, viii, 120, 235, [16]p. 25cm.
A collection of discourses on Ahmadiyya doctrine
and beliefs.
14105.f.20
162. ----- Another ed. Lahore, Aḥmadiyah
Anjuman-i Ishā'at-i Islām, 1916.
vi, 522, 5p. 25cm. (Taṣnīfāt-i Aḥmadiyah Series,
Vol. 1)
A collection of discourses on Ahmadiyya doctrine
and beliefs.
14105.p.27
163. Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā
Barāhīn-i Aḥmadiyah. Tafsīr-i āsmānī.
Commentary by Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh. Agra,
Maṭba'-'i Shamsī. 1917.
232p. 23cm.
A commentary by Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh on the
Barāhīn -i Aḥmadiyah of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad
14105.e.14
164. Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā
Cashmah-yi ma'rifat. Qadian, Maṭba'-'i Anvār-i
Aḥmadiyah. 1908.
vii, 356p. 25cm.
A controversial treatise directed against the attacks
of members of the Arya Samaj.
14105.f.19
165. Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā
Cashmah-yi ṣadāqat. Qadian; Amritsar printed,
Aḥmadiyah Kitāb Ghar, 1923.
64p. 16cm.
A lecture, delivered by Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad, in
support of his claims.
14105.d.10(3)
166. Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā
Dīn al-ḥaqq. The religious teachings and beliefs of
Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad. Compiled by Qasim 'Alī
Dehlī, Afzal al-Maṭābi', 1910.
152p. 22cm.
14105.e.11
167. Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā
Duvāzdah nishān. Qadian, Maṭba'-'i Magazine.
1907.
pp.69-80 and 97-170. 25cm.
Twelve signs and events proving that the author is
the promised Messiah, using an extract from his
Ḥaqīqat al-Vaḥī.
14105.f.17 (6)
168. Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā
Falsafah-yi namāz, al-ma'rūf bah Aḥmadī namāz:
murratib Muḥammad Faḫr al-Dīn Aḥmadī Multānī
.Qadian, Kitāb Ghar. 1924.
80p. 16cm.
On the philosophy and importance of prayer in
Ahmadiyya faith.
Urdu B 1255
169. Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā
Fath-i Islām. The Triumph of Islam. Translated
from Urdu into English by Basheer Ahmed Sayeed.
Madras, Guardian Press, 1923.
76p. 16cm.
14105.d.14(2)
170. Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā
Ḥaqīqat al-vaḥī. 2nd ed. Qadian; Amritsar
printed, Daftar Tālīf o Ishā'at, 1923.
[30], 392, 20, 170, [147]p. 25cm.
Teachings of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad and evidences
of his divine mission, with an Arabic supplement
called *al-Istiftā'* giving rulings of religious
authorities.
14105.f.25 (5)
171. -----, 3rd ed. Qadian, Aḥmadiyah Book
Depot. 1934.
xxiv, 392, 170, 87, 52p., 1 plate. 25cm.
14105.c.18

172. Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā
 Iṣlāh-i kḥatūn. Hiṣṣah-yi duvvum: Rāhnumā' e
 kḥatūn. Qadian; Amritsar printed, Aḥmadīyah
 Kitāb Ghar, 1923.
 42p. 18cm.
 Sermons to women. Also includes poems written
 on the occasion of the birth of his sons, etc. Being
 Part 2 of *Rāh-numā-i kḥatūn*.
 14105.d.10(4); Urdu B 1068
173. ----- Another ed. Qadian. Aḥmadīy
 ah Kitāb Ghar. [1927].
 42p. 16cm.
 Urdu B 1068/2
174. Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā
 Islāmī uṣūl kī filāsaḥ. Qadian, Aḥmadīyah Book
 Agency, [1919].
 130p. 18cm.
 Text of a speech on the philosophy of Islam
 delivered at a religious conference at Lahore in
 1896.
 Urdu B 609
175. Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā
 Lā ilāha illā Allāh Muḥammad al-Rasūl Allāh.
 Qadian; Amritsar printed, Roz Bāzār Steam Press,
 1916.
 38p. 25cm.
 Two lectures, delivered in December 1906, on the
Kalimah, the benefit of British rule, and the
 speaker's claims.
 14105.f.25 (2)
176. Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā
 Majmū'ah-yi ishtihārāt. Qadian, Badr Press, 1912.
 736p. 25cm.
 A collection of notices published by Mirzā Ghulām
 Aḥmad regarding his predictions and claims.
 14105.f.23
177. Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā
 Paighām-i Aḥmad. 3rd ed. Qadian; Lahore
 printed, Aḥmadīyah Kitāb Ghar, 1920.
 46p. 25cm.
 A lecture on Islam and other religions, delivered at
 Lahore in September 1904.
 14105.f.25 (4)
178. Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā
 Paighām-i sulḥ. The Message of Peace. Translated
 from Urdu into English. Lahore, Artistic Printing
 Press, 1908.
 iv, 31p. 23cm.
 On the union of Hindus and Muslims, written 2 or 3
 days before his death
 14105.e.7
179. ----- 2nd ed. Lahore. Kitāb Ghar, Amritsar
 1908.
 iv, 32p. 25cm.
 The message of peace, an exhortation to Muslims
 to live in harmony with Hindus
 14105.e.8(2)
180. Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā
 Shahādāt al-Qur'ān. 4th ed. Qadian, Amritsar
 printed, Aḥmadīyah Book Depot, 1925.
 iv, 82, [79], xup. 25cm.
 Arguments in support of the author's claim of
 prophet.
 14105.f.31 (1)
181. Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā
 Tabligh-i ḥaqq. Qadian, Fārūq Press, 1922.
 38p. 25cm.
 A speech in support of his claims
 14105.f.29 (5)
182. Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā
 Tajalliyāt-i Ilāhiyah. Qadian, Book Depot
 [1922].
 32p. 18cm.
 Predictions of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad regarding
 earthquakes, etc.
 Urdu B 252
183. Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā
 Ta'lim al-Mahdī. Lahore, Islāmīyah Steam Press,
 1912.
 33p. 19cm.
 Religious teachings of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad.
 14105.e.8(3)
184. Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā
 Tuḥfah-yi Golḥavīyah. 3rd ed. Qadian.
 Aḥmadīyah Book Depot, 1932.
 vii, 46, 238p. 22cm.
 A controversial religious tract, asserting the author's
 claims, and replying to the assertions of Pīr Mihr
 'Alī Shāh Golḥavī and others.
 14106.b.59
185. Ḥāmid Shāh Aḥmadī, Mīr
 Rubā'iyāt-i Ḥāmid. Amritsar, Shaikh Raḥīm
 'Baḥsh Aḥmadī, [1916].
 15p. 18cm.

- Teachings of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad in verse.
Urdu B 575
186. Ihsān al-Ḥaqq, Muḥammad
Paighām-i ḥaqq. Qadian, Ziyā al-Islām Press,
1916.
75p. 25cm.
A pamphlet in support of the claims of Mirzā
Ghulām Aḥmad.
14105.f.22 (2)
187. Imdād Allāh, Sayyid
Qādiyān men panjtan pāk. Vajuha Khvurd
(Jullundur Dist.), Sayyid Imdād Allāh, 1934.
Heaf. 34cm.
Anti-Ahmadiyya poster, criticising Mirzā Ghulām
Aḥmad's claim to be a prophet.
PP Urdu 3; PIB 102
188. Jānbāz Amritsarī, Ghulām Nabī
Ḥabsiyāt-i Jānbāz: with an introduction by Maulānā
Qāzi Aḥsan Aḥmad Shujā'ābadī. Amritsar, Urdu
Book Stall, [1936].
112p. 16cm.
Patriotic poems written during the author's
confinement in Gurdaspur Jail in 1935. Also
includes (pp. 95-112) poems refuting Ahmadiyya
doctrines.
SAC.1986.a.6704c
189. Karamdād, Ḥakīm
Ḥazrat Kḥalīfat al-Masīḥ-i Ṣānī... ke safar-i Yūrup
ke muta'alliq cand peshgo'iyān. Jhelum; Lahore
printed. Kḥalīl al-Raḥmān Aḥmadī, [1924].
32p. 16cm.
Interpretations of various Ḥadīṣ applied to the
forthcoming visit of Mirzā Bashīr al-Dīn Aḥmad,
successor to the Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad to Europe,
Urdu B 1234
190. Kaukab-i Hind. Qādiyān nambar. Agra, Kaukab-i
Hind, 7 August 1924.
34p. 16cm. (Vol. 1, no 11)
Special issue on the refutation of Ahmadiyya
beliefs.
SAC.1986.a.6563/h
191. Lāl Muḥammad Velūrī
Maṣnavī-yi Maulavī-yi Hind, al-maṣūm bah Vār-i
Zū al-Faqār. Bombay, Lāl Muḥammad Velūrī,
1908.
Part 2. viii, 324, xvip. 23cm.
A poem in refutation of the claims of Mirzā Ghulām
Aḥmad. Part 2. Parts 1,3 & 4 not published
14114.aa.35
192. al-Mahdī. Lahore, Aḥmadīyah Anjuman-i Ishā'at-i
Islām, 1915.
3 Parts. 59, 72p. 19cm.
A work in support of the claims of Mirzā Ghulām
Aḥmad.
14105.e.8 (6)
193. Manzūr Muḥammad
Nishān-i faḥl. Qadian, Allāh Bakḥsh Machine Press, 1
914.
63p. 23cm.
A controversial pamphlet in support of the claim of
Mirzā Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad, son of Mirzā
Ghulām Aḥmad, to be the lawful successor to the
Caliphate of the Ahmadiyya movement.
14105.e.12
194. Mazhabī ḍakū. Amritsar, Ḥakīm Kḥurshīd 'Ālam,
1935.
136p. 19cm.
Part 1 of an anti Ahmadiyya work in the form of a
novel. Includes personal attacks against the founder
of the Ahmadiyya movement.
PP Urdu 87; PIB 95
195. Mihr 'Alī Shāh, Sayyid
Saif-i Cishtīyā'ī. 2nd ed. Amritsar, Roz Bāzār
Steam Press, 1913.
368p. 25cm.
A controversial work in refutation of Mirzā Ghulām
Aḥmad's *Islāh al-faṣīḥ*, a commentary on the first
chapter of the Qur'ān and of *Shams al-bāzīghat*
by many of his followers.
14105.f.24 (2)
196. Mubārak Aḥmad Kḥān Maulavī of Eminabad
Cashmah-yi 'irfān. Qadian, Amritsar printed, Abū
al-Faḥl Maḥmūd, 1943.
272p., 1 plate. 19cm.
An Ahmadiyyah publication in memory of the late
Muḥammad Malik Kḥān Tasnīm with other articles
by various hands.
14109.eee.40
197. Muḥammad 'Alī, Sayyid
Izhār al-naṣā'ih. Lahore, Aḥmadīyah Anjuman-i
Ishā'at-i Islām, 1916.
58, 10p. 25cm.
A discussion concerning Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad.
14105.f.22 (4)
198. Muḥammad Dā'ūd Pasrūrī
Āsmānī karāk. Amritsar, Roz Bāzār Electric Press,
1924.
72p. 25cm. (Ishā'at Series, No 11)
A treatise in refutation of the claims of Mirzā

- Ġhulām Aġmad.**
14105.f.33 (1)
199. Muġammad Ĥusain Aġmadī of Amritsar
Irshād al-Masīh. Qadian: Amritsar printed.
Aġmadīyah Kitāb Ghar. 1913.
16p. 21cm.
An exposition in prose and verse of the religious
teachings of Mirzā Ġhulām Aġmad in his work
entitled *Kisht-yi Naġh*.
14105.d.6 (2)
200. Muġammad Ĥusain. Ĥakīm
al-Qaul al-faṣl par ek nazar: Mishan-i Aġmadiyat,
masā'il-i Aġmadiyat, aur ahyā-yi Aġmadiyat kā
nambarvār silsilah al-Mahdī nambar 6 - 7. Lahore.
Aġmadīyah Anjuman-i Ishā'at-i Islām. 1915.
80p. 23cm.
A criticism of certain pamphlets written by Mirzā
Bashīr al-Dīn Maġmūd Aġmad claiming to be the
successor of his father.
14105.e.12 (3)
201. Muġammad Ishāq, Inspector of Muslim Education,
Monghyr District
Cashmah-yi hidāyat kī ṣadāqat aur Masīh-i Qādiyān
kī vāqī'ī ḥālat. Monghyr. Maṭba' Raġmānīyah,
1919.
12p. 25cm. (Ṣaġīfah-yi Raġmānīyah, No 19)
A polemical tract combating the claims of Mirzā
Ġhulām Aġmad.
14105.f.26 (3)
202. Muġammad Ishāq, Inspector of Muslim Education,
Monghyr District
al-Nabūvvat fī al-Islām ke nau javāb aur Mirzā
Ṣāḥib ke jhūt. Monghyr. Maṭba' Raġmānīyah,
1918.
44p. 25cm. (Ṣaġīfah-yi Raġmānīyah, No 17)
A polemical tract combating the claims of Mirzā
Ġhulām Aġmad.
14105.f.26 (1)
203. Muġammad Jī, Maulavī
Ek paighāmī muballagh ke terah su'ālāt aur unke
javābāt. Qadian. Aġmadīyah Book Agency, 1917
16p. 18cm.
Answers to certain criticism of Ahmadiyya beliefs
by Qāzī Muġammad Yūsuf.
Urdu B 593
204. Muġammad Mahdī, Mirzā
Qādiyānī mazhab kī ḥaqīqat. Lucknow, Aṣaġ al-
Maṭābi', 1920.
32p. 20cm.
A polemical tract directed against the claims of
Mirzā Ġhulām Aġmad.
14105.e.16
205. Muġammad Sarvar Shāh, Sayyid
al-Qaul al-Maġmūd fī shan al-mahdī. Qadian.
Amritsar printed. Ahmadiyyah Kitāb Ghar. 1913.
178p. 23cm.
A polemical Ahmadiyya tract in reply to a tract
by Muġammad Aġsan of Amroha entitled *al-
mumajjad fī tatsū'isūh Aġmad*.
14105.e.12 (4)
206. Muġammad Shaḥī' Aslam
Rafiq-i Masūm of Ahmadiyyah not bak. Qadian.
Batālah printed. Ĥakīm 'Abd al-'Azīz. 1914.
Vol.1. 111p. 14cm.
A manual of Ahmadi doctrines.
14104.dd.33.
207. Muġammad Subān
al-Qaul al-ṣaḥīḥ fī maka'id al-Masīh. Dehra.
Maṭba' al-Qāsimī. 1914.
26p. 25cm.
A collection of decisions of Muslim theologians
denouncing the spiritual pretensions of Mirzā
Ġhulām Aġmad.
14105.f.24 (6)
208. Muġammad 'Umar. Shaikh
Qaul-i faṣl. Qadian. Ziyā al-Islām Press. 1916.
xvi. 52p. 25cm.
A decision in the discussion between two sects of
Aġmadis concerning the prophethood of Mirzā
Ġhulām Aġmad.
14105.f.22 (3)
209. Muġammad Ya'qūb Sanaurī
'Asharah-i kāmīlah. Lahore. Maṭba' al-Islāmīyah.
1924.
198p. 25cm.
A controversial tract in refutation of the claims of
Mirzā Ġhulām Aġmad.
14105.f.33 (2)
210. Muġammad Yūsuf of Monghyr
Ā'tnah-yi kamālāt-i Mirzā. Monghyr. Maṭba' al-
Raġmānīyah. 1918.
60p. 22cm.
A treatise in refutation of the doctrines and claims
of Mirzā Ġhulām Aġmad.
14105.e.8 (10)
211. Mumtāz al-Fāzil
I'jāz al-Masīh par rīviyū. Lahore. Maṭba' al-Farqī.
1907.
32p. 22cm.
A Shi'ah reply to the *I'jāz al-Masīh* of Mirzā
Ġhulām Aġmad.
14105.e.2 (5)

212. Navvāb Khān, Muḥammad
Ā'inah-yi Qādiyānī. Lahore, Hindūstān Steam Press, 1910.
16p. 24cm.
An exposure of the false claims of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad.
14105.f.17 (8)
213. Nūr al-Dīn, Ḥakīm
Aqvāl-i zarrīf. Lahore, Aḥmadiyah Steam Press, 1915.
Part I. 32p. 22cm.
A collection of the religious precepts of Nūr al-Dīn.
14105.e.8 (5)
214. Nūr al-Dīn, Ḥakīm
Kalām-i Amīr yā Malfūzāt-i nau. Edited by Barakat 'Alī Aḥmadī. Amritsar, Vazīr-i Hind Press, 1918.
56p. 22cm.
Religious discourses formerly published in the *Badr*.
14105.e.15
215. Pīr Bakḥsh of Lahore
Tardīd-i nabūvvat-i Qādiyānī. Lahore, Brahman Steam Press, 1914.
iv, 224p. 25cm.
A refutation of the claims of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad.
14105.f.24 (9)
216. Raḥmānī, Abū Aḥmad
Faiṣalah-yi āsmānī. Amritsar, Roz Bāzār Steam Press, 1914.
Part I. 80p. 25cm.
A controversial work, in refutation of the claims of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad.
14105.f.24 (7)
217. Raḥmat Allāh Aḥmadī
Risālah-yi jhok-i Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad. Amritsar, Maṭba'ī Ānand Prakāsh, 1912.
88p. 16cm.
A treatise in support of the teachings of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad.
14105.d.4 (3)
218. Roshan 'Alī
Ikhtilāfāt mābain Aḥmadī va ghāir Aḥmadī. Qadian; Amritsar printed. Aḥmadiyah Book Agency, [1917].
42p. 16cm.
On the differences in beliefs between the followers of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad and other Muslims.
Urdu B 624
219. Ṣādiq Ḥusain, Sayyid
Payām-i Ṣādiq. Lahore, Islāmīyah Steam Press, 1913.
21p. 24cm.
A maṣnavī poem with notes in support of the claims of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad.
14105.f.24 (3)
220. Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn, Pīr, and Mubārak Aḥmad Khān. Maulavī of Eminabad
Guldastah-yi dīniyāt. Qadian, Abū al-Faḍl Maḥmūd, 1943.
128p., 1 plate. 17cm.
A collection of religious lessons for Ahmadiyya boys.
14104.dd.40 (2)
221. Salmān, Qāzī Muḥammad Sulaimān Maṣūrpūrī
Mirzā Ṣāhib aur nabūvvat par Qāzī Muḥammad Sulaimān Ṣāhib Salmān . . . kā maḥākamah. Amritsar, Shaikh 'Abd al-Raḥmān, [1902].
16p. 19cm.
A refutation of the notification issued by Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad on 5 November 1901, entitled *Mirzā Ṣāhib aur nabūvvat kā ishtihār*, in which he had claimed to be the second Messiah.
SAC.1986.a.4903
222. Ṣanā' Allāh Amritsarī, Abū al-Vafā'
Muraqqa' -i Qādiyānī. Amritsar, Roz Bāzār Steam Press, 1917.
64p. 23cm.
A controversial tract directed against the claims and teaching of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad.
14105.e.12 (5)
223. Shaikh, Muḥammad 'Umar
Qaul-i faṣl. Qadian, Ziyā al-Islām Press, 1916.
xvi, 52p. 25cm.
A decision in the discussion between the two sects of Ahmadis concerning the prophethood of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad.
14105.f.22 (3)
224. Sulṭān Muḥammad Khān, Pādīr
'Isā ibn Maryam. Lahore, M.K. Khān, 1927.
112p. 16cm.
Refutation of some of the Islamic interpretations regarding the birth and death of Jesus Christ.
Urdu B 1621
225. Tufail Muḥammad Shāh. Sayyid
Rāhnumā-yi tablīgh. Qadian, Sayyid Tufail Muḥammad, 1932.
348, iiip. 24cm.
A catechetical exposition of the doctrines of Mirzā

- Ghulam Ahmad.
14105.b.30
226. Turab Ahmadī, Ya'qub 'Alī
Ā'inah-yi haqqunā. Delhi, Maḡba' al-Ḥaqq,
1912.
324p. 24cm.
A refutation of Maulavī Ṣanā' Allāh's *Ihāmāt-i
Mirzā* which was written in exposure of the
falseness of the claims and predictions of Mirzā
Ghulam Ahmad.
14105.f.17 (14)
227. Yār Muḡammad, Pleader of Nurpur
Ishtihār. Amritsar, Riyāz-i Hind Press, 1912.
pp.5, 31-34. 33cm.
A notice in which the writer claims to be the lawful
successor of Mirzā Ghulam Ahmad.
14105.h.4.
228. Yār Muḡammad, Qāzī
Amīr al-mominīn. Kangrah; Amritsar printed, Qāzī
Yār Muḡammad, 1909.
20p. 25cm.
A religious pamphlet in refutation of Muḡammad
'Alī's pamphlet *Shinākht-i m'āmūrīn* in which he
propagated the Ahmadiyya belief in Mirzā Ghulam
Ahmad being a mujaddid.
14105.f.22 (9)
229. Zāhīr al-Dīn Ahmadī, Muḡammad
Nabī Allāh kā zuhūr. Lahore, Āryah Steam Press,
1911.
126p. 19cm.
A work in support of the claims of Mirzā Ghulam
Ahmad.
14105.d.6 (1)
- AHMADIYYA POETRY**
230. Akmal, Muḡammad Zuhūr al-Dīn
Naghmah-yi Akmal. Qadian, Badr Press, 1911.
50p. 21cm.
Poems in praise of Mirzā Ghulam Ahmad.
14105.f.17(12)
231. Bashīr al-Dīn Maḡmūd Ahmad, Mirzā
Kalām-i Maḡmūd. Qadian; Amritsar printed,
Ahmadiyyah Kitāb Ghar, [1921].
24p. 18cm.
Ahmadiyya poetry.
Urdu B 382
232. ----- Another ed. Qadian. Lahore
printed, Muḡammad Amin, 1922.
38p. 16cm.
Ahmadiyya poems
Urdu B 1067/2
233. ----- Another ed. Murattabālah
Muḡammad Yāmin. Qadian, Muḡammad Yāmin
[1922].
Part 2. 3sp. 16cm.
SAC.1986.a.6704
234. ----- Another ed. Qadian. Lahore
printed, Ahmadiyyah Kitāb Ghar, 1924.
iv, 112p., 1 plate. 18cm.
Religious and other poems
14114.ee.6(3)
235. ----- Another ed. Qadian. Lahore
printed, Ahmadiyyah Kitāb Ghar, 1928.
ii, 120p. 16cm.
Religious poems.
14114.e.44
236. Ghulam Ahmad, Mirzā
Durr-i samīn Urdū. Qadian, Badr Book Agency,
1910.
128p. 13cm.
A collection of poems taken from the writings of
Mirzā Ghulam Ahmad.
14105.d.5
237. -----, bama' Durr-i 'Adan. Qadian,
Amritsar printed, Ahmadiyyah Kitāb Ghar, 1923.
128p., 1 plate. 25cm.
14105.d.11(1)
238. ----- Another ed. Qadian, Ahmadiyyah
Kitāb Ghar, [1927].
127p. 16cm.
Poems.
Urdu B 1500
239. Ghulam Ahmad, Mirzā
Kalām-i Masīḡ-i mau'ūd. Qadian, Allāh Bakḡsh
Steam Press, 1934.
32p. 13cm.
A religious poem.
14105.d.27
240. Maḡmūd, Faḡl 'Umar, son of Mirzā Bashīr al-Dīn
Maḡmūd Ahmad
Kalām-i Maḡmūd. 2nd ed. Qadian, Lahore
printed, 1919.

96p. 19cm.
Collection of poems in praise of Mirzā Ghulām
Ahmad and his son.
14105.d.7(2)

241. Mazhar, Muḥammad Ahmad
Tulū' -i Ahmadiyyat. Qadian, 'Abd al-Samī',
1926.
16p. 16cm.
A poem in praise of Mirzā Ghulām Ahmad.
Urdu B 1628

AIR RAID SHELTERS

242. Strām Bājpā'ī
Hā hā hī or Havā'ī hamle se hifāzat. Allahabad,
Leader Press, 1941.
[13], 182p., 2 tables. 19cm.
An illustrated manual for guidance on measures to
be taken for protection in air raids.
14119.a.85

AJMER - Description and travel

243. Mīr Aḥādī, Niṣār al-Mulk
Sair-i Ajmer, ya'nī Ajmer gā'id. Ajmer; Agra
printed. Dār al-Ishā'at Mu'iniyah. 1928.
48p. 16cm.
Guide to Ajmer.
Urdu B 1831
244. Shriv Nāth
Sair-i Ajmer. Ajmer. Printing Company Press,
1893.
24p. 25cm.
Description of Ajmer and Merwara.
14119.b.35 (2)

AKBAR ALLĀHĀBĀDĪ

245. Hāshimī, Caudhari Raḥīm 'Alī
The patriot poet: being a brief survey of Akbar's
poetry. Lucknow, Naval Kishore, 1927.
24p. 16cm.
Critical appreciation of Akbar Husain Akbar
Allahābādī's (1846-1921) patriotic poetry.
Originally published as a series of articles in the
Independent of Allahabad in October 1921.
Urdu B 1782

246. Qamar al-Dīn Ahmad Badāyūnī
Bazm-i Akbar. Dehli, Anjuman-i Taraqqī-yi Urdū,
1940.
223p. 22cm.
A short life of Akbar Husain Rizvī Akbar
Allāhābādī, with an account of his writings, and
correspondence with the author.
14109.bb.35

AKBAR, THE EMPEROR

247. 'Abd al-Vahīd Khān
Akbar-i A'zam. Lahore, Fīroz al-Dīn and Sons,
1927.
80p. 16cm.
Life of Abū al-Faḥ Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad Akbar.
(1542-1605), Emperor of India.
Urdu B 1651
248. 'Allāmī, Abū'l Faḥl ibn Mubārak Shāh
Ā'in-i Akbarī. Translated into Urdu by Maulavī
Muḥammad Fidā 'Alī Tālib. Hyderabad (Deccan),
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1938.
Part 1. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
Institutes of Akbar.
14117.h.43
249. Āzād, Muḥammad Husain
Darbār-i Akbarī. 2nd ed. Lahore, Naval
Kishor, 1910.
viii, 848p. 28cm.
A detailed life of the Emperor Akbar of India, with
an account of his court.
14110.c.6.
- 250.----- Another ed. Lahore, Kapūr Art
Printing Press, 1921.
viii, 848p.; 8 plates. 27cm.
14109.d.32
- 251.----- Another ed. With an introduction
by Muḥammad Ibrāhīm Munṣif of Amritsar.
Lahore, Shaikh Mubārak 'Alī, 1939.
viii, 848p., 1 plate. 29cm.
14110.c.20
252. Āzād, Muḥammad Husain
Darbār-i Akbarī. Bārgāh- i Akbarī. An abridgement
by Āqā M.A. Rāzī. Lahore, Tāj Book Depot, 1941.
220p. 18cm.

An account of Akbar's courtiers.
14110.ccc.35 (2)

253. Betāb, M. A. G.

Savānih 'umri Akbar Bādshāh. 3rd ed. Lahore:
Rawalpindi printed, Union Book Depot, 1927.
16p., illus. 16cm.
Life of the Emperor Akbar.
Urdu B 1656

254. Muḥammad Tāhir, Āghā

Rājah Bīrbal aur Mullā Dopiyāzah. Lahore, Āzād
Book Depot, 1928.
48p. 16cm.
Short biographies of two famous courtiers of the
Emperor Akbar.
Urdu B 1952

255. Malleson, George Bruce

Akbar. Savānih 'umri-yi Shāhinshāh Akbar.
Translated from the English into Urdu by Lālā Shiv
Dayāl. 2nd ed. Lahore, Kapūr Art Printing Works,
1926.
ii, 335p. 21cm.
A life of the Emperor Akbar.
14109.aaa.38 (5)

'ALĀ AL-DĪN 'ALĪ AḤMAD ṢĀBIR KALYARĪ

256. Abrār Aḥmad, Munshī

Farmān-i Ṣābir. Moradabad, Public Press, 1918.
18p. 21cm.
The life and teachings of 'Alā al-Dīn 'Alī Aḥmad
Ṣābir, a Muslim saint of Kalyar, Saharanpur.
14105.b.8 (5)

257. Āzād, Zafar Husain

Anvār-i Ṣābir al-ma'rūf bah Ḥayāt-i Ṣābir. Lahore,
Kābul Book Agency, 1920.
52p. 19cm.
A life of the Ṣūfī saint 'Alā al-Dīn 'Alī Aḥmad
Ṣābir.
14106.bb.52 (1)

258. Ḥafīz, Muḥammad Ḥafīz Allāh Cishtī

Tazkirah-yi Ṣābirīyah. Tavāriḡh-i Kalyarīyah, ma'
Zikr murātab-i Ṣābirīyah. Translated from the
Persian into Urdu by Muḥammad Yāmīn. Sadhura,
Bilālī Steam Press, 1913.
92p. 18cm.
A life of 'Alā al-Dīn 'Alī Aḥmad Ṣābir in verse.
14109.aa.36

259. Ṣābir, Sulī In'ām Bari Quddusī

Salam o payam. Dehradun, Madrasah al-
'Arabiyah, [1925].
12p. 16cm.
Poems in praise of Sayyid Shah Maḥdum 'Alā
Dīn 'Alī Aḥmad Ṣābir, a Muslim saint of Kalyar,
Saharanpur.
Urdu B 1195

260. Sardar Aḥmad Khan

Maḥdum Ṣābir Kalyarī. Pindi Bahāddur, Kalyar,
printed, 'Uluṣ-Ṣūfī, 1913.
28p. 18cm.
Life of Ṣūfī saint 'Alā al-Dīn 'Alī Aḥmad Ṣābir
Kalyar.
14109.aaa.6 (5)

261. Savālī, Mirzā Muḥammad Beg

Ṣābir Kalyarī - Guldistah Anvār-i Ṣūfī. Mirzā
Mirzā Muḥammad Beg Savālī, 1927.
6p. 16cm.
Poems in praise of 'Alā al-Dīn 'Alī Aḥmad Ṣābir
Muslim saint of Kalyar, Saharanpur.
Urdu B 1336

262. Shu'lah, Vānī Aḥmad Khān

Tazkirah-yi Ṣābirīyah or Siyahat-i Kalyar.
Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1922.
80p. 18cm.
An account of a visit to the tomb of 'Alī
Aḥmad Ṣābir Maḥdum of Kalyar with a sketch of
his life.
14109.aaa.44

'ALĀ AL-DĪN KHILJĪ, KING OF DELHI

263. Ja'farī, Muḥammad Sa'id Aḥmad

Savānih 'umri-yi Sikandar-i ṣānī Sulṭān 'Alā al-Dīn
Khiljī. Lahore, Barqī Press, [1926].
224p. 25cm.
Life of Sulṭān 'Alā al-Dīn Muḥammad Shāh Khiljī,
(d. 1316 A. D.) King of Delhi.
14109.cc.4 (1)

264. Faṭḥ al-Dīn, Caudharī and Ralyā Rām, K. L.

Sulṭān 'Alā' al-Dīn Khiljī. Lahore, Gulāb Singh,
1927.
69p. 16cm.
Biography of Sulṭān 'Alā al-Dīn Khiljī.
Urdu B 1564

ALCHEMY

265. Haft gauhar. Anmol jauhar: translated from the Persian into Urdu by Muḥammad Bāqir Ḥusain. Delhi, Muir Press, [1905].
Vol 2. 112p. 16cm.
On alchemy.
Urdu B 721

ALEXANDRIA (EGYPT) - Library

266. Shibli Nu'mānī. Muḥammad
Maẓmūn kutub khānah-yi Iskandariyah par. Agra, Muḥid-i 'Āmm Press. 1902.
76p. 23cm.
A refutation of the allegation that the ancient library of Alexandria in Egypt was destroyed by the Arabs.
SAC.1986.a.4956

ALGEBRA

267. Hall, K. S. and Knight, Samuel Ratcliffe
Higher algebra. Jabr va muqābalah. Translated from the English into Urdu. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University. 1919.
2 Vols. 508, 573p. 28cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.g.14

'ALĪ IBN ABĪ ṬĀLIB

268. 'Abd al-Raḥmān
al-Murtazā. Amritsar, Maṭba'-i Roz Bāzār, 1897.
148p. 23cm.
Biography of 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib (599- 661 A. D.),
the fourth Caliph of Islam.
SAC.1986.a.19683

269. 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib
Ghurar al-ḥikm va darar al-kilam. Rahbar-i Kāmil.
Translated from the Arabic into Urdu. Lahore, Islāmīyah Steam Press. 1914.
iv. 504p. 18cm.
Collection of lectures and sayings of the Caliph 'Alī, as collected and alphabetically arranged by 'Abd al-Vāḥid ibn Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Vāḥid al-Amidī al-Jamīnī.
14119.a.61

270. Bismil, 'Ubaid Allāh
Savāniḥ-'umri-yi Ḥaẓrat 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib. 4th ed.
Lahore, 'Ālamgir Electric Press, 1933.
viii, 804p. 25cm.
A biography of 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, the Fourth Caliph.
14105.b.32 - Lacking pages 49-56.

271. Fārūqī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Shakūr
Abū al-Ā'imīn mah kī ta'līm. 3rd ed. Lucknow.
'Umdat al-Maṭābi'. [1940].
72p. 16cm.
Life and teachings of 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib.
SAC.1986.a.6529

272. Fauq Bilgrāmī, Aulād-i Ḥaidar
Sirāj al-mubīn fī tārikh-i Amr al-Mominīn. Delhi, Maṭba'-yi Yūsufī, 1910.
Part 1. 496p. 27cm.
A comprehensive account of Caliph 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib.
14110.c.5

273. Riyāz, Sayyid Riyāz 'Alī
al-Karrār. Benares, Maṭba'-i Biyopārī va Kārīgar.
1910.
508p. 24cm.
A detailed life of the Caliph 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib.
14110.d.11(2)

274. Sharar, 'Abd al-Ḥalīm
Abū al-Ḥasanain. Lucknow, Dilgudāz Press.
1925.
74p. 33cm.
A short life of the Caliph 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib.
14109.cc.4 (6)

275. Shauq Amritsarī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān
Sartāj-i Zahrā. Lahore, Malik Dīn Muḥammad.
[1920].
40p. 18cm.
Biography of the Caliph 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib.
Urdu B 541

- 276.----- Another ed. Lahore, Malik Dīn
Muḥammad, 1924.
62p. 22cm. (Ta'līm al-Aṭfāl Series, No 41)
Biography of the fourth Caliph 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib.
14105.b.24 (1)

ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY

277. Panjtan, Shaḥīd Ghulām
'Alīgiyāt. Hyderabad, 'Ahd Āfrīq Barqī Press.

[1934].

48p. 19cm.

Brief history of Aligarh Muslim University.

SAC. 1986.A. 19712

278. Salīm Allāh, formerly Peshkar of Aligarh
 'Aligarh kī kuch pahli rām kahānī. Aligarh,
 'Aligarh Printing Works, 1933.
 74p. 19cm.
 Reminiscences of officials and notables of Aligarh.
 14110.e.14

ALL INDIA MUHAMMADAN EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE

279. All-India Muhammadan Educational Conference -
 Aligarh
 Presidential address delivered by Sahibzadah Aftab
 Ahmad Khan at the thirty-sixth session of the All-
 India M.E.C. held at Aligarh in December 1923.
 Aligarh, All-India Muhammadan Educational
 Conference, 1932.
 80p. 20cm.
 14119.aa.46

ALL INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE

280. Akhtar Husain, Mirzā
 Tārīkh-i Muslim Līg. Bombay, Maktabah-yi
 League, [1940?].
 533p., illus. 23cm.
 A history of the Muslim League including
 selections from the proceedings of its annual
 meetings, 1907-1938.
 SAC.1986.a.4874
281. Azhar Amritsarī, Khudā Baksh
 Muslim Līg, jis meṅ Muslim Līg kī mustanad va
 mukammal tārīkh aur Qā'id-i A'zam Mīstar
 Muḥammad 'Alī Jinnāh kī dāstān-i zindagī siḥat
 aur vazāhat ke sāth darj hai. Lahore, 'Alamgīr
 Book Depot, [1940].
 94p. 19cm.
 History of the Muslim League including a short
 account of the life and political career of
 Mohammad Ali Jinnah.
 SAC.1986.a.4623

282. Markazī Muslim Parliamentary Board
 Muslim Līg kī āth Muslim kush ḡhalaṭiyān.

Delhi, Markazī Muslim Parliamentary Board, 1933.
 38p. 19cm.

Tract in which Muslim League policies according
 to the demand for Pakistan are regarded as according
 to the interests of Indian Muslims.

SAC. 1986.a. 1884 (1)

283. Ubaid Allah Khan
 Panjāb Muslim Līg ko tabah se bacā'ō. Lahore,
 Panjāb Muslim League, Forward Block, [1941].
 16p. 16cm.
 Criticism of some of the policies adopted by the
 Panjāb branch of the All-India Muslim League.
 SAC.1986.a.6602

ALL INDIA SHIA CONFERENCE

284. All-India Shia Conference, Jhang
 Proceedings of the sixteenth All-India Shia
 Conference held at Jhang in March and April 1924.
 Lucknow, Nizāmī Press, 1924.
 iv, 212, ivp. 28cm.
 14104.ff.15(5)

ALL INDIA TANZIM CONFERENCE

285. Yūsuf 'Alī, 'Abd Allāh
 Tanzim: its scope and objects. Khutbah-yi sadat
 'Al Indiyā Tanzim Kānfārens. Amritsar, Lahore
 printed, Tanzim Committee, 1925.
 26p. 19cm.
 Presidential address delivered at the All-India
 Tanzim Conference, Aligarh, 29th December 1925.
 Translated from the English.
 14119.cc.26

ALLAHABAD INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION

286. Numā'ish mumālik mutahiddah muqām Allāhabād.
 1910-1911: risālah-yi ḥālāt. Allāhabād, Committee
 Numā'ish, 1910.
 137, 59p. 16cm.
 Description of various articles exhibited in the Allā-
 habad Industrial Exhibition of 1910-1911. Also
 includes advertisements (pp 1-59) for various
 manufacturing companies and industrial concerns
 SAC.1986.a.6578

'ALLĀMĪ, ABŪ AL-FAZL

287. 'Allāmī, Abū al-Faḥl ibn Mubārak Shāh Mukātabāt-i Abū al-Faḥl. Translated from the Persian, with preface, notes, and a glossary, by Abū al-Kamāl Nasīm. Lahore. Ṣābir Electric Press, 1939.
364p. 19cm.
Letters (daftars 1 & 3) of Abū al-Faḥl (1551-1602 A. D.), Emperor Akbar's favourite secretary and Wazīr and author of the *Akbar nāmah*, *Ā'in-i Akbarī* etc.
14117.bbb.9

ALMANACS

288. Murtazā 'Alī, Sayyid of Moradabad Asvarat al-taqvīm. Moradabad: Sadhurah printed, Islāmiyah Book Agency, 1917.
150p. 22cm.
An almanac for 1335 A.H. (1916-17 A. D.), with accounts of certain Muslim countries and other miscellaneous information.
14119.ee.8
289. Nizām al-Dīn Ḥasan, Muḥammad Shamsī ḥisābāt. Lucknow, Āsī Press, 1912.
17p. 34cm.
Solar calculations for the year 1912 A. D. with reference to the dates of Muslim religious observances.
14119.ff.9

ALPHABETS

290. Māhir, Maḥmūd 'Alī Khān Ḥakīm 'Ilm al-ḥurūf or Tahqīqāt-i Māhir. Ilmul huruf or Tahqeeqat-i Mahir. Delhi, Maḥmūd 'Alī Khān Māhir, 1934.
148. 54. 16. 8p., illus. 18cm.
A scholastic study of the different alphabets of the world, their origin, and their final shapes.
14119.aa.55.
291. Nuṣrat 'Alī Khān, Sayyid Muḥammad Mu'allim-i cihil zabān. Delhi, Nuṣrat al-Maṭābī', 1880.
[176]p., 7 diagrams. 25cm.
Alphabets and idioms in various languages. With calligraphic and other diagrams. Followed by testimonials given to the author. The pagination is irregular.
14117.dd.27

AMĀN ALLĀH KHĀN, KING OF AFGHANISTAN

292. Muḥammad Ḥusain Khān Aīghān bādshāh. Lahore. Fīroz Printing Works, 1928.
xiii, 323p., 2 plates. 23cm.
Life of Amān Allāh Khān (1892-1960). King of Afghanistan (1919-1929).
14110.cc.11
293. ----- Another ed. Lahore. Fīroz Printing Works, 1929.
xiii, 328p., 2 plates. 23cm.
An account of Amān Allāh Khān, King of Afghanistan, and his rule.
14110.cc.20

AMAT AL-NISĀ'

294. Amat al-Naṣīr, daughter of Sardār Aḥmad & wife of Sardār Faqīr Allāh Raftq al-nisā'. Edited by Sardār Aḥmad. Lahore. Sardār Aḥmad, 1915.
3 Vols. ii. v, 160; vii, 146; viii, 164p. 25cm.
A life of Amat al-Nisā' (born 1870) and her rules of domestic management, etc.
14109.cc.1 (6)

AMBAR, MALIK

295. Cānd, Shaiḫh Malik 'Anbar. With an introduction by Ghulām Yazdānī. Hyderabad (Deccan), Maṭba'-'i 'Ahd Āfrīn, 1931.
[13], 224p. 16cm.
An account of the life of Malik Ambar (died 1616), an Abyssinian slave who later became wazīr of the Nizām Shāhī dynasty of Ahmadnagar.
14110.aa.2

AMĪR KHĀN, MUḤAMMAD, NAWAB OF TONK

296. Basāvan Lāl Bilgrāmī Amīr-nāmah. Ifīkhār al-tavārīkh. Translated from the Persian into Urdu by Munshī Devī Prasād. Delhi, Maṭba'-'i Rizvī, 1909.
600p. 25cm.
Life of Muḥammad Amīr Khān (d.1834), Nawab

of Tonk.
14110.d.6

AMĪR KHUSRAU

297. Qudsi Nizami Bhopali, Muhammad Yusuf Husain Khan
Satrahviṅ nāmah. Meerut, Tauhid Press, 1913.
32p. 19cm
A life of Amir Khusrāu (d. 1325 A. D.), with selections from his works. Followed by a description of the annual festival held in memory of him and of his preceptor Nizām al-Dīn Auliya', with a genealogical account of the descendants of the latter.
14110.b.24 (2)
298. Sa'id Ahmad Marharvi, Muhammad Hayat-i Khusrāu. 2nd ed. Lahore, Naval Kishor, 1909.
xvi, 177p. 21cm.
Life of the celebrated Persian and Urdu poet of India Amir Khusrāu of Delhi.
14109.aaa.17 (1)
299. Tūṭi-yi Hind. Lahore, Hindustān Steam Press, 1913.
21p. 18cm.
Life of Amir Khusrāu.
14109.aaa.12 (5)

AMĪR MĪNĀ'Ī

300. Amir Mīnā'ī, Amir Ahmad Khatūṭ-i Munshī Amir Ahmad. Compiled and edited by Muhammad Ahsan Allāh Khan Saqib. Aligarh, Urdu Press, 1911.
348p. 19cm.
Letters of Amir Ahmad Lakhnavi known as Amir Mīnā'ī (1828 - 1900 A. D.)
14119.aa.19 (3)
301. ----- New ed. revised and enlarged
Lucknow, Maṭba'ī Adabīyah, 1924.
404p. 18cm. (Dā'irah-yi Adabīyah Series, No.12.)
14119.aa.47
302. Hikmat, Muhammad 'Abd al-Hakīm, Sayyid Dabdabah-yi Amīrī. Patna, Hikmat Book Depot, 1938.
iv, 276p., 1 plate. 21cm.
The life of Amir Ahmad Lakhnavi known as Amir

Mīnā'ī (1828 - 1900)
14109.ccc.44 (2)

AMRITSAR - Golden Temple

303. Seva Singh
Sri Darbar Sahib ki cabryon ki dastan, aur Amalakh ka bayan aur us par ek tanqeed. Amritsar, Riyaz al-Hind, [1922].
64p. 18cm.
Stories of the keys of the Golden Temple, and the statement of the Amalakh preceptor, with compiler's review of it.
Urdu B 522
304. Suet Singh
Ā'inah-yi darbār. Amritsar, Suet Singh, 1923.
224p. 18cm.
Criticism of the management of the Golden Temple, Amritsar, and some suggestions for its improvement.
Urdu B 486

AMRITSAR - Gurū Kā Bāgh

305. Gurbakhsh Singh
Caman-i shahadat ki cand kalyān. Jagatpur Amritsar printed, Gurbakhsh Singh, 1923.
122p. 16cm.
An account of the dispute in August 1922 between two Sikh organisations regarding the administration of the temple Gurū kā Bāgh, and accusations of unjust treatment of the Shiromani Committee and Akali Dal leaders by the local police.
Urdu B 1722; 14109.aaa.49 (2)

AMRITSAR - Jallianwala Bagh

306. Indian National Congress
Report. Haqiqat; translated from the English into Urdu by Beni Prashad Singh. Lucknow, Methodist Publishing House, [1920].
281, 5p., illus. 18cm.
Urdu translation of selections from the Report of the Commissioners Appointed by the Punjab Sub-Committee of the Indian National Congress (under the presidentship of Motilal Nehru. 2 Vols. Bombay, 1920) on the massacre of Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar.
Urdu B 527

307. Muḥammad Jamāl, Munshī
Vāqī'āt-i Mārshal Lā, Shāhī Benc Landan men.
Lahore, Kārkhānah Hayāt-i Cashm, 1924.
124p. 16cm.
Proceedings of a libel case in the High Court,
London, taken out by Sir M. O'Dwyer against Sir
Sankaran Nair, a judge of Madras High Court, for
certain accusations made in his work, *Gandhi and
anarchy*, regarding his role during the Jallianwala
Bagh, Amritsar massacre in 1919.
Urdu B 1251

AMRITSAR - M.A.O. High School

308. Rāfiq-i qadīm. Amritsar, Secretary, M.A.O. High
School Old Boy's Association. [1930].
8p. 18cm.
Reminiscences of M.A.O. High School, Amritsar.
Urdu B 275

AMROHA - Biography

309. Rāḥim Baḳḳsh Amrohavī, Sayyid
Tavāriḳh-i Vāsiḳīyah. Moradabad, Maḡba'-'i Gulzār
-i Aḥmadī, 1905.
iv, 595p. 28cm.
A genealogical history of the Sayyid families of
Amroha
14110.e.4

AMULETS AND CHARMS

310. Azmat Ilāhī, Shaikh
Tashkīr-i hamzād. Lucknow, 'Azmat Press, 1928.
48p. 16cm.
On amulets, charms and communications with
spirits.
Urdu B 1804
311. Beg. Mirzā 'Abd al-Qādir
Miṣr kā jādū, ya'nī Bangāl kā jādū, 'urf Cīn kā
jādū. Amritsar, Mirzā 'Abd al-Qādir Beg, 1927.
55p. 16cm.
Amulets and charms from Bengal, China and Egypt.
Urdu B 1758
312. Dīn Muḥammad, Malik and Muḥammad Ṣāliḳ, Abū
al-Bashīr
'Amaliyāt-i mujarrabāt-i 'Alī Hujverī, ma' Savānih
'umrī, murattabah Malik Dīn Muḥammad Cishtī,
Lahore, Malik Dīn Muḥammad, 1924.
72p. 16cm.

Amulets, with an outline of the life and teachings
of Dātā Ganj Baḳḳsh.
Urdu B 1323

313. Dīn Muḥammad, Malik, and Muḥammad Ṣāliḳ, Abū
al-Bashīr
'Amaliyāt-i mujarrabāt-i Cishtīyah, ma' savānih
'umrī. Lahore, Malik Dīn Muḥammad, 1915.
64p. 20cm.
Amulets, with a biographical sketch of Shaikh
Mu'īn al-Dīn Cishtī.
14110.e.6 (1)
314. Dīn Muḥammad, Malik and Muḥammad Ṣāliḳ, Abū
al-Bashīr
'Amaliyāt-i mujarrabāt-i Farīdīyah, ma' savānih
'umrī. Lahore, Malik Dīn Muḥammad, 1915.
64p. 20cm.
Amulets, with a biographical sketch of Shaikh
Farīd al-Dīn Ganj-i Shakar.
14110.e.6 (4)
315. Dīn Muḥammad, Malik and Muḥammad Ṣāliḳ, Abū
al-Bashīr
'Amaliyāt-i mujarrabāt-i Mujaddadīyah, ma'
savānih 'umrī. Lahore, Malik Dīn Muḥammad,
1915.
64p. 20cm.
Amulets, with a biographical sketch of Shaikh
Aḥmad Sirhindī Mujaddid Alf-i Ṣānī.
14110.e.6 (3)
316. Dīn Muḥammad, Malik and Muḥammad Ṣāliḳ, Abū
al-Bashīr
'Amaliyāt-i mujarrabāt-i Ṣābirīyah, ma' savānih
'umrī. Lahore, Malik Dīn Muḥammad, 1915.
64p. 20cm.
Amulets with a biographical sketch of Shaikh 'Alā
al-Dīn 'Alī Aḥmad Ṣābir of Kalyar.
14110.e.6 (2)
317. Ghulām Muṣṭafā
Cīn aur Bangāl kā jādū. Lahore, 'Azīz al-Dīn Najm
al-Dīn, [1928].
64p. 18cm.
Amulets and charms.
Urdu B 2160
318. Mittar, Jagdish
Samohan shāstar. Lahore, Samohanī Āshram,
[1925].
94, 43, 30p. 16cm.
On spiritualism, hypnotism, mesmerism etc.
Urdu B 1256
319. Pirthī Singh
Rumūz-i hamzād. Lahore, Gupt Vidyā Pracārak

Āshram. 1926.
12p. 12cm.
On how to bring a spirit into one's control.
Urdu B 1631

320. Rughnāth Dās
Mohanī tāntar. Rawalpindi; Lahore printed, Bhāg
Mall. 1922.
96p. 18cm.
On the effects of different organs of various animals
on man by way of charms and enchantments.
Urdu B 326

321. Sa'īd Aḥmad of Cawnpore
Rujū' -i hamzād. Jhansi; Cawnpore printed, Shīv
Lāl, 1913.
64p. 24 cm.
On Islamic spiritism and on the control of one's
hamzad, or a companion to one's spirit.
14105.a.28 (4)

322. Shīrāzī, Hidayāt Allāh
Ism-i ā'zam. Moradabad. Maṭba' -i Vidyā Prakāsh,
1906.
112p. 18cm.
A book of charms and cryptic diagrams.
Urdu B 479

323. Şiddīq Ḥasan. Muḥammad Sayyid. Navvāb
Kitāb al-ta'vīzāt yā Kitāb al-du'ā va al-davā.
Bijnor, Madīnah Book Agency. 1928.
170. 6p. 22cm.
A book of amulets and incantations.
14119.d.50

324. Zāhidī, Qāzī Zāhid Ḥusain I'jāz
Jām-i Jamshīd, al-mar'ūf bah Miftāh al-ghaib.
Nanutah, Saharanpur; Bijnor printed, Qāzī Zāhid
Ḥusain I'jāz Zāhidī, 1928.
112p. 16cm.
Amulets and charms.
Urdu B 1863

ANATOMY

325. 'Abd al-Ḥakīm, Muḥammad al-Ḥakīm ibn Kāzīm Abī
Tashrīhāt-i shamsīyah. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Maṭba' -i
Nāmī, 1915.
160p., illus. 25cm.
A work on the science of human anatomy.
14106.gg.21 (2)

326. Cunningham, Daniel John
Manual of practical anatomy. Prekṭīkal anātamī, or

Tashrīh-i 'amālī. Translated from the English into
Urdu by Farhat 'Alī. Hyderabad (Deccan)
'Usmāniyah University. 1937.
Part I. 388. 12. 4p. 25cm. (Usmāniyah
University Series)
14117.m.25

327. Gray, Henry
Synonymology. Smḍsmatāṭīyā fī Mī
Translated from the English into Urdu by
Muḥammad Asrat ul-Faqr. Hyderabad (Deccan)
'Usmāniyah University. 1954.
134p. 24cm. (Usmāniyah University Series)
On the bones and ligaments of the hand.
14117.m.8

328. Kabīr al-Dīn. Muḥammad. Ḥakīm
Tashrīh-i saghīr. Delhi, Khayālah Banq. P.
1935.
320p. 23cm.
A manual of anatomy
14106.ggg.10

329. Treves, Frederick
Surgical applied anatomy. Rev. ed. by C. F.
Choyce. Jarrahī ūllāqī taṣhīh. Translated from the
English into Urdu by Ghulām Dastgīr. Hyderabad
(Deccan). 'Usmāniyah University. 1937.
2 Vols. 722. 7p., illus. 25cm. (Usmāniyah
University Series)
14117.h.55.

ANDREWS, CHARLES FREER

330. Chaturvedi. Banarasi Dasa and Sykes, Marjory
C. F. Andrews. Sī Hī Andriyūz. Translated from the
English into Urdu. Karachi, Ziyā al-Dīn Ahmad
Barnī Ta'līmī Markaz. [194-]
464p., illus. 17cm.
Life of the Rev. Charles Freer Andrews. (1871 -
1940). With an introduction by M.K. Gandhi
14110.ccc.24

ANIMAL GUT INDUSTRIES

331. Farzand 'Alī Shāh
Economics of gut-making in the Punjab. Panjāb
meṅ ṣan'at-i tandī-sāzī kī iqtisādī ḥālat. Lahore,
Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab. 1937.
iii, 146p. 18cm. (Publications of the Board of
Economic Inquiry, Punjab, No 31)

Report of an enquiry conducted under the supervision of R.A. Foster.
14119.aa.57

ANIMALS

332. Mohal Lal, Brij
Gadhe ki goya'at. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1919.
26p. 18cm.
A tract advocating mercy to animals.
Urdu B 434

ANĪS, MĪR BABAR 'ALĪ

333. Anis Lakhnavi, Mahdi Hasan Khan
Maqalat-i Anis. Lucknow, Ashraf al-Ma'abbi', 1910.
ii, 244p. 23cm.
The life and poems of Mir Babar 'Ali Anis (1801 - 1874).
14110.d.11 (1)

334. Anis, Amir Ahmad
Yadgar-i Anis. Lucknow, Anvar al-Ma'abbi', 1925.
192p. 24cm.
A review of the poetical works of Mir Babar 'Ali Anis.
14119.b.52 (4)

335. ----- 2nd ed. Lucknow, Anvar al-Ma'abbi',
1925
ii, 248p. 18cm.
An account of the life and poetry of Mir Babar 'Ali Anis.
14109.ccc.22 (4)

336. Anjad 'Ali Ashhari, Sayyid
Hayat-i Anis. Lucknow, n.pub., [1907?].
256p. 24cm.
Life of Mir Babar 'Ali Anis.
SAC.1986.a.19703

337. Shibli Nu'mani, Muhammad
Muvazanah-yi Anis va Dabir. Agra, Ma'ba' Mufid-i
'Amm, 1907.
ii, iv, 285p. 34cm.
A comparison of the relative merits of the poetry of
Anis and Dabir.
14119.ff.8

338. ----- 2nd ed. Lucknow, Anvar al-Ma'abbi',
1921.
284p. 24cm.
14119.f.39

339. ----- Lahore, 'Alamgir Press, 1933.
308p. 26cm.
An appreciation of the poetry of Babar 'Ali Anis
including a comparison with that of Salamat 'Ali
Dabir.
14117.dd.23. - Pages 305 to 308 are wanting.

ANJUMAN-I HIND

340. Siddiq Ahmad, Shaikh Khan Bahadur
Tarikh-i Anjuman-i Hind-i Avadh. Lucknow,
Naval Kishor, 1937.
Vols. 1-2. iv, iv, viii, 1193p., 1 plate. 26cm.
A history of the Indian Association of Oudh and its
activities.
14110.c.21

ANJUMAN-I ISLAH AL-MUSLIMIN

341. Anjuman-i Islah al-Muslimin, Zerkot Buland Shahr
Aghraz o maqasid-i Anjuman-i Islah al-Muslimin.
Zerkot, Buland Shahr. Zer Kot, Buland Shahr.
Anjuman-i Islah al-Muslimin, [1923].
8p. 16cm.
On the Aims and objects of the Anjuman.
Urdu B 965

ANJUMAN-I ISLAMIIYAH

342. Anjuman-i Islamiyah Rohelkhand, Bareilly
Ru'edad-i Jalsah-yi Salanah Anjuman-i Islamiyah,
Rohelkhand, Vaqi' Bareilī, babat sal shashum, min
ibtida'e Yakum Sitambar 1891, lighayat akhir
Agast 1892, musammī bah 'Arz-i maqsud,
Bareilly, Ma'ba'-i Qaisari, [1893].
64p. 16cm.
Proceedings of the Annual meeting of the Anjuman-
i Islamiyah, Rohelkhand, held at Bareilly on 27
November 1892.
SAC.1986.a.6625

ANJUMAN-I TARAQQI-YI URDU

343. Anjuman-i Taraqqi-yi Urdu, Aurangabad, Deccan
Annual report of the Anjuman-i Taraqqi-yi Urdu
for the year 1928. Compiled by the Hon. Secretary,
'Abd al-Haqq. Aurangabad, Anjuman-i Taraqqi-yi
Urdu, 1929.
28p., 2 plans. 21 cm.
14117.dd.17

ANJUMAN-I URDU

344. Allahabad. University of Allahabad
Ru'edād-i Jalsah-yi iftitāḥiyah-yi Anjuman-i Urdu.
Allahabad, University of Allahabad, 1923.
16. 1p. 24cm.
Report of the opening meeting of the Anjuman-i
Urdu, and of the opening speech by 'Abd Allah
Yūsuf 'Alī.
14117.bb.29

ANŞĀRĪ, MAZHAR 'ĀLĪM

345. Anşārī, Mazhar 'Ālīm
Safar nāmah-yi Mazharī. Edited with a biographical
introduction by Muḥammad Ḥalīm Anşārī.
Allahabad; Lahore printed, Karīmī Press, 1925.
12, 11, 246p. 21cm.
An account of author's travels on behalf of the All
India Muslim Educational Conference and the
Anjuman-i Taraqqi-yi Urdu, etc. from 1917 to his
death in 1924.
14109.cc.5

ARABIA See SAUDI ARABIA

ARABIC FICTION - Translations into Urdu

346. Alf Lailah va Lailah. Alf Lailah. A prose translation
by Bābū Sundardās. Lahore, Naval Kishor, 1914.
504p., illus. 30cm.
14112.ee.6
347. Alf Lailah va Lailah. Alf -Lailah. The Arabian Nights'
entertainment. 2nd ed. Allahabad, National Press,
1929.
iv, 891p., 8 plates. 23cm.
41 stories in English with Urdu translation.
14112.k.7

348. Alf Lailah va Lailah. Alf Lailah. Translated from
Arabic into Urdu by Munshi 'Abd al-Karīm
Cawnpore. Maḥbūb-i Muḥṭabī. 1867.
4 parts with separate pagination bound together.
149, 151, 111, 107p. 28cm
14117.p.7

349. Alf Lailah va Lailah. Arabian Nights entertainment.
Dāstān-i Alf-Lailah, translated from Persian
Urdu. Allahabad, Rām Narāyan Lāl, 1911.
468p., illus. 18cm
Urdu B 26

350. Alf Lailah va Lailah. Arabian Nights entertainment.
Translated from English into Urdu by Beni M...
2nd ed. Allahabad, Rām Narāyan Lāl, 1911.
846p., illus. 18cm
English and Urdu texts
Urdu B 1

351. ----- Another ed. Allahabad, Rām
Nārāyan Lāl, 1915.
838p., illus. 18cm.
English and Urdu texts.
Urdu B 2

352. Alf Lailah va Lailah. Arabian Nights' entertainment.
With Urdu translation. Allahabad, Rām Narāyan
Lāl, 1911.
846p. 18cm.
14112.aa.28

353. Alf Lailah va Lailah. Dāstān-i Alf Lailah. Translated
into Urdu. Allahabad, Rām Nārāyan Lāl, 1915.
ii, 468p. 18cm.
14112.aa.35

354. Alf Lailah va Lailah. Mutarjamah-yi Abū al-Ḥasan
Maṣṣūr Aḥmad. Delhi, Anjuman-i Tarraqi-yi
Urdu, 1940.
Vol. 1. 519p. 16cm. (Silsilah-yi Anjuman-i
Tarraqi-yi Urdu, No 151)
SAC.1986.a.6694

355. Alf Lailah va Lailah. Mutarjamah-yi Abū al-Ḥasan
Maṣṣūr Aḥmad. Delhi, Anjuman-i Tarraqi-yi Urdu.
1940.
Vol. 5. 459p. 16cm. (Silsilah-yi Anjuman-i
Tarraqi-yi Urdu, No 151)
SAC.1986.a.19498

356. Alf Lailah va Lailah. Mutarjamah-yi Abū al-Ḥasan Mansūr Aḥmad. Delhi, Anjuman-i Tarraqī-yi Urdu, 1945.
Vol. 6. 440p. 16cm. (Silsilah-yi Anjuman-i Tarraqī-yi Urdu, No 222)
Arabian Nights.
SAC.1986.a.6695
357. Amin Aḥsan, Maulavī. tr. Muṣṭafā al-Saghtūrī, or Asrār al-Angūrah. Hindūstānī jāsus; translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Amīn Aḥsan. Bijnor, Madīnah Press, 1923.
54p. 18cm.
A novel describing the adventures of an Indian spy in Turkey and his execution by the nationalist Turks of Angora.
14112.bbb.43 (5)
358. Hauat angez shahr. Translated from Arabic into Urdu, By Munshī 'Abd al-Razzāq. Lucknow, Şiddīq Book Depot, [1920].
75p. 18cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 437
359. Hauat Dihlavī, Mirzā. Alf Lailah-yi duniyāzād ba-tarzi-i nāval, ma'rūf bah Mushaḥḥah-yi Baghdād. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1916.
S. 429p. 30cm.
V.T. 3776a
360. Ya qūb Sarruf. Faṭāt Mişriyah. Maḥbūbah-yi Mişr. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Muḥammad 'Alīm Anşārī. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1920.
400p. 19cm.
An historical novel.
14112.aa.1 (5)
361. Zaidān, Jurjī. 'Abd al-Raḥmān Nāşir. Kḥalīfah 'Abd al-Raḥmān Nāşir. Translated from the Arabic by Sayyid Zuhūr Aḥmad Nadvī. Lucknow, Şiddīq Book Depot, 1922.
296p. 18cm.
Novel based on the life of Caliph 'Abd al-Raḥmān Nāşir.
14112.aa.42 (2); Urdu B 840
362. Zaidān, Jurjī. Abū Muslim al-Kḥurāsānī. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Muḥammad Ḥalīm Anşārī. Lahore, Mutual Trading Agency, 1922.
viii, 376p. 18cm.
An historical romance.
14112.bbb.42 (2)
363. Zaidān, Jurjī. Aḥmad ibn Ṭūlūn. 'Arūs-i Mişr. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Sayyid Zuhūr Aḥmad Nadvī. Lucknow, Şiddīq Book Depot, 1921.
280p. 18cm.
Historical novel dealing with the times of Aḥmad ibn Ṭūlūn of Egypt.
14112.i.1
364. Zaidān, Jurjī. al-Amīn va al-Mā'mūn. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Sayyid Muḥammad Akbar Ḥusain. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1921.
312p. 22cm.
An historical novel.
14112.g.16 (2)
365. Zaidān, Jurjī. al-Amīn va al-Mā'mūn. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Zuhūr Aḥmad Vaḥshī. Lahore, Islāmīyah Steam Press, 1924.
158p. 24cm.
Historical novel on the conflict between the sons of Hārūn al-Raşīd, the 'Abbāsīd Caliph.
14112.cc.27 (5)
366. Zaidān, Jurjī. 'Arūs-i Farḡhānah. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Muḥammad Badī' al-Dīn Fārūqī. Madras, Nāmī Press, 1912.
532p. 22cm.
14112.g.1
367. Zaidān, Jurjī. 'Arūs Farḡhānah, yā Shoḡḡ Gulmār. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Sayyid Muḥammad Akbar Ḥusain. Lucknow, Hamdam Barqī Press, 1922.
372p. 18cm.
An historical romance, dealing with the times of the Caliph Mu'taşim.
14112.bbb.42 (4)
368. Zaidān, Jurjī. 'Azrā Quraish. Kḥūn-i millat. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Muḥammad Mā'il. Lahore, Kḥvājah Book Stall, 1938.
376p. 18cm.

- An historical romance.
14112.b.63. (1)
369. Zaidān, Jurjī
Ghādat Karbalā. Larlā-yi Karbalā. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Āghā Rafīq Bulandshahrī. Lucknow, Naval Kishor. 1921.
160p. 22cm.
Novel.
14112.g.16(3)
370. Zaidān, Jurjī
al-Ḥajjāj ibn Yūsuf. Baṣre kā zālim Gavarnar. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Ḥabīb Allāh Maḥdāmī. Lahore, Hindūstān Press. 1935.
272p. 21cm.
Novel.
14112.k.22 (2)
371. Zaidān, Jurjī
al-Ḥajjāj ibn Yūsuf. Ḥajjāj ibn Yūsuf. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Āghā Rafīq Bulandshahrī. Lucknow, Naval Kishor. 1919.
292p. 23cm.
A novel on the career of al-Ḥajjāj ibn Yūsuf, the famous statesman in the service of the Umayyad Caliphate.
14112.g.13 (5)
372. Zaidān, Jurjī
Ibn Tūlūn. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Akbar Ḥusain. Lucknow, Naval Kishor. 1921.
326p. 18cm.
An historical romance.
14112.bbb.42 (1)
373. Zaidān, Jurjī
al-Inqilāb al-‘Uṣmānī. Inqilāb-i ‘Uṣmānī. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Āghā Rafīq Bulandshahrī. Bijnor, Madīnah Press, 1919.
i. 290p. 22cm.
A novel on the deposition of Sulṭān ‘Abd al-Ḥamīd of Turkey.
14112.g.13 (6)
374. Zaidān, Jurjī
al-Inqilāb al-siyāsīyah. Inqilāb-i siyāsī. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Āghā Rafīq Bulandshahrī. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Naval Kishor. 1920.
376p. 22cm.
A novel based on the events of the rising of the dervishes in the Sudan.
14112.g.12 (6)
375. Zaidān, Jurjī
al-Mamluk al-sharīf ‘Amīn Be. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by ‘Alī Mubīn. Lucknow, Vazir Press. 1922.
207p. 18cm.
An historical novel dealing with the reign of Egypt under Muhammed ‘Alī Pasha.
14112.bbb.42 (3)
376. Zaidān, Jurjī
Sharāt al-dīn. Motyōn kā dar-bān. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu. Lahore. A. Electric Press. 1931.
260p. 21cm.
Novel.
14112.g.23
377. ----- 2nd ed. Lahore. A. Electric Press. 1940.
256p. 18cm.
14112.bbb.54
378. Zaidān, Jurjī
Shāral va ‘Abd al-Rahmān. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Āghā Rafīq Bulandshahrī. Mahādev Prashād Varma. 1918.
320p. 19cm.
A novel based on the holy wars between ‘Abd al-Rahmān and Charlemagne.
14112.g.7 (7)
379. Zaidān, Jurjī
Tal‘at va-‘Azrā. Maḥbūbah-i Baghdād. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Maulavī ‘Azmat ‘Alī Ḥasrat. Lucknow, Muḥammadan Union Press. 1920.
155p. 22cm.
Novel.
14112.g.12. (5)
380. Zaidān, Jurjī
Yūsuf Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Āghā Rafīq. Bijnor, Najāt Machine Press. 1930.
2 Parts (in one). 200. 208p. 18cm.
Novel on the exploits of Naṣir Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn Yūsuf the Ayyubid.
14112.aa.50

ARABIC LANGUAGE - Conversation and Phrase Books

381. ‘Abd al-Rahmān Amritsari
‘Arabī bol-cāl. 7th ed. Lahore, Rifāh-i ‘Āmm Steam Press. 1914.
Vol 2. 120p. 22cm.

How to speak and write Arabic correctly? With a glossary of 1100 words used in Arabic newspapers. Compiled after travels in Egypt, Syria and Iraq. 14117.cc.1

ARABIC LANGUAGE - Dictionaries

382. Muhammad Jī, Maulānā and Ghulām Muḥammad, Caudharī
Fashl al-'Arabīyah. Qadian, Caudharī Ghulām Muḥammad, 1933.
xvi, 998p. 22cm.
An Arabic-Urdu dictionary.
14598.e.26
383. Wortabet, William Thomson
Arabic - English dictionary. 'Arabī Urdū ḍikshanarī. Translated from the English into Urdu. Lahore, Punjab Advisory Board for Persian Books, 1938.
v. 1328p. 24cm.
14117.aaa.39

ARABIC LANGUAGE - Grammars

384. Abd al-Hādī, Muḥammad
Miraqāt al-'Arabīyah. Delhi, Dillī Printing Works, 1925.
105p. 16cm.
Arabic language grammar and reader.
Urdu B 994
385. 'Abd al-Raḥmān Amritsarī
Kitāb al-naḥv. Hyderabad (Deccan), Sulṭān Book Depot, 1929/30.
85p. 21cm.
A new system for teaching Arabic syntax and orthoepy.
14117.bbb.23
386. 'Abd al-Raḥmān Amritsarī
Kitāb al-ṣarf. Hyderabad (Deccan), Sulṭān Book Depot, 1929/30.
v. 126p. 21cm.
A new system for teaching the inflections of Arabic.
14117.bbb.24

ARABIC LANGUAGE - History

387. Aḥmad 'Abd al-Vaḥḥāb, M. A. B.
Tārīkh-i 'Arabī. Dacca, Raḥmānīyah Press, 1923.
263p. 18cm.
A history of the Arabic language. Part 1. *Adab-i Jāhiliyyat*.
14119.a.67 (1)

ARABIC LANGUAGE - Readers

388. Punjab. Education Department.
'Arabī kī pahli kitāb. Lahore, Punjab Education Department, 1907.
iii, 84p. 16cm.
First Arabic Reader for Middle Schools.
14586.d.49

ARABIC LANGUAGE - Vocabularies

389. 'Abd al-Ghanī Khān, Muḥammad
Ḥivār al-'Arab. Aligarh, Institute Press, 1916.
Part 1. 137p. 24cm.
A glossary of Arabic infinitives and their derivative expressions, with their equivalent in Persian and Urdu.
14117.bb.24

ARABIC POETRY - Translations into Urdu

390. Jilānī, Shaiḫ 'Abd al-Qādir ibn Mūsā
al-Qaṣīdah al-Gḥausīyah. Qaṣīdah-yi Gḥausīyah. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu verse by Muḥammad Yūsuf Musāfir. Amritsar, Roz Bāzār Steam Press, 1915.
16p. 18cm.
A Sufi poem on wine as a symbol of mystic love.
14114.e.12 (2)

ARABS - History

391. al-'Imādī, 'Abd Allāh
Tārīkh-i 'Arab-i qadīm. Lahore, Naval Kishor, 1910.
108p. 16cm.
A brief history of ancient Arabia.
14109.aaa.19

392. Maqbūl Aḥmad, Sayyid of Allahabad
 'Arab aur unka mustaqbil. Lucknow, Nūr al-
 Maḡābi', 1921.
 196p. 23cm.
 An historical and political work on the Arabs and
 their national status.
 14106.ee.8 (2)

393. Sayyid Aḥmad Kḥān, Sir
 Kḥuḡbāt al-Aḥmadīyah. Lahore, Naval Kishor,
 1910.
 iv, 752. ivp. 19cm.
 A collection of lectures on the ancient Arabs and
 Islam.
 14109.aaa.22

ARCHERY

394. Imrān Aḥmad, Muḥammad and Dastgīr Kḥān
 Tīr-andāzī or Kā'ūs-nāmah-yi 'Imrānī. Partly
 written in Persian with Urdu translation. Rae
 Bareli, Itbiḡār Press, 1922.
 32p. 24cm.
 A treatise on archery.
 14119.cc.29

ARCHITECTURE

395. Andrews, Ewart Sigmund
 The theory and design of structures. Ta'mīrūn kā
 nazārīyah aur tajvīz: translated from the English
 into Urdu by Maulavī Ziyā al-Dīn Anḡārī.
 Hyderabad, 'Uḡmānīyah University, 1938.
 5, 393, [13]p. 25cm. ('Uḡmānīyah University
 Series)
 14117.k.40

ARCHITECTURE - India

396. Javāhir Singh, of Amritsar Sādhū Aushadhālayā,
 Amritsar
 Visākarmā-prakās. Amritsar, Sukhā Singh and
 Jivan Singh, 1910.
 128p. 23m
 A treatise depicting craftsmen with their tools at
 work, decorative patterns for buildings, specimens
 of designs and of structures, gates, columns, etc.
 with lettering. In Punjabi and Urdu.
 14162.i.22

397. Joshi, K. C.
 Joshi's Modern Designs, or Rah-numa (ta'mīr) of
 Amritsar. Bir Publishing Company, 1957.
 380p., 16 plates. 24cm.
 An illustrated work on Indian architecture.
 14119.b.66

398. Muhammad Bakḡsh Mīstrī
 Manbī' ta'mīr. Lahore, Kashmir Press, 1957.
 viii, 210. 8p. 22cm.
 A book of architectural designs.
 14119.aa.34 (2)

ARCHITECTURE, ISLAMIC

399. Fergusson, James
 History of Indian and Eastern architecture. Part
 VII: Indian Saracenic Architecture. Istiḡnāt
 ta'mīr. Translated from the English into Urdu by
 Sayyid Hāshimī Farīdābādī. Hyderabad, Dacca
 'Uḡmānīyah University, 1932.
 ii, 193p., illus. 25cm. ('Uḡmānīyah University
 Series)
 14117.l.36

400. Sayyid 'Alī Bilgrāmī
 'Arabūn kā fann-i ta'mīr. Mākḡhūz az 'Imādīyah
 'Arab. Lahore, Rifāh-i 'Āmm Press, 1910.
 112p. 18cm.
 A work on Islamic architecture.
 14119.a.56

ARMS AND ARMAMENTS, ISLAMIC

401. Farḡat, Muḥammad Raḡmat Allāh
 Islāmī akḡārā. Nagina, Bijnor, Raḡmānī Press,
 1926.
 32p., illus. 22cm.
 A treatise on the Islamic arena with verses on
 various arms.
 14119.b.26 (3)

ARORAVAMSA CASTE

402. Lakshamīdāsa
 Tavārīḡh-i Aḡoḡabans. Amritsar, Silkak Press,
 1911.
 40p. 22cm.

A history of the Aroravamsa caste of Hindus from
1412 A. D. onwards.
14110.b.29 (1)

ARRAH - Communal Riots

403. 'Alī Gilānī, Sayyid Abū al-Ma'ālī Muḥammad 'Abd
al-'Azīz
Sham-i gham. Monghyr. Maḥba'-'i Raḥmānīyah.
[1918].
sp. 16cm.
A poem describing the alleged Hindu atrocities
committed during the 1917 riots in Arrah.
Urdu B 13

ART - History

404. Muḥīd Allāh, Sayyid
Art. Hyderabad. Idārah-yi Ishā'at-i Urdū. 1357
Farsi
121p. illus. 15cm.
History of art.
SAC.1986.a.6526

ARYA SAMAJ

405. 'Abd al-Ḥaqq Ḥaqqānī, Muḥammad
Shahāb-i sāqib. Delhi. Maḥba'-'yi Ḥāmī-yi Islām.
[1920?].
80p. 17cm.
A comparative study of Islam and the Arya Samaj,
with the view to countering the Arya Samaj's efforts
in converting Muslims to Hinduism.
SAC.1986.a.6563/a
406. 'Abd al-Karīm, Mahāshah
Āryah Samāj ke paramātmā kā foto. Agra, Nau
Muslim Book Depot. 1926.
8p. 7cm. (Tract No 13)
Reply to a tract by the Arya Samaj, entitled *Allāh
Miyān kā foto*, criticising the Islamic concept of
God, by an Arya convert to Islam.
SAC.1986.a.6563/f
407. Aḥqar, Gulāb Shāh
Āryon kā foto - nārī pukār. Mahmudpur, Bareilly,
Ishrī Prashād. 1924.
14p. 16cm.
Poems critical of the Arya Samaj's activities and

their interpretations of Hindu beliefs.
Urdu B 989

408. Āryah Samāj kī andarūnī taṣvīr. Lahore, Ciardhār
Steam Press. 1924.
14p. 18cm.
A pamphlet directed against the Arya Samaj.
14106.aa.16(3.)
409. Āryah Samāj kī mustanad mazhabī kitābon men
khaufnāk gunāhon aur jurmon kī ta'līm. Lahore.
Dev Samāj Dhan Sampatī Bhāg. 1924.
64p. 16cm.
An attack on the teachings of the Arya Samaj.
Urdu B 1318
410. Āryah Samāj men niyog ke mahāpāp kī ta'līm. 2nd
ed. Lahore, Dev Samāj. 1927.
18p. 16cm.
Criticism of Svāmī Dayānand's teachings regarding
niyog.
Urdu B 1637
411. Bāl sudhār. Ludhiana. Āryah Kumār Sabhā. [1922].
16p. 18cm.
An attempt to prove the superiority of the work of
the Arya Samaj and its faith.
Urdu B 406
412. Bhārdvāj, Harde Prakāsh
Islāmīyah gīdar bhabkī va sufed jhūt. Meerut,
Dharam Rakhshak Mandāl. [1926].
8p. 16cm. (Dharam Rakhshak Mandāl Tract. No
40)
A reply to Maulavī Abū al-Kalām Muḥammad
'Uṣmān Dihlavī's criticism of the Arya Samaj
expressed during a meeting of Anjuman-i
Muḥammadiyah, Jewer.
Urdu B 1196
413. Bhārdvāj, Harde Prakāsh
Kḥvājah Ḥasan Nizāmī kā Rājputon ke muta'alliq
dilkhīrāsh i'tiqād, Kḥvājah kī istidād, bajavāb-i
Risālah-yi Ghaznavī jihād. Meerut, Dharam
Rakhshak Mandāl. 1924.
12p. 16cm. (Dharam Rakhshak Mandāl Tract.
No 6)
A reply to Kḥvājah Ḥasan Nizāmī's criticism of the
Arya Samaj's doctrine of *shuddhi*.
Urdu B 1144
414. Bhārdvāj, Harde Prakāsh
Kḥvājah kā Āryon se inhizām, bajavāb Dā'ī va
Fāṭimī da'vat-i Islām. Meerut, Dharam Rakhshak
Mandāl. 1924.

12p. 16cm. (Dharam Rakshak Mandal Tract, No 5)
A reply to Khvājah Hasan Nizāmī's criticism of
the Arya Samaj policy of *shuddhi*, or the
conversion of Muslims into Hinduism.
Urdu B 1143

415. Bhārdvāj, Kunj Lal

Sanātan Dharam vijai. Edited by Lalāh Lal Cand
Dhunnā, assisted by Lalā Rām Krishna Ji. Amritsar,
Shri Sanātan Dharam Free Tract Society, 1932.
248p., illus. 19cm. (Muft Dharam Pracār Series,
36-37)
Sanātan Dharm criticism of the Arya Samaj beliefs,
intended as a rejoinder to Manasārām Ji's work,
Shāshṭar arth.
PIB 19/3

416. Bihārī Lal

*Āryah Samāj meṅ phūṭ aur tanazzul kī vujūhāt aur
dostānah mashvarah*. Lahore, Muft-i' Āmm Press,
[1916].
48p. 18cm.
On the causes of the decline of the Arya Samaj
movement and suggestions for its reform.
Urdu B 163

417. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Ādamī aur sher kā mubāḥasah. Jagraon,
Darshānanda Tract Pracārak Mission, 1920.
4p. 22cm.
Teachings of Arya Samaj.
14106.a.58

418. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Āhinsā pracār. 2nd ed. Jagraon, Darshānanda
Tract Pracārak Mission, 1920.
8p. 22cm.
Teachings of the Arya Samaj.
14106.a.58

419. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Ātmik bal. Jagraon, Darshānanda Tract Pracārak
Mission, 1921.
8p. 22cm.
Teachings of the Arya Samaj.
14106.a.58

420. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Avidyā ke cār aṅg. Jagraon, Darshānanda Tract
Pracārak Mission, 1921.
32p. 22cm.

Teachings of the Arya Samaj regarding happiness
and sorrow
14106.a.58

421. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Baba Nanak aur Svāmī Dayanand. Lahore, Vedak
Pushtakālayah, 1920.
8p. 22cm.
An attempt to prove that Guru Nanak's
teachings were not in conflict with those of Svāmī Dayanand.
14106.a.58

422. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Baba Nanak Sahib aur Ved. 2nd ed. Lahore,
Pushtakālayah, 1919.
8p. 22cm.
An attempt to prove that Guru Nanak's
teachings were in accordance with
the teachings of the Vedas.
14106.a.58

423. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Bhogbād. 5th ed. Lahore, Vedak Pushtakālayah,
1919.
8p. 22cm.
Teachings of the Arya Samaj.
14106.a.58

424. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Bhūlā musāfir. 2nd ed. Jagraon, Darshānanda
Tract Pracārak Mission, 1920.
8p. 22cm.
Teachings of the Arya Samaj.
14106.a.58

425. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Dharam sabhā se prashna. Lahore, Vedak
Pushtakālayah, 1919.
8p. 22cm.
A tract against idol worship.
14106.a.58

426. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Dharam shikshā. 5th ed. Lahore, Vedak
Pushtakālayah, 1919.
8p. 22cm.
Teachings of the Arya Samaj.
14106.a.58

427. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Dhoke se bacco. 6th ed. Lahore, Vedak
Pushtakālayah, 1917.
8p. 22cm.

- Against idol worship and teachings of other sects of the Hinduism.
14106.a.58
428. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Ga'ū hatyā kaun kartā hai? Jagraon, Darshānanda
Tract Pracārak Mission, 1920.
8p. 22cm.
Arya Samaj view of cow slaughter.
14106.a.58
429. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Ham kyon nirbal han. 3rd ed. Lahore, Vedak
Pushtākālayah, 1919.
8p. 22cm.
On the causes of the decline of Hinduism.
14106.a.58
430. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Ham rūhānī dāktar han. Jagraon, Darshānanda
Tract Pracārak Mission, 1920.
8p. 22cm.
An Arya Samaj criticism of Christian beliefs.
14106.a.58
431. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Is'ī mazhab meṅ najāt nāmumkin hai. Jagraon,
Darshānanda Tract Pracārak Mission, 1920.
4p. 22cm.
An Arya Samaj criticism of Christian beliefs.
14106.a.58
432. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Īshvar jagat kartā hai. Jagraon, Darshānanda Tract
Pracārak Mission, 1920.
8p. 22cm.
Reply to the criticism of the Arya Samaj by Dīp
Cand Jainī in his work *Kyā Īshvar jagat kartā hai?*
14106.a.58
433. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Jainī paṇḍaton se prashna. Jagraon, Darshānanda
Tract Pracārak Mission, 1920.
8p. 22cm.
Criticism of the teachings of Jainism.
14106.a.58
434. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Jism Brahmānand kā naqshah hai. Jagraon,
Darshānanda Tract Pracārak Mission, 1920.
8p. 22cm.
Teachings of the Arya Samaj.
14106.a.58
435. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Karam bīvsathā. Jagraon, Darshānanda Tract
Pracārak Mission, 1920.
8p. 22cm.
Teachings of the Arya Samaj.
14106.a.58
436. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Kḥālṣah dharam aur Ved. 5th ed. Lahore, Vedak
Pushtākālayah, 1919.
8p. 22cm.
An attempt to prove that Gurū Nānak believed in
the teachings of the Vedas.
14106.a.58
437. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Kḥudā kā kḥauf, ya 'nī Kḥud se daro. Jagraon,
Darshānanda Tract Pracārak Mission, 1920.
8p. 22cm.
Teachings of the Arya Samaj.
14106.a.58
438. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Kyā Sanskrit mātrī bhāshā hai. Jagraon,
Darshānanda Tract Pracārak Mission, 1921.
8p. 22cm.
Arya Samaj views regarding the importance of the
Sanskrit language.
14106.a.58
439. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārama, Paṇḍat
Kyā Vedoṅ ke paṛhne kā adhīkār sabko nahīn.
Jagraon, Darshānanda Tract Pracārak Mission, 1920.
8p. 22cm.
Arya Samaj views on the reading of the Vedas.
14106.a.58
440. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārama, Paṇḍat
Kulliyāt-i Darshanand. Jagraon, Darshānanda Trac
tPracārak Mission, 1919.
Vol. 1. Part 1. 120p. 22cm.
Teachings of Svāmī Darshānand.
14106.a.58
441. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Mahā andher ratrī. Lahore, Vedak Pushtākālayah,
1919.
8p. 22cm.
Teachings of the Arya Samaj.
14106.a.58
442. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Mas'alah-yi tanāsukḥ. 5th ed. Lahore, Vedak
Pushtākālayah, 1919.
8p. 22cm.

- Arya Samaj views on the transmigration of souls.
14106.a.58
443. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Mirtak sharādh. Lahore, Vedak Pushtākālayah,
1919.
8p. 22cm.
Teachings of the Arya Samaj.
14106.a.58
444. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Mithyā abhimān aur dharam kā nāsh. 4th ed.
Lahore, Vedak Pushtākālayah. 1916.
8p. 22cm.
On the causes of the decline of the Hindu religion.
14106.a.58
445. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Naujāvāno uttho. Jagraon, Darshānanda Tract
Pracārak Mission, 1920.
8p. 22cm.
Advice to young men to come forward and help the
Arya Samaj.
14106.a.58
446. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Pātra. Lahore, Vedak Pushtākālayah, 1919.
8p. 22cm.
A tract against idol worship.
14106.a.58
447. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Prashnotar. Lahore, Vedak Pushtākālayah, 1919.
8p. 22cm.
Teachings of the Arya Samaj.
14106.a.58
448. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Qānūn-i qudrat. Jagraon, Darshanānanda Tract
Pracārak Mission, 1920.
8p. 22cm.
Teachings of the Arya Samaj.
14106.a.58
449. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Rāmā'en sār. Jagraon, Darshānanda Tract
Pracārak Mission, 1921.
8p. 22cm.
Teachings of the Rāmāyaṇa.
14106.a.58
450. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Rigved ke pahle mantar kī vyākhyā. Lahore, Vedak
Pushtākālayah, 1919.
8p. 22cm.
- Commentary on the first verse of the Rigveda.
14106.a.58
451. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Sā'is ka nam rā'is. 3rd ed. Lahore, Vedak
Pushtākālayah, 1919.
8p. 22cm.
Teachings of the Arya Samaj.
14106.a.58
452. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Shraddha bīvsathā. Jagraon, Darshanānanda
Pracārak Mission, 1920.
8p. 22cm.
Teachings of the Arya Samaj.
14106.a.58
453. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Svāmī Dayanand ka desh. Jagraon, Darshanānanda
Tract Pracārak Mission, 1920.
8p. 22cm.
Teachings of Svāmī Dayanand, founder of the
Arya Samaj.
14106.a.58
454. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
'Ulamā' e Islām se su'alāt. Lahore, Vedak
Pushtākālayah, 1919.
8p. 22cm.
Arya Samaj criticism of Islamic beliefs.
14106.a.58
455. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Varun bīvsathā. Jagraon, Darshanānanda Tract
Pracārak Mission, 1920.
8p. 22cm.
Teachings of the Arya Samaj.
14106.a.58
456. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Vedik dharam sab mazhabī khūbīyon ka mahzanz
hai. 7th ed. Lahore, Vedak Pushtākālayah, 1919.
8p. 22cm.
On the greatness of the Vedic religion.
14106.a.58
457. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Yogyah. Jagraon, Darshananda Tract Pracārak
Mission, 1921.
8p. 22cm. Against idol worship.
14106.a.58
458. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Paṇḍat
Ziyādah bīmār kaun hai?. Jagraon, Darshānand
Tract Pracārak Mission, 1920.
8p. 22cm.

- Against the accumulation of wealth.
14106.a.58
- 459 Dayānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī
Devhār bhāno: translated from Hindi into Urdu by
Munshī Bandrāban. 2nd ed. Lahore, Nārāyan Datt
Sahgal, 1924.
68p. 16cm.
Teaching of Dayānand Sarasvatī, founder of the
Arya Samaj.
Urdu B 1324
- 460 Dayānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī
Satyārth prakas. Translated from the Hindi into
Urdu. Lahore, Mercantile Press, 1925.
12, 12, 784p. 16cm.
A treatise on the true interpretation and teachings
of the Vedas, illustrated by Sanskrit quotations.
14106.aa.31; Urdu B 1459
- 461 ma' Āryah updes̄h ratan mālā, 2nd ed.
Lahore, Lāpat Rā'e, 1927.
108p. 16cm.
With an additional chapter entitled *Āryah updes̄h
ratan mālā*. The last chapter is devoted to the
refutation of Islamic beliefs. Includes a biography
of the author.
Urdu B 1764
- 462 9th ed. Lahore, Āryah Pushtākālayah,
1927.
79p. 16cm.
Urdu B 2089; Urdu B 2084; Urdu B 1764
- 463 Translated from the Hindi into Urdu
by Rādha Kishna, Rājah Rām and Bhagavad Datt.
Lahore, Lāpat Rā'e, 1928.
808p. 16cm.
Urdu B 2014
- 464 Devrāj
Hindū jāti kā vāstuk svarūp: Vedak vīran biyoshtā.
Hoshiarpur; Lahore printed, Dayānand Dalat Udhār
Mandāl, 1927.
13p. 16cm. (Tract No 1)
Arguments in support of *Shuddhi*.
Urdu B 1595
- 465 Devrāj
Hindū' o - zindagī cāhte ho yā maut. Hoshiarpur;
Lahore printed, Dayānand Dalat Udhār Mandāl,
1927.
11p. 16cm.
An appeal to Hindus not to be deceived by the
Hindu-Muslim accord to liberate their country and
to treat the untouchables with respect and equality
so that they do not fall in the hands of Muslim and
Christian missionaries.
Urdu B 1627
- 466 Devrāj
Shudhī kā sūdarshan cakkar. Hoshiarpur; Lahore
printed, Dayānand Dalat Udhār Mandāl, 1927.
15p. 16cm.
An appeal to Hindus to safeguard themselves against
Muslim and Christian missionaries and not to trust
the Hindu-Muslim accord.
Urdu B 1626
- 467 Devrāj
Shudhī kā sūdarshan cakkar. Nambar 2. Hoshiarpur;
Lahore printed, Dayānand Dalat Udhār Mandāl,
1927.
18p. 16cm. (Tract No. 4)
Arguments in favour of *shuddhi*.
Urdu B 1594
- 468 Dukāndār kyā kahte haiñ?. 3rd ed. Lahore, Dev
Samāj Dhan Sampatī Bhag, 1927.
16p. 16cm.
An account of an Arya Samaj convert to Dev Samaj.
Urdu B 1639
- 469 Ek andhā bishvāshī celā aur Dev Samājī. Lahore,
Dev Samāj Dhan Sampatī Bhag, 1923.
8p. 16cm.
Criticism of blind faith in gods by followers of the
Arya Samaj and other religions.
Urdu B 1522
- 470 Ek naujavān kī 'ibratnāk kahānī. 3rd ed. Lahore,
Dev Samāj Dhan Sampatī Bhag, 1927.
16p. 16cm.
An account of an Arya Samaj convert to the Dev
Samaj.
Urdu B 1638
- 471 Hidāyat 'Alī, Muḥammad
Āryon kā dīn, Khudā kī tauhīn. Lucknow, Qāsimī
Press, 1927.
15p. 16cm.
An attack on the Arya Samaj's concept of God.
Urdu B 1822
- 472 Kabīr Jalālpūrī, 'Abd al-Kabīr
Āryah Mahāshah. Delhi, Haidar Barqī Press,
1926.
20p. 17cm.
Refutation of the teachings of the the Arya Samaj.
SAC.1986.a.6563/c

473. Kavtshvar, Gopāl Munt
Ek Āryah Samāji ki sharārat kā munh tor javāb.
Lahore, Ālāb Barqī Press. [1929].
42p. 18cm.
An attack on the Arya Samaj by the Sanātan
Dharam written in reply to the Arya Samaj's, *Jai
Krishna mast darpan*.
Urdu B 2144
474. Lakshman
Gupt kāran, ya Svāmī Shradhdhānand tajarbe ki
kasa'otī par. Delhi, Star Press. [1922].
40p. 18cm.
Advice to the Arya Samajists not to take any part
in the Indian National Congress or its activities.
Urdu B 323
475. Lakshman
Polītikal meniyā aur Āryah Samāj, ek faislah kun
baḥaṣ. Delhi, Star Press. [1921].
44p. 18cm.
Advice to the Arya Samaj not to associate itself
with Congress politics.
Urdu B 318
476. Maḥmūdī, Muḥammad Mubārak Ḥusain
Kḥayālāt-i Maḥmūdī bar Ḥālāt-i Dayānandī.
Meerut, Kutub Kḥānah-yi Maḥmūdiyah. [1924].
16p. 16cm.
An attack on the Arya Samaj and its founder Svāmī
Dayānand.
Urdu B 1099
477. Manasārām Ji Vedik Top
Shāshṭar arth Āryah Samāj Jākhal Mandī. Edited by
Svāmī Svaṭantrānand Ji Mahārāj, assisted by Lalāh
Mohan Lal Ji Guptā. Amritsar, Āryah
Pushtākālayah, 1931.
127p. 18cm.
Exposition of Arya principles accompanied by a
strong criticism of Sanatanist beliefs. Cover title:
*Svāmī Dayānand krit granth ved anukul haiṇ yā
ashtadash puran*.
PIB 19/21
478. Mujāhid Nizāmī, 'Abd al-Karīm Kḥān, ed.
Muslim sevak. Agra, Muslim Sevak, 1927.
4p., illus. 33cm. (Jild 2, Nambar 4)
Weekly newspaper. 24 Jan 1927 issue. Edited by
Abū al-Karīm Kḥān Mujāhid Nizāmī. Contains an
anti-Hindu poem entitled *Shuddhī kī haqiqat*.
PIB 76
479. Nāṭiq, 'Ashiq 'Alī Kḥān
Ittīhādī handyā. Amritsar, Rājput National Agency,
1924.
16p. 16cm.
- A poem critical of the Arya Samaj and its goal
of *shuddhi*, and advising Muslims to attend to
themselves first and then seek unity with other
nations in India.
Urdu B 1477
480. Pal, Sultan Muhammad Pado
Tahalyi madab. 2nd ed. Lahore, M. F. Feroz
1907.
24p. 18cm.
Refutation of the Arya Samaj belief that
Hinduism cannot be destroyed.
Urdu B 1244
481. Paramanand, Devta Svamp
Hindu sanghatan aur Arya Samaj. Lahore, A. N. S. S.
Ra'e. [1923].
224p. 18cm.
Arya Samaj appeal for Hindu unity and the
resurgence of Hinduism.
14119.d.51
482. Prakāsh. Lahore, Babu Divan Singh. [1937].
Jild 38, nambar 19,20, 2 issues. 37p.
Arya Samaj weekly newspaper of 7th & 8th Nov 1942,
1942), probably proscribed because of an article
entitled *Main ne Islam kyon chora* (We
renounced Islam) by Bhakur Dharan Singh,
formerly Khān Aslam Khan, the brother of Aslam
al-Ḥaffār Khān, the Red Shirts' leader, and a
criticism of Islam.
PIB 134/2
483. Prem Candra Ji
Miṣr jī insān ke libās meṇ. Lahore, Sahitya
Vibhāg Āryah Pratimdhī Sabhā. [1936].
48p. 19cm.
Arya Samajist reply to a Sanatanist tract, *Katig
insān ke libās meṇ*, by Gopāl Mistā.
PIB 25/1
484. Prem, Cīranjī Lal
Mahātmā Gāndhī aur Āryah Samaj. Lahore, Aryan
Pushtākālayah, 1924.
48p. 16cm.
Reply to Mahatma Gandhi's criticism of various
doctrines of the Arya Samaj including *shuddhi*.
Urdu B 1249
485. Qāsim 'Alī Aḥmadi
Bhajan maqbul. Dehli, Maṭba'-'i Jān-i Jahān,
1909.
32p. 16cm.
Poems criticising the Arya Samaj.
Urdu B 14

486. Rāj Nārāyan, Svāmī
Āryah Samāj aur us kī iṣlāh. Fazilka (Ferozepore
Dist.): Lahore printed, Svāmī Rāj Nārāyan, 1937.
16p. 18cm.
An anti-Arya Samaj polemic by a Sanatanist writer.
PP Urdu 119; PIB 121
487. Rangilā 'āshiq, cilbillā ma'shūq. Calcutta, Sharaf
al-Dīn Muḥammad Taqī, 1926.
8p. 16cm.
Poems critical of the Shuddhi Movement organised
by the Arya Samaj.
Urdu B 1188
488. Sābir, Harīdās
Bisakh mahātam. Lahore, Sanātan Dharam, 1925.
8p. 16cm.
Criticism of Svāmī Dayānand's life and his
teachings regarding *Shivratri*.
Urdu B 1397
489. Sābir, Harīdās
Namaste kā janam. Lahore, Sanātan Dharam,
1925.
8p. 16cm.
Criticism of the Arya Samaj practice of greeting
one another with the word *namaste*.
Urdu B 1398
490. Sarvadānand, Svāmī Candū Lāl
Ānand sangrahā. 3rd ed. Lahore, Ārya
Pushtākālayah, 1926.
240p. 16cm.
Lectures, mainly on religious and moral subjects.
Urdu B 1769
491. Sharmā, Ralyā Rām
Dayānand jī kī das fāsh ghalatīyān. Amritsar,
Sanātan Dharam Prācārak, [1921].
8p. 18cm.
Criticism of Dayānand's interpretations of various
tenets of Hinduism.
Urdu B 359
492. Şiddīqī, Ghulam Husain
Bū al-havas aur Muslim. Madras, Maqbūl Book
Agency, 1923.
32p. 14cm.
Criticism of Svāmī Shraddhānand and other leaders
of the Arya Samaj for advocating *shuddhi*.
Urdu B 1846.
493. Sirāj Merathī, Sirāj al-Dīn Aḥmad
Om kā jhandā aur Baddū kā dandā. Faizabad;
Gorakhpur printed, Anjuman-i Tablīgh al-Islām,
1925.

7p. 16cm.
Criticism of the Arya Samaj and its doctrine of
shuddhi.
Urdu B 1145

494. Sirāj Merathī, Sirāj al-Dīn Aḥmad
Paramātmā aur andā. Gorakhpur, Munshī Navvāb
'Alī Ḥāshimī Mohānī, 1925.
8p. 16cm.
Criticism of the Arya Samaj and its doctrine of
shuddhi.
Urdu B 1145

495. Tablīgh-i zamīndārah. Lahore, Marghūb Agency,
1927.
13p. 16cm.
Advice to Muslims how to counter the *shuddhi*
activities of the Arya Samaj in villages.
Urdu B 1437

496. Tribedī, Dīn Dayāl
Svarg meṅ Dayānandīyoṅ kī qismat kā faīslah.
Lahore, Sanātan Dharam Pustak Bhandār, [1925].
31p. 16cm.
Sanātan Dharm attack on the Arya Samaj's view of
the life after death.
Urdu B 1379

ARYA SAMAJ - Biography

497. Amar Nāth Kālyah
Āryah vīroṅ ke darshan. Lahore, Sevak Steam
Press, 1918.
280p., illus. 18cm.
An account of the lives of certain notable Arya
Samajists. With portraits.
14106.aa.16-(2)

AŞGHAR GONDAVĪ

498. Sarkob Allāhābādī, pseud.
Aşghar Gondavī kī shā'irī. Allahabad, Barakāt-i
Akbar Press, 1934.
Part 1. [5], 124p. 18cm.
A critique of Aşghar Husain Aşghar Gondavī's
poetical art.
14114.ee.82

ASHRAF AL-NISĀ BEGAM

499. Muḥammadī Begam
Ḥayāt-i Ashraf. Lahore, Mercantile Press, 1925.

64p. 25cm.
Life of Ashraf al-Nisā Begam (1840 - 1903), Urdu
writer and teacher.
14109.cc.4 (7)

ASHRAF 'ALĪ THĀNVĪ, MAULĀNĀ

500. Muḥammad Muṣṭafā
Māmūlāt-i Ashrafī. Thana Bhawan, Maṭba' Imdād
al-Maṭābi', 1916.
66p. 25cm.
An account of the religious life and teachings of
Maulānā Muḥammad Ashraf 'Alī Thānvī, 1863-
1943.
14106.bb.40 (3)

ASIA - Atlases

501. Roshan Dīn of Amritsar
Barr-i a'zam-i Yūrup va Eshyā. Amritsar, Roshan
Dīn, 1912.
2 Parts. 23, 46p. 23cm.
Atlas containing maps of countries in Europe and
Asia with descriptions of each.
Maps 25.c.34

ASIA - Description and Travel

502. Sair-i mashriq. Lahore. Bīsvīn Ṣadī, 1907.
418p. 18cm.
An account of the manners and customs of nations
in Asia, compiled from English sources.
14119.aa.17

ASOKA, KING OF MAGADHA

503. Dev, Shraddhe Prakāsh
Mahārājā Ashok aur unkā farmān. Lahore, Nārāyan
Datt Sahgal, 1924.
168p. 16cm.
Biography of Ashoka (reigned 274- 232 B.C.) of
India.
Urdu B 1475
504. Dev, Shraddhe Prakāsh
Savānih 'umrī Mahārājā Ashok aur uske farmān.
Lahore, Rām Nārāyan Gupta, 1917.
184p. 18cm.

On Maharajah Ashoka and his edicts.
Urdu B 594

505. ----- 2nd ed. Lahore, Nārāyan Datt
Sahgal, 1924.
168p. 18cm.
An account of the life and edicts of Ashoka.
14109.aaa.49 (3)

506. Lajpat Ra'ie
Mahārāj Ashok. Lahore, Lajpat Ra'ie, 1911.
324p., map. 16cm.
Life of Maharaja Ashoka.
Urdu B 1357

507. Shivdās
Mahārājā Ashok. Lahore, The Punjab School
Supply Depot, 1927.
124p. 16cm.
Life of Maharaja Ashoka.
Urdu B 1673

ASTROLOGY

508. Devī-Dayālū, Pandat of Lahore
Ā'īnah-yi qismat. Lahore, Karḡhānah Muḥīd-i
'Āmm, 1928.
Part 1. 368p., illus. 16cm.
An astrological work.
14119.d.49
509. Girdhārī Lāl
Asrār-i 'ajā'ibāt ḡavas-i ḡhamsah, al-ma'rūf bah
Miftāḡ al-ḡhaib. 2nd ed. Lahore, Mashhūr 'Ālam
Jantarī Press, 1910.
128p. 16cm.
On astrology.
Urdu B 981
510. Girdhārī Lāl
Risālah-yi rāzdān, ma'rūf bah Zindah jadūgar.
Lahore, Mashhūr-i 'Ālam Jantarī, 1908.
4, 88p. 14cm.
on astrology.
Urdu A 5
511. Jāmāsp ibn Lahrāsp
Jāmāsp-nāmah. Farhang al-mulūk va asrār al-Ajam
Translated by Mullā Muḥammad al-Vāhidī from a
Persian version of the Pahlavi original. 2nd ed.
Delhi; Amritsar printed, Risālah Nizām al-
Mashā'iqh, 1912.
32p. 18cm.

A work on astrology.
14119.aa.40

512. -----Urdu translation by Muḥammad al-Vāqidi of Mirza Muḥammad Malik's Farhang-i mulūk o asrār-i 'Ajam, a Persian version of the Jāmāsp-nāmāh. Delhi: Amritsar printed, Risālah Nizām al-Masha'ikh, 1912.
32p. 18cm.
Predictions of historical events.
14119.aa.36

513. Nizām al-Dīn
Ḥayāt-i nizām. Lahore, Gilāni Electric Press, 1933.
ii, 197p. 23cm.
A treatise on astrology and divination.
14106.gg.32

514. Prashn vidyā, ya'ni jāgatī jotish. Jagadhari: Lahore printed, Svāmī Kashmīr Ānand, 1927.
80p. 16cm.
On Hindu astrology.
Urdu B 1625

515. al-Tasrīh sharḥ tashrīh. Akmal al-tauzīh fī ḥall ma'āzalat. al-Tasrīh sharḥ tashrīh. Abridged into Urdu by Maulavī 'Abd al-Rashīd and Maulavī 'Abd al-'Azīz. Lahore, Shaikh Jān Muḥammad, 1929.
38p. 18cm.
A treatise on astrology and how to find the direction for the qibla.
Urdu B 2164

ASTRONOMY

516. Luqmān, Rizā Sayyid
Tasvīr-i nizām. Amroha, 'Ilmī Press, 1934.
Part I. 148p. 33cm.
An Islamic work on astronomy and geography.
14119.ff.16
517. Parker, George William
Elements of astronomy. 'Ilm-i hai' at. Translated from the English into Urdu by Shaikh Barakat 'Alī. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1927.
8, 232, 16, 8p., illus. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.k.7

ATLASES

518. Rām Cand, Lālā
Mukammal juḡhrālikal Aṭlas. Revised by Lālā Nand Lāl. Lahore, Mercantile Press 1929.
2, 36p., maps. 23cm.
Atlas with questions and answers.
14117.e.36

'AṬṬĀR, FARĪD AL-DĪN - Mantiq al-tair

519. Ashraf Dihlavī, Muḥammad Ashraf. Āghā
Lisān al-tair. Lahore, Shaikh Mubārak 'Alī, 1933.
16, 288p. 25cm.
A commentary on Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm Farīd al-Dīn 'Aṭṭār's (1119-1230) Persian poem, *Mantiq al-tair*, with a short prefatory biography of 'Aṭṭār.
14106.b.58

AUGHAT SHĀH

520. Aughat Shāh Vāriṣī, Ḥājī of Bachhraun, Moradabad
Rashaḥāt al-uns, or Lama'āt al-quds. Moradabad, Aṣaḥ al-Maṭābi'. 1927.
Part I. 115p. 21cm.
Autobiography.
14110.cc.10(2)

AURANGZEB 'ĀLAMGĪR

521. 'Abd al-Vahīd Khān
Aurangzeb. Lahore, Fīroz al-Dīn and Sons, 1927.
77p. 16cm.
Life of the Mughal Emperor Abū Zafar Muḥyī al-Dīn Muḥammad Aurangzeb 'Ālamgīr (1619-1707 A. D.).
Urdu B 1652
522. 'Āqil Khān Rāzī, Mīr 'Askarī
Vāqī'āt-i 'Ālamgīrī. Translated from the Persian into Urdu by Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh Cughṭā'ī. Lahore, Fīroz Printing Works, 1938.
ii, 83p. 23cm.
History of the first 5 years (1658-1662) of the reign of Aurangzeb entitled, *Vāqī'āt-i 'Ālamgīrī, Zafar nāmāh-yi 'Ālamgīrī, Ḥālāt 'Ālamgīrī*, etc.
14110.cc.35 (2)

523. Aurangzeb 'Ālamgīr, Emperor of India
Ruqa'at-i 'Ālamgīrī. Vaqā'ī-i 'Ālamgīr. Persian
letters with a Urdu commentary by Caudhari Nahr
Ahmad. Followed by Short accounts in Urdu of
Mughal princes and contemporary notables with
other historical matter. Allahabad, National Press,
1928.
[13], 144, 104p., 2 plates. 18cm.
14109.ccc.8

524. Aurangzeb 'Ālamgīr, Emperor of India
Ruqa'at-i 'Ālamgīrī; translated from the Persian
into Urdu by M. 'Abd al-Vahid Khān. Lahore,
Fīroz al-Dīn. 1927.
227p. 16cm.
Letters addressed to various people.
Urdu B 1624

525. Baqā'ī, Sayyid 'Azīz Ḥasan
'Ālamgīr ghāzī. Delhi, Sayyid Ḥasan 'Azīz, 1930.
74p. 22cm.
Life of Aurangzeb.
SAC. 1986.A. 19643

526. Musta'idd Khān, Muḥammad Sāqī
Ma'āshir-i 'Ālamgīrī. Translated from the Persian by
Maulavi Muḥammad Fidā 'Alī Ṭālib. Hyderabad
(Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1932.
6, 2, 396, .2p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
A history of the reign of the Emperor Aurangzeb
(1619-1707).
14117.h.34

527. Nashtar, 'Abd al-Ḥakīm
Savānīḥ ḥayāt Aurangzeb 'Ālamgīr. Lahore, Nūr
Ilāhī, 1928.
72p. 16cm. (Baccon kā Kutub Khānah)
Biography of the Emperor Aurangzeb (1619-1707).
Urdu B 2003

528. Shibli Nu'mānī, Muḥammad
Mazāmīn-i 'Ālamgīr. Cawnpore, Maṭba'ī
Intizāmī, 1911.
144p. 21cm.
A refutation of certain allegations levied against
Aurangzeb 'Ālamgīr by Western and Hindu
historians particularly his alleged bias against non-
Muslims and Shias.
SAC.1986.a.4957; 14110.a.20 (7)

AUTHORS, MUSLIM

529. Karīm al-Dīn, Maulavi
Farā'id al-dahr. Delhi, Maṭba' al-'Ulum Madrasat
-yi Dihli, 1847.
x, 423p. 18cm.
Biographies of classical Muslim authors, mostly of
Arabic works, with specimens of their writings.
14109.bbb.20

AUTHORS, URDU

530. Ja'fari, Ra'īs Ahmad
Dīd va shūnd. Lahore, 'Ilm Printing Press, 1934.
48.
576p. 18cm.
Biographical sketches of Urdu authors.
14110.aa.34

531. Sāhil Bilgrāmī
Caman-i Urdū. Lahore, Dār al-Istīlāt, Panipat,
1929.
Part I. 176p. 19cm.
Short biographies of Urdu prose writers.
14109.aaa.67

532. Zaidī, Zavvār Ḥusain
Muṣannifīn-i Urdū. Delhi, Hālī Publishing House,
1939.
232p., 17 plates. 17cm.
Biographical notices and portraits of eminent Urdu
writers.
14110.ccc.44

533. Zaidī, Zavvār Ḥusain
Muṣannifīn-i Urdū kī taṣvīroḥ kā album. Delhi,
Hālī Publishing House, 1939.
52p., photographs. 19 x 28cm.
An album of photographs of eminent Urdu writers.
14110.f.10

AWANS

534. Bashīr, Muḥammad Nūr 'Ālam
Anvār al-a'vān. Lahore, Kapūr Art Printing Works,
1934.
Part 2. 110p. 27cm.
Pedigrees of the Awan community.
14105.b.33

ĀZĀD, ABŪ AL-KALĀM

535. 'Abd al-Ghaffār. Qāzi
Aṣār Abū al-Kalām Āzād. Bombay, National
Information and Publications Ltd., 1949.
326p. 21cm.
A psychological study of Maulānā Muḥyī al-Dīn
Ahmad Abū al-Kalām Āzād's life and works.
14117.aa.91
536. Āzād, Abū al -Kalām
Ghubār-i khāṭir. Lahore, Anārkalī Kitābghar,
[1946?].
296p. 22cm.
Letters written from Ahmadnagar Fort during the
author's detention there, from 9th August 1942 to
15th June 1945.
14112.a.99
537. Āzād, Abū al-Kalām
Tazkirah. Compiled by Faḥl al-Dīn Ahmad.
Calcutta, al-Balāgh Press, 1919.
iv, 7, 14, 317p., 2 plates. 24cm.
Annals of the author's family.
14110.dd.3
538. 'Azmat Allāh, Muḥammad
Ḥālāt-i Maulānā Abū al-Kalām Āzād. Delhi, Anṣārī
Press, [1940].
144p. 16cm.
On the life and political career of Maulānā Āzād
with a selection of his writings from , *al-Hilāl*, a
summary of his trial at Karachi and his presidential
address at the 53rd Annual Session of the Indian
National Congress.
SAC.1986.a.4189
539. 'Azmat Allāh, Muḥammad
Ḥayāt-i Āzād. Delhi, Anṣārī Press, 1940.
114p. 16cm.
Life of Maulānā Abū al-Kalām Āzād, 1888-1958.
Also includes selections from his newspaper,
al-Hilāl.
SAC.1986.a.6683
541. Āzād, Muḥammad Ḥusain
Majmū'ah-yi maktūbāt-i Āzād; murattabah-yi Aghā
Muḥammad Ṭāhir. Lahore, Āzād Book Depot,
1923.
167p. 16cm.
Correspondence.
Urdu B 1609
542. Āzād, Muḥammad Ḥusain
Maktūbāt-i Āzād. Compiled by the author's
grandson Muḥammad Ṭāhir. Lahore, Āzād Book
Depot, 1923.
264, 8p., 1plate. 18cm.
A collection of Āzād's letters to his friends.
14114.ee.8 (1)
543. ----- Another ed. Lahore, Āzād Book Depot.
1927.
144p. 20cm.
14119.h.3 (2)
544. -----Compiled with an introduction and a
portrait of the author by Sayyid Jālib Dihlavī.
Lahore, Maḥẓan Press, 1908.
xvi, 48p. 21cm.
Letters written by Āzād to Major Sayyid Ḥasan
Bilgrāmī.
14119.aa.19 (1)
545. ----- 2nd ed. Lahore, Marghūb Agency.
[1920?].
88p., illus. 21cm.
SAC.1986.a.4603
546. Ṭālib Allāhābādī, pseud.
Maulānā Muḥammad Ḥusain Āzād. Allahabad.
Rām Nārāyan Lāl, 1931.
48p. 19cm. (National Press Urdu Story Readers)
A short life of Muḥammad Ḥusain Āzād.
14109.aaa.45 (4)

'AZĪZ AL-DĪN AHMAD

540. Āzād marḥūm. 2nd ed. Sadhura, Bilālī Steam Press,
1914.
30p. 18cm.
A brief account of the life of Muḥammad Ḥusain
Āzād (1828-1910), Urdu prose writer.
14109.aaa.24 (6)
547. Kushtah, Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīz Khān
Ḥayāt-i 'Azīz. Aligarh, Muḥammad Ḥanīf Khān,
1930.
162p. 20cm.
Biography of 'Azīz al-Dīn Ahmad, Prime Minister
of Datia State in Budelkhand.
SAC. 1986.a.19665

BABUR, THE EMPEROR

548. Babur, Emperor of Hindūstān
Tūzuk-i Bāburī, or Bābur-nāmāh. Tarjamah-yi
Tūzak-i Bāburī, or Bābur-nāmāh. Translated by
Shāhzādah Mirzā Naṣīr al-Dīn Ḥaidar. Delhi,
Muḥammadan Printing Works, 1924.
364p. 21cm.
The memoirs of Muḥammad Zāhir al-Dīn Bābur
(1483-1530 A. D.), Emperor of India. Based on the
Chaghtai Turkish, Persian and English versions.
14110.c.12

549. Nashtar, 'Abd al-Ḥakīm
Bābur. Lahore. 'Aṭr Cand Kapūr. 1927.
65p. 16cm.
Life of Zāhir al-Dīn Bābur (1483-1530 A. D.),
Emperor of India.
Urdu B 1577
550. Shīrvānī, Ḥabīb al-Raḥmān Khān
Muḥammad Zāhir al-Dīn Bābur Bādshah Ghāzī ki
savānih 'umrī. 2nd ed. Lahore, Khādim al-Ta'lim
Press, 1901.
44p. 16cm.
Life of Zāhir al-Dīn Bābur, Emperor of India.
SAC.1986.a.6576

551. Tazkirah-yi Bābar. Lahore, Bisvīn Ṣādī, 1907.
92p. 21cm.
Life of Zāhir al-Dīn Bābur (1483-1530 A. D.),
Emperor of India.
14110.b.16 (1)

BADI' AL-HASAN QADIRI

552. 'Abd al-Raḥmān Ṣiddīqī, Muḥammad of Madras
Munājāt az dargāh-i Qāzī al-ḥajāt. Madras, Maṭba'
-i Firdausī, 1915.
24p. 19cm.
A genealogical account of the predecessors of Shāh
Muḥammad Badī' al-Dīn Ḥusain Qādirī of Madras.
14109.aaa.30 (2)

BAGHDAD

553. Sharar, 'Abd al-Ḥalīm
Tārīkh-i Baghdād. Aminabad (Lucknow), G.P.
Varmā Brādrān, 1914.
31p. 23cm.
A brief historical account of the Abbasid Caliphs of
Baghdad.
14109.aa.28 (5)

BAHA' AL-DIN ZAKARYA

554. Fauq, Muḥammad al-Dīn
Bahā' al-Dīn. 2nd ed. Lahore, Maṭba'at Zamindar
1913.
20p. 18cm.
A life of Bahā' al-Dīn Zakaryā (c.170-1269) a S. S.
saint of Multan.
14109.aaa.6 (11)

BAHADUR SHAH II, King of Delhi

555. 'Alvi, Amīr Aḥmad. Retired Deputy Collector
Bahādur Shāh Zafar. Lucknow, Nāmā Press, 1925.
i. 152p., 1 plate. 22cm.
Life and poetry of Abū al-Muzallān Ṣīrīn al-Dīn
Muḥammad Bahādur Shāh Zafar (1775-1862)
King of Delhi.
14110.cc.28

BAHADUR YAR JANG

556. Bahādur Yār Jang, Muḥammad Bahādur Khān
Khuṭbāt-i Qā'id-i Millat; murattabah S.H. Razzīq
Hyderabad, Dār al-Ishā'at-i Siyāsīyah, 1947.
368p. 16cm.
Collection of speeches and addresses on Muslim
politics in Hyderabad State as well as in India. Also
includes a short biography of Bahādur Yār Jang
(1905-1944) and history of Majlis-i Ittihad al-
Muslimīn.
SAC.1986.a.6373

BAHAI FAITH

557. Allāh-Dittā Jālandharī, Abū al-'Alā
Bahā'ī taḥrīk par tabṣīrah. Qadian, 'Ināyat Allāh,
1940.
257p. 24cm.
A survey of the Bahai religious movement.
14105.a.41

558. Bāb Allāh, 'Alī Muḥammad Shīrāzī
Maqālah-yi saiyāh. Bāb al-ḥayāt. Translated from
the Persian into Urdu by Sayyid Muṣṭafā Rāmī.
Lahore, Naval Kishor, 1908.
ii, iv, 218p. 25cm.
A life of the Bāb and Bahā' Allāh, and an account
of the Bābī sect.
14105.b.3

559. Hazrat Bahā Allāh kī cand 'ilmī aur 'amālī ta'limāt; translated from English into Urdu by Hashmat Allāh. Agra, 'Azīzī Press, [1915].
8. 34p. 18cm.
Teachings of Bahā' Allāh, the founder of Bahai religion.
Urdu B 29

BAHAWALPUR - History

560. Hafiz, Muhammad Hafiz al-Rahman
Tārikh-i tājdarān-i riyāsat Bahāvalpūr. Lahore, Karīmī Press, 1925.
i. 72p., 1plate. 23cm.
A history of the rulers of the Bahawalpur State.
14110.cc.9
561. Quraishi, Anvar Nabi
Muḥtaṣar tārikh-i Bahāvalpūr. Bahawalpur; Delhi printed, Maḥkamah-i Ta'lim, 1931.
136p., 2 plates, 1 map. 18 cm. (Maḥkamah-yi Ta'lim Series, No 6)
A short history of Bahawalpur.
14109.ccc.2 (4)

BĀHŪ, SULTĀN

562. Muḥammad al-Dīn
Hazrat Sultān al-'arifīn Sultān Bāhū. Lahore, Malik Cirāgh Dīn, 1921.
36p. 23cm.
A life of Sultān Muḥammad Bāhū (1630-1691), the Sūfī saint and poet of Shorkot, Jhang.
14106.bb.48 (3)

BANDA BAIRĀGĪ

563. Daulat Rā'e
Shahīd-i Khālsah, or Bābā Bandā Bahādur Bairāgī kā mukammal jīvan caritr. Lahore, Mashhūr-i 'Ālam Press, 1923.
96p. 18cm.
A life of Bandā Bairāgī (d.1715), successor of Gurū Gobind and leader of the Sikhs.
14109.aaa.45(1)

564. Daulat Rā'e
Shahīd-i Khālsah, 'urf Bābā Bandā Bahādur Bairāgī kā mukammal jīvan caritra. Lahore, J. S. Sant Singh, 1923.
95p. 16cm.

Life of Bandā Bairāgī, the Sikh Gurū.
Urdu B 1557

565. Indra, Mahāshah
Bīr Bandā. Lahore, Hindū Yovak Sabhā, 1929.
16p. 18cm.
Life of Bandā Bairāgī, (d. 1715), who fought against the Mughals.
Urdu B 2171

566. Karam Singh, Sardār
Bandah Bahādur kaun thā. Amritsar, Akālī Agency, 1928.
118p. 18cm.
An essay on Bandā Bairāgī, arguing that he was a Sikh and not a Hindu.
14109.aaa.24 (12); Urdu B 1991

567. Kishn Singh
Jangnāmāh-yi Bandah Bahādur. Amritsar, Anand Prakāsh Press, 1910.
114p. 19cm.
An account of the life and battles of Bandā Bairāgī.
14110.b.12 (4)

568. Paramānand, Devata-Svarūp Bhā'ī
Vairāgī vīr. Lahore, Mercantile Press, 1924.
128p., 2 plates. 19cm.
A life of Bandā Bairāgī, leader of the Sikhs.
14109.aaa.45(2)

BANGALORE - Khānqāh-yi Marṣādiyah

569. Vāqī 'āt-i khānqāh-yi Marṣādiyah, vāqī ' Cāmraj Pet 100, First Road, Banglor sītī. Bangalore, Maḥba' Hashmat al-Islām, 1927.
16p. 16cm.
Accounts and statements regarding the construction of a *rauzah* at the *Khānqāh-yi Marṣādiyah*.
Bangalore.
Urdu B 1115

BANKS AND BANKING, COOPERATIVE

570. Nazir Ahmad
Krishmah-yi Ittihād, 3rd ed. Wazirabad; Lahore printed, Hakīm 'Ināyat Allāh, 1926.
136p. 16cm.
History and development of co-operative banks in India.
Urdu B 1415

BANNUN

571. Gorū Piyārā

Āryah Samāj (Gurūkal Patr) Bannūn men cā'e ki piyālī ke 'ajīb o gharīb karishmē. Bannun, Gorū Piyārā, 1925.

37p. 16cm.

Criticism of the conduct of Sardār Sundar Singh, Secretary, Daulat Rām Āryah Kanya-path, Bannun, for marrying a young worker of the organisation, and of the sacking of Lālāh Ludhā Rāmji from the presidentship in 1916.

Urdu B 1392

BAPTISM

572. Selwyn, George Augustus and Selwyn, William Confirmation and the Holy Communion. Imdād mustaqīm honekī taiyārī ke li'e etc. Translated from the English. London, Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge, 1891.

24p. 14cm.

A tract on baptism, confirmation and holy communion. In Roman characters.

14104.a.38 (1)

BĀQĪ BI' ALLĀH

573. Bāqī Bi' llāh, Muḥammad Kḥvājah

'Amal-i Bāqī, or 'Amaliyāt-i Bāqī. Compiled by Kḥvājah Anvar and translated from the Persian into Urdu, by 'Azīz Ḥasan Baqā'ī. Delhi, Maḥbū'āt-i Islāmīyah, 1929.

88p. 18cm. (Maḥbū'āt-i Islāmīyah, No 7)

Anecdotes of Kḥvājah Muḥammad Bāqī Bi'Allāh (died 1608), a Sufī saint of Delhi.

14105.b.27

574. Bāqī Bi llah, Muḥammad Kḥvājah

Maktūbāt-i sharīf Ḥazrat Kḥvājah Muḥammad Bāqī Billah. Translated from the Persian into Urdu. Lahore, Mashhūr-i 'Ālam Press, 1923.

175p. 28cm. (Silsilah-yi Taṣavvuf, No 143)

Letters of Kḥvājah Muḥammad Bāqī Bi'Allāh (died 1608), a Sufī saint of Delhi to his friends and followers.

14104.ff.15 (1)

575. Zubdat al-maqāmāt. Translated from the Persian into Urdu. Lahore, Malik Faḥl al-Dīn, 1909.

388p. 25cm.

An account of Khvājah Muḥammad Bāqī Bi'Allāh (died 1608), a Sufī saint of Delhi and his successor of the Naqshabandi order of Sufī saints.

14105.a.26 (3)

BARAKAT ALLAH, SHAH

576. Qādīrī, Aulad-i Rasūl, Sayyid Muḥammad

Khāndān-i Barakat. Lucknow, Gulshan-e-Naz, 1912.

vii, 37p. 27cm.

A short account of the descendants of Sharīf Barakat Allāh

14110.c.7

AL-BARAMIKAH

577. 'Abd al-Razzāq, Muḥammad

al-Barāmīkah. Amritsar, Lahore printed, Vik Trading Company, [1908?].

440p. 18cm. (Silsilah-yi Vuzarā'e Islāmīyah)

Biographies of Khālīd Barmak (d. 781), his son Yahyā Barmak, Prime Minister of Harūn al-Rashīd,

'Abbāsīd Caliph of Baghdad.

Sac 1986.a.6542

578. 'Abd al-Razzāq Kānpūrī, Muḥammad

al-Barāmīkah. 2nd ed. Lahore, Naval Kishor, 1910.

vi, 440p. 23cm (Silsilah-yi Vuzarā'-yi Islāmīyah Vol 1)

Biographies of Yahyā and of his two sons Faḥl and Ja'far Barmak, ministers at the court of Harūn al-Rashīd, 'Abbāsīd Caliph of Baghdad.

14110.d.11 (3)

579. Taqrīz kitāb al-Barāmīkah, mauṣūm bah al-Manāẓir

al-Sāmīkah fī al-Barāmīkah. Allahabad, Nāmvar Press, 1900.

48p. 18cm.

A review of the book, *al-Barāmīkah*.

SAC.1986.a.6488

BARBERS

580. Raḥmat Allāh Shāh of Muzaffarnagar

Mahlūk nāmāh, yā Qisbat nāmāh-yi ḥajjāmān. Sadhura, Bilālī Steam Press, 1905.

15p. 19cm.

A treatise on the barber caste and their religious rites.
14110.b.29 (2)

BEAUTY CULTURE

581. Yūsuf Ḥasan, Muḥammad Ḥakīm
Shif-i nāzuk. Lahore. Daftār Mushīr al-Aʿibbā,
1938.
ii. xiv. 604p., illus. 21cm.
A work on personal beauty for women.
14106.gg.33

BEE CULTURE

582. Devī Dayāl
Shahād. Delhi, Imperial Book Depot, 1906.
52p. 17cm.
Bee culture in India.
14119.a.50

BEGGING

583. Muḥammad Šiddīq
Gadāgarī. Monghyr; Lucknow printed. Muḥyī al-
Islām Dār al-Kutub. [1922].
20p. 18cm. (Swaraj Library)
A tract against social evils, especially against
begging.
Urdu B 916

BENARES

584. Maḥzar Ḥasan Faṭḥpūrī, Sayyid
Tārīkh-i Banāras. Benares, Sulaimānī Press, 1916.
708. 324p. 27cm.
History of Benares.
14110.c.10

BENGAL - Biography

585. Bannerji, Brijindarnath
Begams of Bengal. Begamāt-i Bangāl; translated
from the English into Urdu by Sayyid Zū al-Nūrāin
Anvār Tirmizī. Lucknow, Dā'irah-yi Adabīyah,
1919.
60p. 18cm.

Biographies of the queens and noble ladies of
Bengal.
SAC.1986.a.6481; Urdu B 500

BENGAL - Description and Travel

586. Šafī, Sāndlū Ḳhān of Bijwara
Tuḥfah-yi Bangāl, ya'nī Ḥālāt-i safar-i Bangāl.
Lahore. Maṭba'ī Karīmī, 1920.
112p. 24cm.
An account of the author's trip to Bengal.
14110.b.37 (1)

BENGALI DRAMA - Translations into Urdu

587. Caṭṭopādhyāy, Karalacandra
Mintush; translated from Bengali into Urdu by
Aḥmad Shujā' Pāshā. Lahore, Kutub Ḳhānah-yi
'Ilm o Adab, 1923.
64p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1043
588. Caṭṭopādhyāy, Karalacandra
Tara; translated from Bengali into Urdu by Aḥmad
Shujā' Pāshā. Lahore, Kutub Ḳhānah-yi 'Ilm o
Adab, 1923.
64p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1077
589. Caṭṭopādhyāy, Karalacandra
Umma. Translated from the Bengali into Urdu by
Sayyid 'Ābid 'Alī 'Ābid. Lahore, Urdu House,
1923.
104p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1508
590. Tagore, Rabindranath
Nayā cānd. Translated from the Bengali into Urdu
by 'Abd al-Majīd Sālik. Lahore, Dār al-Ishā'at
Panjāb, 1926.
87p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1602

BENGALI FICTION - Translations into Urdu

591. Bandyopādhyāy, Pānckari
Amā Patī bhagatī; translated from the Bengali into
Urdu by Gaurī Shankar Lāl Akṭar. Lahore, J. S.

- Sant Singh. [1927].
144p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1776
592. Bangāl battsī. Pahlā ḥiṣṣah: terah kahāniyān.
Translated from Bengali into Urdu by Sudarshan.
Lahore, S. 'Abd al-Rashīd, 1923.
302p. 16cm.
A collection of 13 stories.
Urdu B 1501
593. Bangālī devī. Translated from Bengali into Urdu. 2nd
ed. Lahore, Mohan Lāl. [1926].
112. [24]p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1413
594. Bhattācārya, Surendramohana
Milana-mandira. Kal cakkār. Translated from the
Bengali into Urdu by Gaurī Shankar Lāl Akhtar.
Lahore, J. S. Sant Singh, 1927.
325p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1760
595. Caṭṭopādhyāy, Bankimcandra
Devī Caudhurānī. Phul-mukkhī. Abridged
translation from the Bengali into Urdu, by M. R.
Ānand. Amritsar. Maṭba'-i Ānand Prakāsh, 1914.
50p. 22cm.
Novel.
14112.aaa.29 (3)
596. Caṭṭopādhyāy, Bankimcandra
Durgesa-nandinī. Translated by Muḥammad 'Abd
al-Ḥalīm Sharar. Lahore, Khādim al-Ta'līm Steam
Press, 1909.
156p. 22cm.
Novel.
14112.aaa.7 (4)
597. Caṭṭopādhyāy, Bankimcandra
Indirā. Translated from the Bengali into Urdu by
Shaikh Ahmad 'Alī Kāmil. Aminabad, G.P. Varma,
1914.
176p. 22cm.
Novel.
14112.g.6 (4)
598. -----, Lucknow, Mahādev Prashād, 1918.
120p. 19cm.
Novel.
14112.g.7 (5)
599. Caṭṭopādhyāy, Bankimcandra
Khush anām: translated from the Bengali into Urdu
by Sudarshan. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e. [1922].
48p. 18cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 506
600. Caṭṭopādhyāy, Bankimcandra
Pārbati. Translated from the Bengali into Urdu by
Shaikh Ahmad 'Alī Kāmil. Bijnor, Najāt Machine
Press, [1926].
48p. 18cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1185
601. Caṭṭopādhyāy, Bankimcandra
Rādhārāmī. Translated from the Bengali into Urdu
by Shaikh Ahmad 'Alī Kāmil. Lucknow, Mahādev
Prashād Publishers, 1918.
48p. 21cm.
Novel.
14112.g.7(6)
602. -----, Bijnor, Najāt Machine Press, 1909.
48p. 18cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1184
603. Caṭṭopādhyāy, Bankimcandra
Rāja Siṃha. Rāj Singh. Translated from the Bengali
into Urdu by Sudarshan. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e.
1920.
216p. 18cm.
Novel based on the battles fought by Rāj Rāj Singh
hagamst Aurangzeb.
Urdu B 432
604. -----, Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e. [1923].
224p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1560
605. Caṭṭopādhyāy, Bankimcandra
Rajanī. Qudrat ke khel: translated from the Bengali
into Urdu by Sudarshan. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e.
[1918].
112p. 18cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 602; Urdu B 620
606. -----, Rasīlī citūn: translated from the Bengali
into Urdu by Gaurī Shankar Lāl Akhtar. Lahore,
George Steam Press, [1918].
130p. 18cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 584

607. Caṭṭopādhyāy, Bankimcandra
Sundar jorī: translated from Bengali into Urdu by
Shiv Brat Lāl Varman. 2nd ed. Lahore, Lājpat
Rā'e. [1921].
80p. 16cm.
Short stories.
Urdu B 230
608. Caṭṭopādhyāy, Bankimcandra and Bhaṭṭācārya,
Saraṭcandra
Trimurtī: translated from Bengali into Urdu by Shiv
Brat Lāl Varman. Lahore, Gaurī Shankar Lāl
Aḳhtar. [1919].
100p. 18cm.
Short stories.
Urdu B 166
609. Caṭṭopādhyāy, Bankimcandra
Upāsānā ke tār: translated from the Bengali into
Urdu by Gaurī Shankar Lāl Aḳhtar. Lahore, Lājpat
Rā'e. 1927.
274p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 2093
610. Caṭṭopādhyāy, Bankimcandra
Vishavriksha. Mār-i āstīn. Translated from the
Bengali into Urdu by Jvālā Prasād Barq. Lucknow,
Naval Kishor. 1909.
141p. 18cm.
Novel.
14112.aa.20 (2)
611. Caṭṭopādhyāy, Bankimcandra
Zahrilā āb-i ḥayāt: translated from the Bengali into
Urdu by Sudarshan. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e. 1927.
200p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 2094
612. Caṭṭopādhyāy, Haripada
Kḥūn kā samundar. al-mashhūr Kḥūnī dāktar;
translated from Bengali into Urdu by Gaurī
Shankar Lāl Aḳhtar. Lahore, J. S. Sant Singh,
[1926].
128p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1596
613. Caṭṭopādhyāy, Prabodhacandra
Bipulā. Translated from the Bengali into Urdu. 2nd
ed. Budaun, Shāntī Press, 1923.
176p. 18cm.
Novel.
14112.aa.41 (3)
614. Caṭṭopādhyāy, Śaraṭcandra
Bedāgh kḥūn. Jāsūs 'aurat, al-mashhūr Tīlismī
kḥūn; translated from the Bengali into Urdu by
Gaurī Shankar Lāl Aḳhtar. Lahore, J. S. Sant Singh,
1927.
128p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1667
615. Caṭṭopādhyāy, Śaraṭcandra
Bhikāran. Raqqāshah. Translated from the Bengali
into Urdu by Ātish. Lahore, Milāp Electric Press.
1946.
176p. 18cm.
Novel.
14112.bbb.65
616. Caṭṭopādhyāy, Śaraṭcandra
Dev-dās. Translated from the Bengali into Urdu by
Narendrā Nāth. Delhi, Ushā Book Depot. [194?].
192p. 18cm.
Novel.
14112.a.149
617. Caṭṭopādhyāy, Śaraṭcandra
Pallī- samāja. Dīhātī samāj. Translated from the
Bengali into Urdu by Ḥazrat Yazdānī Jālandharī.
Lahore, Nārāyan Datt Sahgal, 1942.
176p. 18cm. (Bihtarīn Bangālī Nāvalon Ke
Tarājīm Kā Silsilah, No 1)
A novel on village life.
14112.bbb.80
618. Caṭṭopādhyāy, Śaraṭcandra
Paṇḍat jī. Translated from the Bengali into Urdu by
Gopāl Mittal. Lahore, Gilānī Electric Press. 1942.
188p. 18cm.
Novel.
14112.bbb.73
619. Caṭṭopādhyāy, Śaraṭcandra
Rāsabihārī. Zamānah sās. Translated from the
Bengali into Urdu by Rām Svarūp Kausal. Lahore,
Nārāyan Datt Sahgal, 1942.
272p. 18cm.
14112.bbb.81
620. Cor kāntā. Translated from Bengali into Urdu by
Gaurī Shankar Lāl Aḳhtar. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e,
[1926].
140p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1424

621. Datta, Rameshacandra
Jivan sandhya. Pushpā kumārī. Translated from the Bengali into Urdu by Haralāl. 2nd ed. Lahore, Sevak Press, 1912.
214p. 22cm.
14112.aaa.36
622. Datta, Rameshacandra
Madhavī kankana. Mastānī jogan. Translated from the Bengali into Urdu by Mohan Lal Lakhnavi Fahm. Lucknow, Mahādev Prashād Varmā, 1913.
152p. 24cm.
Short stories.
14112.g.6 (5)
623. Datta, Rameshacandra
Rājput-jīvan-sāndhyā. Translated from the Bengali into Urdu by Baldev Singh. Lahore, Pushtak Bhandār, 1912.
123p. 22cm.
A novel on the struggle of Pratāb Singh of Mewar against the Mughals.
14112.aaa.12 (3)
624. De, Panckari
Sonita tarpana. Kḥūnī lūfān; translated from the Bengali into Urdu by Shāntī Nārāyan. Lahore, Nārāyan Datt Sahgal. [1923?].
320p. 16cm.
A novel based on the mutiny of 1857.
Urdu B 1276
625. Another ed. Lahore, Amrit Electric Press, 1924.
312p. 18cm.
A detective story relating to the year 1857.
14112.aa.49
626. De, Panckari
Yoginī. Jādūgarnī kā jāl. Translated from the Bengali into Urdu by Rām Rakhā Coprah. Lahore, J. S. Sant Singh. 1927.
192p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1725
627. Dhar, Bankubihārī
Ghar kī phūt; translated from Bengali into Urdu by Rām Svarūp Kaushal. Lahore, Nārāyan Datt Sahgal, 1926.
157p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1371
628. Haldar, Haridās
Karamera pathe. Karam path. Translated from Bengali into Urdu by Rām Svarūp Kaushal. Lahore, Sarasvati Ashram, 1922.
240p. 16cm.
A novel advocating political struggle against the British rule.
Urdu B 1487
629. Mahārājah Nand Kumar ko phānsi ya mīrāj. Bangāl ka mahāsi. māzabī va siyasi hito. translated from Bengali into Urdu by Shāntī Nārāyan. Lahore, Narayan Datt Sahgal.
252p. 16cm.
A novel based on the early history of the United Fruit Company, its treatment of the native artists, the destruction of local industries and handicrafts.
- 22 Appendix in English
Urdu B 1455
630. Nirupama Devi
Annapurnanār maṇḍira. Anna Purna kā maṇḍir. translated from Bengali into Urdu by Gaurī Shankar Lāl Akhtar. Lahore, Gaurī Shankar Lāl Akhtar, 1918.
140p. 18cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 613
631. Another ed. Lahore, J. S. Sant Singh, 1926.
144p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1409
632. Nirupamā Devi
Annapūrnanār maṇḍira. Annā Puvarnā kā maṇḍir. translated from the Bengali into Urdu by Rām Svarūp Kaushal. 2nd ed. Lahore, Dār al-isha'at-i Panjāb, 1927.
223p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1730
633. Ray, Dvijendra Lāl
Parapāre. 'Aurat kī muḥabbat; translated from the Bengali into Urdu by Sudarshan. Lahore, 'Abd al-Rashīd and Brothers, 1923.
200p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1749
634. Tagore, Rabindranath
Anārkalī Begam. Translated from the Bengali into Urdu by Qāzī Aḥmad Miyān Akhtar Jamnāgarhī. Lucknow, India Press, 1916.

- 24p. 22cm.
The romance of Anārkalī and Prince Salīm,
afterwards the Emperor Jahāngīr.
14112.a.59 (2)
- 635.----- New ed. Lucknow, Hindūstāni Press,
1926.
32p. 22cm.
An historical story of the love of Salīm afterwards
the Emperor Jahāngīr and Anārkalī.
14112.cc.30 (6)
636. Tagore, Rabindranath
Bau ṭhākurañir hāt. Andhere men. Translated from
the Bengali into Urdu by Prithvī Rāj Nashtar. 3rd
ed. Delhi, Nārāyan Datt Sahgal. nd.
184p. 18cm.
Novel.
14112.bbb.192
637. Tagore, Rabindranath
Cokher vāli. Firchhī catūn. Translated from the
Bengali into Urdu by Gaurī Shankar Lāl Akhtar.
2nd ed. Lahore, Nārāyan Datt Sahgal, 1922.
242p. 18cm.
Two stories of modern Bengali life.
14112.aa.40 (4); Urdu B 471
638. Tagore, Rabindranath
Ghare vāire. Āshiyānah. Translated from the
Bengali into Urdu by Gorakh Nāth Kartārpūrī.
Lahore, Amrit Electric Press, 1941.
288p. 18cm.
Short stories.
14112.bbb.84
639. Tagore, Rabindranath
Gorā. Khāmosh ḥusn. Translated mainly from
Bengali by Naqqāsh-i Fiṭrat [Sudarshan]. Lahore,
Gīlānī Electric Press, 1938.
230p. 18cm.
Short stories.
14112.b.60
640. Tagore, Rabindranath
Gorā. Shām-i ulfat. Translated from the Bengali into
Urdu by Yazdānī Jālandharī and Rām Saran
Bhardvāj. Lahore, 'Ālamgīr Electric Press, 1942.
368p. 18cm.
Short stories.
14112.bbb.78
641. Tagore, Rabindranath
Gorā. Translated from the Bengali into Urdu by
Shāntī Nārāyan Shād. Amritsar, Rāmā Art Press,
1941.
384p. 18cm.
- Short stories.
14112.bbb.91
642. Tagore, Rabindranath
Mukuta. Shāhī tāj. Translated from the Bengali into
Urdu by Ḥasrat. Lahore, 'Ālamgīr Press, 1942.
96p. 18cm.
Short stories.
14112.bbb.93
643. Tagore, Rabindranath
Naukā dēvi. The Wreck. Ṭūfān. Translated into
Urdu by Shāntī Nārāyan Shād. Amritsar, Rāmā Art
Press, 1942.
240p. 18cm.
Short stories.
14112.bbb.69
644. Tagore, Rabindranath
Rājā. Rājah. Translated from the Bengali into Urdu.
Lahore, Hindūstān Steam Press, 1914.
ii, 96p. 17cm.
Novel.
14112.aa.14 (4)
645. Tagore, Rabindranath
Rājarshi. Bhagavat. Translated from the Bengali
into Urdu by Shāntī Nārāyan Shād. Amritsar,
Shāntī Pushtak Bhandār, 1942.
192p. 18cm.
A novel on the reign of Govinda Manikya. King of
Tipperah in the late 17th century.
14112.bbb.70
646. Tagore, Rabindranath
The schoolmaster. Master Ṣāhib. Translated from the
Bengali into Urdu by Ḥasrat. Lahore, 'Ālamgīr
Press, 1942.
96p. 18cm.
Short stories.
14112.bbb.94
647. Tagore, Rabindranath
Stories from Tagore. Hikāyat-i Ṭaigor; translated
from the English version of the Bengali language
original. Lahore, Ṭhākur Dās, 1924.
136p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1490
- 648.----- Translated into simple Urdu by Gurditt
Cand. Lahore, Imperial Book Depot, 1923.
43p. 14cm.
10 stories, including *Kābul vāla*.
Urdu B 1543

649. Tagore, Rabindranath
Yogāyoga. Kash-makash. Translated from the Bengali into Urdu by Prem Chand of Lahore. Lahore, Amrit Electric Press, 1942.
320p. 18cm.
14112.bbb.77
650. Tamannā, Rāmasahāya
T̄ilisam-i Bangāl. Benares, Maḡba'-i Sulaimān, 1911.
20p. 25cm.
The story of a timid husband, being a metrical adaptation of a Bengali drama called *Sarala*.
14112.bbb.31 (2)
651. Tāravatī. Translated from the Bengali into Urdu by Mohan Lāl Lakhnāvī Fahm. 3rd ed. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1919.
232p. 22cm.
A novel based on events in the struggle of Pratāp Simhā I, Maharana of Mewar, against the Mughals.
14112.g.13 (4)
652. Zebā, Rājishvar Nāth
Bangālī kahāniyaṅ. Lahore, Nārāyan Datt Saihgal, 1925.
117p. 16cm.
Short stories.
Urdu B 1399

BENGALI LANGUAGE - Readers

653. Chatterjee, N. C.
A manual of colloquial Urdu and Bengali. Calcutta, K.C. Chakravarty, 1914.
xi, 180p. 18cm.
In Roman characters.
14117.f.20

BENGALI POETRY - Translations into Urdu

654. Nazr al-Islām, Qāzī
Payām-i shabāb. Translated from the Bengali into Urdu by Akhtar Husain Rā'ipūrī. Delhi, Anjuman-i Taraqqī-yi Urdū, 1939.
143p. 18cm. (Anjuman-i Taraqqī-yi Urdū, No 123)
14114.ee.95
655. Tagore, Rabindranath
Gītānjali. Translated from the Bengali into Urdu.

Lahore, Hindustan Steam Press. [1914]
90p. 14cm.
Urdu A 6

656. Translated from the Bengali into Urdu by Pundit Das. 2nd ed. Lahore, Kalyak Pustak Bhandar. [1917].
64p. 16cm.
Urdu B 619
657. Translated from the Bengali into Urdu by Sri Kanta. Lahore, Rajpal and Sons. [1917].
128p. 18cm.
14114.ee.68
658. Translated from the Bengali into Urdu in verse by Saralā Devi Caudhurani. 2nd ed. Lahore, Hindustān Steam Press, 1915.
Part I. 90p. 13cm.
Miscellaneous poems.
14114.e.16
659. Translated from the Bengali into Urdu with commentary by Abul-Malānī Niyāzī. Fathpurī. Agra; Delhi printed, Laḡīlan-Dar'ul-Kitāb, d.[1916].
112p. 16cm.
Urdu B 30
660. Gītānjali or Naghmah-yi taqīd. A translation into Urdu, with introduction by Govind Rām Sethī Shād. Lahore, New National Book Depot, 1929.
114p. 18cm.
14114.e.29 (3)
661. Tagore, Rabindranath
Ṭaigor kī nazmeṅ. [Lahore, 1941].
126p. 18cm.
Urdu metrical versions by Qamar Jalālābādī of select poems by Rabindranath Tagore with some original verses by the former dedicated to the latter, etc..
Without place of printing or date.
14114.ee.56

BERĀM KHĀN

662. Kauṣar Cāndpūrī
Muḡammad Berām Khān Turkumān. Bhopal, Kauṣar Cāndpūrī. [1920?].
160p. 16cm.
Life of Berām Khān, a nobleman at the court

of Humāyūn and Akbar.
SAC.1986.a.6456

BERAR - History

663. Mubīn al-Rahmān. Sayyid
Mir'āt al-Berār. Akola, Nagpur. Mubīn al-
Rahmān. 1924.
ii. 84p. 23cm.
History of Berar.
14110.cc.7 (2)

BHAGAT SINGH

664. Dayā Kishn Ganjor
Bhagat Singh. With a preface by Narendra Dev.
Lucknow. Dayā Kishn Ganjor. [1938?].
120p. 1 plate. 15cm.
Life of Bhagat Singh (1907-1931), a nationalist
leader.
SAC.1986.a.6459; 14109.ccc.43
665. Sardar Bhagat Singh phānsī ke takhte par. Hindūstān
ke sacce aur jān niṣār sapūt. Sardar Bhagat Singh
on the scaffold. Lahore. Ratan Printing Press,
[1932?].
1 leaf. 38cm.
Portrait of Sardar Bhagat Singh with eight others.
Captions in English and Urdu.
EPP 1/12; PIB 42/18

BHAGAVAD-GITA - Criticism and Interpretation

666. Aḥqar Jaisī. Rājā Kisorā
Ganjīnah-yi ma'rifat. Lucknow, United India
Press. 1934.
160p. 1 plate. 22cm.
A poem based on the *Bhagavad-gītā*.
14114.cc.20
667. Nāgar. Mūlrāj
Shrīmad Bhāgyat Pūrān darpan. Sialkot; Lahore
printed. Mūlrāj Nāgar. 1927.
64p. 16cm.
Reply to the Arya Samaj criticism of the teachings
of the *Bhagavad-gītā*.
Urdu B 1646

668. Paramānanda. Devatā-Svarūp. Bhā'ī
Gītā ke rāz. Lahore, Kapūr Art Printing Press.
1921.
224p. frontis. 18cm.
Philosophical observations on the essential
teachings of the *Bhagavad-gītā*, illustrated by
examples from history.
14106.aa.26 (3)

BHAGAVAD-GĪTĀ - Translations into Urdu

669. Bhagavad gītā. Abridged Urdu translation in verse. by
Bālī Nāth. Lahore, Tārā Cand, 1927.
32p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1699
670. Bhagavad-gītā. Translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu
by Ṣūfī Anbā Prashād. 3rd ed. Lahore. Pustak
Bhandār. [1911].
64p. 18cm.
Urdu B 13
671. Bhagavad-gītā. Translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu
by Dvārikā Prashād Ufq. Lahore. Rāmdittā Mall.
1918.
176p. 12cm.
Urdu B 394
672. Bhagavad-gītā. Translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu
by Jait Rāj. Lahore, Sanātan Dharam Pustak
Bhandār, 1926.
128p. 19cm.
Urdu B 1704
673. Bhagavad-gītā. Translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu
by Jait Rāj. 2nd ed. Lahore, Divān Cand Gangā
Rām, 1926.
288p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1703
674. Bhagavad-gītā. Translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu.
2nd ed. Lahore, Sanātan Dharam Pustak Bhandār.
1928.
224p. 10cm.
Urdu B 1997
675. Bhagavad-gītā. Translated from the Sanskrit into
Urdu. Amritsar, Devīdās, Jānkīdās. 1928.
416p. 10cm.
Urdu B 1999

676. Bhagavad-gītā. Translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu. Edited by Yudhashtar. Lahore, Halfone Press, 1933. 144p., 16 plates. 17cm. 14112.k.13
677. Bhagavad-gītā. Translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu prose by M.S. Jauhar. Lahore, Daya Singh Publishers, 1913. 224p. 13cm. 14115.a.4
678. Bhagavad-gītā. Translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu, by Rāmji Lāl Amritsarī. Sadhura, Bilāl Steam Press, 1912. 200p. 22cm. 14115.b.6 (1)
679. Bhagavad-gītā. Translated with notes and introduction by Devī Prasād of Garhmuktesar. Meerut, Bhaskar Press, 1920. 88p. 25cm. 14106.b.56
680. Bhagavad-gītā. Asrār-i ma'rifat. A metrical translation with introductory essays by Qāzī Muḥammad Munīr Šiddīqī. Lahore, Malik Cīrāgh al-Dīn, 1921. 139p. 20cm. 14115.a.5
681. Bhagavad-gītā. Asrār-i ma'rifat; translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu verse by Muḥammad Munīr Šiddīqī. Lahore, Cīrāgh Dīn, 1921. 139p. 18cm. Urdu B 377
682. Bhagavad-gītā. Bhagavadgītā Urdū mutarjīm. Translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu by Jait Rāj. Lahore, Dīvān Cand Gangā Rām, 1929. 287p. 18cm. Urdu B 2077
683. Bhagavad-gītā. Bhagavat-gītā Urdū mutarjīm. Translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu by Jait Rāj. Lahore, Amrit Press, 1924. 304p. 18cm. Urdu B 1515
684. Bhagavad-gītā. Ghanshyām Gītā; translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu by Ghanshyām Dās. Dera Ismail Khan, Ghanshyām Dās, 1928. 126p. 16cm. Urdu B 1947
685. Bhagavad-gītā. Gīta-mahatmya. Chapters I to VIII of the Uttara Khanda of the Padma purāna. Translated into Urdu verse by Rāmānandā Tāmanna. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1905. 132p. 23cm. 14115.b.5
686. Bhagavad-gītā. Kalam-urabham. Translation of the Sanskrit into Urdu verse by Pandat Yogi Rāmānand Seoharvi. With an introduction by Chand Lal Mohar Lal. Delhi, Nazar Seoharvi, 1918. 248p. 25cm. 14105.c.25
687. ----- Benares, Babu Jayram. n. 272p. 24cm. 14106.b.60
688. ----- 3rd ed. Delhi, Cand Cīrāgh al-Dīn, 1936. 257p., 1plate. 24cm. 14106.b.61
689. Bhagavad-gītā. Makḥzan-e-asrar. A metrical translation of the first 14 chapters of the Bhagavad-gītā by Pandat Dīnā Nath Madan Muḥammad Dīn. Muttra, Rām Nārāyan Press, 1915. 53p. 22cm. 14115.b.6 (2)
690. Bhagavad-gītā. Makḥzan-i ma'rifat, ya'ni Bhagavat-Krishnā updesḥ; translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu by Rām Saran. Amritsar, Rām Saran, 1927. 64p. 16cm. Urdu B 2050
691. Bhagavad-gītā. Naghmah-yi rūhānī, ya'ni Shrimad Bhagavad-gītā; translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu by Hansrāj. Lahore, New National Book Depot, [1928]. 104p. 18cm. Urdu B 2116
692. Bhagavad-gītā. Shrīmad Bhagavat-gītā. Translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu. Lahore, Sant Singh, [1920]. 320p. 18cm. First 18 chapters only. Urdu A 22
693. Bhagavad-gītā. Shrīmad Bhagavad-gītā. Translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu verse by Ghāsrām. Meerut, Rām Mission Press, 1912. 114p. 17cm. 14115.a.3

694. Bhagavad-gītā. Shrīmad Bhagavat-gītā. Translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu, with commentary by Mohandās Karamchand Gāndhī. 3rd ed. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e. [1932].
350p. 15cm.
Urdu A 31

695. Bhagavad-gītā. Shrīmad Bhagavat-gītā. Translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu, with commentary by Rāmji Lāl Amritsarī. Ludhiana, Shāhī Press. 1911.
iv, 241p. 21cm.
14115.b.4

696. Bhagavad-gītā. Shrīmad Bhagavat-gītā. Translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu by Ānant Rām. Qasur; Lahore printed, Rām Cand, [1918].
120p. 12cm.
Urdu B 418

697. Bhagavad-gītā. Shrīmad Bhagavat-gītā. Translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu by Hīrā Lāl Bhārgava. Jaipur; Delhi printed, Hīrā Lāl, 1917.
160p. 18cm.
Urdu B 29

698. Bhagavad-gītā. Srīmad Bhagavat-gītā. Translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu verse, by Debī Prashād Mā'il. Mainpuri, Nārāyan Press. 1927.
164p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1962

699. Bhagavad-gītā. Shrīmad Bhāgvat Mahātam sār. Hīṣṣah avyul: Līlā darpan; translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu by Lālah Ganesdās. Sialkot, Āryā Samāj, 1927.
83p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1641/1

700. Bhagavad-gītā. Srīmad Bhagavat-gītā Urdū manzūm. Translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu verse by Jantī Prashād Luṭf. Moradabad, Rahbar Press, 1922.
48p. 16cm.
Urdu B 877

701. Bhagavad-gītā. The illustrated Bhagvadgita. Sanskrit text with translations in Hindi, Urdu, Persian, Bengali and English Commentaries. Short history of the Bhagavad-Gita ... chronological table of lunar dynasty and copious notes by Pandat Adyā Prasād Miṣrā. Benares. Adyā Prasād Miṣrā, 1905.
3 Parts: 16p of Urdu text. 18cm.
14049.b.47

702. Bhagavad-gītā. Va'z-i jang, ya'ni Bhagavad-gītā; translated from the Persian translation of Maulāna Faizī into Urdu by Brij Indra Kanvar. Meerut, Reformer Press, 1922.
72p. 18cm.
Urdu B 900

BHĀGAVATA-PURĀNA

703. Bhagavata-i manzūm. An abridged metrical version of the Bhagavata-purāna by Rām Candra Dās. Cawnpore, Intizāmī Press. 1911.
iii, 196p. 22cm.
14106.aa.20

BHAGAVATĪ PRASHĀD SINGH

704. K̄halīl, K̄halīl Ḥasan, Ḥāfīz. Anjām ba- k̄hair. Cawnpore, Commercial Press, 1914.
53, 22p. 24cm.
A metrical account of the journey of Maharajah Sir Bhagavati Prashād Singh, Maharaja of Balrampur (Gonda Dist., U.P.), to Naini Tal in 1913.
14110.d.29

BHAKTI

705. Brij Mohan Lāl. Risālah-yi bhagatī. Balrampur; Lucknow printed, Brij Mohan Lāl, 1920.
89p. 16cm.
On Bhakti or the Hindu philosophy of devotion. Also includes short accounts of Hindu devotees.
Urdu B 1840

BHARTRIHARĪ

706. Bhartrihari. Nīti-sataka. Bhartrihari Harī shatak; mutarjamah Gaurī Shankar Lāl Akhtar. 2nd ed. Lahore, Nāvīlistān, 1929.
126p. 16cm.
Teachings of Bhartrihari.
Urdu B 2066

137930

707. Bhartṛihari

Nīti-sataka. Nīti-shatakā kā tarjamah. Translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu by Nath Jalalpuri. Lahore, Brahman Steam Press, 1914.
48p. 22cm.
14119.b.51 (4)

BHOPAL - Biography

708. Hayāt-i qudsī. Translated from the English into Urdu by W.S.Davis. Torquay, The Devonshire Press, 1918.
160p. 18cm.
Biography of Nawab Qudsiyah Begam of Bhopal.
14109.aaa.29

709. Sulṭān Jahān Begam, Nawab of Bhopal Gauhar-i Iqbāl. An account of my life. Gohur-i-Ikbal. By Her Highness Nawab Sultan Jahan Begum. Vol. I. Translated by C.H. Payne with map and illustrations. Vol. II. Translated by Major Abdus Samad Khan. London, Bombay, John Murray, 1912.
2 Vols. xiv, 274, xvi, 383p., illus., map. 23cm.
14110.e.1

BHOPAL - Description

710. A brief decennial report of the Princess of Wales Ladies Club, Bhopal. Bhopal; Calcutta printed, The Begum of Bhopal, 1922.
188p. 18cm.
History and description of the Princess of Wales Ladies Club, founded by the Nawab Sulṭān Jahān Begam of Bhopal in 1909.
Urdu B 1441
711. Hayā, Şughrā Begam, wife of Sayyid Humāyūn Mirzā Roz-nāmchah. Hyderabad (Deccan), al-Nisā Monthly, 1921.
112p. 21cm.
A travel diary for Bhopal, Agra and Delhi.
14109.cc.7

BHOPAL - History

712. Muḥammad Mahdī Tārīkh-i Bhopāl. Agra, 'Azīzī Press, 1923.
99p. 18cm.

A history of Bhopal State
14109.aaa.34 (2)

713. Zubairi, Muhammad Amin 'Asr-i jadid. Compiled by Muhammad Amin Zubairi. Translated into English by Mahmud Hasan Siddiqi. Bombay, The Times of India Press, 1929.
[?] 114 14p., plates. 22cm.
A record of the public life and speeches of Sir Jahan Begam and Nawab Hamid Ali Khan of Bhopal from 1857 to 1928.
14110.ccc.6

BHOPAL - Rulers

714. W.A. Şahibah Tazkirah-yi Begamati-i Bhopal. Lahore, Darul-Ishā'at Punjab, 1933.
141p. 22cm.
Short accounts of the Begam Sikandar Sultan Begam and Begam Sulṭān Jahan of Bhopal
14109.cc.11

BIBLE - Criticism and interpretation

715. 'Abd al-Vāhid, Hāji Injīl-i muqaddas ke bayānāt kī kamī ko Qur'ān-i majīd ke pūrā karne kā şabūt. Injīl-i muqaddas ke bayānāt kī ghalatīyon ko Qur'ān-i majīd ke şahīh karne ke şabūt. Sialkot, Punjab Press, [1911?]
16p. 23cm. (Difans-i Islām ḥiṣṣah avval, morcah jild shashum)
A tract Claiming that the Qur'ān contains fuller versions of various statements in the Bible as well as correcting several erroneous ones.
PP Urdu 78; PIB 16/7
716. Akhtar, Abū al-Mahdī Shaḥīq Husain Haqīqat al-Masīh. Amroha; Delhi printed, New Literature Company, 1933.
iv, 284p. 15cm.
A treatise on the validity of the New Testament and its teaching according to Islam.
14104.b.50
717. Introduction and contents of the Bible. Bā'ibāl kī kitābon kā dibācah aur unke mazāmīn. Lahore, Christian Knowledge Society, 1923.
452p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1485

718. Kabīr al-Dīn Aḥmad
Injīl-i kabīr kā pahlā ṣādiq bāb. Lucknow, Nūr al-
Maṭābī. 1924.
16p. 25cm.
Ahmadiyya interpretation of the first chapter of the
Bible.
14105.e.19 (1)

719. Kānshī Rām, Lālah
Bā'ibāl kalām-i Ilāhī nahīn. Multan; Jullundur
printed. Āryah Samāj. 1900.
Vol. I. 148. 25p. 18cm.
An attempt to prove that the Bible was not a
revealed book of God.
SAC. 1986.a.6438

720. Karam Baḳḥsh
Ḥaqā'iq al-Inājīl. Hasanabdāl: Rawalpindi printed,
Karam Baḳḥsh. 1926.
40p. 16cm.
An attempt to prove that the Bible was not a
revealed book.
Urdu B 1436

721. Vazīr Cand
Bā'ibāl ko kis ne likhkhā? Lahore. Āryah Pritī Nidhī
Sabhā. 1905.
56p. 18cm. (Āryah Pushtak Pracār. 6)
An attack on the authenticity of the Bible.
Urdu B 198

BIBLE - History

722. Schuster, J. L.
Purāne aur na'e Ahdnāmāh kī tavārīkh. Translated
into Urdu by Bernardino Coppi from the German
original. Bareilly, Qaiṣarī Press, 1909.
I. 420p. 22cm.
History of the Old and the New Testaments.
14104.d.14

BIBLE - The New Testament

723. Grey, H. G. Rev. and 'Alī Baḳḥsh, J. Rev.
Contents of the New Testament. 'Ahd-i jadīd kī
kitāben. Translated from the English into Urdu by
Rev. H. G. Grey and Rev. J. 'Alī Baḳḥsh. Lahore,
Naval Kishor, 1909.
160p. 16cm.
14104.c.43 (5)

724. Rehnstrom, Frank B.
Kitāb Na'e 'Ahd nāme kā iḳhtisār. Lucknow,
Lucknow Publishing House, 1933.
36p. 15cm.
A summary of the New Testament with questions
on each part.
14104.b.55

725. Velte, H. C.
The four prophets and the Acts of the Apostles. Ṣuḥf
al-jadīd. Pahlā ḥiṣṣah: Cār Inājīl aur A'māl al-
Rasūl; translated from the English into Urdu.
Allahabad, Mission Press, 1910.
[5], 198p. 18cm.
Introduction to the works of the New Testament.
14104.c.51

BIBLE - The New Testament - The Acts of the Apostles

726. The Acts of the Apostles. Tafsīr bar kitāb Rasūlon
ke a'māl. Translated from the English into Urdu
by Padre T. Walker. Lahore, Punjab Religious
Book Society, 1922.
720p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1053

BIBLE - The New Testament - Corinthians

727. Karanthī Masīḥon ko Polos rasūl ke pahle ḳḥatt kī
tafsīr, min taṣnīf Pādri J.J. Locus. Lahore, Punjab
Religious Book Society, 1924.
500p. 16cm.
Commentary on Corinthians.
Urdu B 1279

BIBLE - The New Testament - The Gospel of St. John

728. The Gospel according to St. John. Ḳhudāvand Yasū'
Masīḥ kī Injīl jo Yuhannā rasūl kī ma'rifat likhī
ga'ī. Lahore, British and Foreign Bible Society,
1924.
135p. 16cm.
English and Urdu texts.
Urdu B 1308

729. The Gospel according to St. John. Ḳhudāvand Yasū'
Masīḥ kī Injīl jo Yuhannā rasūl kī ma'rifat likhī
ga'ī; translated from English into Urdu. Lahore,
British and Foreign Bible Society, 1911.

96p. 13cm.
Urdu B 712

**BIBLE - The New Testament- The Gospel of
St. Luke**

730. The Gospel of St. Luke. *Khudāvand Yasū' Masīh kī Injīl jo Lūqā rasūl kī ma'rifat likhī ga'ī*; translated from English into Urdu. 24th ed. Lahore, The British and Foreign Bible Society, [1908].
136p. 14cm.
Urdu A 6

**BIBLE - The New Testament - The Gospel of
St. Mark**

731. The Gospel of St. Mark. *Marqūs kī Injīl*. Benares, Medical Hall Press, 1908.
56p. 16cm.
Urdu B 937
732. The Gospel of St. Mark. *Masīh kī Injīl jo Marqās rasūl kī ma'rifat likhī ga'ī*; translated from English into Urdu. 23rd ed. Lahore, The British and Foreign Bible Society, [1908].
80p. 13cm.
Urdu A 6

**BIBLE - The New Testament - The Gospel of
St. Matthew**

733. The Gospel of St. Matthew. *Āftāb-i ṣadāqat*. Translated from the English into Urdu verse, by W.M. Madan Pachparv. Azamgarh, W.M.Madan, 1934.
146p. 14cm.
14104.aa.15
734. The Gospel of St Matthew. *Khudāvand Yasū' Masīh kī Injīl jo Matī rasūl kī ma'rifat likhī ga'ī*; translated from the English into Urdu. 25th ed. Lahore, The British and Foreign Bible Society, [1908].
112p. 14cm.
Urdu A 6

**BIBLE - The New Testament - Other
Texts**

BIBLE - The Gospel of St. Barnabas

735. Injīl-i Barnabas. Translated from the Arabic edition of Khalīl Bek Sa'adat of Egypt into Urdu by Muhammad Halīm Ansari and edited by Muhammad Inshā' Allāh. Lahore, British and Foreign Bible Society, 1910.
310p. 28cm.
14104.d.15

736. ----- 2nd ed. Lahore, Akbar, 1916.
310p. 28cm.
SAC.1986.a 6708

BIBLE - The Old Testament

See Also Under TORAH

737. The Old Testament. 'Ahd-i 'Atīq. Usarī nild. *Apōstol se Yushū' bin Sīrākḥ tak*. Lahore, Catholic Bible Society, 1924.
412p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1486
738. The Old Testament. 'Ahd-i 'Atīq. Lahore, Catholic Truth Society, 1923.
2 Vols. 16cm.
Urdu B 1050

BIBLE - The Old Testament - Genesis

739. Genesis. *Mūsā kī pahlī kitāb, musammī bah Pardā'ish*. Lahore, British and Foreign Bible Society, 1923.
120p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1080

**BIBLE - The Old Testament - The Psalms
of David**

740. The Psalms of David. *Zabūr kī kitāb ke cand mazāmīn*. Translation from the English into Urdu

by Herbert Udney Wentbrecht. Lahore. Naval Kishor,
1910
18cm. 21cm.
14104.c.43 (6)

BIBLE - The Old Testament - Torah

See under TORAH

BIBLE STORIES, URDU

741. Avicci: a story of Imperial Rome. Avicci; translated from the English into Urdu. 2nd ed. Lahore, Punjab Religious Book Society, 1923.
228p. 16cm.
Stories of early Christians in Rome.
Urdu B 1038
742. Ingram, G. O. and John, R.
24 Bā'ibāl kī kahāmiyān - mās moymanṭ meṅ kām kāmne valon ke li'e. Lahore, Punjab Religious Book Society, 1923.
76p. 18cm.
24 Bible stories for Mass Movement Workers.
14104.c.61 (i)
743. Johnston, Annie Fellows
Joel, a boy from Galile. Yoel, ek Galīlī kā laṛkā; translated from the English into Urdu by Hemchand Sarkār. Lahore, Women's Foreign Missionary Society, 1926.
240p. 16cm.
A story from the Bible.
Urdu B 1467
744. MacDonald, Margaret J. R. and Harper, Edwin and Mason, Irene
Bible stories for the village congregation. Qaṣṣ-i Bā'ibāl dīhātī kalīsiyā' on ke li'e. Translated from the English into Urdu by Mrs R Siraj ud-din and Charles F John. Ludhiana, Christian Literature Society for India, 1921.
105p. 15cm.
14104.b.40 (1)
745. Schuster, Ignag
'Ahd nāmāh kī kathā. Translated by Guhan Mariya from the German. Bettiah, n.p., 1912.
ix, 349p., illus. 18cm.
In Nagari characters.
14104.c.59

BIHZĀD, KAMĀL AL-DĪN

746. Cughṭā'ī. Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh
Ustād Kamāl al-Dīn Bihzād. Lahore, Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh Cughṭā'ī. 1933.
Pp.277-292. 27cm.
An account of the 16th century Persian painter Kamāl al-Dīn Bihzād.
14110.c.14

BIJAPUR - History

747. Bashīr Dihlavī, Bashīr al-Dīn Aḥmad
Vāqī'āt-i mamlakat-i Bijāpūr. Agra, Muḥīd-i 'Āmm Press, 1915.
3 Vols. 384, 719p., illus. 25cm.
History of Bijapur State.
14110.c.9

BIKANER STATE - History

748. Meghā Simhā son of Sardār Simha of Bikaner
Tārīkh-i riyāsat-i Bīkāner. Bikaner, Jail Press, 1898.
[8], 513, 243, 4p; 28 plates. 23cm.
An account of Bikaner State and its history.
14109.d.35
749. Sohan Lāl, Additional Member of the Regency Council, Bikaner
Tavārīkh-i rāj Srī Bīkāner. Bikaner, Jail Press, 1890.
v, 336, 3, 58p. 23cm.
An historical and descriptive account of Bikaner State. In Nagari characters.
14109.d.35

BILĀL, ḤAZRAT

750. Sirāj Akbarābadī, Muḥammad Sirāj al-Dīn
Zīkr-i Bilāl. Agra, Abū al- A'la'ī Press, 1928.
16p. 16cm.
Prose and poems in praise of Ḥazrat Bilāl, a negro companion of the Prophet Muḥammad.
Urdu B 1888

BILGRAM (HARDOI) - Biography

751. Vasī' al-Ḥasan Bilgrāmī, Sayyid
Rauzat al-kiram. Shajarah-yi Sādāt-i Bilgrām.
Gorakhpur, Maṭba'-'i Ḥakīm Barham, 1922.
236p. 21cm.
Genealogy of the Sayyids of Bilgram.
14109.d.33 (2)

752. ----- 2nd ed. Lucknow, Nizāmī Press.
1941.
268. 4p., 1plate. 22cm.
A genealogy of the Sayyids of Bilgram, Hardoi.
14110.e.22.

AL-BĪRŪNĪ, MUḤAMMAD IBN AḤMAD

753. Sachau, Carl Eduard
Abū Raiḥān al-Bīrūnī. Translated from the English
into Urdu. Lahore, Khādim al-Ta'lim Barqī Press,
1922.
32p. 23cm.
An abridged translation of the preface to *Alberuni's
India* by C. E. Sachau, containing a sketch of the
life and works of Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad Abū al-
Raiḥān al-Bīrūnī (973-1048).
14109.aaa.36 (1)

BLACKS

754. Varman, Shīv Brat Lāl
Badnaṣīb. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e, [1921].
160p. 18cm.
On the disadvantages of being a black in the world.
Urdu B 317

BOHRAS

755. Raunaq, Aḥmad 'Alī, Maulavī
Barāhīn-i Bavāhir. Bombay, n.p., 1918.
233p. 23cm.
A reply to criticisms directed against the Bohra sect
of Islam.
14105.b.11

756. Zakir Ḥusain Ja'far, Sayyid
al-Rauzat al-Bahiyah fī tārikh salāṭin Faṭīmīyah.
Jubbulpore, Maṭba'-'i Nādirī, 1929.
ii, 148p. 22cm.

A history of the Fatimids including a refutation of
certain statements contained in Ibn Azarī's *History*
of the Maghrib entitled *al-Bayan al-Maghrib*.
Followed by *Bohraṅ ke mukhtasar hulasā*, a brief
historical account of the Bohras.
14110.ccc.12

BOMBAY - Communal Riots

757. Jalīs, Bakht Mukarram Shāh, Azhā
Yādgār-i Karbala 'urt. Bombay, Karīm
Muḥarram. Bombay, Sultan Husain, 1938.
8p. 23cm.
Collection of poems on the suffering of the Muslims
of Bombay as a result of attacks by Hindus and
Congress leadership (including Gandhi) and how
is criticised for alleged indifference to the Muslim
plight. Includes one poem in praise of Seth
Sulaman Qasim Miṭṭha, a prominent Muslim
League leader in Bombay, and another in praise
of Seth Ismā'il 'Alī and Shaukat 'Alī.
PP Urdu 129; PIB 183/16

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY - Languages

758. Bombay Government, Educational Department.
Gramophone records of languages and dialects
spoken in the Bombay Presidency. Translations and
transcriptions. Adras, Government Press, 1923.
iv, 80p. 27cm.
759.f.6

BOSE, SUBHAS CHANDRA

759. Amrit
Nītājī Shrī Subhās Candra Bos kī savānīḥ 'umrī
1945 tak. Jammun, Cūnī Lāl, 1945.
208p. 17cm.
Biography of Subhas Candra Bose (1897-1945),
revolutionary leader and founder of the Indian
National Army or Āzād Hind Fauj. Includes a
message from Jawahar Lal Nehru.
SAC.1986.a.6358
760. Bāghī Subhāsh. Lahore, Urdū Mandar Suthan, 1946.
128p. 17cm.
Biography of Subhas Candra Bose, founder and
leader of Āzād Hind Fauj.
SAC.1986.a.6367

761. Bose, Subhas Candra
Speeches. Subhās Bābū kī taqrīreṅ jo āp ne Jarmanī aur Jāpān meṅ kīn. Translated from the English into Urdu by Imdād Ṣābirī. Delhi, Imdād Ṣābirī, [1945].
110p. 18cm.
Speeches delivered in Japan and Germany after his escape from India.
SAC.1986.a.6442; SAC.1986.a.6342
762. Muḥammad Jahāngīr and Krishn Candr
Hindūstān kī dūsarī jang-i āzādī. Lahore, Jai Hind Book Depot, 1946.
232p. 17cm.
Biography of Subhas Chandra Bose and an account of his Āzād Hind Fauj.
SAC.1986.a.6365

BOTANY

763. Lowson, John Melvin
Textbook of botany. Mabādī-yi nabātiyāt. Translated from the English into Urdu by Maulavī Sa'īd al-Dīn. Edited by Muḥammad 'Uṣmān Khān. Revised ed. by Burbal Sahnī and M. Willis. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1938.
n. 570, vip., illus. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.h.54
764. Rangachari, K.
Practical botany. 'Amalī nabātiyāt. Translated from the English into Urdu by Maulavī Muḥammad 'Abd al-Bārī. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1938.
[3], 176, [15]p., 18plates. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.h.47
765. Ṣiddīqī, Muḥammad Yūsuf
Risālah-yi 'ilm-i nabātāt. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1919.
36p. 21cm.
Manual of botany.
14119.aa.15 (3)

BOWIBON, JEAN DE, PRINCE

766. Bowibon, Jean de, Prince
Autobiography. Frāns kā shāhzādah. Translated from the French into Urdu by Muḥammad Muḥsin 'Alī Vaktī. Lucknow, India Press, 1915.

Autobiography of Prince Jean de Bowibon.
236p. 19cm.
14110.b.12 (10)

BOY SCOUTING

767. Māthūr, Rām Prashād, Munshī of Government High School, Basti
Saccā des bhagat. Aligarh, Muslim University Press, 1942.
[18], 264p. 18cm.
A manual for Boy Scouts.
14117.a.59 (2)

BRAHMINS

768. Harī Cand Ved. Rā'izādah
Gulshan-i Mohyālī. Lahore, Public Printing Press, 1923.
334p. 16cm.
History and genealogy of Mohyal Bans branch of Sarasvatī Brahmins.
Urdu B 1775
769. Sharmā, Candgī Rām
Brahman jāti kī sevā meṅ appīl. Hariāna, Candgī Rām Sharmā, [1919].
8p. 18cm.
An appeal to Brahmins to improve their social and moral conditions.
Urdu B 184

BRAHMO SAMĀJ

770. Datt, Sītā Nāth
Brāhma dharamā shikhshā; translated from the Bengali into Urdu by Bandhū Bhaṭṭācāryah. Lahore, Rifāh-i 'Āmm Press, 1903.
113p. 18cm.
Tenets of Brahmo Samāj.
Urdu B 476

BRIGHTON (England) - Royal Pavilion

771. Brighton, Royal Pavilion
A short history in English, Gurmukhi and Urdu of the Royal Pavilion, Brighton, and a description of it as a hospital for Indian soldiers. Brighton, Brighton Corporation, 1915.

120p., 30 plates. 24cm.
14162.ee.42; 14110.cc.24

BUDAON - Biography

772. Inshā' Allāh Badāyūnī. Muḥammad
Tārīkh-i Banī Ḥamīd. Budaun, Amīr al-Iqbāl Press,
1917.
52, 12p. 21cm.
Genealogy of the Ḥamīdīyah sect of Muslims
residing at or about Budaun.
14110.f.2

BUDAON - History

773. Bismil. Muḥammad Rizā al-Dīn
Kanz al-tārīkh. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1907.
iv., 412p. 23cm.
An account of the District of Budaun.
14110.d.2
774. Faḥl Akram. Muḥammad Badāyūnī
Āṣār-i Badāyūn. Bareilly, Victoria Press, 1915.
127p. 23cm.
An historical and geographical account of the
District of Budaun.
14110.a.4 (3).
775. Nizāmī Badāyūnī, Nizām al-Dīn Ḥusain
Badāyūn -i qadīm va jadīd. Budaun, Nizāmī Press,
1920.
72p. 18cm.
A brief history of the Budaun District with an
account of its principal shrines and buildings
ancient and modern.
14109.aaa.32; Urdu B 240

776. Ṣāqib, Najm al-Dīn
Tārīkh-i Badāyūn. Budaun, Maṭba' Amīr al-Iqbāl,
1924.
22p. 16cm.
History of Budaun in verse.
Urdu B 1003

BUDDHA

777. Dev, Shradde Prakāsh
Savānīh 'umrī Rāj Kumār Siddhārath Buddh Devjī.
2nd ed. Lahore, Nārāyan Datt Sahgal, [1922].
148p., illus. 18cm.

Biography of the Buddha
Urdu B 594

778. Muḥammad Ḥalīz. Sayyid
Gotam Buddha. Delhi, Anuman-e Taraqqi, 3rd
1942.
152p. 16cm. (Silsilah-yi Maṭbu'at-e
Anuman-e Taraqqi-yi Urdu, No. 187)
An account of the Buddha's life and teaching.
14110.ccc.38
779. Sharmā, Kālicaran
Mahātmā Gotam Buddha. Agra, Arya Maṭba' Bazar
Depot, 1927.
28p. 16cm.
Life of the Buddha.
Urdu B 1818
780. Tājvar Najībābādī
Mahātmā Buddha. Lahore, Shamsheer Singh, 1927.
96p. 16cm. (Children's Library)
Life of the Buddha.
Urdu B 1571
781. Varman, Shiv Braj Lal
Shāhī jogī. Lahore, Lajpat Rā'e, [1922].
328p. 18cm.
Life of the Buddha
Urdu B 312

BUKHĀRĪ, IMĀM

782. 'Abd al-Salām Mubārakpūrī. Muḥammad
Sīrat al-Bukhārī. Patna, Maṭba' -i Aḥmadi, 1911
2 Parts. ii, 104, 212, 32p. 23cm.
A life of Imām Abī 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad ibn
Ismā'īl Bukhārī (810 - 870 A. D.)
14110.d.18
783. Abū al-Ḥasan Bhopālī
Imām Bukhārī. 2nd ed. Sadhaura, Bilālī Steam
Press, 1914.
59p. 18cm.
A short biographical account of Muḥammad ibn
Ismā'īl Bukhārī.
14109.aaa.24 (2)
784. Abū al-Qāsim Banārasī, Muḥammad
Ḥallī-i mushqilāt-i Bukhārī. Benares, Maṭba' Sa'ī
d al-Maṭābi', 1912-14.
Vol. 3. 152p. 22cm.
A controversial work on the life and works of
Bukhārī, being a reply to a work entitled *Jarḥ
al-Bukhārī* by 'Umar Karīm Ḥanafī.
14119.dd.26.

BULANDBHAHR - History

785. 'Abd al-'Azīz, Sayyid
Tārīkh-i šad-sālah-yi Bulandshahr. Bulandshahr,
Maṭba' Munshī Har Prashād. 1924.
44p. 18cm.
An account of the Bulandshahr District from 1824
to 1924. with special reference to the Mutiny of
1857.
14109.aaa.48 (1)

BURMA - Armed Forces

786. Burma. Government of Burma
Military police. Rangoon, Government Printing,
1941. 58p. 23cm.
A guide to escorts and guards. Extracted from the
Burma Military Police Manual. In English, Urdu,
and Burmese.
14106.d.49
787. Burma. Military Police
Jangal ki larai ka risala. Burma Malitari Polis ke
aṭsaron ke waste. Rangoon, Supdt. Government
Printing and Stationery. 1931.
60p. 22cm.
A handbook on jungle warfare for the use of officers
of the Burma Military Police. In Roman characters.
14106.d.42

788. Burma Military Police
Jangal ki larai ka risala. Burma Malitari Polis ke
Aṭsaron ke vaste. Rangoon, Supdt. Government
Printing and Stationery. 1934.
61p. 23cm.
A pamphlet on jungle warfare for officers of the
Burma Military Police. In Roman characters.
14106.d.48

BURMA - Description

789. 'Abd al-Khāliq
Sair-i Barhmā. Lucknow, Maṭba'-i Nāmī, 1893.
64p. 25cm.
An account of travels in Burma. Also includes
Burmese-Urdu vocabulary.
14119.b.35 (2)

790. Kapūr, Vipin Vihārī
Jāpān dost yā dushman. Japan: friend or foe. 2nd
ed. Lucknow, Naval Kishor. 1942.
24p. 12cm.
22 photographic plates of scenes in Burma during
the Japanese occupation in 1942.
14109.aaa.62
791. Lājpat Rā'e, Lālah
Fasānah-yi Barhamā. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e. 1908.
251p. 16cm.
An account of Burma and its people. Compiled by
the author during his exile in Fort Mandalay, Burma.
Urdu B 19
792. Mandiron ke mulk ke dilcasp ḥālāt. Lahore, 'Atr
Cand and Kapūr. 1927.
59p. 16cm.
A guide to Burma for Primary Schools.
Urdu B 1993

BURMESE LANGUAGE

793. Aḥmad 'Alī, of Maymyo
The Burmese-Urdu conversation manual.
Mandalay, Ratana Theiddi Press. 1905.
Part I. x, 100p. 14cm.
14302.h.28 (2)
794. Sakinda, U.
Hindu vachanalankara kyan. 2nd ed. Rangoon,
Sasana Jatiko Pitakat Press. 1906.
vi, 184p. 18cm.
In Burmese characters. A manual of Urdu-Burmese
conversation.
14302.h.44

BUSINESS - Islam

795. Karāmat Ḥusain, Sayyid
Afrād-i kāsbah. Allahabad, Asrār-i Karīmī, 1919.
55p. 16cm.
On the importance of trade and tradesmen in Islam.
SAC.1986.a.6482

BUSINESS ETIQUETTE

796. Ashraf 'Alī Thānvī, Muḥammad
Ṣafā'ī-yi mu'āmalāt. Bijnor, Madtnah Book
Agency. 1928.

79p. 14cm.
Islamic interpretations of various issues relating to
trade, commerce, etc.
Urdu B 1865

BUZARJIMEHR

797. Faḥ Dīn
K̄hvājah Buzarjimehr. Lahore, The Punjab School
Supply Company, 1926.
141p. 16cm.
Life of Buzarjimehr (d. c. 590), the celebrated
minister of Nausherwan, King of Iran.
Urdu B 1427; 14109.aaa.38 (4)

CALCULUS

798. Kishn Cand and Šiddiqī, Raḥī al-Dīn
Tafarruqī o takammulī ihšā'. Hyderabad (Decca)
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1939.
iii, 275, 35, 2p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
Differential and integral calculus.
14117.k.42
799. Lamb, Horace
Elementary course of infinitesimal calculus.
Šiḡhārī ihšā'. Translated from the English by Qāzī
Muḥammad Ḥusain. Hyderabad (Deccan),
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1929-30.
3 Vols. 520, 5, 747, 3p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah
University Series)
14117.l.6

CALENDARS

800. 'Atīq Aḥmad, Muḥammad of Pilibhit
Jantarī-yi dah sālah. Lucknow, Maḡba'ī Nāmī,
1910.
360p. 21cm.
14119.aa.31 (1)
801. Devī Dayāl
Mufīd-i 'Ālam jantrī, 1910. Lahore, Mufīd-i 'Ālam
Jantrī Press, 1909.
78p. 26cm.
Calendar for 1910 A. D.
14119.e.38 (2)
802. Nizāmī Press Book Agency. Budaun
'Adālatī kāramad jantarī 1930, ma' fihrist-i kutub
. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1930.

96p. 16cm.
Calendar for 1930. Also includes a list of books
available from Nizāmī Book Agency. Budaun.
Urdu B 1811

803. Sa'adat 'Alī
Hurrī 'isavī aur Hindī samūh ki muḡalāqat aur
Delhi, Lakshmi Press, 1912.
10p. 20cm.
Chronological tables from 1752 to 1970 A. D.
14119.aa.38
804. Sharīf Jantarī, 1913. Lahore, Muḥammad Aḥmad
K̄hān, 1912.
72p. 26cm.
Calendar and astronomical predictions for
14119.e.38(3)
805. Sikandar Qadar K̄hān, Sa'īd, Ḥakīm
Dastūr al-'amal munajjamān-i Hind, Jantarī-yi dah
Akbarī hābat 1903. Moradabad, Maḡba'ī
Muḥammadi, [1902].
64p. 26cm.
Calendar, astronomical charts and predictions for
1903 A. D.
14119.e.38(1)

CALIPHATE

See Also KHILAFAT MOVEMENT

806. 'Abd al-Karīm Siyālkoṭī
K̄hilāfat-i rāshīdah. Qadian, Aḥamdiyah Kitāb
Ghar, 1922.
viii, 186p. 26cm.
An Ahamdiyya work on the Caliphate.
14105.b.17
807. Aḥmad Ḥusain, Shaikh
Ba'z Musalmānōn kī afsosnāk ḡhalaṭ fahm. 2nd
ed. Muzaffarnagar, Ja'fari Press, [1915].
20p. 16cm.
Advice to Muslims in India not to regard the Sultan
of Turkey as their Caliph.
Urdu B 14
808. Āzād, Abū al-Kalām
Mas'alah-yi k̄hilāfat va-jazīrah-yi 'Arab. Calcutta,
All India K̄hilāfat Committee, 1920.
160p. 24cm.
A discussion of the K̄hilāfat question from a
religious point of view.
14105.c.10 (2)

809. Barakat Allāh Bhopālī, Muḥammad
al-Khilāfat. Bombay, Khilāfat Press, 1924.
76p. 16cm.
In support of the Khilāfat in Islam. Also includes
an account of the circumstances in which the
institution of Khilāfat in Islam was abolished by
Kamal Atatürk in Turkey.
Urdu B 1785
810. Hukmarān. Lucknow, Hukmarān. Vol. 2, No 14.
27th April 1939.
30, 2p., illus. 38cm.
Special *tabarra nambar* of the weekly newspaper
attacking Sunni beliefs and the first three Caliphs.
PP Urdu 13; PIB 171
811. Iqbāl, Muḥammad, Sir
Khilāfat-i Islāmīyah; translated from English into
Urdu by Caudharī Muḥammad Husain. Lahore,
Zafar Brothers, 1915.
32p. 16cm.
On the Khilāfat in Islam. First published as an
article in the *Sociological Review*, London, in
1908.
Urdu B 1041
812. -----Another ed. Lahore, Zafar Brothers,
1923.
32p. 16cm.
[Photocopy].
SAC.1986.a.6556
813. Khilāfat. Amritsar, Shirkat-i Siyāsīyah. [1920].
16p. 18cm. (Sisilah-yi Siyāsīyah. 4)
In support of the Khilāfat in Islam.
Urdu B 455
814. Mahdī, Muḥammad
Khulafā'-yi rāshidīn. Agra, Shamsī Machine
Press, 1925.
55p. 18cm.
Biographies of the first four Caliphs of Islam.
Urdu B 572
815. Majmū'ah-yi fatāwā madh-i ṣaḥābah. Lucknow,
Madh-i Ṣaḥābah Committee, [1936].
38p. 17cm.
Religious decrees regarding the sanctity of the
first four Caliphs of Islam.
SAC.1986.a.6628
816. Sabīl al-rashād. Istanbul, n.p., 1915.
4p. 18cm.
Tract outlining the importance of the Khilāfat in
unifying Muslims and defending their freedom.
PP Urdu 38

817. Sajjād Husain, Sayyid
I'jaz-i Dā'ūdī. Delhi, Maṭba'-i Yūsufī, 1912.
384p. 25cm.
A Shi'ah controversial work on the subject of the
succession to the Caliphate; being a reply to a
Sunni work by Maulavī Khālīl Aḥmad styled
Mitraqāt al-karāmāt.
14105.a.35
818. Tabṣīr, bajavāb-i Ishtihār-i Tanvīr. Sialkot, Anjuman-
i Ahl-i Ḥadīṣ, 1925.
54p. 16cm.
Refutation of the Shi'ah claim that, according to
some Ḥadīṣ, 'Alī Ibn Abū Tālib should have been
the first Caliph of Islam.
Urdu B 1394

CALIPHATE - History

819. Aḥmad Husain, Shaikh, Nawab of Paryawan
Caliphate: a discourse treating its political and
traditional aspects; translated from Urdu into
English. Jansath, Muzaffarnagar; Meerut printed.
Shaikh Aḥmad Husain, 1915.
8p. 16cm.
Urdu B 14
820. Aḥmad Husain, Shaikh, Nawab of Paryawan
Caliphate: a discourse treating its political and
traditional aspect. ; translated from Urdu into
English. Jansath (Muzaffarnagar), Meerut. Syed
Muzaffar Ali Khan, 1915.
8, 20p. 17cm.
English and Urdu versions bound together.
14119.a.63
821. Sharar, 'Abd al-Ḥalīm
Tārīkh-i Khilāfat. Lucknow, Dilgudāz Press,
1923.
28p. 23cm.
A brief history of the Caliphate.
14110.ccc.4 (1)
822. Sirāj al-Dīn Aḥmad
Ḥaqīqat -i Khilāfat aur Musalmānoṅ kā farz.
Rawalpindi; Amritsar printed, Miyān Nādir Dīn,
1916.
89p. 18cm.
History of the Khilāfat in Islam. The British
government is presented as the protector of the
Turkish Khilāfat.
SAC.1986.a.6631

823. Sulaimān Ashraf, Sayyid
al-Balāgh; Musalmānōn ke tanazzul ke aṣhāb aur
K̄hilāfat -i 'Uṣmāniyah ke tāriḳhī waqī'at. Aligarh,
Muḥammad Fārūq, 1914.
26, 47p. 24cm.
Two essays. The first examines the reasons for the
decline of Muslim states, especially Ottoman
Turkey. The second is a short study of the Islamic
position in regard to politics, war, and the Caliphate.
PP Urdu 133; PIB 54/1

CALLIGRAPHY

824. Arnot, Sandford
Clavis Orientalis, or Lecture card of the London
Oriental Institution, containing an easy introduction
to the principles of Oriental writing. Illustrated by
specimen of the Persian characters in its various
combinations according to the best received models,
corrected by comparison with original drawings
executed in India. To which is prefixed a brief
sketch of the elements of Hindoostanee
grammar. London, Oriental Institution, 1827.
Part 1. 20p. 26cm
ORB 30/934
825. Arnot, Sandford, and Forbes, Duncan
Clavis Orientalis, or Lecture card of the London
Oriental Institution. Part 2 consisting of a brief
introduction to the reading and writing of the most
useful and important of the Oriental characters,
called Nuskhee and Tuleek; employed in writing the
Arabic, Persian, Turkish, Hindoostanee, and other
Eastern tongues. Together with a proposal of a
simple and consistent method for writing and
printing, with ease and perspicuity, the Oriental
languages in European characters. By S. Arnot and
D. Forbes. London, Oriental Institution, 1827.
Part 2. iv, 20p., 14 plates. 26cm
ORB 30/934
826. Ashrafi, Sayyid Ahmad Ashraf
Rāhnumā-yi khush khattī. Allahabad, K.B.
Agarwala, 1928.
24p. 18cm.
A copy-book.
14117.a.47
827. Ayodhyaprasād Bhārgava
Jadīd risālah-yi khattī -i shikast. 2nd ed. Lucknow,
Gulshan-i Faiz Press, 1898.
20p. 25cm.

A reader in shikastah handwriting
14117.dd.6(2)

828. Mahmūd Shah of Agra
Kalid-i shikast. Agra, Shamsi Press, 1911.
42p. 18cm.
A guide to shikastah script
14117.a.39 (1)
829. Nādān, Amir Hasan Fakhravā
Majmū'ah-yi kaghaz-i-ī kar-ravā'ī-i-jadīd
Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1915.
iii, 174p. 25cm.
Specimens of legal documents in the Hindoostanee
script
14106.ee.5
830. Najm 'Azimābādī, Mahdi
Baccon ki kāpī. Agra, Maṭba' Mufid-i 'Awwal
1910.
16p. 24cm.
Children's copy book consisting chiefly of
specimens of ornate calligraphy
14117.bb.19 (3)
831. Punjab Education Department. Lahore
Khushkhattī kā risālah. Lahore, Punjab Textbook
Committee, 1901.
12p. 18cm. (Silsilah-yi Ta'lim-i Panjāb)
Teacher's hand-book of Urdu-Persian calligraphy
Urdu B 28
832. Quraishī, Muḥammad Aḥsan Ḥasan
Jadīd khattī -i shikast. Meerut, Rām Press, 1929
Part 1. 2. 106p. 18cm.
A book of exercises in shikastah script.
14117.f.33.
833. Tamannā, Rām Sahāya
Ta'lim-i khattī -i shikast. Lucknow, Maṭba' -i
Tamannā'ī, 1915.
24p. 17cm.
Instruction in the shikastah script.
14117.aa.33 (2)

CĀND BĪBĪ

834. Qādirī, Aḥmad Allāh, Sayyid
Savāniḥ-i Cānd Bībī. Hyderabad, Deccan, Tārīkh P
ress, 1930.
viii, 79p., 1 plate. 28cm.

Memoirs of Cānd Bibī (d. 1599 A. D.), daughter of Husain Nizām Shāh of Ahmadnagar and wife of 'Alī 'Adil Shāh I of Bijapur.
14773.e.35 (2)

CANDRA BARDAI

835. Sivārām Dās
Candra Bardai. Lahore, Rājput Printing Press, 1914.
126p. 25cm.
A biography of Candra Bardai, minister of the Maharaja Prithvirāj Cohan of Delhi.
14109.cc.1 (5)

CARD TRICKS

836. Khokhar, A. D.
Zanbīl 'Umar 'Ayyār. 'urf Jādū kā gend. Lahore, 'Azīz al-Dīn, 1928.
48p. 16cm.
Card tricks and games.
Urdu B 2030
837. Tāsh cālīsī. 'urf Jādū kā gend. Lahore, Tārācand, 1927.
31p. 16cm.
Card tricks.
Urdu B 1711

CAREY, WILLIAM

838. Tazkira-i William Carey. Translated from English into Urdu by Peare Lal Shaker. Allahabad, Christian Literature Society for India, 1910.
59p. 18cm.
Life of Rev. William Carey, (1761-1834), founder of the Serampore Mission, inventor of Bengali type fonts and printer of the first Bengali translation of the Bible. In Roman Urdu.
Urdu B 43 ; 14109.aaa.16

CARPENTRY

839. Brandreth, Ashton Milnes
Carpentry. Najjārī. Translated from the English into Urdu by Lālita Mohan Mukarjī. Hyderabad

(Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University Series, 1931.
4. 51, 5. 2, 19p., plates. 25cm.
A manual of carpentry, being one of a series of Roorkee Treatises.
14117.l.19

840. Mitchell, Charles Frederick and Mitchell, George Arthur
Forty practical lessons in carpentry workshop practice. Injinīrī kār-khāne ke cālīs 'amālī sabaq. Translated from the English into Urdu by Maulavī Sayyid Dildār Ḥusain. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1930.
2. 106p., illus. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.l.11

CASTE

841. Sahā'e. Rughūnāth
Maurūsī Brāhman aur bhavishyah Bhoshah Purān. 2nd ed. Lahore, Āryah Pratī Nidhī Sabhā, [1917].
16p. 18cm.
Against the distinction of caste based on birth.
Urdu B 577

CATEN DHARMA

842. Caten, Cūnī Lal
Caten dharm prashnotrī. al-ma'rūf Gyān Gangā. Lahore, Havaladar Boṭā Singh, 1929.
64p. 18cm.
Author's philosophy of a reformed version of Hinduism called *Caten Dharma*.
Urdu B 2201

CATHOLIC CHURCH - Liturgy

843. Katholik mazhab kī rusūmāt. Translated from the Latin into Urdu by Father Philip. Lahore, Catholic Truth Society, 1924.
[4], 121p. 15cm.
14104.b.46

CAWNPORE - Hindu-Muslim Riots

844. Abrār Dihlavī, Muḥammad Ibrāhīm
Khānī Kānpūr 'urf Bahādur 'aurat. Bombay.

Rahimi Press, 1932.

8p. 22cm.

A play depicting the killings of Cawnpore Muslims by Hindu rioters in 1931; followed by poems accusing Gandhi of being pro-Hindu and anti-Muslim.

PP Urdu 126; PIB 183/18

845. Akhbār-i Tauhīd. Jild I nambar 16. Meerut, Tauhīd Press, 1913.
1 leaf. 46cm.
Special supplement (8th August 1913) of the Meerut weekly devoted to a speech by its editor Khvājah Hasan Nizāmī in the local 'Jāmi' mosque, condemning police action against Muslim agitation to preserve the Machhlī Bāzār Mosque in Cawnpore, and an appeal for funds to help the aggrieved families.
PP Urdu 6

846. Nizāmī, Khvājah Hasan. comp.
Kānpūr kī khūnī dāstān. Meerut, Tauhīd Press, 1913.
[4]. 30, 1p., illus. 28cm.
Articles, statements and poems condemning the partial demolition on 1 July 1913 of a mosque in Machhlī Bāzār, Cawnpore and the killing of Muslim protesters by police firing.
PP Urdu 41

CHAMBA - Description

847. Allāh Bakhs, comp.
Sair-i Cambah. Amritsar, Roz Bāzār Electric Press, 1922.
31p. 23cm.
An account of Mr L. M. Sircar's school trip to Chamba State, Punjab.
14110.b.37 (3)

CHAMBA - History

848. Gharīb Khān, Schoolmaster
Mukhtaṣar tavārīkh-i riyāsat Cambah. Chamba, Lahore printed, K. Maḥmūd and Co., 1933.
94p. 17cm.
A short history of Chamba State.
14109.ccc.24 (1)

CHANGEZ KHAN

849. Afsūn Morādābādī, Muḥammad Kāzīm Barlās

al-Khakan-i A'zam. Moradabad, Siddiq Press, 1920.

146p. 22cm

History of Changez Khan (1154-1227 A.D.) called Gengis, Jengis and Zingis. A portion of an author's comprehensive history of Turkistan.
14110.e.7 (2)

850. Lamb, Harold
Gugghis Khan, the Emperor of All Men. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York, 1927. Translated from the English into Urdu by Muḥammad 'Inayat Allah. Amritsar, Ma'ārif, Ma'ārif, 1932.
[6]. 342p. 23cm
14110.cc.32 (1)

CHARACTER

851. Mittar, Jagdish
Mash'al-i zindagi. 'Urdū Jīvan shiksha' Institute, Samohani Ashram. [1927].
192p. 17cm.
On the development of one's character
Urdu B 1707
852. Trine, Ralph Waldo
Character building. Quvvat-i khayāl or Tahzīb al-khīṣāl. Translated from the English into Urdu by Muftī Muḥammad Anvār al-Haqq. Lahore, Mufti-'Amm Press, 1910.
48p. 17cm.
14119.a.59 (1)

CHEMISTRY

853. Bruce, James and Harper, Harry
Practical chemistry. 'Amālī kīmīyā. Translated from the English into Urdu by Caudharī Barakat 'Alī. Hyderabad, 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1925.
11, 503p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.h.16
854. Cohen, Julius Berend
Organic chemistry. Nāmiyātī kīmīyā. Translated from the English into Urdu by Sardār Baldev Singh. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1928.
i, 5, 147, 4p., illus. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.k.6

855. Cohen, Julius Berend
Practical Organic Chemistry. 'Amalī nāmīyāt
kimīyā. Translated from the English into Urdu
by Maulavī Hakīm 'Alī. Revised by Maulavī
Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān Khān Sāhir.
Hyderabad (Deccan). 'Uṣmāniyah University,
1931.
[15], 673, [27]p., illus. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah
University Series)
14117. b.29

856. Smith, Alexander
Inorganic chemistry. Part I. Ghair nāmīyātī kimīyā.
Translated from the English into Urdu by Caudharī
Barakat 'Alī. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah
University, 1928.
835p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117. k.15

857. Walker, James
Introduction to physical chemistry. Tabī'ī kimīyāt
ranslated from the English into Urdu by Fīroz al-
Dīn Murād. Revised by Muḥammad 'Abd
al-Raḥmān. Hyderabad (Deccan) 'Uṣmāniyah
University, 1928.
2 Vols. 347, 377, 7p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah
University Series)
14117. l.8

CHILD BIRTH

858. Lodhī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān Khān
Ma'lūmāt-i zaḡī. 2nd ed. Lahore, Mrs Lodhī,
1923.
208p., illus. 16cm.
On childbirth.
Urdu B 1086

CHILD CARE

859. Rahbar-i ṣiḥḥat: compiled by Ābrū Begam. Bhopal,
Hamīdiyah Art Press. [1922].
109p. 18cm.
A collection of speeches on child care.
Urdu B 120

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

860. Sīmāb Ṣiddīqī, Abū al-Faḥr
Tarbiyat-i aulād. Agra, Abū al-A'lā'ī Steam Press,
[1918].
18p. 18cm.

A story about spoiling children with too much love
and affection.
Urdu B 140

CHILD MARRIAGE

861. Murārī Lāl
Bacpan kī shādī. Ambala, Srī Ātmā Nand Jain
Tract Society, 1918.
23p. 18cm.
On the evils of child marriage.
Urdu B 65

CHILDREN'S STORIES

863. Alf Lailā. Dhol shams. Lahore, The Punjab School
Supply Depot, 1926.
84p. 16cm. (Baccon kī Alf Lailā, No 4)
Urdu B 1584
862. Alf Lailā. Rāj Kumār Dhurū. Lahore, The Punjab
School Supply Depot, 1926.
72p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1600
864. Alf Lailā. Rūp-basant. Lahore, The Punjab School
Supply Depot, 1926.
44p. 16cm. (Baccon kī Alf Lailā, No 1)
Urdu B 1599
865. Shāh Bahrām. Lahore, The Punjab School Supply
Depot, 1926.
43p. 17cm. (Baccon kī Alf Lailā, No 3)
Stories for children.
Urdu B 1685
866. 'Amād al-Dīn, Khālīfah
Tīn shahzāde. Lahore, 'Aḥr Cand Kapūr, 1923.
75p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1529
867. Ḥafīz Jālandharī, Abū al-Aṣar
'Umar 'ayyār. Lahore, Dār al-Ishā'at-i Panjāb,
1926.
144p. 16cm.
Stories for children adopted from Firdausī's
Shāh-nāmah.
Urdu B 1765

868. Morier, James Justinian
The adventures of Haji Baba of Ispahan. Ḥājī Bābā
Isfahānī. A simplified version intended for children
by Tājvar Najībābādī. Lahore, Shamsheer Singh

- and Company, 1927.
10 Parts. 144, 96, 106, 100, 104, 128, 111, 80, 104,
64p. 18cm.
14112.i.2
869. Mu'in al-Din, Sayyid
Faizī aur Fayyāz. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1927.
16p. 16cm.
Moral story for children.
Urdu B 1826
870. Mu'in al-Din, Sayyid
Gauhar aur maṭar. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1927.
16p. 16cm.
Moral story for children.
Urdu B 1825
871. Mu'in al-Din, Sayyid
Shabnam Bādshāhzādī. Budaun, Nizāmī Press,
1928.
16p. 16cm.
Moral story for children.
Urdu B 1824
872. Sayyid Aḥmad Khān, Sir
Ek nādān Khudā-parast aur dānā duniyā-dār kī
kahānī. 5th ed. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1928.
17p. 16cm.
A moral story for children.
Urdu B 1827
873. Sayyid Aḥmad Khān, Sir
Inshā' Allāh. 2nd ed. Budaun, Nizāmī Press,
1922.
16p. 16cm.
A moral tale for children.
Urdu B 908
874. Shāh Bāno Begam, Memūnah Sulṭān
Gul o rīhān. Bhopal, Maṭba'-'i Sulṭānī, [1920?].
68p. 18cm.
Moral stories for children.
Urdu B 201
- 875.----- 3rd ed. Bhopal; Agra printed,
Muḥammad Bashīr al-Dīn Khān, 1927.
64p. 18cm.
Urdu B 1104
876. Tājvar Najībābādī
Hājī Bābā Iṣfahānī. Lahore, Shamsheer Singh, 1927.
Part 1. 144p. 16cm. (Children's Library)
Urdu B 1569/1
877. Tājvar Najībābādī
Hājī Bābā Iṣfahānī. Lahore, Shamsheer Singh,
1927.
Part 2. 96p. 16cm. (Children's Library)
Urdu B 1569/2
878. Tājvar Najībābādī
Hājī Bābā Iṣfahānī. Lahore, Shamsheer Singh,
1927.
Part 3. 106p. 16cm. (Children's Library)
Urdu B 1569/3
879. Tājvar Najībābādī
Hājī Bābā Iṣfahānī. Lahore, Shamsheer Singh,
1927.
Part 4. 110p. 16cm. (Children's Library)
Urdu B 1569/4
880. Tājvar Najībābādī
Hājī Bābā Iṣfahānī. Lahore, Shamsheer Singh,
1927.
Part 5. 104p. 16cm. (Children's Library)
Urdu B 1569/5
881. Tājvar Najībābādī
Hājī Bābā Iṣfahānī. Lahore, Shamsheer Singh,
1927.
Part 6. 128p. 16cm. (Children's Library)
Urdu B 1569/6
882. Tājvar Najībābādī
Hājī Bābā Iṣfahānī. Lahore, Shamsheer Singh,
1927.
Part 7. 111p. 16cm. (Children's Library)
Urdu B 1569/7
883. Tājvar Najībābādī
Hājī Bābā Iṣfahānī. Lahore, Shamsheer Singh,
1927.
Part 8. 80p. 16cm. (Children's Library)
Urdu B 1569/8
884. Tājvar Najībābādī
Hājī Bābā Iṣfahānī. Lahore, Shamsheer Singh,
1927.
Part 9. 104p. 16cm. (Children's Library)
Urdu B 1569/9
885. Tājvar Najībābādī
Hājī Bābā Iṣfahānī. Lahore, Shamsheer Singh,
1927.

Part 10. 64p. 16cm. (Children's Library)
Urdu B 1569/10

886. Urdū Markaz. Lahore
Khūjī ke kārnāme. Lahore, 'Aqr Cand. 1927.
2 Vols. 201, 8, 180, 9p. 16cm.
Humorous stories for children adapted from Ratan
Nāth Sarshār's *Fasānah-yi Āzād* by Tājvar
Naḥībādī and others.
Urdu B 1756

887. Valadār 'aurat Damayanti. Lahore, The Punjab School
Supply Depot. 1926
56p. 16cm.
The story of Damayanti for children.
Urdu B 1574

CHITOR - History

888. Achar Cand. Thākur Shāhpuriyah
Rāmā Bā'ī. 3rd ed. Lahore, Hindūstān Steam
Press. 1911
64p. 22cm.
An historical account of Rāmā Bā'ī, wife of Jagmal,
Raja of Chitor.
14109.aa.27 (3)

889. Akhtar, Gauri Shankar Lal
Muḥāsarah-yi Chitor. Delhi, Gauri Shankar Lal
Akhtar. [1913]
114p. 16cm.
An account of the siege of Chitor by Akbar. 20
October 1567- 23 February 1568.
Urdu B 29

CHITRAKUT

890. Firāqī. Rā'e Sudhnāth Balī Māthūr. Rais of
Darayabad, Barahbanki
Nazārah-yi Chitrakoṭ. Lucknow, Ta'aluqdār Press,
1924.
21p. 17cm.
Poems in praise of Chitrakut, a resting place of
Lord Rāmā.
Urdu B 1136

CHOLERA

891. Aṣghar 'Alī, Shaiḥh
Baḥr al-ḥayāt - dar azālah-yi haizah-yi vabā'ī va
ḥumā'e vabā'ī. Agra, Maṭba'ī Ḥusainī, 1891.

144p. 21 cm.
Cure for cholera according to Unani medicine.
SAC. 1986.a.6734

CHRISTIAN MARTYRS

892. Alphonso Maria de Liguori. Saint Bishop of Sant
Agata dei Goti
Victories of the Martyrs. Futūḥāt-i shahīdān.
Translated from the English into Urdu by Rev. Fr.
Bernardino Coppi. Agra. Khair-Khvāh-i Islām
Press, 1915.
vi, 237p. 18cm.
14104.c.56

CHRISTIAN STORIES

893. Loasby, J. H.
The King's dream. *Ḥādshāh kā khvāb*. Translated
from the English into Urdu by C.C. Belgrave. 3rd
ed. Lucknow, Seventh Day Adventist Publishing
House. 1921.
18p. 22cm.
A Seventh Day Adventist tract.
14104.d.19 (2)

CHRISTIANITY

894. Aikman, William Robertson
Salāsāt al-kutub. Sulasut tul kutuub: A treatise on
the momentous controversy regarding salvation
pending between Christians and Mahomedans etc.
Translated from the Urdu into English by the
author. Madras, Foster Press. 1868.
[10], 155p. 20cm.
14506.b.5

895. America. United Presbyterian Church of North
America.
Confession of faith. Shamālī Amerikā kī Yūnā'itid
Presbaiteryan kalīsiyā kā majavvizah iqrār al-īmān.
Translated by H. J. Stewart and W. T. Williams.
Amritsar, Vazīr-i Hind Press, 1923.
28p. 18cm.
14104.c.61 (2)

896. Burges, L. J.
Mazhabī āzādī. Lucknow, Benares printed, Burges,
[1909].
10p. 14cm.

- In Roman Urdu. On religious freedom - a Christian tract.
Urdu A 6
897. Clark, H. E.
Khoehue raz. Lahore, Punjab Religious Book Society, 1918.
30p. 18cm.
On Christian belief. In Roman Urdu.
Urdu B 38
898. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Pandit
'Isā'imat khandan. Lahore, Vedak Pushtākālayah, 1919.
8p. 22cm.
Criticism of Christian beliefs.
14106.a.58
899. Day, A. E.
The Kingdom of Heaven. Āsmān kī bādshāhat. Lahore, Punjab Religious Book Society, 1924.
50p. 16cm.
Christian beliefs.
Urdu B 1350
900. Gardner, W. R. W.
The doctrine of man. Insān kyā hai? Lahore, Punjab Religious Book Society, 1924.
60p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1353
901. Johnson, W. F., Rev.
Mazamin-i ilm-i Ilahi. Allahabad, The North India Christian Tract and Book Society, 1910.
603, 18p. 18cm.
On Christian theology. In Roman script.
Urdu B 9
902. Johnson, W. F., Rev.
Mazhab kī nisbat ek bahās. Lahore, Punjab Religious Book Society, 1923.
31p. 18cm.
On Christian theology.
Urdu B 1532; 14104.b.44 (5)
903. Johnson, W. F., Rev.
Sacred truths. Dīnī ta'īmāt. Lahore, Punjab Religious Book Society, 1923.
23p. 16cm.
On Christian theology.
Urdu B 1533; 14104.b.44 (4)
904. Johnson, W. F., Rev.
Spiritual instructions. Nashat-i ruhanī. Translated from the English into Urdu. Lahore, Punjab Religious Book Society, 1923.
16p. 16cm.
On Christian theology.
Urdu B 1534; 14104.b.44 (3)
905. Lousby, F. H.
The prime minister's vision. Vazir-e a'zam kī rāy. Translated from the English into Urdu by C. C. Belgrave. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Seventh Day Adventist Publishing House, 1921.
32p. 22cm.
A Seventh Day Adventist tract.
14104.d.19 (1)
906. Mahā Kaur ka iman. Lahore, The Punjab Religious Book Society, [1922].
10p. 16cm.
An account of Maha Kaur and his firm belief in Christianity.
Urdu B 653; Urdu B 655
907. Masīhī madar. The Christian Mother. Ludhiana Mission Press, 1868.
24p. 15cm.
A Christian tract for mothers. Issued without title-page.
14104.b.60; 4402.cc.9
908. ----- Another ed. Ludhiana, Ludhiana Mission Press, 1868.
24p. 16cm.
In Roman Urdu.
Urdu B 926
909. Mukhopadhyaya, N. K.
Jau kī rojīyān. Lucknow, Methodist Publishing House, 1931.
[2]. 149p. 18cm.
Lectures on Christian religious subjects.
14104.c.64
910. Murray, Andrew
The secret of adoration. K̄hudā kī parstish kā bhed: translated from the English into Urdu by M.R. Ryder. Lahore, Punjab Religious Book Society, 1922.
67p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1081
911. Norris, John Pilkington, Archdeacon of Bristol
Key to the Acts with appendices. Mifāth al-a'māl. Ya'nī Rasūlon ke a'māl kī kitāb. Translated from

- the English into Urdu by Canon H.U. Weitbrecht. Lahore. Christian Knowledge Society, 1910. 158p. 18cm. 14104.c.43 (7)
912. Pfander, Carl Gottlieb
Miṭāḥ al-asrār. Translated and thoroughly revised by the Rev. W. St. Clair Tisdall. Madras. Christian Literature Society for India, 1912. ii. 216p. 16cm. A treatise on the doctrine of the Trinity in unity. 14104.b.30
913. Pfander, Carl Gottlieb
Tariq al-hayāt. The path of life. Translated and thoroughly revised by Rev. W. St. Clair Tisdall. Madras. Christian Literature Society for India, 1912. ii. 335p. 14cm. 14104.b.29
914. Qā'im al-Dīn. Ḥāfiẓ
Takshīf al-taṣlīs. Pathankot; Lahore printed, American Mission, 1927. 91p. 16cm. In support of the Christian belief in the Trinity. Urdu B 1645
915. Rall, Harris Franklin
Yisū' kī ta'lim. Translated from the English into Urdu by P.M. Buck. Lucknow, Methodist Publishing House, 1924. 209p. 15cm. An exposition of the teachings of Jesus Christ. 14104.b.44 (1)
916. Rām Lāl
Āryah Samāj kī khidmat aur unke musallamāt kī durgat. Rurki. Rām Lāl. [1915]. 64p. 16cm. A reply to the Arya Samajists' attack on Christianity. Urdu B 13
917. Spicer, William Ambrose
The story of our time. Hamāre zamāne kī dāstān. Translated from the English into Urdu. Poona, Oriental Watchman Publishing House, 1935. 283p., illus. 18cm. A work on prophecy and the present time. 14104.c.67
918. Sundar Singh. Sādhū
Durr-i hikmat. Lahore. Masīhī Press, 1923. 52p. 16cm.
- On Christian ethics and beliefs. Urdu B 1526
919. Sundar Singh, Sādhū
Religion and reality. Mazhab aur ḥaqīqat. Lahore. Punjab Religious Book Society, 1924. 62p. 16cm. In support of Christian beliefs. Urdu B 1243
920. Trine, Ralph Waldo
In tune with the Infinite. Viṣāl-i bārī. Translated from the English into Urdu by Munshī Lāl. 2nd ed. Lahore. Gulāb Singh, 1911. 146p. 18cm. 14104.c.27 (2)
- CHRISTIANITY - Criticism**
921. 'Abd al-Vāhid, Ḥājī
Taslīs, uskā aghāz aur 'ajīb i' tiqād. Lahore. Hindūstān Steam Press. [1911?]. 8p. 23cm (Difans-i Islām, ḥiṣṣah avval, morcah jild duvum) A criticism of the doctrine of the Trinity. PP Urdu 74; PIB 16/3
922. Ghulām Qādir, Maulavī
'Isā'ī mazhab kā foto. Sialkot, Karīm Baḥsh. Raḥīm Baḥsh. 1907. 34p. 14cm. Criticism of Christian doctrines. Urdu A 7
923. Hāshimī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Razzāq
Bhauncāl bar lashkar-i dajjāl. Rattah Sharif (Jehlum); Rawalpindi printed, M.A. Hāshimī, 1933. 16p. 26cm. Anti-Christian tract by a Muslim polemicist who had previously embraced and then renounced Christianity. PIB 158
924. Salmān, Shriṁān Mahātīmā Sardār Qāzī Muḥammad Sulaimān
Ek 'arzī, ya 'nī Pādrī Dainyal ke su'alāt kā javāb. Bathinda; Lahore printed, Salmān, [1916]. 32p. 18cm. A rejoinder to Rev. Daniel's attack on Islam. Urdu B 171

925. Upadhyay, Gangā Prasād, ed.
Padri shāhib se bacō. Translated from Hindi by
Pandit Visnū Lal Sarmā. Allahabad, Āryah Samāj,
1941.
9p. 16cm. (Tract No 2)
Arya Samajist criticism of Christian doctrines in the
form of an imaginary dialogue between a Hindu
villager and a missionary.
PP Urdu 174; PIB 215/40

CHRISTIANITY - History

926. Harris, W. P.
A short history of the Christian Church of the first
five centuries. Tavārikh-i Masīhī Kaltsā. Lahore,
Society for the Propagation of Christian
Knowledge, 1925.
277. viip. 16cm.
Urdu B 1385

927. Punjab Religious Book Society, Lahore
Jūliyas kī kashmakash. Lahore, Punjab Religious
Book Society, 1905.
136p. 18cm.
Story of the early Christians.
Urdu B 94

CHRISTIANITY - India

928. Weitbrecht, Herbert Udney
A descriptive catalogue and review of Urdu
Christian literature, 1886-1901. Lahore, Punjab
Religious Book Society, 1902.
Vol. 1. xvi, 94p. 18cm.
14119.aa.20
929. Weitbrecht, Herbert Udney
A descriptive catalogue and review of Urdu
Christian literature, 1902-1907. Lahore, Punjab
Religious Book Society, 1908.
Vol. 2. viii, 30p. 18cm.
14119.aa.20

CHRISTIANITY - Missions

930. 'Ajiz, Tej Rām
Dihātī Masīhī ustād. Qasur; Lahore printed,
Christian Community School, 1924.
54p. 16cm.

On the role of a Christian preacher in village uplift
Urdu B 1400

931. Azarrah, V. S.
India and missions. Hind men Injil kī ishā'at
Translated from the English into Urdu by Miss I.
Fallon, etc. Ludhiana, Christian Literature Society,
for India, 1913.
In Roman characters.
101p. 16cm.
14104.b.34

CHRISTIANITY - Philosophy

932. Gaume, Jean Joseph
Compendium of the catechism of perseverance.
Istiqilālī ta'lim. Translated into Urdu by Rev. Fr.
Bernardino Coppi. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1917.
xii, 572p. 22cm.
14104.d.16

CHRISTIANITY - Prayer Books and Devotion

933. Du'ā-yi 'āmm. Delhi, Cambridge Mission Press
1898.
[32]. 386p. 18cm.
The Book of Common Prayer in Urdu.
14104.c.58
934. Cray, George
Treasury of devotion. Guldasta-i munajat, translated
from English into Urdu. Lucknow, Methodist
Publishing House, 1924.
iii, 78p. 15cm.
A book of Church of England prayers. Partly
translated from the *Treasury of Devotion*. In
Roman characters.
14104.a.38 (2)
935. Khair Allāh, Qāzī, Rev.
Māngo to tumhen diyā jā'egā: Cand muḥtaṣar aur
khāṣ auqāt kī du'ā'en. Lahore, Rev. Qāzī Khair
Allāh, 1924.
24p. 16cm.
A prayer book for Christians.
Urdu B 1248

936. Louch, R. C.
Bible kī rozana tilavat ke liye khas mazamin.
Lucknow, Lucknow Publishing House, 1935.
34p. 15cm.

Prayers for each week of the year, with Bible references for daily reading. In Roman Urdu.
14104.b.58

- 937 Murray, Andrew of Wellington, Cape of Good Hope
The Secret of adoration. *Khudā kī parastis kā bhed*.
Translated from the English into Urdu by M.A.
Rider. Lahore. The Punjab Religious Book
Society, 1922.
67p. 15cm.
On prayer and worship.
14104.b.40 (2)

CHRISTIANITY - Study and Teaching

- 938 Wright, Adelaide F.
Learning to live in God's world. *Khudāvand kī
dunyā men rahnā sikhna*. Translated from the
English into Urdu by P.P. Dass. Lucknow,
American Presbyterian Mission, 1937.
vi, vi. 262p. 18cm.
Christian lessons for children compiled for the
American Presbyterian Mission.
14104.cc.17

CHRONOGRAMS

- 939 Taslim, Anvar Husain Sahsavānī
Mulakhkhiṣ-i Taslim. Mulhim-i tārikh. Translated
from the Persian into Urdu by Sayyid Iqtidār
Ahmad. Moradabad. Maṭba' Maṭla' al-'Ulūm,
1913.
118p. 20cm.
A work on the art of writing chronograms.
14119.cc.20

CHURCHES - India

940. Christian Knowledge Society, Lahore
Constitution, rules and canons of the Church of
India, Burma and Ceylon. *Kalīsā'e Hind va Barmā
va Lanḳā kā zābitah. qavānīn aur qavā'id*. Abridged
ed. Lahore, Christian Knowledge Society, 1934.
133p. 23cm.
SAC.1986.a.4919

CIRCUMCISION

941. 'Abd al-Vāhid, Hājī
*Khātnah karānā Khudā ta'ālā ke 'ahd kā nishān
honekā ṣabūt*. Lahore, Sevak Press, [1911?].
8p. 23cm. (Difāns-i Islām ḥiṣṣah avval; morcah
jild haftum)
Islamic tract arguing that circumcision is ordained
by God.
PP Urdu 79; PIB 16/8

CISHTĪ, KHVĀJAH MU'IN AL-DĪN

942. Faqīr, Muḥammad Shāh Cishtī
Tazkirah-yi pāk. Bombay, Maṭba'-i Raḥīmī, 1930.
224p. 24cm.
A poem on the life of Khvājah Mu'in al-Dīn Cishtī
(1142 - 1236), a Sufi saint of Ajmer.
14110.cc.17
943. Hafiz, Muḥammad Hafiz Allāh Cishtī
Barī savānīh-i 'umrī. Delhi, Maṭba'-i Afzal, 1912.
84p. 23cm.
Life of Khvājah Mu'in al-Dīn Cishtī.
14109.bb.18 (2)
944. Nizāmī, Maqbūl Ahmad
Hindūstān men 'irfān kī pahlī tajallī. Delhi:
Amritsar printed, Sayyid Khilāfat Husain, [1913].
40p. 16cm.
Biography of Khvājah Mu'in al-Dīn Cishtī.
Urdu B 15; 14109.aaa.12 (4)
945. Rizvī, Sayyid Ilyās
Savānīh-'umrī-yi Khvājah Mu'in al-Dīn Cishtī.
Lahore, 'ilmī Kutub Khānah, 1936.
160p., illus. 23cm.
Life of Khvājah Mu'in al-Dīn Cishtī (1142 - 1236),
a Sufi saint of Ajmer. With notes on Ajmer and the
neighbourhood.
14110.dd.10 (2)
946. Zubairī, Muḥammad Khādīm Hasan, Mu'inī Gadri
Shāhī
Mu'in al-arvāh. With foreword by Zuhūr al-Hasan
Shārib. 2nd ed. Jhalra (Ajmer); Agra printed,
Mu'inī Gadri Shāhī Committee, 1953.
xxiv, 452p., 3 plates, 1 map. 21cm.
A description of the career and teachings of Khvājah
Mu'in al-Dīn Cishtī.
14105.b.39

CISHTĪ, SAYYID ABŪ AL-FATH SHĀH

947. 'Abd al-Vahīd Rizvi Amrohi, Sayyid
Durr-i maqṣūd. Amroha, Sayyid Gul Hasan
Gulshan, 1926.
16p. 16cm.
Life and teachings of Sayyid Abūl-Fath Shāh Ibn
Badr Cishtī.
Urdu B 1798

CIVIL PROCEDURES - UNITED PROVINCES

948. United Provinces. General Rules
Rules for the procedure of civil courts subordinate
to the High Court in Allahabad. Translated into
Urdu by Krishna Dayāl. Agra, Panna Lāl Rājā
Rām Gupta, 1939.
Vol.1. iii, xlviii, 410p. 24cm.
14106.e.51

CIVIL RIGHTS

949. Lohyā, Rām Manohar
Shahrī āzādī. 2nd ed. Dehli, Maktabah-yi
Jāmi'ah, 1941.
83p. 18cm.
Short historical survey of civil rights movements in
France, America and Britain; followed by a brief
account of the suppression of civil rights in India
during British rule; with a foreword by Jawahar
Lal Nehru.
PP Urdu 177; PIB 215/34
950. Satya Dev
Huqūq-i insānī; translated from the English into
Urdu by Rām Candra Desh. Delhi, National Book
Depot, [1922].
96p. 18cm.
On human rights and self government in India.
Urdu B 508

CIVIL SERVICE - India

951. Brij Mohan Lāl
Tuḥfah-yi dusehrah. Lucknow, Naval Kishor,
1919.
15p. 18cm.
A satire on office practice and red tape in India.
Urdu B 539

CIVILISATION - History

952. Buckle, Henry Thomas
History of civilization. Tarīkh-i tamaddun.
Translated from the English into Urdu with an
introduction, life of the author, additional notes
and notes by Munshi Muhammad Abad. A. W. W.
a preface by Muhammad Shibli Nu'mani.
Lahore, Matba'at Intizām, 1909.
56, 152p. 18cm.
14110.d.12

CIVILISATION, ANCIENT

953. 'Abd al-Vahīd, Abū Zafar and Muhammad A.
Rahmān
Tamaddun-i qāṭiq. Hyderabad (Deccan), Saif
Maṭābī, 1936.
iv, 234, 11 plates, maps, 1 chart. 18cm.
Short accounts of ancient civilisations.
14106.d.44

CIVILISATION, EUROPEAN

954. Brij Mohan Lāl
Bābū Ṣāhib. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1920.
24p. 18cm.
A satire on a westernised Indian gentleman.
Urdu B 433
955. Ḡhammāz
Miṣṭar majnūn. Delhi, Maḥbūb al-Maṭābī, 1926.
47p. 18cm.
A satire on the effects of modern civilisation on
Indian men and women.
Urdu B 560
956. Munīr al-Dīn
Rājā aur jogī. [Lahore], Munīr al-Dīn, 1927.
Part 1. 127p. 16cm.
Advice on the moral and social uplift of society in
India and on the ill effects of Western culture.
Urdu B 1989

957. Paras Rām, Lālah
Falsafah-yi insān. Lahore, Muḥīd-i 'Āmm Press,
1937.
544p. 19cm.
A sociological treatise on modern civilisation and
Western culture.
14106.d.43

958. Sāgar, Gaurī Shankar Datt
Na'ī tahzīb kā buḡhā jāṭ. 4th ed. Lahore, Tārā Cand
Chaber, 1927.
32p. 16cm.
On the evil influence of Western civilisation on
Indian youth.
Urdu B 1692

959. Sharmā, B. K.
Ā'īnah-yi libral jāṭalman. 2nd ed. Multan,
Lahore printed, B.K. Sharmā, 1921.
8p. 18cm.
Poems criticising the influence of Western culture
on Indian men.
Urdu B 189

960. Stokes, Samuel F.
The failure of European civilization. Yūrup kī tahzīb
kā dīvālah. Translated from the English into Urdu.
Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e Prithvirāj, 1922.
88p. 18cm.
14106.d.31 (3); Urdu B 235

CIVILISATION, HINDU

961. Brij Mohan Lāl
Jadīd rishtah. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1922.
15p. 16cm.
On Hindu culture and the civilisation of ancient
India.
Urdu B 907

962. Mueller, Friedrich Max
India - what can it teach us? Āryan 'azmat.
Translated from the English into Urdu by
Janamjiyā Mehtā. Lahore, Dīpak Rājput Printing
Press, 1911.
189p. 23cm.
14106.a.53

963. Sharmā, Sāligrām
Musaddas, mauṣūm bah Brahma kul bartamān
dashā darpan. 3rd ed. Meerut, Rām Press, 1926.
16p. 16cm.
A poem narrating the past glory of Hindu
civilisation in India.
Urdu B 1205

CIVILISATION, ISLAMIC

964. 'Abd al-Mun'īm Abū al-Faṭḥ Baghdādī
Mukhtār al-qaunain. Madīnah Kānfarans. Translated

from the Arabic into Urdu by Sulṭān Aḥmad.
Lahore, Rifāh-i 'Āmm Steam Press, 1915.
v. 40, 204p. 24cm.
An account of a conference of 73 'Ulamā held at
Madina in 973/1556 to discuss Muslim civilisation
and the duties of Muslim rulers.
14105.e.9 (1)

965. Akhtar, Qāzī Aḥmad Miyaṅ
Islām kā aṣar Yūrup par. Lucknow, Da'irah-yi
Adabīyah, 1922.
66p. 18cm.
On the influence of Islamic culture and science on
Europe.
Urdu B 901

966. Nakhat Shāhjahānpūrī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Samī'
Muvāzanah-yi ṣalīb va hilāl. 2nd ed. Lahore,
Shaikh Ghulam 'Alī & Sons, 1940.
xx, 211p. 24cm.
A study of Islamic influences on western culture
and literature.
14110.ccc.34 (1)

967. Zafar 'Alī Khān, Maulānā
Islām kī barakaten. Lahore, Hindūstānī Kutub
Khānah, [1921].
23p. 18cm.
An attempt to show the civilising effect of Islam.
Urdu B 368

968. Zaidān, Jurjī
Tārīkh al-tamaddun al-Islāmī. Tārīkh-i tamaddun-i
Islām. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu.
Lahore, Khādim al-Ta'īm Press, 1911.
310p. 23cm.
History of Islamic civilisation.
14110.b.31

969. -----Another ed. Tamaddun-i Islām.
Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by
Muḥammad Ḥalīm Anṣārī. Amritsar, Roz Bāzār
Steam Press, 1911.
2 Vols., 276, 233p. 24cm.
14104.e.68

970. Zarīf, Muḥammad
Islām aur 'aqliyat. Aligarh, Urdu Press, [1912].
446p. 14cm.
On the causes of the decline of Islamic civilisation.
Urdu A 11

CLIVE, LORD

971. Malleston, George Bruce
Lord Clive. Lārd Kalā'iv. Translated from the English into Urdu by Ibn Hasan. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1926.
2, 140, 3p. 25cm. (Rulers of India Series)
Biography of Lord Robert Clive (1725-1774), Governor of Bengal.
14117.h.28

CLOTHING AND DRESS CARE

972. Pārcāh shū'ī: mubādiyāt-i fann-i pārcāh-shū'ī. 2nd ed.
Bhopal; Agra printed, Muḥammad Bashīr al-Dīn Khān, 1928.
47p. 16cm.
On the cleaning and maintenance of clothes.
Urdu B 1102

COINS

973. 'Ālī, Muḥammad Raḥī' Rizvī
Maḥẓan al-favā'id. Moradabad, Maḥba' Maḥla' al-'Ulūm, 1907.
[23], 230p. 21cm.
Coins, weights and measures of different times and countries.
14119.b.58 (4)

COINS, INDIAN

974. Bhārgava, Ajūdhya Prashād
Talbis-i sikkah. Allahabad, Ajūdhya Prashād Bhārgava, 1925.
78p. 16cm.
On Indian coins and how to recognise counterfeits.
Urdu B 1132

COINS, ISLAMIC

975. Rizvī, Sayyid Muḥammad Raḥī'
Ganj-i shā'igān, ma'rūf bah ṭaksāl. Moradabad, Maḥba' Maḥla' al-'Ulūm, 1903.
2 Vols.: 222, 308p. 20cm.
14119.aa.4

COMMUNISM

976. Hāmid Hasan Khān, Sardar
Risālah-yi radd-i ishtirakiyyat. Agra, Aziz Press, 1929.
64p. 17cm.
Refutation of communist ideology.
Urdu B 1910
977. Kaun kaise jita hai. Bombay, Marḍa Party, 1962.
77p. 18cm.
A pro-Communist tract, condemning the exploitation of workers and peasants by industrialists and land lords protected by government. Urges workers and peasants to unite and to strive for economic and political freedom, taking forcible possession of industry and means.
PIB 10/8

978. Marx, Karl and Engels, Friedrich
Das Kapital. Kārl Mārks aur Fredrik Engal' ka mushtarakah ishtimālī manshūr. Urdu translation by Bārī 'Alīg. Lahore, Maktabah-yi Urdu, 1958.
63p. 19cm.
PP Urdu 175; PIB 186

979. Marx, Karl and Engels, Friedrich
Das kapital. Sarmāyah. An abridged Urdu translation by M.M. Jauhar. Delhi, Maktabah-yi Burhān, 1943.
128p. 17cm.
14119.a.82 (3)

COMPILATION AND TRANSLATION
BUREAU, 'UṢMĀNIYAH UNIVERSITY

980. 'Uṣmāniyah University, Hyderabad
Literary Services of the Compilation & Translation Bureau, 'Uṣmāniyah University... 1917-1946. With a preface by M. Nizām al-Dīn. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University Press, 1946.
4, ii, [67]p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series).
14117.g.19

CONCEPTION

981. Mehtā Jaīmānī
Larkā yā larkī. Lahore, Pushtak Bhandār, [1912].
87p. 18cm.
Directions for having male or female children.
Urdu B 29

CONDUCT OF LIFE

982. Akbar Moradābādī. Muḥammad
Dars-i ḥayāt. Lahore, 'Aḡr Cand Kapūr, [1926].
331p. 16cm.
On character building and good habits.
Urdu B 1743

CONJURING

983. Nuskhah-yi shu'badah. Madras. Nizām al-Maḡābī',
[1872]].
56p. 24cm.
On magic, tricks, etc.
SAC. 1986.a. 19495

CONSTANTINE THE GREAT

984. Firth, John Benjamin
Constantine the Great: the reorganization of the
Empire and the triumph of the Church. Kunstantīn-i
a'zam. Translated from the English into Urdu by
Muḥammad 'Ināyat Allāh. Hyderabad (Deccan),
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1923.
viii, 370p. 25cm ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.h.8

CONSTANTINOPLE

985. Badr al-Dīn Aḥmad
Fath-i Qusṭunṭunyah. Calcutta. Maḡba'-i Sitārah-yi
Hind, 1914.
138p. 23cm.
History of the Muslim conquest of Constantinople
in 1453 A.D.
SAC. 1986.a. 19678

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

986. Amīr Shāh, Sayyid
Constitution of law, ya'ni Tavārīkh-i qānūn-i Hind.
Lahore, Maḡba'-i Muṣṭafā'ī, 1879.
132p. 18cm.
History of constitutional law in India.
SAC. 1986.a. 6619

987. Dicey, Albert Venn
Introduction to the study of the law of the
constitution. 8th ed. Muqaddamah-yi qānūn-i
dastūrī. Translated from the English into Urdu
by Maulavī Mas'ūd 'Alī. Hyderabad (Deccan),
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1934.
xv, 781p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.k.27

CONVERTS FROM HINDUISM - Christianity

988. Greenfield, Miss
Mā'ī Buddhan kī dūrbīn, yā Terf ummīd kyā hai?
Lahore, Punjab Religious Book Society, 1923.
8p. 15cm.
Story of the salvation of a Hindu war widow
through Jesus Christ.
Urdu B 1079
989. Sundar Singh, Sādhu
At the Master's feet. Translated from Urdu into
English, by Rev. Arthur and Mrs. Parker. London:
Bristol printed, Christian Literature Society for
India, 1922.
75p. 15cm.
14104.b.38
990. -----Another ed. Madras, Christian
Literature Society for India, 1923.
69p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1010
991. -----Another ed. Translated from Urdu
into English by Rev. Canon Goldsmith. Madras.
The Christian Literature Society for India, 1922.
54p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1209
992. -----Ved Mesterens Fodder. Translated
from the English version of Rev. A Parker and Mrs.
Parker into Swedish by Villiam Nielsen.
Kobenhavn, J. Frimodts Forlag, 1922.
112p., 1plate. 18cm.
14105.d.34

CONVERTS FROM ISLAM - Christianity

993. al-Bakurat al-shahiyat fi al-rivayat al-dīniyah. Sweet
first fruits. Aṣmār-i shīrīn. Translated from the
English translation of Sir William Muir of Arabic
language original into Urdu. Lahore, Punjab
Religious Book Society, 1926
296p. 16cm.

An imaginary story of a Muslim convert to
Christianity.
Urdu B 1443

CONVERTS FROM ISLAM - Hinduism

994. Gyān Indra
Main ne Islām kyon chorā. Dehli. Onkār Press.
1925.
72p. 22cm.
Tract containing the author's reasons for renouncing
Islam.
PP Urdu 137
995. Prakāsh. Lahore, Divān Singh Daftar Prakāsh. 1942.
Vol. 38, nos 19, 20. 37cm.
Arya Samaj weekly newspaper (17th & 24th May
1942) probably proscribed because of an article,
entitled *Main ne Islām kyon chorā?* (Why I
renounced Islam) by Thākūr Dharam Singh,
formerly Khān Aslam Khān, brother of 'Abd al-
Qhaffār Khān the Red Shirts leader. Includes
criticism of Islam.
PIB 134/2

COOKERY, INDIAN

996. Badr al-Ḥasan, Mrs
Tahzībī dastar-khvān. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1933.
viii, 178p. 22cm.
A cookery book.
14119.dd.39
997. Sarfarāz Bakḥsh, Muḥammad
Khvān-i Sarfarāzī. Delhi. Muḥammad Sarfarāz
Bakḥsh, 1935.
Part 1. 344p. 22cm.
Recipes for cooking.
14119.dd.38
998. Shaukat, Yār Muḥammad Khān
Murgh nāmah. Calcutta. Asiatic Society of Bengal,
1910.
pp.73-91. 22cm.
Extract on cookery from *the Sa'id-gāh-i Shaukat*,
an Urdu work on sport. Translation by Lieut.
Colonel D.C. Phillott. An extract from the *Journal
and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*.
New Series. Vol. VI, No 2.
14119.dd.14

COOKERY, ISLAMIC

999. Ahl-i-Islām ke khānē. Cawnpore. Islāmī Press. 1919.
40p. 17cm.
A recipe book of Islamic cookery.
14119.a.23 (4)

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

1000. Azhar 'Alī
Imdād-i bahāmī. Lucknow. al-Nazar Press. 1927.
440p., illus. 18cm.
History of co-operative societies and banks in
India.
SAC.1986.a.6476
1001. Shīv Caran Lāl
Sahkāri sabhā 'en aur unke fā'ide. 2nd ed.
Lucknow. Naval Kishor. 1926.
51p. 16cm.
On the advantages of establishing co-operative
societies in India.
Urdu B 1163

CORNWALLIS, LORD

1002. Seton-Karr, Walter Scott
The Marquess Cornwallis. Märko's Kārnyalas.
Translated from the English into Urdu by
Muḥammed 'Abd al Sattār. Hyderabad (Deccan)
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1932.
156p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
life of Charles Cornwallis, 1738-1805. Governor-
General of India.
14117.m.10

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

1003. Lakshmī Cand
Risālah-yi ṣābūn sāzī. Benares. Lakshmi Cand.
1917.
216p. 18cm.
On soap manufacturing.
Urdu B 59
1004. Sharmā, Bodat Dev
Bhārat unatī. 'urf Daulat kā khazānah. Lahore.
Bhārat Untī Practical Works, [1923].
172p. 16cm.

Practical hints on the manufacture of various goods, like soap, cement, tiles, printing, etc.
Urdu B 1094

1005. Sharmā, Chatarpāl
Pānc sau biyopār. 5th ed. Ludhiana, Munshī Bīnī Rām, 1905.
144p. 17cm.
14119.a.23 (2)

1006. Varmā, Pothī Rām
Risālah-yi haīndlūm. Lahore, Pothī Rām Varmā, [1921].
32p. 16cm.
Instructions as to how to use a hand-loom.
Urdu B 676

1007. Varman, K. C.
Tajarbāt-i Varman. 5th ed. Tohanah; Delhi printed, Guptā and Co., [1926].
60p. 18cm.
On the manufacture of pencils, tooth-powder, stamps and various other commodities.
Urdu B 554

COURTSHIP

1008. Etiquette of courtship. 'Arz-i muḥabbat; translated from the English into Urdu by Sayyid Zū al-Nūrāin Anwār Tirmizī. Lucknow, Şiddīq Book Depot, [1920].
128p. 18cm.
Urdu B 445

COW SLAUGHTER

1009. Samī' Allāh, Muḥammad
Gā'e kī kahānī, insān kī zabānī. Ambala, Banārsī Dās, [1921].
16p. 16cm.
A poem endeavouring to show that cow slaughter was beneficial even to the Hindus.
Urdu B 376

COW WORSHIP

1010. Mast, Mohar Cand
Aşlī sangīt julānī vāle kī virtā, 'urf Jāt Harphūl Singh kā dūsra ḥiṣṣah. Kanvali (Gurgaon Dist.), Mohar Cand Mast, 1934.
24p. 23cm.

Poems on the exploits of Harphūl Singh, the protector of cows.
PP Urdu 138; : PIB 147

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

1011. 'Alī Qulī Kḥān, Prosecuting Inspector of Police
Taftīsh va pairavī-yi muqaddamāt-i faujdārī. Lahore, Inqilāb Press, 1932.
ii, 66, 862p. 24cm.
A guide to the investigation and conduct of criminal cases.
14106.dd.48

1012. Sobnā Rām
Nuskhah-yi mujarrab-i pūlis. Lahore, Maḥba' Mīttar Vilās, 1896.
124, 2p. 24cm.
Narratives of various sorts of crimes drawn from the author's experiences as a police officer.
14119.dd.43.

CRIMINAL LAW

1013. Punjab. Government of the Punjab
Qavānīn-i faujdārī. Edited by Baḳḥshī Shamsheer 'Alī. Lahore, Baḳḥshī Shamsheer 'Alī, 1941.
2 Vols. 1374, 16p. 25cm.
A collection of Acts of the Government of India (Vol.1) and of the Government of the Punjab (Vol. 2) relating to criminal offences with corrections notes, etc.
14106.e.50

CŪHAR SHĀH BANDAGĪ SEE

ABD AL-JALĪL, SHAIKH

CURZON, LORD

1014. Curzon, George Nathaniel, Baron Curzon of Kedleston
Coronation Durbar Delhi, 1st January 1903.
Speech delivered by His Excellency the Viceroy Lord Curzon [in Urdu]. Delhi, n.pub., 1903.
8p. 21cm.
14110.e.8

1015. Zaka' Allah, Muhammad
Karzan-nāmah. Delhi, Mushtāq Press, 1907.
459p. 23cm.
An account of the administration of Lord George
Nathaniel First Baron Curzon of Kedleston, 1859 -
1925, Viceroy of India, 1899-1905.
14119.dd.16

DABĪR, MIRZĀ

1016. Shibli Nu'mānī, Muhammad
Muvāzanah-yi Anīs a Dabīr. Agra, Maṭba' Muft
d-i 'Āmm. 1907.
ii, iv, 285p. 28cm.
A comparison of the relative merits of the poetry
of Mir Babar 'Alī Anīs, 1802-1874, and Mirzā
Salamāt 'Alī Dabīr, 1803-1875.
14119.ff.8

DACCA - History

1017. Taish, Raḥmān 'Alī
Tavāriḫ-i Dhākah. Edited by Ahmad 'Alī, etc.
Arrah, Star of India, 1910.
viii, iv, 344p. 25cm.
History of Dacca.
14110.d.12 (2)

DĀGH DIHLAVĪ, MIRZĀ

1018. Muhammad Fārūq, Sayyid
Dāgh Dihlavi. Lahore, Islāmiyah Steam Press,
1916.
48p., 1 plate. 25cm.
A life of the poet Navvāb Mirzā Ḳhān Dihlavi,
1831-1905.
14109.cc.1 (9)
1019. Ralyā Rām, K. L. of Lahore
Savāniḫ-hayāt-i Navvāb Mirzā Ḳhān Dāgh
Dihlavi. 2nd ed. Lahore, Muftd-i 'Āmm Press,
1939.
64p. 21cm. (Mashāhīr Shu'arā-yi Hind)
Life of Mirzā Ḳhān Dāgh Dihlavi, with selections
from his poetry.
14109.cc.19

DAIRY FARMING

1020. Stow, A. M.
Cattle and dairying in the Punjab. Maveshtyama
Panjab. Translated from the English into Urdu
by Sayyid Maḥbūb Shāh. Lahore, Department
of Agriculture, Government of Punjab, 1912.
159p. 19cm.
14119.aa.27

DAKANI POETRY

1021. Faiz, Shams al-Dīn Muhammad
Faiz-i sukhan; murattabah Sayyid Muḥyī al-Dīn
Qādīrī Zor. Hyderabad, Shams al-Maṭā'ib, 1912.
144p. 16cm. (Silsilah-yi Intikhabāt-i Shu'arā-yi
Dakan, No 6)
SAC.1986.a.6697

DAMASCUS - History

1022. Aḳhtar, Muhammad 'Ibād Allāh Amritsari
Dimishk. Amritsar, Roz Bāzār Steam Press, 1911.
ii, vi, 310p. 23cm.
History of Damascus, Syria.
14110.d.12 (3)

DARSĀNANDA

1023. Mumsvara Sarmā Jagrānvī
Ḳhullāṣah-i rāḥat-i dīdār or Darsānand caritrasara
Amritsar, Deshu Dharak General Supplying
Company, 1912.
8p. 19cm.
Life of Svāmī Darsānand Sarasvatī (born 1851 A.D.)
of Jagraon in the District of Ludhiana.
14110.b.12 (7)

DARYĀBĀD - History

1024. Muḥibb, Brij Bhūkhan Lāl
Tārīḫ-i Daryābād. Lucknow, Nāmī Press, 1925.
8, 332p. 23cm.
An account of the town of Daryabad (Barā Bankī
District) and its famous people.
14110.cc.6 (3)

DAS, CHITTA RANJAN

1025. Yādav, Dasrath Balvant
Samagara Bhārat ke netā Ahmedābād Kāngras ke
sabhapatī jail mein. Jubbulpore, Kranti-Pustak
Mala, 1921.
26p. 16cm.
Life of Mr Chitta Ranjan Das, President of
Ahmedabad session of the All-India Congress who
was imprisoned by the British Government for
nationalistic activities. In Nagari script
Urdu B 1912

DĀTĀ GANJ BAKHSH

1026. Fauq, Muḥammad al-Dīn
Dātā Ganj Bakḥsh. Lahore, Islāmīyah Steam
Press, 1914.
162p. 25cm.
A life of Maḥdūm 'Alī Hujverī, commonly called
Dātā Ganj Bakḥsh (died 1072 A. D.).
14109.cc.1.4
1027. Nazr-i Maḥdūm. Lahore, Āfīāb Brothers, 1927.
8p. 16cm.
A poem in praise of Dātā Ganj Bakḥsh (d. 1072
A. D.) and praying for Hindu-Muslim unity.
Urdu B 1578

DAVID, THE PROPHET

1028. Sahā'e, Raghūnāth
Dā'ūd Bādshāh. Lahore, Gulāb Singh, 1926.
58p. 16cm.
Biography of the Prophet David.
Urdu B 1616

DAYĀNANDA, SVĀMĪ

1029. Amarsen, M. D.
Kyā vāqī 'ī Bābā Dayānand jī rishī the?. Karachi,
Amarsen, [1912].
32p. 14cm.
An attempt to prove that Svāmī Dayānand was not
a saint.
Urdu A 8
1030. Bulbul Morādābādī, Badr al-Islām, Maulavī
Āryaṇ kī kukarṇaṇ. Agra, Āgrah Akḥbār,
[1926].
8p. 16cm. (Tract No. 1)

A poem critical of the teachings of Svāmī
Dayānand, founder of the Arya Samaj.
SAC.1986.a.8663/e

1031. Bulbul Morādābādī, Badr al-Islām, Maulavī
Āryaṇ kī pukār - Svāmī kī latār. Agra, Āgrah
Akḥbār, [1926].
8p. 16cm. (Tract No. 3)
A poem critical of the teachings of Svāmī
Dayānand, founder of the Arya Samaj.
SAC.1986.a.8663/d

1032. Dīvān Cand
Svāmī Dayānand kī ta'līm. Cawnpore, Aryā
Samāj Press, 1915
7p. 16cm.
Teachings of Svāmī Dayānand. Taken from the
author's: *Dunyā ke nau mahā purush*.
Urdu B 168

1033. Dīvān Cand
Unnīsīṇ ṣadī kā mahān pursh Svāmī Dayānand
Sarasvatī. Lahore, Mulūd-i 'Āmm Press, [1905].
52p. 16cm.
Biography of Svāmī Dayānand.
Urdu B 14

1034. Ghulām Amīr, Qāzī
Svāmī Dayānand jī Mahārāj kī lā'if par mukammil
riviyū. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1907.
280, iiiip. 18cm.
A review of the biography of Svāmī Dayānand
Sarasvatī; being a polemical work directed against
the Arya Samaj.
14106.aa.13

1035. ----- Another ed. Budaun, Nizāmī Press.
[1916?].
279p. 16cm.
Urdu B 15

1036. Gaurī Shankar
Dayānand kī ghūghūṇ ghūṇ. Amrītsar, Sanātan
Dharam Pracārak, 1911.
16p. 16cm.
Criticism of the life and teachings of Svāmī
Dayānand, founder of the Arya Samaj.
Urdu B 13

1037. Jagannāth Dās
Tarānah-yi Dayānand. Moradabad, Sanātan
Dharam, 1925.
30p. 16cm. (Silsilah-yi Tract, No 9)
Teachings of Svāmī Dayānand.
Urdu B 1364

1038. Mahānanda
Dayānand citravālī ma' mukammal jīvan caritr. Lahore, Mahānand Mercantile Press, 1931.
136p., illus. 25cm.
A life of Dayānand Sarasvatī.
14110.cc.18

1039. Maḥmūd, Ghāzī Dharam Pāl
Tanāsukh-i cakkar aur Svāmī Dayānanda, or Avāgūn-toṛ. Bijnor, Madīnah Press, 1928.
80p. 22cm.
An Islamic polemical tract directed against the *Satyārtha Prakāsa* of Svāmī Dayānanda.
14106.a.61

1040. Niranjan Dās
Tuḥfah-yi Shīv-ratrī. Lahore, Niranjan Dās [1916].
32p. 18cm.
In praise of Svāmī Dayānand and condemnation of image-worship.
Urdu B 586

1041. Parvānah. T. T. I. Dās
Satyahnāsh prakāsh. 2nd ed. Lahore, Rā'izādah Book Depot, 1926.
32p. 16cm.
Criticism of Svāmī Dayānand's *Satyah Prakāsh*, alleging that it encourages immoral behaviour and that Dayānand had misquoted and misinterpreted the Vedas.
Urdu B 1774

1042. Qāsīm 'Alī Aḥmadī
Unnīsvīṅ ṣadī kā mahā rishī. Batala, Kḥvājah Press, 1923.
96p. 23cm.
A biographical sketch of Svāmī Dayānand.
14110.cc.7 (1)

1043. Rādhā Kishn
Svāmī Dayānand aur unkī ta'lim. Lahore, Āryah Prādeshak Pritī Nidhī Sabhā, 1927.
607p. 16cm.
On the life and teachings of Svāmī Dayānand, founder of the Arya Samaj.
Urdu B 1737

1044. Satyānanda Agni-hotrī, Founder of the Deva Samaj
Dayānand prakāsh; translated from Hindi into Urdu by Sudarshan. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e, [1924].
832p. 16cm.
Life of Svāmī Dayānand.
Urdu B 1274

1045. Sharmā, Ralyā Rām
Kyā Svāmī Dayānand nir bhrānt the?. 3rd ed.

Amritsar, Sanātan Dharam Pracarak. 1925.
8p. 16cm.
An attack on the life and teachings of Svāmī Dayānand, founder of Arya Samaj.
Urdu B 1521

1046. Ullat Rā'e
Maharishi Dayānand Sarasvatī. Sansarāḥ, Gāzīpūr men. Compiled by Ullat Rā'e. Rohan, D. S. Gupta and Co., 1933.
168p. 15cm.
Opinions of notable persons on Dayānand Sarasvatī.
14109.ccc.22 (2)

1047. Zammurād, Ratan Lal
Yāde rishī. Buland Shahr, Gopal Chand, 1925.
8p. 16cm.
Life of Svāmī Dayānand.
Urdu B 1141; Urdu B 1142

DEATH

1048. Aḥmad Razā Kḥān Breilī
Ḥayāt al-mū'āt fī bayān samā' al-amvāt. 2nd ed. Bareilly, Maṭba' Ahl-i Ḥadīṣ, 1914.
212p. 23cm.
A controversial work on death. With Arabic and Persian quotations from traditions and other sources, and their translations.
14105.a.34 (2)

1049. Jamīl Aḥmad Sahsavānī, Sayyid
Qāzīyat al-maqdūr 'alā fitnat al-maqbūr. Agra, Maṭba' 'i Mufīd-i 'Āmm. [1886].
88p. 22cm.
On death and religious ceremonies of a dead person.
SAC. 1986.a.6733

1050. Sharmā, Rāmeandra
Risālah-yi 'ilm al-maut. Aligarh, Sudhār Varshak Davā Kḥānah, 1924.
36p. 16cm.
On how to prepare oneself for death.
Urdu B 1153

DECCAN - History

1051. Nizāmī, Kḥvājah Ḥasan
Salāṭīn-i Bahamanī. Dehli, Ḥalqah-yi Mashā'ikh.

1925.
80p. 18cm. (Hindūstān kī Islāmī Tārīkh kā
Silsilah)
History of Bahamī Sultanate of Deccan.
Urdu B 84

DEHRA DUN - Communal Riots

1052. Sharmā, Harī Shankar
Julūs-i Ālhā, ya'nī Dihrahādūn kī larā'ī. Dehra
Dun. Tilak Pustak Bhandār. 1927.
16p. 16cm.
A poem describing Hindu-Muslim riots in Dehra
Dun during Rām Līlā festivals during which
Muslims allegedly attacked a Hindu procession
while passing near a mosque and killed a number
of participants
Urdu B 1341

DELHI

1053. Bāshindagān Dihlī kā paighām polis ke sipāhiyon ke
nām. Dehli. Bāshindagān Dihlī, 1931.
2p. 25cm.
Appeal from the inhabitants of Delhi to the local
Indian policemen who had allegedly killed several
of their compatriots on 6 May 1931, not to commit
such atrocities in future but to leave the police
service.
PP Urdu 30

DELHI - Biography

1054. Muḥammad 'Ālam Shāh Dihlavi
Mazārāt-i auliya' -i Dihlī. Delhi, Jām-i Jahān
Press. 1912.
2 Parts. 104, 36p. 18cm.
Short biographies of Muslim saints and sages
whose tombs are in Delhi.
14105.b.8 (1)

DELHI - Description

1055. n.p., [1890?].
56p. 21cm.
Without title page. 56 Line drawings of
monuments of Delhi.
14119.b.35 (1)
1056. 'Abd al-Haqq, Maulavi
Marḥūm Dihlī Kālij. 2nd ed. Delhi, Anjuman-i

Tarraqī-yi Urdū. 1945.
174p. 16cm. (Silsilah-yi Anjuman-i Tarraqī-yi
Urdū. 75)
An account of Delhi College.
SAC.1986.a.6688

1057. 'Abd al-'Azīz, Muḥammad Abū Muḥammad Dihlavi
Āṣār-i Dihlī. Delhi, Maṭba' -i Haqqānī, 1911.
116p. 23cm.
A description of Delhi and its ancient historical
monuments etc.
14110.d.19

1058. Firāq Dihlavi, Khvājah Sayyid Nāṣir Nazīr
Lāl qil'ah kī ek jhalak. 2nd ed. Ajmer: Delhi
printed. Firāq. 1943.
176p. 18cm.
An account of the Red Fort at Delhi and its
historical associations.
14109.aaa.63

1059. Nuṣrat 'Alī
Tāj al-tavārīkh. Delhi, Nuṣrat al-Maṭābi'. 1906.
2 Vols. [250]p., colour portraits of state rulers.
25cm.
The Coronation Durbar at Delhi with an account
of the chiefs of India. Also includes facsimile of
Queen Victoria's Urdu writing.
14110.c.2

1060. Sohan Lāl
Mukammal khullāṣah Jughrāfiyah-yi Panjāb va
Sarḥadī Šūbah va Šūbah-yi Dihlī. Edited by Fāzil
Muqbil Dihlavi. Delhi, Fāzil Muqbil Dihlavi,
1927.
32p. 16cm.
For students of 4th class.
Urdu B 2122

DELHI - History

1061. Barnī, Sayyid Ḥasan
Dillī kī do sau baras kī tarīkh, Temūr ke ḥamle se
pahle. Delhi, Maktabah-yi Jāmi'ah, [1936].
54p. 21cm.
History of Delhi from the Muslim conquest to the
invasion of Timur in 1398 A.D.
SAC.1986.a.4768

1062. Khālīl Shāhjahānpūrī, Muḥammad Šabīḥ al-Dīn
Tārīkh-i Shāhjahānpūr. Lucknow, Nāmī Press,
1932.
[15], 157, 358p. 23cm.
A history of the city of Shahjahanpur.
14110.dd.7 (1)

1063. Munimī, Muḥammad Shujā'
Hindūstān ke dār al-salṭanat Dihlī ki mujmal sar
guzasht. Lahore, Karimī Press, 1928.
ix, 189p., 5 maps, 8 plates. 18cm.
An historical guide to Delhi.
14109.aaa.32 (2)

1064. Vazīr Ḥasan Dihlavī, Sayyid
Dillī kā aḥīrī dīdār. With a preface by Shāhid
Aḥmad. Delhi, Dillī Printing Works, 1934.
96p. 21cm.
An essay on Delhi and its court life under the
Emperor Bahādur Shāh II.
14109.ccc.29

DENTISTRY

1065. Varmā, Paramānand
Ḥifāzat-i dānt va dandān-sāzī. Ambala, Paramānand
Varmā, 1928.
64p. 16cm.
On dentistry.
Urdu B 1954

DEOBAND - Scholars

1066. 'Abd Allāh Ḥaidarābādī, Muḥammad
'Ulāmā'-yi Deoband aur Urdū adab. Deoband,
Majlis-i Qāsim al-Ma'ārif. [1930?].
167p. 16cm.
On the contribution of religious scholars of
Deoband to Urdu language and literature.
SAC.1986.a.6555

DEV SAMAJ

1067. Amar Singh
Shrī Dev Gurū. Lahore, Amar Singh, [1916].
16p. 18cm.
On the blessings which the followers of DevSamaj
have derived from the teachings of its founder,
Shrī Dev Gurū Bhagvān.
Urdu B 590

1068. Bhagvān Dev Ātmā kī dev shaktiyon kī saccī,
māhitkār aur lāṣānī karāmataṅ. Lahore, Dev
Samāj Dhan Sampatī Bhāg, 1927.
23, 82p. 16cm.
An account of the miracles performed
by Shrī Dev Gurū, founder of the Dev Samaj.
Urdu B 1640

1069. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svami Kripāram Pāndit
Dev Samaj se prashna. Lahore, Vedak
Pustakalayah, 1919.
4p. 22cm.
Criticism of Dev Samaj and its beliefs.
14106.a.58

1070. Dev Gurū Bhagvān, ka lāsānī kān. Lahore,
Mercantile Press, 1923.
18p. 18cm.
An account of the 40 years' work and teaching of
Dev gurū Bhagvān, founder of the Dev Samaj.
14109.aaa.45 (3)

1071. Dev Gurū, Shrī
Shishtā cār, ya'ni nek aḥvār ke mutā'āḥiq, aur
kī ek anokhī kitāb; translated from Hindī into
Urdu. 2nd ed. Lahore, Dev Samāj Dhan Bihog,
1927.
64p. 16cm.
Moral and ethical teachings of the founder of
Dev Samaj.
Urdu B 1619

1072. Dev Samaj ke bāre mein mukhtasar khat. Lahore,
Jivan Press, 1914.
47p. 18cm.
A dialogue on the origin, teaching and work of
the Dev Samaj.
14106.aa.22

1073. Dev Samāj ke li'ē Shrimān Dān Bīr kī vasīyyat
Lahore, Dev Samāj, 1922.
15p. 14cm.
Story of man who donated all his wealth to the
Dev Samaj Movement.
Urdu B 1097

1074. Gunāhoṅ se mu'āfi pāne ka jhotā bishvās. Lahore,
Dev Samāj Dhan Sampatī Bihog, 1923.
15p. 15cm.
A Dev Samaj tract.
14104.b.44 (6)

1075. Insānī duniyā ke li'ē Bhagvān Dev Ātmā ek aur ṣīrī
ek sacce ma'ḥūd kyūṅ haiṅ?. Lahore, Dev Samāj
Dhan Sampatī Bhag, 1926.
80p. 16cm.
Tries to prove that Dev Samaj was the only true
religion and all other religions, including Islam,
Christianity, Āryah Samāj were propagated by
performing unnatural miracles by their founders.
Urdu B 1440

1076. Īsvar Bhagat Girdhār Rā'e kī shaitāniyat kā ek aur
foto. Lahore, Amar Singh, 1915.
48p. 16cm.

A refutation of certain charges brought against Shri
Dev Gurū Bhagvān, founder of Dev Samāj by
Girdhārī Rā'e.
Urdu B 621

1077. Jivan pāth darshak. yā Dharam kī zindagī kā
rāhnumā. 3rd ed. Lahore, Amar Singh, 1915.
176p. 16cm.
On Dev Samāj and its beliefs.
Urdu B 618

1078. ----- 6th ed. Lahore, Amar Singh,
1937.
157p. 18cm.
A Dev Samāj doctrinal work.
14105.d.32 (1)

1079. Satyānanda Agni-hotrī
Nīc shaktiyon kī ghulāmī se najāt kī zarūrat. 2nd
ed. Lahore, Amar Singh, 1921.
48p. 18cm.
A lecture by the founder of the Dev Samāj on how
to avoid the evil passions.
Urdu B 325

DHARAMPĀL

1080. Dev Ratan
Dev Samāj kā 'Abd al-Ghāfir aur Āryah Samāj k
ā Dharampāl. 2nd ed. Lahore, Dev Ratan, 1908.
[6], 219p. 18cm.
An attack on the life and beliefs of 'Abd al-Ghāfir,
alias Dharampāl who first became a Dev Samājist
and later on an Arya Samājist.
Urdu B 18

DHARŪ BHAGAT

1081. Sahā'e, Raghūnāth
Dharū Bhagat. Lahore, Punjāb Kitāb Ghar, 1928.
28p. 16cm.
Biography of Dharū Bhagat.
Urdu B 1951

DIDACTIC LITERATURE

1082. Rāshid al-Khairī
Baccah kā kurtah. 13th ed. Delhi, 'Aşmat Book
Depot, 1943.
24p. 21cm. (Silsilah-yi Maḡbū'āt-i 'Aşmat, No 7)
SAC.1986.a.4789

1083. Rāshid al-Khairī
Qalb-i ḥazīn. 6th ed. Delhi, 'Aşmat Book Depot,
1944.
79p. 21cm. (Silsilah-yi Maḡbū'āt-i 'Aşmat, No 15)
SAC.1986.a.4798

DIET

1084. Fānī Ludhiyānvī, Mujīb al-Dīn
Hamārī ghizā'eq. Delhi, Maḡbūb al-Maḡābi',
[1929].
144p. 18cm.
Elementary on diet for children.
Urdu B 2140

DIVINATION

1085. 'Abd al-Qādir, Muḡammad of Kara Allahabad
District
Ma'lūmāt-i ghāib. 3rd ed. Cawnpore, Tijārati
Press, 1907.
109p. 22cm.
A treatise on divination by means of palmistry,
philosophy, news, etc.
14119.dd.13

DIVORCE (Islam)

1086. 'Abd al-Vāhid
Ḥukm al-sharī'ah bin-naşr al-maḡlūmah. Lahore,
'Abd al-Vāhid, 1915.
16p. 16cm.
An Islamic decree to the effect that a husband can
be compelled to divorce his wife if he does not
maintain her and ignores her rights.
Urdu B 1812

1087. Maudūdī, Sayyid Abū al-A'lā
Ek nihāyat aḡamm istiftā'. 2nd ed. Pathankot,
Tarjumān al-Qur'ān, 1942.
16p. 21cm.
A religious decree declaring the divorce secured
by a Muslim woman from a non-Muslim judge
or arbitrator was invalid.
SAC.1986.a.4775

DRAMA - History

1088. Ahmad Gharib Navaz Khan
K̄hulāṣah-yi nāṭaka-sāgara. By Nūr Ilāhī and
Muḥammad 'Umar. Lahore. Maṭba'-'i Hijāzī,
1938.
32p. 19cm.
A summary of Nataka-sagara, a survey of the
history of the drama in India and Persia.
14112.bb.53

DRAWING

1089. Atkinson, Edwin Henry de Vere
Drawings manual. Naqshah-kashī.
Translated into Urdu by Sayyid, 'Abd al-
Raḥmān. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah
University, 1932.
2 Parts. 3, 383p., maps. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah
University Series)
A Roorkee treatise.
14117.h.32

DREAMS

1090. Tabīr nāma khvab, mae phalname, urpha Karisamae
kudrat. Ahmedabad, Phijhaudin Rukanudin
Nijhāmī, 1928.
104p. 16cm.
Interpretations of dreams etc. In Gujarati
characters.
Urdu B 2175

DRINKING

1091. 'Abd al-Salām Nadvī
Tahrīm-i sharāb. Azamgarh, Maṭba' al-Ma'ārif,
1922.
20p. 16cm.
Islamic view point against drinking.
Urdu B 680

1092. Andrews, C. F.
Sharāb aur afyūn ke nuqṣānāt. Translated from the
English into Urdu by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ghāfūr

Bismil. Bareilly. Budann printed. Begam Bismil
[1922].
23p. 16cm.
Translation of excerpts from various articles
Urdu B 891

1093. Mukerji, Jivan Krishna
Hari Das translated from the English into Urdu
Urdu by N. Prem Das. Lahore. Punjab
Book Society, 1923.
54p. 15cm.
Story a Bengali tale. Urdu B 1078

DUNGARPUR STATE

1094. Dungarpur State
Rules relating the procedure for the transact
State Business in the highest departments of the
Dungarpur State. [Signed by Sir Donald Mackenzie
Field] Dungarpur State. Ajmer printed. Public
Agent, Southern Rajputana State, 1922.
25p. 18cm.
In Nagari characters
14156.a.21(3)

DYES AND DYEING

1095. Camrā rangnā sikhān e vālī kitāb. Cawnpore. Islāmī
Press, 1912.
32p. 16cm.
On dyes and dyeing leather.
14119.a.23 (5)
1096. Qādirī, Ghulām Ahmad of Ludhiana
Rangsāzī. Ludhiana. Shāhī Press, 1911
48p. 17cm.
The art of the preparation of dyes.
14119.a.54
1097. Rangrezī kā kām sikhān e vālī kitāb. Cawnpore.
Islāmī Press, 1912.
64p. 17cm.
The art of cloth dyeing.
14119.a.23 (3)

DYNAMICS

1098. Loney, Sidney Luxton
Elementary dynamics. 'Ilm-i ḥarakat. Translated
by K̄hān Faṣl Ahmad K̄hān. Hyderabad (Deccan).
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1920.

xv, i, 456, 23, 5p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
A treatise on elementary dynamics.
14117.g.4

1099. Loney, Sidney Luxton
Elementary practice of the dynamics of a particle and of rigid bodies. *Zarrah aur ustavār ajsām kā 'ilm-i ḥarakat*. Translated from the English into Urdu by Shaikh Barakat 'Alī. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1938.
11, iv, 648, [6]p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.k.31

EAST INDIA COMPANY

1100. Ghulam Bari
Kampanī kī hukūmat. 2nd ed. Lahore. Maktabah-yi Urdū, 1941.
384p. 16cm.
History of the East India Company's government in India.
14110.ccc.34(2)

ECONOMICS

1101. Barnī, Muḥammad Ilyās
'Ilm al-ma'ishat. Ilmul Maeshat. 2nd ed. Aligarh, Institute Press, 1920.
xvi, 14, 768, 16p. 22cm.
On principles of economics or political economy. With a glossary of English technical terms.
14117.c.42.
1102. Barnī, Muḥammad Ilyās
Uṣūl-i ma'ashiyat. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1922.
x, 619, 10, 6p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
The principles of economics being the author's *'Ilm al-ma'ishat* adapted for students.
14117.gg.7
1103. Taussig, Frank William
Principles of economics. Uṣūl-i ma'ashiyat. Translated from the English into Urdu by Maulavi Rashid Ahmad. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1937-1938.

2 Vols. 814p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.k.33; SAC.1986.a.19473

ECONOMICS - Islamic Countries

1104. Rashid, Ghulam Dastgir, ed.
Islām ke ma'āshī taṣavvurāt. Hyderabad (Deccan), India Book House, 1945.
258p. 21cm.
Collection of articles by various hands on Islamic economics and financial systems.
SAC.1986.a.4118

EDITORS, URDU

1105. Fauq, Muḥammad al-Dīn
Akḥbār navīson ke ḥālāt. Lahore, Rifāh-i 'Āmm Steam Press, 1912.
xii, 100p. 19cm.
An account of editors of Urdu newspapers and journals with portraits.
14110.b.5 (5)

EDUCATION

1106. 'Abd al-Ḥaqq, Muḥammad
Asās al-ta'lim. Lucknow, al-Nazr Press, 1918.
192p. 16cm.
On the principles of education.
Urdu B 136
1107. Gauhar, Gobind Singh
Jadīd 'ilm-i ta'lim. Moga, Ferozepore; Lahore printed, Rā'e Gurdavārh and Sons, 1927.
309p. 16cm.
An aid for High School teachers.
Urdu B 1735
1108. Rāhnumā' e ta'lim. Lahore, Rāhnumā' e Ta'lim Press, 1918.
Vol. 13, no 1-12. Jan.-Dec. 1918. 17cm.
A monthly magazine on education. Edited by Ṭālib 'Alī Pāband.
SAC.1986.a.6627
1109. Spencer, Herbert
Education - intellectual, moral and physical. Falsafah-yi ta'lim. Translated with a preface by Khvājah Ghulam al-Ḥasanain. 2nd ed. Aligarh, Anjuman-i Taraqqī-yi Urdū, 1921.

xviii, 324p. 18cm. (Anjuman-i Taraqqi-yi Urdu Series, No 1)
14106.aa.28

EDUCATION - India

1110. Husain Ahmad Madni, Sayyid
Ta'lim-i Hind. Deoband, Majlis-i Qasim al-Ma'arif, [1934].
91p. 18cm.
A short history of education in India with a comparison of standards achieved in various European countries.
SAC.1986.a.6448
1111. Mehtā Jainī
Ta'lim aur qaumiyat. Moradabad, Sankar Datt Sharmā, [1921].
49p. 18cm.
On education in India and some suggestions for its improvement.
Urdu B 501

EDUCATION, Primary

1112. Josī, Prem Vallabh and Josī, Srīnivās
Intizām-i madrasah va darajah. With preface by K.L. Kichlu. 3rd ed. Almora, Indra Printing Works, 1940.
[13], 232p. 17cm.
On school & class management.
14117.a.58
1113. Muslim Educational Conference, Provincial
Musalmānān-i Šūbah Mutaḥiddah kī ta'lim-i ibtidā'i ke mas'alah par Prāvinshal Muslim Ejūkeshnal Kānfrans Šūbah Mutaḥiddah kī taraf seek mufaṣṣal bayān. Allahabad, Honorary Joint Secretary, 1925.
32p. 18cm.
Urdu translation of a report on primary education of Muslims in India submitted to Muslim Educational Conference.
SAC.1986.a.6572
1114. Rām Prashād
Ibtidā'i ta'lim kī rām kahānī. Agra, Mufīd-i 'Āmm Press, 1907.
18, 354p. 14cm.
History of primary education in India with suggestions for improvement.
Urdu A 12

1115. 4th ed. Lucknow, Siddiq Book Depot, [1920?]
288p. 16cm.
History of primary education in India
SAC 1986.a.6455

1116. Russell, Bertrand Arthur William
Education especially in early childhood. Translated from the German by Mrs. E. M. Kelly. English into Urdu. Lahore, George A. Murray, Unwin, 1903.
[3], 407p. 18cm.
14117.E.53

1117. Sayyid Ahmad, Qazi
Ibtidā'i ta'lim-ki mukhtasar tankh. Translated into Urdu by 'Abd al-Shakur. Lucknow, Na'ib K. 1941.
i, viii, 208p., 3 plates. 17cm.
A short survey of the progress of primary education in India from 1813 to 1935, especially in the United Provinces.
14117.a.59(1)

EDWARD VII, THE KING

1118. Gharib, Mayā Dās
Savānḥ 'umri ba-zabān-i Urdu. Huzur Adalat Haftum, Qaisar-i Hind. Lahore, Roz Printing Works, [1903].
72, 2p., map. 18cm.
Life of Edward VII, King of England.
Urdu B 11

EGYPT - Description

1119. 'Abd al-Raḥmān Amrītsarī
Safar-nāmah-yi bilād-i Islāmīyah. Lahore, Mufīd-i 'Āmm Press, 1905.
240p. 18cm.
Travel account of Egypt, Syria, Lebanon, Palestine and Turkey in 1899.
14110.b.6 (1)

EGYPT - History

1120. Fahmī, Muḥammad
Ek khulī ciṭṭhī banām Askū'ith shāhib, Vazīr-i A'zam Inglīstān. Geneva, n.p., 1915.
4p. 22cm.

An open letter from Muḥammad Fahmī, President of the Committee of Egyptians in Europe addressed to Mr Asquith, the British Prime Minister, reminding him of the unfulfilled declarations by Mr. Gladstone, Lord Salisbury and Sir Henry Bannerman that Britain would withdraw her forces from Egypt, and warning that Egyptians would never accept rulers imposed by the British.
PP Urdu 58

1121. Vāq'ah-yi Danishva'ī kā khulāṣah. Istanbul, n.p., n.d.
12p., illus. 19cm.
Short account of the Danishway incident in Egypt, condemning the harsh punishments given to the accused Egyptians. Texts in Urdu, Persian, Arabic and Turkish.
PP Urdu 188

1122. Zahid 'Alī
Tārīkh-i Faṭimiyīn-i Miṣr. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1947-1948.
[35], 644p., 25 plates & maps. 25cm. (Silsilah-yi Nisāb-i Ta'lim-i Jāmi'ah-yi 'Uṣmāniyah, No 371)
A history of the Fatimid Dynasty of Egypt.
14117.k.53

ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

1123. Mihr, Sādḥā Rām Avasthī
Kārkḥānah-yi bijlī. Lahore, Lachmandās Ahūjah, 1927.
192p., illus. 20cm.
A popular work on electrical installations and their maintenance.
14119.cc.27 (2)

ELECTRIC GENERATORS

1124. Samī' Allāh, Muḥammad of the Islamia College
Lahore
Choṭe ḍainamo. Lahore, Islāmīyah Steam Press, 1917.
vi, 106p. 20cm.
On motor dynamos and motors.
14119.h.2

ELECTRICITY

1125. Samī' Allāh, Muḥammad
Bijlī kī pahlī kitāb. Lahore, Muḥammad Ashraf, 1928.
224p. 16cm.
A manual of electricity.
Urdu B 2013

ELECTROPLATING

1126. Bāshī Rām
Fann-i zar-gīrī. Amritsar, Roz Bāzār Steam Press, [1915].
32p., illus. 18cm.
On the techniques of electroplating.
14119.aa.34 (1)
1127. Ibrāhīm Dihlavī, Mirzā
Aksīr-i mulam'ah. Delhi, Muir Press, [1920?].
64p. 16cm.
On electroplating.
14119.a.23 (i)

ELEGIAC POETRY, URDU

1128. Anīs, Mīr Babar 'Alī, Mīr
Rūh-i Anīs. Edited, with an introduction, notes, and a glossary by Sayyid Mas'ūd Ḥasan Rizvī Adīb. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1932.
iv, ii, 40, 256, 72p., 5 plates. 21cm.
Selected marṣiyahs and other poems of Anīs
14114.cc.14
1129. Anīs, Mīr Babar 'Alī
'Urūs-i sukhān, or Javāhirāt-i Anīs. Edited by Begam Rizā Bint Ḥusain. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1938.
[4], 208p., 1 plate. 18cm.
Selections from *marāṣī*.
14114.ee.74 (3)
1130. Ḥuzn, Mirzā 'Alī Ḥasan
Kalīd-i gḥam. Bombay, Maṭba'-i Muḥaffarī, 1921.
56p. 16cm.
In Gujarati characters. Poems on the martyrdom of Imām Ḥusain.
Urdu B 1849
1131. Mīr Aḥadī Ajmerī
Bazm-i salām dar manqabat-i Imām. Ajmer, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Bāqī, 1932.
32p. 16cm.

Poems on the martyrdom of Imām Ḥusain read during a mushā'irah held on 18 Muḥarram 1342/1923 in Imām Baraha, Ajmer.
Urdu B 1844; 14105.d.18 (1)

1132. Nauḥah jāt. ma' Naṣṭhat-i namāz. Delhi. Naṣṭhat Book Agency, 1928.

8p. 16cm.

Dirge on the martyrdom of Imām Ḥusain and on the benefits of prayers.

Urdu B 2164

1133. Nāzīm, Nazīr Ḥusain Khān

Majmū'ah-yi marsiyah-yi Mīr Nāzīm. Lahore, Cirāgh al-Dīn, Sirāj al-Dīn, 1918.

186p. 23cm.

Collections of dirges on the martyrdom of Imāms, etc.

14114.aa.33 (3)

1134. Nūr Ludhiyānvī

Qindīl-i nūr. 2nd ed. Ludhiana, 'Imī Adabī Book Society, 1938.

184p., 1 plate. 21cm.

Elegies (Marāṣī) on the death of Ḥasan and Ḥusain. Preceded by notices by several scholars.

14114.ee.79

1135. Shaukat Bilgrāmī. Sayyid Kāzīm 'Alī

Jām-i shahādat, ya'nī Majmū'ah-yi nauhajāt. Delhi, Maṭba'-'i Iṣnā 'Ashrī, [1922].

2 Vols. 304p. 18cm.

Poems on the martyrdom of Imām Ḥasan and his family.

Urdu B 543

ENDOWMENTS

1136. Shafāfat Aḥmad Khān

Mumalkat-i Hind meṅ Muslim auqāf kā intizām; translated from the English into Urdu by Anjuman-i Tahāfuzz-i Auqāf. Allahabad; Budaun printed, Anjuman-i Tahāfuzz-i Auqāf, 1925.

192p. 16cm.

A study of Muslim endowments in India.

Urdu B 1146

ENGLAND - Army

1137. Jhandā Singh, Havildar 32nd Sikh Pioneers

Hand book of the 0.303 Maxim Machine.

Translated by Havildar Jhandā Singh, etc. Lahore, Civil and Military News Press, 1911.

84p. 16cm.

14106.d.26(2)

ENGLAND - Constitution

1138. Adams, George Burton

Constitutional history of England, Ireland and English India. Translated from the English into Urdu by Maulāyī 'Alī 'Alī Maud Siddiq. Hyderabad, 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1938.

[7], 595, [12]P. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)

14117.k.52

1139. Montague, Francis Charles

The elements of English constitutional history. Tārīkh-i dastur-i Inghistān. Translated from the English into Urdu by Sayyid 'Alī Riza.

Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1919.

[95], 430, 52, 28p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)

14117.g.10

ENGLAND - Description and Travel

1140. Finnemore, John

England. Inghistān: translated from English into Urdu by Jatindra Nāth Sen. Allahabad, Rām Nārāyan Lāl, 1910.

140p. 16cm. (Peeps At Many Lands)

Urdu B 15

ENGLAND - History

See also

GREAT BRITAIN

1141. Buckley, afterwards Fisher, Arabella Burton

History of England for beginners. Tārīkh-i Inghistān. Translated from the English into Urdu by Zafar 'Alī Khān and Sayyid 'Alī. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1920.

xv, 39, 930, 29, 9p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)

14117.h.1

1142. Ransome, Cyril
Advanced history of England. Tārīkh-i Inglīstān.
Translated from the English into Urdu by Maulavī
Sayyid Hāshimī Farīdābādī. Hyderabad (Deccan),
‘Uṣmāniyah University, 1937.
Part I. 25cm. (‘Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.h.58
- ENGLISH DRAMA - Translations into Urdu**
1143. Galsworthy, John
Strife. Paikār. Translated from the English into
Urdu by Ghulām Bārī. Lyallpur; Lahore printed,
Urdu Circle, 1935.
n. 139p. 19cm.
14112.bb.46
1144. Goldsmith, Oliver
She stoops to conquer. Taskhīr. Translated from
the English into Urdu by Munshī Jayānārāyan
Varmā Aṣar. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1909.
92p. 19cm.
14112.bb.15 (2)
1145. Jones, Henry Arthur and Herman, Henry
Silver King. Silvar King. An adaptation into Urdu
by Sivarāmdās Gutpā. Benares, Upanyās Bahār
Office, 1922.
127p. 19cm.
In Nagari characters.
14112.bb.34 (2)
1146. ----- Another ed. Benares, Shivrāmdās
Guptā, 1928.
127p. 16cm.
A play.
Urdu B 2071
1147. Lamb, Charles and Mary
Tales from Shakespeare: translated from English
into Urdu by Jatindra Nath Sen. Allahabad, Ram
Narain Lal, 1910.
504p. 16cm.
Title page in English.
Urdu B 20; 14112.aa.27
1148. Moncrieff, William Thomas, pseud. (i.e. William
Thomas Thomas)
Ivanhoe, the Jew. Yahūdī kī laṛkī. Anonymous
adaptation into Urdu. 2nd ed. Benares, Upanyās
Bahār Office, 1923.
94p. 19cm.
14112.bb.34 (6)
1149. Shakespeare, William
As you like it. Pasandīdah va dilpazīr, al-ma‘rūf
bah Zubaidah va Nazīr. Translated from English
into Urdu by Bakhsī Cīran Dās Dā‘ir. Lahore,
Muftī-i ‘Āmm Press, 1901.
126p. 18cm.
Urdu B 29
1150. Shakespeare, William
Comedy of errors. Bhūl bhulaiyān. Translated and
adapted from the English into Urdu by ‘Abd al-
Karīm Kalīm. Ahmedabad, Dalāl Jeṭhālāl Vaḍīlāl,
1912.
76p. 20cm.
In Gujarati characters.
14112.bb.7 (7)
1151. Shakespeare, William
Comedy of errors. Bhūl bhulaiyān. Translated and
adapted from the English into Urdu by Jalāl
Aḥmad Munshī. Benares, Hitocintak Press, 1916.
86p. 17cm.
In Nagari characters.
14112.bb.26 (2)
1152. Shakespeare, William
Comedy of errors. Bhūl bhulaiyān. Translated from
the English into Urdu by Lālā Sītā Rām.
Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1907.
72p. 19cm.
14112.aa.19
1153. Shakespeare, William
Comedy of errors. Gorakh dhandā. Adapted from
the English into Urdu by Nārāyan Prasād Bētāb.
Amritsar, Vazīr-i Hind Press, 1913.
132p. 19cm.
14112.bb.15 (5)
1154. Shakespeare, William
Cymbeline. Ā‘īnah-yi ‘īshmat. Translated from the
English into Urdu by Dinānāth Ḥafīzābādī.
Lahore, Dayā Singh, 1914.
37p. 19cm.
14112.bb.21 (2)
1155. Shakespeare, William
Hamlet. Bīmār-i gham. Translated from the English into
Urdu by Caudharī Faṭḥ al-Dīn and Raghūnāth
Sahā‘e. Lahore, ‘Aṭr Cand Kapūr, 1927.
86p. 16cm.
Urdu adaptation of Shakespeare's Hamlet.
Urdu B 1589
1156. Shakespeare, William
Hamlet. Hemlet. Translated from the English into
Urdu by Muḥammad Afzal Khān Hamdam.
Ludhiana, Ilāhī Bakhsī, [1902].

- 105p. 16cm.
Drama.
Urdu B 16
1157. Shakespeare, William
Hamlet. Hemlet, 'urf K̲h̲ūn-i nāḥaqq. Translated from the English into Urdu by Mahdī Ḥasan K̲h̲ān Lakhnavī Aḥsan. Lahore, Pratāb Singh, 1907.
115p. 19cm.
An adaptation of Shakespeare's *Hamlet*.
14112.aa.15 (2)
1158. Shakespeare, William
Hamlet. Hemlet, 'urf K̲h̲ūn-i nāḥaqq. Translated from the English into Urdu by Maulā Baḳḥsh Hamdam. Lahore, n.p., 1923.
95p. 18cm.
An adaptation from Shakespeare's *Hamlet*. Title page missing.
14112.bb.32
1159. Shakespeare, William
Hamlet. Hemlet, 'urf K̲h̲ūn-i nāḥaqq. Translated from the English into Urdu. Lahore, Pratāb Singh, [1907].
115p. 16cm.
Urdu B 699
1160. Shakespeare, William
Hamlet. Hemlet 'urf K̲h̲ūn-i nāḥaqq. Translated from the English into Urdu by Mahdī Ḥasan K̲h̲ān Aḥsan Lakhnavī and edited by M.S. Jauhar. 4th ed. Lahore, Pratāb Singh, 1917.
88p. 19cm.
An adaptation of Shakespeare's *Hamlet*.
14112.bb.21 (5)
1161. Shakespeare, William
King Lear. King Liyar or Sufed k̲h̲ūn. Translated from the English into Urdu, by M.S. Jauhar. 5th ed. Lahore, Dayā Singh, 1916.
80p. 19cm.
14112.bb.21(4)
1162. Shakespeare, William
King Lear. King Liyar or Sufed k̲h̲ūn. Translated from the English into Urdu. Lahore, Dayā Singh, 1920.
84p. 19cm.
14112.bb.21 (6)
1163. Shakespeare, William
King Lear. Sufed khūn. 2nd ed. Benares, Lachmī Nārāyan Press, 1919.iv, 98p. 19cm.
An adaptation of *King Lear* in Nagari characters.
14112.bb.26 (4)
1164. Shakespeare, William
King Lear. Sufed khūn. Translated from the English into Urdu by Muḥammad Saib Agha Hashr Kashmiri. Surat, Thakara Brothers, 1917.
84p. 20cm.
In Gujarati characters.
14112.bb.7 (6)
1165. Shakespeare, William
King Lear. 'urf Sufed khūn. Translated from the English into Urdu by Agha Hashr Kashmiri. Lahore, Tara Cand, 1926. 96p. 16cm.
Adaptation of Shakespeare's play *King Lear*.
Urdu B 1369
1166. Shakespeare, William
Macbeth. Anjām-i zulm. Translated from the English into Urdu by Caudhari Fath al-Din and Raghunāth Sahā'e. Lahore, 'Aqr Cand Kāpūr, 1927. 56p. 16cm.
Urdu adaptation of Shakespeare's *Macbeth*.
Urdu B 1606
1167. Shakespeare, William
Measure for measure. Shahīd-i nāz. Translated from the English into Urdu by Muḥammad Saib Aghā Hashr. 2nd ed. Ahmedabad, Jnānavardhaka Printing Press, 1914.
93p. 18cm.
In Gujarati characters.
14112.bb.22
1168. Shakespeare, William
Merchant of Venice. Cand shāh-i sūd-kh̲vār. 3rd ed. Lahore, K̲h̲ādim al-Ta'lim Steam Press, 1909.
29p. 19cm.
An anonymous adaptation of Shakespeare's *Merchant of Venice*.
14112.a.40 (9)
1169. Shakespeare, William
Merchant of Venice. Dīlfarosh. Translated from the English into Urdu by Mahdī Ḥasan K̲h̲ān Lakhnavī Aḥsan. 7th ed. Amritsar, Maṭṭha' Anand Prakāsh, 1907.
76p. 19cm.
14112.a.40 (4)
- 1170.----- Another ed. Benares, Bhārgava Book Depot, 1918.
i, iv, 112p. 19cm.
In Nagari characters.
14112.bb.26 (3)
- 1171.----- Another ed. Ahmedabad, Dalāl Jet halāl Vadīlāl, 1912.

- 84p. 20cm.
In Gujarati characters.
14112.bb.7 (8)
1172. Shakespeare, William
Merchant of Venice. Dillārosh nāṭak. Translated from the English into Urdu by Jalāl Aḥmad Munshī. Kashi (Benares), Himalayan Press, 1916.
106p. 18cm.
In Nagari characters.
14112.bb.26 (1)
1173. Shakespeare, William
Merchant of Venice. Yahūdī kī laṛkī: translated from the English into Urdu by Banārsī Prashād Bammī. Benares, Satyanām Press, 1923.
122p. 16cm.
A play in Nagari script.
Urdu B 1878
1174. Shakespeare, William
Merchant of Venice. Yahūdī kī laṛkī; translated from the English into Urdu by Munshī Ārzū. Benares, Apnayās-Bahār Office, 1923.
64p. 16cm.
A play in Nagari script.
Urdu B 1809
1175. Shakespeare, William
Much ado about nothing. Dām-i muḥabbat. Translated into Urdu by Lālā Sītā Rām. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1907.
92p. 17cm.
14112.aa.14 (3)
1176. Shakespeare, William
Othello. Translated from the English into Urdu by Gopāl Goil. Meerut, Om Press, 1911.
ii. 80p. 22cm.
14112.bb.18
1177. Shakespeare, William
Othello. Nāṭak Kushtah-yi kḥanjar, ma'rūf bah Nāznīn va Ja'far: translated and adapted from the English into Urdu by Muḥammad Nūr Ḥasan Yās. Meerut, Vidyā Darpan, 1899.
135p. 16cm. Urdu B 13
1178. Shakespeare, William
Richard III. Saide haṣas. Translated from the English into Urdu by Āghā Muḥammad Shāh Hashr Kāshmīrī. Navasari (Surat), Munsī Mustapha Saiyid Ali, 1909. 103p. 20cm.
An adaptation of Shakespeare's *King Richard III* in Gujarati characters.
14112.bb.7 (4)
1179. Shakespeare, William
Romeo and Juliet. Bazme Fānī. Translated from the English into Urdu by Mahdī Ḥasan Kḥān Aḥsan. Surat, Cunilāl Bhaganalāla Sahā, 1911.
108p. 20cm.
In Gujarati characters.
14112.bb.7(5)
1180. Shakespeare, William
Romeo and Juliet. Gulsāz-i Fīroz. Translated from the English into Urdu by J.L. Seth Amritsarī. Amritsar, Maṭba' Ānand Prakāsh, 1908.
72p. 19cm.
An adaptation of Shakespeare's *Romeo and Juliet*.
14112.a.40 (6)
1181. Shakespeare, William
Romeo and Juliet or Gulnār Fīroz. Lahore, Malik Āl-Dīn, 1922.
72p. 19cm.
An anonymous adaptation of Shakespeare's *Romeo and Juliet*.
14112.bb.29
1182. Shakespeare, William
Twelfth night. Ṣubḥ-i ummīd. Translated from the English into Urdu by Caudharī Faṭḥ al-Dīn, and Raghūnāth Sahā'e. Lahore, 'Aṭr Cand Kapūr, 1927.
66p. 16cm.
Urdu adaptation of Shakespeare's *Twelfth night*.
Urdu B 1607
1183. Wilde, Oscar Fingall O' Flahertie Wills
Vera or The Nihilists. Translated from the English into Urdu by Sa'adat Ḥasan and Ḥasan 'Abbās. Amritsar, Ṣanā'ī Barqī Press, 1934.
149p. 19cm.
A drama in 4 Acts and a prologue.
14112.bb.44
1184. Wilde, Oscar Fringale O' Flahertie Wills
A woman of no importance. Ek ma'mūlī sī 'aurat. Translated from the English into Urdu by Ṣaghīr Aḥmad Jān. Bareilly, Nūr Book Depot, 1934.
vi, 156p., 1plate. 19cm.
14112.bb.45 (1)
- ENGLISH FICTION - Translations into Urdu**
1185. 'Ajiz, Brij Lal, tr.
Henri Gerak kī girāftārī, 'urf Qaidī pinjre meṅ. Lahore, J. S. Sant Singh, 1923.
87p. 16cm.
Novel; translated from English.
Urdu B 1497

1186. Anderson, Hans Christian
Sa'ī-yi nā-kām. Translated from English into Urdu by Ummat al-Raīq. Hoshiarpur, Nārāyan Electric Press, 1938.
iii, 110p. 19cm.
Stories.
14112.b.62 (1)
1187. Austen, Jane
Pride and prejudice. 'Āshiq mizāj ma'shūqah or Saudā-yi dil. An abridged Urdu translation by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Shakūr. Lucknow, Hamdam, Barqī Press, 1922.
226p. 18cm.
14112.bbb.45(1)
1188. Azhar Dihlavī, tr
Badma'āshon kā cakkar. 'urf Ghunḍḍon kā Indarjal; translated from English into Urdu by Azhar Dihlavī. Lahore, J.S. Sant Singh, 1923.
108p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1045
1189. Azhar Dihlavī, tr
Elliot's, 'urf Jādūgar cor. Lahore, Sant Singh, 1924. 96p. 16cm.
Novel; translated from English.
Urdu B 1327
1190. Badma'āsh mahant, 'urf Bīsvīn ṣadī kā ḥairat angez Jādūgar; translated from English into Urdu. 2nd ed. Delhi, Sarab Hateshī Viyāpar Maṇḍal, 1927.
88p. 16cm.
Novel; based on the life of Rasputin.
Urdu B 1036
1191. Banerjea, S. B.
Indian detective stories. Qiṣāṣ-i Hindī - Khufyah polīs; translated from English into Urdu by J. Ghosh. Allahabad, A.H.Wheeler, [1919].
163p. 18cm.
Detective stories.
Urdu B 726
1192. Bothbi, Guy
Dr. Nicola [?]. Talāsh-i aksīr; translated from the English into Urdu by Tīrath Rām Fīrozpurī. Lahore, Lāl Brothers, [1927].
307p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1763
1193. Bronte, Charlotte
Jane Eyre. Vāsantī Debi. Basantī Devi. Translated from the Bengali adaptation entitled Saralā by Nirmalabala Som into Urdu by Fida' Ali Khan. Lucknow, Northern India Press, 1911.
212p. 22cm.
A social novel.
14112.aaa.4 (5)
1194. Buck, Pearl Sydenstricker
The good earth. Dharti mata. Translated from the English into Urdu by Abu Sa'īd Qurīshī. Lahore, 'Alamgir Electric Press, 1940.
214p. 18cm.
Novel.
14112.bbb.55
1195. Bulwer, afterwards Bulwer Lytton (Edward George Earl Lytton), Baron Lytton
The lady of Lyons. Shahr Uyyūn ki begam. Urdu translation of Husn o ghurūr. Translated from the English by J. Ghosh. Lahore, Khādīm al-La'īm Press, 1917.
78p. 19cm.
Novel.
14112.bb.15 (4)
1196. Bulwer, afterwards Bulwer Lytton (Edward George Earl Lytton) Baron Lytton
The last days of Pompeii. Shām-o sahar. An abridged translation by Ahmad Husain Khan. Lahore, Khush Aslūb Agency, 1921.
112p. 18cm.
Novel.
14112.aa.42(1); Urdu B 349
1197. Bulwer, afterwards Bulwer Lytton (Edward George Earl Lytton) Baron Lytton
Leila, or the Siege of Granada. Lailā. Muḥāṣarah-i Gharnājah. Translated from the English into Urdu by Imtiyāz 'Alī Tāj. Lahore, Mercantile Press, 1924.
262p. 24cm.
Novel.
14112.cc.29
1198. Bulwer, afterwards Bulwer Lytton (Edward George Earl Lytton) Baron Lytton
Zanoni. Zāntūnī. Translated from the English into Urdu. Ferozepore, Faiz Bakḥsh Agency, 1907.
488p. 18cm. Novel.
14112.aa.24
1199. Bunyan, John
Pilgrim's progress. Masīhī musāfir kā aḥvāl. Translated from the English into Urdu by Bābū John Harī and Bābū Yūnus Singh. 2nd ed. Ludhiana, Lodhiana Mission Press, 1881.
iv, 472p. 18cm. Novel.
14104.c.49

1200. Cābuk savār ma 'shūqah: translated from English into Urdu by Sayyid Vajāhat Husain Naqvi al-Jā'isi. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1925. 264p. 16cm. Novel. Urdu B 1155
1201. Cālāk mujram. 'urf Cālāk qaidī kī 'ayyārī. Lahore, J.S. Sant Singh, [1926]. 112p. 16cm. Detective novel, translated from the English. Urdu B 1084
1202. Collins, William Wilkie
The moonstone. Candra-hīrā. Translated from the English into Urdu. Lahore, Dār al-Ishā'at-i Panjāb, 1933. 256p. 19cm. Novel. 14112.i.3 (b)
1203. Corelli, Marie
A romance of two worlds. Do jahān kī sair. Translated from the English into Urdu. Ferozepore, Faiz Bakhs Agency, 1908. 504p. 18cm. Novel. 14112.aa.23 (2)
1204. Corelli, Marie
The services of Satan. 'Ashiq shaitān. An abridged translation from the English by Arjmand Muḥammad Khān Salīm. 2nd ed. Benares, Sulāimānī Press, 1922. 396p. 18cm. Novel. 14112.bbb.46 (2)
1205. Corelli, Marie
The soul of Li. Rūh-i Lailā. Translated from the English into Urdu. Ferozepore, Faiz Bakhs Agency, 1908. 672p. 18cm. Novel. 14112.aa.23 (1)
1206. -----Translated from the English into Urdu by Munshī Amjad Husain Khān. Lahore, Hindūstān Steam Press, 1911. 206p. 18cm. Novel. 14112.aaa.17 (5)
1207. Corelli, Marie
Vendetta. Intiqām. Translated from the English into Urdu by Munshī Amjad Husain Khān, Lahore, Hindūstān Steam Press, 1911. 2 Parts. 144, 240p. 18cm. Novel. 14112.aaa.12
1208. Doyle, Arthur Conan
Langrā qātil. 'urf Khūnī mujrim. Translated from English into Urdu. Lahore, J. S. Sant Singh, 1924. 32p. 16cm. Novel. Urdu B 1512
1209. Doyle, Arthur Conan
Sharlok Homz kī moshagāfiyān. Translated from English into Urdu. Lahore, Indian Publishing Company, [1929]. 112p. 16cm. Detective stories. Urdu B 2023
1210. Doyle, Arthur Conan
Yādgār-i Sharlak Homz. Lahore, Indian Publishing Co., 1927. 106p. 16cm. Stories of Sherlock Holmes. Urdu B 1575
1211. Galsworthy, John
The apple tree. Seb kā darakht. Translated from the English into Urdu by Qāzī 'Abd al-Ghaffār. Lahore, Karīmī Press, 1934. 140p. 19cm. 14112.k.14 (2)
1212. -----2nd ed. Lahore, Muslim Printing Works, 1939. 140p. 18cm. 14112.b.63 (3)
1213. Garvice, Charles
A heritage of hate. Sone kā jazīrah. Translated from the English into Urdu by G. P. Bhatnagar. Lucknow, Hindūstānī Press, 1923. 251p. 18cm. 14112.bbb.47 (2)
1214. Haggard, Ryder
Laughter of Montezema. Mujassam Shaitān, 'urf Jazbah-yi intiqām; translated from the English into Urdu by Devī Cand Sharmā. Lahore, Lachman Dās, 1924. 160p. 16cm. Novel. Urdu B 1489
1215. Hawthorne, N.
Tanglewood tales; translated from the English into Urdu by Jagdish Sahai. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal, 1912. 268p. 18cm.

- Title-page in English.
Urdu B 12
1216. Hume, Fergus
The crowned skull. Tājdar-i kāsah-yi sar;
translated from the English into Urdu by J. J.
Ghosh. Allahabad, Wheeler and Co., 1912.
270p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 20
1217. Irving, W.
Rip Van Winkle. Translated from the English into
Urdu by Jatindra Nath Sen. Allahabad, National
Press, 1910
39p. 18cm.
Novel.
14112.aa.5 (2)
1218. Keshab Cand Hāndah, tr.
Rūparī āf Hanzō. Jullundur: Lahore printed.
Varmā Store, 1927.
143p. 16cm.
Novel; translation from English.
Urdu B 1986
1219. K̄hanjar Lakhnawī, Mīrzā Fidā 'Alī, tr.
Be-zabān dost. 4th ed. Lucknow, Maṭba'ī
Mujtabā'ī, 1923.
212p. 22cm.
Translation of an English novel.
14112.g.18 (6)
1220. K̄hurshīd, Kedar Nāth, tr.
Candra hār; translated from English into Urdu by
Kedar Nāth K̄hurshīd. Lahore, Jasūs Kut̄yā,
[1923].
138p. 18cm.
A detective novel.
Urdu B 262
1221. Kingsley, Charles
Hereward the Wake. Translated from the English
into Urdu by L. Gajju Rām Tannon. Jullundur,
Āryah Press, 1914.
76p. 18cm.
Novel.
14112.aa.32
1222. Kipling, Rudyard
Jungle book. Jangal meṅ māngal. Translated from
the English into Urdu by Zafar 'Alī K̄hān. Lahore,
Muslim Printing Press, 1914.
184p. 18cm.
Novel.
14112.bbb.26(3)
1223. Leblanc, Maurice
Confessions of Arsene Lupin. Shairī Badā'ī, tr.
Translated from the English into Urdu. Lahore,
J.S. Sant Singh, 1926.
164p. 18cm. (Arsene Lupin Ke kārnamō, c.
Silsilah, No 2)
Novel.
14112.aa.49 (5)
1224. Moerer, James Justinian
The adventures of Hajī Baba of Ispahan. Hajī Bābā
Ishāhān. Translated from the English into Urdu by
Tajwar Najībābādī. Lahore, Mārcūthe Press,
1927.
10 Parts. 219p. 20cm. (Children's Library)
Novel.
14112.i.2
1225. Moerer, James Justinian
The Creatures of Hajī Baba of Ispahan. Abū Zayd
'Irānī, ya'ni Urdū tarjamah Sar-guzashī-i Hajī Bābā
Ishāhānī. Translated from the English into Urdu by
Hāfīz Muḥammad 'Abd al-Halīz Mūns. Lahore,
Shaikh Jān Muḥammad, 1937.
ii, 432p. 20cm.
Novel.
14112.bbb.48 (2)
1226. Mulock afterwards Craik (Dinah Maria)
John Halifax Gentleman. Translated into Urdu by
Mrs Sirāj al-Dīn. Lahore, Punjab Religious Book
Society, 1905.
Part 1. 292p. 19cm.
Novel.
14112.aa.22
1227. Mulock afterwards Craik (Dinah Maria)
John Halifax Gentleman. Translated into Urdu by
Mrs Sirāj al-Dīn. Lahore, Punjab Religious Book
Society, 1911.
Part 2. pp 225-331. 19cm.
Novel.
14112.aa.22
1228. Peterson, J. A.
Man eaters of Tsavo. Sevū ke ādam k̄hūr;
translated from the English into Urdu. Ferozepore:
Lahore printed, Mūl Cand Narūlah, 1922.
112p. 18cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 467
1229. Pickthall, Marmaduke William
The early hours. Jihād-i Turkī. Translated from the
English into Urdu. Bijnor, Najāt Machine Press,
1925.

- 214p. 23cm.
A novel based on Turkish revolution.
14112.cc.29 (6)
1230. Poe, Edgar Allan
The gold bug. Sunaihrā ghūngā; translated from the English into Urdu by Zafar 'Alī Khān. Lahore, Maktabah-yi Zamīndār, 1922.
72p. 18cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 483
1231. Poe, Edgar Allan
The spectacles. Merī 'ainak; translated from the English into Urdu by Zafar 'Alī Khān. Lahore, Maktabah-yi Zamīndār, 1921.
48p. 18cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 469; 14112.aa.40 (1)
1232. Pollard, Eliza Fanny
Avice. Avais. Translated from the English into Urdu. 2nd ed. Lahore, Punjab Religious Book Society, 1923. 228p. 18cm.
A story of Imperial Rome.
14112.aa.44 (2)
1233. Raqīb. Translated from English into Urdu. Lahore, Sant Singh and Sons. [1921]. 120p. 18cm.
Novel. First published in the *Oudh Review* in August 1899.
Urdu B 292
1234. Reade, Charles
The Cloister and the hearth. Khānqāh aur ātishdān. Translated from the English into Urdu by Kanvar Bihārī Māthūr. Allahabad, Rām Nārāyan, 1914.
275p. 16cm.
Novel. Title-page in English.
Urdu B 20
1235. Reynolds, George William MacArthur
Alfred. Shād kām. Translated from the English into Urdu by Munshī Amjad Husain Khān. Lahore, Rājpūt Printing Works, 1914.
280p. 21cm. Novel.
14112.aaa.29 (4)
1236. Reynolds, George William MacArthur
Dhokā, yā Ṭilismī fānūs; translated from the English into Urdu by Muḥammad Sajjād Husain. 3rd ed. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1925.
524p. 16cm.
- Novel.
Urdu B 1169
1237. Reynolds, George William MacArthur
Joseph Wilmot, or the memoirs of a man-servant. Josaf Vilmat; translated from the English into Urdu by Afsar Siddiqī Amrohvi. Amroha, General Book Depot, 1925.
168p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 571; Urdu B 1131
1238. Reynolds, George William MacArthur
Joseph Wilmot, or the memoirs of a man-servant. Josaf Vilmat; translated from the English into Urdu by M.S.Roy. Amroha; Delhi printed, General Book Depot, [1929].
128p. 18cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 2139
1239. Reynolds, George William MacArthur
Mysteries of the court of London. Tuḥfah-yi Landan; translated from the English into Urdu. Deoband; Meerut printed, Rakheshar Prashād Varmā, 1918.
Vol.2. 36p. 18cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 48
1240. Reynolds, George William MacArthur
The young fisherman. 'Aish pasand. Translated from the English into Urdu by Aḥmad Shāh Lakhnavi. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1919.
104p. 19cm.
Novel.
14112.g.13 (1)
1241. Reynolds, George William MacArthur
The young fisherman. Jhīl kī ma'shūqah. An abridged translation from the English by Dīnā Nāth Hafizābādī. Lahore, Desh Steam Press, 1922.
58p. 18cm. Novel.
14112.bbb.46 (1)
1242. Salmā Taṣadduq, tr.
Klopatrah. Translated from English into Urdu by Salmā Taṣadduq. Lahore, Firoz Printing Works, 1937. ii, 628p. 18cm.
Novel based on the life of Cleopatra.
14112.b.57
1243. Scott, Walter
Emperor's daughter. Dākṭar kī beṭī. Translated from the English into Urdu. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Bābū Harcarandās, 1912.

- 164p. 19cm.
Novel.
14112.aaa.12 (5)
1244. Shāmīm Jalālpūrī, tr.
Bānkā surāghrisān. Translated from English into Urdu by Shāmīm Jalālpūrī. Lahore, Tārā Cand. [1924].
61p. 16cm.
Detective story.
Urdu B 1343
1245. Stevenson, Robert Louis
Alice in wonderland. Dayār-i 'ajīb. Translated from English into Urdu by Qaiṣar. Agra, 'Azīzī Press, [1911?].
102p. 18cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 102
1246. Stevenson, Robert Louis
The pavilion on the banks. Qaṣr-i sāhil. Translated from the English into Urdu 'Abd al-Majīd Kḥān Sālik. Lahore, Dār al-Ishā'at, 1926.
202p. 19cm. (Ājkal kī Alf lailah Series)
Novel.
14112.aa.49 (4); Urdu B 1726
1247. Swift, Jonathan
Gulliver's travel. Anokhī dunyā. Translated from the English into Urdu by 'Uṣmān Ḥaidar Mirzā. Lahore, Dār al-Ishā'at, 1929.
i, 20p. 18cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 2154
1248. Swift, Jonathan
Gulliver's travel. Nirālī dunyā; translated from the English into Urdu by Ziyā al-Ḥaqq Ṣiddīqī. Lahore, Dār al-Ishā'at, 1928.
55p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1944
1249. Swift, Jonathan
Gulliver's travel. Voyage to Beobdingnag. Deozādoṅ kā mulk. Translated from the English into Urdu by Piyāre Lāl Ṣhākīr. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1933.
ii, 125p., 4 plates. 18cm. Novel.
14112.k.19 (1)
1250. Swift, Jonathan
Gulliver's travel. Voyage to Lilliput. Anokhī dunyā. Translated from the English into Urdu by 'Uṣmān Ḥaidar Mirzā. Lahore, Dār al-Ishā'at, 1929.
120p., illus. 18cm.
Novel.
14112.aa.51.2
1251. Another ed. Lahore, Anokhī Dunyā Press, 1938.
120p., illus. 18cm.
Novel.
14112.b.62 (2)
1252. Swift, Jonathan
Gulliver's travel. Voyage to Lilliput. Bānkā surāghrisān kī sar zamin. Translated from the English into Urdu by Piyāre Lāl Ṣhākīr. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1933.
ii, 149p., 4 plates. 18cm.
Novel.
14112.k.19 (2)
1253. Swift, Jonathan
Gulliver's travel. Voyage to Lilliput. Gullīvar kā Lilliput ko behrī safār. Translated from the English into Urdu by J.N. Sen. Lahore, Punjab National Steam Press, 1914. 114p. 18cm.
Novel.
14112.aa.33 (2)
1254. Swift, Jonathan
Gulliver's travel. Voyage to Lilliput. Gullīvar kā Ṣāhib kā samundari safār. Translated from the English into Urdu by Lālā Rāmādhana. Lahore, Muḥīd-i 'Amm Press, 1914.
104p. 18cm.
Novel.
14112.aa.33 (1)
1255. Vaḥīd al-Ḥaqq, tr.
Landānī jāsūs. Lucknow, Hindustani Press, 1924.
96p. 21cm.
A detective story. Translated from English.
14112.cc.29 (3)
1256. Vaḥshī, Zuhūr Aḥmad, tr.
Sunahrī zulfen or Mahāz-i maghrib ke nazzāre 2nd ed. Lucknow, Maṭba'-'i Mujtabā'ī, 1923.
117p. 23cm.
Novel. Translated from English.
14112.g.18 (3)
1257. Vajāhat Ḥusain Jaisī, tr.
Josh-i khūn. Translated from English into Urdu. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1915.
270p. 20cm.
A social novel.
14112.aaa.4 (2)

1258. Verne, Jules
Five weeks in a balloon. Pānc hafte ghūbāre men
Translated from the English into Urdu by Mumtāz.
2nd ed. Lahore. Mercantile Press. 1938.
176p. 19cm.
Novel.
14112.bbb.106

1259. Verne, Jules
Journey to the centre of the earth. Patal kī sair.
Translated from the English into Urdu.
Ferozepore. Faiz Baqsh Agency. 1907.
ii. 80p. 18cm.
Novel.
14112.aa.25

1260. Verne, Jules
Round the world in eighty days: Siyāhat-i zamīn;
translated from the English into Urdu by Sayyid
Mahmūd A'zamī Fahmī. Lucknow. Idārah-yi
Adabīyah. 1919.
7. 228p. 18cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 517

1261. Webb, J. B.
Martyrs of Carthage. Shahīdān-i Kārthej. An
abridged translation from English into Urdu.
Edited by M.L Ralyā Rām. Lahore. Kapūr Art
Printing. 1921.
399p. 18cm.
Stories of the Christian martyrs at the courts of
Carthage.
14112.aa.44 (1)

ENGLISH LANGUAGE - Glossaries, Vocabularies, etc

1262. 'Abd al -Raḥmān. Qāzī
English Qādir nāmah. Allahabad. Anvār-i Aḥmadī
Press. 1909.
i. 26. 11p. 18cm.
A rhymed vocabulary of English words with their
Urdu equivalents.
14117.f.13 (1)

ENGLISH LANGUAGE - Grammars

1263. Bannerjee, Gangadhara Vandyopadhyaya
Elementary lessons on English composition in
Urdu. Calcutta. S.K.Lahiri and Company. 1910.
i. iv. 254p. 18cm.
14117.f.14

1264. Dave, Jetha-Lal Deva-Sankara
Master of knowledge. Māstar āf nolej.
Ahmedabad. Jethalal Devshanker Dave. 1921.
iv. 418p. 24cm.
A manual for learning the English, Marathi, Hindi,
Bengali, Urdu, Sanskrit, and Gujarati languages,
comprising grammars, vocabularies, phrases,
conversations, specimen letters, etc.
14150.bb.2

1265. Kadri, Ghulam Ahmad
English talking or an Universal guide to the art of
Angrezi bolcal. Ludhiana, Civil and Military
Organ Press. [1912].
171p. 13cm.
English and Urdu texts.
Urdu A 8

1266. Momin, M. A.
Ghaibī khazānah. Momin's English teaching
method. 2nd ed. Patiala; Delhi printed, Momin
Manzil. [1928].
168p. 18cm.
Urdu B 2131

ENGLISH LANGUAGE - Proverbs

1267. Morris, J.
English proverbs with Urdu parallels. 2nd ed.
Lahore. Sohan Lal. 1923.
123p. 10cm.
Urdu B 1513

1268. -----4th ed. Lahore, Shams-al-Hind Press.
1924.
125p. 10cm.
14119.a.31 (2)

1269. -----5th ed. Lahore, Shams al-Hind Press.
[1925?].
123p. 14cm.
Urdu B 716

ENGLISH LANGUAGE - Translating

1270. Daulat Ram
A golden book of progressive translation. 2nd ed.
Lahore, Mercantile Press, 1929.
[6], 355p. 18cm.
English and Urdu.
14117.f.36

ENGLISH POETRY - Translations into Urdu

1271. Browning, Robert
The Pied piper. Rang-barangi bānsari vāla;
translated from the English into Urdu by Thakur
Mohar Singh. Agra, Methodist Episcopal Church,
1928.
16p., illus. 16cm.
In verse and prose.
Urdu B 1903

1272. Johnson, Samuel
Vanity of human wishes and Young author.
Ā'īnah-yi 'ibrat. A verse translation by Munshī
Jhūmak Lāl. With preface and notes. Allahabad,
Maṭba' Nazzā'ir-i Qānūn-i Hind, 1914.
iv, ii, 84p. 18cm.
14114.e.18

1273.-----2nd. ed. Jaunpur, Maṭba'-i Kāzimī,
1914.
92p. 19cm.
14114.f.20 (3)

1274. Milton, John
Comus. al-'Aṣmat or Kḥum-kḥānah-yi maghrib kā
ek jān-i billaurīn. Translated from the English into
Urdu by 'Abd al-Razzāq Bekḥud. Moradabad,
Muntakhib Press, 1923.
25p. 19cm.
14114.f.36 (2)

1275. Milton, John
Paradise lost. Firdaus-i gumshudah. Translated
from the English into Urdu verse by Īsā Caran
Ṣadā. Lucknow, Dilgudāz Press, 1914.
viii, 404p. 18cm.
14104.c.57

1276. Milton, John
Paradise regained. Firdaus-i bāzyāftah. A
translation in verse by Īsā Caran Ṣadā, with a
preface by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥalīm Sharar.
Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1922.
82p. 22cm.
14114.f.29

1277. Naidu, Sarojini
Aivān-i taṣavvur. Translated from the English into
Urdu by Zafar Quraishī. Lahore, Dār al-Adab
Punjab, 1935.
333p., 1 plate. 20cm.
Miscellaneous poems.
14114.ee.33.

EQUALITY (ISLAM)

1278. Hafiz Allah, Muhammad
Islami musavat. Patna, Muhammad Firdausi,
[1922]
66p. 18cm.
On equality in Islam.
Urdu B 80

EQUATIONS, QUADRATIC

1279. Qazi, Muhammad Husain, Professor of Maths,
Tarsimat. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah
University, 1921.
iii, 231, pp. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
Graphs and the algebraic and graphical solution
of quadratic equations.
14117.gg.6

EQUATIONS, THEORY OF

1280. Burnside, William Snow and Panton, Arthur William
Theory of equations. Masāvatoḥ kā nazāriyah.
Translated from the English into Urdu by
Muḥammad Nazīr al-Dīn. Hyderabad (Deccan),
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1934.
432, 2p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series).
14117.m.2

ESCHATOLOGY

1281. Aḥmad Sirhindī, Shaikh. Mujaddid-i Alf-i Sani
Mabda' o ma'ad. Translated from the Persian into
Urdu. Lahore, Malik Faḡl-al-Dīn, Canan al-Dīn,
1923.
55p. 28cm.
A tract on eschatology.
14104.ff.19 (1)

ESTIMATION THEORY

1282. Keay, Peter Ensign
Examples of estimating. 7th ed. revised by F.W.
Hart. Taqdirmah kī miṣāleḥ. Translated from the
English into Urdu by Maulavī Mahmud Husain
Muhājir. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah
University, 1932.

178. [10]. 15 plates, 2 tables. 25cm.
(‘Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.n.1

ETHICS

See also

ISLAMIC ETHICS, HINDU ETHICS, etc.

1283. Aristotle

The Nicomachean ethics. Aḳhlāq-i Nikūmajis.
Translated from the English version of J.E.C.
Welldon by Maulavī Mirzā Muḥammad Hādī.
Hyderabad (Deccan). ‘Uṣmāniyah University,
1931.

x, 382, iip. 25cm. (‘Uṣmāniyah University
Series).
14117.l.21

1284. A collection of moral precepts and reflections....in
English and Hindostany, etc. Lucknow, Printed at
His Majesty the King of Oude's Lithographic
Press, 1833.

2 Vols. 148, 14, 169, 17p. 22cm.
14119.ee.5

1285. Dewey, John and Tufts, James Hayden

Ethics. Aḳhlāqiyāt. Translated from the English
into Urdu by Maulavī ‘Abd al-Bārī Nadvī.
Hyderabad (Deccan). ‘Uṣmāniyah University,
1932.

652p. 25cm. (‘Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.m.9

1286. Kanhaiyā Lāl

Ganj-i ḥikmat. n.p., Gyān Press, 1868.
2 Vols. 210, 232p. 17cm.

A collection of moral and ethical stories.
SAC.1986.a.19519

1287. Lubbock, John Baron Avebury

The use of life. Mu‘āsharat. Translated from the
English into Urdu by Muḥammad Asad ‘Alī Khān.
Lucknow, Dilgudāz Press, 1912.

iv, 104p. 23cm.
14119.dd.20

1288. Mackenzie, John Stuart

Manual of ethics. ‘Ilm-i aḳhlāq. Translated from
the English into Urdu by ‘Abd al-Bārī Nadvī.
Hyderabad (Deccan). ‘Uṣmāniyah University,
1923.

[14]. 408, [10]p. 25cm. (‘Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
14117.gg.16

1289. Ḳhullāṣat al-naṣā’ih. Moral precepts; translated
from the English into Hindoostany verse by
George Wood. Shikarpoor, n.p., 1855.
133p. 4.5 x 3cm.
ORB 30/992

1290. Rogers, Reginald Arthur Percy

A short history of ethics. Tārīkh-i aḳhlāqiyāt.

Translated from the English into Urdu by Maulavī
Iḥsān Aḥmad. Hyderabad (Deccan), ‘Uṣmāniyah
University, 1932.

i, 248, iip. 25cm. (‘Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
14117.h.38

1291. Sidgwick, Henry

Outlines of the history of ethics. Tārīkh-i aḳhlāqiyāt.
Translated from the English into Urdu by Iḥsān
Aḥmad. Hyderabad (Deccan), ‘Uṣmāniyah
University, 1935.

i, 270, iip. 25cm. (‘Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.m.19

1292. Stephen, Leslie

Science of ethics. ‘Ilm al-aḳhlāq. Translated from
the English into Urdu by Iḥsān Aḥmad.
Hyderabad (Deccan), ‘Uṣmāniyah University,
1935.

iv, 554, iip. 25cm. (‘Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
14117.m.24

EUROPE - Description and Travel

1293. Ḥayā, Ṣuḡhrā Begam, wife of Sayyid Humāyūn
Mirzā

Safar-nāmah-yi Yūrup. Hyderabad (Deccan),
Gangā Sāgar Press, 1926.

2 Parts. 299, 209p. 17cm.

An account of the author's travels in Europe in
1924.
14109.cc.8

1294. I‘tiṣām al-Dīn ibn Tāj al-Dīn

Shigurf nāmah-yi Vilāyat. Translated from the
original manuscript in Persian into Urdu, with an
English version and notes, by J.E. Alexander.
London, Parbury, Allen and Co., 1827.

221, vi, 197p. 23cm.

An account of the author's travels in Great Britain
and France.

14109.a.1; 14109.a.40

1295. Nāṣir al-Dīn Shāh, Shāh of Iran
Hādīqah-yi faṣāḥat. Part I: Sar guzasht-i siyāḥat.
Translated from the Persian into Urdu. Batala;
Lahore printed. Dā'irah al-Muṣannifīn, Madrasah-
yi Fāzilīyah, 1930.
112p. 17cm.
Selection from the Persian diary of the Shāh
relating to his travels in Europe.
14109.cc.10

1296. Nāṣir al-Dīn Shāh, Shāh of Iran
Hādīqah-yi faṣāḥat. Tarjamah Safar-nāmah-yi
Yūrup A'lā-Hāzrat Shāh-i Īrān; translated from
the Persian into Urdu by 'Abd al-Ḥamīd
Farrukhī. Moradabad. Maṭba'ī Gulzār-i Ibrāhīm.
[1888].
149p. 18cm.
Travel account of Europe in 1873.
SAC.1986.a.6543

EUROPE - History

1297. Fyffe, Charles Alan
History of modern Europe. Yūrup kā 'aṣr-i jadīd.
Translated into Urdu by Maulavī Sayyid Hāshimī.
Hyderabad (Deccan). 'Uṣmāniyah University,
1930.
6. 431p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.1.12
1298. Fyffe, Charles Alan
History of modern Europe. Yūrup kā 'aṣr-i jadīd.
Translated into Urdu by Qāzī Talammuz Ḥusain.
Hyderabad (Deccan). 'Uṣmāniyah University,
1935.
1. 530, iii p., 1 map. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah
University Series)
14117.m.27
1299. Johnson, Arthur Henry
Europe in the 16th Century. Yūrup solahvīṅ ṣadī
'Īsavī meṅ. Translated from the English into Urdu
by Maulavī Raḥīm al-Dīn. Hyderabad (Deccan),
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1938.
2. 523, 1, 2; 34p., 7 maps. 25cm ('Uṣmāniyah
University Series)
14117.h.51
1300. Paramānand
Tārīkh-i Yūrup. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e. [1923].
648p. 16cm. History of Europe.
Urdu B 1088

1301. Phillips, Walter Alison
Modern Europe, 1815-1899. Tārīkh-i Yūrup-i
adīd. Translated from the English into Urdu by

Rashid Ahmad Siddiqi. Hyderabad (Deccan)
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1926.
2. 11. 681. [70]. 5 maps. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah
University Series)
14117.k.9

1302. Stephens, Henry Morse
Revolutionary Europe, 1789-1815. Tārīkh-i
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1926.
6. 367, 48. Sp. 3 charts. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah
University Series)
14117.k.12
1303. Hatcher, Oliver J. and Schmidt, Ferdinand
A general history of Europe, 570-1000. The
Medieval period. Tārīkh-i Yūrup-i
the English into Urdu by Maulavī 'Abd
Nayyab Haidar Yar Jung and Qāzī Talammuz
Ḥusain. Hyderabad (Deccan). 'Uṣmāniyah
University, 1922.
ii. 406p., 86 maps. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah
University Series)
14117.h.3

EUROPE - Politics and Government

1304. Ogg, Frederic Austin
The government of Europe. Ḥukūmat-i Yūrup.
Translated from the English into Urdu by Qāzī
Talamuz Ḥusain. Hyderabad (Deccan).
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1935.
2 Vols. 607, 14p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah
University Series)
14117.m.26
1305. Sidgwick, Henry
The development of European polity. Irṭiqā'-i
naẓm-i ḥukūmat-i Yūrup. Translated from the
English into Urdu by Qāzī Talammuz Ḥusain.
Hyderabad (Deccan). 'Uṣmāniyah University,
1929.
ii. 507, 10. iii p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
14117.k.26

EXCHANGE

1306. Todd, John Aiton
Mechanism of exchange. Mubādalat. Translated
from the English into Urdu by Rashīd Aḥmad.
Hyderabad (Deccan). 'Uṣmāniyah University,
1934.
2. 375. [39]. 97, 78p., 5 charts. 25cm.

(Usmaniya University Series)
14117.m.20

EXERCISE

1307. Fazl-i Haqq, Shaikh
Muhasin-i varzish. Quetta, F.H. Karam Ilāhī,
1928.
160p. 16cm.
On physical exercises.
Urdu B 1979

EXTRASENSORY PERCEPTION

1308. Pirthi Singh
Zindah jādūgarī ke krishme. 2nd ed. Lahore,
Gurp Vidyā Purācarak Āshram. 1927.
108p. 16cm.
On ancient Hindu system of acquiring extrasensory
perceptions.
Urdu B 1647

EYE - Diagnosis and Treatment

1309. Anṣārī, Muḥammad Khalīl
Guldastah-yi baṣārat. Budaun, Nizāmī Press,
[1917].
56p. 16cm.
On the treatment of eye-diseases.
Urdu B 30

FABLES

1310. Aesop's fables. Hikāyāt-i Luqmān, or the translation
of 'Aesop's Fables' with an explanation of the
moral of each fable in verse by Lālā Chuttī Lāl.
With various notes, additions, and translator's life,
etc., by Lālā Rājā Bābū and Lālā Gaurī Shankar.
4th ed. Delhi, Punjab Textbook Committee,
1908.
xviii, 152, 15p. 17cm.
14112.aa.21
1311. Aesop's fables. Hikāyāt-i Luqmān: translated from
the English into Urdu by Chote Lāl. 7th ed.
Patiala, Lahore printed, Gaurī Shankar, 1921.
142p. 18cm.
Fables.
Urdu B 237

1312. Aesop's fables with Urdu translation. Allahabad,
Ram Dayal Agarwala. 1923.
126p. 16cm.
Fables.
Urdu B 1355

1313. Aesop's fables, with Urdu translation by BenīMādhū.
3rd ed. Allahabad, Rām Nārāyan Lāl. 1911.
135p. 18cm.
Fables. Urdu and English texts.
Urdu B 24

1314. Amīr Khusrāu Dihlavī
The bagh o bahar; or, the Garden and the spring:
being the adventures of King Azad Bakht and the
four darweshes: literally translated from the Urdu
of Mir Amman of Dihli: with copious explanatory
notes, and an introductory preface, by F. B.
Eastwick. Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1852.
viii, [2], 251, [1] p. 26cm.
14112.m.50; 14112.bbb.12.

1315. Kaushal, Rām Svarūp
Hidāyat-i nek, ya'nī Hit Updesh; translated from
the Sanskrit into Urdu. Lahore, The Punjab
School Supply Book Depot, 1928.
Part 3. 100p. 16cm.
Fables.
Urdu B 2034

FAḤR AL-DĪN QALANDAR

1316. Abū al-Ḥasan, Shāh Maulavī
Tazkirah-yi Ḥazrat Sayyid Bābā Faḥr al-Dīn
Qalandar. Bangalore, Muslim Book Depot, 1928.
47p. 22cm.
A short life of Sayyid Faḥr al-Dīn Qalandar (116
8 - 1294 A.D.), a Sufī saint of Deccan.
14110.cc.31 (1)

FALCONRY

1317. Phillott, Douglas Craven
Vocabulary of technical falconry terms in Urdu,
Persian and Arabic. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of
Bengal, 1910.
315p. 21cm.
From the *Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic
Society of Bengal*. New Series. Vol. VI, No 7,
1910.
14119.dd.28

FĀNĪ BADĀYŪNĪ

1318. 'Abd al-Shakūr
Fānī. Delhi. Kitābī Dunyā Ltd., 1947.
196p. 18cm.
Nine critical articles on various aspects of the life
and poetry of Shaukat 'Alī Khān Fānī Badāyūnī,
1879-1941, by different authors.
14110.aa.35

FARĪD AL-DĪN GANJ-I SHAKAR

1319. Fīroz, Muḥammad Anvar, Abū Sa'īd
Gauhar-i shab-i carāgh. Lahore. Kapūr Art
Printing Works, 1921.
iv, 108p. 19cm.
A life of Khvājah Ghulām Farīd al-Dīn Shakar
Ganj (1173-1265 A. D.), a Sufī saint of Pakpattan
(Multan) with specimens of his poetry chiefly in
the Siraiki dialect.
14106.bb.52 (2)

- 1320.-----Lahore. Marghūb Agency. [1925].
108p. 19cm.
Urdu B 267

1321. Malik, B. A.
Savānih-ḥayāt-i Bābā Farīd al-Dīn Ganj-i Shakar.
Lahore. Ta'limī Printing Press, 1939.
40p. 19cm.
Life of Farīd al-Dīn Ganj-i Shakar (1173-1265 A.
D.), a Sufī saint of Pakpattan.
14109.aaa.68

1322. Muḥammad Ḥusain ibn Tāj Maḥmūd Cishtī.
Vaqa'i-i Farīd al-Dīn Cishtī or Gulzār-i Farīdī.
Lahore, Caxton Printing Works, 1922.
112p. 25cm.
A life of Farīd al-Dīn Cishtī (1173-1265 A. D.),
a Sufī saint of Pakpattan.
14106.bb.49 (2)

1323. Nizāmī, Khvājah Ḥasan
Farīd Bābā. Lahore, Hindūstān Steam Press,
1913.
28p. 18cm.

- 1324.-----Another ed. Pindi Bahauddin; Lahore
printed, Malik Muḥammad Dīn, [1919].
28p. 16cm.
Urdu B 13

1325. Pir Bakhsh Cishtī Sabrī
Ciraḡ al-Cishtī or Mīyāl al-Masūd. Lahore.
'Umar Book Agency, 1974.
107p. 24cm.
Pamphlet verses on the life of Farīd al-Dīn Ganj-i
Shakar with an interlinear translation in Urdu.
'Alī Shah and a commentary by Pir Bakhsh
Ḥusain Cishtī.
14162.ep.21 (3)

1326. Rashid, Muḥammad Anwar
Savānih-ḥayāt-i Bābā Farīd al-Dīn Ganj-i
Shakar. Lahore. Kapūr Art Printing Works,
1921.
101p. 19cm.
A general collection of specimens of the poetry of
Shakar.
14109.aa.4 (5)

1327. Shuhrat, Muḥammad Nisrī 'Alī
Savānih-ḥayāt-i Farīd al-Dīn Ganj-i Shakar.
Lahore. Kapūr Art Printing Works,
1921.
240p. 19cm.
A life of Farīd al-Dīn Ganj-i Shakar.
14110.b.17 (2)

FARIDKOT - History

1328. Suet Singh
Ḥukūmat-i Berar. Ladkhana, Lahore. P. N. S.
1934.
88p. 22cm.
A work on the state of Faridkot in the Punjab
and its administration.
14110.e.15 (1)

FARYAD, SHĀH ULFAT ḤUSAIN

1329. Shād, 'Alī Muḥammad, Sayyid
Ḥayāt-i abad, or Ḥayāt-i Faryad. Azamgarh, Dar
al-Muḥannifin, 1928.
22, ii, 8,357, 2p., 1 plate. 21cm.
A biography of Shāh Ulfat Ḥusain Faryad, with
selections from his works.
14110.cc.10(4)

FARZAND-I 'ALĪ, SAYYID

1330. Sulaimān, Muḥaffar Ḥusain Khān
Ganjīnab-yi Sulaimān. Aligarh, Muslim
University Press, 1927.
i, 9, 290p. 18cm.
The life of Sayyid Farzand 'Alī of Shahabad.
14109.cc.9 (1)

FASTING (Islam)

1331. Qurāshī, Nizām al-Dīn
Raphikus siyām. Rafīq al-siyām. Ahmedabad.
Anjuman-i Taraqqī-yi Islām. 1925.
47p. 16cm.
On fasting in Islam. In Gujarati characters.
Urdu B 1020

FATH SINGH

1332. Zafar, Sayyid Zafar 'Alī
Ā'īnah-yi fath-numā. Ajmer. Jāb Printing Works,
1906
22p. 16cm.
Biography of Mahārānā Fath Singh of Mewar.
Urdu B 30

FATHPUR SIKRI - History

1333. Jawāhir-i Isrā'īl. Calcutta: Cawnpore. Muḥammad
Sa'īd Lāḥirān-i Kutub. 1915.
152p. 23cm.
An historical account of Fatehpur Sikri and Agra,
and biographical sketches of famous Muslims of
those cities.
14109.bb.21 (5)

FATWAS

1334. Anṣārī, Muḥammad Maḥzar al-Ḥaqq
Fatāwā-yi 'Uṣmāniyah. Deoband. Maṭba'at-i
Qāsimī. 1923.
xii. 736p. 28cm.
A collection of decisions on questions of Islamic
law.
14104.ff.14 (2)
1335. Ghulām Aḥmad. Mirzā
Fatāwā -yi Ḥaḥrat Masīḥ-i mau'ūd. Compiled by
Muḥammad Faḥr al-Dīn. Qadian, Allāh Baḥsh.
1935.
v. 250p. 24cm.
Religious fatwas pronounced by Mirzā Ghulām
Aḥmad.
14104.e.62
1336. Jamī'at al-'Ulamā-yi Hind, Delhi
Islāmī fatwā Libral Līg va Amn Sabhā'ōṅ meṅ
harīk honā shar'an ḥarām hai. Delhi, Jamī'at-i 'Ul

amā' e Hind, 1921.

1p. 26cm.

A fatwa (reproduced from the *Hamdam* of 18th
June 1921) declaring it unlawful for Muslims to
join associations like the Liberal League and the
Aman Sabhas as these were being established
under the direction of government officials in order
to suppress the non-co-operation and freedom
movements.

PIB 52/2B

- 1337.----- Another issue. Delhi, Secretary Jamī'
at-i 'Ulamā' e Hind, 1921. 1p. 26cm.
With a crescent and star on either side of the
heading.
PP Urdu 25B; PP Urdu 27B

- 1338.----- Libral Līg va Aman Sabhā'ōṅ ke
muta'alliq Islāmī fatwā. Another ed. Delhi, Jamī'
at-i 'Ulamā' e Hind, 1921 (received 13 July 1921)
1p. 26cm.
PP Urdu 26/2B,

- 1339.----- Deoband; Delhi. Nāzīm-i Jamī'at-i
Kḥilāfat, 1921.
Another ed. of the above fatwa. Includes names
of people who resigned from the liberal league and
Aman Sabhas in response to this fatwa.
1p. 26cm.
PP Urdu 26/1B

1340. Jamī'at al-'Ulamā-yi Hind, Delhi
Mutafiqqah fatwā. Delhi, Jamī'at-i Kḥilāfat,
1920.
40p. 17cm.
A fatwa in support of *Tark-i Muvālāt* or no-co-
operation with the British Government.
SAC.1986.a.6440

1341. Jamī'at al-'Ulamā-yi Hind, Delhi
'Ulamā' e Hind kā muttāfiqah fatwā. Abridged ed.
Dehra Dun, Kḥilāfat Committee, 1921.
1p. 26cm.
Abridged edition of a unanimous fatwa issued by
prominent Indian 'ulamā at a grand meeting of the
Jamī'at-i 'Ulamā-yi Hind, held at Delhi in
November 1920. All copies have printed on the
reverse another fatwa issued by the Jamī'at-i
'Ulamā-yi Hind forbidding membership of the
Liberal League and Aman Sabhas q.v.
PIB 52/2A

- 1342.----- Another issue. Deoband; Delhi
printed, Jamī'at-i Kḥilāfat, 1921.
1p. 26cm.
PP Urdu 26/1A

1343. ----- Another issue. Deoband.
Muhammad Mubīn Nāzim Jamī'at-i Khilāfat.
1921.
1p. 26cm.
PP Urdu 26/2A
1344. ----- Another issue. Saharanpur, Muhammad
Muhsin al-Dīn Anṣārī Nāzim Shu'bah-yi Ishā'at
va Tabliḡh Khilāfat Committee. 1921.
1p. 26cm.
PP Urdu 25A; PP Urdu 27A
1345. Majlis-i Khilāfat. Panjāb
Tahrīk-i 'Adam-i Ta'āwun aur aḥkām-i dīn-i
mubīn. Lahore. Majlis-i Khilāfat, 1920.
18p. 22cm.
Religious decree (fatwa) in favour of non-
co-operation with the Government issued by
Maulānā Maḥmūd al-Ḥasan. Abū al-Kalām Āzād.
Kifāyat Allāh and others.
SAC.1986.a.6338
1346. Majlis-i Mustashar al-'Ulamā
Majmū'ah-yi fatāwā-yi Ṣābiriyah. Lahore, Maḡba'
-i Faiẓī. 1908.
100p. 27cm.
A collection of decisions of learned doctors and
questions of Muslim law.
14106.f.29
1347. Muḥammad Rafīq. Maulānā
Polis aur fauj. Dhopur State, Shamsī Machine
Press, [1922].
16p. 17cm.
Refutation of the *Mutatīqah fatwa* issued by
Jamī'at-i 'Ulamā-yi Hind, Delhi in 1920,
advocating boycott of Government service.
Attached is an autograph letter by the author
addressed to the collector and magistrate of Gaya.
SAC.1986.a.6704 (8)
1348. Qā'im Razā, Sayyid
Inkishāf-i tām. Amroha, Sayyid Qā'im Razā,
[1927].
17p. 12cm.
Correspondence with Iraqi religious leaders
regarding the validity of claims by Maulānā Sayyid
Muḥammad, Maulānā Sayyid Yūsuf Ḥusain of
Amroha as mujtahid.
Urdu B 1338
1349. Tufail Ahmad Manglorī, Sayyid
Javāz-i sūd, ma' fatāwā. 3rd ed. Budaun, Nizā
mī Press, [1926].
36p. 16cm.

Tries to prove that interest on money is permissible
in Islam. Also includes text of fatwa issued by
Urdu B 1171

1350. Tufail Ahmad Manglorī, Sayyid
Mas'alah-yi sūd ke muta'aliq fatwe aur Saḡīrī aur
Kāntans. 1926 ki manzūr shādī. [Lahore] Budaun
Nizām Press, 1927.
16p. 16cm.
Religious decree in favour of interest. Ma-
scholars in favour of accepting interest on loans.
Urdu B 1340

FAZL ALLAH, SHAH MUHAMMAD

1351. 'Abd al-Vahid Shāh
Savānī ḡumrī-yi Shāh Muḥammad. Lucknow,
Allahabad. Maḡba' Asrar-i Karīm.
641p. 25cm.
A life of the Muslim saint Shāh Muḥammad
Allāh.
14106.bb.41 (3)

FAZL RAHMĀN, SHAH

1352. 'Abd al-'Alī Ḥanafī, Muḥammad
Favāriḡh nāmāh. Compiled by Muḥammad 'Abd
al-'Alī. Lucknow, Aṣḡh al-Maḡabī, 1897.
120p. 26cm.
A collection of chronogrammatic verses on the death
of Shāh Faẓl Raḥmān written partly in Persian and
partly in Urdu with some in Arabic.
14779.c.22

1353. Bahār Khān, Muḥammad of Farrukhabad
Faẓl-i raḥmānī. Etah, Cotton Press, 1913.
22p. 21cm.
A short sketch of the life of Shāh Faẓl Raḥmān
14110.b.12 (6)

FAZL-I HAQQ KHĀIRĀBĀDĪ

1354. Shahābī, Intizām Allāh
Maulānā Faẓl-i Ḥaqq va 'Abd al-Ḥaqq Khāirābādī.
Budaun, Nizāmī Press, [1920].
20p. 22cm.
Biographies of Maulānā Faẓl-i Ḥaqq Khāirābādī,
1797-1861 and Maulānā 'Abd al-Ḥaqq

Khairabādi. 1828-1898 and their role in the mutiny of 1857.

SAC. 1986.a.19725

FEMINISM

1355. Ghannāz

Irtiqā'-yi tamaddun: 'aurat. 1975 men. Delhi, Maḥbūb al-Maṭābī'. 1926.

32p. 18cm.

On the ill effects of women's liberation movement
Urdu B 559

FESTIVALS - India

1356. Jasyant Singh, Pādri

Holi. Amritsar, C.M.S.Mission, 1916.

Sp. 16cm.

On the evils of celebrating the festival of Holi.
Urdu B 686

1357. Rām Prashād

Hindū tehvāron kī aṣṭiyat aur unki juḡhrāfiya'ī kārifiyat. Gondah; Lahore printed. Rām Prashād, 1924.

100p. 24cm.

On Hindu festivals celebrated in various parts of India.

Urdu B 1348

1358. Rastī Singh, Jhākūr

Hindū teohār prākāsh. Bulandshahr, Maṭba'-'i Munshī Har Prashād, 1923.

112p. 22cm.

Accounts of Hindu festivals their origin and significance.

14106.a.62

1359. Satyah Dhārī

Dusehre kā tahvār. 2nd ed. Lahore, Naval Kishor, 1915.

28p. 18cm.

On the moral and social lessons that could be derived from celebrating the Dusehra festival.

Urdu B 112

FINANCE, PUBLIC - Bengal

1360. Ascoli, Frank David

Early revenue history of Bengal and the Fifth Report. 1812. Bangāl kī ibtidā'ī tarīkh-i māl-guzārī

aur rū'edād-i panjam. 1812. Translated from the English into Urdu by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Sattār. Hyderabad, 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1934.

ii. i. 277p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)

Early revenue history of Bengal and the Fifth Report. 1812.

14117.m.28

FIRST AID

1361. Blackham, R. J.

The Indian manual of first aid, ya'nī ibtidā'ī madad kā Hindūstānī risālah; translated from the English into Urdu by Sayyid Muḥammad Taqī.

2nd ed. Lahore, Mercantile Press, 1924.

184p. illus. 15cm.

First aid manual.

Urdu B 1306

FIRŪZ SHĀH

1362. 'Alī, Shams Sirāj

Tārīkh-i Firūz Shāhī. Translated from the Persian into Urdu by Muḥammad Fidā 'Alī Ṭālib. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1938.

viii. 335p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)

A history of the life and reign of Firūz Shāh (1351 - 1388), King of Delhi.

14117.h.49

FISHERY INDUSTRY - Bengal

1363. Gupta, Krishna Govinda

Bangāl ke jalkaron aur Yūrup aur Amrīka ke jalkaron kī bāton kī nisbat taḥqīqāt ke natījon kī report. Calcutta, Superintendent of Government Printing, 1911.

107p. 32cm.

Urdu version of *Report on the results of enquiry into the fishery industries of Bengal, Europe and America.*

14119.11.11

FLOWERS

1364. Devī Dayāl

Phūl. 2nd ed. Delhi, Imperial Book Depot, 1906

454p. 16cm.
A manual of flowers.
14119.a.48

FOLK LITERATURE - INDIA

1365. Folk-tales of India. Shaikh Cilli kī kahāniyān.
Translated from the English into Urdu. Lahore.
Mutaddaiyin Book Agency, 1917.
109p. 18cm.
Folk-tales of India.
Urdu B 153

FOOTBALL

1366. Dās Rām. Lālah
Fuṭbāl pleyar. Lahore. Rifāh-i 'Āmm Steam Press.
1900.
102p. 18cm.
A beginner's guide to football.
Urdu B 982

1367. Motī Singh
Fuṭbāl kī Khel ke qavā'id. Translated from the
English. Hoshiarpur. Munshī Hīrā Lāl. 1908.
32p. 16cm.
Rules of football translated from the English.
14119.a.21 (2)

FOREST AND FORESTRY

1368. 'Azīm Saḥrā'ī, Caudharī Muḥammad 'Azīm
K̄hazīnah-yi saḥrā. Lahore. Maṭba'-'i Karīmī,
1926.
430. [16]p., illus. 16cm.
On the appreciation, exploitation and preservation
of natural resources like jungles, lakes, rivers and
mountains.
Urdu B 1753

1369. Ḥakīm al-Dīn, Muḥammad
Ibtidā'ī silvikalcar. 2nd ed. Lucknow, United
India Press, 1929.
10, 140p. 25cm.
14119.aa.49

1370. Jackson, H.
Tarbiyat al-saḥrā, ya'nī Risālah-yi 'ilm-i jangalāt.
Translated from the English into Urdu by
Prananātha Dakshanī Dārā. Lucknow, Naval
Kishor, 1910.

113. 4p. 14cm.
Manual of silviculture
14119.cc.10

1371. Sohan Lal
Panjab ke ranglat. Mohalā: Anand Press.
60p. 16cm.
On the development of forests in the P.
Urdu B 1114

FOUR ELEMENTS (Philosophy)

1372. Turāb 'Alī
'Unasīr-i qadīm o jadīd. Anand Press.
Khadim-e Panjab. 1909.
96p. 18cm.
A treatise on the four elements of nature.
14119.aa.11

FRANCE - History

1373. Wakeman, Henry Olfley
The ascendancy of France, 1598-1715. London.
Frāns. Translated from the English into Urdu by
Maulavī Sayyid Faḥr al-Ḥasan. Hyderabad
(Deccan). 'Uṣmāniyah University. 1925.
376. 14p., 5 maps. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah
University Series)
14117.h.22

FRENCH DRAMA - Translations into Urdu

1374. Maeterlinck, Maurice Polydore Marie Bernard
Pelleas et Melisande. Peliyas aur Melisand
Translated from the French into Urdu by
Tamannā'ī. Lahore. 'Ālamgīr Press, 1936.
168p. 19cm.
14112.bb.45 (3)

FRENCH FICTION - Translations into Urdu

1375. France, Anatole. pseud [i.e. Jacques Anatole
Thibault]
Thais. Ta'īs. Translated into Urdu by 'Ināyat
Allāh. With notes and an introduction by
Muḥammad Sa'īd. Lahore. Mercantile Press.
1927.

xvi, 480p. 19cm.
Novel.
14112.k.4

- 1376 Hugo, Victor
Le Miserables. Badnaşib; translated from an English version of the French language original by Rām Svarūp Kaushal. Lahore, Dār al-Ishā'at, 1928.
352p. 16cm.
Urdu B 2091
- 1377 K̄halīl Āfandī, Editor of al-Ihrām, tr.
Ruḥī Fidāk. Translated from a French original into Arabic by K̄halīl Āfandī, and from Arabic into Urdu by Muḥammad Ḥusain Maḥvī. Lucknow, Adabī Press, 1930.
ii, 116p. 23cm.
14112.cc.31
- 1378 Leblanc, Maurice Marice Emile
Ibtidā' e ārzū. Translated from English version of French language original, by Shamīm Bilhaurī. Cawnpore, Na'imīyah Novel Publishing Society, 1925.
72p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1134
- 1379 Leblanc, Maurice Marice Emile
The confessions of Arsene Lupin. Sharīf badma'āsh, translated from the English version of the French language original into Urdu by Tīrath Rām. Lahore, J. S. Sant Singh, 1926.
Vol. I, 1, 168p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1451
- 1380 Maynard, Felix
De Delhi a Cawnpore, journal d'une dame Anglaise. Sar-guzasht-i Mistress Hortestet. A translation by Sayyid Zafar Ḥusain 'Āşī of a Persian version of Maynard's French novel. Lahore, Panjābī Press, 1922.
172p. 18cm.
The experiences of an English lady in the Indian Mutiny of 1857.
14112.bbb.45 (2)
- 1381 -----2nd. ed. Lahore, Dār al-Ishā'at, 1927.
254p. 18cm.
The experiences of an English lady in India during the Indian mutiny of 1857. The title on the wrapper is *Ayyām-i ghadr*.
14112.aa.37 (6); Urdu B 1738

FRUIT

1382. Ḥasan 'Alī, Malik
Phal aur mevahjāt. Pindī Bahauddīn; Lahore, Sūfī Printing and Publishing Company.
72p. 20cm.
Description of various types of fruits.
14119.cc.27 (1)

FRUIT TREES

1383. Devī Dayāl
The fruit garden. Delhi, Imperial Book Depot, 1908.
296p. 16cm.
14119.a.49 (2)
1384. Imdād Imām
Kitāb al-aşmār. 3rd ed. Lahore, K̄hādīm al-Ta'īm Press, 1921.
324p. 23cm.
A work on the cultivation of fruit trees.
14119.cc.22
1385. Sane, Victor
Notes on pineapple. Anannās. Translated from the English into Urdu by Kadam Singh. Allahabad, Department of Agriculture United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, 1935.
10p. 21cm. (Fruit Series Bulletin, No 9)
14119.b.67

FUNERAL RITES AND CEREMONIES,
ISLAMIC

1386. Vaḥshī, Muḥammad Aḥsan
Risālah-yi tajhīz-i Muslim. Lucknow, Anjuman-i Tablīgh al-Islām, 1924.
14p. 16cm.
Islamic injunctions and practices regarding funerals.
Urdu B 1027

FUTURE LIFE (Christianity)

1387. Marryat, Florence
There is no death. Ḥayāt ba'd al-maut. Translated from the English into Urdu by Akhtar Muḥammad K̄hān. Shahjahanpur, Rifāh-i 'Āmm Press, 1913.
vi, 576p. 20cm.
14119.aa.30

GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND

1388. Amar Singh
Mahātmā Gāndhī kī Dibyyah Shikshā. Lahore,
Amar Singh. 1920.
19p. 18cm.
Criticism of Mahatma Gandhi's interpretations of
the philosophy of *Dibyyānī*.
Urdu B 284
1389. Amritsar. Shirkat-i Siyāsiyah
Mahātmā Gāndhī ke ḥālāt-i zindagī. Amritsar,
Shirkat-i Siyāsiyah. 1920.
16p. 18cm. (Silsilah-yi Siyāsiyah, 3)
A sketch of the life of M. K. Gandhi.
Urdu B 277; 14109.aaa.17 (8)
1390. Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand
Talāsh-i ḥaqq. Translated from the Gujarati into
Urdu by Sayyid 'Ābid Ḥusain. Delhi, Maktabah-
yi Jāmi'ah. 1930.
2 Parts. 362, 340p., illus. 18cm.
Urdu version of *Autobiography, or, The story of
my experiment with truth*.
14109.ccc.12
1391. Khāvar, Muḥammad Rafīq
Gāndhī nāmāh. Edited by Hansrāj. Lahore,
Mercantile Press, 1933.
Part 1. 192p. 20cm.
A poem on the early life of Mohandas Karamchand
Gandhi.
14114.f.51 (2); SAC. 1986.a. 19652
1392. Kripalani, Acharya J. B.
Rāh-i Gāndhī. Lahore, Indian Book Company,
1946.
200p. 18cm.
Collection of articles on the life and teachings of
Mahatma Gandhi; also includes a preface by
Gandhi.
SAC.1986.a.6366
1393. Mahātmā Gāndhī kī ghazalēn. Benares, Basant
Rām, [1920].
7p. 18cm.
Nationalistic poems in honour of Gandhi.
Urdu B 290
1394. -----2nd ed. Benares, Basant Rām,
[1921?]. 7p. 18cm.
Nationalistic poems in honour of Gandhi.
Urdu B 289
1395. Rām Lok, Paṇḍat
Shrīmān Mahātmā Gāndhī kā jīvan caritr;

translated from Gujarati into Urdu by P. V. Rao
Amritsar, Hansraj Sharma. [1921]
56p. 18cm.
Biography of Gandhi.
Urdu B 398; 14109.aaa.7 (3)

1396. Sharda Dilday, tr.
Bisvasdāh kā mūlā moqam. Lahore, Feroz
Khan. 1923.
71p. 16cm.
Proceedings of the court case against G. D. Sharda
Shankar Lal Banker on 18th March 1922, before
Allahabad Court. Includes text of proceedings
Mahatma Gandhi and a letter to H. S. Khan.
Urdu B 1065
1397. Jāhir Morādābādī. Jāhir Beg
Mahatma Gandhi. Budaun, Anand Prakash Press,
[1921].
8p. 18cm.
Nationalistic poems in praise of Gandhi.
Urdu B 343
1398. Zebā, Kishn Chand
Gāndhī jīvan men gītā rahasya. With a preface
Bhā'ī Devatā-Svarūp Paramānanda. Lahore,
Panjābī Press. 1921.
vi, 200p. 21cm.
Incident in the life of Mohanadas Karamchand
Gandhi, illustrated by quotations.
14109.aaa.39(2)

GANESH WORSHIP

1399. Sharmā, Ralyā Rām
Ganesh pūjā. Amritsar, Sanātan Dharam Prācārak,
[1921].
8p. 18cm.
Refutation of the objections by the Arya Samajists
against Ganesh worship.
Urdu B 324

GANGES RIVER

1400. Agravāl, Mangat Lāl Vesh
Vabāl kā ḥāl, ya 'nī bārish Samat 1981 kā. Meerut,
Rām Press, [1924].
16p. 16cm.
Poems describing the havoc caused by rains and
floods in the Ganges in Samvat 1981. The author
considers that the sacred river was annoyed

because people were using it again and again to wash their sins.

Urdu B 1127

1401. Tek Cand

Gangā mahatam Urdū nazm, aur Cashmah-yi tarantaran tirath darpan. Amritsar, Dā'īmī Jantarī, 1915.

76p. 16cm.

Poems and prose in praise of the river Ganges.

Urdu B 935

GARDENING

1402. Sanval Dās, Rai Bahadur

Gardening vocabulary. Allahabad, Apura Krishna Bose, 1921.

16p. 16cm.

Lists of flowers, vegetables and fruits showing English names with Urdu equivalent in Roman characters and vice versa.

14117.a.41

GARDEZIES

1403. Gardezi, Ahmad Shāh, Sayyid

Tazkirah-yi Sādāt-i Gardezīyah Ja'farīyah. Halsrang (Punch), Amritsar, Sayyid Ahmad Shāh Gardezi, 1924.

60p. 25cm.

A history of the Gardezi Sayyids of Punch (Kashmir).

14119.cc.23 (3)

GARFIELD, GENERAL

1404. Sahā'e, Raghunāth

Janral Gārfīld. Lahore, Gulāb Cand Kapūr, 1926.

78p. 16cm. (Nāmsarān-i 'Ālam ke tazkire, 3)

Biography of General James A. Garfield (1831-1881), President of U.S.A., 1881.

Urdu B 1617

GEOGRAPHY

1405. Madhava, Schoolmaster

Jughrāfiyah-yi kurrah-yi 'arḡ. 2nd ed. Lahore, Naval Kishor, 1911.

iv, 389p. 18cm.

Geography of the world for the use of schools.
14117.f.15

GEOGRAPHY- Dictionaries

1406. Avadh Bihārī Lāl

Iṣṭilāḥāt muta'alliq 'ilm-i jughrāfiyah. Rasra, Maḡba'-i Sa'idīyah, 1909.

12p. 21cm.

Definition of geographical terms, etc. With transcription in Nagari characters.

14117.bb.6 (4.)

1407. Jughrāfiyah tarifat. 2nd ed. Lucknow,

Gorakhprashād Bhagvāndās, 1909.

16p. 18cm.

Definitions of geographical terms. Texts in Nagari and Urdu scripts.

14117.f.3 (2) ♪

1408. Mūl Cand of Akbarpur

Iṣṭilāḥāt -i jughrāfiyah. Cawnpore, Intizāmī Press, 1910.

16p. 21cm.

An explanation of geographical terms.

14117.aaa.25 (2)

GEOGRAPHY, PHYSICAL

1409. Kedārnāth, District Judge

Jughrāfiyah -yi ṭabi'ī. 7th ed. Delhi, Delhi Book Depot, 1911.

128p. 18cm.

Physical geography, for schools.

14117.f.8 (2)

1410. Prichard, Htodus Thomas and Khudā Dād Beg Mirzā

'Ilm-i ṭabi'āt meṅ ta' 'ilm-i ibtidā'ī. London, Gilbert, nd.

50p., 1 map. 17cm.

An elementary work on physical geography.

14117.a.50

GEOLOGY - India

1411. Vrendenburg, Ernest W.

Summary of the geology of India. Khulāṣah-i ṭabaqāt al-'arḡ-i Hind. Translated from the English into Urdu by Maulavī Muḡammad 'Alī Beg. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1931.

v. 73, [15]p., 3 plans. 17cm. ('Usmaniyaah University Series)
14117.b.24

GEOMANCY

1412. 'Aṭā Allāh, Muḥammad
Masdak al-ramal. Translated from the Persian into Urdu by Munshī Raghbir Singh. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1912.
272p., 22cm.
14119.dd.22.

1413. Fazl-i Ḥaqq, Munshī
Qavā'id al-ramal. Gurdaspur: Amritsar printed, Ḥāfiẓ Aḥmad al-Dīn, 1928.
16p., 16cm.
On ramal.
Urdu B 2055

GEOMETRY

1414. Askwith, Edward Harrison
Course of pure geometry. 'Ilm-i hindisah-yi nazārī; translated into Urdu by Muḥammad Nazīr al-Dīn. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Usmāniyah University, 1937.
viii, 409p., illus., 25cm. ('Usmāniyah University Series)
14117.h.52

1415. Cockshott, Arthur and Walters, Frank Bridgman
Geometrical Comics. Hindisī makhrūtāt. Translated from the English into Urdu by Qāzī Muḥammad Ḥusain. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Usmāniyah University, 1920.
[16], 358, 9p., 25cm. ('Usmāniyah University Series)
14117.g.1

1416. Hall, H. S. and Stevens, Frederick Haller
Lessons in experimental and practical geometry. 'Ilm-i hindisah ke tajribātī aur 'amalī sabaq. Translated from the English into Urdu. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1910.
167p., 19cm.
14117.a.40

1417. Hall, K. S. and Stevens, J. H.
A school geometry. Part 6: Solid geometry. Hindisah-i mujassamāt. Translated from the English into Urdu. Hyderabad (Deccan),

'Usmaniyaah University, 1939.
2 Vols. 177, 182p., 18cm. ('Usmaniyaah University Series)
14117.g.15

1418. Muḥammad Ḥusain, Qāzī and Saḍīq, Rāzī
Muhaddadon ka Ḥindī al-Ḥadīth. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Usmaniyaah University, 1939.
I & II, 310p., 28cm. ('Usmaniyaah University Series)
Co-ordinate geometry.
14117.k.41

GEORGE V

1419. 'Azīz al-Dīn, Ahmad
Zikr-i Shāhshāh. Aḥmadnād, B. I. 'Aghā, 1912.
202p., 22cm.
Biographies of King George V. (Q. I. 'Azīz al-Dīn, SAC, 1986.A, 19499)

GERMAN DRAMA - Translations into Urdu

1420. Schiller, Friedrich
Qazāq; translated from the English version into Urdu by Nūr Ḥāshī, Muḥammad 'Umārah and Muabārah 'Alī, 1922.
104p., 16cm.
Urdu B 1069

1421. Schiller, Friedrich
William Tell. Vilyam Tīl, ya'nī, Sa'izartand se āzādī ki dāstān. Translated by Muḥammad Ismā'īl Na'īm. Lahore, Qaumi Kutub Khānah, 1928.
136p., 16cm.
Adapted from Schiller's drama.
Urdu B 2017

GERMANY - History

1422. Āghā, A. H., tr.
Nāzī k̲h̲uṭūṭ. Compiled and translated into Urdu by A.H. Āghā. Lahore, Punjab Literature Co., 1941.
164p., 17cm.
Letters, mostly in extract, purporting to have been written in Germany during the War to describe conditions of life there and to have been conveyed thence secretly.
14110.ccc.26

1423. Ajit Singh
Nau ābādiyon aur dīgar maqbūzāt meṅ Jarman
ḥukūmat, aur Hindūstān meṅ Angrezī rāj. Lahore,
Mufīd-i 'Āmm Press, 1918.

20p. 16cm.

The German rule in their colonies and the British
rule in India.

14106.d.29

1424. Bernhardi, F. A. J. von
Germany and the next war. Takḥayyulāt alāmān.
Translated from Allen H Powel's English version
of the German original into Urdu by Qārī 'Abd al-
Valī. Lucknow, 'Abd al-Valī, 1915.

277p. 23cm.

14106.dd.40

1425. Māthur, Shīv Prasād
Jarmanī ke aṣlī ḥālāt. The real accounts of
Germany, by B. Sheo Prasad Mathura. Faizabad,
Taluqdar Press, 1915.

v. 20p. 18cm.

English version of the *Jarmanī ke aṣlī ḥālāt*.

14109.aaa.26 (1)

GERMANY - Politics and Government

1426. Shīv Prasād Māthur
Jarmanī kā bartā' o mātaḥt mulkoṅ ke sāth. How
Germany treats her subject countries. Translated
from the Urdu into English. Fyzabad, Taluqdar
Press, 1915.

16p. 18cm.

14109.aaa.26 (2)

GESŪDARĀZ BANDAH NAVĀZ

1427. Khvājah kā jalvah. 2nd ed. Delhi, Qādir and Co,
1928.
16p. 16cm.
Poems in praise of Khvājah Bandah Navāz
Gesūdarāz, Sayyid Muḥammad ibn Sayyid Yūsuf
Ḥusainī al-Ḥasanī Dihlavī, 1320 - 1431 A. D.
Urdu B 2163

1428. Manāqib-i Khvājah. Budaun. 'Uṣmānī Press, 1923.
8p. 16cm.
Poems in praise of Khvājah Bandah Navāz
Gesūdarāz.
Urdu B 896

1429. Muḥammad 'Umar, Ḥakīm Dihlavī
Ḥālāt-i dilgudāz or Savānīḥ Bandahnavāz. 2nd ed.

Delhi, Afzal al-Maḥābi', 1909.

99p. 23cm.

Life of Sayyid Muḥammad Ḥusain Gesūdarāz also
called Bandahnavāz.

14110.a.21 (7)

GHAFFĀRĪ, ABŪ ZAR

1430. Kāzīmī Fathpūrī, Muḥammad Razā,
Sīraṭ-i Abū Zar Ghaffārī. Lucknow, Naval
Kishor, 1918.

ii. 104p. 21cm.

A biographical sketch of Abū Zar Ghaffārī, a
companion of the prophet Muḥammad.

14110.b.34 (4)

GĤĀLIB, ASAD ALLĀH BEG, MIRZĀ

1431. 'Abd al-Laṭīf, Sayyid
GĤālib. Hyderabad (Deccan), Candrakanth Press,
1928.

[5], 104p. 18cm.

A critical appreciation of Mirzā Asad Allāh Khān
GĤālib's life and poetry.

14114.ee.88a; 14114.ee.88

1432. 'Abd al-Laṭīf, Sayyid
GĤālib: a critical appreciation of his life & Urdu
poetry. GĤālib: ḥayāt aur Urdū shāi'ri kī tanqīdī
taḥsīn: translated from the English into Urdu by
Sayyid Mu'īn al-Dīn Qurashī. Hyderabad
(Deccan), Dakan Law Report Press, 1932.

[8], 142p. 19cm.

14114.ee.89

1433. 'Abd al-Laṭīf, Sayyid
GĤālib: ḥayāt aur Urdū shāi'ri kī tanqīdī taḥsīn.
Hyderabad (Deccan), Deccan Law Report Press,
1932.

142p. 21cm.

14114.ee.89a

1434. 'Abd al-Raḥmān of Bijnor
Maḥāsin-i kalām-i GĤālib. Aligarh, Maḥābi'-i
Muslim University, 1921.

86p. 21cm.

An appreciation of GĤālib's poetry.

14114.f.31

1435. 'Ālam, Muḥammad Ishāq, Maulānā
al-Mizān. Edited by M. Qādir Khān Sardhanvī.

- Muzaffarnagar, Sevak Press, 1934.
[2], 31p. 18cm.
A comparative review of the sihara or marriage
poems of Gh̄alib and Zauq.
14114.e.61
1436. 'Askarī, Mirzā Aḥmad
Mirzā Gh̄alib kī shā'irī. Lucknow, Dilgudāz
Press, 1925.
33p. 21cm.
A critical lecture on the poetry of Gh̄alib.
14119.cc.15 (2)
1437. Bedil, 'Abd al-Mannān
Ash'ar-i-Gh̄alib. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal,
1942.
[5], 106p., 1 plate. 18cm. (National Press Urdu
Literature Series, No 31)
A critical study of Gh̄alib's poetry, with an account
of his life and as appendix some of his gh̄azals.
14114.ee.58
1438. Faṭḥ al-Dīn, Caudharī and Ralyā Rām
Savānīḥ ḥayāt-i Mirzā Gh̄alib. Lahore, Gulāb
Singh, 1927.
58p. 18cm. (Silsilah-yi Shu'arā-yi Hind, No 1)
A short life of Mirzā Asad Allāh Kh̄ān Gh̄alib.
14110.g. 1 (2)
1439. Gh̄alib. Madras. G.A. Natesan and Co., 1922.
48p. 14cm.
A sketch of his life and works.
14114.e.26
1440. Gh̄alib, Asad Allāh Kh̄ān, Mirzā
Adabī kḥuṭūt-i Gh̄alib. Compiled by Mirzā
Muḥammad 'Askarī. Lucknow, Nizāmī Press,
1929.
53, 304p. 18cm.
Letters on literary subjects.
14119.aa.48
1441. Gh̄alib, Asad Allāh Kh̄ān, Mirzā
Kḥuṭūt-i Gh̄alib. Edited with introduction by
Mahes Prasād of Benares. Allahabad, Urdu
Academy, 1941.
[22], 408, iip., 6 facsimile plates. 26cm.
Letters of Gh̄alib.
14110.c.19
1442. Gh̄alib, Asad Allāh Kh̄ān, Mirzā
Makātīb-i Gh̄alib. Edited by Imtiyāz 'Alī 'Arshī,
with a preface by Bashīr Ḥusain Zaidī. Rampur;
Bombay printed, Rampur State Library, 1937.
183, 135p. 3 plates. 23cm. (The Rampur State
Library Publication Series, No 1)
- A collection of 115 letters of Gh̄alib addressed to
Nawab Kalb-i 'Alī Khan and Nawab Yūsuf 'Alī
Khan of Rampur and other persons.
14110.b.42
1443. Gh̄alib, Asad Allāh Kh̄ān, Mirzā
Nikāt-i Gh̄alib. Compiled with a preface by Nizām
al-Dīn Ḥusain Nizāmī. Badayūn, Nizāmī Press,
1920.
[3], 72p., 1 plate. 18cm.
A collection of autobiographical and
miscellaneous extracts from Gh̄alib's letters,
anecdotes and examples of his witty sayings.
14109.aaa.24 (11)
1444. Gh̄alib, Asad Allāh Kh̄ān, Mirzā
Nikāt-i Gh̄alib, jism men Mirzā Asad Allāh Kh̄ān
Gh̄alib Dihlavi kī khudnawistānī kī ḥikāyat
nuqte. Tajrīḥe shamil hain. Dildāz, Badayūn,
Nizāmī Press, [1921?], 68p. 18cm.
A collection of autobiographical and miscellaneous
extracts from Gh̄alib's letters with interesting
examples of his witty sayings.
Compiled with a preface by Nizāmī Badayūn.
Urdu B 1033
1445. Gh̄alib, Asad Allāh Kh̄ān, Mirzā
Ruq'āt-i Gh̄alib. Edited by 'Abd al-Rahmān
Shauq Amritsari. Lahore, Malik Dīm Maḥmūd,
1921.
128p. 20cm.
A collection of Gh̄alib's letters.
14114.ee.11
1446. Gh̄alib, Asad Allāh Kh̄ān, Mirzā
'Ūd-i Hindī. Agra, Muḥid-i 'Amm, 1919.
182p. 22cm.
Letters of Gh̄alib.
14119.dd.19.
1447. Gh̄alib, Asad Allāh Kh̄ān, Mirzā
'Ūd-i Hindī. musammī ba-ism-i Fārīḡhī Mihr-i
Gh̄alib. Allahabad, Maḡba' Anvār-i Aḥmadi,
1926.
241p. 16cm.
Collection of Urdu letters to various friends, etc.
Urdu B 1167
1448. Gh̄alib, Asad Allāh Kh̄ān, Mirzā
'Ūd-i Hindī. Ood-i-Hindī. Allahabad, National
Press, 1929.
318p. 18cm. (National Press Urdu Literature
Series, No 14)
A collection of Gh̄alib's letters.
14117.f.41

1449. Ghālib, Asad Allāh Khan, Mirzā
'Ud-i Hindi or Mihr-i Ghālib. Allahabad, Maṭba' Anvār-i Ahmadi. 1926.
241p. 20cm.
Letters of Ghālib.
14119.b.3(1)
1450. Ghālib, Asad Allāh Khan, Mirzā
Urdu-yi mu'alla. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal, 1921.
372p. 21cm. (National Press Urdu Literature Series, No 51)
A collection of model letters.
14117.bb.28
1451. -----2nd ed. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal, 1927.
372. 84p. 23cm. (National Press Urdu Literature Series, No 51)
A collection of model letters.
14117.bb.289 (2)
1452. Hāh, Khvājah Aḡāf Husain
Marsiyah-yi Mirzā Ghālib. Edited by Nizām al-Dīn Husain Nizāmī Budāyūnī. Budaun, Nizami Press, 1915. 8p. 16cm.
An elegiac poem on the death of Ghālib.
14114.e.17
1453. ----- Another ed. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1919.
8p. 16cm.
A dirge on the death of Mirzā Ghālib.
SAC.1986.a. 6453
1454. -----Another ed. Lucknow, Siddiq Book Depot, 1929. 12p. 16cm.
A dirge on the death of Mirzā Ghālib.
Urdu B 1935
1455. Hāh, Khvājah Aḡāf Husain
Yādgār-i Ghālib. Lucknow, Anvār al-Maṭābi', 1922.
320p. 26cm.
14797.g.38 (4)
1456. ----- Allahabad, Inqilāb Steam Press, 1931.
410p. 18cm.
Life and writings of the poet Ghālib.
14109.ccc.18
1457. -----Lucknow, Anvār al-Maṭābi', 1932.
432p. 18cm.
The life and writings of the poet Ghālib.
14114.e.53

1458. Ikrām, Muḥammad Ikrām Shaikh
Ghālib nāmah. Surat, Muslim Gujarat Press, 1936.
424p., 4 plates. 17cm.
The life and writings of Mirzā Asad Allāh Khan Ghālib with extracts from his Urdu and Persian poetry.
14109.cc.15.
1459. -----2nd ed. Lahore, Tāj Co., 1939.
[53].416p., 4 plates. 18cm.
14114.ee.75 (1)
1460. Sharqī Lakhnavī, Muḥammad Ḥasan
Muvāzanah-yi Havas o Ghālib. Lucknow, Mashriqī Press Book Depot, 1933.
32p. 18cm.
An essay comparing the poetry of Muḥammad Taqī Khān called Havas and Mirzā Asad Allāh Khān Ghālib.
14114.ee.22

GHĀUṢ 'ALĪ SHĀH QALANDAR

1461. Qādirī, Gul Ḥasan Shāh
Tazkirah-yi Ghāuṣiyah. Delhi, Maṭba'-'i Muṭtabā'ī. 1911.
456. 20p. 25cm.
Life and teachings of Ghāuṣ 'Alī Shāh (1804 - 1880), a Muslim scholar of Panipat.
14106.bb.41(5)

AL-GHAZĀLĪ, IMĀM

1462. Inshā' Allāh, Muḥammad, Editor of *Vaṭan*
Imām Ghazālī. Lahore, Ḥamīdiyāh Steam Press, 1910.
16p. 19cm.
Life of Imām Abū Ḥāmid Muḥammad Zain al-Dīn al-Ṭūsī al-Ghazālī, also known as Ḥujjat al-Islām (1058-1111 A. D.), one of the most celebrated scholar of Islam.
14110.b.12 (2)
1463. Ghazālī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad
Fazā'il al-Imām min Rasā'il Ḥujjat al-Islām. Maktūbāt-i Ḥazrat Imām Ghazālī. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu. Lahore, 1924.
115p. 21cm (Taṣavvuf Series, No 151)
Letters attributed to Ghazālī and collected by this brother Ahmad ibn Muḥammad Ghazālī.
14105.b.23 (1)

1464. Zwemer, Samuel Marinus
A Moslem seeker after God. al- Ghazālī. Translated
from the English into Urdu. Lahore, Punjab
Religious Book Society, 1924.
[2], 272p., illus. 18cm.
Life of Imām Abū Hāmid Muḥammad Zam al-Dīn
al-Ṭūsī al-Ghazālī.
14109.aaa.50; Urdu B 1273

GHAZALS, PERSIAN

1465. Ḥāfiẓ Shīrāzī
Dīvān. Dīvān-i Ḥāfiẓ kā tarjamah. Persian text
with Urdu interlinear translation in verse by
Ḡhulām Muḥammad 'Abd. Followed by Faryād-i
'Abd. a tarkīb-band by Ḡhulām Muḥammad and
other short pieces. Amritsar, Roz Bāzār Electric
Press, 1921.
88p. 25cm.
Selected ghazals.
14797.g.37 (6)

GHAZALS, URDU

1466. 'Abd al-'Azīz Khān. Muḥammad and 'Umar Khān.
Muḥammad. comp.
Ubhartī javānī or rangīn ghazalēṅ. Benares, Hindī
Book Depot, 1929.
16p. 18cm.
A collection of popular ghazals.
14114.e.48
1467. Akhtar Shīrānī
Shā'iristān. Lahore, Urdu Academy Punjab,
1941.
60p. 18cm.
Ghazals.
14114.ee.94
1468. Aṣar, Muḥammad Mīr
Dīvān-i Aṣar. Compiled and edited by 'Abd al-
Ḥaqq. Aligarh, Muslim University Press, 1930.
78p. 21cm.
Dīvān of ghazals.
14114.cc.51.
1469. 'Āshiq, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḡhāfūr
Ḡhazaliyāt-i 'Āshiq or Parī khānah-yi 'ishq.
Fatehpur, Maṭba'-'i Caman, 1930.
128p. 21cm.
The second dīvān of 'Āshiq.
14114.f.47

1470. Aziz Fakhrayy, Muḥammad Ḥād. Mīrās-i
Ḡul-kadāh. With introduction by Fakhrayy
Hashimī. 3rd ed. Lucknow, Siddhā, Book Depot,
1936.
[24], 160p., 1plate. 18cm.
The title page is dated 1931 but the front
wrapper bears the date 1936 and a
registration
14114.ee.80

1471. Aziz Fakhrayy, Muḥammad Ḥād. Mīrās-i
Kulliyat-i 'Āshiq. Benares, Muslim
Maṭba'ī, 1897.
112, 64, 12, [18 p.]. 21cm.
The collected Persian works of 'Āshiq.
A small collection of Urdu ghazals.
14797.g.30
1472. Faiz, Muḥammad Shārikat. 'Abd al-Ḥamīd
Kalam-i Faiz. Ahmedabad, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd
1938. 16p. 21cm.
Select ghazals.
14114.f.28 (4)
1473. Firāq Gorakhpūrī, Raḡhuqatī Saḥīrē
Ramz o kinayat. Allahabad, Sangitī P
House, 1947.
304p. 19cm.
Collection of poems, mostly ghazals.
SAC.1986.a.4727
1474. 'Ināyat Khān and Westbrook, Jessie Duncan
Hindustani lyrics. London, Sufi Publishing
Society, 1919.
59p. 16cm.
Songs of Indra
14114.ee.3
1475. Jigar Morādābadī, 'Alī Sikandar
Dāḡh-i Jigar. With an introduction by Muza Ḥsan
Aḡmad. Azamgarh, Maṭba'-'i Ma'ārif, 1921.
ii, 44, 80p. 22cm.
A collection of ghazals.
14114.f.28 (1)
1476. Riyāz Dihlavī, Riyāz al-Dīn Aḡmad
Naubahār-i suḡhan. Amritsar, Sant Rām and Sons,
1912. 16p. 22cm.
A collection of ghazals by Riyāz and other Urdu
poets.
14114.f.15 (2)
1477. Virendra Pratāp Saḥī
Gajal sangrahā. Allahabad, Cawnpore, Hindī
Mandar, 1933.
ii, 12, 4, 31, 5, 372, ivp. 18cm.

An anthology of ghazals in Nagari characters.
14114.ee.27

- 1478 Zafir al-Din, Muhammad
Ghiyāsi gulshan, al-ma'ruf bah Majma'-i sukhān.
Monghyr, Maṭba'-i Raḥmāniyah, 1915.
48p. 16cm.
A collection of ghazals.
14114.e.12 (3)

GHAZALS, URDU - History and Criticism

- 1479 Amir Badayuni, Ghulam Amir
Bihtarin ghazalgo. Lucknow, al-Nazir Press,
1927.
41p. 22cm.
A study of Urdu ghazals by Zauq, Ghālib and other
contemporary poets.
SAC.1986.a.6728

GHORĪ, SHAHĀB AL-DĪN

- 1480 Fath al-Din, Caudhari and Ralyā Rām, K. L.
Shahāb al-Din Ghori. Lahore, Gulāb Singh,
1927.
64p. 16cm.
Biography of Emperor Shahāb al-Din Ghori, died
1206 A.D.
Urdu B 1562

GHULĀM AḤMAD KHĀN, NAVVĀB

- 1481 Sulṭān Aḥmad Khān and Āftāb Aḥmad Khān
Navvāb Ghulam Aḥmad Khān kī savāniḥ-i 'umrī
or Ḥayāt-i Aḥmadī. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1933.
[4]. 88p., 1plate. 23cm.
Life of Nawab Ghulam Aḥmad Khān formerly
member of the Council of Regency, Gwalior.
14110.dd.4

GHULĀM AḤMAD, MIRZĀ

- 1482 'Abd al-Karīm Siyālkoṭī
A character sketch of the promised Messiah;
translated from the Urdu into English, by Maulavi
Sher 'Alī. Qadian; Lahore printed, Ahmadiyya
Kitāb Ghar, 1924.

5, 1, 74p. 18cm.

Life of Mirzā Ghulam Aḥmad, 1839?- 1908. Bein
gan epistle of Ḥazrat Maulvī 'Abd al-Karīm to the
members of the Ahmadiyya community. First
published in Urdu as an article in *al-Hakam*.
Qadian.

14105.d.12; Urdu B 954

1483. Akmal, Muhammad Zuhūr al-Din
Naghmah-yi Akmal. Qadian, Badr Press, 1911.
50p. 25cm.
Poems in praise of Mirzā Ghulam Aḥmad.
14105.f.17 (12)

- 1484.----- 2nd ed. Qadian, Muhammad Amin,
1920.
192p. 18cm.
Poems in praise of Mirzā Ghulam Aḥmad.
Urdu B 346

- 1485.----- Qadian; Amritsar printed, Muhammad
Yamin, 1922.
16p. 16cm. (Ḥiṣṣah Shashum)
Poems in praise of Mirzā Ghulam Aḥmad.
Urdu B 1049

1486. Bashir al-Din Mahmūd Aḥmad, Mirzā
Silsilah-yi Aḥmadiyah. Qadian, Anjuman-i
Aḥmadiyah, 1939.
vi, 442p., 5 plates. 25cm.
An account of the career and teachings of Mirzā
Ghulam Aḥmad and of the Ahmadiyya sect
founded by him.
14110.e.16

1487. Bashir al-Din Mahmūd Aḥmad, Mirzā
Sīrat-i Masīḥ-i Mau'ūd. Ahmad, the messenger
of the latter days. Translated from the Urdu by
Abūal-Ḥāshim Khān. Qadian; Madras, Book
Depot, Tālīf o Ishā'at, 1924.
Part 1. 83p., 1 plate. 17cm.
14109.cc.2

1488. Ghulam Aḥmad, Mirzā
Malfūzāt-i Aḥmadiyah. Lahore, Aḥmadiyah Steam
Press, 1918.
Part I. 368.4p. 25cm. (Taṣnīfāt-i Aḥmadiyah
Series, Vol 2)
A collection of speeches delivered by Mirzā
Ghulam Aḥmad
14105.f.27

1489. Ghulam Aḥmad, Mirzā
al-Vasiyat. 10th ed. Qadian, Allāh Baḥsh
Steam Press, 1935.
48p. 18cm.

The will of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad. With instructions about wills and other appendixes.
14105.d.14 (4)

1490. 'Ilmī, Sayyid Abū Muḥammad Maḥfūz al-Ḥaqq Jazbāt. Qadian, Muḥammad Yamīn. [1919].
16p. 18cm.
Poems in praise of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad.
Urdu B 549

1491. Muḥammad Ṣādiq. Muftī
Zikr-i ḥabīb. Qadian. Book Depot, Tālif o Ishā'at, 1936.
ii, 439p., 16 plates. 23cm.
Memoirs relating to Ghulām Aḥmad and his teachings.
14110.cc.33 (2)

1492. Raḥīq, Abū al-Qāsim Dilāvarī
Ra'īs-i Qādiyān. Lahore, Dār al-Taṣnīf, 1938.
Vol.1. iv, 212p. 17cm.
A biography of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad.
14109.cc.23

1493. Tuḥfah-yi Qādiyān. Qadian. Naṣīr Book Agency, 1919.
16p. 16cm.
Poems, by various authors in praise of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad.
Urdu B 651

GHULĀM AḤMAD, MIRZĀ - Correspondence

1494. Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā
Maktūbāt-i Aḥmadīyah. Compiled and edited by Ya'qūb 'Alī Turāb. Lahore, Qadian, 1908, 1913.
2 Parts. 116, 89p. 25cm.
Letters of Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad. Part 1 was printed at Qadian in 1908; Part 2 at Lahore in 1913.
14105.f.25 (1)

1495. Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā
Maktūbāt-i Imām Ḥamam apne Kḥalīfah-yi avval va a'zam ke nām. Qadian, Muḥammad 'Ināyat Allāh, [1922].
24p. 18cm.
Letters addressed by Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad to his successor Maulavī Nūr al-Dīn.
Urdu B 388

1496. Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā
Maktūbāt-i Masṭḥ-i mau'ūd. Annotated by

Maulavī Muḥammad Ismā'īl. Qadian. Anwar al-Kitāb Ghār. 1921.
50p. 25cm.
Letters written by Ghulām Aḥmad on the acceptance of his prayers by God to Maulavī Saḥāb.
14105.f.29 (2)

GHULĀM AL-ṢAQĀ'AIN

1497. Aḥsan al-Ḥaqq, Muḥammad of Meerat
Ta'ziyat namah. Meerat. Asr-i Jadid Press. [16]. 127p. 23cm.
A collection of letters, speeches, newspaper articles, etc. on the life and work of the late Kḥwājā Ghulām al-Ṣaqā'ain Pāmpatī.
14110.d.25 (4)

GHULĀM ḤASAN

1498. Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ Malik
Savānīḥ Jamrā-yi Maulānā Ghulam Ḥasan. Sialkot. Rājah Press. 1922.
8p. 27cm.
A summary of the chief events in the life of Maulānā Ghulam Ḥasan, a religious preacher and writer of Sialkot.
14106.bb.50

GHULĀM MURTAZĀ

1499. 'Abd al-Rasūl ibn Muḥammad Karīm al-Dīn Anvār-i Murtaẓavī. Lahore, Rifāh-i 'Āmm Press. 1909.
192p. 25cm.
An account of the life, sayings, letters, and miracles of Ghulām Murtaẓā of Birbal, in the Shahpur district of the Punjab.
14106.bb.20 (4)

GLASS MANUFACTURE

1500. Risālah-yi glās varks. Cawnpore. Islāmī Press. 1912.
48p. 16cm.
The art of glass manufacture.
14119.a.23 (10)

GOBIND SINGH

1501. Miṭṭah, Anand Kishor
Guru Gobind Singh ji mahārāj ke Shahīd
Ṣāhibzāde. 2nd ed. Lahore, Om Prakāsh Sāhinī,
[1927].
48p. 16cm.
On the life and martyrdom of Gurū Gobind Singh
and his sons.
Urdu B 1083
1502. Salag Rām
Jauhar-i tegh. Moradabad, Salag Rām. 1918.
16p. 16cm.
A poem in praise of Gurū Gobind Singh, the great
Sikh leader.
Urdu B 944
1503. Sindhā, Gurmukh Singh, Sardār
Savanḥ-umrī-ye Sri Gurū Gobind Singh jī.
Lahore, Alamgir Electric Press. 1934.
108p. 18cm.
A short life of Gurū Gobind Singh, son of Gurū
Tegh Bahādur.
14109.ccc.10 (2)

GOD - Christian Interpretations

1504. Confessions of a lover. Karachi, The Daily Gazette
Press. 1922.
51p. 18cm.
Unrhymed questions on God and love. Translated
from the author's original Urdu.
14114.f.33

GOD - Hindu Interpretations

1505. Paramātmā ki sarv viyāpaktā. Lahore, Āryah
Pustak Prācār. 1904.
20p. 16cm. (Āryah Pustak Prācār, No 2)
On the omnipresence of God - Hindu
interpretation.
Urdu B 15
1506. Sharmā, Ralyā Rām
Avtār mandan. 3rd ed. Amritsar, Sanātan
Dharam Tract Society. [1906].
38p. 16cm.
On the incarnation of God.
Urdu B 13

GOD - Islamic Interpretations

1507. 'Abd al-Raḥīm, Ṣūfī
Ṣibghat Allāh. Qadian, Aḥmadīyah Kutub
Khānah. 1924.
118p. 16cm.
One hundred Islamic names of the God and their
meanings, interpretations, etc.
Urdu B 1233
1508. Bashīr al-Dīn, Maḥmūd Aḥmad, Mirzā
Hasṭī-ye Bārī ta'alā. Qadian, Aḥmadīyah Kitāb
Ghar. 1925.
208p. 24cm.
A speech on the existence of God, delivered at the
annual congress of the Ahmadiyya sect in 1921.
14105.c.11 (2)
1509. Khurshīd Naqī Bijrūrī, Qāzī
Lama'āt al-vujūd. Bijnor, Najāt Machine Press.
[1926].
8p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1170
1510. Muḥammad 'Abduh
Risālat al-tauḥīd. Urdu translation of certain
sections of Muḥammad Abduh's Arabic work.
3rd ed. Aligarh, Institute Press. 1917.
36p. 24cm.
On the unity of God.
14105.a.10 (8)
1511. Piyār 'Alī Shāh
Kanz al-vujūd, al-ma'rūf bah Anvār al-shuhūd.
Calcutta, Maṭba'-i Rizvānī. 1910.
59p. 25cm.
A Ṣūfī tract on the divinity of God.
14104.eee.25 (3)
1512. Valī Allāh ibn 'Abd al Raḥīm Dihlavī
Tuḥfat al-muvāḥḥidīn. With a Urdu translation in
parallel columns by Maulavī Muḥammad Raḥīm
Baḳḥsh. Delhi, Akmal al-Maṭābī', 1894.
32p. 28cm.
A Persian tract on the unity of God followed by a
short poem on the same subject.
14712.d.4 (3)
1513. -----Delhi, Afzal al-Maṭābī', 1902.
32p. 28cm.
A tract on the unity of God followed by a short
poem on the same subject.
14712.g.18

1514. -----Another ed. With an Urdu translation by Muḥammad Raḥīm Baḳḥsh. Delhi, Akmal al-Maḡābi', 1894. 32p. 28cm. A treatise on the unity of God followed by a short poem on the same subject. 14712.d.4 (3)

GOKHALE, GOPAL KRISHNA

1515. Ralyā Rām, K. L. and Ghulām Qādir Farruḳh, Munshī Gopāl Krishna Gokhale, Lahore, Malik Nūr Ilāhī, 1927. 45p. 16cm. Biography of Gopal Krishna Gokhale, 1866 -1915, the Indian nationalist leader. Urdu B 1615

GOLD JEWELLERY

1516. Krishan Company of Lahore Kamā'ī kā ṭarīqah. Lahore, Krishan Company, 1908. i, 40p., illus. 21cm. 287 designs of gold and silver ornaments by Krishan Company of Lahore, with a few illustrations of animals. 14119.b.58 (5)
1517. Thakvadas, Sir of Hirananda Guldastah-yi sarat. Lyallpur, George Machine Press, 1912. 40p. 20cm. 205 designs for the use of goldsmiths. 14119.aa.37

GOOD AND EVIL

1518. Rashdali, Hastings Theory of good and evil. Nazariyah-yi kḥair o sharr. Translated from the English into Urdu by Khvājah 'Abd al-Quddūs. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1938. Vol 1. 380p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series) 14117.h.44

GORDON, ANDREW, REV.

1519. Sharif, B. A. Muḳhtasār savānīh 'umrī Padri Andriyū Gordon. Lahore, Ritāh-i 'Ann Press, [1908]. 56p. 14cm. Biography of Rev. Andrew Gordon (1828-88), a missionary of the United Presbyterian Church. Urdu A 7

GREAT BRITAIN - Kings and Queens

1520. Sharma, Ralyā Rām Hamārā Shāhinshah. Lahore, Gulāb Street, 199p. 18cm. Biographies of George V. and Queen Mar. Urdu B 606

GREAT BRITAIN - Politics and Government See also ENGLAND

1521. Sharmā, Ralyā Rām Shahriyat. 3rd ed. Lahore, Gulāb Street, 128p. 16cm. On the British system of local and national government. Urdu B 1671

GREECE - History

1522. Abbott, Evelyn Pericles and the golden age of Athens. Perikliz aur Ethinz kā daur-i iqbālmandī: translated from the English into Urdu by Muḥammad 'Ināyat Allāh. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1922. vi, 6, 345.12. 4p. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series) 14116.h.6
1523. Bury, John Bagnell History of Greece for beginners. Tārīkh-i Yūnān. Translated from the English into Urdu by Sayyid Hāshimī Farīdābādī. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1919. [27], 716. 4, 4p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series) 14117.g.11

1524. Ferguson, William Scott
Greek imperialism. Yūnānī Shāhinshāhiyyat.
Translated from the English into Urdu by
Muhammad 'Ināyat Allāh. Hyderabad,
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1924.
[14], 238, 21p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
14117.h.15

GUJARAT - History

1525. Abū Zafar Nadvi, Sayyid
Muḫtaṣar tārikh-i Gujārāt. Azamgarh, Maṭba'-'i
Ma'ārif, 1926.
168p. 16cm.
History of Gujarat.
Urdu B 1958
1526. Tabassum Quraishī, Muḫammad Ramazān Qāzī
Zila' Gujrat ka nizām-i iṣlāh o taraqqī. Gujarat;
Lahore printed. Anjuman-i Iṣlāh va Taraqqī-i
Gujrāt, 1937.
127p. 18cm.
On rural uplift in the Gujarat (Pakistan) District.
14119.aa.60

GUJARS

1527. Muḫammad Barkhurdār Khān
Bedād falak. Oeḥh Sharīf; Multan, Muḫammad
Sardār 'Alī Khān, 1924.
74p. 24cm.
An account of the Muslim Gujars of Gujarat, etc.
14119.cc.23 (2)

GUL-I BAKĀVALI

1528. Muḫammad Ismā'īl of Bhopal
Taḥqīqāt-i ḡilism-i Bakāvalī. Agra, 'Azīzī Press,
1910.
60p. 18cm.
An attempt to prove that the Urdu romance *Gul-i
Bakavali* of 'Izzat Allāh is based on facts and
that there exists an old part in the Central
Provinces where princess Bakavali lived.
14119.aa.26

GURDASPUR - St John's Ambulance

1529. Devī Dayāl
Ā'inah-yi hamdardī. Gurdaspur, Amritsar printed,
Devī Dayāl, 1917.
52p. 16cm.
An account of the philanthropic work done by St.
John's Ambulance Association, Gurdaspur.
Urdu B 191

GURGAON

1530. Brayne, Frank Lugard, Deputy Commissioner of
Gurgaon
An account of the services of the Gurgaon District
in the war of 1914-1918. Zila' Gūrgānvah kī jangī
khidmāt kā tazkirah. Translated from the English
into Urdu by Muḫammad Zafar. Gurgaon, District
Board, 1927.
160p. 23cm. ↻
14109.bbb.17 (5)

GURŪ SAHĀYA

1531. Gurūshāyā, son of Umrā'o Singh Khushṭar.
Bansāvalī-i kutumb-i tahbhāiyah. Lucknow,
Naval Kishor, 1918.
60p. 18cm.
An historical and genealogical account of the
author's family residing at Gopamau in the District
of Hardoi.
14109.aaa.30

GWALIOR

1532. Guptā, Prayāg Datt
Majmūā amal dar āmad adālat-hāy faujdārī
Riyāsāt-i Gavāliyār. Ajmer, Shīv Narāyan Guptā,
1937.
li. 4, 163p.
Criminal procedure manual for Gwalior State
Courts. In Nagari characters.
14106.e.49
1533. Gwalior State
Ekī Mūnīsīpālīthā'e Gvāliyār. Municipalities Act
of the Gwalior State, Samvat 1968. Edited by
Haraprāsad Bhārgav. Agra, Maṭba' Kāyasth

Hatkarī. 1913.
xvi, 116p. 25cm.
14106.ee.2 (3)

1534. Gwalior State

Majmū'ah-yi zabītah-i dīvānī-yi Gwalīyār.
Compiled with notes by Munshī Haraprāsad
Bhārgav with the assistance of Mohan Lal Khosla.
Lahore, Mu'īd-i 'Āmm Press, 1911.
119, 628p. 24cm.
The Civil Procedure Code of the Gwalior State.
Act of Samvat 1966.
14106.dd.36

GWALIOR - History

1535. Dās, Raghnāth

Tārīkh-i Sindhiyah. Agra, Maḡba'ī Mu'īd-i
'Āmm. 1907.
xv, 284, iip. 24cm.
History of the Sindhia Dynasty of Gwalior.
14110.a.30

ḤABĪB ALLĀH KHĀN

1536. Asghar 'Alī, Muḡammad

Safar-nāmah-yi Ḥabībīyah, yā Siyāhat-i Amīr.
Ludhiana, Qāsimī Press, 1907.
156p. 19cm.
An account of the tour of Ḥabīb Allāh, Amīr of
Afghanistan in India during 1907 with a brief
history of Afghanistan.
14110.b.14

1537. Bismil, Muḡammad Faḡl Ḥusain

Siyāhat-i Ḥabīb. Moradabad, Bismil, 1907.
232p. 19cm.
An account of the Indian tour of Amīr Ḥabīb
Allāh Khān, King of Afghanistan with a short
geographical and historical account of
Afghanistan.
14110.b.7 (2)

1538. Nādir 'Alī, Pleader

al-Ḥabīb. Agra, Āgrah Akhbār, 1908.
lv, 276p. 21cm.
An account of the travel in India of Amīr Ḥabīb
Allāh Khān of Kabul with a sketch of the history
and geography of Afghanistan and other subjects
relating to that country and the rule of the Amīr.
14110.ab.14

HADIS

1539. 'Abd al-Aḡwal, Shaḡh

Kitāb al-Ḥanafīyah 'alā al-Ḥadīḡ.
Lucknow, Asī Press, [1906].
52p. 18cm.
On the authenticity of Ḥadīḡ compiled by
Abu Ḥanīfah
SAC 1986 a.6516

1540. 'Abd al-Ḥusain, Muḡammad

Riḡal-i Bukhārī. Lucknow, Sarf, [1906].
1931.
iv, 200p. 18cm.
Short accounts of the transmitters of the Ḥadīḡ
compiled by Imām Bukhārī.
14105.d.21

1541. Ādam, Shaḡh

Zawā'ir-i Ḥindī. Tarjamah Ādamīn al-Ḥadīḡ.
Lubāb al-akhyār. Translated from the Arabic into
Ḥajar Jammi, i.e. Ibn Ḥajar. Askani, [1906].
sources. With Lubāb al-Akhyār a collection of
400 Arabic Traditions by Ahmad ibn 'Abd Allāh
with an Urdu translation. Lucknow, Fakhr al-
Maḡābī, 1909.
168p. 25cm.
A collection of Traditions.
14105.a.23 (1)

1542. Aḡmad 'Alī

Rūvāt ḡaḡīqat al-ḡadīḡ. Azamgarh, Amrīsar
printed, Aḡmad 'Alī, 1926.
39p. 16cm. On Ḥadīḡ.
Urdu B 1418

1543. Aḡmad ibn 'Abd Allāh

Lubāb al-aḡhbār. Translated from the Arabic into
Urdu. Lucknow, Fakhr al-Maḡābī, 1909.
168p. 23cm.
A collection of 400 selected Traditions, with a
Urdu translation.
14105.a.23 (1)

1544. al-Buḡḡhārī, Muḡammad ibn Ismā'īl

al-Jāmi' al-ḡaḡīḡ. al-Abḡāb va al-tarāḡīm. By
Shaikh al-Ḥīnd Maḡmūd al-Ḥasan. Nagina,
Aḡhbār-i Nagīnah, 1921.
72p. 21cm.
A commentary on certain Traditions contained in
the al-Jāmi' al-ḡaḡīḡ of Buḡḡhārī.
14105.b.21

1545. al-Buḡḡhārī, Muḡammad ibn Ismā'īl

al-Jāmi' al-ḡaḡīḡ. Taisīr al-qārī. Faḡl al-bārī.
Translated with additional notes from the Persian

- commentary. Taisir al-qārī of 'Abd al-Ḥaqq Dihlavī into Urdu by 'Abd al-Ḥayī Vā'iz. Edited with a short note on the life and works of 'Abd al-Ḥayī by Qalanadar Ḥusain Aḥḥar. Bangalore, Maṭba'-'i Muḥammadi. 1879-81.
Parts 1-8. 160, 4, 160, 4, 54, 8p. 33cm.
'Abd al-Ḥayī died after completing *Bāb al-Ḥiḡāf* of *Kitāb al-Ṣalāt al-tarāvīh*.
14521.d.14
1546. al-Bukhārī, Muḥammad ibn Ismā'īl al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ. Tashīl al-qārī. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Vahīd al-Zamān with commentary by the translator compiled from Fath al-bārī, by Ibn Hajar al-'Asqalānī, Irshād al-Sārī, by Qasṭalānī, and Nail al-aḡṭār, by Muḥammad ibn 'Alī al-Shaukānī. Lahore, Maṭba'-'i Ṣiddīqī, 1889.
Parts 1-4. 700, 1068, 503p. 28cm.
Pp. 5-20 of Part 3 missing.
14522.dd.6
1547. Bukhārī, Muḥammad ibn Ismā'īl al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ. Zubdat al-Bukhārī. Arabic text with a translation by Maulānā Āghā Rafīq Bulandshahrī and a short biography of Imām Bukhārī. Bijnor, Madīnah Press, 1930.
32, 608p. 28cm.
An epitome of al *Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī*.
14104.ff.18
1548. Goldseack, W., Rev.
The Traditions in Islam. Aḥādīs-i ahl-i Islām. Lahore, Panjab Religious Book Society, 1924.
132p. 16cm.
A critical study of the importance of Ḥadīs in Islam.
Urdu B 1242
1549. Ibn Hajar al-'Asqalānī. Aḥmad ibn 'Alī al-Munabbihāt 'alā al-isti'dād. Javāhirat. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Nazīr Aḥmad Ṣabr. Meerut, 'Aṣr-i Jadīd Press, 1915.
64p. 21cm.
A small collection of Ḥadīs.
14105.B.4(3); VI 3900/a
1550. Ibn Hajar al-'Asqalānī. Aḥmad ibn 'Alī Nuḡḡbat al-fīqr, ma' sharḥ Nuzhat al-nazar. Istijlā al-baṣar. With the author's commentary Nuzhat al-nazar and Urdu translation by Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīz ibn 'Abd al-Salām al-'Uṣmānī al-Hazāravī. Lahore, Maṭba' Muḥīd-i 'Āmm, 1905.
263p. 32cm.
- An Arabic tract on the science of Traditions.
14522.b.28
1551. Ibn Hajar al-'Asqalānī. Aḥmad ibn 'Alī Nuḡḡbat al-fīqr. Talkhīṣ al-matn Nuzhat al-Nazar. Abridged translation from the Arabic into Urdu by Sayyid Muḥammad Yūsuf. Bijnor, Najāt Press, 1928. 66p. 16cm.
Traditions.
Urdu B 1869
1552. al-'Imadī. 'Abd Allāh 'Ilm al-ḥadīs. Amritsar, Roz Bāzār Steam Press, 1913.
Part 1. iv, 56p. 23cm.
A history of Islamic Traditions and their philosophy.
14105.a.10 (4)
1553. al-Jammā'ī al-Maqdisī. 'Abd al-Ḡhanī ibn 'Abd al-Vāhid, 'Umdat al-aḥkām. Arabic text with Urdu supralinear translation and notes styled Zubdat al-marām by Maulavī 'Abd al-Ḥamīd. Amritsar, Maṭba' al-Qur'ān va al-Sunnah, 1905.
208, iip. 32cm.
Traditions recorded by both Muslim and Bukhārī.
14519.ee.4
1554. Mālik ibn Anās, Imām al-Muvattā. Kashf al-mughattā. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu, with commentary by Vahīd al-Zamān. Delhi, 'Abd al-Ḡhafūr Ḡhaznavī. [1897].
2 Vols. 620p. 27cm.
Collection of Ḥadīs.
14521.c.9
1555. Muḥammad Azhar of Bhera Sabīl al-mutatin. In Arabic with Urdu translation and Panjabi verse commentary by Muḥammad Azhar. Lahore, Ḥamīdīyah Steam Press, 1914.
viii, 632p. 28cm.
Forty Traditions on various topics.
14522.b.29.
1556. Muḥyī al-Dīn, Bookseller of Lahore al-Balāgh al-mubīn. Arabic text with Urdu commentary by Muḥyī al-Dīn. Amritsar, Roz Bāzār Steam Press, 1915.
[12], 500, ivp. 32cm.
Traditions of the prophet Muḥammad.
14521.cc.3
1557. Valī Allāh ibn 'Abd al-Raḥīm Dihlavī Durr al-ḡamīn; translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Sayyid Zāḥir al-Dīn Aḥmad. Delhi,

Maḡba'-i Aḡmadī. 1890.
16p. 32cm.
A collection of forty select Traditions,
accompanied on the margin by a spiritual pedigree
of Muḡammad Ishāq Dihlavī.
14521.c.31 (4)

1558. Valī Allāh ibn 'Abd al-Raḡīm Dihlavī
Vaṣṡat al-aḡḡirat. Cīhal ḡadīṡ. navad va naham
nām. abyāt radd-i shirk. With interlinear Urdu
translation. Lahore. Maḡba'-i Muḡammadī.
1890.
8p. 32cm.
A collection of forty Traditions, accompanied by
ninety-nine names of God, and verses in Urdu and
Persian.
14521.c.31 (3)

1559. Vāriṡī. Āzād Shāh
Ḳḡum ḡḡānah-yi Vāriṡī. Lucknow. Aṡaḡ al-
Maḡābī'. 1922.
68p. 12cm.
A collection of ḡadīṡ on various matters. Also
includes versified genealogies of the Chistiyah
and Qadiriyaḡ Sufīs.
Urdu B 842

HĀFIZ 'ALĪ, MUNSHĪ

1560. ṡā'ib, Maḡmūd 'Alī. ḡāfīz
Ā'tnah-yi karāmāt or Savāniḡ-'umrī-yi Munshī
ḡāfīz 'Alī Ambhatavī. Radhanpur (Gujarat);
Bijnor printed, Maḡmūd 'Alī ṡā'ib, 1937.
130p. 19cm.
Life of Munshī ḡāfīz 'Alī of Ambahata,
Saharanpur District.
14110.f.9

HĀFIZ SHĪRĀZĪ

1561. Aslam Jairājpūrī, Muḡammad
ḡāyāt-i ḡāfīz. Aligarh. Maḡba'-i Faīz-i 'Āmm,
1909.
ii, 164p. 21cm.
A life of the Persian poet Shams al-Dīn
Muḡammad Ḳḡvājah ḡāfīz Shīrāzī (d. 1389) with
copies extracts from his works.
14110.d.5 (2)

1562. ----- Aligarh., Maḡba'-i Faīz-i 'Āmm,
1913.
ii, 164p. 23cm.
Life of ḡāfīz Shīrāzī.
14110.d.21

1563. Lisān al-ḡḡābī-yā'm Ḳḡvājah Shams al-Dīn
Muḡammad ḡāfīz Shīrāzī ke ḡalāt. ----- P.
Bahāuddin. Lahore printed. The Sufi
26p. 18cm.
Life of ḡāfīz Shīrāzī.
4109.aaa.12 (9)

1564. Sufī Nūr'manī, Muḡammad
ḡāyāt-i ḡāfīz. Bhopal. Madras Press.
57p. 17cm.
An article on the life and works of the Persian
poet ḡāfīz. Reproduced from the author's
ḡalāt-i 'Āmm
14110.cc.378

HAḡSAH QADIYANI

1565. Faḡl al-Raḡman, Muḡī
ḡāyāt-i ḡāfīdānī, or Savānīḡ-i ḡāfīz. Q.
Magazin Press. 1918.
40p. 17cm.
Life of the author's wife ḡāfīz, daughter of
Maulavī Nūr al-Dīn, the successor of Muḡammad
Ḳḡlām Ahmad in the Ahmadiyya path.
14109.cc.1 (10)

HAHNEMANN, SAMUEL

1566. Caudhrī, N. A.
ḡāyāt-i ḡāfīdānī. Lucknow, Adabī Press. 1927.
132p. 16cm.
Life of Samuel Christian Fredrich Hahnemann
(1755 - 1843), founder of Homeopathic system
of medicine.
Urdu B 1792

HĀLĪ, ḲḡVĀJAH ALḡĀF ḡUSAIN

1567. ḡālī, Ḳḡvājah Alḡāf ḡusain
Ḳḡvājah Alḡāf ḡusain ḡālī: bayān-i ḡālī. Panipat.
Shaikh Muḡammad Ismā'īl Pānīpatī. 1939.
13p., illus. 21cm.
Autobiography from author's birth in 1837 to 901.
completed by the publisher.
SAC.1986.a.4901

1568. Ismā'īl Pānīpatī, Shaikh Muḡammad
Tazkirah-yi ḡālī. Panipat; Lahore, Shaikh
Muḡammad Ismā'īl, 1936.
256p., port. 14cm.

Life of Khvājah Aḡāf Husain Ḥālī (1837-1914),
famous Urdu poet.
14109.aaa.56.

1569. Muḥammad Fārūq, Sayyid
Ḥayāt-i Ḥālī. Lahore, Islāmīyah Steam Press,
1916.
48p., 1 plate. 17cm.
A life of the poet Aḡāf Husain Ḥālī.
14109.cc.1 (8)

- 1570 Jāhīr Jamīl, M.
Ḥālī's poetry: a study. Foreword by Lt. Col. E.G.
Hart. Bombay: Calcutta printed, B. Aḡmad, 1938.
[5], 130p. 19cm.
14114.f.54

HĀMID 'ALĪ KHĀN, NAWAB

- 1571 Manẓar, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd Khān, Rao Bahadur
Yādgar-i Shārib. Delhi, Maḥbūb al-Maṭābi', 1932.
159p., 1 plate. 18cm.
An account of Navvāb-zādah Ḥamīd 'Alī Khān
(died 1930), with examples of his poetry.
14109.ccc.14

HAND WEAVING

- 1572 Makhan Lāl Singhal
Atāliq-i pārchah-bāfi. Translated by Amīr al-Dīn
from the Hindi original. Aligarh, National
Printing Works, 1934.
156p. 18cm.
A handbook of cloth weaving.
14119.a.72.

HANDICRAFTS

1573. Qādirī, Ghulām Aḡmad of Ludhiana
'Ilm al-funūn, or Kārīgar. Ludhiana, Shāhī Press,
1911.
180p. 18cm.
A guide to the manufacture of various articles.
14119.aa.22

HANS RĀJ

1574. Khūsand, Khushḥāl Cand, editor of the *Arya Gazette*,
Lahore

Dharam upades mālā. Lahore, Arya Book
Depot, 1917.
224p., 1 plate. 16cm.
A short biography of Lālā Hans Rāj, late principal,
D. A. V. College, Lahore, with a collection of his
essays and lectures on religious and other subjects.
14109.aaa.24 (10)

HANSWAH

1575. Vaḥīd, Sayyid Vaḥīd 'Alī
Tārīkh-i Hanswah. Bahraich, Sayyid 'Abd al-
Qavi, 1923.
72p. 23cm.
A history of Hanswa, a village in the Fatehpur
District, United Provinces.
14110.cc.6

HANŪMĀN

1576. Sukhrām Dās, Thākūr
Shrīmān Hanūmān jī kā jīvan caritr. 8th ed.
Delhi, Devīdayāl Guptā, 1926.
268p. 18cm.
Biography of Hanuman.
Urdu B 565
1577. Sukhrām Dās, Thākūr
Shrīmān Hanūmān jī kā mukammal jīvan caritr.
Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e. [1919].
242p. 18cm.
Biography of Hanuman.
Urdu B 100

HAPPINESS

1578. Shankar Lāl
Falsafah-yi rāḥat. Meerut: Muzaffarnagar printed,
Mittal Brothers, 1927.
2 Vols. 1, 52, 56p. 16cm.
On the philosophy of happiness.
Urdu B 1285/1

HARIS CANDRA

1579. Achar Cand, Thākūr Shāhpuriyah
Rājā Hariscandra. 2nd ed. Lahore, Hindūstān
Steam Press, 1911.
64p. 18cm.

The legend of King Harischandra.
14112.aaa.11 (3)

HĀRŪN AL-RASHĪD

1580. Miṣbāḥ al-Dīn Aḥmad
al-Hārūn. Delhi, Raḥmānī Press, [1940].
218p. 24cm.
Biography of Caliph Hārūn al-Rashīd, the
‘Abbāsīd Caliph of Baghdad (re. 786-809 A. D.)
SAC.1986.a.19681

ḤASAN BAŞRĪ

1581. Fauq, Muḥammad al-Dīn
Ḥasan Başrī. 2nd ed. Lahore, Rifāh-i ‘Āmm
Press, 1913.
22p. 18cm.
Life of the Sufī saint Khvājah Ḥasan Başrī.
1244 - 1327 A.D.
14109.aaa.b (14)

ḤASAN BIN ŞABBĀḤ

1582. Ibn al-Saudā
Fitnah-yi Şabbāḥ. Lucknow: Lahore printed,
Anjuman-i Hidāyat al-Muslimīn. 1933.
i, ii. 190p. 23cm.
An account of Ḥasan bin Şabbāḥ (died 518 A.H),
founder of Ismā‘īlī branch of the Assasins.
14110.cc.25

1583. Sharar, ‘Abd al-Ḥalīm
Ḥasan bin Şabbāḥ. Delhi, Qaumī Press, 1903.
48p. 23cm.
An account of the life of Ḥasan ibn Şabbāḥ, the
founder of the dynasty of Ismā‘īlis in Persia
(d. 1124 A. D.)
14106. bb..8 (2)

- 1584----- 4th ed. enlarged. Lucknow, ,
Dilgudāz Press, 1911.
iv, 76p. 23cm.
An account of the life of Ḥasan ibn Şabbāḥ, the
founder of the dynasty of Ismā‘īlis in Persia
(d. 1124 A. D.)
14110.a.20 (6)

ḤASAN RASUL NUMA, SAYYID

1585. Muḥammad Ḥashim ibn Muḥammad Kazim, Sayyid
Fayāḍ al-‘Irāqī. Manāqib al-Ḥasan Rasūl Numā.
Translated from the Persian into Urdu and edited
by Shaikh ‘Umar Bakshī. Lahore, Maḥ
Gulzar-i Hind. 1921.
ii, 394p. 25cm.
On the life and teachings of Sayyid Ḥasan Rasūl
Numā (died 691 A. D.), a Sufī saint of Delhi.
14106.bb.47

ḤASRAT MOHANI

1586. Ḥālāt-i Ḥasrat. Delhi, Anjuman-i Amanat-i Nazir
Bandān-i Islām. [1940].
64p. 21cm.
Life of Maulanā Ḥasrat Mohamī (1878-1919),
Urdu poet and Muslim leader.
SAC.1986.a.19671

HASTINGS, WARREN

1587. Trotter, Lionel James
Warren Hastings. Vāran Hestīngz. Translated from
the English into Urdu by Ibn Ḥasan. Hyderabad
(Deccan), ‘Uṣmāniyah University, 1926.
[3], 148. 3p. 25cm. (‘Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
Life of Warren Hastings (1732-1818), Governor of
Bengal, 1772-1774 and Governor-General of
India, 1774-1785.
14117.k.13

HAVAS, MUḤAMMAD TAQĪ KHAN

1588. Sharqī Lakhnavī, Muḥammad Ḥasan
Muāzanah-yi Havas o Ghālib. Lucknow, Mashriqī
Press Book Depot, 1933.
32p. 18cm.
An essay comparing the poetry of Muḥammad Taqī
Khān Havas and Mirzā Asad Allāh Khān Ghālib.
14114.ee.22

ḤAZĪN, MUḤAMMAD ‘ALĪ

1589. Shīrvānī, Ḥabīb al-Raḥmān Khān
Ḥālāt-i Hazīn ma‘ intikḥāb-i Kalām. Aligarh,
Muslim University, 1930.

39.19p. 18cm.

A short biography of Muhammad 'Alī Ḥazīn, a Persian poet who died in Benares in 1779 A. D.

With selections from his poetry.

14109.ccc.4 (3)

HEADLEY, LORD

1590. Satyapāl. Pandat

Lārd Hedle aur Islām. Lahore. Karīmī Press. 1928.

21p. 23cm.

A controversial Arya Samajist pamphlet critical of Lord Rowland George Allanson. 5th Baron Headley's (1855-1935) conversion to Islam.

14106.aaa.3 (2)

HEALTH

1591. Kazim Farīdābādī. Sayyid Aḥḥād Ḥusain

Mufīd al-shīḥat. jo Mahātmā Gāndhī kī kitāb Shāhrāh-i tandrustī ke javāb meṅ likhī ga'ī. Delhi, Jayyad Press. 1927.

112p. 18cm.

On health and fitness.

Urdu B 2142

1592. Staley, M. E.

Lessons on health and disease. Shāhrāh-i tandrustī. Translated from the English into Urdu by Rang

Bihārī Lāl. Lahore. Mufīd-i 'Āmm Press. 1914.

ii, 119p. 18cm.

14106.i.8 (2)

HERALDRY

1593. 'Alī. Muḥammad Rafī' Rizvī

Tāj o nishān. Bhopal; Moradabad printed, Muḥammad Rafī' Rizvī, 1904.

100p. 16cm.

Heraldic signs of Iranian, Turkish, Central Asian, Mughal, European countries and some of the Indian states.

SAC.1986.a.6565

HERBS

1594. 'Abd Allāh. Ḥakīm

Hindūstān kī jarī būṭiyān. Amritsar, Ṣanā'ī Barqī Press. 1939.

Part 1. 510p. 22cm.

Indian herbs and their uses.

14106.ggg.12

1595. Mūl Rāj. Lālah

Taḥqīqāt-i jarī būṭī. Lahore. Mercantile Press. 1934.

162p. 22cm.

A treatise on herbs and their medicinal properties.

14106.ggg.5 (2)

HINDI FICTION - Translations into Urdu

1596. Adarsah mahilā. Farḥānḥardār 'aurat ; translated from the Hindi into Urdu by Yūsuf Ḥasan Khān.

Bihar Sharif, Ittihād Press. [1926].

168p. 18cm.

Novel.

Urdu B 568

1597. Maut ke ba'd; translated from Hindi into Urdu by Pirthī Singh. Lahore, Publishing Home of Magic and Mesmerism, 1927.

144p. 10cm.

Stories of ghosts and spirits.

Urdu B 1700

HINDI LANGUAGE - Dictionaries

1598. Fīroz Daskavī, Muḥammad Fīroz al-Dīn

Hindī lughat-i Fīrozī. 2nd ed. Sialkot. Mufīd-i 'Āmm Press. 1907.

16, 1048p. 18cm.

Hindi-Urdu dictionary.

14117.f.1

HINDI LANGUAGE - Grammars

1599. Dave, Jethā-Lāl Deva-Sankara

A manual for learning the English, Marathi, Hindi, Bengali, Urdu, Sanskrit, and Gujarati languages, comprising grammars, vocabularies, phrases, conversations, specimen letters, etc. Ahmedabad, Jethalal Devshanker Dave, 1921.

iv, 418p. 19cm.

14150.bb.2

HINDI LITERATURE

1600. 'Alvi Zahir al-Din Ahmad, Sayyid
Tārīkh-i adab-i Hindi. Allahabad, Rām Narāyan
Lāl, 1942.
35, [4], 250p. 1 plate, 2 maps. 21cm. (National
Press Urdu Literature Series, No. 30)
A History of Hindi Literature.
14117.bbb.11
1601. Muḥammad Bāqir, Āghā
Tārīkh-i nazm o naṣr-i Hindi. Lahore, 'Ālamgir
Electric Press, 1933.
viii, 316p. 25cm.
A history of Hindi literature.
14117.dd.25

HINDI POETRY

1602. Kabīr
Bijak. Edited with a translation and a commentary
by Shīv Brat Lāl Varmā. Lahore, Rām Dittā
Mall and Sons, 1925.
599p. 22cm.
Hindi/Panjabi verses with Urdu translation.
14158.df.24

HINDU ETHICS

1603. Akhlāq-i Hindī. Hindoostanee Akhlaqī Hindee, or
Indian ethics, translated from a Persian version of
the celebrated Hitoopudes, or Salutory Counsel by
a Moonshee of the College of Fort William,
Bengal. Part First. Engraved by Mr. James
Madden, in imitation of the Calcutta Edition of
1803, and now printed for the use of the students
of the London Oriental Institution, 23, Leicester
Square, under the direction of Sandford Arnot,
Member of the Asiatic Society of Paris, and
Duncan Forbes. London, Printed by William
Nicol, 1828.
4, 19p. 26cm.
Manuscript notes and annotations throughout.
ORB 30/934
1604. Bandrabān, Rā'e
Bahār-i Bandrābān. Lucknow, Naval Kishor,
[1920?].
328p. 21cm.
SAC.1986.a.6719

1605. Cāṅkya

Nīti-darpana, or 'A'mah-yat-tal-zīl-i-akṣara.
Compiled and translated from the Sanskrit into
Urdu with notes and additional matter by J. G. S.
Howrah (Kangrah) Lahore Caudhri Mall & Sons,
1910.
21p. 18cm.
A collection of ethical and philosophical treatise.
Includes *Nīti-darpana* of Cāṅkya, *Grashtār*
Śankarā Acarya, *Vedānta* and *Prīti* of
of Bhartṛmā.
14106.aa.17

1606. Divān Cand

Phūlon kā gucchā. Lahore, Sarasvati, Astoria,
1917.
240p. 16cm.
A collection of lectures on social and moral issues.
Urdu B 106

1607. Divān Cand

Ratan sagar. Lahore, Rām Kutva, 1927.
160p. 18cm.
Collection of lectures on social and moral issues.
Urdu B 582

1608. Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand

Gāndhī sandesh. Compiled by Lājpāt Rā'e Sahar
Lahore, Lājpāt Rā'e, [1921].
35p. 16cm.
A collection of moral, social and nationalistic
precepts.
Urdu B 228

1609. Khursand, Khushhāl Cand

Amritpan, ya'nī 'Ibratangez nazāre. Lahore,
Āryah Gazette, [1917].
128p. 18cm.
A collection of moral tales for Hindus
Urdu B 81

1610. Mītrasena, Svāmī

Nīti-sangraha. Lahore, Rifāh-i 'Āmm Steam Press,
1911.
ii, 160p. 19cm.
A collection of ethical precepts translated from
Sanskrit sources.
14119.aa.23

1611. Pārbatī, Shri

Kuvaishan nashedh. Sialkot Tek Cand, 1915.
52p. 16cm.
A Hindu tract against gambling, meat eating and
drinking.
Urdu B 622

1612. Sudarshan, pseud.
Cuṭkiyān. Lahore. Rām Kutiyā. 1917.
72p. 18cm.
A collection of moral emblems.
Urdu B 600

1613. Varman, Shiv. Brat Lāl
Anmol motiyon kī mālā. 2nd ed. Lahore, Rām
Dittā Mall. [1922]. 122p. 18cm.
On ethics.
Urdu B 260

HINDU HYMNS

1614. Āryah. Bhayone manzūm, ma' āṣal mantaron ke.
Translated by Keval Kishn. Shri Dayānand Janam
shat-badī edition. Lahore. Aryah Book Depot,
1924.
172p. 16cm.
Religious hymns and songs. Sanskrit text with
Urdu translation and commentary in verse.
Urdu B 1308

1615. Arya Samaj
Gaṅgīnah-yi bhajan, or Sangītā-pushpāvalī. 2nd
ed. Lahore. Āryah Steam Press, 1910.
432p. 18cm.
Hymns of the Arya Samaj.
14106.aa.16

1616. Ājiz, Brij Lāl
Sanskār sangīt. Lahore. Aryah Book Depot,
1923.
156p. 16cm.
Aryah Samajist songs.
Urdu B 1517

1617. Bahal, Lāl Cand
Majmū'ah-yi Bhajan Brahmānand, ma' Nārāyan
Bahjanāvalī. Lahore. Sant Singh, [1918].
368p. 18cm.
Hindu religious songs.
Urdu B 728

1618. Balī Nāth, Svāmī
Dharam pracār. Lahore. Dīvān Cand Gangā Rām,
[1928].
224p. 10cm.
Bhajans, Hindu devotional poems.
Urdu B 2001

1619. Bhajan bhandār. Amritsar, Sanātan Dharam, [1918].
222p. 18cm.
Sanātan Dharam songs and hymns.
Urdu B 57

1620. Bihārī, Yat Hardev
Prāthnā sangrahā. Lahore. Āryah Pushtakālayah,
1928. 351p. 16cm.
Collection of Hindu hymns and prayers.
Urdu B 2076

1621. Brahmācārī, Maulānā Sayyid Ghulām Quṭb al-Dīn
Ved kā bhed. Moradabad, Halqah Ishā'at al-Ḥaqq,
[1925].
8p. 16cm. (Halqah Ishā'at al-Ḥaqq, Tract No 1)
Poems, bhajanas, khandan etc. refuting various
aspects of Hindu beliefs.
Urdu B 1149

1622. Buddhī Candra
Kīrtan kalāp. Amritsar, Buddhī Candra, 1927.
56p. 16cm.
Hindu hymns.
Urdu B 2054

1623. Cūnī Lāl Khannah
Shrīmanī bhajan mālā. 2nd ed. Lahore, Shiromanī
Pushtakālayah, [1919].
48p. 18cm.
Arya Samajist songs.
Urdu B 547

1624. Devī Cand
Yog abhyās budhī. Jammun, Devī Cand, 1926.
96p. 16cm.
Bhajans and Yoga prayers for Hindus.
Urdu B 1435

1625. Dīvān Cand
Dīvān-i bhajan. Amritsar, Roz Bāzār Steam
Press, 1914.
80p. 16cm.
Arya Samaj hymns.
Urdu B 16

1626. Dīvān Cand
Shrī Hanūmān bhajanāvalī. Lahore, Dīvān Cand,
1926. 31p. 16cm.
Hindu hymns.
Urdu B 1696

1627. Hanūmān cālīsā. Moradabad, Rām Ratan Lāl, 1927.
32p. 12cm.
Hindu hymns.
Urdu B 1797

1628. Hardev Bihārī
Prāthna sangrahā. Lahore, Āryah Pushtakālayah,
1928.
351p. 16cm.

- Hindu prayers.
Urdu B 2076
1629. Haribhajan. 7th ed. Lahore, Sanātan Dharam Pustak Bhandār. 1927.
32p. 16cm.
Sanātan Dharam songs.
Urdu B 1695
1630. Jap Amar la'ī Ṣāhib. Multan, Bhārati Bhandār Pushtākālayah. 1924.
8p. 16cm.
Hindu prayers.
Urdu B 1360
1631. Jasvant Rā'e
Āryah updes̄h bhajan mālā. Lahore, Gaṅgā Rām. 1921. 76p. 18cm.
Āryah Samajist songs.
Urdu B 513
1632. Jasvant Singh
Āryah bhajan sāgar. 5th ed. Delhi, Thākur Dās. 1920.
72p. 17cm.
Ārya Samajists songs.
Urdu B 241
1633. Jasvant Singh
Ganjīnah-yī bhajan. Lahore, Rifāh-i 'Āmm Press. [1909].
42p. 17cm.
Ārya Samajists songs.
Urdu B 14
1634. Kaul, Vāsudev
Govind bhajanāvalī. Srinagar, Kashmīr Pratāb Steam Press, 1925.
16p. 16cm.
Hindu hymns.
Urdu B 987
1635. Mohan Lal
Mohan bhajanāvalī. Jammun, Mohan Lal, [1925].
32p. 18cm.
Hindu devotional songs.
Urdu B 97
1636. Musāfir, Kanvar Singh Lal Singh
Musāfir pushpānjālī. 3rd ed. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e, 1927. 64p. 16cm.
Bhajans, Hindu religious poems by an Ārya Samajist. Also includes nationalistic poems as well as poems against Islam.
Urdu B 1590
1637. Narayana. Prabhu G.
Padya-ratnakara. Udipi, P. Narayan Pratishta. 1927.
200p. 18cm.
A collection of Marathi, Kannada and Urdu songs to various deities.
14176 bbb 3
1638. Prem gitanjali. 2nd ed. Lahore, Atiyah Pushtakālayah. 1927.
71p. 16cm.
Part two of *Pushpānjālī*. Hindu religious songs.
Urdu B 1629
1639. Premi, Sardar Lal
Kanaluyya ki murli. Lahore, Mohan Lal. 1925.
48p. 16cm.
Hindu religious poems.
Urdu B 1996
1640. Pushpānjālī. Amritsar, Āryah Pushtakālayah. 1928.
222p. 16cm.
Bhajans - Collection of Hindu religious songs from various hands.
Urdu B 1971
1641. Rājpāl, comp.
Pushpānjālī. 4th ed. Lahore, Āryah Pushtākālayah. 1918.
96p. 18cm.
Collection of Hindu religious songs by various hands.
Urdu B 116
1642. Rām Candra Bhārdvāj
Rām prem. Lahore, Sanātan Dharam Pustak Bhandār. 1926. 128p. 16cm.
Hindu devotional poems in praise of Rāmā.
Urdu B 1893
1643. Shā'iq, Lachman Dās
Ṣadā'e gham. Hoshiarpur, Amritsar printed. Lachmandās Shā'iq, 1926.
32p. 16cm.
Ārya Samajist songs in favour of untouchables and attacking the teachings of the Bible and the Qur'ān.
Urdu B 1420
1644. Sharmā, Hardat
Bhajan mālā ki pahlī larī. Jammun, Public Printing Press, 1918.
24p. 16cm.
Hindu devotional songs.
Urdu B 945

1645. Sharmā, Harnārāyan
Krishna pushpānjālī. 2nd ed. Lahore, Sanātan
Dharam Pustak Bhandār. 1927.
80p. 16cm.
Hindu religious songs.
Urdu B 1709

1646. Sharmā, Keshap Candra
Prem kusamānjālī. 'urf Sanātan Puspānjālī. 2nd
ed. Lahore, Tārā Cand Chabar. 1927.
160p. 16cm.
Sanātan Dharam songs and bhajans.
Urdu B 1689

1647. Sharmā, Srīrām
Sat shabad sangraha. Delhi, Ratan Press. 1921.
116p. 14cm.
Hindu religious songs.
Urdu B 1848

1648. Sharmā, Udhū Rām
Urdū sāndhiyā. Delhi, Hilālī Press. 1916.
12p. 18cm.
A collection of hymns for Hindus.
Urdu B 137

1649. Tārā Cand
Sanātan Dharam sangit pushpāvalī. Lahore,
Sanatan Dharam Press. [1905].
72p. 16cm.
Hindu devotional songs.
Urdu B 16

1650. Varma, Barakat Rām
Ḥaqqī sat sang guṭkā. 2nd ed. Lahore, Tārā
Cand. [1924].
63p. 16cm.
Hindu religious songs and hymns.
Urdu B 1320

HINDU LAW

1651. Ghosh, Yogendra Chandra
The principles of Hindu law. Uṣūl-i dharamasāstra.
Translated from the English into Urdu by Bejnāth.
Hyderabad (Deccan). 'Uṣmāniyah University,
1923.
iv, 77p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.gg.11

1652. Manū
Manū-smṛiti: Dharam shāstra. Translated from
Sanskrit into Urdu. Lahore, J. S. Sant Singh,
1925.

246p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1395

1653. Mayne, John Dawson
Treatise in Hindu law and usage. Majmū'ah-y-i
dharama-sāstra va rivājāt-i ahl-i Hunūd.
Translated from English into Urdu. 2nd ed.
Amritsar, Maḡba' Qavānīn-i Hind. 1914.
104, 954p. 25cm.
14106.ee.4.

HINDU PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES

1654. Mahādev Prashād
Ḥadīqah-yi Jaiz baḡhsh. Mathra, Ānand Pracārak
Press. 1919.
215p., illus. 16cm.
An account of author's pilgrimage to Jamnotri,
Gangotri, Kedar Nāth and Badrī Nāth.
Urdu B 1834

1655. Utam Cand
Merī Kunbh yātrā. Rawalpindi, Roznāmah
Peshvā, 1927.
58p. 18cm.
An account of author's pilgrimage to Hindu holy
places and an advice to Hindu youths to insist in
observing their religious rights to bring out
processions with music.
Urdu B 1698

HINDU POETRY

1656. Nāz, Krishna Lāl Sharmā
Krishna tarang. Lahore, J. S. Sant Singh. 1928.
64p. 16cm.
Hindu devotional poetry.
Urdu B 1977

1657. Nāz, Krishna Lāl Sharmā
Pavitar bhagatī, 'urf Krishna mohnī. Lahore, J. S.
Sant Singh. 1928.
32p. 16cm.
Hindu devotional poetry.
Urdu B 1976

1658. Pushpānjālī. 14th ed. Lahore, Āryah
Pushtākālayah. 1927.
232p. 16cm.
Collection of nationalistic, patriotic and Hindu
religious poems.
Urdu B 1717

1659. Sukh Lal Singh, Kanvar
Musāfir Gītanjalī. Lahore, Lajpat Ra'e, [1927].
56p. 16cm.
Part 2 of *Musāfir Pushpanjalī*. Hindu religious
songs and patriotic poems advocating Hindu
revival and dominance in India.
Urdu B 1416

1660. Utam Cand
Utam dharam updesh. Mahmud Kot;
Muzaffarnagar. B.R. Caudhri, 1918.
112p. 18cm.
Hindu devotional songs.
Urdu B 182

HINDUISM - Criticism and Interpretation

1661. 'Abd al-Rahmān Afzalābādī
Islām aur Vedik dharam. Lahore, Islāmīyah Steam
Press, 1924. 74p. 24cm.
A controversial Islamic tract against Hinduism.
14105.e.20 (1)

1662. 'Abd al-Vāhid, Hājī
Hindūrā. Lahore, Sevak Press, [1911?].
92p. 23cm. ('Aqā'id, No 2)
Criticism of Hinduism, followed by selections
from the teachings of Islam.
PP Urdu 70; : PIB 192/3

1663. Āryon kā dama. Surat, Anāvila Bandhu Pra-presa,
[1926].
7p. 16cm.
On Hinduism. In Gujarati characters.
Urdu B 1023

1664. Āscaryah vicār. Benares: Allahābad printed, Bhā'ī
Ṭando Singh, [1925].
116p. 16cm.
Collection of essays, poems on Hinduism.
Urdu B 1137

1665. Bhārdvāj, Harde Prakāsh
K̄hvājah Hasan Nizāmī kī dil K̄hrāsh taṣnīfāt
Vedūn ke muta'alliq k̄hayālāt. Bajavāb Hindū
mazhab kī ma'lūmāt. Muvanah Kalan, Meerut,
Dharam Rakhshak Mandāl, 1924.
8p. 16cm.
Reply to various statement by K̄hvājah Hasan
Nizāmī about Hinduism and particularly about
Hindu moneylenders by citing examples of
alleged cruelties of Muslim rulers.
Urdu B 1095

1666. Bhārdvāj, Harde Prakāsh
K̄hvājah kī Hindu'ōn se dushmanī. Muvanah
Kalan, Meerut, Dharam Rakhshak Mandāl, 1926.
8p. 16cm. (Tract No 44)
An attack on K̄hvājah Hasan Nizāmī's arguments
of Hindus.
Urdu B 1098

1667. Bhataspātī, Pandat
Bhagat dharam. Translated from Hindi by
Punam Vasupur. 2nd ed. Lahore, Anjuman
Pushtakalāyah, 1939.
480p. 14cm.
On Hindu beliefs and practices.
Urdu A 17

1668. Caman, Shiv Narayana Kashmiri
Tuḥfah-yi shamīm. Jullundur, Sat Dharam
Pracārak Press, 1894.
78p. 21cm.
An account of the religion of the Hindus, their
castes and abstinence in matters of food and drink,
with reasons for the advisability of their conversion
to Europe.
14106.aa.23

1669. Cāvalah, Kānshī Rām
Prem-tarang, or Laranah-yi ulfat. Hoshnār
Jullundur printed, Kānshī Rām Cāvalah, 1883.
iiiv, 252p. 22cm.
Religious essays.
14106.aaa.4

1670. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kṛipārām Sarmā. Pandat
Atmik bal. Jagroon, Darshānanda Tract Pracarak
Mission, 1921.
8p. 22cm.
A collection of religious teachings of an Arya
Samaj leader.
14106.a.58

1671. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kṛipārām Sarmā. Pandat
Ham maut se kyūn darte haiy. Jagroon,
Darshānanda Tract Pracarak Mission, 1920.
8p. 22cm.
Arya Samaj teaching on death.
14106.a.58

1672. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kṛipārām Sarmā. Pandat
Kulliyāt-i Darsānand. Jagroon, Darshānanda Tract
Pracarak Mission, 1920.
120p. 22cm.
A collection of religious teachings of an Arya
Samaj leader.
14106.a.58

1673. Darsānand Sarasvatī. Svāmī Kṛipārām Sarmā, Paṇḍat
Niyog aur uske dushman. 2nd ed. Budaun.
Dayānand Tract Society. [1905].
16p. 18cm.
Arya Samaj interpretation of what is *Niyog*.
Urdu B 480
1674. Darsānand Sarasvatī. Svāmī Kṛipārām Sarmā, Paṇḍat
Ved aur Bā'ibāl. Lahore. Vedak Punjab National
Steam Press, 1914.
106p. 22cm.
A controversial treatise in support of the teachings
of the Vedas, and in refutation of objections by the
Rev. Jvālā Singh.
14106.a.42(3)
1675. Darsānand Sarasvatī. Svāmī Kṛipārām Sarmā, Paṇḍat
Ziyādah bīmār kaun hai. Jagraon. Darshanānda
Tract Praeārak Mission, 1920. 8p. 22cm.
A collection of religious teachings of an Arya
Samaj leader.
14106.a.58
1676. Datt, Sitanāth
Brahma dharam shikshā: translated from the
Bengali into Urdu by Jamī'at Rā'e. 2nd ed.
Lahore. Raghūnāth Sahā'e, 1923.
104p. 16cm.
On Hinduism.
Urdu B 1948
1677. Dayānand Sarasvatī. Svāmī
Samskāra-vidhī. Samskara-dīpaka. Translated from
Hindi into Urdu. Edited by A.N. Kaliyah, with
prefaces (1) on the philosophy and divisions of the
sacraments by Tārā Cand, and (2) on their
necessity by Munster Rām. Lahore. Pindī Dās,
1915.
viii, 636p. 23cm.
On the domestic sacrament with Sanskrit text of
the formulae, etc.
14106.aaa.6
1678. Dayānand Sarasvatī. Svāmī
Vedik dharam sab hī mazhabī Kḥūbyon kā maḥzan
hai. Budaun. Dayānand Tract Society, [1906].
16p. 16cm.
Tries to prove that Vedic religion was superior to
all other religions.
Urdu B 13
1679. Dharampāl, Maḥmūd
Sar tor. Ludhiana: Lahore printed, Dharampāl,
1923.
96p. 20cm.
- A tract against Hinduism.
14105.b.22 (2)
1680. Gyān Cand
Āryah Samāj aur zāt pāt va chūt chāt. Delhi.
Star Press. [1920?].
28p. 18cm.
Arya Samaj views on cast system in India.
Urdu B 316
1681. Hansrāj
Dharam updes̄h mālā; compiled by Kḥushhāl Cand
Kḥursand. Lahore, Āryah Book Depot. [1917].
224p. 18cm.
A collection of lectures on Hinduism, together
with a biography of the author by Rājā Rām.
Urdu B 589
1682. Joshī, Badrīnāth
Sankalp vidhī. Amritsar. Badrī Nāth Joshī. 1926.
16p. 14cm.
Description of various Hindu religious ceremonies.
Urdu B 1423
1683. Kaushal. Rām Svarūp
Nar Singh Mihtah, 'urf Narsī Bhagat. Ambala.
Ambala Publishing House, 1927.
52p. 16cm. (Hamāre Mahāpursh Series, No 7)
Story of a rich merchant, Nar Singh Mihtah and
his conversion to a Hindu Bhagat.
Urdu B 1676
1684. Kḥalīfah, Harī Singh
Rādhā Svāmī mat prakāsh. 2nd ed. Lahore.
Nārāyan Datt, 1927.
64p.; charts. 16cm.
History and principles of Radha Swami Sect of
Hinduism.
Urdu B 1642
1685. Kitāb Ṣadā'e 'amm. al-ma'rūf bah Fath-i Islām.
mu'allafah eqḏar al-Munīr. Lahore. Gīlānī
Electric Press, 1928.
80p. 16cm.
Hindu-Muslim controversy.
Urdu B 2022
1686. Mīthrā Dās. Svāmī
Rāhnumā'e zindagī: Updes̄h dharam nīti;
translated from Hindi into Urdu. Saharnpur. Jainī
Lāl Machine Printing Press, 1924.
56p. 14cm.
Moral and social precepts based on Hindu sacred
books.
Urdu B 1029

1687. Mott Rām
Gītā dharam. Mianwali; Lahore printed, Mott Rām, 1929.
88p. 16cm.
Argues that the religion of *Gītā* was superior to all other religions.
Urdu B 2037; Urdu B 2040
1688. Murārī La'ī
Bhārat varsh aur uskā lāsānī dharam. Sialkot, Bhārat Press, 1904.
96p. 14cm. (Sanātan Dharam Tract. 2)
On Hinduism.
Urdu A 7
1689. Nizāmī, Miyān Badr al-Dīn Husain al-Dīn
Radde Hindu. Ahmedabad, Nizāmī, 1925.
110p. 16cm.
In Gujarati characters. Criticism of Hindu beliefs.
Urdu B 1795
1690. Prashād sat laṛā hār. Lahore, Vedic Pushtākālā, [1918]. 32p. 18cm.
Urdu B 183
1691. Rā'e, B. B.
Sampar dā'e. Ludhiana, Christian Literature Society, 1906. 292p. 14cm.
On Hindu sects.
Urdu A 11
1692. Rāje Nāth
Guldastah-yi Injīl, Kabat-i Shāhinshāhī. Amritsar, Sanātan Dharam Electric Press, 1927.
146p. 16cm.
Poems on Hindu beliefs. Also includes Urdu translation of a proclamation addressed to Indians by George V on his succession to the throne on 4 May 1925 as well an account of British victories against Germans during the First World War.
Urdu B 1701
1693. Rām Candr Mūnī
Jagat gurū. Gajrola (Moradabad); Delhi printed, Titū Vigyān Āsaram, 1935.
468, ivp. 28cm.
A compendium of Hinduism.
14104.ff.19
1694. Rām Sharmā
Risālah-yi rāh-i najāt. Hyderabad, Dharam Sudhār Sabhā, [1913].
44p. 18cm.
On the reformation of the Hindu religion.
Urdu B 29
1695. Rāmā Tirtha, Svāmī
Rāmā Bādshāh ke cheh hukm nāmē. Edited with an introductory account of Rāmā Tirtha's life and work by Rāmā Bhaktā. Calcutta, Hindi Prakash Agency, 1920.
xx, 163p., 3plates. 18cm.
Six religious discourses.
14109.aaa.60
1696. Rāmā Tirtha, Svāmī
Rāmā Upadesa Rāmā varsha. Compiled with a short biography by Lalāh Shyam Das. 2nd ed. Lahore, Mutīdīl, Anm Press, 1937.
203p. 18cm.
Lectures by Svāmī Rāmā Tirtha with a collection of his poems.
14105.d.32 (2)
1697. Rūp, Rām Svarūp
Ādarsh mrityu. Srī Svāmī Shraddhānanda ka ātam balidān. Saharanpur, Sāhityā Sadan Karyālayah, 1924.
104p. 16cm.
In Nagari script. A drama advocating Muslim conversion to Hinduism and eulogising the murder of Svāmī Shraddhānanda by a Muslim for insulting the prophet Muḥammad.
Urdu B 1252
1698. Rūp, Rām Svarūp
Ādarsh mrityu, ya'nī Shri Svāmī Shraddhānanda ka ātam balidān. Saharanpur, Sāhityā Sadan Karyālayah, 1924. 96p. 16cm.
A drama advocating Muslim conversion to Hinduism and eulogising the murder of Svāmī Shraddhānanda by a Muslim for insulting the prophet Muḥammad.
Urdu B 1288
1699. Sadānand, Svāmī
Ātam ciktisā. Lahore, Āryah Pushtākālayah, 1928.
216p. 16cm.
Teachings of the Vedas and Shashtras.
Urdu B 2090
1700. Sad darsana. 2nd ed. Benares, Salmānī Press, 1907.
Part 2. 164p. 23cm.
A work on Hindu devotional philosophy.
14106.b.51
1701. Śāqib, Abū Muḥammad
Āryah mazhab kā ā'inah. 2nd ed. Lahore, Dār al-Ishā'at, 1927.
144p. 16cm.

- A critical study of Hinduism and its religious works.
Urdu B 1706
1702. Sarasvatī Gir, Svāmī
Ātma Gangā kā ghoṭah. Jammun, Ranbīr Steam Press, [1915]. 37p. 14cm.
On Hinduism.
Urdu A 7
1703. Shahzādah Rām
Dharam sabbhā. Lahore, Āryah Steam Press, 1915.
128p. 16cm.
Instructions regarding leading a devotional life for Hindus.
Urdu B 30
1704. Sharmā, Ralyārām
Dev pūjā. Amritsar, Sanātan Dharam Tract Society, [1908].
100p. 18cm.
On the worship of gods in Hindu religion.
Urdu B 478
1705. Sharmā, Ralyārām
Shrāddh mimānsā. Amritsar, Sanātan Dharam Pracārak, [1918].
34p. 18cm.
Arguments in favour of Shraddhā ceremony observed by orthodox Hindus. A reply to criticism by Arya Samaj.
Urdu B 596
1706. Sharmā, Shīv Rām and Bālak Rām
Mahā nadī devī kā mahātam. Lahore, Shīv Rām Sharmā, 1916.
80p. 18cm.
On the religious blessings of having a bath in a sacred river.
Urdu B 126
1707. Shāstrī, Kālūrāmji
Namaste mīmānsā; translated from Hindi into Urdu by Yanbh Rāj Varmā Munavvar. Lahore, Sanātan Dharam, 1926.
16p. 16cm. (Ratan Mālā Series, 9)
Against the use of the word namaste for greeting one another among Hindus.
Urdu B 1405
1708. Tum Hindū ho yā Āryah?. 13th ed. Lahore, Vedik Pushtakālayah, 1925.
8p. 10cm.
- Religious decree of 45 Pandats from Kashi allowing the word Hindus to be used for the followers of Arya Samaj.
Urdu B 1384
1709. Ubaid Allāh, Muḥammad
Tuḥfat al-Hind, ma' Kathā salū'ī. Dehli, Nazīr Ḥusain Raḥmānī Press, 1925.
116p. 28cm.
Polemic against Hinduism by a Hindu convert to Islam. Followed (pp.112-115) by Shaikh Salīm's Kathā salū'ī, a poem criticising Hindu beliefs and practices.
PIB 71/8; 306.24.B 27
1710. Vīr, Balbīr Singh
Om kā jhandā. Delhi, Vīr Tract Society, 1927.
16p. 12cm.
Poems encouraging Hindus to spread their faith and convert followers of other religion into Hinduism.
Urdu B 1117
1711. Vidyānī. Lahore. Monthly, January 1915.
Vol. 1, No 1. 130p. 18cm.
On Hinduism.
Urdu B 50
1712. Vraj-Mohan Lāl
Risālah-yi bhaktī. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1920.
91p. 18cm.
A work on devotion with notices of certain Hindu devotees.
14106.aa.26 (1)
- HINDUS**
1713. Berī, Jagan Nāth
Hindū aur Hindūstān. Pindi Bahauddin; Rawalpindi printed, Jagan Nāth Berī, [1929].
53p. 18cm.
Advice to Hindus to turn to their religion and claim their rightful place as the future rulers of India.
Urdu B 2199
1714. Bhārdvāj, Harde Prakāsh
Khvājah Hasan Nizāmī ki dil-khrāsh tasnīfāt Bishnū'ī Panth ke muta'alliq khayālāt. Bajavāb Hindū Mazhab ki ma'lūmāt. Muvanah Kalan, Meerut, Dharam Rakhshak Mandāl, 1924.
8p. 16cm.
Reply to various statement by Khvājah Hasan Nizāmī about Vishnui Panth tribe of Meerut.
Urdu B 1098

1715. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kṛipārām Sarma, Paṇḍat
Bhārat varsh ki taraqqī kā saccā tarīqah. Jagraon,
Nārang Sharamā Joshi. 1921.
8p. 18cm.
An advice to Hindus not to adopt the European
way of life but to revert to their past ideals.
Urdu B 705

1716. Hem Rāj
Kul Kshatrī zāton kā soshal milāp aur gharīb
khashtarī nauābādī. Lahore, Hem Rāj, 1922.
186p. 18cm.
Suggestions for unity and social uplift among
various branches of Kshatrī cast of Hindus.
Urdu B 357

1717. Kārvā'ī-i jalsah darbārah-yi tabdīlī-i rusūm-i shādī
va ghamī ahl-i Hunūd. Jhelum, Medical and
Military Press, 1919. 24p. 18cm.
Proceedings of a meeting held at Nawashahr on
the 24th and 25th December 1918 regarding the
ceremonies to be observed among the Hindus of
Hazara at the times of deaths and marriages.
Urdu B 185

1718. Mukuṭ Bihārī Lāl
Holī ā'ī. Moradabad, Mukuṭ Bihārī lāl, 1923.
8p. 16cm.
Advice to Hindus not to indulge in drinking and
gambling on Holi festival but to work for the uplift
of their community and their country.
Urdu B 1295

1719. Mukuṭ Bihārī Lāl
Jātī sanghātan: Hindū aur Āryon se apīl.
Moradabad, Mukuṭ Bihārī lāl, 1923.
16p. 16cm.
An appeal to Hindus to unite themselves and work
for the uplift of their community and their country.
Also advocates shudhi, and boycott of foreign
goods.
Urdu B 1296

1720. Paramānand, Devatā-Svarūp Bhā'ī
Hindū sanghātan aur Āryā Samāj. Lahore, Lājpat
Rā'e Prithvī Rāj, 1923.
224p. 16cm.
An appeal for Hindu unity.
14119.d.51

1721. Rītīsanshodhan. Aligarh, Agravāl Qādīm Sabhā,
1926. 12p. 16cm.
Details of the religious ceremonies to be observed
by the Agravāl community of Hindus in Aligarh.
Urdu B 1215

1722. Śabir, Hari Das
Hindu dharam kā lotā. Lahore, Shri Krishna
Kūṭyā Book Depot, 1926.
8p. 16cm.
A poem lamenting the poor state of the Hindu and
advising them to not to forsake their religion.
Urdu B 1367

HINDUS - Biography

1723. Śādiq Ahluvaliyah
Shahvār motī, 'urf Armolī nām. Lahore, Divān
Cand, 1927.
54p. 16cm.
Stories of pious Hindus
Urdu B 1684

1724. Syām Sundar, Lālā, of Sitapur.
Gulzār-i darvesh. Sitapur, Amīr al-Ma'āshī, 1927.
56p. 23cm.
A metrical account of some famous Hindu mystics
of India.
14109.aa.36 (4)

HINDUS - Relations with Muslims

1725. Badarī Nāth
Sih bhūj, yā Anūkhā bīmār. Ranbir Singhpara:
Jammun, Badarī Nāth, 1928.
129p. 16cm.
On how to stop the spread of Islam in India by
removing some of the evils which had crept into
the Vedic religion.
Urdu B 2062

1726. Hindū Sabhā
Albāshīr aur gāe-māns. Etawah, Hindū Sabhā,
1925.
20p. 16cm.
In Nagari script. Criticism of the role of Maulavi
Muḥammad Bashīr of Etawah in damaging Hindu
Muslim accord by insisting on cow slaughter by
the Muslim.
Urdu B 1811

1727. Kaushal, Rām Svarūp
Payām-i muḥabbat. Lahore, Divān Cand, 1929.
355p. 16cm.
An account of various religions in India with a
view to promote Hindu Muslim unity.
Urdu B 2099

HOME ECONOMICS

HĪRĀ SINGH

1728. Bhagat Singh Bedī
Hayāt-i 'ālī. Nabha; Lahore printed, Bhagat Singh
Bedī, 1925.
108p. 16cm.
Life of Sir Hīrā Singh, Rājah of Nabha State.
Urdu B 1372

HISTOLOGY

1729. Schaefer, Edward Albert Sharpey
The essentials of histology. Histālojī ya 'nī
nasījiyat. Translated from the English into Urdu
by Muḥammad 'Uṣmān Kḥān. Revised and edited
by Major Farḥat 'Alī. Hyderabad (Deccan),
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1931.
vi, 302, 41p., illus. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah
University Series)
14117.k.43; 14117.h.42

HITLER, ADOLF

1730. Lachchhman Prshad Bhardvaj
Yūrup kā Rāvan Herr Hiṭlar. Lucknow, Naval
Kishor Press, 1941.
ii, 194p. 16cm.
A narrative of the life and misdeeds of Adolf Hitler
(1889- 1945), comparing him to the demon
Ravana.
14110.ccc.33 (2)

HOME BASED BUSINESS

see also

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

1731. Ghulām Aḥmad, Merchant of Ludhiana
Hafī ustād. Ludhiana, Shāhī Press, 1909.
112p. 19cm.
A treatise on watchmaking, telegraphy,
photography and various other arts and trades,
with medical and other recipes.
14119.b.58 (6)

1732. Kḥānagī Cyclopaedia. Lahore, Paisah Akḥbār,
1911.
47, 744p. 25cm.
Domestic Cyclopaedia, containing useful
information on household and domestic matters.
14119.cc.11

1733. Masīḥ, Bāṅke Lāl Nigam
Risālah-yi tarīq-i daulatmandī. Cawnpore,
Zamānah Press, 1913.
176p. 14cm.
Hints on how to improve ones economic
conditions
Urdu A 12

1734. Sīmāb Šiddīqī, Abū al-Faḥr
Zanānah bastah. Delhi, Ḥakīm Muḥammad
Ya'qūb Kḥān, 1923.
218p. 18cm.
On home economics for women.
Urdu B 176

1735. Sulṭān Jahān Begam, Navvāb
Farā'iz al-nisā. Bhopal, Maṭba'-'i Sulṭānī, 1921.
229p. 18cm.
On home economics for women.
Urdu B 96

1736. Sulṭān Jahān Begam, Navvāb
Intizām-i kḥānahdārī. Bhopal, Maṭba'-'i Sulṭānī,
1927.
Vol.I. 280p. 18cm.
On house-keeping.
Urdu B 34

1737. Sulṭān Jahān Begam, Navvāb
Kḥānahdārī kā pahlā ḥiṣṣah, mauṣūm bah Hidāyat
ul zaujain. 2nd ed. Bhopal; Agra printed,
Muḥammad Bashīr al-Dīn Kḥān, 1928.
99p. 16cm.
On home economics.
Urdu B 1105

HOMEOPATHY

1738. Muḥammad Afzal
Ḥadā'iq al-ṣiḥḥat. Lahore, Margḥūb Agency,
1921.
132p. 18cm.
On Homeopathic medicine.
Urdu B 351

HORSES

1739. Rangīn, Sa'adat Yār Khān
Faras nāmah. The Faras nama e Rangīn or The
book of the Horse by Rangīn. Translated from
the Urdu by Lieut. Colonel D.C. Phillott. London,
Bernard Quaritch, 1911.
xix, 1, 83p. 22cm.
14119.dd.15

HUMAN BEHAVIOUR

1740. Yāvar 'Alī, Sayyid
Khaṣā'il-i insānī, ma'rūf bah Falsafah-yi zindagī.
Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1922.
39p. 16cm.
On human behaviour and how to improve ones
habits.
Urdu B 918

HUMĀYŪN

1741. Gulbadan Begam
Humāyūn nāmah. Hayāt-i Humāyūn, ya'nī
Kḥullāṣah-yi Humāyūn-nāmah-yi Gulbadan
Begam. Abridged into Urdu by Mirzā Muḥammad
Ja'far Ja'farī. Lahore, Shaikh Jān Muḥammad,
1928.
32p. 18cm.
Life of Naṣīr al-Dīn Muḥammad Humāyūn (1508 -
1556), Emperor of Hindustan by his sister.
Urdu B 2158

HUNAYN, BATTLE OF

1742. 'Alī, Kafil al-Dīn
Hunain. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, [1920].
23p. 16cm.
An account, in verse of the Battle of Hunayn,
fought by the prophet Muḥammad.
Urdu B 236

HUNTING AND SHOOTING

1743. 'Abd al-Raḥmān, Muḥammad
Rāhnumā' e shikār. Tonk, Maṭba' -i Shamsī,
1930.
340p. 16cm.

A guide to hunting and shooting
SAC 1986.a.6533

1744. Šaba, Mu'izz 'Alī
Saidiyah-i murattabah va mu'allafah 'Alī 'Abd
Khayam. Lahore, Dār al-Balagh, 1924.
13p. 16cm.
An eye-witness account in verse of a hunting
expedition undertaken by Nāvāb Muḥammad
Daulah and Naṣīr al-Maḥyār al-Daulah, court
of Waqīd 'Alī Shah, the last ruler of Oudh. Poem
is an essay on the history and development of
and literature and particularly Urdu language and
literature in the Punjab
Urdu B 1305

1745. Samīr Singh
Šaid-nāmah-yi mgārīn. Delhi, Mustansir Press
[1906].
52p., 42ills. 18cm.
On hunting
14119.aa.3

HURR

1746. Kāmil Jonagarhī, Ghulām 'Alī Khān
Marṣiyah-yi ghair manqūt, dar Aḥvāl-i Hazrat
Hurr. Karachi, 'Abbāsī Art Press, n.d.
31p. 32cm.
An elegy in 135 stanzas on the death of the Sufi
martyr Hurr.
14114.d.21

HUSAIN AḤMAD MADNĪ

1747. Husain Aḥmad Madnī, Maulānā
Dalerānah va shujā'ānah dūsrah bayān. Deoband,
Delhi printed, Dār al-Ishā'at, [1921].
18p. 23cm.
Second statement before the City Magistrate,
Karachi in defence of alleged anti-government
activities.
SAC.1987.a.6337

HUSAIN AL-DĪN, MAḤDŪM

1748. 'Abd al-'Alī, Fathpūrī
Kashf al-anṣāb. Lucknow, Maṭba' -i Yūsufī, 1911
82p. 24cm.
A genealogical account of the family of Maḥdūm
Husain al-Dīn Kākorvī.
14109'.b.43 (2)

HUSAIN IBN 'ALĪ

1749. Āzād. Abū al-Kalām
Tausiyah-i shahādat. Amritsar, Abū Raḥmān 'Abd al-Raḥmān, [1921].
28p. 18cm.
On the martyrdom of Imām Ḥusain.
Urdu B 378
1750. Fath Dīn
Vāqi'ah-yi Karbalā. Lahore, Malik Nūr Ilāhī, 1926.
112p. 16cm. (Baccon kā Kutub Khānah, 6)
On the martyrdom of Imām Ḥusain at Karbala, Iraq.
Urdu B 1404
1751. I'jāz Ḥasan Amrohavī
Muraqqa' -i Karbalā. Tārīkh-i A'lā. Translated from the Persian into Urdu by Aulād Ḥasan ibn Quḍrat 'Alī. Deputy Collector. Amroha, Maṭba' -i Riyāzī, 1917.
148p. 23cm.
Life and martyrdom of Imām Ḥusain.
14109.bbb.17(3)
1752. Jān Muḥammad, Pīr
Mātām-i Imām Ḥusain. Lahore, Munshī 'Abd al-Karīm, 1927.
47p. 16cm.
Life and martyrdom of Imām Ḥusain.
Urdu B 1716
1753. Muḥammad Raḥī. Sayyid
Qātilān-i Ḥusain kī girāftārī. Lucknow, Nizāmī Press, 1932.
202p. 22cm.
A polemical treatise on the martyrdom of Imām Ḥusain in reply to the contentions of Maulavī 'Abd al-Shukūr Lakhnāvī and Muftī Muḥammad Khālīl.
14105.d.20
1754. Najm al-Dīn Shams al-Dīn, Qāzī
Intekāme Husena, yāni Hajharate Saiyadanā Imāma Husena kī saḥādat ke bād ke hālāt. Ahmedabad, Najmudīn Samsudīn, 1924.
139p. 16cm. (Tavārikhe Islām Hissae Doma)
On the martyrdom of Imām Ḥusain. In Gujarati characters.
Urdu B 1019
1755. Qāsim 'Alī Karbalā'ī
Durr-al-maṣā'ib. Lucknow, Maṭba' -i Ja'fari, 1893.
8. 248. 4p. 21cm.

An account of the martyrdoms of Imām Ḥasan and Ḥusain.
14104.ee.3 (1)

1756. Qāsim 'Alī Karbalā'ī
Nahr -al-maṣā'ib. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1887.
Part 1. 16, 448p. 22cm.
An account of the martyrdoms of Imām Ḥasan and Ḥusain.
14109.b.24
1757. Qāsim 'Alī Karbalā'ī
Shir'at al-maṣā'ib. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1899.
16, 680p. 21cm.
An account of the life and martyrdoms of Imām Ḥasan and Ḥusain.
14104.ee.29
1758. Riyāz, Riyāz 'Alī Sayyid
Shahīd-i a'zam. Benares, Maṭba' Aksīr-i A'zam, 1913.
iv, 638p. 19cm.
A biography of Ḥaḍrat Imām Ḥusain.
14110.aa.10

- 1759.----- Another ed. Benares, Maṭba' Aksīr-i A'zam, 1914.
ii, 456, xpp. 19cm.
A biography of Ḥaḍrat Imām Ḥusain.
14110.aa.8

HUSAIN IBN MANŠŪR

1760. Vāhidī, Muḥammad al-
Manšūr al-shahīd. Lahore, Hindūstān Steam Press, 1913.
24p. 18cm.
Life of the Ṣūfī saint Ḥusain ibn Manšūr.
14109.aaa.12 (8)

HYDERABAD (Deccan) - Description and Travel

1761. Tavenier, J. P.
Dā'irah-yi Āsīfiyah. Vol. 1. Dakan men Je. Bī. Tevarniyar, ek Frānsīsī tājir kī siyāhat, 1645 - 53 men. Translated from the English into Urdu by Sayyid 'Alī Bilgrāmī. Agra, Maṭba' -i Muftī-i 'Āmm, 1896.
128p. 21cm.
14109.aa.24

HYDERABAD (Deccan) - Gazetteers

1762. Mahdī Khān, Mirzā
Gazaṭiyar-i Mumālik-i Maḥrūsah-yi Sarkār-i 'Alī.
Agra, Maṭba'-'i Shamsī, 1908.
vii, ii, 299, iii p. 22cm.
A Gazetteer of the Hyderabad State.
14119.dd.11

HYDERABAD (Deccan) - History

1763. Najm al-Ghānī Khān Rāmpūrī, Muḥammad
Tārīkh-i riyāsāt-i Haidarābād Dakan. Lucknow,
Naval Kishor, 1930.
[14], 628.1 plate. 21cm.
History of the Hyderabad (Deccan) State.
14110.f.1 (3)

1764. Nizāmī Badāyūnī
Ḥāqīqat-i ḥāl. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1923.
40p. 16cm.
Short history of Nizams of Deccan, including
'Uṣmān 'Alī Khān and refutation of allegation that
he was favouring Muslims only.
Urdu B 964; 14109.aaa.49 (1)

HYDERABAD (Deccan) - Politics and
Government

1765. Bahādur Yār Jang, Muḥammad Bahādur Khān
Khuṭbāt-i Qā'id-i Millat; murattabah S.H.Razzāqī.
Hyderabad, Dār al-Ishā'at-i Siyāsiyah, 1947.
368p. 16cm.
Collection of speeches and addresses on Muslim
politics in Hyderabad State as well as in India.
Also includes short biography of Bahādur Yār Jang
and history of Majlis-i Ittihad al-Muslimīn.
SAC.1986.a.6373

1766. Tārīkh-i Majlis-i Ittihad al-Muslimīn, Mamlakat-i
Āṣīfiyah Islāmiyah. Hyderabad, Dār al-Ishā'at-i
Siyāsiyah, 1941.
244p. 18cm.
An account of Majlis-i Ittihad al-Muslimīn,
Hyderabad from 1928 to 1940. Also includes texts
of presidential addresses extracts from annual
proceedings etc.
SAC.1986.a.4873.

1767. Nizāmī Badāyūnī
Ḥāqīqat-i ḥāl. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1923.
40p. 16cm.
Short history of Nizams of Deccan, including
'Uṣmān 'Alī Khān and refutation of allegation
that he was favouring Muslims only.
14109.aaa.49 (1); Urdu B 964

HYDRAULICS

1768. Love, Henry Davidson
Manual of hydraulics. Maqāla-iyat. Translated
from the English into Urdu by Muḥammad Sa'īd
Allāh. Edited by Maulavi Muḥammad R. Khan.
Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University,
1934.
v, 199. [7]p. 13 plates. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah
University Series)
14117.m.7

HYDROSTATIC

1769. Loney, Sidney Luxton
The elements of hydrostatics. Sukūn sayyālat.
Translated from the English into Urdu by Qāṣim
Muḥammad Husain. Hyderabad (Deccan),
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1921.
[4], 392. [8]p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
14117.gg.5

HYGIENE

1770. Bhāṭiyā and Sūrī
'Ilm-i ḥifẓan-i ṣiḥḥat. Calcutta, Longmans,
1945.
139p. 16cm.
Elementary Hygiene etc. In Roman characters.
14119.a.80
1771. Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand
Arogyā dig darshan. Tandrustī kā maḥẓan.
Translated from the Gujarati into Urdu by Rām
Svarūp Kaushal. Meerut, Sāhityah Press, 1921.
176p. 18cm.
On the principles of hygiene and treatment of
common diseases.
14119.a.66

- 1772.----- Another ed. Lahore, Nārāyan Datt
Sahgal, [1921].
160p. 18cm.
Urdu B 229
- 1773.-----Another ed. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e,
[1922].
148p. 18cm.
Urdu B 510
- 1774.-----2nd ed. Meerut, Prem Sāhityah
Bhandār, 1925.
144p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1133
- 1775.----- Another ed. Lahore, Nārāyan Datt
Sahgal, [1927].
239p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1777
1776. Hamām 'Alī, Imām Ibn Mūsā al-Razā
Risālah al-zahabiyah. Khullāshah-yi uşul va ħifzān-i
sihhat; translated from Arabic into Urdu.
Lucknow. Ĥakīm Muḥammad Qāsim, 1920.
32p. 14cm.
Principles of hygiene.
Urdu B 713
1777. Ĥifz-i sihhat. Lucknow, Oriental Publishing House,
[1940].
72p. 18cm.
On personal hygiene and health care.
14119.a.79 (1)
1778. Nizāmī, Khāvājah Ḥasan
Hom rūl kī pahlī laḡā'ī. Dehli, Sayyid Muḥammad
Şādiq, 1918.
112p. 14cm.
On human diseases and their treatment.
Urdu A 7
1781. Dil-rubā. Amritsar, Benares printed, Mary A.
Reuther, 1909.
[13], 152p. 16cm.
Christian hymns and songs set to music. In Roman
characters.
Urdu B 25
1782. Gīt kī kitāb. Benares, Pilgrims Mission, 1928.
34p. 14cm.
Christian hymns.
Urdu B 1895
1783. Gīt sangrāha, ya 'nī Khazānah-yi Khurramī. Lahore,
Star Printing Works, 1915.
320p. 14cm.
A collection of Christian hymns and songs.
Urdu A 3
1784. Gīt sangrāha, ya 'nī Khazānah-yi Khurramī. Lahore.
Star Printing Press, 1915.
179p. 14cm.
In Roman characters. A collection of Christian
hymns and songs.
Urdu A 1
1785. Masīhī gīt kī kitāb. 3rd ed. Lahore, Punjab
Religious Book Society, 1923.
388p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1052
1786. Stowell, A.
Gīṭon kī kitāb. Lahore, Naval Kishor, 1914.
ii, 60p. 15cm.
Christian hymns and songs.
14104.b.35
1787. Vā'iz, Raḥmat Masīh
- The good samartian. Nek şamarī. Lahore, Najm al-
Dīn Akhtar, 1928.
15p. 16cm.
Collection of Christian hymns.
Urdu B 1955

HYMNS (CHRISTIAN)

1779. Aḥmad Shāh, Rev.
'Uqd-i Şurayyā. Cawnpore, Zamānah Press, 1913.
i, 37p. 16cm.
Christian hymns and poems.
14104.b.33
1780. Cray, George
Guldasta i Munajat. Lucknow, Methodist
Publishing House, 1924.
78p. 16cm.
Christian hymns. In Roman characters.
Urdu B 1026

HYPNOTISM

1788. Mittar, Jagdīsh
Hipnātak tarīqah-yi 'ilāj. Lahore, Samohani
Āshram, [1927].
192p. 16cm.
On the treatment of various illnesses by
hypnotism.
Urdu B 1708

IBN AL-'ARABĪ

1789. Ashraf 'Alī Thānvi, Muḥammad al-Tanbīh al-ṭarfī fī tanziyah Ibn al-'Arabī. Thanah Bhavan, Maḥba'-i Ashraf al-Maḥabī', [1927]. 156p. 18cm.
A study of Abū Bakr Muḥammad Muhyī al-Dīn Ibn al-'Arabī (560-638/1165-1240), Muslim philosopher and his attitude towards Sufism. SAC.1986.a.6550
1790. Fazl Khān, Muḥammad Savānīh-i Ibn 'Arabī. Sadhura, Bilālī Steam Press, 1915. 29p. 18cm.
Life of Ibn al-'Arabī. To which is appended 'Aqā'id-i ahl-i Islām, a collection of religious teachings of the Qur'ān, translated from the Arabic original of Ibn al-'Arabī. 14109.aaa.24 (7)
1791. al-'Imādī, 'Abd Allāh Falsafah-i Ibn 'Arabī. Lahore, Naval Kishor, 1910. 19p. 18cm.
A brief account of the life and writing of the Arab philosopher, Ibn al-'Arabī. 14109.aaa.12 (2)
1792. Muhyī al-Dīn Akbar. 2nd ed. Pindi Bahauddin; Sadhura printed, The Ṣūfī, 1914. 39p. 18cm.
A short biography of Ibn al-'Arabī. 14109.aaa.24 (1)

IBN AL-KHALDŪN

1793. Nakhat Shāhjahānpūrī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Samī' Ibn-i Khaldūn kī 'azamat aur 'ulamā'-yi Yūrup. With a foreword by Sulaimān Nadvī. Bombay, 'Alī Bhā'ī Sharaf 'Alī, 1944. x, 45p., 1 plate. 17cm.
An appreciation of the merits of the Arab historian 'Abd al-Rahmān ibn Muḥammad ibn Khaldūn (1332 - 1406 A. D.) with the opinions of European scholars thereon. 14110.ccc.25.

IBN AL-RUSHD

1794. Ansārī, Muḥammad Yūnas Ibn-Rushd. With a brief introductory notice of the a

uthor by Mu'īn al-Dīn Ansārī. Azamgarh, Dar al-Musannifin, 1924. [10]. 389p. (Dar al-Musannifin Series, No. 7).
An account of the life and teachings of Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad called Ibn Rushd or Averroes (died 1206 A. D.) 14105.b.23 (2)

1795. Renan, Joseph Ernest Averroes et Averroïsme. Essai historique sur Rushd va l'islam. Ibn Rushd. Translated from the French into Urdu by M. A. Masood, F. Khan. Hyderabad (Deccan), Usmaniyyat University, 1929. 4,419. [36]p. 25cm. (Usmaniyyat University Series)
On the life and philosophy of Ibn Rushd or Averroes. (died 1206 A. D.) 14117.1.10

IBN AL-SA'UD

1796. Ḥasrat Lakhnawī, 'Azmat 'Alī Ibn-i Sa'ūd aur mā'ashir-i mutabarakah. Delhi, Quraishī Book Depot, 1928. 192p. 16cm.
Biography of Sulṭān 'Abd al-'Azīz ibn Sa'ūd (1882-1953), with emphasis on the destruction of holy places during his regime. SAC.1986.a.6464
1797. Muḥammad Ḥasanī, Sayyid Sardār Savānīh-hayāt-i Sulṭān 'Abd al-'Azīz ibn Sa'ūd Jullundur. Handah Electric Press, 1936. vi, 264p., 1 plate, 1 map. 24cm. (Silsilah-yi Mashahīr-i Islām, No 1)
Life of 'Abd al-'Azīz Ibn Sa'ūd (1882-1953), King of Saudi Arabia. 14110.dd.10 (4)
1798. Ṣanā' Allāh Amritsarī, Abū al -Vafā Sulṭān Ibn Sa'ūd, 'Alī barādarān aur Mu'tamir-i Hijāz. Amritsar, Roz Bāzār Electric Press, 1926. 24p. 21cm.
A tract combating certain statements made by Muḥammad 'Alī and Shaukat 'Alī regarding Ibn Sa'ūd (1882-1953), King of the Hijaz. 14105.b.4 (8)

IBN BAṬŪṬAH

1799. Ibn Baṭūṭah, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh Tuḥfat al-nuzzār fī ghurā'ib al-amṣār va 'ajā'ib al-asfār. Safar nāmah-yi Shaikh Ibn Baṭūṭah.

Translated by Maulānā 'Aḡā al-Raḡmān from the Arabic. Delhi, Raḡmānī Press, 1930.
Vol. 1. 556p. 25cm.
The travels of the fourteenth century Arab traveller Muḡammad ibn 'Abd Allāh ibn Baḡūḡah, (1304 - 1368 A. D.)
14110.c.13

IBN SĪNA

1800. Zafar 'Alī Kḡān, Maulānā, Editor of *Zamīndār* Falsafah-yi ibn Sīnā. Lahore, Muslim Printing Press, 1914.
vi. 42p. 18cm.
The life and philosophy of Abū 'Alī Sīnā, commonly known as Avicenna (983 - 1037 A. D.)
14109.cc.1 (1)

IBN YAMĪN

1180. 'Abd al-Salām Nadvī
Ibn Yamīn. Lahore, Rafīq-i 'Āmm Press, 1928.
218p. 19cm.
An account of the life and works of the Persian poet Faḡhr al-Dīn Maḡmūd, called Ibn-i Yamīn, (1287 - 1368 A. D.)
14109.cc.9 (2)

IBRĀHĪM ADHAM

1802. Fauq, Muḡammad al-Dīn
Ḥaḡrat Ibrāhīm Adham. Lahore, Rājput Printing Works, 1914.
87p. 18cm.
A life of Ibrāhīm ibn Adham ibn Sulaimān (730 - 777 A. D.), Sulṡān of Balkh and a Sufi saint and a scholar.
14109.aaa.28; Urdu B 161
1803. -----2nd ed. Lahore, Zafar Brothers, 1927.
64p. 18cm.
Urdu B 1649
1804. Ḥasan, Muḡammad Abū al-Ḥasan
Gulzār-i Ibrāhīm. Lahore, Inqilāb Steam Press, 1928.
93p. 21cm.

A poem on the life of Ibrāhīm ibn Adham, King of Balkh.
14114.g.3 (8)

'ĪD

1805. Aḡmad al-Dīn
'Umdat al-aqṡāl fī rūyat al-hilāl. Amritsar, Vazīr-i Hind Press, [1919].
16p. 18cm.
Tenets of Islam regarding the appearance of 'Īd moon.
Urdu B 181
1806. Muḡammad Anvar
'Īd kā tuḡfah. Meerut, Maktabah-yi Qādiriyah, 1915.
66p. 16cm.
A collection of poems and articles by various authors in the observance of the 'Īd festivals.
14114.e.18 (3)

'ĪD CARDS

1807. Nizāmī, Kḡvājah Ḥasan
'Īdkārḡon kā majmū'ah. 2nd ed. Delhi, Ḥalqah-yi Mashā'ikh, 1925.
32p., illus. 18cm.
A collection of greeting cards for 'Īd with moral and ethical themes.
Urdu B 85
1808. Nizāmī, Kḡvājah Ḥasan, comp
Qur'ān-i majīd aur ḡadīṡ sharīf aur tablīḡh-i Islām aur iṡlāḡh-i Muslimīn ke ek saṡ chabbi'Īd kārḡ.
4th ed. Delhi, Ḥalqah-yi Mashā'ikh, 1928.
32p. 18cm.
Urdu B 2109

IDOLATRY

1809. Dharampāl, Maḡmūd
But shikan. 2nd ed. Ludhiana; Lahore printed, Ḡhāzī Maḡmūd Dharampāl, 1923.
96p. 20cm.
A lecture on idolatry delivered in June 1923.
14105.b.22 (1)
1810. Gangā Prashād Upādhiyāe
Mūrati pājā, ya'nī but-parastī. Allahabad, Maḡba-i Haidarī, 1926.

16p. 16cm.
Against idol worship.
Urdu B 1172

1811. Sharmā, Ralyā Rām
Mūrati pūjā. Amritsar Sanātan Dharam Tract
Society, [1906].
28p. 16cm.
A rejoinder to Arya Samajists attack on idol
worship.
Urdu B 13

1812.-----New ed. Amritsar. Sanātan Dharam
Pracārak, [1918].
28p. 18cm.
A rejoinder to Arya Samajists attack on idol
worship.
Urdu B 595

1813.-----Another ed. Amritsar, Sanātan
Dharam Tract Society, [1920].
28p. 16cm.
Uru B 361

‘IMDĀD ALLĀH, ḤĀJĪ

1814. Zū al-Faqār ‘Alī Deobandī, Muḥammad
Karāmāt-i Imdādīyah. Cawnpore, Maṭba‘-i
Intizāmī, 1918.
56p. 25cm.
An account of Imdād Allāh's miracles, with an
introductory poem in Arabic by Muḥammad Zū al-
Faqār ‘Alī Deobandī and a translation (interlinear)
of the same by Muḥammad Ishāq.
14105.c.9 (2)

IMMORALITY

1815. Muḥammad Šiddīq, comp.
Risālah-yi insidād-i ḥarām kāri. Monghyr;
Lucknow printed, Muḥyī al-Islām Dār al-Kutub,
[1922].
24p. 18cm. (Swaraj Library)
Against social evils specially against sexual
immorality.
Urdu B 823

IMPERIALISM

1816. Tolstoi, Leo Nikolaevitch
Rabstvo nashogo vremeni. The slavery of our
times. Azādī-yi aqvām. Translated from the

English version of the Russian language original
by Qāzi Iqan Husam. Moradabad. Bombay
printed, 1924.
62p. 18cm.
14106.d.39 (1)

1817. Tolstoi, Leo Nikolaevitch
Rabstvo nashogo vremeni. Zamanānī. Vāqif
ghulam-i intizāmske ashraf al-mudādīyah.
Translated from an English version of the Russian language
original. With an introduction by Iqan Husam.
Sahm. Lahore, Punjab Press, 1924.
viii, 71p. 18cm.
14106.d.31 (5)

‘INAYAT ALLAH, MUFTI

1818. Šibghat Allah Shāhid Ansārī, Muḥammad
Šadr al-mudarrisīn. Lucknow, Šibghat Ansārī,
1941.
iii, 100p. 16cm.
A biography of the Muslim theologian, Mufti
Muḥammad ‘Inayat Allāh, (1888-1941).
With his tract *Izkar bi-l-asar* appended.
14110.ccc.35(1)

INDIA - Acts

1819. Aikṭ kortī āf vārds mamālīk-i mutahiddah san 1912
Allahabad, Government Press, 1912.
33p. 18cm.
Acts regarding Court of Wards, 1912 relating to
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.
SAC.1986.a.6561

1820. Aikṭ nambar 4, bābat 1882. Agra, Government Press,
1882.
64p. 18cm.
Act 4 of 1882 regarding transfer of property.
SAC.1986.a.6620

1821. Majmū‘ah-yi zābitah-yi dīvānī. Edited with
commentary and notes by Shaikh Ghulām
Muḥammad. Amritsar, General Law Book
Agency, 1894.
36, 854, 120p. 21cm.
The Code of Civil Procedure, Act XIV of 1882.
14016.e.44.

1822. Majmū‘ah-yi zābitah-yi faujdārī. Edited with notes
by Mahtāb Rā‘e. Delhi, Maṭba‘ Rā‘e Bholā
Prashād, 1893.
30, 16, 908, 144, 4p. 21cm.

- The Code of Criminal Procedure, Act X of 1882.
14016.e.42
1823. Qānūn-i 'ahd-shiknī, ya'nī Aikī nambar 13, 1859.
Amritsar, General law Book Agency, [1859].
8p. 21cm.
Urdu translation of Government of India Act 13 of
1859 relating to civil contracts between workers,
merchants and factory owners. Originally
published in the Punjab Gazette of 3 July 1859.
SAC.1986.a.6732
1824. Qānūn-i mūnsīpaltihā 'e mamālik-i mutihaddah Āgrah
va Avadh, ya'nī Aikī nambar 1 bābat 1900.
Amritsar, General Law Book Agency, [1900].
101p. 21cm.
Urdu translation of *Government of India Act 1 of
1900* relating to Municipal Committees of United
Provinces of Agra and Oudh.
SAC.1986.a.6705
- INDIA - Army**
1825. Barār Infāntrī kī tavārīkh. Ludhiana, Civil and
Military News Press, 1908.
31p. 14cm.
A short history of the 96th Berar Infantry . In
Nagari script
Urdu A 7
1826. Elementary training in night operations 1911. Rāt ko
jangī kārva'iyān karne kī ibtidā'ī sikhā'ī 1911.
Allahabad, Pioneer Press, 1912.
6p. 15cm.
In Roman characters
SAC. 1986.a.19767; SAC.1986.a.19611 (in
Urdu chracters)
1827. First Britain and Ireland Army Cavalry
Cavalry Drill 1898. Translated by Captain Douglas
Craven Phillott etc. Kohat, Anglo-Vernacular
Press, 1899.
554, 7p. 25cm.
In Gurmukhi characters.
14106.ee.10
1828. Jangal kī larai ka risala. Burma Malitari Polis ke
Afsaron ke waste. Rangoon, Supdt. Printing and
Stationery, 1934.
61p. 18 cm.
Army manual for Jungle warfare. In Roman script.
SAC.1986.a.19610.
1829. Kaiwalri trening. Calcutta, Supdt. Government
Printing, 1914
160p. 14cm.
- A manual of cavalry training. In Roman characters
SAC. 1986.A. 19450
1830. Musketry regulations. Reprinted with amendments,
1914. Lahore, Muftd-i 'Āmm Press, 1915.
519p. 13cm.
SAC.1986.a.19502
1831. Notes on conduct for British and Indian troops
should they become prisoners of war. New Delhi,
Manager of Publications, 1942.
8p. 16p
For official use only. "Not to be taken into action
. Nor to be published"
SAC.1986.a. 19609
1832. Rajmanṭal tavārīkh Saikand Batāliyan. Unnīsvīn
Haidarābād Rajmanṭ. Lahore, Muftd-i 'Āmm,
1924.
44p. 16cm.
History of the 2nd Battalion. 19th Hyderabad
Regiment.
Urdu B 1476
1833. -----Another ed. Lahore, Muftd-i
'Āmm Press, 1927. 47p. 16cm.
History of Second Battalion. 19th Hyderabad
Regiment.
Urdu B 192
1834. Regimental history 2/16th Punjab Regiment (late
31st Punjabis) from 1857 to 1922 in Gurmukhi: 31
Panjabīz kī tawārīkh, 1857 se 1922 tak. Translated
from the English into Urdu by Bishambar Dayāl.
Lahore, Punjab Economical Press, 1923.
63p. 16cm.
History of 2/16th Punjab Regiment. In Gurmukhi
script.
Urdu B 1082
1835. Roman Urdu Militray Training Pamphlet. No 14.
Infantry. Calcutta, Government of India Press,
1941. 360p. 18cm.
SAC. 1986.A.19481
1836. Royal Artillery
Short history of the Royal Regiment of Artillery in
India from 1750 for Indian Army Certificate of
Education. Muttra, Royal Artillery Training
Centre, 1934.
i,18p. 19cm.
In Roman characters.
14109.cc.13
1837. Sangin ka spirit. Simla; Lahore printed, Chief of the
General Staff, [1919].

72p. 18cm.
A lecture on the use of bayonet in a battle. In
Roman Urdu.
Urdu B 407

1838. Sangin ki sikhalai. Lahore. Muftid-i 'Amm Press.
1916.

48p. 13cm.
Army bayonet training manual in Roman Urdu.
SAC.1986.a.19769

1839. Small Arms Training. Volume I. Pamphlet No. 12:
Bayonet (India). Moghalpura. General Staff in
India, 1942.

32p. 16cm.
Roman Urdu version of English language original.
For official use only. "Not To Be Published"
SAC. 1986.a.19608

1840. Small Arms Training. Volume I. Pamphlet No 2:
Observation training and Application of fire;
translated from the English into Roman Urdu.
Delhi; Lahore printed. Manager of Publications.
1942.

49p. 16cm.
SAC.1986.a.6689

1841. Smythe, Arthur Clifford Gordon, Captain
Notes on Mounted Infantry training in Roman
characters. Rangoon. Superintendent Government
Printing, 1918.

66p. 16cm.
14106.d.26 (4)

1842. 3rd Battalion, 9th Jat Regiment ke standing orders
1936. Cawnpore, Job Press. 1937.

125p. 20cm.
In Roman Urdu. History of 3rd Battalion, 9th Jat
Regiment of the Indian Army.
1419.aa.63

INDIA - Atlases

1843. Allāh Diyā and 'Abd Allāh, of Kailaspur
Muraqqa' -i Hind. Saharanpur, Allāh Diyā, 1917.
94p. 27cm.
Descriptive atlas of India.
Maps 26.c.1b

1844. Muḥammad Ḥusain, Muftī, Inspector of Schools,
Ludhiana
Tārīkhī Atlas-i Urdu, ma' mashhūr tārīkhī va mulkī
ḥālāt, vāqī'āt va naqshajāt. Ludhiana, Lahore
printed, Labhū Rām Rām Cand, 1914.
88p. 25cm.

Historical atlas of India
Maps 20.a.5

INDIA - Biography

1845. Lidārān-i qaum. Lahore. Feroz al-Din and Sons
1927.

144p. 16cm.
Biographies of political and religious leaders. In
Muhsinulmulk, Sir Syed Ahmad Khan,
Muhammad 'Ali, Azad, Gandhi, Jhalak, Sarfraz
and Sir Anwar Khan.
Urdu B 1705

1846. Qadiri, Shams Allāh, Sayyid

The Cyclopaedia of names. Contains the
biographies of eminent persons with their
(sic) bibliographies. Hyderabad (Deccan)
Steam Press, 1935
1, 120 columns. 21cm.
14110.f.8

INDIA - Communal Riots

1847. Paramānand, Devatā-Svarūp, Bhā'ī

Qaum kā 'ayā janam. Lahore. Lajpat Rai
198p. 16cm.
An account of Hindu-Muslim riots in various parts
of India, accusing Muslims of aggression in all
instances and an appeal to Hindus to unite and to
safeguard their interests
Urdu B 1666

1848. Yaktā Amrohvi

Khūnī hai Hindūstān. Delhi, Jamāl Press, 1947
176p. 16cm.
Stories and poems lamenting the inter communal
riots and massacres at the time of partition of India
and Pakistan in 1947.
SAC.1986.a.6343

INDIA - Constitution

1849. India. Constitutional Assembly
Constitution of India.; translated from the English
into Urdu by Yādū Vamsī. Delhi, Government
of India Press, 1948.
265p. 24x38cm.
Urdu translation of draft constitution of India.
Parallel texts in Nagari and Urdu scripts.
14106.f.30

1850. Kol, Kishn Prashād
Hindūstān kā nayā dastūr-i ḥukūmat. Allahabad,
Hindūstānī Academy, 1937.
167p. 17cm.
A study of the proposed constitution of India under
1935 Act.
SAC. 1986.a.6363

INDIA - Description

1851. 'Abd al-Rahmān Amritsarī, Ḥāfiẓ
Siyāhat-i Hind. Lahore, Rifāh-i
'Āmm. 1909.
vi, 448p., illus. 23cm.
Seven years travels in India.
14110.d.10
1852. Agarwal, Prakas Chand
Geography of India (physical regional and
political) edited by Govind Narain Singhal.
Agra, The Educational Press, 1939.
ii, 274, 67p., illus., 2 maps., 3plates. 21cm.
14117.bbb.16
1853. Ahmad Husain Khān, Khān Sāhib
'Aja'ibāt-i Hindūstān. Lahore, Qaumī Kutub
Khānah, 1940.
300p., illus. 18cm.
Short accounts of the famous sights of India.
14109.aaa.58
1854. Punjab Education Department
Jughrāfiyah-yi Hind. 2nd ed. Lahore, Education
Department Punjab, 1908.
ii, 121p. 18cm.
Geography of India.
14117.aa.64 (2)
1855. Roman Urdu Instructor's textbook of geography.
Delhi, Government Of India, Manager of
Publications, 1935.
184p. 13cm.
Geography of India.
SAC. 1986.a.19771
1856. Tivārī, Dīnadayāl and Bhārgava, Rāmesvaraprasād
Jughrāfiyah-yi Hindūstān, ma' Jughrāfiyah-yi
Eshiyā. Allahabad, Maṭba'-'i Anvār-i Aḥmadī,
1902.
Geography of Asia and India.
184p. 23cm.
14117.bb.18

INDIA - Economic Conditions

1857. Amarnāth, Bālī
Hindūstān kī polīṭikal ikānomī. Lahore, Panjābī
Press, 1923.
vi, 312p. 23cm.
Indian political economy.
14117.c.43
1858. Asad Allāh Khān, Sardār Muḥammad
Mushīr-i ḥukūmat. Inamabad, Asad Allāh Khān,
[1914].
40p. 18cm.
How can the Indian states be enriched by local
industries and trade.
Urdu B 70
1859. Banarji, Pramath Nath
Indian economics for Intermediate Course.
Ma'āshiyat-i Hind. Translated from the English
into Urdu by Muḥammad Ilyās Barnī. Hyderabad
(Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1924.
[6], 278p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
14117.c.53
1860. Barnī, Muḥammad Ilyās
Ma'āshat al-Hind. Hyderabad (Deccan),
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1929.
[12], 826, 20p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
A work on Indian economics.
14117.1.3
1861. Datt, Ramesh Candra
The economic history of British India. Ma'āshī
tārīkh-i Hind. Translated from the English into
Urdu by Muḥammad Naṣīr al-Dīn Khān.
Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University,
1932.
Part 1. 682. 2p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
14117.1.31
1862. Garg, Bābū Rām
Kūzah men daryā. Muzaffarnagar, Svarājīyah
Dār al-Ishā'at; 1920.
24p. 16cm.
Pamphlet accusing Britain of India's economic
exploitation, and calling for a total boycott of
British goods, especially textiles. Followed by
nationalistic songs, some addressed particularly to
Indian women and urging them to use homespun
cloth.
PP Urdu 157

- 1863.-----2nd (slightly enlarged) e
Muzaffarnagar, Hamdard Press, 1921.
26p. 17cm.
PIB 56/13
1864. Hardayal, Lalah
Qaumon ki daulat. Montgomery, Secretary,
Congress Committee, [1929].
24p. 18cm. (Āzād Hindūstān Traikṭon ke Silsilah)
An advice to Congress Party workers to work for
the uplift of the Indian economy.
Urdu B 2146
1865. Hindison ki gavāhi: Angrezī rāj meṅ parjā ke dukh
ki kahānī. San Francisco, Ghadr Press, 1915.
32p. 22 & 24cm. (Bande Mātaram Risālah, No 3)
On the economic exploitation of India by the
British government, with accounts of heavy
expenditure on the army and police while the
Indians suffer through poverty, disease and
famine.
PP Urdu 63/I-VII
1866. Jagdish Saran
Hindūstān kyon kar daulatmand ho saktā hai?
Moradabad, Jagdish Saran, 1919.
16p. 18cm.
Some suggestions as to how to improve the
economic conditions of India.
Urdu B 544
1867. Moreland, William Harrison
An introduction to economics for Indian students.
Muqaddamah-yi ma'āshiyat. Translated by
Muḥammad Ilyās. Hyderabad (Deccan),
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1919.
[29], 424, 4, 6, 12p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah
University Series)
14117.g.7
1868. Moreland, William Harrison
From Akbar to Aurangzeb. A study in Indian
economic history. Ma'āshī ḥālāt-i Hind.
Translated from the English into Urdu by Sayyid
Hāshimī Farīdābādī. Hyderabad (Deccan),
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1931.
6, 2, 492p., 1 map. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah
University Series)
14117.1.18
1869. Moreland, William Harrison
India at the death of Akbar. An economic study.
Hind ki ma'āshī ḥālāt Shāhinshāh Akbar ki vafāt
ke vaqt. Translated from the English into Urdu by
Maulavi Muḥammad Ḥabīb al-Raḥmān.
Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University,
1929.
- 3, 4, 411p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
14117.1.2
1870. Muḥammad Ahmad Khan
Hindustan ki ma'ishat aur rang. Hyderabad,
Idarah-yi Ma'ishat, 1917.
296p. 18cm.
A survey of the effects of the 2nd World War on
Indian economy
SAC 1986.a.6362
1871. Vandyopadhyay, Pramatha Nath
Study of Indian economics. Ma'āshīyat-i Hind.
Translated by Muḥammad Ilyās Bāṭli. Hyderabad
(Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1919.
[17], 418, 16, 1p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah
University Series)
A study of Indian economics. Without title page.
14117.g.6
- 1872.----- Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah
University, 1924.
24, 278, [10]p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
14117.k.48
1873. Varmā, Shūy Nandan Singh
Desh darshan. Lahore, Sarasvati Ashram, 1922.
392p. 16cm.
A detailed study of the resources and wealth of
India and how they had declined during the British
rule.
Urdu B 1446

INDIA - Festivals

1874. Rām Prasād
Hindū teohāron ki aṣliyat aur un ki juḡhraliyā'i
kaifiyat. Gonda; Lahore printed, Rām Prasād,
1924.
[10], 100p. 18cm.
Accounts of the chief Hindu festivals and their
significance.
14106.aa.22 (2)
1875. Srīvāstava, Jayadayālu
Hindū teohār bar rasm rivāj tīrath jātrā falsafah.
Faizabad, Oriental Printing Press, 1927.
4, 327p. 22cm.
An account of the festivals, traditions, pilgrimages
and philosophy of the Hindus.
14106.aaa.3

INDIA - Hindu-Muslim Relations

1876. Ashfāq Husain
Hindūstānī Musalmānoṅ par 1999 se pehle ānevālī
'izāb-i ilāhī kī peshīn go'ī, ya'nī Kḥūn ke ānsū.
Bijnor, Madīnah Press. 1928.
152p. 16cm.
Predicts a future Hindu rule in India in 1999 and its
consequences for the Muslims.
Urdu B 1899
1877. Harde Prakāsh
Mazālim-i Mālābār kā nizārah Multān va Huglī
meṅ. Meerut, Ga'ū Hatkārī Mission, [1922].
16p. 16cm.
An appeal to Hindus to boycott any dealing with
the Muslims because of alleged atrocities
committed by them in Malabar, Multan and other
towns against cows and sacred places of the
Hindus.
Urdu B 899
1878. Shradhdhānanda. Svāmī [i.e. Munshī Rām]
Hindū-Muslim itihād kī kahānī. Dehli, Lālah
Desh Bandhū Gupta. 1924.
48p. 18cm.
On Hindu-Muslim unity.
Urdu B 90
1879. 'Uṣmānī, Izhār al-Islām
Fughān-i Muslim. Panipat; Dehli printed,
Anjuman-i Islāmīyah. 1933.
16p. 22cm.
Tract criticising the anti-Muslim bias and
corruption of Hindu officers, both administrators
and judges, in Karnal, Rohtak and Panipat.
PIB 88/1

INDIA - History

1880. Akbar Shāh Kḥān Najībābādī
Muqaddamah-yi tārikh-i Hind-i qadīm. Najibabad;
Bijnor printed, Maktabah-yi 'Ibrat, 1933.
216p. 23cm.
A history of ancient India.
14110.cc.21
1889. 'Alvī, Muṣṭafā Aḥsan
Qīṣāṣ-i Hind. Lucknow, Anvār al-Muṣṭabī',
[1931].
142p. 12cm.
Collection of articles by various hands on
historical events and personalities etc.

Recommended as supplementary reading for Class
VII Anglo-Vernacular Schools.
Urdu 1856

1890. Amīn Aḥmad, Sayyid and Iqbāl Husain, Sayyid
Tārikh-i Hind. Lahore, Royal Educational Book.
1935. 394p. 16cm.
An illustrated history of India up to the end of the
Mughal Empire in 1857.
14109.ccc.28
1891. al-Bīrūnī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad Abū al Raiḥān
Kitāb al-Hind. Translated from the Arabic into
Urdu by Sayyid Aṣghar 'Alī. Delhi, Anjuman-i
Tarraqī-yi Urdū, 1942.
Vol. 2. 438p. 19cm. (Silsilah-yi Anjuman-i
Tarraqī-yi Urdū, No 181) History of India.
SAC.1986.a.6680
1892. Bishn Singh
Hindūstān kī kahānī. Lahore, Gulāb Singh, 1918.
Vol. I. 238p., illus. 16cm.
History of India.
Urdu B 615
1893. Davids, Thomas William Rhys
Buddhist India. Buddh-matī Hind. Translated from
the English into Urdu by Maulavī Sayyid Sajjād.
Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmānīyah University,
1922.
218, 3, 8p.; map. 25cm. ('Uṣmānīyah University
Series)
14117.b.7
1894. Harnām Dās
Hindūstān meṅ 'Āryah Hindū'ōṅ kī ḥukūmat aur
Khatariyoṅ kī tārikh. Gujranwala, Harnām Dās,
1939. 260p. 18cm.
14119.a.82 (1)
1895. Kaifī, Brij Mohan Dattātreya
Poras-Sikandar. Jammun, Ranbīr Pustākālayah,
1925. 9p. 17cm.
A poem describing the war between Raja Poras and
Alexander the Great.
Urdu B 724
1896. Kennedy, James
Imperial Gazetteer of India. Translated from the
English into Urdu by Sayyid Ghulām Rabbānī.
Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmānīyah University,
1923.
67, 3, 1p. 25cm. (Silsilah-yi Maṭbū'at-i
'Uṣmānīyah)

- Translation of chapter 8: - *The Mediaeval History of India. The Hindu period. A. D. 650 - 1200*, by J. Kennedy and chapter 9: - *The Hindu period of Southern India* by R Sewell. Volume 2 of the 1907 edition edited by Sir Herbert Risley and others. 14117.h.9
1897. Lajpat Ra'e, Lalah
Tārīkh-i Hind. Lahore, Lajpat Ra'e, 1923.
Vol. 1. 12, 609, 25p. 16cm.
Ancient history of India.
Urdu B 1092
1898. Le Bon, Gustave
Les civilisations de Inde. Tammaddan-i Hind.
Translated from the French into Urdu by Sayyid 'Alī Bilgrāmī. Agra, Maṭba'-'i Shamsī, 1913.
[31], 26, 531p. 35cm.
14109.ee.5
1899. Mahajan, Gyān Cand, Malhotra, Rām Rakhā Mal and Prithvī Pāla, Pandat
Tārīkh-i Hind. Lahore. Amrit Electric Press, 1937.
2 Parts. 216p., illus. 19cm.
History of India for matriculation examination.
14109.cc.16
1900. Mahmūd Khān
Tārīkh-i janūbī Hind. Bangalore, Muḥammad Sirāj al-Dīn, 1940.
420p., 14 plates. 16cm.
A history of Southern India.
14110.ccc.33 (1)
1901. Mālviyah, Krishna Kānt
Hind ke sitāre, yā Hindūstānī bahādaron kī kahāniyān. Lahore, Gulāb Singh, 1928.
209p. 16cm.
Stories from Indian history. Intended for use in classes V and VI of A.V. Schools for boys and girls.
Urdu B 2087
1902. Manmohan and Caudhrī, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd Khān
Tārīkh-i Hind. Edited by Muḥammad Sa'id. Lahore, Gulāb Singh, 1916.
2 Vols. 519, 12, 33p., illus. 17cm.
History of India.
Urdu B 727
1903. Marshaman, John Clark
History of India. Tārīkh-i Hind. Translated from the English into Urdu by Sayyid Muḥammad 'Abd al-Salām. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1923.
iii, 688, 4p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
- The first three chapters are omitted
14117.gg.23
1904. Muḥammad Shaifī, Maulavi. Headmaster Sheranwala High School, Lahore
Tārīkh-i Hind. Lahore, Qaumi Kutub Khana, 1938.
2 Parts. 400, 296, 8p. 16cm.
A new matriculation history of India
14109.ccc.41
1905. Muslim Dīhlavi, Bashir Muḥammad Khān
Hindūstānī shāhnāmāh. Delhi, Khayābān-e Nizāmī, 1927.
2 Vols. 48, 108p. 18cm.
History of India in verse.
Urdu B 2123
1906. Paramānand Ji
Tārīkh-i Hind. Lahore, Pustak Bhandār, 1925.
416p. 18cm. (Pustak Bhandār ki Matūh-e Aṣṣaṣ kutub ke silsilah men. No 68)
A short history of India from the Vedic period to the outbreak of World War I.
PP Urdu 55; PIB 206
1907. Punjab. Education Department
Muḥṭasār tārīkh-i Hind. 2nd ed. Lahore, Gulāb Singh, [1906]. 408p. 16cm.
History of India.
Urdu B 19
1908. The Punjab Textbook Committee
Qīṣāṣ al-Hind. 30th ed. Lahore, Gulāb Singh, 1907. Vol 2. 208p. 18cm.
Tales from Indian history.
Urdu B 449
1909. Ragozin, Zenaide Alexeievna
Vedic India. Vedic Hind. Translated from the English into Urdu by Ḥamīd Aḥmad Anṣārī. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1923.
vi, 386, 20, 4p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
History of the Vedic period as embodied principally in the *Rig-Veda*.
14117.gg.22
1910. Rusūm-i Hind. 2nd ed. Lahore, Gulāb Singh and Sons, 1925.
Part 1. 204p. 18cm.
Brief History of India and history of Islam.
SAC. 1986.A. 19523

1911. Shakir, Aulād-i 'Alī
Maḥārabah-yi Islām. Moradabad, Maḥba'-i
Gulzār-i Aḥmadī. 1890.
804. 8p. 18cm.
A poem narrating various battles fought by the
Muslims. In the introduction the author gives his
personal account during the annexation of Oudh
and later on during the Mutiny of 1857.
SAC.1986.a.6566

1912. Sharma, Srī Rāmanand Ishvari Prashād
Tārīkh-i Hindūstān. Allahabad, Indian Press,
[1927].
349p. 16cm.
History of India for High Schools.
Urdu B 1746

1913. Singhal, Govinda Narayan
Modern history of India. Delhi, Candra Gupta
Press, 1935.
544p. 18cm.
14109.ccc.32

1914. Sirāj al-Ḥaqq
Musalmān tājdār-i Hind. Lucknow, Dilgudāz
Press, 1921.
Vol. 2. Part 1. 87p. 18cm.
History of the Muslim rule in India, from the
Slave dynasty to the Invasion of Tamerlane.
Urdu B 393

1915. Smith, Vincent Arthur
The early history of India. Qadīm tārīkh-i Hind.
Translated from the English into Urdu by
Muḥammad Jamīl al-Raḥmān. Hyderabad
(Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1922.
[5], 727. [19]p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
14117.h.4

1916. Smith, Vincent Arthur
The Oxford student's history of India. Tārīkh-i
Hind; translated from the English into Urdu by
Shaiḫ 'Abd al-Ḥamīd. Bombay; Lahore printed,
Oxford University Press, 1925.
Part 1. 374p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1280; 14109.ccc.3.

1917. Smith, Vincent Arthur
The Oxford student's history of India. Tārīkh-i
Hind. Translated from the English into Urdu by
Shaiḫ 'Abd al-Ḥamīd. Bombay; Lahore printed,
Oxford University Press, 1924.
Part 2. 224p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1280; 14109.ccc.3.

1918. Tārīkh-i Hind. New ed. Calcutta, Mac Millan and
Co., [1921].
294p., illus. 18cm.
History of India.
Urdu B 485

INDIA - History - Bibliography

1919. 'Aḡa Husain
Tārīkh-i Hind ke mākhaz. Lahore, Firoz Printing
Works, 1930.
525p. 19cm.
The sources of Indian history, being translations
of historical documents, with questions.
14109.ccc.5 (2.)

1920. Qādirī, Shams Allāh, Sayyid
Muvarrakḥīn-i Hind. Hyderabad Deccan, Maḥba
'Nizām-i Dakkan, 1933.
[3], 132p. 22cm.
A descriptive account of reliable historical works
relating to India under Muslim rule and short
biographical sketches of their writers.
14110.e.13

INDIA - History- 1000-1757

1921. 'Allāmī, Abū al-Faḡl ibn Mubārak Shāh
Ā'in-i Akbarī; translated from the Persian into
Urdu by Maulavī Fidā 'Alī Ṭālib. Hyderabad
(Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1939.
Vol.1. Part. 2, and Vol. 2. 426p. 25cm.
('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
The Institutes of the Emperor Akbar.
14117.k.45

1922. Amīr Khusrau Dihlavī
Tughluq-nāmah. Edited by Sayyid Hāshimī. with
an introduction and summary of the poem. both in
Urdu by himself, and an unfinished Urdu
introduction by the late Maulavī Rashīd Aḥmad of
Aligarh. Hyderabad, Aurangabad printed, Maḥba
'-i Urdu, 1933.
93, 151p, plates. 28cm. (Silsilah-yi Makḥṭūāt-i
Fārsiyah, No 1)
A Persian Maṣnavī poem describing the events of
the reign of Ghīyāṣ al-Dīn Tughlaq Shāh I, Sulṭān
of Delhi.
14787.h.37

1923. Āzād, Muḥammad Husain
Qīṣaṣ al-Hind. Qassis-i-Hind. Translated from the
Urdu into English by Bawa Chajjoo Singh.
Lahore, The Scholars Own Repository, 1910.

Part 2. 219p. 16cm.
Urdu B 976/2

1924. Besant, Annie

Hindūstān-i qadīm kī shāh : translated from English into Urdu. Lucknow, Urdu Press, 1917. 15p. 16cm (Home Rule Library)
On the glory of ancient India; a lecture delivered at Allahabad on 15 December, 1915.
Urdu B 15

1925. Firishtah Astarābādī, Muḥammad Qāsim ibn Hindū Shāh

Tārīkh-i Firishtah. Translated from the Persian into Urdu by Muḥammad Fida 'Alī Ṭālib. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1926.
2 Vols. 431, 34, 39, 42, 2, 384, 2, 47, 273, 23, 848p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.b.27

1926. Fīroz, Muḥammad Shu'aib Khān

Islāmī Hind par ek nazar. Aligarh, Fīroz, 1937. 105p. 17cm.
On the political consciousness of Muslims in India and some suggestion for its improvement.
SAC.1986.a.6472

1927. Gulbadan Begam

Humāyūn-nāmah. Translated from the Persian into Urdu by Riyāz Bārī. Allahabad, Rām Narāyan, 1927. 93p. 16cm.
History of the reigns of Bābur and Humāyūn.
Urdu B 1204

1928. Gulbadan Begam

Humāyūn-nāmah. Translated from the Persian into Urdu by Muḥammad 'Alī Anṣārī Adīb. Lucknow, Naiyar Press, 1928. 95p. 16cm.
History of the reigns of Bābur and Humāyūn.
Urdu B 1857

1929. Lodhī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥakīm Khān

Ḥayāt-i Lodhī, yā Shaukat-i Afghānī. Agra, Maṭba' Mufīd-i 'Āmm, 1909. 3 Parts. [3], 45, 45, iv, 451, iv, 336p. 23cm.
A history of the Lodhi Dynasty. Wanting the last two pages.
14110.d.1

1930. Muḥammad Sa'id Aḥmad Mārahraṭī

'Umārā'-yi Hunūd. Cawnpore, Anjuman-i Taraqqī-yi Urdu, 1910. xxiv, 391p. 23cm.

An account of Hindu nobles and rulers in the time of the Mughal Dynasty
14110.d.17

1931. Shāh Bāno Begam, Mumīnah Sultān

Silk-i marvārīd. 2nd ed. Bhopal, Agra printed. Muḥammad Bashīr al-Dīn Khān, 1927. Vol. 2. 63p. 16cm.
Stories from Muslim history of India
Urdu B 1103/2

1932. Shāh Bāno Begam, Mumīnah Sultān

Silk-i marvārīd. 2nd ed. Bhopal, Agra printed. Muḥammad Bashīr al-Dīn Khān, 1927. Vol. 3. 65p. 16cm.
Stories from Muslim history of India
Urdu B 1837/3

1933. Shiblī Nu'mānī, Muḥammad

Islāmī ḥukūmat aur Hindūstān mein uski tamaddunī aṣār. Lahore, Naval Kishor, 1919. 28p. 18cm.
A treatise on the civilising influence of the Muslim rules in India.
14119.a.60

1934. Sirāj al-Ḥaqq, Muḥammad. Editor of Sukhan, Sir

Musalman tājdarān-i Hind. Lucknow, Dīgādāz Press, 1919. Vol. 1 in 3 parts. 64, 96, 120p. 16cm.
A brief history of the Muslim rulers of India from the year 13 (Hijrī) to the end of the Ghor period
14109.ccc.1

1935. Vassāf, 'Abd Allāh ibn Faḡl Allāh

Tazjiyah al-amṣār va tajziyah al-aṣār. Tarjamah Tārīkh-i Vassāf. Translated from the Persian into Urdu by Āghā Muḥammad Bāqir. Lahore, Mubārak 'Alī, 1934. 232p. 20cm.
14110.e.15 (2)

1936. Vassāf, 'Abd Allāh ibn Faḡl Allāh

Tazjiyah al-amṣār va tajziyah al-aṣār. Tārīkh-i Vassāf. Tarjamah Tārīkh-i Vassāf. Translated from the Persian into Urdu by Muḥammad Mushtāq Aḥmad. 2nd ed. Lahore, Shaikh Jān Muḥammad, 1934. 204p. 23cm.
History of the Mongols.
14110.ccc.11

INDIA - History - 1757- 1947

1937. Angrezon kā zulm mat bhūlo. n.p.; [192-?]. 2p., illus. 28cm.

- Illustration showing Indians involved in the 1857 Mutiny about to be executed tied to the mouths of cannon barrels. Accompanying text urges Indians to complete the task the mutineers had began and achieve independence.
PP Urdu 186
1938. Barakāt-i hukūmat-i Barṭāniyah. Bijnor, Madīnah Press, 1920.
184p. 16cm.
Blessings of the British rule in India.
Urdu B 530
1939. Bishn Dās
Angrezī rāj kī barakateṅ aur hamārā farz.
Gurdaspur; Amritsar printed, Bishn Dās, [1916].
20p. 18cm.
On the blessings of the British rule.
Urdu B 157
1940. Bulāqī Dās
Tārīkh-i nādirī. Delhi, Muir Press, 1903.
76p. 18cm.
An account of the Delhi Durbar of 1903.
SAC. 1986.a. 19500
1941. East India Association, London
Truths and more truths about India. Sacī bāteṅ Hindūstān ke bāre meṅ; translated from the English into Urdu by Kunj Bihārī Thāpūr. Lahore, Kunj Bihārī Thāpūr, 1917.
365p. 16cm.
On British rule in India.
Urdu B 87
1942. Edwards, William
Personal adventures during the Indian rebellion. Maṣā'ib-i Ghadr. Translated from the English into Urdu, by Nazīr Aḥmad. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1863. 158p. 22cm.
Personal diary of the author as a magisterate in Budaun during the 1857 revolt.
14109.a.46 (1)
1943. Fārūqī Sandelvī, Muḥammad Nabī Khān
Kāl Koṭhri aur Jang-i Plāsī, yā Hindūstān meṅ Angrezī salṭanat kā āghāz. Delhi, Qaumī Press, 1903. 32p. 21cm.
An account of the Black Hole of Calcutta and the Battle of Plassy from a nationalist point of view.
SAC.1986.a.6361; SAC.1986.a.19685
1944. Gangā Prasād, Teacher of High School, Bara Banki
Ni'mat-i 'uzmā. Bulandshahr, Munshī Har Prashād, 1916.
1,120p. 18cm.
Blessings of British rule in India.
14119.a.60(2)
1945. Ghulām Muṣṭafā Khān
Hindūstān aur Angrezī hukūmat. Lahore, Ghulām Muṣṭafā Khān, 1910.
52p. 18cm.
On the blessings of the British rule in India.
Urdu B 14
1946. Hamārā dharam bhā'ū?, al-ma'rūf bah Naḡmah-yi Shāhinshāh Jārj Panjum. Hoshiarpur, Hirā Lal, [1911].
16p. 16cm.
On the advantages of having a British rule in India and poems in praise of George V.
Urdu B 14
1947. Idrīs Aḥmad
Barakāt-i hukūmat-i Barṭāniyah. 2nd ed. Bijnor, Idrīs Aḥmad, [1920].
184p. 18cm.
On the blessings of the British rule in India.
Urdu B 530
1948. Ja'farī, Najm al-Dīn Aḥmad
Bhārat mātā. Lucknow, Anvār al-Maṭābi', 1933.
v, 156p. 18cm.
An historical account of British rule in India.
14109.aaa.34 (4)
1949. Ja'farī, Najm al-Dīn Aḥmad
Tuḥfah-yi Hind. Allahabad, Faḡhr al-Maṭābi', 1923. [9], 194p. 24cm.
An account of the progress made by India under British rule.
14110.ccc.2 (1)
1950. Kanhaiyā Lāl, Alakhdhārī
Tārīkh-i baghāvat-i Hind, yā Muḡaribah-yi 'azīm. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1861.
262p. 29cm.
History of the Indian revolt.
14109.e.1
1951. ----- Another ed. Cawnpore, Naval Kishor, 1896.
390p. 25cm.
14109.bb.15 (1)
1952. Kaushal, Rām Svarūp
Ghadr 1857: Tantiyā Ṭopī, yā Ghadr 1857. Lahore, Sarasvatī Āshram, 1924.
280p. 16cm.

Mutiny of 1857 - nationalistic interpretation.
Urdu B 1480

Prose and poetry on the blessings of the British
rule in India.
Urdu B 625

1953. Lyall, Alfred Comyn

The rise and expansion of the British dominion in
India. Hindī mamalkat-i Barṭāniyah kā 'urūj aur
vus'at. Translated from the English into Urdu by
Sayyid Muḥammad 'Abd al-Salām. Hyderabad
(Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1922.
iv, 436, 6, 2p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series)

14117.gg.17

1954. Metcalfe, Charles Theophilus

Two native narratives of the Mutiny in Delhi.
Translated from Urdu into English, by C.T. Metcalfe
and edited by E. G. Metcalfe. London, Archibald
Constable and Co., 1898.
259p. 21cm.

Extracts from two personal accounts of the Mutiny
by Mu'in al-Dīn Ḥasan Khān, Kotwal and Munshī
Jivan Lal.

14109.a.42.

1955. Musāfir, Anbā Prashād

Gul-i panjrozah. Jagadhari, Ambala; Seharanpur
printed, Anbā Prashād Musāfir, 1928.

168p. 16cm.

Miscellaneous essays, mostly in praise of the
British Rāj. Also includes texts of various petition
submitted to British officials by the author.

Urdu B 2085

1956. The necessity of British rule in India. Hindūstān men
British Rāj kī zarūrat. Translated from the English
into Urdu by an Old Nationalist Editor. Faizabad,
Āftāb Press, 1921.

16p. 15cm.

On the advantages of the British rule in India.

14106.d.33 (2)

1957. Nizāmī, Khvājah Hasan

Giraftār shudah k̄huṭṭ. 2nd ed. Delhi, Ḥalqah-yi
Mashā'ikh-i Dihlī, 1923.

144p. 18cm. (Ḡhadr-i Dihlī ke afsānon kā,
Pāncvān ḥiṣṣah)

Urdu translation of correspondence between the
mutineers and Bahādur Shah II, King of Delhi
during the rebellion of 1857.

SAC.1986.a.6676

1958. Nūr, Nūr Ahmad

Nazm-i Nūr, al-mulaqqab bah Itā'at-i Barṭāniyah.
Ambala; Lahore printed, Nūr Ahmad Nūr, 1917.

138p. 16cm.

1959. Rahmat, Rahmat 'Alī

Risālah-yi ḥifāzat-i 'alam, ya Ṣadā-yi rahmān
Lahore, Rahmat 'Alī Rahmat, 1918
292, 4p. 18cm.

On the blessings of the British Rāj.

Urdu B 155

1960. Sambhū Dayalū Bhaṭnagar

Tārīkh-i amn o amān-i Hind. Faizabad, Maḥba
Āftāb, 1928.

ii, 48, [27], 23plates. 23cm.

History of peace & order in India with special
reference to United Provinces.

14110.ccc.5

1961. Sānval Dās

Blessings of British Government. Allahabad.

Sānval Dās, 1922. 15p. 16cm.

Urdu B 921

1962. Sayyid Aḥmad Khān, Sir

Aṣbāb-i Baghāvāt-i Hind. 2nd ed. Agra, Maḥba
Mufīd-i 'Āim, 1903.

66p. 24cm.

Causes of the Indian Revolt.

14109.aa.29

1963. Sayyid Aḥmad Khān, Sir

Aṣbāb-i Baghāvāt-i Hind. Causes of the Indian
Revolt; translated from the Urdu into English. [by
G. Graham and A. Colvin.]. Benares, Medical
Hall Press, 1873.

65p. 22cm.

Causes of the Indian Revolt.

14109.a.55

1964. Sayyid Aḥmad Khān, Sir

Risālah-yi khair-khvāh-i Musalmānān. An
Account of the loyal Mahomedans of India.
Meerut, Mofussilite Press, 1860.

2 Vols. 98, 100p. 21cm.

An account of Muslim support for the British
during the great rebellion of 1857. Urdu text
with parallel English translation.

14109.aa.29

1965. Vāqī 'at-i 'ajībah va ḡharībah, ma'rūf bah Ḡharīb
nāmah. Translated from English into Urdu by
Sayyid Taqī Ḥasan. Cawnpore, Naval Kishor,
[1930]

130p. 24cm.

On thagi and its eradication by the British Government
SAC. 1986.A. 19682

1966. Williams, Lawrence Frederick Rushbrook
Moral and material progress and condition of India during the year 1921. Muraqqa'-yi Hind. A translation omitting tables and appendices of author's statement. Lucknow, Ta'aluqdār Press, 1923.
413p. 24cm.
14109.aaa.33

1967. Williams, Lawrence Frederick Rushbrook
Moral and material progress and condition of India during the year 1922-23. Muraqqa'-i Hind. A translation from English into Urdu by Bānke Bihārī, omitting tables and appendices of India in 1922-23; a statement prepared for presentation to Parliament. Lucknow, Ta'aluqdār Press, 1924.
240p. 23cm.
The translation of pp.283-299 of the English version is not included.
14110.cc.7 (3)

INDIA - Kings and Queens

1968. Aḥmad Ḥusain Khān, Khān
Rāniyān aur shahzādiyān. Lahore, Gulāb Singh, 1928.
204p. 18cm.
Biographies of famous queens and princesses of India.
Urdu B 2096

1969. Fauq, Muḥammad al-Dīn
Butān-i ḥaram. Lahore, Zafar Brothers, 1927
104p. 18cm.
Biography of Hindu ladies who married Mughal kings and princes.
Urdu B 1648

1970. Ināyat Allāh
Pānc mashhūr begmāt. Lahore, Nūr Ilāhī, 1928.
94p. 16cm.
Biographies of five famous queens; Cānd Bībī, Judh Bā'ī, Muntāz Maḥall, Jahān Ārā Begam, and Zeb al-Nisā Begam.
Urdu B 2032

1971. Sālik, Muḥammad 'Ilm al-Dīn
Dukḥtarān-i Hind. Lahore, Malik House, 1935.
Part 1. vi, 320p. 18cm.

Biographical notices of famous Indian Muslim queens and princesses.
14109.aaa.61

1972. Sirāj al-Ḥaqq, Muḥammad
Musalmān tājdārān-i Hind. Lucknow, Dilgudāz Press, 1923.
96p. 16cm. (Musalmān Tājdārān-i Hind. Part 3. Vol. 1)
Biographies of famous Muslim rulers of India.
Urdu B 962

INDIA - Politics and Government

1973. 'Abd al-Mājid Badāyūnī
al-Izhār ba-silsilah-yi tablīgh-i mas'alah-yi khilāfat. 2nd ed. Meerut, 'Abd al-Mājid Badāyūnī, 1920.
64p. 21cm.
The declaration of the nationalist Muslim case in favour of Khilāfat and against the British Government.
14106.eee.1 (2)

1974. Āftāb Aḥmad Khān Shāhibzādah
Kalīd-i siyāsāt-i Hind. Lahore, Ḥamīdīyah Steam Press, 1916.
100p. 24cm.
Collection of articles, previously published in *Aligarh Institute Gazette* supporting the British rule in India as opposed to a Hindu rule.
SAC.1986.a 6356

1975.----- Another ed. Aligarh, Institute Press, 1916.
100p. 24cm.
14106.e.38 (5)

1977. Agravāl, Nārāyan
Hindūstān kā nayā nizām, Mahātmā Gāndhī kī nazron meṅ; translated from English? into Urdu by Madan Gopāl and Gangādhar Tasnīm. Lahore, Ushā Publications, 1948.
168p. 18cm.
Mahatma Gandhi's views on the new administration of India after the independence.
SAC.1986.a.6359

1978. Ajal, Mirzā Āghā Ḥasan
Makālamah-yi ṭayyūr. Ballia, Shantī Sabhā, [1921].
16p. 18cm.
A political dialogue advocating that the

- independence of India could only be achieved as a gift from the British crown.
Urdu B 499
1979. Āl-i Hasan, Sayyid
Paikān-i ta'assub sitamgar, ma'rūf bah Pālistī kā k̄hanjar. Lucknow, Aṣaḥ al-Maṭābi', 1922.
66p. 16cm.
A poem criticising the Government policies on various issues.
Urdu B 904
1980. Alṭāf 'Alī Brelvī, Sayyid
Ma'rakah-yi intikḥāb-i judāgānah va maḥlūq. 2nd ed. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, [1930]. 44p. 19cm.
Advice to Indian Muslims to support universal suffrage and the joint electorates in India.
SAC.1986.a.4628; SAC.1986.a.4963
1981. Amrit Lal
Taraqqī-yi Hind. Monghyr, Maṭba'-yi Raḥmāniyah, [1918]. 77p. 16cm.
On the advantages and the system of government introduced by the British in India. Title in English: *England's works in India*.
Urdu B 646
1982. Anderson, George
British administration in India. Barṭānvī ḥukūmat-i Hind; translated into Urdu by Muḥammad Ilyās Barnī. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1919.
Part I. 221, 17, 19p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.g.16
1983. ----- Another ed. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1924.
i, 172, 15, 1p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.h.20; 14117.k.54
1984. Anderson, George and Mani-Lal Bhagavandas, Subedar
The development of an Indian policy, 1818-1858. Hind ke siyāsī maslak kā nash o numā. Translated from the English into Urdu by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Sattār. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1938.
iii, 252p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.k.35
1985. Asghar 'Alī, Sayyid
Masālah-yi Barṭānvī qarīq al-salṭanat. Lahore, Raḥnumā'e Ta'līm, 1923.
262p. 16cm.
- On the British system of government.
Urdu B 1040
1986. Āzād Subḥānī
Āzādī. Cawnpore, Daftar-i 'Ilmiyah, [1925].
24p. 16cm.
A discussion on various aspects of freedom and independence.
Urdu B 1246
1987. Azād, Abū al-Kalām
Aḥrār-i Islām - al-Ḥurriyat fī al-Islām. Nizāmī ḥukūmat-i Islāmīyah. Lucknow, Siddiq Book Depot, 1921. 67p. 16cm.
A nationalistic tract showing the extent of freedom enjoined by Islam in political affairs of state.
SAC.1986.a.6506; Urdu B 1842
1988. Āzād, Abū al-Kalām
Bā'itkāt. 4th ed. Meerut, Qaumī Dār al-Ishā'at, 1921.
12p. 22cm. (Silsilah-yi Mazāmin-i Ḥazrat Maulānā Abū al-Kalām Āzād, No 1)
Reminds Indian Muslims of the hostile designs of Christian Europe against Islam and its followers particularly the Turks, and urges them to boycott all European goods and manufactures as a first step to aid their brethren facing the European aggression. First published in the Urdu weekly *al-Hilāl* of 10 January 1913.
PP Urdu 106; PIB 3717
1989. Āzād, Abū al-Kalām
Iḥrār-i Islām - al-Ḥurriyat fī al-Islām. Lucknow, Siddiq Book Depot, 1921.
67p. 22cm.
A nationalist tract showing the extent of freedom enjoined by Islam in the political affairs of a state.
Urdu B 1842
1990. Āzād, Abū al-Kalām
Musalmān aur Kāngras. Lahore, Āzād Book Depot, [1940?].
96p. 21cm.
Criticises Muslim separatists and urges Muslims to join Indian National Congress and work for a united India.
SAC.1986.a.4620
1991. Āzād, Muḥammad 'Alī
Muttahidah qaumiyat. Delhi, Maḥbūb al-Maṭābi', 1920. 16cm. 18cm.
Arguments in favour of an independent united India.
Urdu B 380

1992. al-'Azīz; edited by Muḥammad Isma'īl Khān. Agra, 'Azīz Press, 1910.
Vol. 3, No 2, July 1909. 21cm
Political and literary monthly magazine.
SAC.1986.a.6573
1993. Bahādur Yār Jang, Muḥammad Bahādur Khān
Khuṭbat-i Qā'id-i Millat; murattabah S.H.Razzaqī.
Hyderabad, Dār al-Ishā'at-i Siyāsiyah, 1947.
368p. 16cm.
Collection of speeches and addresses on Muslim
politics in Hyderabad State as well as in India.
Also includes short biography of Bahādur Yār Jang
and history of Majlis-i Ittihad al-Muslimin.
SAC.1986.a.6373
1994. Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad, Mirzā
Ek siyāsī lekcar. Qadian; Amritsar, Aḥmadīyah
Kitāb Ghar, 1924.
18p. 22cm.
A lecture on the state of India and the settlement
of communal differences, delivered in English in
London in September, 1924.
14119.dd.34(1)
1995. Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad, Mirzā
Some suggestions for the solution of the Indian
problem. Translated from the Urdu into English
by Maulvī Muḥammad Dīn, Mirzā Bashīr Aḥmad,
Maulvī A. R. Dard, and Maulvī Sher 'Alī. Qadian;
Lahore printed, Secretary Literature and Research,
1930. [2], 459p. 15cm.
14119.d.52
1996. Berī, Jagan Nāth
Hindū aur Hindūstān. Mandī Bahauddin;
Rawalpindi printed, Jagan Nāth Berī, [1929].
53p. 18cm.
Advice to Hindus to turn to their religion and
claim their rightful place as the future rulers of an
independent India.
Urdu B 2199
1997. Besant, Annie
Misiz Ainī Bisant kā ākhīrī payām. Translated
from English into Urdu. Lucknow, Servants of
India Society, 1917.
19p. 16cm. (Home Rule Library)
Last message of Annie Besant before her
internment in June 1917.
Urdu B 15; Urdu B 1222
1998. Bekhud, Muḥammad Naṣr al-Dīn
Azhār-i khair. Madras, Maṭba'-'i Nāmī, 1917.
8, 6p. 18cm.
- A poem opposing the Home Rule in India. Urdu and
English texts.
Urdu B 367
1999. Bismil, Shīv Lal
Inṣāf kā khūn. Lyallpur, Shīv Lal Bismil, 1931.
32p. 18cm.
Condemnation of British atrocities in India and a
call for revolution to establish a just government.
Also includes three poems (one each by Ḥafīz
Jālandharī and Fakhīr Haryānavī and the third
anonymous) dealing with the exploitation of
workers by capitalists, and praising revolution in
Russia and India.
PIB 8/23
2000. Bryan, William Jennings
Hindūstān meṅ Angrezī rāj. San Francisco, Ghadr
Press, 1915. 15p. 22cm.
Strong criticism of British rule in India and its
continuous economic exploitation and political
repression.
PP Urdu 60
2001. Cabiddās
Ham svarāj kyon cāhte haiṅ?, Ya 'nī Bhārat māta
ke darsan. Lahore, Lajpat Rā'e, [1940?].
62p. 18cm.
Arguments in favour of independence of India.
SAC.1986.a.6349
2002. Caitan Datt
Paighām-i ittihad. Lahore, Caitan Dat, 1926.
Part 1. 304p. 16cm.
On the need for unity between various religions
and cultures in India.
Urdu B 1444/1
2003. Candrikā. Parshād Jijnāsu, comp
Qaumī ḍankā aur svadeshī khadī. Lucknow,
Hindū Samāj Sudhār Kāryālayah., 1930.
16p. 19cm. (Hindu Social Reform Series, No 15)
PP Urdu 203; PIB 74/3a
2004. Chagan La'ī
Hindūstān meṅ Angrezī rāj ke sau sāl; translated
from Hindi into Urdu. Montgomery, Congress
Committee, [1930?]. 128p. 14cm. (Āzād Hi
ndūstān Traikṭon kā Silsilah, 8)
Evils of the British rule in India.
Urdu A 26
2005. Caṭṭopadhyaya, Bankimcandra
Tahzīb ke tāzyāne; translated from Bengali into
Urdu by Sudarshan. Lahore, Rām Kutya, 1922.
144p. 18cm.

- Urdu translation of Bengali essays on political and social topics, by Bābū Bunkim Candra Catargī.
Urdu B 1598
2006. Das, Chitta Ranjan
Majmū'ah-yi taqārīr. Lahore, Nārāyan Datt, [1921].
144p. 18cm.
Speeches on Home Rule, by a well-known Indian nationalist leader. Deshabandhu Chitta Ranjan Das, 1870-1925.
Urdu B 330
2007. Daulatānah, Aḥmad Yār Kḥān
Izhār-i 'aqīdat. Luddan, Multan; Lahore printed, Daulatānah, 1918.
43p. 16cm.
On the blessings of the British rule. Prose and poetry combined.
Urdu B 112
2008. Daulatānah, Aḥmad Yār Kḥān
Izhār-i ḥaqīqat dar bayān-i kḥidmat. Luddan, Multan; Lahore printed, Aḥmad Yār Kḥān Daulatānah, 1923.
172p. 18cm.
An account of author's contribution to national politics as a member of the Punjab Legislative Assembly.
Urdu B 1558
2009. Dean, S. F.
Bhārat meṅ svarājīyah. Fatehgarh Churiyan; Amritsar printed, S.F.Dean, [1921].
32p. 18cm.
Tries to prove that the real salvation lies in following Jesus Christ and not in the Swarajiyah Movement.
Urdu B 347
2010. Debī Saran
Risālah-yi khvāb-i pareshān. Moradabad, Debī Saran, 1921. Vol.1. 18p. 18cm.
A tract showing the evil effects of the non-co-operation movement on Indian politics.
Urdu B 428
2011. Dvivedī, Ved Gokul Prasād
Bhagvān Gāndhī duniyā ke mu'azzazīn se. Lucknow, Thākur Munshī Singh, 1930.
Vol. 1. 4p. 34cm.
Urges Indians to obey Gandhi's commands regarding non-co-operation and fight for India's freedom, etc.
PP Urdu 28; PIB 29/15A
2012. Fazl-i Husam, Malik
Plans of Hindu raj. Translated into English by B. A. Tirmizi. Calcutta, Malik Fazl-i Husam, 1932.
xx, 275p. 23cm.
On the dangers to Indian Muslims of Hindu rule in India.
14117.c.46
2013. Feroz al-Din
Shaukat-i Inghishiyah. Lahore, Feroz al-Din, 1926.
228p. 16cm.
History and description of England and the British rule in India.
Urdu B 1448
2014. Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand
Indian Home Rule. Hindūstān meṅ svarājīyah. Translated from the English by Pandat Ātmasvarūpa Sarmā. Lahore, Mercantile Press, 1921. 128p. 18cm.
14106.d.31 (2)
- 2015.-----2nd ed. Lahore, Dīvān Chand Ganga Rām, 1921.
128p. 18cm.
On Home Rule in India.
Urdu B 302
- 2016.-----Indian Home Rule. Svarāj, yā nī Mahātmā Gāndhī kī taṣnīf Indīyan Hom Rul ka Urdū tarjamah; translated from English into Urdu by Sayyid Najīb Ashraf Nadvī. Azamgarh, Maḡba' al-Ma'ārif, 1921.
144p. 18cm.
On Home Rule in India.
Urdu B 679
2017. Ghose, Arbindo
Alhāmī taqrīr, yā Ākāsh bānī; translated from the English into Urdu. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e. [1921].
28p. 18cm.
A speech delivered by Aurobindo Ghose, 1872 - 1950, after his release from jail at the anniversary of the Hindu Dharam Sabhā, Calcutta.
Urdu B 319
2018. Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā
Kḥuṭbah-yi 'Id al-fīṭr. Qadian, Lahore printed, Aḥmadiyah Book Agency, 1919. 16p. 25cm.
An address delivered in February 1900 on the duties of Muslims towards the Government.
14105.f.25 (3)
2019. Ghulām Husain Siddīqī Qādirī
Abū al-Havas aur Muslim. Madras, Maqbūl Book

- Agency, 1923.
32p. 16cm.
An account of the contemporary Muslim politics of India and criticism of Svāmī Shradhdhānanda and the Āryā Samāj leaders for advocating shudhi and anti-Muslim activities.
Urdu B 1846
2020. Ghulām Mustafā Khān, Hāfiz
Hindūstān aur Angrezī hukūmat. Lahore, Rifāh-i 'Āmm Steam Press. [1910].
52p. 16cm.
On the advantages of having the British rule in India. The author was a Subedar in 92 Punjab Regiment.
Urdu B 14
2021. Gilānī, Sayyid Sarvar Shāh
Svarājī Islām. Lahore, Ishā'at-i Sīrat, [1939].
48p. 16cm.
Criticism of the role of some Muslim religious leaders, particularly Abū al-Kalām Āzād and Maulānā Husain Ahmad Madnī for joining the Congress and the Socialist Parties.
SAC.1986.a.6451
2022. Gopāl Singh
Bhārat mātā kā naujavānoṅ ko sandesh. Multan, Lālah Khemcand. 1929.
32p. 18cm.
Advice to Hindu youths to be prepared for all sorts of sacrifices to liberate their country from foreign rule and Muslim domination.
Urdu B 2169
2023. Hasrat Mohānī, Fazl al-Hasan
Haqq va hurriyyat kā ṣahīfah. Translated from English into Urdu by 'Abd al-Vāhid 'Uṣmānī. Budaun, Dār al-Taṣnīf, [1922].
31p. 12cm. (Silsilah-yi Tarājim-i Ḥasrat)
Urdu B 419
2024. Hindūstān Ghadr. San Francisco, Yugāntar Āshram, 1916- 1917.
37 issues. 26cm.
The organ of the Ghadr Party, published irregularly. Copies held span the period 21st June 1916 to 23rd Sept. 1917.
PP Urdu 15
2025. Hindūstāniyoṅ ke nām khulī cithī. San Francisco, Pacific Coast Hindustani Association, 1923.
16p. 28cm.
Open letter to the Indian people, stressing that only through religious tolerance and unity, proper organization and a system of education designed to eradicate bigotry and to improve their socio-economic and moral conditions, they could hope to achieve after independence.
PIB 168/4
2026. Horne, E. A.
Bartānvī Hind kā nizām-i siyāsī. Translated from the English into Urdu by Najīb Ashraf Nadvī. Hyderabad, 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1931.
202p., map. 23cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series.)
14119.b.70
2027. Husain Ahmad Madnī, Maulānā
Pahlā bayān. Deoband; Delhi printed, Dār al-Ishā'at, 1921. 16p. 22cm.
Statement before the City Magistrate, Karachi in defence of alleged anti-government activities.
SAC.1986.a.6336
2028. Husain Ahmad Madnī, Maulānā
Pākistān kyā hai: Tahrik-i Pākistān kā pas-manzar. Delhi, Jamī'at-i Ulām'e Hind, 1946
2 Vols. 146, 112p. 19cm.
A critic of the scheme for Pakistan.
SAC.1986.a.1884 (2)
2029. Iblīs kā kḥuḥbah-yi ṣadārat. 2nd ed. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1927. 168p. 16cm.
A satire on the Muslim politics in India since 1857 with a view to suggest that Muslim should remain faithful to the British Government.
Urdu B 1228
2030. Idrīs Ahmad, Maulavī
Hindūstān aur hukūmat-i Britāniyah: Britain and India - Have we benefited? 5th ed. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, [1922]. 232p. 16p.
Arguments in favour of having a British Government in India.
Urdu B 957
- 2031----- Another ed. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1923. 232p. 16cm.
SAC.1986.a.6364
2032. I'lān-i jang - Ghadr kī fauj ke li'e bigul. San Francisco, Yugāntar Āshram, 1913.
2p. 57cm.
Poster urging Indians living in America to attend a meeting in Stockton, California on 10th February 1913 called to raise an army to wage a war of independence against British rule in India. Text in

Urdu and Punjabi (in Gurmukhi script) on opposite sides.

PP Urdu 2

2033. Indian National Congress

Ek ahamm i'lan. n.p., Qa'im-maqam Sadr
Indiyan Naishnal Kangres, 1932.
8p. 23cm.

Declaration issued by the Acting President of the
Indian National Congress (not named) on behalf of
the Congress Working Committee, urging Indians to
persevere with the civil disobedience movement, to
boycott all foreign cloth and British goods, to with-
hold payment of taxes and to give up drinking or
selling liquor.

PP Urdu 111; PIB 9/12

2034. Indian National Congress

Iskīm-i iṣlāḥāt majvazah Indiyan Naishnal Kangras
va Āl Indiyā Muslim Lig. 3rd ed. Lucknow,
Urdu Press, 1917.

16p. 16cm. (Home Rule Library)

Schemes for reforms to the provincial and
Legislative councils proposed by the Joint
Committee of the All India Muslim League and
the Indian National Congress.

Urdu B 1202

2035. Indian National Congress. Bihar Provincial Congress
Committee

Svarāj kyā hai aur kis tarḥ mil saktā hai.
Bankipore, Secretary Bihar Provincial Congress
Committee, nd.

1 leaf. 33cm.

Poster defining Svarāj and advocating the non-
violent means of achieving independence.

PP Urdu 33

2036. Indian National Congress. Saharanpur District
Committee

Mussalmānon ko jang-i āzādī men ḥiṣṣah lene kī
da'vat. Hindūstān ke sarkardah Muslim liḍron kī
apīl. Saharanpur, Secretary Congress Committee,
1930. 1p. 44cm.

A poster issued on behalf of prominent Muslim
politicians and 'ulema including Maulānā Abū al-
Kalām Āzād, Dr. Muḥammad 'Ālam, Shāh
Muḥammad Zubair, Dr. Saif al-Dīn Kitchlew,
'Abbās Ṭayyabji, S.A. Brelvi, Maulānā 'Abd al-
Bārī, Maulavi Ghulam Muḥyi al-Dīn Qaṣūrī, Mihr
'Alī, Sayyid 'Aṭa Allāh Shāh Bukhārī, Maulānā
'Abd al-Qādir Qaṣūrī, Dr. Sayyid Maḥmūd, T.
Shervānī, Maulānā Zafar 'Alī Khān, Maulānā
Muḥammad 'Alī and Mazhar al-Ḥaq, urging the
Indian Muslims to support the Congress party's
struggle for freedom and condemns the 'so called'

Muslim League leaders

PP Urdu 183; PIB 74/13

2037. Ja'fari, Kamal al-Dīn Ahmad, comp

Sivīl nafarmānī. Allahabad, Fakhr al-Madar
1923.

15p. 16cm

Collection of articles on non-cooperation by Qasim
and Tajpat Rā'e

Urdu B 1218

2038. Ja'fari, Najm al-Dīn Muḥammad

Fedreshan yā vifāq. Delhi, Urdu Literature
Company, 1938.

160p. 22cm.

Urdu translation of Government of India
1935 regarding constitutional changes.

SAC.1986.a.6357

2039. Jasant Singh

Nān kvāpreshan kā tūfān va muqaddis Bā'it ka
bayān. Amritsar, Punjab Publisher, [192?]

64p. 16cm.

Arguments against participation in non-
cooperation movement.

Urdu B 1253

2040. Jauhar, Muḥammad 'Alī

Taqārīr-i Maulānā Muḥammad 'Alī. Lucknow,
Ṣiddīq Book Depot. [192?]

63p. 16cm.

Speeches on Indian politics.

SAC.1986.a.6518

2041. Jhūman Lāl, Jainī Bābū

Mulk aur qaum kī ḥālat aur Jainiyon kā farz. S
aharanpur, Fārūqī Press. [193?]

42p. 22cm.

Apamphlet urging the Jain community to join the
non-co operation movement launched by
Mahatma Gandhi.

PP Urdu 88; PIB 37/17

2042. Jinnī, Mihtah

Hindū sanghatṭan ke upā'o. Meerut, Premī
Printing Press, [1927]. 24p. 16cm.

Suggestion for unifying the Hindus in India;
includes recommendation for adopting Hindi as the
national language.

Urdu B 1231

2043. Jinnah, Mohammed Ali

Muslims and Home Rule in India. Musalmān aur
Hom Rūl. Allahabad, Servants of India Society,
1918.

- 53p. 16cm. (Home Rule Library)
Urdu version of the Presidential address delivered before the 9th Session of the All-India Muslim League held at Lucknow on 30 December 1917.
Urdu B 928
2044. Kāzīmī, Sayyid Muḥammad Aḥmad
Musalmānon ke iflās kā 'ilāj aur mas'alah-yi intikḥāb. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1931.
80p. 19cm.
On the causes of economic and educational backwardness of Muslims during the British rule in India and advice to abolish the separate electorate to achieve independence.
SAC.1986.a.4955
2045. Khatārī, Murārī Lāl
Svarājīyah kab hogā?. Bulandshahr, Har Prashād, 1922.
16p. 18cm.
Suggestion for achieving Home Rule in India.
Urdu B 804
2046. Lakshaman
Gupt kāran. Delhi, Star Press, [1922].
40p. 18cm.
An advice to Arya Samajists not to take any part in the Indian National Congress or its activities.
Urdu B 323
2047. Mahātmā Gāndhī kā mashvarah aur uskī ḥaqīqat.
Allahabad, Government Press, 1920.
12p. 20cm.
Government appeal to Indians not to act on the advice of Gandhi and participate in anti-Government agitation.
SAC.1986.a.6340
2048. Maḥfūz 'Alī, Muḥammad
Rūs va Inglīstān kā saccā ḥāl. Lucknow, Akḥbār-i Āzād, 1885.
63p. 18cm.
A critical evaluation of the British policies in India, especially with regard to the political rights of the inhabitants as well as a review of Russian interest in India.
SAC.1986.a.6624
2049. Malcolm, John
Political history of India. Siyāsī tārikh-i Hind. Translated from the English into Urdu by Maulavi Ibn Ḥasan. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1932.
2 Vols. 12, 469, 576, 4p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.h.39
2050. Malviyah, Madan Mohan
Ham kyā cāhte hai? Lucknow, Servants of India Society, 1917.
32p. 16cm. (Home Rule Library)
Urdu translation of a speech on self-government delivered at the Special Provincial Congress held at Lucknow in December 1916.
Urdu B 924
2051. Maṣūūr, Fīroz al-Dīn
Mustaqbil-i Siyāsīyat-i Hind. Lahore, Tandan and Co, 1932. 96p. 18cm.
Commentary on Indian politics from a Communist perspective.
PIB 6/17
2052. Māthūr, Debī Saran
Risālah-yi ko-opreshan. Moradabad, Debī Saran Māthūr, 1921. 18p. 18cm.
A pro-British and anti-non cooperation tract.
Urdu B 428/1
2053. Miṣr, Sikandarābādī, Raghbar Dayāl
Ṭarz-i ḥukūmat. Bulandshahr, Saksenah Medical Press, [1922].
88p. 16cm.
On democracy and how it could be introduced in India after achieving independence.
Urdu B 958/1
2054. Moon, Pindrel
Transfer of power in India. Hindūstān kā mustaqbil. Lahore, Maktabah-yi Jadīd, [1946?].
110p. 16cm.
SAC.1986.a.6443
2055. Muḥammad Mas'ūd, Caudhrī
Kḥayālāt - Hindūstān kī maujūdah siyāsī aur mulkī ḥālat par ek jāmi' bahaṣ. Gorakhpur, Maṭba'-i Ḥakīm Barham, [1926?].
32p. 16cm.
An appeal to Muslim in India not to participate in non-cooperation or anti-Government activities. Also includes condemnation of Congress policy of replacing Urdu with Hindi as the national language of India.
Urdu B 1158
2056. Muḥammad Nūr
Naṣīhat. Agra, 'Azīzī Press, [1920?].
18p. 22cm.
Advice to fellow country men not to be deceived by the nationalist propaganda and to remain loyal to the British Government.
SAC.1986.a.6339

2057. Muḥammad Raftq, Maulānā Muḥammad
Polis aur fauj. Dhulpur State, Muḥammad Raftq,
[1922].
16p. 16cm.
Advice to Muslims not to participate in non-
cooperation movement and resign from army and
police.
SAC.1986.a.6704e
2058. Muḥammad Yūsuf, Shaikh
Hindū dharam aur svarāj. Qadian, Shaikh 'Abd al-
Raḥmān, 1922.
8p. 18cm.
Compares British treatment of Hindus with the
Hindu treatment of original inhabitants of India.
Urdu B 678
2059. Muḥammad Talḥah, Maulavī
Naṣārā, mas'alah-yi khilāfat aur ahkām-i sharī'at.
Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1922.
24p. 16cm.
On the blessings of the Christian rule in India and
against taking part in the Khilāfat movement.
Urdu B 864
2060. Nādir 'Alī
Ṣalā'e Nādir. Agra, Āgrah Akhbār, 1914.
8p. 23cm.
In favour of the British rule in India.
SAC.1986.a.6354
2061. Nādir 'Alī, Mīr
Ṣadā'e amn, ya'nī Hifz-i amn va tahaffuz-i saltāna
tke qānūn 1915 kī zarūrat aur ri'āyā kā farz.
Delhi, General News Agency, 1916.
16p. 18cm.
On the necessity of the Indian Defence Ordinance
of 1915.
Urdu B 2197
2062. Nainī Tāl kī sard pahāriyon par Firangiyon ke
ejanton kā Nādir Shāhī hukm. Bareilly, Comrades
Youth League, 1930.
1leaf. 56cm.
Poster condemning the United Provinces
Education Department's decision to expel student
participating in freedom movement from all
government and government aided schools. It call
supon the students of Bareilly to ignore the
restriction and join the freedom movement.
PP Urdu 3; PIB 29/29
2063. Nairang, Ghulām Bhik
Dard-i pinhān. Aligarh, Maṭba'-i Institute, 1922.
16p. 16cm.
A poem on the ill effects of the British Raj and the
fallen condition of the Muslims
Urdu B 910
2064. Naujavan Bharat Sabha, Saharanpur
Zabī shudāh kitāb Bharat mein Angrezi raḥimīn
ke iqibas ka Urdu tarjamah. Saharanpur
Naujavan Bharat Sabha, 1930.
8p. 26cm.
Urdu translations of those extracts from the Urdu
work *Bharat mein Angrezi raj* dealing with British
atrocities following the suppression of the Mutiny.
PIB 29/23
2065. al-Nazir al-'uryan n.p. n.pub. und.
6p., illus. 28cm.
Tract outlining the aggression of the European
powers against Islamic states. The author urges
Indian Muslims to establish a secret organization
dedicated to expelling the British from India and
to send thousands of young men to Europe, America
and Japan for education and training to run the
affairs of state once the British have been driven
from India. The last page contains pictures of
Russian atrocities in Tabriz with captions in
English.
PP Urdu 40
2066. Pardesī Hindūstāniyon kī Bhārat nivāsīyon ke man
par khulī cūṭhī. San Francisco, Hindustān Ghadr
1920.
2 leaves. 34cm.
Open letter to the people of India, briefly outlining
the objectives of the Hindustān Ghadr Party i.e. to
liberate India and drive out the British.
PIB 153/1
2067. Polak, Henry S.L.
Kyā Hindūstān nauābādiyon kā ghulām banegā?
Lucknow, Servants of India Society, 1917.
22p. 16cm. (Home Rule Library)
Urdu translation of a speech delivered on 13th July
1917 at Allahabad on British colonies and their
role in the administration of India.
Urdu B 924
2068. Prashād, Jagan Nāth
Risālah-yi faiz muqadam valī 'ahd British, ma'rūf
bah Mushāhadah-yi qudrat, ma' 'Izhār-i qudratī
ṣabūt rāj bhagatī. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1922.
42p. 16cm.
Short essays on the advantages of obeying a ruler
etc.
Urdu B 915

2069. Punjab Publicity Committee. Lahore
Hindūstān men Bārtānvī ḥukūmat kā nayā daur.
Lahore, Punjab Publicity Committee, 1920.
18, 56, 55, 68, 53p. 24cm.
Five pamphlets of the Government of India Act of
1919 and the constitutional changes effected
thereby entitled: (1) *San 1919 kā i' lān aur zimmah*
-vārī-yi ḥukūmat. (2) *Maujūdah nizām-i ḥukūmat*
aur mujavvazah iṣlāhāt. (3) *Gavarnmint -i Hindkā*
mas'alah, pārlīmantrī mubāḥashah aur mushtarikah
Kameṭī kī riport. (4) *Gavarnmint āf Indiyā Aikt*
mujriyah san 1919 I. (5) *Hindūstāniyōn ke na'e*
ikhtiyārāt.
14106.dd.45
2070. Qidvā'ī, Rafī' Aḥmad
Kisān bhā'iyō. Allahabad, Abhyudhe Press,
[1931].
1p. 36 cm.
A statement by on behalf of the Provincial
Congress Committee, Rai Bareilly congratulating the
peasants on the part they had played in the
Satyagraha campaign against Salt Law.
PP Urdu 182; PIB 74/4
2071. Qurbān Aḥmad, Shaikh
al-Kashtkār. Saharanpur, Akhtar-i Hind Press,
[1931].
24p. 12cm.
An advice to the farmers not to be misled by
Congress propaganda and to remain loyal to the
British Government.
Urdu A 25
2072. Rafiq-i Hind. San Francisco, Rafiq-i Hind, 1917.
Vol. I, no 11: 8p.: illus. 29cm.
Fortnightly magazine (15th June 1917 issue)
chiefly devoted to matters of interest to Indian
immigrants in the USA. Also includes a short
feature on the imminent Asian renaissance led by
Japan and a few nationalistic songs. Some
contents also in Panjabi (in Gurmukhi script).
Edited by Rām Nāth Pūrī.
PP Urdu 21
2073. Rāzī, Maulānā
Svarājī Islām. Lahore, Daftar Ishā'at-i Sīrat,
[1939].
40p. 15cm.
An attack on the sincerity of some of the leading
Muslim members of the Congress Party, including
Maulānā Abū al-Kalām Āzād. First published as a
series of articles in *Tulū' -i Islām*, Delhi.
SAC.1986.a.6451
2074. Šabr, Sayyid Ayyūb Aḥmad
Shukriyah Ingland. Meerut, Reformer Book
Depot, 1920.
8p. 17cm.
Poems on India's impoverishment and suffering
under British rule. The last poem was composed
by the author during his imprisonment in 1919.
PP Urdu 49; PIB 153
2075. Saḥar sāḥir, ya'nī ḥāl kī plōṭīkal peṭīdgiyōn kā
ā'tnah. Delhi, Maṭba' -i Faiz Ḥusainī, [1930].
104p. 24cm.
A critical review of the political development in
India, particularly the role of the Indian National
Congress.
SAC.1986.a.19687
2076. Shād, Kishn Prashād
Qaumī līdar. Aligarh, Maṭba' Muslim University
Institute, 1921.
42p. 18cm.
An essay on the qualifications of a national leader.
14106.d.34
2077. Shād, Sankatprasād of Machhlisahr
Guldastah-yi ittifaq. Jaunpur, Gomati Press, 1915.
46p. 22cm.
A treatise advocating political and religious unity
between different races in India.
14119.dd.23
2078. Sharmā, Gangā Sahā'e
Ḥukūmat kī kursī aur ham. Bulandshahr, Har
Prashād, 1920. 24p. 18cm.
Advice to Indians not to press for the Home rule in
India.
Urdu B 238
2079. Shashtri, Srinavas
Self government within the British Empire. Self
Gavarnamint, zer-i sāyah daulat-i Britāniyah.
Translated from the English into Urdu, by Krishna
Prashād Kaul. 3rd ed. Lucknow, Servants Of
India Society, 1917.
119p. 16cm.
On self government in India.
SAC.1986.a.6471; Urdu B 15
2080. Šiddīq Rishād Tauḥīdī, 'urf Mullā Rumūzī
Gulābī Urdū. Budaun, Naqqāsh Press, 1923.
96p. 18cm.
Miscellaneous essays on political subjects written
in the style invented by the author termed Gulābī
Urdu.
14117.f.23

2081. ----- Another ed. Bijnor, Mansūr Press, 1925.
96p. 18cm.
14117.f.23 (2)
2082. Şiddiq Rishad Tauhīdī, 'urf Mullā Rumūzī
Intikhab-i ghulabī Urdu. Budaun, Naqīb Press,
[1920].
[16].72p. 18cm.
A collection of articles on contemporary politics
previously published in various newspapers.
Urdu B 245
2083. Sud, Hīrā Lāl
Hamārā dharam bhā'ō, al-ma'rūf bah Naḡmah-yi
Shāhinshāh Jārj Panjum. Hoshiarpur, Motī Press,
[1915].
16p. 17cm.
Poems in praise of the British rule and King
George V.
Urdu B 14
2084. Sud, Hīrā Lāl
Karāmat-i Britāniyah. Kota, Rajputanah, Hīrā Lā
[Sud], [1915].
50p. 16cm.
On the advantages of the British Rule in India. The
author was a sub-judge in Kota.
Urdu B 14
2085. Sudhār kī tajvīzeṅ (Rifārm Skīm) jisko Kāngrass aur
Muslim Līg ne Disambar 1916 ko Lakhna'ū meṅ
manzūr kyā. Translated from English into Urdu by
Durgā Prashād. Benares, Sulaimānī Press, 1917.
16p. 16cm.
Urdu translation of the Congress-League schedule
of political reforms agreed upon at Lucknow in
December 1916. commonly called as Lucknow
Pact.
Urdu B 13
2086. Sultān Aḡmad, Shaikh, Honorary Magistrate,
Saharanpur
Mir'at al-'adl. The Mirror of Justice, or a short
essay on the present movements. Saharanpur,
Sultān Aḡmad, 1920.
64p. 17cm.
A political pamphlet advocating loyalty to the
Government.
14106.ee.8 (1)
2087. Svarūp, Mahārāj
Satjag aur caimatkar. Sikandarabad, Sarasvati
Bhandār, [1915].
20p. 18cm.
2088. Svarupamanda, Svami
Gandhi Irvin jag. Delhi, Svami Svarupamanda
Sanyasi, 1931.
16p. 19cm.
A poetical account of Gandhi's confrontation with
and triumph over the Government of India under
Lord Irvin.
PP Urdu 185
2089. Jāhir Moradabadi, Mirza Jāhir Beg
Bāran-i rahmat, barāyah-i Bangs-i shāqī
Moradabad. Ḥalqah-yi Isha'at al-Ḥaqq, 1931.
8p. 16cm. (Ḥalqah-yi Isha'at al-Ḥaqq, 1931, Ser.
A poem critical of the role of the Magists and
'Ulamā in Indian politics, particularly its support
for Gandhi and the issuing of a fatwa in support
of the non-co-operation movement.
Urdu B 1149
2090. Jufail Aḡmad Manglorī, Sayyid
Muslim votaron kī faryād. Moradabad, Durr
Jamī'at al-'Ulamā, Subah Mutahiddah, 1909.
63p. 21cm.
Advice to Indian Muslims that separate electorates
introduced under the Government of India Act of
1909 were harmful to their interest.
SAC.1986.a.4845
2091. Jufail Aḡmad, Sayyid
Ḥukūmat-i khudakhtiyārī aur Hindū Muslim
mas'alah kā ḥall. 2nd ed. Aligarh, Jufail Aḡmad
1938.
252p. 20cm.
On self government and the Hindu Muslim issue in
India.
14119.a.84 (1)
2092. Vāriṣī, Muḡammad Qurbān Vāriṣ Kḡhān, ed.
Parvānah. Gorakhpur, Muḡammad Qurbān Vāriṣ
Kḡhān Vāriṣī, 1930.
50p. 18cm.
Collection of letters purporting to be from
members of the Indian Republican Army
(addressed to the editor of, and reproduced from,
the Urdu weekly *Mashriq* of Gorakhpur),
advocating revolution in India to secure total
independence. Also includes criticism of Nehru
report, The Indian National Congress and the
Hindu Mahasabah.
PP Urdu 149; PIB 45/6

2093. Vishnū Candra

'Adālat men Māstar Vishnū Candra jī kā bayān yā zila' Muzaffarnagar kī purdard dāstān. Shamli (Muzaffarnagar Dist): Delhi printed, Agravāl Book Depot., 1931.

94p. 18cm.

Statement before the court on 15 January 1931 during his trial as a political agitator. Alleges police excesses and government oppression in various parts of Muzaffarnagar district.

PP Urdu 168; PIB 6/15

2094. Wisvani, T. L.

India in chains. Ghulām Hindūstān; translated from the English into Urdu by Nānak Cand Nāz. Lahore, Dīnā Nāth. [1922].

96p. 18cm.

Urdu B 502

2095. Yugāntar. San Francisco, Yugāntar Āshram, 1917.

Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, 4-5. 27cm.

A monthly magazine (May-June & August, September 1917) advocating armed struggle against British rule in India. Holdings: Vol. 1 nos. 1, 2, 4, 5; May, June, August and September 1917.

PP Urdu 17-20

2096. Zakir 'Alī, Sayyid

Siyāsat-i hāzīrah par ek ghā'ir nāzar. Lucknow, Secretary U.P. Muslim Conference, 1932.

16p. 16cm.

A review of political developments in India. The author blames the Congress leaders for creating disunity between Muslims and Hindus.

SAC.1986.a.6348

2097. Zubairī Mārahavī. Muḥammad Amīn

Siyāsat-i millīyah. Agra, 'Azīzī Press, 1941. [14], 599, iip. 23cm.

A history of Muslim politics in India from 1857. 14104.e.64

2098. Zuhūr Aḥmad. Sayyid, Honorary Secretary All India Muslim League. Lucknow

Mas'alah-yi Kḥilāfat aur Briṭānvī māl kā bā'ikāt (muqāṭi'ah) Jubbulpore: Delhi printed, Kḥilāfat Publicity Board. [1920].

16p. 20cm.

Urges Muslims to boycott foreign goods, especially cotton as it was costing the Muslims over ten korors rupees a year.

SAC.1986.a.6723

INDIA - Relations with Arab Countries

2099. Sulaimān Nadvī, Sayyid

'Arab o Hind ke ta'alluqāt. Allahabad, Hindūstān Academy. 1930.

ii, 26, 402, v, 5, vi p., 1 map. 17cm.

A collection of his five lectures on Indo-Arab relations given at the Urdu Academy in 1929.

14117.a.62

INDIA - Social Conditions

2100. Badr al-Ḥasan of Patna

Shabāb-i Hind. Patna, Maṭba'-yi Sayyidī. 1913. 160p. 22cm.

A contrast between the past and present social conditions in India.

14119.dd.23(3)

2101. Hardayāl

Qaum kī daulat. Translated from English into Urdu. Montgomery, Congress Publishing Agency. [193?].

48p. 14cm. (Āzād Hindūstān ke Traikṭon kā Silsilah, 4)

Advocates improvement in education and social conditions in India.

Urdu A 21

2102. Le Bon, G.

Les civilisations de l'Inde. Tamaddun-i Hind.

Translated from the French into Urdu by Sayyid 'Alī Bilgrāmī. Agra, Maṭba'-i Shamsī, 1913.

331p., illus. 34cm.

14109.ee.5

2103. Yūsuf 'Alī, 'Abd Allāh

Tārīkh-i Hind ke azminah-i vusṭā men mu'āsharatī aur iqtisādī ḥālāt. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1928. xvii, 114, viii p. 23cm.

Lectures on the social and economic conditions of India in the Middle Ages, delivered at the Urdu Academy, Allahabad, in March 1928.

14117.c.44; 14109.cc.6

2104. Yūsuf 'Alī, 'Abd Allāh

Tārīkh-i Hind ke azminah vusṭā men mu'āsharatī aur iqtisādī ḥālāt. Medieval India: Social and economic conditions. Translated from the Urdu, with an introductory note by F.J. C. Hearnshaw. London, Oxford University Press, 1932.

xii, 55p. 17cm.

Substance of four lectures delivered in Urdu to the
Urdu Academy Allahabad.
14109.ccc.33

INDIAN NATIONAL ARMY

2105. Prem, Raghūbar Sahā'e Māthūr
Āzād Hind Fauj kī sunahrī tārīkh. Delhi, Ratan
and Co. 1946.
72p. 18cm.
History of the Āzād Hind Fauj organised by
Subhas Candra Bose.
SAC.1986.a.6350

2106. Šabirī, Imdād
Tārīkh-i Āzād Hind Fauj. 2nd ed. Delhi, Imdād
Šabirī, 1946.
48, 200p., illus. 19cm.
A history of the Indian National Army, preceded
by a biography of its leader Subhash Candra Bose.
Also includes short biographies of Captain Shāh
Navāz Khān, Captain Gurbakḥsh Singh Dhillon
and Captain P.K. Sehgal.
Wrong pagination. There is no break in the subject
but p.16 is followed by p.65.
PP Urdu 179; other copies PIB 215/36& Urdu
B 262

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

2107. Nišār Husain
Sāhar-i Sāhir, ya 'nī ḥāl kī politīkal pecīdagiyon
kā ā'inah. Delhi, Maṭba' Faiz Husain, [1930?].
104p. 23cm.
A critical study of the activities of the All India
National Congress and political developments in
India.
SAC.1986.a.6345; SAC.1986.a.19687

2108. Sitaramiyya, Pattabhai Bhagaraja
History of the Indian National Congress. Tavārīkh
-i Kāngras. Translated from the English into Urdu
with an introduction by Rajendra Prasada. Lahore,
National Industry Book Depot, 1936.
xiii, 1091p. 23cm.
A history of the Indian National Congress.
14117.c.48

INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES

2109. Varman, Shiv Brat Lal
Qadim Aryon men 'ilm-i tāhri kā riyāz
Hardwar, Satyah Dharam Pracārak. 1903.
18p. 16cm.
Tries to prove that the Aryans were the inventors
of their script and they did not borrow it from Egyptian
or any other culture.
Urdu B 929

INDORE - History

2110. Khāfi Khān
Tārīkh-i Indor. Lucknow, Dār al-Nāziḥ Press,
1925.
87p. 16cm.
History of Indore State
SAC.1986.a.6486

INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION (Islamic Law)

2111. Aḥmad al-Din, Teacher of Amritsar
Mu'jizah-yi Qur'ān. Amritsar, Roz Bāzār Steam
Press, 1914.
88p. 23cm.
The Islamic laws of inheritance.
14106.dd.39
2112. I'jāz Ḥasan Badāyūnī, Muḥammad
Izāh al-farā'iz. Lucknow, Maṭba' Nūr al-Maṭābī,
1916.
126p. 25cm.
A work on the Islamic laws of inheritance
14106.ee.6
2113. Muḥammad 'Adīl
Khullāṣah-yi nazā'ir muta'alliqah shar' Sharīf.
Nazā'ir muta'alliqah virāsat. Cawnpore, Niẓāmī
Press, [1878].
50p. 18cm.
Islamic laws of inheritance.
SAC.1986.a.6564/b
2114. Sharar, 'Abd al-Ḥalīm
Islām kā qānūn-i virāsat. Lucknow, Dilgudāz
Press, 1924.
16p. 24cm.
A lecture on the Islamic laws of inheritance.
14106.dd.47 (2)

2115. Shibli Nu'mānī, Muḥammad
Mas'alah-yi vaqf-i aulād. Aligarh, Maṭba' Faiz-i
'Amm, [1908].
20p. 24cm.
On Islamic laws of inheritance.
SAC.1986.a.19726

INTEREST (ISLAM)

2116. Muḥammad Nazīr
Mas'alah-yi sūd par. Lahore, Paisah Akhbār,
1912.
182p. 23cm.
A Urdu translation by Muḥammad Nazīr of a
collection of Arabic lectures by learned Muslim
of Egypt on the subject of interest of money.
14119.cc.15
2117. Tufail Aḥmad Manglorī, Sayyid
Javāz-i sūd, ma' fatāvā. 3rd ed. Budaun, Nizāmī
Press, [1926].
36p. 16cm.
Tries to prove that interest on money was allowed
in Islam.
Urdu B 1171
2118. Tufail Aḥmad Manglorī, Sayyid
Mas'alah-yi sūd aur Muslamānon kā mustaqbil.
Budaun, Nizāmī Press, n.d.
26p. 23cm.
SAC.1986.a.6711
2119. ----- 2nd ed. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1927.
136p. 16cm.
Tries to prove that interest on money was allowed
in Islam and was essential for the progress of the
Muslims.
Urdu B 1224
2120. Tufail Aḥmad Manglorī, Sayyid
Mas'alah-yi sūd ke muta'alliq fatve aur sūdmand
Kānfrans 1926 kī mānzūr shudāh tajāviz. Budaun,
Nizāmī Press, 1927.
16p. 16cm.
Religious decrees by some eminent Muslim
scholars in favour of accepting interest on money.
Urdu B 1340

INTERNATIONAL LAW

2121. Westlake, John
A treatise on private international law. Shakhṣī
qānūn bain al-aqvām. Translated from the English
into Urdu by Maulavī Mas'ūd 'Alī. Hyderabad

(Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1930.
4, 675, 77p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
14117.1.15

IQBAL, MUḤAMMAD, SIR

2122. Akhtar Urainavī, Sayyid Akhtar Aḥmad
Iqbāl. Allahabad, Rām Narāyan Lal, 1942.
ii, 106p. 16cm.
A biography of Sir Muḥammad Iqbāl and a study
of his poetical works.
14110.ccc.22
2123. 'Azīz, Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīz
'Uzr-i shikvah, ya 'nī Dāktar Iqbāl kī mashhūr
nazm Shikvah kā bihtarīn javāb. 4th ed. Amritsar,
Roz Bāzār Electric Press, [1923].
16p. 16cm.
A poem written to answer some of the questions
raised in Sir Muḥammad Iqbāl's Poem, *Shikvah*,
or a complaint to the almighty.
Urdu B 1078
2124. Fārūqī, Muḥammad Tāhir
Sirat-i Iqbāl. With preface by Ḥamīd Aḥmad Khān.
Lahore, Qaumī Kutub Khānah, 1939.
[25], 439p., 4 plates. 18cm.
A biography of Sir Muḥammad Iqbāl with some
selections from his writing.
14110.ccc.31 (1)
2125. Fīroz al-Dīn Aḥmad
Lisān al-ghāib. Amritsar, Maulā Bakḥsh Kushtah,
1915.
32p. 16cm.
Criticism of Sir Muḥammad Iqbāl's *Asrār-i Khudī*.
Urdu B 1900
2126. Ḥabīb Allāh, Muḥammad, and others
Kavī Iqbāl. Calcutta, Bulbul House, 1941.
vi, 66p. 16cm. (Unnat Jīvan Grantha Mālā)
Essays on the life and writings of Sir Muḥammad
Iqbāl.
14126.ee.50
2127. Ḥasrat, Cirāgh Ḥasan
Iqbāl-nāmāh. Lahore, Honahār Book Depot, 1940.
151p. 16cm.
Narratives of episodes in the life of Sir Muḥammad
Iqbāl, related by friends, with some poems.
14110.ccc.36 (1)
2128. 'Ināyat Allāh
Hayat-i Iqbāl. Lahore, Tāj Company, 1939.
149p., 9 plates. 18cm.

A life of Sir Muḥammad Iqbāl.
14109.ccc.37

2129. Iqbāl. Delhi, Anjuman-i Taraqqī-yi Urdū, Hind.,
1940.

ii, 376p., 1 plate. 18cm. (Silsilah-yi Maṭbū'at,
No 131)

Appreciation of Iqbāl and his works by various
authors.

14117.f.59

2130. Khālīd, Taṣadduq Ḥusain and Khāvar, Muḥammad
Raftq

Iqbāl aur us kā paighām. With a preface by
Maulānā 'Abd al-Majīd Sālik. Lahore, Glānt
Electric Press, 1938.

vii, 64, vip. 18cm.

An essay on the poetry of Sir Muḥammad Iqbāl

14117.f.60

2131. Nazīr Niyāzī, Sayyid

Iqbāl kā muṭāla'ah. Lahore, Kitāb Khānah-yi
Panjāb, 1941.

163p. 21cm.

Four essays on Sir Muḥammad Iqbāl's philosophic
and religious views, his relation to Western
thought and other phases of his genius.

14117.bbb.15

2132. Rashīd, Ghulām Dastagīr, ed.

Āṣār-i Iqbāl. Hyderabad (Deccan), Idārah-yi
Ishā'at-i Urdū, 1944.

320p. 21cm.

Collection of articles by various hands on the life
and works of Iqbāl.

SAC.1986.a.4054

2133. Salīm Cishtī, Muḥammad Yūsuf Khān of Bareilly
Ta'limāt-i Iqbāl. Lahore, Iqbāl Academy, 1941.

136p. 23cm. (Silsilah-yi Maṭbū'at-i Iqbāl
Academy, No 3)

An exposition of the religious and philosophical
teachings of Sir Muḥammad Iqbāl.

14119.dd.41

2134. Tāriq, 'Abd al-Rahmān

Iqbāl aur dukhtarān-i millat. Lahore, 'Ālamgīr
Electric Press, 1940.

57p. 18cm.

On the references to Muslim women in the
writings of Sir Muḥammad Iqbāl.

14117.f.56

2135. Zū al-Faqār 'Alī Khān, Sir

A voice from the East. With a foreword by Sardar
Umrao Singh and extracts from Iqbāl's Persian

Urdu poetry in the original and in English
translations. Those from Urdu by Umrao Singh
and those from Persian by R. A. Nicholson. Lahore
The Mercantile Press, 1922

vi, 47p. 22cm.

On the poetry of Iqbāl

14797.d.27

IRAN - Description and Travel

2136. Āzād, Muḥammad Ḥusain

Sair-i Īrān. Edited by Aghā Muḥammad Ḥusain

Lahore, Karīmī Press, 1922

192p. 16cm.

Account of a journey to Iran with a lecture on it

14109.aaa.41 (1)

IRAN - HISTORY

2137. Ganjīnah-yi Khīrad. Intikhab-i Nāsikh al-Dawānikh
madkhalah-yi Ganjīnah-yi khīrad: translated from
the Persian into Urdu by Perā Lāl. Lahore,

Munshī Gulāb Singh, 1898.

13p. 16cm.

Selections from the Persian history for Middle
Schools, Punjab.

SAC.1986.a.6704a

2138. Ross, Edward Denison

The Persians. Ahl-i Īrān. Translated from the
English into Urdu. Lahore, Punjab Textbook
Committee., 1934.

[9], 181p., 19 plates. 1 map. 18cm.

14109.ccc.26

IRAQ - Description

2139. Āṭif, Sayyid 'Abbās Rizā Rizvī Mashhadī

Safar-nāmah-yi 'Irāq o Īrān. Lucknow, Sarfarāz
Qaumī Press, 1931.

208p. 16cm.

A guide for travellers to the holy places of Iraq
and Persia.

14109.ccc.20

2140. Faṭḥ al-Dīn, Caudhrī and Ralyā Rām, K. L.

Başrah va Baghdād. Lahore, Gulāb Singh, 1927.

55p. 16cm.

An account of Basrah va Baghdad, two famous
cities of Iraq.

Urdu B 1566

2141. Maḥbūb 'Ālam, Editor of the Paisa Akhbār, Lahor
Safar-nāmah-yi Baghdād. Lahore, Paisah Akhbār,
1921.
208p. 19cm.
An account of the author's visit to Baghdad in Iraq
in 1917 as a representative of the Indian Press.
14110.g.37 (2)

2142. Shāhid Ḥusain, Miyān
Safar-nāmah-yi 'Irāq. Phulvari; Lucknow printed,
Shāhid Ḥusain Miyān. [1922].
80p. 16cm.
Travel account of Iraq.
Urdu B 917; 14109.aaa.41 (2)

ISLAM

2143. 'Abd al-Bārī, Muḥammad
Khair al-zād li safar al-mi'ād. Lucknow, Firangi
Maḥall. [1926].
128p. 16cm.
Fundamentals of Islamic beliefs.
Urdu B 1211

2144. 'Abd al-Ghaffār
Ihsān al-Islām. Moradabad, Maṭba'-i Naiyir-i
A'zam, 1920.
336p. 16cm.
On the blessing of Islam.
SAC.1986.a.6467

2145. 'Abd Allāh Quilliam of Liverpool
Faith of Islam. Rivā'izd faith af Islām; translated
from the English into Urdu. Agra, Maṭba'-i
Islām, 1893.
70p. 18cm.
On Islam. Author's original name was William
Henry Quilliam.
SAC.1986.a.7570/b

2146. 'Abd Allāh Lāhaurī
al-Anvā'. Sharḥ-i Anvā'. Edited with Urdu
exposition, translation, and commentary by
Muḥammad Maḥdūm. Lahore, Maṭba'-i Karīmī,
1920.
Vol. 1. 434p. 25cm.
A work on Muslim doctrine and law, in Panjabi
verse.
14106.ee.7

2147. 'Abd al-Malik Arvī
Mazāmin-i Malik. Bihar, Idārah-yi Tāq-i Būstān,
1942.
328p. 18cm.

Collection of articles on Islam.
SAC.1986.a.19670

2148. 'Abd al-Vahid Khān Rāmpūrī, Muḥammad
Talkhīṣ-i fiqh-i Cirāgh-i sālik. Bihar. Imām al-
Maṭābi'. 1915.
iii, 188p. 23cm.
A work on Muslim religious observances.
14105.a.10 (7)

2149. Aḥfād al-Ḥusain, Sayyid
Tuḥfah-yi Manzūriyah. Lucknow, Maṭba'-i
Manzar, 1921.
64p. 16cm.
An introduction to Islam.
Urdu B 1853

2150. Akbar Shāh Khān Najibābādī
Faṣl al-khiṭāb. Najibabad; Bijnor printed.
Maktabah-yi 'Ibrat, 1937.
80p. 18cm.
On obedience to one's leader in Islam.
SAC.1986.a.6457

2151. Alā hū Ākbāra. Katak, Sekh Alī, 1930.
34p. 16cm.
Teachings of Islam. In Oriya script.
Urdu B 1936

2152. 'Alvī, Muḥammad Şibghat Allāh
Cār kursī. Rampur, Kutub Khānah-yi 'Alvī, 1927.
16p. 16cm.
Tenets of Islam in verse.
Urdu B 1859

2153. 'Azīm Allāh, Shaikh
Dīn-i fiṭrat. Lahore, Himāyat-i Islām Press, 1928.
143p. 16cm.
On Islam as a religion of nature.
Urdu B 1972

2154. Blunt, Wilfred Scaven
Future of Islam. Islām kī ḥālat ā'indah. Translated
from the English into Urdu. Meerut, Maṭba'
Jamā'at-i Mutafiqqah-yi Islāmīyah, 1884.
159p. 23cm.
SAC.1986.a.19747

2155. Fīroz Ḍaskavī, Muḥammad Fīroz al-Dīn
Islām kī cauthī kitāb. Sialkot; Lahore printed,
Munshī Karīm Bakḥsh, [1907].
80p. 18cm.
A primer of Islam - prose and poetry combined.
Urdu B 493

2156. Fīroz Ḍaskavī, Muḥammad Fīroz al-Dīn
Islām kī dūsarī kitāb. Sialkot; Lahore printed,
Munshī Karīm Bakḥsh, [1907].

- 80p. 18cm.
A primer of Islam -prose and poetry combined.
Urdu B 492
2157. al-Ghazālī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad
'Aqā'id-i Ḥanafī. Translated from the English into
Urdu by Muḥammad 'Ināyat Allāh. Lahore, Dīn
Muḥammadī Press, 1925. 63p. 21cm.
14105.b.4 (6)
2158. al-Ghazālī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad
Badāyat al-hidāyat. Translated from the Arabic
into Urdu. Amritsar, Āftāb Barqī Press, 1924.
64p. 23cm.
An introduction to Muslim theology. Followed by
Huqūq al-Islām, an abstract of Qāzī Ṣanā' Allāh's
Ḥaqīqat al-Islām.
14105.c.11 (1)
2159. al-Ghazālī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad
Durrat al-ākḥīrat. Zakhīrat al-ākḥīrat. Translated
from the Arabic into Urdu by Muḥammad Mazḥar
al-Ḥaqq. Agra, Maṭba' Manba' al-Nūr, 1908.
53p. 23cm.
A treatise on the religious duties of Muslims.
14105.a.19 (7)
2160. al-Ghazālī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad
Kīmiyā'-yi sa'ādat. Translated into Urdu by Malik
Muḥammad 'Ināyat Allāh. Lahore, Malik Dīn
Muḥammad, 1934.
552p. 32cm.
A treatise on the religious duties of Muslims.
14105.h.5.
2161. Ghulām Nabī
Taḥqīq al-Islām, ya'nī Taurāt aur Injīl men Islām
kā zikr. Amritsar, Riyāz-i Hind Press, [1879].
48p. 18cm.
On the mention of Islam in the Bible.
SAC.1986.a.19728 (a)
2162. Ḥabīb al-Raḥmān, Muḥammad
Ishā'at-i Islām. Delhi, Jadīd Barqī Press, [1926].
496p. 25cm.
History of Islam.
SAC.1986.a.19723
2163. Ḥusain ibn 'Abd Allāh
al-Islām fī nazar 'ālam al-gharab. Islām 'ulamā'e
Yūrop kī nazar men; translated from the Arabic
into Urdu by Muḥammad Ra'īs Fārūqī.
Lucknow, Sulṭāniyah Book Agency, [1920].
118p. 16cm.
A review of orientalist views on Islam.
SAC.1986.a. 6452
2164. Ibn Taimiyah, Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Ḥalīm
al-Vasiyat al-kubrā. Translated from the Arabic
into Urdu. Lahore, Muḥammad Sharīf 'Abd al
Qḥānī, 1924.
96p. 32cm.
A treatise on Islamic religious doctrine
14104.ff.14 (4)
2165. Imdād al-va'izīn. Moradabad, Maṭba' al-'Ulum.
1880. Vol 2.
81p. 21cm
Teachings of Islam.
SAC.1986.a.6574
2166. Karāmat Ḥusain, Sayyid
al-Dīn va al-kaun, ya'nī Kḥudā kī hasti aur taurāt
Lucknow, Taṣvīr-i 'Ālam Press, 1919.
43p. 16cm.
On Islamic beliefs.
SAC.1986.a.6466
2167. Mahdī 'Alī Kḥān, Navvāb Muḥsin al-Mulk
Islām. Lahore, Naval Kishor, 1910.
29p. 18cm.
On Islamic beliefs.
SAC.1986.a.19732
2168. Mahdī 'Alī Kḥān, Navvāb Muḥsin al-Mulk
Taqlīd aur 'amal bil-ḥadīṣ. Amritsar; Lahore
printed, Vakīl Trading Co. 1909.
130p. 18cm.
On Islamic religious practice.
SAC.1986.a.19735
2169. Majlis-i Islāmiyāt. Aligarh Muslim University
Islām aur ijtimā'iyat. Aligarh, Majlis-i Islāmiyāt.
Aligarh Muslim University, [1942?].
12p. 17cm. (Silsilah-yi Islāmiyāt, 2)
A lecture on Islam and society.
SAC.1986.a.6441b
2170. Maqbūl Aḥmad, Sayyid
Falsafah-yi mazḥab. Lucknow, Nigār Machine
Press, [1920?].
171p. 16cm.
On the philosophy of religion with particular
reference to Islam.
SAC.1986.a.6487
2171. Muḥammad 'Alī
Islām aur dīgar mazāhib, ya Falsafah-yi mazāhib.
Lahore, Kutub Kḥānah-yi Milliyah, 1926.
32p. 16cm. (Islāmī Traikṭon kā Silsilah, 1)
A comparative study of Islam and other religions.
by the leader of the Ahmadiyyas.
Urdu B 1421

2172. Muḥammad 'Alī Ḥasan Khān, Sayyid
al-Madīnat fī al-Islām. Lucknow, Qaumī Press,
1912.
171p. 18cm.
On the roles of society and the state in Islam.
SAC.1986.a.6512
2173. Muḥammad Ḥāshim, Munshī
Hidāyat al-anām ilā arkān al-Islām. Madras,
Sayyid Nizām al-Dīn, 1929.
144p. 18cm.
A work on Islamic doctrine and practice.
14105.d.14 (3)
2174. Muḥammad Ḥusain
al-Islām va al-tauḥīd. Lucknow, Yūsufī Press,
[1920?].
16p. 16cm.
On Islam.
SAC.1986.a.6501
2175. Muḥammad ibn Najm al-Ḥasan, Sayyid
Sharī'at al-Islām. Islam in the light of Shiaism.
Translated from the Urdu into English with
supplementary notes by A.F. Badshah Husain.
2nd ed. Lucknow, Darul Tasneef.
Mowayyedul Ulum Ass., 1934.
[5]. 105, xvii p., 1 plate. 21cm.
14105.d.26
2176. Muḥammad Sulṭān Nadvī, Maulavī
Mizān-i 'adālat fī aṣbāt al-shifā'at. Madras,
Maṭba' Mazhar al-'Ajā'ib, [1868].
207p. 18cm.
On Islamic beliefs and practices.
Urdu B 971
2177. Muḥammad Taqī ibn Ṣādiq 'Alī
Zād al-Ṣāliḥīn. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1917.
4 Vols. 628, 6, 312, 6, 423, 213p. 23cm.
A compendium of Muslim doctrine.
14105.c.4
2178. Navvāb 'Alī, Sayyid
Ma'ārij al-dīn. Lucknow, Āsī Press, [1913].
130p. 18cm.
A comparative study of Islam and various other
religions, including Christianity, Judaism and
Hinduism.
SAC.1986.a.6513
2179. Nizāmī, Muḥammad Ismā'īl
Muqām-i Maḥmūd, yā Islām ghair Muslimon ki
nazar men. Lahore, Muslim Literature Company,
1928.
80p. 16cm.
- On the blessings of Islam to mankind.
Urdu B 1990
2180. Qadiri, Mīr Sayyid 'Alī
Hādīyatul Muslemin, yane Zaruriate din. [Hidāyat
al-Muslimīn, yā 'nī Zaruriyāt-i dīn]. 17th ed.
Billimora, Mīr Sayad Alī Kādīrī, [1916].
132p. 16cm.
On Islamic beliefs and practices. In Gujarati
characters.
Urdu B 94
2181. ----- Another ed. Bombay, Ḥasan Mirzā.
1917.
192p. 16cm.
On Islamic beliefs and practices. In Nagari script.
Urdu B 969
2182. ----- Another ed. Surat, Nārāyanarāna
Lakshamana, 1924.
131p. 16cm.
In Gujarati characters.
Urdu B 1198
2183. Qadiri, Shāh Bahā' al-Dīn
Bahā' al-qulūb. Sadhurah, Bilālī Steam Press,
1906.
128p. 24cm.
On Islam.
SAC.1986.a.19477
2184. Qamar al-Dīn Muḥammad
Islām aur firqah bandī. Bombay, Grand Muslim
Mission, [1920].
62p. 24cm.
On the importance of unity among various schools of
Islam.
SAC.1986.a.19679a
2185. Rāhe-amal. Bombay, Hilāl Press, 1927.
8p. 14cm.
Teachings of Islam in verse. In Gujarati characters.
Urdu B. 1793
2186. Ṣādiq 'Alī
Ṣirāṭ-i mustaqīm. Kapurthala; Lahore printed.
Ṣādiq 'Alī, 1927.
280p. 16cm.
Teachings of Islam.
Urdu B 1766
2187. Ṣādiq 'Alī
Taqīd va taḥqīq. Amritsar, Ṣādiq 'Alī, 1928.
104p. 16cm.

On Islamic beliefs and the question of following various interpretations with or without ones own research.
Urdu B 1988

2188. Sayyid Aḥmad Kḥān, Sir
Ākḥirī mazāmīn. Edited by Muḥammad Imām al-Dīn and Aḥmad Bābā. Lahore, Allāh Vale ki Qaumī Dukān, 1925.
ii, 160p. 22cm.
The last writings of Sir Syed; being essays on religious and other subjects.
14119.dd.34(2)
2189. Shibli Nu'mānī, Muḥammad
al-Kalām. Lucknow, Shibli Book Depot, [1921].
253p. 22cm.
Collection of essays on Islam.
SAC.1986.a.19475
2190. Shibli Nu'mānī, Muḥammad
Kḥuṭbāt-i Shibli. Edited by 'Abd al-Salām Nadvī.
Azamgarh, Dār al-Muṣannifīn, 1941.
iii, 164p. 18cm. (Silsilah-yi Dār al-Muṣannifīn, No 64)
Addresses on topics of religion, education and politics.
14119.aa.71 (1)
2191. Yāvar Ḥusain, Abū Sa'īd Muḥammad
Āghāz-i nabūvvat - Ibtidā'e Islām. Shahjahanpur, Madan Press, [1920].
40p. 24cm.
A short history of Islam.
SAC.1986.a.19702

ISLAM - Biography

2192. Anṣārī, Sa'īd
Siyar al-Ṣaḥābah. Pindi Bahauddin; Lahore printed, The Ṣūfī, 1925.
Vol. I. iv, iv, 566p. 25cm. (Maṭbū'at-i Ṣūfī Series, No 6)
Lives of the companions of the prophet Muḥammad. With a preface on the science of Traditions.
14105.f.34 (1)
2193. 'Aṣī Amrohvi, Sayyid Zafar Ḥasan
Aṣḥāb-i Rasūl. 2nd ed. Delhi, Maṭba'-'i Yūsufī, 1923.
272p. 12cm.

Biographies of the companions of the prophet Muḥammad. Salmān Fārsī, Abū Zayd and 'Amr al-Yāsar.
Urdu B 408

2194. Ibn Rajab, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Aḥmad
Istinshāq nasīm al-uns min nafahāt riyāz al-qud
Ḥikāyat al-ṣalīḥīn fī mahāsīn al-muḥsinīn. Being an abridged Urdu translation by Zū al-Faqar Aḥmad al-Nadvī of two Arabic works viz Raḥīq rayāḥīn by al-Yāfī'ī and Istinshāq nasīm al-uns min nafahāt riyāz al-quds by Ibn Rajab. Lahore, Maḥk Sirāj al-Dīn, 1921.
xvi, 884p. 24cm.
Notices and anecdotes of Muslim saints.
14105.c.27
2195. Majlisī, Muḥammad Bāqir ibn Muḥammad
Ḥayāt al-qulūb. Translated from the Persian into Urdu by Maulavī Sayyid Bashārat Ḥusain Mirzāpurī. Lucknow, Nizāmī Press, 1941.
Vol. I. 549p. 19cm.
Lives of the early prophets, prophet Muḥammad, 'Alī, Fāṭimah and the Imāms.
14109.cc.22.
2196. Mu'īn al-Dīn Aḥmad Shāh Nadvī
Savī al-ṣaḥābah. Azamgarh, Dār al-Muṣannifīn, 1932-38.
Pt I. iv, iii, vi, 538, ivp. (Silsilah-yi Dār al-Muṣannifīn, No 42)
Biographies of early Islamic celebrities. Part I has the title *Ḥair muḥājir va anṣār*.
14116.d.34
2197. Mu'īn al-Dīn Aḥmad Shāh Nadvī. Shāh Ṭābi'īn. Azamgarh, Dār al-Muṣannifīn, 1938.
iv, iii, vi, 538, ivp. 19cm.
Biographical notices of 96 *ṭābi'īn* or propagators of Islam who came next in time after the *aṣḥāb* or personal followers of the prophet Muḥammad.
14109.cc.21
2198. Navvāb Mirzā, Muḥammad Āftāb Beg Dihlavi
Kulliyāt-i jadvaliyah fī aḥvāl auliya' Allāh, mausūm bah nām-i tārikḥī Tuḥfat al-abrār. Delhi, Maṭba'-'i Rizvī, 1909.
6 Vols. 32, 200, 5, 77, 36, 44, 4, 106p. 27cm.
An account of the family of the prophet Muḥammad, and of the Cishti, Naqshabandī, Qādirī, and Suhrawardī sects of the Sufis.
14104.i.8.
2199. Nizāmī Badāyūnī, Nizām al-Dīn Ḥusain
Qāmūs al-mashāḥīr. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1924.
2 Vols. in one. 322, 296, 16p. 25cm.

A biographical dictionary of Indo-Pakistan, Iran
and Arabia.
14110.c.11

2200. Sharar, 'Abd al-Halīm
Mashhūr akābir ke savānih-i 'umrī. Lahore,
Sayyid Mubārak 'Alī, 1925.
534p. 21cm (Mazāmīn-i Sharar. Vol. 3)
Miscellaneous biographies.
14110.ccc.3 (7)
2201. al-Yāfi'ī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Asad
Rauz al-rayāhīn fī hikāyāt al-ṣālihīn, al-mulaqqab
ba-Nuzhat al-'uyūn al-navāzīr. Hikāyāt al-ṣālihīn
fī mahāsīn al-muhsinīn. Being an abridged Urdu
translation by Zū al-Faqār Aḥmad al-Nadvī of two
Arabic works, viz. Rauz al-rayāhīn by al-Yāfi'ī and
Istinshāq nasīm al-uns min nafahāt riwāz al-quds by
Ibn Rajab. Lahore, Malik Sirāj al-Dīn, 1921.
xvi, 884p. 23cm.
Notices and anecdotes of Muslim saints.
14105.c.27

ISLAM - Criticism and interpretation

2202. 'Abd al-Aḥad Khānpūrī
al-Qaul al-fāsil al-fāriq bain al-kāzib v al-ṣādiq.
Sadhura, Bilālī Steam Press, 1914.
2 Parts. pp 161-264. 28cm.
A controversial work in refutation of the teachings
of the Ahl-i Ḥadīṣ seet.
14104.g.31
2203. 'Abd al-Haqq Vidyārthī
Najāt. Lahore, Aḥmadīyah Anjuman-i Ishā'at-i
Islām, [1928?].
32p. 16cm.
A comparative study of the Islamic and Vedic
approaches to salvation.
Urdu B 1965
2204. 'Abd Allāh, Muḥammad of Tonk
al-Kalām al-rāshiq fī Ṣabūt al-ḥaqq al-ḥaqīq.
Lucknow, Maṭba' Bahār-i Kashmīr, n.d. [1860?].
32p. 24cm.
Reply to Maulavī Muḥammad Nazīr Ḥusain's
Risālah Ṣabūt al-ḥaqq al-ḥaqīq in which he had
argued in favour of taqlīd, or following the verdict
of Mujtahid.
SAC.1986.a.19482
2205. Abd al-Vāhid, Ḥājī
'Urs aur maulūd sharīf kā javāz Qur'ān-i majīd se.
Lahore, Khādim al-Ta'īm Steam Press, [1911?].
8p. 23cm. (Difans-i Islām ḥiṣṣah avval,
Caqcūndar ḥiṣṣah sivvum)

Tract maintaining that contrary to the Wahhabi
doctrine the celebration of the anniversaries of
Muslim saints and the prophet Muḥammad was in
line with the teachings of the Qur'ān.
PP Urdu 84; PIB 16/13

2206. Agravāl, Rām Bhajan Lāl Guptā Vaisya
Nazārah-yi Islām. Dehli, Candra Gupt Press,
1935.
8p. 19cm. (Tract No 6)
Criticism in verse of Islamic beliefs and Qur'ānic
teachings.
PIB 99/4
2207. Agravāl, Rām Bhajan Lāl Guptā Vaisya
Nazārah-yi Islām. Dehli, Candra Gupt Press, 1935.
8p. 20cm. (Tract No 2)
Criticism in verse of Islamic beliefs and Qur'ānic
teachings.
PIB 99/2
2208. Agravāl, Rām Bhajan Lāl Guptā Vaisya
Nazārah-yi Islām. Dehli, Candra Gupt Press,
1935.
8p. 19cm. (Tract, No 3)
Criticism in verse of Islamic beliefs and Qur'ānic
teachings.
PIB 99/3
2209. Anṣārī
Om kā jhandā aur baddū kā dandā. Ahmedabad,
Pramara Printing Press, 1927. 8p. 16cm.
In Gujarati characters. Reply to the criticism of
Islam as expressed in *Om kā Jhandā*.
Urdu B 1802
2210. Āsī
al-Barāhīn al-Ḥanafiyat li-difā' al-fitnat al-
Najdiyāh. Amritsar, Khuddām-i Ḥanafiyah, 1925.
80p. 16cm.
In defence of ahl-i Ḥadīṣ and criticism of the
Wahhābī doctrines.
Urdu B 1396
2211. Bhārdvāj, Harde Prakāsh
Āryon kī shāndār fath. Qaṣbah-yi Jiyūr men
Musalmānon kā inubāḥṣah se gurez. Meerut,
Dharam Rakhshak Mandāl, [1926].
8p. 16cm.
Proceedings of a religious debate between Arya
Samajist and Muslim priests - the Arya Samaj
version.
Urdu B 1178
2212. Bhārdvāj, Harde Prakāsh
Taskhīr-i Islām kī ḥaqīqat. Meerut, Dharam
Rakhshak Mandāl, [1926].

- 8p. 16cm. (Dharam Rakshak Mandāl, Tract No 41)
Refutation of Muslim claims that Islam was spreading rapidly in Europe and Africa and urging them to go back to their original faith of Hinduism.
Urdu B 1186
2213. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Pandat 'Ulamā'-yi Islām se su'ālāt. Lahore, Vedak Pushtakālayah, 1919.
8p. 22cm.
Arya Samaj criticism of Islamic beliefs.
14106.a.58
2214. Davenport, J.
An apology for Mohammed and the Koran. Mu'yid al-Islām; translated from the English into Urdu by Mirzā Qamar al-Dīn Khān. [Agra?], n.p. 1870.
200p. 23cm.
Title page missing.
SAC.1986.a.6706
2215. Dīn-i Islām aur uskī ishā'at. Lahore, n.p. 1926.
32p. 24cm.
Arya Samajist attack on Islam. Accuses Muslim rulers of persecuting non Muslims and of using force in spreading Islam.
PIB 54/2
2216. Ghair muqlidīn ke makar o freb. Amritsar, Abū al-Mahāmid Aḥmad 'Alī, 1925.
98p. 16cm.
Criticism of the Wahhābī doctrine.
Urdu B 1375
2217. Ghāus, Muḥammad
Dafa' al-buhtān 'an ḥaqā'iq al-Qur'ān. Madras, 'Azīzī Press, [1919].
14p. 18cm.
A reply to the Christian criticism of Islam.
Urdu B 655
2218. Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā
Cashmah-yi Masīḥī. Qadian, Maṭba'-'i Magazīn, 1906.
76p. 16cm.
A reply to the Christian criticism of Islam as depicted in *Yā Nabī al-Islām*.
Urdu B 13
2219. Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā
Islāmī uṣṭl ki falāsafī. 7th ed. Qadian; Lahore printed, Faḥr al-Dīn, [1924].
146p. 18cm.
On the superiority of Islam on other religions. A speech delivered on behalf of the author by Maulavī 'Abd al-Karīm at a conference of religions held at Lahore on 26-28 December 1896. Includes texts of advertisement issued by the author as well as contemporary newspaper report.
Urdu B 1498
2220. Ghulām al-Ḥasanām Panipati, Khvājah
Tanqīd-i taḥfī. Meerut, 'Asīr-i Jadīd Press, 1911.
118p. 23cm.
A refutation of Muḥammad Zariḥ's *Islām aur 'aḥlīyat*.
14105.b.9 (2)
2221. Harī Singh, Khalīfah
Ā'inah-yi Islām. Dehli, Expert Printing Works, 1935.
Vol. 1. 136p. 18cm.
Part I of an anti Islamic polemic by an Arya Samajist, chiefly devoted to a criticism of Qur'ān teachings.
PP Urdu 170; PIB 105
2222. Hidāyat Allāh Sohdarvi, Maulavī
Mubāḥasah-yi falsafah aur mu'jizah. Solihah, Lahore printed, Ḥamīdīyah Book Agency, 1928.
96p. 16cm.
Correspondence between the author and Maulavī 'Abd al-'Azīz regarding the laws of nature and miracles performed by prophets, with a concluding letter from Maulavī Ṣanā' Allāh Amritsari.
Urdu B 1525
2223. Ḥusain Mīr Kāshmirī [Abū al-Muzaffar Ḥusain bin 'Abd al-Fatāḥ Kāshmirī]
Kamar tor, bajavāb-i Malekhash tor. Amritsar, Ziyāfat, 1923.
42p. 16cm.
A reply to Lālah Botā Rām's *Malhekash tor* in which he had attacked Muslim and Christian beliefs as well as their holy books.
Urdu B 1531
2224. Imām Ḥasan aur Ḥusain kī tāriḳh, ya 'nī ta'zīyah (i.e. ta'zīyah) kā itihās. Bharatīe, Agra, Kāshī Rām Jaisvāl, 1937.
8p. 19cm.
Attack on Islam, particularly the Shi'ah practice of making and venerating models of the tombs of Imām Ḥasan and Ḥusain.
PP Urdu 94; PIB 77/1
2225. Khāshiyat-i ghair muqlidīn, ma' krishmah-yi tark-i taqlīd. Amritsar, Abū al-Mahāmid Aḥmad 'Alī, 1925. 18p. 16cm.
Criticism of the Wahhabi doctrine.
Urdu B 1374

2226. Laksman Aryopadesak
Islāmī bihishī kī haqīqat. Dehli, Āryah
Sāhityah Pustakālayah. 1935.
40, 4p. 22cm.
Arya Samajist criticism of the Islamic concept
of paradise.
PIB 79/1
2227. Muḥammad Hāmid
Munāzirah-i Dihlī kī mulassīl rū'edād. Agra,
Rifāh-i 'Āmm Printing Works. 1935.
144p. 18cm.
Proceedings of a religious debate between
Maulavī Manzūr Aḥmad Deobandī and
Maulavī Sardār Aḥmad Brelvī held in Akbarī
Mosque, Bareilly between 20 and 23 Muḥarram
1354/1935
SAC.1986.a.6567
2228. Muḥammad Husam
Tegh-i faqīr bar gardan-i sharīf, va Ḥarbah-i
Sāfī bar sar-i Kaifī. Delhi, Maṭba' -i Fārūqī,
[1920]
348p. 24cm.
Reply to the criticism of Islam by Lālah
Indarman Morādābādī in his *Uṣūl-i dīn-i
Muḥammad* and Lālah Phundal Lāl Kaifī's
Persian poem entitled *Khūbī-yi Islāmī uṣūl*.
SAC.1986.a.19696
2229. Muḥammad 'Uṣmān
Rangīle devtā' on aur rangīle rishiyon kī dāstān,
al-ma'rūf bah Ayyāshī kā khazānah. Bijnor,
Maṭba' -i Raḥmānī. [1924].
14p. 16cm.
A reply to Sanātan Dharam attack on Islam.
Urdu B 1100
2230. Muḥammad Yaḥyā Ṣiddīqī Nānautvī
al-Jihād al-kabīr: Svāmī Dayānand, bānī-yi
Āryah Samāj kī Satyārth Prakāsh ke caudhaven
bāb kā javāb. Delhi, Army Press, [1926].
18, 28, 20p. 17cm.
Reply to Svāmī Dayānand's criticism of Islamic
beliefs.
SAC.1986.a.6563/g
2231. Munāzarah-yi Kaṛapah ke aṣlī ḥālāt. Kudri
(Anantpur), Anjuman-i Targhīb-i 'Ilm va
Hunar. 1929.
16p. 18cm.
Proceedings of a religious debate between
Maulavī Muḥammad 'Umar Banglorī and
Maulavī Muḥammad Raḥmat Allāh Karpūvī.
Urdu B 2187
2232. Mun'īm Allāh, Shāh Muḥammad
al-Javāb al-ma'qūl fī radd javāz al-ṭubūl.
Lucknow, Aṣaḥ al-Maṭābī', [1883].
32p. 18cm.
Reply to certain accusation made by Shi'ah
leaders of Trichnopoly against the authors.
SAC.1986.a.6519
2233. Parasrām
Īshvar yā Khudā kā jhūtā yaqīn aur uske insānī
aur ḥāivānī dunyā meṅ tabāhī bakḥsh natīje:
translated from the English into Urdu. Lahore,
Dev Samāj Dhan Sampatī Bhāg, 1927.
90p. 16cm.
An attack on Islam and the teachings of the
Qur'ān; advocates that the humanity has
suffered by such beliefs in God.
Urdu B 1643
2234. Qāsimī, Muḥammad Bahā al-Ḥaqq
Ghaniyat al-ṭālibīn aur firqah-yi Ḥanafīyah.
Amritsar, Muḥammad Bahā al-Ḥaqq Qāsimī.
[1923].
16p. 16cm.
Criticism of the beliefs of Deobandī and
Wahhabi sects of Islam by a Hanafite scholar.
Urdu B 1070
2235. Raḥīm Allāh, Shaikh
Na'ī roshanī vāle Musalmān bhā'ī. Calcutta,
Raḥīm Allāh, 1919.
16p. 16cm.
Tries to prove that wearing Western dress and
copying Western manners was against the
teachings of Islam.
Urdu B 1852
2236. Raḥimat Allāh Kerānavī, Muḥammad
Izālat al-shuqūq. Madras, Maṭba' -i Majīdiyah.
1911.
xxiv, 608p. 25cm.
A reply to objections raised by Christian
missionaries against Islam.
14105.a.38
2237. Ṣanā' Allāh Amritsarī, Maulānā 'Abd al-Vafā
Paccīs javāb, bajavāb-i paccīs su'āl. Meerut,
Anjuman-i Ḥāmī-i Islām. 1910.
14p. 24cm.
A collection of articles on Islam written in reply
to various questions put by the Arya Samaj.
VT 3849d
2238. Ṣanā' Allāh Amritsarī, Maulānā 'Abd al-Vafā
Taghīb al-Islām bar Tahzīb al-Islām. Amritsar,
Maṭba' -i Ahli Ḥadīṣ, 1905-1906.
4 Parts. 100, 120, 74, 76p. 18cm.

- A reply to objections against the religion of Islam contained in the *Tahzib al-Islam* of Dharam Pal.
14105.b.2
2239. Sharmā, Bhojdatt
Da'wah-yi Islām. Agra, Bhojdatt Sharma, [1906].
24p. 16cm.
An attack on Islam.
Urdu B 13
2240. Sharmā, Bhojdat
Mi'rāj-i Muḥammadī. 2nd ed. Agra, Musāfir Press. [1907].
19p. 16cm.
An Arya Samajist attack on Islam.
V.T. 3973j
2241. Sharmā, Bhojdat
Panjah-yi faulād. Agra, Katkāri Press, [1912].
7p. 21cm.
An anti-Islamic Arya Samajist tract.
V.T. 3859h
2242. Sharmā, Rām Nārāyan
Islāmī Kḥudā. Amritsar, Ānand Kutḡyā, 1927.
16p. 16cm.
An attack on Islamic concept of God.
Urdu B 1714
2243. Sharmā, Rām Nārāyan
Roz-i avvul. Amritsar, Ānand Kutḡyā, 1927.
16p. 16cm.
An attack on Islamic beliefs of God and the creation of the world.
Urdu B 1715
2244. Sulaimān Nadvī, Sayyid
Bushrā. Aḡgarh, Aḡmad Baradarān, [1924].
48p. 16cm.
Reply to the criticism of Islam by orientalisks and Christian missionaries that Islam was a religion of war.
Urdu B 996
2245. Vambery, Arminius
Western culture in Eastern lands. Mustaqbil-i Islām; translated from the English into Urdu by Zafar 'Umar. 2nd ed. Lahore, Mercantile Press, 1923.
195p. 16cm.
Islam.
Urdu B 1075
2246. Wherry, E. M.
The religion of Islam. Dīn-i Islām aur uski tardīd az rō'e Islām. 3rd ed. Translated from the English into Urdu. Ludhiana, Mission Press, 1905.
32p. 16cm.
Refutation of the Islamic beliefs.
Urdu B 30
2247. -----
Dīn-i Islām. Translated from English into Urdu by Muḥammad Isā'ī. Ludhiana, American Tract Society, 1905.
52p. 14cm.
Urdu A 11
2248. Yūsuf, Miyan Muḥammad
Hidayat-i Aryah. Sialkot, Miyan Muḥammad Yūsuf, 1906.
32p. 16cm.
Reply to the criticism of Islam by Arya Samajists.
Urdu B 13
2249. Zuhūrī, 'Abd al-Vahhāb
Islām kā nizām-i hayāt. Hyderabad, National Academy, 1946.
428p. 18cm.
On Islamic way of life
SAC. 1986.A. 19488

ISLAM - Doctrines

2250. 'Abd al-Ḥaqq, 'urf Muḥammad Šādiq
Uṣūl-i dīn, musammī bā ism-i tāriḡhī, Taḡallī-yi fuyūz. Lucknow, Methodist Publishing House, 1921.
122p. 16cm.
Tenets of Islam.
Urdu B 1836
2251. 'Abd al-Qādir, Ḥanafī Shaikh
Jarūri ahākāme Muslimīn. Proddattur, Janaki Premae, 1939.
iii, 114p. 19cm.
Tenets of Islam. In Telugu characters
14105.d.33
2252. 'Abd al-Vāhid, Ḥājī
'Aqā'id-i Islām. Lahore, Sevak Steam Press, 1911.
5, 204p. 22cm.
An exposition of Islamic doctrines and beliefs; also includes criticism of Judaism, Christianity, various Indian religions, and Islamic sects other than the Sunnis.
PP Urdu 68; PIB 192/1

2253. 'Abd al-Vāhid, Hājī
Islām kī ta'lim. Lahore, K̄hādīm al-Ta'lim
Steam Press, [1911?].
20p. 23cm. ('Aqā'id, No 1)
On the Islamic beliefs regarding God, the day of
judgement and Heaven and Hell.
PP Urdu 69; PIB 192/2
2254. Ahl Allāh Dihlavī, Shāh
Risālah cār bāb. Delhi, Maṭba'-i Aḥmadī,
[1847].
79p. 22cm.
SAC.1986.a.6727
2255. Ahmad Husain K̄hān, Navvāb
Notes on Islam. Haqqīqat-i Islām; translated
from the English into Urdu by 'Alī Bashīr.
Hyderabad. Ahmad Husain K̄hān, [1923].
113p. 18cm.
On Islam.
SAC.1986.a.6469
2256. 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālīb
Naḥy al-balāghat. Nairang-i faṣāhat. Translated
into Urdu by Sayyid Zākīr Husain Akhtar.
Delhi, Maṭba'-i Yūsufī, 1910.
560p. 23cm.
A collection of k̄huṭbahs, discourses, sermons,
sayings and epistles of the Caliph 'Alī collected
and arranged by Muḥammad ibn Husain al-
Sharīf al-Rāzī.
14105.a.23 (2)
2257. Ashraf 'Alī Thānvī, Maulānā
Philosophy of Islam. Extracts adapted and
translated from Urdu into English. Sitapur;
Lucknow printed, M. Mohammad Ishaq, 1923.
Part 1. 63p. 21cm.
14105.b.19
2258. Ashraf 'Alī Thānvī, Maulānā
Philosophy of Islam. Part 111: The true
diagnosis of the causes leading to unity.
Translated from Urdu into English. Rangoon;
Lucknow printed, Muhammad Yusuf, 1930.
Part 2. 58p. 21cm.
14105.b.19
2259. Ashraf 'Alī Thānvī, Muḥammad
Ta'lim al-dīn. Calcutta, Lucknow printed, Hājī
Muḥammad 'Abd al-Qayyūm, 1909.
144p. 23cm.
Instruction on the principles, religious duties
and ethics of Islam.
14105.a.19 (9)
2260. Ashraf 'Alī Thānvī, Muḥammad
al-Tazkīr. Sadhaura, Bilālī Steam Press, 1916.
Part 3. 192p. 25cm.
Six sermons on religious duties etc.
14106.dd.42.
2261. al-Daurat al-'Abbāsiyah fī al-'aqā'id va al-
'ibādat al-dīniyah; translated from the Arabic
into Urdu by Muḥammad Vilāyat Husain.
Dacca, Qāzī 'Abd al-Rashīd, [1919].
56, 2p. 18cm.
Tenets of Islam.
Urdu B 484
2262. Fārūqī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḡhāfūr
Miṣbāḥ al-kalām fī tarīq al-Islām. Cawnpore,
Nāmī Press, 1906.
iv, 492p. 23cm.
A work on Islamic ethics and religion.
14105.a.21
2263. Fiṣā'ī, Ḥabīb Allāh K̄hān, Maulānā
al-Niṣ al-zāhir ilā in al-masjūd huvā al-qāhir.
Delhi, Maḥbūb al-Maṭabī', [1929].
46p. 18cm.
Against prostrating oneself before anyone but
God.
Urdu B 2205
2264. al-Ḡhazālī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad
Daqā'iq al-akḥbār. Ṣubḥ kā sitārah. Translated
from the Arabic into Urdu by 'Abbās ibn Nāṣir
'Alī. Lucknow, Maṭba'-i Mujtabā'ī, 1922.
64p. 24cm.
14105.b.14 (1)
2265. al-Ḡhazālī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad
K̄haṭṭ Ḥazrat Imām Ḡhazālī kā. Translated from
the Arabic into Urdu by Muḥammad Jamīl al-
Dīn Nagīnavī. 2nd ed. Deoband, Maṭba'-i
Qāsimī, 1915.
29p. 21cm
A letter of Imām al-Ḡhazālī containing religious
instruction to his disciple.
14105.b.7
2266. al-Ḡhazālī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad
al-Qiṣṭās al-mustaqīm. Translated from the
Arabic into Urdu with a short life of the author
and bibliography. Lahore, Malik Faṣl al-Dīn,
1923.
64p. 25cm.
On the qualities necessary for the attainment of
the knowledge - in the form of a dialogue
between the author and one of the *Bāṭiniyah*.
14105.b.12 (2)
2267. Ḡhulām Aḥmad, Mirzā
Islāmī uṣūl kī falāsaṭī. Qadian; Lahore printed,
Faḥr al-Dīn, [1921].

- 188p. 18cm.
On the superiority of Islam on other religions. A speech delivered on behalf of the author by Maulavi 'Abd al-Karīm at a conference of religions held at Islamia College, Lahore on 26-28 December 1896.
Urdu B 254
2268. ----- Another issue. Qadian; Lahore printed, Ahmadiyah Kitāb Ghar, 1921.
v, 187.3p. 19cm.
14105.d.10 (1)
2269. Ghulām Ahmad, Mirzā
The teachings of Islam. Translated from the Urdu original by Mowlvi Mohammad Ali. London; Leyden printed, Luzac and Company, 1910.
xii, 195p. 20cm.
A solution of five fundamental religious problems from the Ahmadiyya point of view.
14105.e.9
2270. ----- Another ed. Translated from Urdu into English by Mowlvi Mohammad Ali. London, Luzac and Co., 1914.
195p. 17cm.
14105.e.9
2271. ----- Another ed. Translated from Urdu into English by Mowlvi Mohammad Ali. Lahore, Mohammedan Tract Book Depot, 1914.
2,95p. 18cm.
14105.e.13
2272. ----- Another ed. Translated from Urdu into English by Mowlvi Mohammad Ali. Lahore, Maṭba'ī Islāmīyah, 1914.
95p. 18cm.
14105.e.3
2273. Ghulām Bhik, Sayyid
Tabalīga-sandesa; transcribed from Urdu into Gujarati characters by Munādī. Ahmedabad, Fine Art Press, 1928.
16p. 16cm.
Teachings of Islam in verse.
Urdu B 1219
2274. Hālī, Khvājah Aḥfāf Ḥusain
Mazāmīn-i Hālī. Compiled by Vahīd al-Dīn Salīm. 2nd ed. Panipat, Punjab National Agency, 1914.
260p. 18cm.
Essay, mainly on Islam.
14119.aa.33
2275. Husain Atandi
al-Ḥusn al-ḥamīdīyah fī muhātazat al-ḥaqāiq al-Islāmīyah. Taẓm al-Kalām fī ḥaqāiq al-Islam. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by 'Abd al-Rahman. Lahore, Hamīdīyah Shīkh Press, 1907.
144p. 22cm.
On Islamic beliefs.
14105.b.1 (3)
2276. Ibn 'Aṣm, 'Abd al-Muḥīb
al-'Uḥūdīyah. Bandaen. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Vahīd al-Dīn Salīm. Kashi Ram Press, 1922.
xii, 148p. 23cm.
A theological treatise on Islamic doctrine.
14105.b.14 (2)
2277. Jamī'at al-Muḥimīn, Sialkot
Zarurat-i ḥadīs, dardmandānah apū ḥadīs. 'ulamā' e Ahl-i Ḥadīs. Sialkot, Jamī'at al-Muḥimīn, 1933.
8p. 23cm.
Tract calling upon Muslims to rid themselves of their sectarian divisions and appealing to the Ahl-i Ḥadīs ulema to expurgate offensive matters from Islamic literature, including Ḥadīs.
PIB 86/1
2278. Khādīmī, Muḥammad 'Am Allāh
Irshād-i Khādīmī. Cawnpore, Maṭba'ī Razzāqī, 1912.
16p. 23cm.
The religious teachings of Shāh Muḥammad Khādīmī.
14105.a.28 (3)
2279. Khvandmīrī, Quṭb al-Dīn
'Aqīdah. With commentary by Quṭb al-Dīn Shāhib Khvandmīrī. Jubbulpore, Maṭba'ī Nādirī, 1923.
iii, 216p. 19cm.
Confession of faith.
14105.b.18 (2)
2280. Maḥmūd al-Ḥasan, Maulānā Shaikh al-Hind
Īẓāh al-adillah. Moradabad, Kutub Khānah-yi Faḥrīyah, 1937.
4, 392, 20p. 23cm.
A treatise on Islamic theology.
14105.c.21
2281. Mālik ibn Anās, Imām
Maktūb al-Imām Mālik. Translated from the Arabic by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Sattār, with a preface containing a short account of the author and of the Caliph Hārūn al-Rashīd. Lahore,

- Maṭba' -i Şiddīqī, 1905.
52p. 22cm.
Religions instructions based on texts of the Qur'ān and traditional sources written for the Caliph Hārūn al-Rashīd.
14105.b.1 (2)
2282. Muḥammad 'Alī Ḥasan Kḥān, Sayyid
Sharī'at al-Islām. Lucknow, Āsī Press, [1919?].
44p. 18cm.
Tenets of Islam.
SAC.1986.a.6477
2283. Muḥammad Ḥusain
[Hujjat al-Islām. Compiled from the writings of Muḥammad Ḥusain and transliterated into Nagari by Munshī Muḥammad Ḥasan of Jubbulpore. 3rd ed. Jubbulpore, Muḥammad Ḥusain, 1912.
24p. 23cm.
A catechism in explanation and defence of Islam.
14105.a.31 (2)
2284. Muḥammad Ḥusain Faizābādī
Ayāt al-fazā'il. Faizabad, Maṭba' -i Sulṭānī, 1905.
59p. 23cm.
Instruction of the principles of Islam from select verses of the Qur'ān.
14105.a.19 (2)
2285. Muḥammad Ibrāhīm, Ḥakīm of Bhopal
al-Kalām fī izālah al-auḥām. Agra, Shamsī Machine Press, 1925.
u. n. 132p. 25cm.
A politico religious Islamic treatise.
14105.f.33 (3)
2286. Muḥammad Maẓhar al-Ḥaqq Qanaujī
Rukn-i rakīn. Agra, Maṭba' Manba' al-Nūr, 1911.
604, viii p. 23cm.
Explanations of religious duties for Muslims.
14105.a.33
2287. Muḥammad Qāsim Nanautvī
Tasfiyat al-'aqā'id. Deoband, Kutub Kḥānah-yi I'zāziyah, [1920?]
32p. 25cm.
On Islamic beliefs and practices.
SAC.1986.a.19601
2288. Muḥammad Qāsim Nanautvī
Fuyūz-i Qāsimīyah. Deoband Kutub Kḥānah -yi I'zāziyah, [1920?]
56p. 25cm.
- On Islamic beliefs and practices.
SAC.1986.a.19605
2289. Muḥammad Qāsim Nanautvī
Taqrīr-i dilpazīr, ma' izāfat. Deoband, Kutub Kḥānah-yi I'zāziyah, [1920?].
206p. 25cm.
On Islamic beliefs and practices
SAC.1986.a.19606
2290. Muḥammad Qāsim Nanautvī
Tausīq al-kalām fī al-ansat kḥalaf al- Imām. Deoband, Kutub Kḥānah-yi I'zāziyah, [1920?].
16p. 25cm.
On Islamic beliefs and practices
SAC.1986.a.19602
2291. Muḥammad Qāsim Nanautvī
Tuḥfat al-laḥamīyah. Deoband, Kutub Kḥānah -yi I'zāziyah, [1946].
32p. 25cm.
On Islamic beliefs and practices regarding eating of meat.
SAC.1986.a.19607
2292. Muḥammad Şādiq Farḡhānī
Ḥadā'iq al-akḥyār. Maḥbūb al-azkār. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Faiz al-Ḥasan. Lahore, Amritsar printed, Muḥammad Ismā'il, 1914.
216p. 23cm.
A treatise on Muslim religious doctrine and the lives of saints.
14105.a.28 (6)
2293. -----2nd ed. Lahore, Rifāh -i 'Āmm Steam Press, 1924.
216p. 28cm.
14104.ff.14 (5)
2294. Muḥyī al-Dīn (Nau Muslim)
Fiqh-yi Muḥammadīyah va ṭarīqah-yi Aḥmadīyah. Compiled by Muḥyī al-Dīn. Cawnpore, Sa'id Company, 1923.
3 Parts. 80, 80, 128p. 23cm.
A work on Islamic ritual with Arabic quotations.
14105.b.15
2295. Nazīr Aḥmad, Shams al-'Ulamā
al-Ḥuqūq va al-farā'iz. Delhi, Afzal al-Maṭābi', 1906.
3 Vols. 224, 492, 284p. 30cm.

A work on Muslim ethics, doctrine and religious observances.
14104.ff.8

2296. Quṭb al-Dīn Kḥān, Muḥammad
Ma'dan al-javāhir. Cawnpore, Maṭba'at-i Nizāmī, 1880.
64p. 24cm.
In two parts: Part 1 : *Bāb al-Hidāyat* - Includes: 1- Forty Traditions in Arabic and Urdu, 2 - Hundred maxims of Luqmān in Persian, 3 - The maxims of Shāh Valī Allāh Dihlavī in Arabic with Urdu translation. Part II - *Bāb al-karāhat* - a treatise in Urdu on things lawful and unlawful in daily life.
14516.cc.8 (5)

2297. Rashīd al-Dīn, Muftī
Payām-i ukhūvvut. Srinagar: Lahore printed, Ghulam Qādir Kaprā, 1927.
16p. 16cm.
Advocates unity between various schools of Islamic beliefs.
Urdu B 1573

2298. Rāshid al-Kḥairī
Zavar-i Islām. 3rd ed. Delhi, 'Aṣmat Book Depot, 1947.
107p. (Silsilah-yi Maṭbū'at-i 'Aṣmat, No 144)
Collection of essays on Islam and Islamic ethics mainly for the guidance of Muslim women.
SAC.1986.a.4794

2299. al-Shaukānī, Muḥammad Ibn 'Alī, Qāzī
al-Durar al-Naziyadu fī ikhlāṣ kalimat al-tauhīd; translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Muḥammad 'Alī. Lahore, Jamī'at-i Da'vat va Tabliḡh-i Islām, 1924.
180p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1322

2300. Shahāb al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Laṭīf.
Kitāb al favā'id fī al-ṣalāt va al-'avā'id.
Favā'id-i 'Ālamgīrī. Translated from the Arabic by Muḥammad 'Abd al Jabbār Kḥān. Budaun, Victoria Press, 1909.
236p. 23cm.
Instruction on the principles and observances of Islām.
14105.a.19 (8)

2301. Shibli Nu'mānī, Muḥammad
Maqālāt-i Shibli. Azamgarh, Maṭba'at-i Ma'arif, 1930-31.
313, 4,8p. 23cm (Silsilah i Dār al-Musāfirīn, No 38)

Essays on Islamic subjects
14105.c.13.

2302. Shibli Nu'mānī, Muḥammad
Risā'il-i Shibli. Aligarh, Maṭba'at-i 'Ulūm, 1898.
Parts 1- 7-8. 160, 128p. 23cm (Silsilah-i Aṣfiyah)
Essays on Islamic subjects
14109.aa.24

2303. Suyūṭī, Jalāl al-Dīn ibn 'Abd al-Rahīm ibn Bakr
Sharḥ al-ṣudūr. Takmil al-hubur. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Maulana Muḥammad Isma'īl. Lucknow, Nawa'is, 1913.
xviii, 498p. 23cm.
A treatise on Islamic eschatology
14105.a.28(7)

2304. al-Taftāzānī, Mas'ūd ibn 'Umar Sa'īd al-Dīn
Sharḥ-i 'Aqā'id al-Nasafī. Translation by Muḥammad Najm al-Ghanī Khān Rāmpurī and 'Abd al-Qādir of al-Taftāzānī's commentary on al-'Aqā'id, an Arabic treatise on the fundamental articles of the Muslim faith by 'Umar ibn Muḥammad al-Nasafī. Abridged from a larger work entitled *Najm al-'Aqā'id*. Lahore, Kḥādim al-Ta'līm Press, 1921.
260p. 21cm.
14105.b.18 (1)

2305. Tajallī, Zuhūr Aḥmad, Ra'īs-i A'zam Pipar, Marvar
Tanbīh al-sājid - li-ghair Allāh al-vāhid. Delhi, Maḥbūb al-Maṭābī, [1929].
44p. 18cm.
Against prostrating oneself before anyone but God.
Urdu B 2204

2306. Valī Allāh ibn 'Abd al-Rahīm Dihlavī
al-Qaul al-jamīl. Shifā al-'alīl. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Kḥurram 'Alī, with a translation of the notes on the text by Shāh 'Abd al-'Azīz Dihlavī. With marginal notes by Muḥammad Quṭb al-Dīn Kḥān. Bombay, Maṭba'at-i Haidarī, 1883.
106p. 28cm.
Rules for leading a holy life.
14527.c.25

2307. ----- Another ed. Bombay, Maṭba'-'i
Haidarī, 1895.
64p. 28cm.
14519.e.8

2308. Zū al-Faqār 'Alī Malihābādī
Tegh-i ābdār, ya'nī manāzarah-yi Zū al-faqār.
Ghazipur, Maṭba'-'i Islāmī. [1892].
24p. 18cm.
A religious dialogue between a Deobandī and a
Brelvī maulavī.
SAC.1986.a.6618

ISLAM - Education

2309. Riyāsat 'Alī Nadvī, Sayyid
Islāmī nizām-i ta'lim. Azamgarh, Ma'ārif Press,
1938.
vi, 156p. 25cm. (Silsilah i Dār al-Muṣannifin,
No 56)
A description of the Islamic systems of secular
and religious education in former times.
14110.c.23 (1)

2310. Shauq, Aḥmad 'Alī
Lail o nahār. Agra, Mufīd-i 'Āmm, 1892.
52p. 18cm.
A poem on the need of education among
Muslims. First read during Muslim Educational
Conference held at Aligarh in 1889.
SAC.1986.a.6632

ISLAM - History

2311. 'Abbāsī, Muḥammad Iḥsān Allāh Abū al-Fazl
Tārīkh al-Islām. 4th ed. Gorakhpur, Da'vat
Press, 1931.
li, xvi, viii, 596p. 21cm.
A history of the Muslim empire.
14110.f.6

2312. 'Abd al-Vahīd Khān
Tārīkh-i afkār va- siyāsīyāt-i Islāmī. Lucknow,
Ilāhī Bakhsh & Co., 1942.
xl, 598p. 25cm.
A historical survey of the influence of Persian
culture, literature, and political conditions on
Islam. With forewords by several writers.
14110.c.15

2313. Akbar Shāh Khān Najībābādī
Mazhab aur talvār. Lahore, Gulzār-i
Muḥammadī Steam Press, [1919].
80p. 18cm.

Tries to prove that Islam was not spread with
the aid of sword.
Urdu B 546

2314. Akbar Shāh Khān Najībābādī
Tārīkh-i Islām. Lahore, 'Ālamgīr Electric Press,
1933.
400p. 21cm.
History of Islam.
14105.e.22

2315. al-Andalusī, Sa'īd ibn Aḥmad Abū al-Qāsim
Tabaqāt al-umam. Translated from the Arabic in
to Urdu by Aḥmad Miyaṅ Akhtar. Azamgarh,
Maṭba'-'i Ma'ārif, 1928.
4,ii, 17,150p. 25cm.
History of the culture of various nations with a
prefatory notice of the author.
14109.aa.37

2316. al-Balazurī, Aḥmad ibn Yahyā
Futūḥ al-buldān. Translated from the Arabic
into Urdu by Sayyid Abū al-Khair Maudūdī.
Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University,
1933.
Pt 1. 559p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
A history of the Muslim conquests.
14117.m.4

2317. Hilāl, Sayyid Nasīm Ḥasan
Risālah-yi zabardast-i khilāfat. Amrohah,
Riyāzī Press, 1928.
8p. 16cm.
In support of the Khilāfat of Mu'āviyahh and
Yazīd.
Urdu B 2070

2318. Ibn al-Aṣīr, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad
al-Kāmil fī al-tārīkh. Kāmil-i Ibn Aṣīr.
Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by
Muḥammad Jamīl al-Raḥmān. Hyderabad,
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1922.
25cm. (Usmāniyah University Series)
History of the Caliphate.
14117.k.4

2319. Ibn al-Aṣīr, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad
al-Kāmil fī al-tārīkh. Kāmil ibn Aṣīr;
translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Sayyid
Hāshim Nadvī. Hyderabad (Deccan),
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1927.
Vol. 2. 610,8p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah
University Series)
14117.k.19

2320. Ibn al-Aṣṭr, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad al-Kāmil fī al-tārīkh. Tārīkh al-kāmil; Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Sayyid Abū al-Khair Maudūdī. Hyderabad, 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1938. Vol. 5. 223p. 18cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series) History of the 'Abbāsids, 132-150 A.H. SAC.1986.a.6696; 14117.h.46
2321. Karam Ilāhī Tazkirah-yi bahādūrān-i Islām. Lahore, Islāmīyah Steam Press, 1908. viii, 524p. 23cm. A history of the spread of Islam to the end of the 19th century. 14110.d.4
2322. Kāzīm, Kāzīm 'Alī Khān Savāniḥ al-i Hāshim. Lucknow, Nizāmī Press, 1927. 48p.; 1 map, 1 plan. 21cm. History of the Hāshimid dynasty. 14110.f.3 (2)
2323. al-Mas'ūdī, 'Alī ibn Ḥusain Murūj al-zahab wa ma'ādin al-jauhar. 'Aḥd-i Banī 'Umayyah. Translated by Maulavī Sayyid Muḥammad Ibrāhīm. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1931. ii, 220, iip. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series) Portion of Mas'ūdī's Arabic historical encyclopaedia relating to the Umayyads. 14117.l.26
2324. al-Mas'ūdī, 'Alī ibn Ḥusain al-Tanbīh wa al-Ishraf. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Maulānā 'Abd Allāh al-'Imādī. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1926. 11, 294, 2p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series) A compendium of history and geography. 14117.k.2
2325. Mauj-i kauṣar. Mavaje kavāsara. Ahmedabad, Anjuman Tarakkīe Islam, 1924. 32p. 16cm. History of Islam in Gujarati characters. Urdu B 1012
2326. Mazāq, Aḥmad Ḥusain, Shaikh, Navvāb of Pariyawan Tārīkh-i Aḥmadi. With marginal extracts from Arabic and Persian sources, and prefaces by Ḥasan Nizāmī and Amīr Aḥmad. Pariyawan (Partabgarh); Lucknow, Nūr al-Majābī, 1920. vi, xvii, 342p. 23cm. A history of Islam from its beginnings to the fall of the 'Abbāsīd dynasty. 14109.cc.8
2327. Muḥammad 'Alī Khān Tārīkh al-Mazāhur. Hardoi, Muraqqa'at-e Aḥad Press. 278p. 16cm. Early history of Islam. SAC.1986.a.6483
2328. Muḥammad 'Alī Qādiyānī Tārīkh-i khilāfat-i Rāshīdah. Lahore, Aḥmadiyah Anjuman-i Ishā'at-i Islām, 1932. iv, 144p., 1map. 19cm. A history of the first four Caliphs. 14110.cc.4 (3)
2329. Muḥammad 'Alī Qādiyānī Tārīkh-i khilāfat-i Rāshīdah. Early Caliphate. Translated from the Urdu into English, by Muḥammad Ya'qūb Khān. Lahore, Aḥmadiyah Anjuman-i Ishā'at-i Islām, 1932. vi, 327p. 18cm. 14109.ccc.39
2330. Muqīm al-Dīn Aḥmad Islām khaṇḍ kā pahlā khaṇḍ. Lucknow, Qāsim Press, 1938. 252p. 18cm. Early history of Islam. SAC.1986.a.6494
2331. Nakhat, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Samī', Maulānā Muāzanah-i ṣalīb o hilāl. Bijnor, Madīnah Press, 1933. xviii, ii, 207p. 18cm. A study of Islam in Europe. 14109.ccc.30
2332. Qudāmah ibn Ja'far Abū al-Farāj al-Baghdādī Kitāb al-kharāj wa ṣan'at al-kitābat. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Abū al-Khair Maudūdī. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1930. 6, 138p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series) On the geography and organisation of the 'Abbāsī Empire. 14117.l.14
2333. Quraishī, Nizām al-Dīn Amīr al-Dīn Futūḥ al-Islām. Futuhul Islām. Ahmedabad, Faizuddin Khan, 1917. Part 1. 92p. 16cm.

- History of Islam. In Gujarati characters.
Urdu B 974/1
2334. Quraishī, Nizām al-Dīn Amīr al-Dīn
Futūḥ al-Islām. Futuhul Islām. Ahmedabad,
Faizuddin Khan, 1917.
Part 2. 208p. 16cm.
History of Islam. In Gujarati characters.
Urdu B 974/2
2335. Quraishī, Nizām al-Dīn Amīr al-Dīn
Futūḥ al-Islām. Futuhul Islām. Ahmedabad,
Faizuddin Khan, 1917.
Part 3. 200p. 16cm.
History of Islam. In Gujarati characters.
Urdu B 974/3
2336. Šādiq, Muḥammad Šādiq Ḥusain Šiddiqī
Tārīkh-i 'ālam-i Islām. Lahore, Jahāngīr Book
Depot, 1941.
2 Vols. 928p. 25cm.
A history of the Muslim world.
14110.e.18
2337. Sharar, 'Abd al-Ḥalīm
Tārīkh-i Islām. Hyderabad (Deccan),
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1925.
Vol.1. 24, 942p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah
University Series)
A history of Islam.
14117.h.24.
2338. Shauq Amritsarī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān
Tārīkh-i Islām. Lahore, Malik Dīn Muḥammad
1936.
872p. 22cm.
A history of Islam up to modern times, with a
life of the prophet Muḥammad.
14105.e.23
2339. Shibli Nu'mānī, Muḥammad
Bad' -i Islām. Āghāz-i Islām. A translation by
the Begam Maimūnah Sulṭān (Shāh Bāno)
Šāhibah of Bhopal of Arabic history of the early
Islamic period entitled Bad' al-Islām through
the Persian version by Maulānā Ḥamīd al-Dīn
with a preface by Muḥammad Anvār al Ḥaqq.
Delhi, Raḥmānī Press, [1924].
70p. 19cm.
14110.cc.4 (4)
2340. ----- Another ed. Bijnor, Madīnah
Press, 1928.
60p. 23cm.
Early history of Islam.
SAC.1986.a.6492
2341. Shibli Nu'mānī, Muḥammad
Maqālāt-i Shibli. Azamgarh, Dār al-Muṣannifīn,
1930.
5 Vols. 189, 177, 138, 145, 240p. 23cm.
(Silsilah-yi Dār al-Muṣannifīn, No 45)
Collected essays and reviews of Shibli.
14119.dd.40
2342. Shibli Nu'mānī, Muḥammad
Maqālāt-i Shibli. Bijnor, Madīnah Book
Agency, 1935.
135p. 18cm.
Scientific and historical essays.
14119.aa.53
2343. Shibli Nu'mānī, Muḥammad
Maulānā Shibli ke tāriḫī mazāmīn. Edited by
Munshī 'Abd al-Raḥmān Shauq. Lahore,
Malik Dīn Muḥammad, 1921.
128p. 18cm.
A collection of literary and historical articles.
14114.ee.7 (2); Urdu B 353
2344. Shibli Nu'mānī, Muḥammad
Rasā'il-i Shibli. Amritsar, Roz Bāzār Steam
Press, 1911.
Separate pagination. 16cm.
A collection of 11 treatises on Muslim history
religion and education.
14119.a.58
2345. Le Strange, Guy
Lands of the Eastern Caliphate. Jughrāfiyah-yi
Kḫilāfat-i Mashriqī. Translated from the English
into Urdu by Muḥammad Jamīl al-Raḥmān.
Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University.
1930.
[7], 759, 106, 10p., 10 maps. 25cm.
('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.l.16
2346. al-Ṭabarī, Muḥammad ibn Jarīr Abū Ja'far
Tārīkh al-rasūl va al-mulūk. Tārīkh-i Ṭabarī.
Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by
Navvāb Ḥaidar Yār Jang. Hyderabad (Deccan).
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1926-1935.
Vol.2. Parts 1-4. 731, 602, 571, 438, 550.
599p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
Early history of Islam.
14117.k.18
2347. al-Vāqidī, Muḥammad ibn 'Umar al-
Futūḥ al-'Arab. Shurū' al-ḥarb. Translated from
the Arabic by Maulavī Mumtāz Beg. Delhi,
Kutub Kḫānah-yi Ashrafiyah, 1935.
4, 572p. 23cm.

A history of the early Islamic conquests.

14105.c.22 (1)

2348. Vassāf, 'Abd Allāh ibn Faḥr Allāh
Tārīkh-i Vassāf. Tarjamah Tārīkh-i Vassāf.
Translated from the Persian into Urdu by
Muḥammad 'Alī. Lahore, Zafar Muḥammad &
Sons, 1934.
236p. 24cm.
Early history of Islam.
14110.a.22 (2)

2349. Zafar 'Alī Khān, Maulānā
Ḥaqīqat o afsānah. Compiled by Azhar
Amritsarī, with a preface by Naṣr Allāh Khān
'Azīz. Lahore, 'Ālamgīr Barqī Press, 1940.
205p. 18cm.
Articles contributed to the *Zamīndār* on certain
alleged falsifications of Islamic history in
fiction.
14105.d.29

2350. Zaidān, Jurjī
Tārīkh al-tamaddum al-Islām. Tārīkh al-daulatāin.
Extracted from Part 4 of the Arabic language
original by Niyāz Fathpūrī. Aligarh, Jāmi'ah
Milliyah, 1924.
190p. 23cm.
History of the Umayyads and 'Abbāsids.
14110.cc.7 (4)

ISLAM - Missions

2351. Jamī'at Markaziyah Tablīgh-i Islām, Ambala,
Silsilae tabalige Islām mulke Apharika.
Ambala, Jamī'at Markaziyah Tablīgh-i Islām,
1928.
34p. 16cm. (Silsilae Tabalige Islam Mulke
Apharika, No 1)
Teachings of Islam. In Gujarati characters.
Urdu B 2045

ISLAM - Prayer Books and Devotion

2352. 'Abd Allāh, Muḥammad
Ahadnama. Darbhanga, Kanaihyā Lāl, 1926.
5p. 16cm.
Islamic prayers. In Nagari script.
Urdu B 2067
2353. ----- Another ed. Benares, Babū
Bejnāth Prasād, 1926.
24p. 16cm.

Islamic prayers for various diseases and
ailments. In Nagari characters.

Urdu B 1927

2354. 'Abd al-Avval, Shah
Aurād-i murshad. Lucknow, Asi Press, 1911.
31p. 16cm.
Islamic prayers.
SAC 1986.a.6503
2355. A'māl-i 'Ashūrā. Amroha, Riyāzi Press, 1915.
32p. 16cm.
Collection of prayers to be offered on the 10th
day of Muharram.
Urdu B 2061
2356. Aurād-i Fathiyah mutarjim. ma' Du'ā' o namāz.
Lucknow, Maṭba' Nāimī, 1923.
36p. 16cm.
Islamic prayers in Arabic with Urdu translation.
Urdu B 1201
2357. Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad, Miṣṣa
Islāmī namāz. Lahore, Karīmī Press, 1924.
32p. 18cm.
Islamic prayers, in Arabic, with Urdu
translations.
14105.d.14 (1)
2358. al-Bukhārī, Muḥammad ibn Ismā'īl
al-Risālat fī raf' al-yadain fī al-ṣalat. Translated
from the Arabic into Urdu. Delhi, Maṭba' al-
Fārūqī, 1882.
36p. 28cm.
A collection of Traditions relating to the
practice of raising both hands while praying.
14519.c.11. (3)
2359. Kamāl al-Dīn, Khvājah
Jahd lil-baqā, ya'nī fuyūzāt-i Sūrat al-Fātiḥah.
Lahore, Ishā'at-i Islām, 1928.
144p. 16cm.
Islamic prayers. The Qur'ān. *Sūrat al-Fātiḥah*.
Urdu B 2068
2360. Namāz. With translations in Panjabi verse and
Urdu prose by Muḥammad Fīroz al-Dīn.
Amritsar, Roz Bāzār Steam Press, 1912.
32p. 19cm.
14519.d.52
2361. -----2nd ed. Sialkot, Punjab Press,
1906.
12p. 18cm.
14519.b.51

2362. Namāz. Lahore, Malik Dīn Muḥammad, 1928.
32p. 12cm.
Arabic text with Urdu headings.
Urdu B 2113
2363. Nūr nāmā, mae Nasihat nāmā aur Risala tambih va namāz; translated from Urdu into Hindi by Muḥammad Ya'qūb Shaikh Muḥyī al-Dīn. Jubbulpore, Muḥammad Ya'qūb Shaikh Muḥyī al-Dīn, 1929.
36p. 16cm.
Islamic prayers. In Nagari characters.
Urdu B 2186
2364. Rāmgulām Lāl
Duaye-Jamīlā. Benares, Bābū Bejnāth Prasād, 1926.
8p. 16cm.
Islamic prayers. In Nagari characters.
Urdu B 1925
2365. Sadīd al-Dīn al-Kāshgharī
Munājāt al-muṣallī. Nūr al-tajallī. Edited with Urdu translation and notes by Abū Muḥammad Aḥmad Lāhorī. Lahore, Ḥamīdīyah Steam Press, 1911.
184p. 32cm.
A Ḥanafī manual of ceremonial prayer and purification.
14519.ee.3 (2)
2366. Sa'īd al-Dīn, Sayyid Aḥmad
Sharāb al-abrār min al-kāsat al-kāfūrah fī fazā'il al-shahr al-Muḥarram va al-yaum al-'āshūrah. Madras, Maṭba'-'i Nāmī, 1928.
20p. 16cm.
On the sanctity of the month of Muḥarram and prayers to be offered during this month.
Urdu B 1891
2367. Shāzalī Ḥasanī, Imām 'Alī ibn 'Abd Allāh Abū al-Ḥasan
Ḥazb al-baḥr. Lucknow, Āsī Press. [1907].
19p. 21cm.
Islamic prayers. Arabic text with Urdu translation.
SAC.1986.a.6480
2368. -----Ḥazb al-baḥr. Kibrīt-i Ahmar. Edited with an Urdu interlinear translation and introduction by Muḥammad Ḥanīf Qādirī. Bihar, Maṭba'-'i Faizī, 1915.
48p. 18cm.
The Arabic prayer of al-Shāzalī, with others of a similar characters.
14519.b.56
2369. -----Taskhīr-i mihr va qahr, ya'nī 'Amal-i Ḥazb al-baḥr, and translated with commentary and explanation, by Khvājah Ḥasan Nizāmī. 2nd ed. Delhi, Ḥalqah-yi Mashā'ikh, 1916.
192p. 16cm.
Sufī prayer.
Urdu B 708
2370. Sulṭān Jahān Begam, Navvāb Afzāl-i raḥmānī. Bhopal, Maṭba'-'i Sulṭānī, 1921.
68p. 18cm.
On the blessings of the Islamic prayers.
Urdu-B 123
2371. Zain al-'Ābidīn, 'Alī Aṣghar, Fourth Imām al-Ṣaḥīfat al-kāmilah. Ṣaḥīfah-yi kāmīlah, with additional prayers. With Urdu interlinear translation. Preceded by an essay by Sayyid 'Alī Naqī on 'Ulamā's opinions of the Ṣaḥīfah. Najm al-Ḥasan Karāravī's introduction and summary, and an introduction (muqaddimah) by Muḥammad Hārūn Zangīpūrī, etc. Lucknow, Nizāmī Press, 1941.
xvi, lxiv, 436p. 26cm.
14519.c.49

ISLAM - Preaching

2372. 'Abd Allāh, Muḥammad
al-Tablīgh va al-jihād. Lahore, Jamī'at-i Da'vat va Tablīgh-i Islām, 1924.
80p. 16cm.
Tries to prove that Islam was spread through preaching and not by sword.
Urdu B 1495
2373. Maḥdī 'Alī Kḥān, Sayyid Navvāb Muḥsin al-Mulk
Ishā'at-i Islām. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Siddiq Book Depot, [1924].
87p. 16cm.
On preaching of Islamic doctrine - history and suggestions for future work.
Urdu B 1220; SAC.1986.a.6500

ISLAM - Relations with other Religions

2374. Farrukhī, Maulavī
Naṣṣ-i Qur'ān bar mavaddat-i Muslīmīn va Masīḥān. Rampur, A.M. 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, 1908.
ix, 144p. 15cm.

Evidence of the Qur'an on friendly relations
between Muslims and the Christians.
14104.dd.23

2375. Kamāl al-Dīn, Khvājah
Muslim aur ghair-Muslim ke ta'alluqāt.
Bhopal, Maṭba'-'i Government, 1924.
48p. 16cm.
Includes introduction by Muḥammad Hamīd
Allāh Khān.
Urdu B 827

2376-. Khalīl Khālīd
The Crescent verses the Cross. Hilāl o ṣalīb.
Translated from the English into Urdu by
Muḥammad Inshā' Allāh, with the omission of
the last two chapters. Lahore, Hamīdīyah
Steam Press, 1908.
112p. 23cm.
14105.b.9 (1)

2377. Maulā Bakḥsh, Caudhrī
Murāsālāt-i mazhabī. Monghyr, Maṭba'-'i
Raḥmānīyah, 1923.
64, 109p. 28cm.
Part I: Correspondence exchanged in 1886
between Caudhrī Maulā Bakḥsh and the
Reverend Isaac Fieldborough on Christianity
and Islam. With introductory matter and an
appendix.
14104.ff.15 (4)

2378. 'Ubaid Allāh, Muḥammad
Tuḥfat al-Hind. Translated from the Urdu into
English. 2nd ed. Lahore, Muḥammadan Tract
Book Depot, 1912.
1i, xiv, 342p. 20cm.
Islam and Hinduism compared with certain
notes on certain Christian tenets.
14104.k.2

ISLAM - Rituals

2379. Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ
Ghusal kā bayān. Lahore, Malik Dīn
Muḥammad, [1916].
192p. 18cm. (Silsilah-yi Islām, Ḥiṣṣah sivvum)
Teachings of Islam regarding bathing.
Urdu B 598

2380. Nūr Aḥmad, 'urf Maulavī 'Arab
Risālah ghusl-i rijālīn. Dera Ismail Khan,
Anjuman-i Ahl al-Zikr va al-Qur'an, 1928.
14cm. 16cm.

On Islamic abolition
Urdu B 2069

ISLAM AND MODERNISM

2381. Mushtaq Hasan Qudvā'i
Ḥaqqī tarraqī. Lucknow, Asī Press, [1904].
52p. 18cm.
Argues that adherence to Islam was necessary
for any future progress.
SAC.1986.a.6493

ISLAM AND PAINTING

2382. Sulaimān Nadvī, Sayyid
Javāz 'akṣī taṣāwīr kī shar'ī bahās. Delhi,
Ḥalqah-yi Mashā'ikh, [1928].
32p. 18cm.
Islamic view point regarding paintings and
photographs.
Urdu B 2129

ISLAM AND POLITICS

2383. Anjuman-i Iṣlāh al-Muslimīn. Lucknow
Itmām-i ḥujjat. 3rd ed. Lucknow, Anjuman-i
Iṣlāh al-Muslimīn, [1920?].
28p. 16cm. (Tablighī Silsilah, 9)
SAC.1986.a.6590

2384. Hamīd Allāh, Muḥammad
'Ahd-i nabavī men nizam ḥukmrānī. Delhi,
Maktabah-yi Jāmi'ah, 1944.
Vol. I: 317p. 16cm.
Discussions on the scope and extent of religious
authority in Islam.
14104.dd.47

2385. Iqbāl, Muḥammad, Sir
Political thought in Islam. Khilāfat-i Islāmīyah.
Translated from English into Urdu by Caudhrī
Muḥammad Ḥusain. Lahore, Islāmīyah Steam
Press, 1923.
32p. 18cm.
Originally published as an article in the
Sociological Review. Vol. I. 1908.
14106.d.31 (6)

2386. al-Mawardi 'Alī ibn Muḥammad
al-Ahkām al-sultānīyah. Translated from the
Arabic into Urdu by Sayyid Muḥammad
Ibrāhīm - Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmānīyah
University, 1931.
ii, 405p. 25cm. ('Uṣmānīyah University Series)
A treatise on the public administration in Islam.
14117.l.27

2387. Ṣiddīqī, Haidar Zamān, Maulānā
Islāmī naẓariyah-yi siyāsāt. Patna, Maktabah-y
Dīn o Dānish, 1947.
112p. 18cm.
An essay on Islamic political theory.
14119.a.90

ISLAM AND SCIENCE

2388. Ghulām Aḥmad, Mirzā
Islām aur Yūrup ke 'ulūm-i jadīdah. Qadian,
Kitāb Ghar, 1922.
27p. 25cm.
On Islam and science. A controversial letter
addressed to Sir Sayyid Aḥmad Kḥān, being an
extract from the famous work entitled *Ā'īnah
vi kamālāt-i Islām*.
14105.f.29 (6)

2389. Ḥakīm 'Alī
Sāt āsmān - sāt zamīn aur un kī ḥaqīqat baro'e
Islām va sā'ins-hā'e jadīd. Lahore, Maṭba'-i
Ḥamīdīyah, 1904.
20p. 20cm. (Islamic Scientific Sislsilah, No 2)
On Islamic and scientific view points regarding
the heavens and the earth.
14119.aa.9

2390. Ḥakīm 'Alī
Zamīn, pahār, tulū' -i shams az maḡrib aur
pānī - un kī ḥaqīqat baro'e Islām va sā'ins-hā'e
jadīd. Lahore, Maṭba'-i Ḥamīdīyah, 1903.
15p. 20cm. (Islamic Scientific Silsilah, No 3)
A comparative study of Islamic and scientific
view points regarding the heavens and the
earth.
14119.aa.9

2391. al-Rāzī, Muḥammad ibn 'Umar Faḫr al-Dīn
Jāmi' al-'ulūm va hadā'iq al-anvār. Translated
from the Arabic into Urdu. Lahore, Islāmīyah
Steam Press, 1913.
vi, 333p. 22cm.
A treatise on 60 different sciences with a short
biography of al-Rāzī by 'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn

Raḥīm Bakḥsh. Followed by a translation of
Avicenna's *Aqsām al-'ulūm al-'aqliyat*, or on
the classification of the sciences.
14119.dd.24

ISLAMIC COUNTRIES - Description

2392. 'Abd al-Kabīr, Muḥammad
Safar-nāmah-yi bilād-i Islāmīyah. Bijnor,
Madīnah Press, 1937.
248p. 23cm.
An account of the author's travels in Islamic
countries.
14110.d.37

2393. 'Abd al-Salām Kḥurshīd
Mamālik-i Islāmīyah kī siyāsāt. Lahore, Qaumī
Kutub- Kḥānah, 1941.
294p., maps. 18cm.
A survey of the constitutions and politics of the
Islamic states.
14110.ccc.28

ISLAMIC ETHICS

2394. 'Abd al-Ḥayī
'Umdat al-naṣā'ih fī turk al-qabā'ih. Lucknow,
Yūsufī Press, 1921.
94p. 18cm.
On Islamic ethics illustrated by examples from
the life of the prophet Muḥammad and his
companions.
SAC.1986.a.6548

2395. 'Abd al-Salām Nadvī
Tārīkh-i aḫlāq-i Islāmī. Azamgarh, Dār al-
Muṣannifīn, 1939.
iv, ii, 274p. 24cm. (Silsilah-yi Dār al-
Muṣannifīn, No 58)
An historical survey of the social customs and
ethics among Arabs before and during the age
of the Prophet.
14110.b.44

2396. 'Abd al-Sattār Kḥān
Kitāb Kḥazīnat al-naṣīhat. 2nd ed. Lahore,
Gulāb Singh, 1915.
250p. 16cm.
Social and moral advises to Muslims - poetry
and prose combined.
Urdu B 617

2397. Akram Jannat Makāni, Khatūn
Jamāl-i ham-nashīn. With preface by Rāshid al-
Khairī. 4th ed. Delhi, 'Ismat, 1943.
88p. 16cm.
Short moral discourses.
14104.dd.49
2398. 'Attār, Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm Farīd al-Dīn
Pand nāmāh. Followed by the Sad pand of
Luqmān. With interlinear Urdu verse
translations. Lahore, Malik Dīn Muḥammad,
1927.
79p. 23cm.
A compendium of ethics.
14114.bb.17 (5)
2399. 'Attār, Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm Farīd al-Dīn
Pand-nāmāh. Nafah-yi Tātār. Translated from
the Persian into Urdu verse, by Sayyid Farzand
'Alī Shāh. Agra, Maṭba' Manba' al-Nūr, 1912.
v, 114p. 18cm.
An advice to Muslims. A compendium of ethics.
14114.e.73; Urdu B 703
2400. Davānī, Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn As'ad
Aḳhlāq-i Jalālī. Zāhīr al-aḳhlāq. Translated,
abridged and edited from the Persian into Urdu
by Sayyid Zuhūr al-Ḥasan Zaidī. Lahore,
Maṭba'-i Gulzār-i Muḥammadī, 1918.
112p. 18cm.
14119.aa.43
2401. Davānī, Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn As'ad
Lavāmi' al-ishrāq or Aḳhlāq-i Jalālī. al-Aḳhlāq.
An abridged translation from the Persian with
an explanation of technical terms by
Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥalīm Anṣārī Faṣīhī.
Lahore, 'Ilmī Kutub Kḥānah, 1921.
iv, 80p. 16cm.
Treatise on ethics and philosophy.
14105.d.9
2402. Davānī, Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn As'ad
Lāvāmi' al-ishrāq or Aḳhlāq-i Jalālī. Falsafah-yi
aḳhlāq. An abridged translation by Muḥammad
Salīm of the first chapter. Cawnpore, Maṭba'-i
Nāmī, 1922.
88p. 21cm.
Treatise on ethics and philosophy.
14105.b.12 (1)
2403. al-Ghazālī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad
Ahyā al-'ulūm al-Dīn. Kīmīyā'-yi sa'ādāt.
Translated from the Persian into Urdu by
Muḥammad 'Ināyat Allāh. Lahore, Malik Dīn
Muḥammad, 1928.
552p. 32cm.
Urdu translation of Persian abridgement of the
Arabic *Ahyā al-'ulūm al-Dīn*
14117.e.35
2404. al-Ghazālī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad
Ahyā al-'ulūm al-Dīn. Kīmīyā'-yi sa'ādāt.
Mizan-i 'amal. Translated from the Persian into
Urdu by Nasr Allāh Khan 'Azīz. Pind
Bahauddīn. Lahore printed 'al-Sūfi, 1927.
168p. 22cm.
A compendium of ethics.
14119.dd.25 (2)
2405. al-Ghazālī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad
Ahyā al-'ulūm al-Dīn. Kīmīyā'-yi sa'ādāt.
alchemy of happiness. Translated from the
version of certain sections of the Kīmīyā'-yi
sa'ādāt or Persian abridgement of the Arabic
Ahyā al-'ulūm al-Dīn by Claud Field. London,
John Murray, 1910.
115p. 15cm. (The Wisdom of the East Series)
14003.a.34
2406. Ghulām Aḥmad. Talukdar
Kḥair al-kalām fī aḳhlāq al-Islām. Cawnpore,
Nāmī Press, 1912.
430p. 23cm.
Ethical teachings of the Qur'an, with
quotations.
14105.a.32
2407. Husain Vā'iz Kāshifī
Aḳhlāq-i Muḥsinī. Maḥbūb al-aḳhlāq
Translated from the Persian into Urdu by
Rājesvar Rā'ō Aṣghar. Lucknow, Naval
Kishor, 1910.
248p. 22cm.
14119.dd.25
2408. Ibn al-'Arabī, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī Muḥyī al-Dīn
Kitāb al-aḳhlāq. Insān aur insānīyat. Translated
from the Arabic into Urdu by Kḥalīfah 'Imād al-
Dīn and 'Alī Muḥammad. Lahore, Naval
Kishor, 1912.
iv, 108p. 16cm.
14119.a.59 (3)
2409. Ibn 'Arabī, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī Muḥyī al-Dīn
Kitāb al-aḳhlāq. Translated from the Arabic into
Urdu. Lahore, Malik Faḳr al-Dīn, 1914.
48p. 23cm.
A treatise on Muslim ethics.
14105.a.28 (5)
2410. Ibn Taimiyah, Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Ḥalīm
al-Vaṣīyat al-ṣuḡhrā. Lahore, Maṭba'-i Karīmī,

1924.
32p. 32cm.
Moral and religious precepts. Arabic text,
preceded by a Urdu translation.
14516.bb.32
2411. Ismā'il ibn Muḥammad Tabrīzī
Ḥayāt al-nufūs. Tazkiyat al-nufūs, Urdu
kḥulāṣah Ḥayāt al-nufūs. Edited by 'Abd Allāh
Shu'lah. Lucknow, Anvār-i Maṭābi', [1931].
213p. 20cm.
A compendium of logic, metaphysics and
ethics.
14119.aa.51
2412. Karāmat Ḥusain, Sayyid
'Ilm al-aḥlāq. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1919.
200p. 16cm.
On Islamic ethics.
SAC.1986.a.6504
2413. Muḥammad Sharīf Kḥān, Malik
Mi'yār-i sharāfat. Lahore, Karīmī Press, 1920.
176p. 23cm.
Questions and answers on *Aḥlāq-i Jalālī*, the
Persian treatise on ethics and philosophy by
Muḥammad bin Asad Jalāl al-Dīn Davānī. For
candidates studying from the M.A. and Munshī
Fāzil examinations.
14105.b.13
2414. al-Navavī, Yahyā ibn Sharaf Abū Zakariyā
Riyāz al-ṣāliḥīn. Riyāḥīn al-'ābidīn. Arabic text
with Urdu translation and commentary by
Aḥmad al-Dīn ibn Sharaf al-Dīn. Amritsar,
Maṭba' al-Qur'ān, 1907.
2 Parts. 412. 388p. 32cm.
A collection of Traditions on morality and
piety.
14521.cc.1
2415. Quraishī, Muḥammad Ja'far
Tazkirat al vā'izīn. Translated from the Arabic
into Urdu by Ḥakīm Zāhīr Aḥmad Shāh Zāhīrī.
Lahore, Malik Faḥl al-Dīn, 1911.
iv, 376p. 24cm.
A treatise on Muslim ethics.
14104.eee.29
2416. ----- Lahore, Maṣṣūr Steam Press, 1925.
iv, 376p. 25cm.
A treatise on Muslim ethics.
14105.c.11 (3)
2417. Rizviyah, Mahmūdah
Ḍur-dānah. With a preface by S.G. Kārvānī.
Karachi, Anjuman-i Taraqqī-yi Urdu, 1942.
viii. 64p. 16cm.
- Short utterances on themes of morals, religion,
etc.
14104.dd.51
2418. Sa'dī Shirāzī, Muṣliḥ al-Dīn
Pand- nāmah. Musaddas-i jang-i Karīmā or
Nazm-i ḥāl-i Ṭarābulus. Aligrah, Institute Press,
1913.
48p. 1 plate. 24cm.
The *Pand- nāmah* in Persian with a Urdu
translation by Muḥammad 'Abd al- Ḥamīd
Ḥamīd Merathī denouncing the Italian conquest
of Tripoli.
14837.c.8 (1)
2419. al-Ṣaffūrī, 'Abd al -Raḥmān ibn 'Abd al-Salām
Nuzhat al-majālis. Kḥair al-majālis. Translated
from the Arabic into Urdu. Lucknow, Maṭba' -i
Mujtabā'ī, 1908.
2 Vols. 396p. 28cm.
A work on Islamic ethics and religious
observances, illustrated by didactic anecdotes.
14104.ff.7
2420. Sayyid Aḥmad Kḥān, Sir
Sar Sayyid ke aḥlāqī mazāmīn. Compiled and
edited by , 'Abd al-Raḥmān Shauq Amritsarī.
Amritsar, Roz Bāzār Steam Press, 1912.
104p. 16cm.
A collection of social and ethical compositions.
14119.a.59(4)
2421. -----Lahore, Malik Dīn Muḥammad,
1920.
88p. 18cm.
Essays on moral subjects.
14119.a.59(5)
2422. -----Lahore, Malik Dīn Muḥammad,
[1920].
88p. 18cm.
Essays on moral subjects.
Urdu B 291
2423. Shāh Bāno, Memūnah Sulṭān
Hamārī rūḥ kā ghar. Bhopal, Maṭba' -i Sulṭānī,
[1921].
147p. 18cm.
On moral education.
Urdu B 42
2424. Sulṭān Aḥmad Kḥān Mirzā of Bahawalpur
Asās al-aḥlāq. Amritsar, Roz Bāzār Steam
Press, 1910.
[22], 743p. 23cm.
A work on moral philosophy.
14106.b.48

2425. Sulṭān Jahān Begam, Navvāb
Muhazab-i zindagi. Bhopal, Maṭba'-'i Sulṭānī,
[1920?].
280p. 16cm.
On Islamic ethics.
Urdu B 34

2426. Zuhūr al-Ḥaqq Abū Sa'īd of Phulwari
Ma'āshim al-ma'āshim. Ma'ānim al-munā'im.
Edited with a Urdu translation arranged in
parallel columns by Muḥammad Vahīd al-Dīn
Nahsavī. Arrah, Maṭba' Munshī Zuhūr al-Ḥaqq
Bihārī, 1893.
62p. 23cm.
A treatise on moral conduct.
14712.c.5 (4)

ISLAMIC ETIQUETTE

2427. Vahshī, Sayyid Zuhūr Aḥmad
Fann-i tashkīr. Delhi, Nizāmiyah Dār al -
Ishā'at, 1925.
60p. 16cm.
On social etiquette.
Urdu B 1112

ISLAMIC LAW

2428. 'Abd al-Raḥīm, Sir, Advocate of the High Court
of Calcutta
Principles of Mohammedan Jurisprudence. Uṣūl-
i fiqh-i Islām; translated from the English into
Urdu by Maulavī Mas'ūd 'Alī. Hyderabad
(Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University 1929.
450, 20, 59, 2p. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
14117.b.7

2429. Amīr 'Alī, Sayyid
Students hand-book of Mahommedan law. Uṣūl-
i shar'-'i Muḥammadī. Translated into Urdu by
Sayyid 'Alī Rizā. Hyderabad, 'Uṣmāniyah
University, 1923.
[16, 12, 224, 2p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah
University Series)
14117.gg.12

2430. Muḥammad 'Adīl
Kḥullāshah-yi uṣūl-i shar'-'i Muḥammadī,
muṣammī bah Qānūn-i Sharī'at. Cawnpore,
Nizāmī Press, [1878].
156p. 18cm.

Islamic law.
SAC.1986.a.6564/a

2431. Muhammad Kazim Khurasani
Zakhrat al-'ibād. Khazmat al-tashad.
Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Sa'īd
Sharif Husam. Lahore, Hamidiyah Steam
Press, 1912.
iii, 348p. 24cm.
A comparison of Shi'ah law and ceremonial
observances in the form of a catechism.
14106.dd.38

2432. Muhammad Sālih Naqshbandī, Abū al-Baqā
Kḥuṭbāt al-Ḥanafiyah. Lahore, M. A. S.
Bakshish & Sons, 1910.
544p. 28cm.
53 lectures of the Hanafiyah school of law,
comprising Arabic texts with Urdu
commentaries and occasional verses in Persian
and Urdu.
14519.ee.1.

2433. Muḥammad, Maulavi
Durr-i mukhtār par mithlī nazar. al-ma'ānī fī
Durr-i Muḥammadī. 5th ed. Delhi, Azad Bai
Press, [1930].
8p. 23cm.
An Ahl-i Ḥadīṣ polemic criticising parts of 'Abd
al-Dīn Muḥammad al-Ḥaṣkafī's al-Durr al-
Mukhtār, a treatise of Muslim law according to
the Hanafī school.
PP Urdu 95; PIB 70/1

2434. Nakodaryā Mall
Shar'-'i Muḥammadī. Amritsar, Maṭba'-'i
Qavānīn-i Hind, 1926.
560p. 25cm.
A treatise compiled from leading authorities on
Muslim law.
14106.ee.6 (2)

2435. Nūr Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad al-Dīn
Naqshbandī
Dalā'il-i fiqh al-matīn fī nūr al-mubīn. Lahore,
Maṭba'-'i Karīmī, 1922.
275p. 26cm.
Extracts from the Qur'ān and the Traditions
with interlinear Urdu translations and Panjabi
verse commentary.
14162.1.26.

2436. Sanā' Allāh Pānīpatī, Muḥammad
Mā lā budd minhū. Kashf al-ḥajāṭ. Translated
from the Persian into Urdu by Nūr al-Dīn
Islāmābādī. Lahore, Malik Dīn Muḥammad,
1918.

96p. 19cm.
14104.ecc.28 (3)

2437. al-Shaukānī, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī
al-Durar al-bahīyat. Translated from the Arabic
into Urdu by Muḥammad Ṣiddīq Ḥasan Kḥān.
Delhi, Maṭba'-yi Vifāqī. 1872.
68p. 21cm.
A treatise on Islamic law.
14527.b.18. (1)

2438. Valī Allāh ibn 'Abd al-Raḥīm Dihlavī
al-Inṣāf fī bayān sabab al-ikhtilāf. Kashshāf.
Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by
Muḥammad Aḥsan Ṣiddīqī. Delhi, Maṭba'
Muṣliḥ al-Maṭābī'. 1891.
96p. 28cm.
A treatise on the origin of the different schools
of Islamic jurisprudence.
14527.c.25

2439. Valī Allāh ibn 'Abd al-Raḥīm Dihlavī
'Iqd al-jīd. Silk-i marvārīd. Translated from the
Arabic into Urdu by Muḥammad Aḥsan
Ṣiddīqī. Delhi, Maṭba'-i Mujtābā'ī. 1892.
94p. 23cm.
A treatise on the extent to which private
judgement may be lawfully used in theology
and legal matters.
14516.c.41 (3)

ISLAMIC POETRY, PERSIAN

2440. Mastān Shāh Kābulī
Ātishkadah-yi vaḥdat. With a Urdu introduction
by Muḥarrām 'Alī Cishtī Lāhaurī. Lahore,
Gulāb Singh Publishers. 1897.
36, 11, 72, 2p. 30cm.
Religious and mystic poems, including a
taḥmīs on 'Alī Hamdānī's mystic poem *Cihal
asrār*.
14787.g.30

ISLAMIC POETRY, URDU

2441. 'Abd al-Raḥīm
Tūmār Bābū 'Abd al-Raḥīm. Monghyr,
Raḥmāniyah Press, 1925.
12p. 15cm.

Two Islamic poems addressed to Raḥīm al-Dīn of
Arrah and Shāh Muḥammad of Chintamanpur.
Urdu B 1847

2442. 'Abd al-Raḥīm, Munshī
Gulshane naubahār. Yādgar Ilāhī. Lucknow,
'Abd al-Raḥīm. 1928.
16p. 16cm.
Islamic poems in Nagari script.
Urdu B 1963

2443. Akbar Vārisī Merathī
Rojhadār baccā. Randerā (Surat, Gujarat), 1928.
10p. 16cm.
Islamic poem in Gujarati characters.
Urdu B 2174

2444. 'Alvī, Imdād 'Alī
Ḥusām-i 'ibrat. Bareilly, Maṭba'-i Qaisarī,
[1910].
84p. 14cm.
Islamic poems.
Urdu A 2

2445. Āṣār Zubairī
Bāl-i humā. Lucknow, Āṣār Zubairī. 1940.
31p. 14cm.
Islamic religious poems, some criticising Shi'ah
beliefs.
PIB 200/4

2446. Āṣār, Fīroz 'Alī, Sayyid
Maṣnavī-yi lauḥ-i maḥfūz. Delhi, n.p., 1891.
288p. 23cm.
Islamic poem.
14104.e.69

2447. 'Auj Giyāvi, Muḥammad Ya'qūb
Sab' siyyārah. Lahore, Karīm Bakḥsh. [1922].
28p. 18cm.
Islamic poems, in praise of the prophet
Muḥammad, and on the fallen conditions of the
Muslims.
Urdu B 519

2448. Aḥzar Khambattī, Ḡulām 'Abbās Ṣadiq 'Alī
Naghmah-yi tauḥīd. Jubbulpore, Nādirī Press,
[1929].
16p. 18cm.
Urdu B 2193; Urdu B 2196

2449. Ba'd ḥamd-i Hindī. Lucknow, Naval Kishor,
1926
32p. 26cm.
Islamic poems.
SAC. 1986.a.19704

2450. Barakat Amrohavi, Muḥammad Barakat Allāh
Maḥzan-i karāmāt, yā Guldastah-yi ma'rifat.
Lahore, Gilāni Press, 1940.
iv, 216p. 21cm.
Poems on religious topics.
14114.g.36
2451. Dardī, Muḥammad Dīn
Majmū'ah-yi qavvālī Dardī Amritsari. Lahore,
Tārā Cand, 1928.
32p. 16cm.
Qavvālīs and Islamic poems.
Urdu B 1966
2452. Fayyāz al-Dīn
Tuḥfah-yi Bihishtī, ma'rūf bah Mauj-i Kauṣar.
Agra, Abū al-A'lā'ī Press, [1918].
3, 80p. 18cm.
Islamic devotional poems.
Urdu B 39
2453. Fidā Husain Amritsari
Sailāb-i khūn. Amritsar, S. Fidā Bros. & Co.,
1920.
19p. 19cm.
Verses lamenting the downfall of the Caliphate
and praying for the Prophet's aid.
14114.e.21
2454. Fīroz Tuḡhrā'ī, Fīroz al-Dīn Aḥmad
Siḥr-i ḥalāl, ya'nī Taṣvīr-i yās. 3rd ed.
Amritsar, Kḥvājah 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1923.
16p. 16cm.
A poem on the past glory of Islam and critical
of the role of Muslim leaders in its uplift.
Urdu B 1076
2455. Goshah-nashīn, Sayyid Barakat 'Alī Shāh
Paighām-i darā, ya'nī Ṣadā'e darā, Āvāz-i darā
aur Zabūr-i Mashriq. Wazirabad; Lahore
printed, Goshah Nashīn, 1928.
pp 225-280: *Zabūr-i Mashriq*.
Islamic poetry.
Urdu B 1995
2456. Hāmid Ramzānpūrī
Shamīm. Lahore, Anjuman-i Ḥimāyat-i Islām,
1911.
76p. 22cm.
Qaṣīdahs, ḡhazals, tarkīb-bands, etc. in Persian
followed by a few poems in Urdu and Hindi.
14797.d.44
2457. Iqbal, Muḥammad, Sir
Javāb-i shikvahh. Lahore, Panjābī Kutub
Kḥānah, 1931.
29p. 18cm.
Islamic poems.
14105.d.18 (3)
2458. Iqbal, Muḥammad, Sir
Shikvah. Lahore, Panjābī Kutub Kḥānah,
1931.
16p. 18cm.
A nationalistic Islamic poem recited at the
congress of the Anjuman-i Ḥimāyat-i Islām,
Lahore.
14105.d.18 (2)
2459. Iqbal, Muḥammad, Sir
Tūlū'ī Islām. Lahore, Shaikh Muḥammad,
1923.
16p. 16cm.
First recited during the 38th Annual
of Anjuman-i Ḥimāyat-i Islām, Lahore.
Urdu B 1044
2460. Jauhar, Sayyid Muḥammad Muḥāhid Husain
Josh o kharosh-i Islām, ya'nī Musaddas
Jauhar. 2nd ed. Amroha, Jauhar, 1927.
80p. 18cm.
A poem on the causes of the downfall of
Muslims.
Urdu B 139
2461. Jauhar, Sayyid Muḥammad Muḥāhid Husain
Takht-i Islām, Musaddas-i Jauhar
Moradabad, Jauhar, 1910.
50p. 14cm.
Poems on Islam.
Urdu A 7
2462. Javāhare mehaphīla, yānī parastāne gauhar
Surat, C.M. Shāh, 1925.
70p. 16cm.
Islamic poems in Gujarati characters.
Urdu B 1024
2463. Karīm al-Dīn, Muḥammad
Madḥ-i māh-i 'Arab. Madras, Maḡba'ī Karīmī,
1938.
112p. 19cm.
Islamic poems.
14114.g.26
2464. Kḥālīd, Miyān Taṣadduq Ḥusain
Paighām-i surosh. Batala, Nizāmiyah Book
Depot, 1924.
15p. 16cm.
A patriotic Islamic poem.
Urdu B 1518
2465. Matīn, Muḥammad Muḥtār Aḥmad Kḥān
Ḥaramāin kī pukār, yā Shu'lah-yi Ḥaram aur
Ṭayyibah kī duḥā'ī. Dhampur, Shaikh Ilābī

- Bak̄sh. 1922.
16p. 16cm.
Islamic poetry.
Urdu B 866
2466. Matin, Muḥammad Muḳhtār Aḥmad K̄hān
Madīnah kī pukār, Ṭayyibah kī duḥā'ī.
Dhampur, Shaikh̄ Ilāhī Bak̄sh, 1922.
8p. 16cm.
Urdu B 866
2467. Murād, Murād Shāh
Gulzār-i Shāh Murād. Edited by Sirāj al-Dīn
Jaunpūrī, grandson of the author. Rawalpindi,
Sharīf Press, 1908.
64p. 23cm.
Islamic poems.
14105.a.18 (2)
2468. Niṣār, Muḥammad Maḥbūb Allāh also known as
Mas'ūd Aḥmad
Anvār-i ma'ānī. Etawah, Maṭba' Caman-i
Aḳhlāq, 1923.
t. 33p. 16cm.
Religious poems.
14114.e.28
2469. Nizāmī, G. A., comp.
Muḥabbat ke motī. Karachi; Lahore printed,
Qaumī Kutub K̄hānah, 1925.
16p. 16cm.
Islamic poems.
Urdu B 1376
2470. Nūr-nāmah; translated from Arabic into Urdu.
Benares, Bhārgava Book Depot, 1917.
16p. 16cm.
An Islamic poem in Nagari characters.
Urdu B 1224
2471. Qudsī Jā'isī, Muḥammad Ja'far
Anfās-i Quds. Jais (Rae Bareli), Muḥammad
Ja'far Qudsī Jā'isī, 1936.
96p. 18cm.
Poems in praise of the prophet Muḥammad,
'Alī, Ḥasan, Ḥusain and the Imāms, etc.
14114.ec.83
2472. Saḳḥāvat nāmah, bā izāfah-yi Carḳhā nāmah va
Vafāt al-Nabī va K̄ḥamasah-yi Nazīr. Lahore,
Maṭba' -i Dīn-i Muḥammadī, [1924].
32p. 16cm.
Islamic poetry.
Urdu B 1039
2473. ----- Another ed. Lahore, Malik Dīn
Muhammad, 1928.
- 32p. 16cm.
Islamic religious poems.
Urdu B 1950
2474. Saud ā'ī, Dīn Muḥammad
Mere āqā bulānā Madīne mujhe. Lahore, Tārā
Cand, 1927.
7p. 16cm.
Na'tiyah poems.
Urdu B 1687
2475. Silk-i gauhar. Lahore, A'vān Book Agency,
[1922].
48p. 18cm.
Islamic poems.
Urdu B 391
2476. Ṭāhir Morādābādī, Mirzā Ṭāhir Beg
Azhār-i ḥaqq, ma'rūf bah 'Aqā'id-i Ṭāhir.
Delhi; Moradabad printed, Mirzā Ṭāhir Beg,
1924.
16p. 16cm.
Teachings of Islam in verse.
Urdu B 1108
2477. Ṭāhir Morādābādī, Mirzā Ṭāhir Beg
Ḡhuncāh-yi Firdaus. Delhi, Nand Kishor, 1927.
Part 1. 8p. 16cm.
Islamic poems.
Urdu B 1120
2478. Ṭāhir Morādābādī, Mirzā Ṭāhir Beg
Ḡhuncāh-yi Firdaus. Delhi, Nand Kishor, 1927.
Part 2. 8p. 16cm.
Islamic poems.
Urdu B 1121/2
2479. Ṭāhir Morādābādī, Mirzā Ṭāhir Beg
K̄ḥudā k̄ḥair kare. Moradabad, Public Press,
1923.
8p. 16cm.
Islamic poems.
Urdu B 881
2480. Ṭāhir Morādābādī, Mirzā Ṭāhir Beg
Rivāyat-i Bism Allāh. Moradabad, Public
Press, 1923.
8p. 16cm.
Islamic poems.
Urdu B 843
2481. Tāj, Tāj al-Dīn Aḥmad
Riyāz-i Mujaddidīyah or Manāqib-i Naqshbandī
yah. Lahore, Ḥamīdīyah Steam Press, 1915.
40p. 23cm.
Poems in praise of Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad

(Bahā al-Dīn) Naqshbandī and Mujaddid-i Alf-i
 Šānī etc.
 14105.b.5 (3)

ISLAMIC RELIGIOUS PRACTICE

2482. Aḥmad 'Alī
 Tazkirat al-rusūm al-Islāmīyah. Lahore, Ritāh-i
 'Āmm Press, [1923].
 16p. 15cm.
 On Islamic customs.
 Urdu B 1506
2483. Muḥammad K̄halīl of Phagwara
 Taḥnīk al-aṭfāl. Lahore, Kashmīrī Press, 1907
 16p. 25cm.
 Ceremonial rites performed on children based
 on traditional sources.
 14105.a.10 (2)

ISLAMIC SERMONS

2484. 'Abd al-'Alī al-Haravī al-Tihirānī
 Mavā'iz-i ḥasanah. Edited with an introduction
 by Sayyid Muḥammad Sibṭain Sarsavī. 3rd ed.
 Ludhiana, Muḥammad Aṣghar Ja'farī, 1939.
 viii, 412p., 1 plate. 23cm.
 Three series of religious homilies. Followed by
 3 series of *Majālis*.
 14104.e.bb (1)
2485. Ḥabīb Allāh Amritsarī, Muḥammad
 Majmū'ah-yi k̄huṭab-i Nu'māniyah or
 Majmū'ah k̄huṭab-i Ḥabīb Allāh. Amritsar,
 'Abd al-Raḥmān, Ḥabīb al-Raḥmān, 1911.
 180, ivp. 32cm.
 A collection of sermons by various authors for
 Fridays and other occasions comprising Arabic
 texts with Urdu translations and Panjabi
 metrical paraphrases, etc.
 14519.ee.5.
2486. Majmū'ah-yi k̄huṭab. 8th ed. Lucknow, Faḫr al-
 Maṭābī', 1905.
 320p. 28cm.
 A collection of Friday sermons.
 14519.dd.17

ISLAMIC STORIES

2487. Maqasid al-salihin. [Cawnpore, Matba'at al-Nadwa,
 1856].
 96p. 18cm.
 Stories from the life of the prophet Muḥammad,
 his companions etc.
 SAC 1986.a.6567
2488. Ramazan, Saḥīḥ Muḥammad
 Bulbul-i baḡh-i nabi. Agra, Maulana Muḥammad
 Ahmad, 1908.
 132p. 23cm.
 Stories of religious precepts and practices of
 the prophet Muḥammad in verse.
 14105.a.28 (1)

ISMĀ'ILĪ AL-VAFI

2489. 'Abd al-Ḥusain, Mulla
 al-Vafī. Agra, 'Azizi Press, 1921.
 20p. 22cm.
 A religious biography of Ismā'īl al-Vafī, the
 seventh Imām.
 14106.bb.51(20)

ISMĀ'ĪLITES - Criticism and Interpretation

2490. Pindī Dās
 Āghā K̄hānī izam ke hathkandē. 2nd ed.
 Peshawar: Rawalpindi printed, Lālah Dhanpat
 Rā'e, 1926.
 16p. 16cm.
 Arya Samajist attack on Ismā'īlī beliefs.
 Urdu B 1432
2491. Šadr al-Dīn, Prince Āghā K̄hān
 Trānā vathatānī bandagī asala dhua. Bombay,
 The Recreation Club, 1928.
 20p. 16cm.
 Ismā'īlī prayers. In Gujarati characters.
 Urdu B 1796
2492. Vafā, Ghulām 'Alī
 al-Shams, ya'nī Nūr-i imāmat. Multan, Sulṭān
 Baḫhash, [1924].
 16p. 16cm.

Prose and poems explaining the role of a Imām
in Ismā'īlī faith.
Urdu B 1250

ISMĀ'ĪLITES - History

2493. 'Alī Muḥammad Jān Muḥammad Cunārā
Nūr-i mubīn, ḥabl Allāh al-matīn. Bombay,
Cunārā, 1938.
760, ivp., illus. 25cm
A history of the Ismā'īlī sect and its Imāms,
with an account of the Aghā Khān, Sulṭān
Muḥammad Shāh.
14104.ee.37 Two copies.
2494. Najm al-Ghanī Khān Rāmpūrī. Muḥammad
Dā'ūdīyah Bohroṅ kī tārikh. Moradabad,
Maṭba' al-'Ulūm va Akhbār. 1914.
104p. 23cm.
An historical account of the Bohra Muslims of
the Dā'ūdī sect.
14109.aa.28 (4)

ISTANBUL

2496. Badr al-Dīn
Fath-i Qusṭunṭunyah. Lucknow, Siddiq Book
Depot, 1914.
138p. 16cm.
History of the conquest of Constantinople by
the Muslims.
SAC.1986.a.6460
2497. ----- Another edition. Calcutta, Maṭba'-
i Sitārah-yi Hind. 1914.
138p. 23cm.
SAC.1986.a.19678

IVORY CARVING

2498. Hāthidānt kā kām sikhāne vālī kitāb. Cawnpore,
Islāmī Press, 1912.
24p. 16cm.
The art of ivory carving.
14119.a.23 (8)

JA'FAR ṢĀDIQ, IMĀM

2499. 'Abd al-Husain, Mullā
al-Ṣādiq. Agra, 'Azīzī Press, 1921.
68p. 22cm.
A religious biography of Ja'far al-Ṣādiq (699-
756 A.D.), the sixth Imām of the Shi'ās.
14106.bb.51 (1)
2500. Karāmāt-i Sayyidnā Imām Ja'far Ṣādiq. Lahore,
Munshī Nūr Muḥammad, [1920].
24p. 18cm.
On the martyrdom of Imām Ja'far Ṣādiq.
Urdu B 457
2501. Mazhar Mahdī Khān, Muḥammad
Mu'jizah-yi Ja'far, al-ma'rūf bah Ṣahīfah-yi
Mazhar. Sandila; Lucknow printed. Ashfaq
Husain, 1919.
19p. 16cm.
A poem describing the miracle performed by
Imām Ja'far Ṣādiq, the 6th Imām of the Shi'ah.
Urdu B 647
2502. Mīr, Mīr Karāmat 'Alī
Savānih 'umrī-yi Imām Ja'far Ṣādiq. Amritsar,
Anjuman-i Rafiq-i Islām, [1915].
45p. 14cm.
Biography of Imām Ja'far Ṣādiq.
Urdu B 711

JAHĀN ĀRĀ

2503. Kalīm, Maḥbūb al-Rahmān
Jahānārā. Aligarh, Maṭba'-i Aḥmadī, 1907.
79p. 24cm.
A biographical stretch of the life of Jahān Ārā
(1614 - 1681), daughter of the Emperor Shāh
Jahān.
14110.a.20 (3)

JAHĀNGĪR

2504. Jahāngīr Emperor of Hindūstān & Mu'tamad
Khān, Muḥammad Sharīf
Tārikh-i Jahāngīrī. Iqbāl-nāmah-yi Jahāngīrī.
Abridged translation by Rājā Rajeshvarī Rā'o
Aṣghar of the Persian work written in part by
the Emperor and completed by Mu'tamad Khān.

Lahore, Khādim al-Ta'īm Steam Press, 1911.
212p. 23cm.
History of the reign of Emperor Nūr al-Dīn
Muḥammad Jahāngīr (1569 - 1627).
14109.aa.28 (3)

2505. Mu' tamad Khān, Muḥammad Sharīf
Iqbāl nāmāh-yi Jahāngīrī. Translated from the
Persian into Urdu by Muḥammad Zakariyā
Mā'il. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah
University, 1928.
3, 216p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
History of the reign of the Emperor Jahāngīr
(1569 - 1627). Third volume - a continuation of
Tūzak-i Jahāngīrī.
14117.k.1

2506. Shiblī Nu'mānī, Muḥammad
Jahāngīr aur Tūzak-i Jahāngīrī. Lahore, Naval
Kishor, 1910.
36p. 23cm.
A vindication of the character of Emperor
Jahāngīr (1569 - 1627) based on the Persian
Tūzak-i Jahāngīrī.
14119.a.59 (2)

JAI SINGH, MAHARAJAH

2507. Armān, Rāj Nārāyan
Mahārājah Savī Jaisingh. Lahore, Rājput
Gazette Machine Press, 1909.
42p. 19cm.
Life of Jaisingh II Sawai (1699- 1743)
Maharaja of Jaipur and a famous mathematician
and astrologer.
14110.b.16 (5)

JAIN PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES

2508. Bābū Lāl
Merī tīrath jātrā. Ambala, Kānshī Nāth Jain,
1929.
31p. 18cm.
Urdu B 2115

2509. Ghansyām Dās, Digambara Jain
Jain tīrth marg-darsak. Meerut, Rām Press,
1911.
68p. 23cm.
A guide to Jain places of pilgrimage in India.
14106.b.50

2510. Nandās Jain of Saharanpur
Ā'māh-yi Jātrā. Meerut, Ujārat Press, 1911.
iv, 220p. 25cm.
A guide to Jain places of pilgrimage in India.
With a map.
14106.a.49

2511. Sambu Natha, Munshi, Retired Deputy Collector
Rahnumā-yi Jain yātrā. Muzaffarnagar
Saraswati Press, 1936.
i, vi, 256p. 25cm.
A work describing various places sacred to the
Jains.
14105.c.27

JAIN STORIES

2512. Sakala-Kīrtī, disciple of Padma-nandī
Dhanya-kumāra caritrā. Dhan-kumar caritrā
translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu. Delhi
Candra Gupt Press, [1936].
32p. 16cm.
Stories of pious living of Dhan-kumar - a Jain
legend.
SAC.1986.a.6704c

JAINSIM

2513. Avaṣyaka
Avaṣyaka-sūtra Urdū. Part I, comprising
Samayika-sūtra, Pratikramana-so. and
Pratyakhyana-so., in Prakrit, with Atmā-rāma-n
Ānanda-Vijaya-jī's Hindi exposition. Edited
with translation into Urdu by Naurat a Ram.
Ludhiana; Jullundur printed, Naurat Rām Jain
Cloth Merchant, 1917.
74p. 23cm.
A book of rituals for Jain laymen.
14106.aaa.2

2514. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kriparāma. Paṇḍat
Jainī paṇḍaton se prashnā. Lahore, Vedak
Pushtakālayah, 1919.
8p. 22cm.
Criticism of the teachings of Jainism.
14106.a.58

2515. Dayā Candr
Jain qaum kī taraqqī kā rāz. Ambala, Shri
Ātmānand Jain Tract Society, 1916.
16p. 16cm.

Suggestions for the improvement and progress
of the Jains.
Urdu B 695

2516. Mā'il Dihlavī, Jinescaraprasaka
Husn-i avval. Arrah; Allahabad printed,
Devendra Prasād, 1918.
[20], 258, iv, iip. 23cm.
Outlines of Jain philosophy.
14106.b.54
2517. Nathū Rām
Dev Gurū dharam kā svarūp. Ambala, Shri
Atmānand Jain Tract Society, 1918.
68p. 18cm.
Tenets of Jainism.
Urdu B 158
2518. Nathū Rām
Jainī āstak haṅg. Ambala, Shri Atmānand Jain
Tract Society, 1915.
40p. 18cm.
An attempt to prove that Jains were theist.
Urdu B 581
2519. Nathū Rām
Nau tat, or Jain filāsāfi. Ambala; Lahore
printed, Jain Tract Society, 1921.
iv, 92p. (Jain Tract Society, Tract No 50)
The nine principles of Jainism.
14106.a.56 (2)
2520. Panj-pada nau puravī. Ambala, Kānshī Nāth Jain,
1929.
29p. 12cm.
Jain prayers.
Urdu B 2117
2521. Shablāl Jain
Ahinsa dharam par buzdilī kā itzām. Delhi,
Jain Mitr Mandāl, [1929].
16p. 18cm. (Jain Mitr Mandāl Tract, No 5)
In defence of the doctrine of ahimsa in Jainism.
Urdu B 2120
2522. Sūraj Bhān
Gyān Sūraj uday. Delhi, Jain Mitr Mandāl,
1925. 64p. 18cm.
On deeds and their rewards according to the
Jain doctrine.
Urdu B 173
2523. Vairāg pradārshak, ya'nī Tayāg kā 'amalī
namūnah. Hoshiarpur, Jain Sabhā, [1918].
16p. 18cm.

An account of a Jain lady who renounced the
world to lead a religious life.
Urdu B 172

JAINISM - Biography

2524. Nathū Rām
Muḡhtasar jīvan caritr Shri Bhagvān Mahābīr
Svāmī. Ferozepore, Shri Jain Kumār Sabhā,
1921.
34p. 18cm.
Life of Bhagvān Mahābīr Svāmī, the last *avtār*
of Jainism.
Urdu B 358

JALĀL AL-DĪN RŪMĪ

2525. Shiblī Nu'mānī, Muḡammad
Savānīh Maulānā Rūm. Cawnpore, Nāmī
Press, 1906.
iv, 200p. 24cm.
Life of Maulānā Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī (1207-
1273 A.D.) with extracts from his works.
14110.a.21 (2)
- 2526.----- Another ed. Amritsar; Lahore
printed, Vakīl Trading Company, 1909.
iv, 200p. 23cm. (Silsilah Tālifāt-i Vakīl
Trading Company, No 3)
14110.d.5 (3)

JAMĀ'AT 'ALĪ SHĀH

2527. Muḡaffar Naqshbandī, Muḡammad Muḡaffar 'Alī
Anvār-i 'Alīpūr, al-mulaqqab bah gulzār-i
Terah Sharīf. Gurdaspur; Amritsar printed,
Muḡammad 'Abd al-Laṭīf Shāh, 1911.
Urdu and Panjabi poems in praise of Pīr
Jamā'at 'Alī Shāh (1845-1951) of Alipore,
Sialkot.
Urdu B 1221
2528. Sa'id, Sa'id Allāh Mīr of Amritsar
Zakḡīrah-yi ākḡīrat or Kalām-i Sa'id. 2nd ed.
Amritsar, Maṭba'-i Vazīr-i Hind, 1923.
16p. 21cm.
Verses in Urdu and Panjabi in praise of Sayyid
Jamā'at 'Alī Shāh Naqshbandī.
14114.f.41 (1)

JAMĀL AL-DĪN AFGHĀNĪ

2529. 'Abd al-Ghaffār, Qāzī of Hyderabad
Āsār-i Jamāl al-Dīn Afghānī. Delhi, Anjuman-i
Taraqqī-yi Urdu, 1940.
[32], 446p. 17 plates. 18cm. (Silsilah-yi
Maṭbū'āt, No 2)
A biography of Sayyid Muḥammad Jamāl al-
Dīn Ḥusainī al-Afghānī (1838-1897), Muslim
thinker and statesman.
14110.ccc.32 (2)
2530. 'Abd al-Majīd Afghānī
Ḥayāt-i Jamālī. Agra, Abū al-A'lā'ī Steam
Press, 1922.
Part I. 140p. 18cm
Life of Sayyid Muḥammad Jamāl al-Dīn
Ḥusainī al-Afghānī (1838-1897, with a
translation of a controversial tract written by
him in Persian.
14105.e.18

JAMĀL AL-DĪN, MAULĀNĀ

2531. Aṣghar Ḥusain Sahāranpūrī, Muḥammad
Muṣṭabat-nāmāh. Lucknow, Maṭba' Aṣghar al-
Maṭābī', 1910.
37p. 24cm.
A short biography of Maulānā Jamāl al-Dīn
with a poem on the frailty of existence entitled
Dunyā kī be sabāī.
14110.a.21 (8)

JĀMĪ, 'ABD AL-RAḤMĀN

2532. Aslam Jairājpurī, Muḥammad
Ḥayāt-i Jāmī. Aligarh, Maṭba' -i Aḥmadī,
1911.
80p. 25cm.
A life of 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Aḥmad Jāmī
(1414 - 1492), the Persian poet.
14110.a.20 (5.)

JĀMĪ'AH MILLIYYAH-YI ISLĀMIYYAH

2533. Ajmal Khān, Muḥammad
Khuṭbah-yi ṣadārat, jo ...avvul jalsah-yi taqṣīm-i
aṣnād, mun'aqadah 7 Disambar 1921 men
parhā. Aligarh, Maṭba' -i Millīyah, [1922].

23p. 18cm.
Presidential address delivered at the annual
convocation of Jamī'ah Milliyyah Islāmiyyah on
7 December 1921.
SAC.1986.a.6629

JĀMĪ'AT-I 'ULAMĀ'E HIND

2534. Ḥusain Ahmad Madni, Sayyid
Jamī'at-i 'Ulamā'i Hind ki eand anamā
-i-millī kā mukhtasar tazkīrah. Dillī, Jamī'
'Ulamā'-i Hind, 1940.
42p. 22cm.
Short account of the Jamī'at's role in the
freedom movement, and in safeguarding the
interests of Indian Muslims.
PP Urdu 132; PIB 132B'3
2535. Muḥammad Miyan
Jamī'at al-'Ulamā' kya hai? Delhi, Delhi
Printing Works, 1945.
2 Vols. 142p. 22cm.
History and aims and objects of the Jamī'at.
SAC.1986.a.6344

JAMMUN

See also under
KASHMIR and PUNCH

2536. Mithrā Dās Mohan
Jammūn Ved Mandar mahimān. Jammun,
Gujranwala printed, Ved Mandar Committee,
1923.
15p. 16cm.
Verses in praise of Jammun Ved Mandar.
Urdu B 939

JAPAN - Description

2537. Jurjavī, 'Alī Aḥmad, Editor of al-Irshād, Cairo
Safar-nāmāh-yi Jāpān. Translated from the
Arabic into Urdu, by Maulānā Ḥasan Miyan.
Lahore, Ḥamīdīyah Steam Press, 1908.
iii, 136p. 19cm.
Travels in Japan.
14110.b.15

JAPJĪ ŠĀHĪB

2538. Sant Prashād, Samsher Dayāl
Majmū'ah-yi k̄hayāl-i Sant. Allahabad, Asrār-i
Karīmī Press, 1921.
424p. 18cm.
A collection of the authors religious writings in
prose and verse embodying a commentary on
the Japji.
14106.aa.zq
2539. Sant Prashād, Samsher Dayāl
Tekā Jap Ji Šāhīb, musammī bah Majmū'ah-yi
K̄hayāl-i Sant. Allahabad, Shamsheer Dayāl Sant
Prashād, 1921.
4, 420p. 18cm.
An exposition of the Sikh religious text,
entitled, *Jap Ji Šāhīb*.
Urdu B 720

JARAGARH AND MAHVĀH

2540. Motī Singh of Dumera District Gurdaspur
Muḳhtaṣar vāqī'āt-i jang-i Jarāgadh o Māhvah.
Lahore, Rajput Gazette Press, 1908.
55p. 21cm.
A brief account of the battles fought at Jaragadh
and Mahwa between Maya Jagar Singh and the
Emperor Shāh Jahān in 1641 A.D., with an
account of the Nespur Tahsil of Kangra District
and of the Pathan Rajput tribe inhabiting that
part of the country.
14110.b.20

JATINDAR NĀTH DĀS

2541. Shoḳh Dihlavi
Bīsvin̄ ṣadī kā shahīd-i a'zam 'urf Miṣṭar
Jatenddar Nāth Dās. Dehli, Sat Sang Āshram,
1930.
128p.: ill. 18cm.
Political drama on the life of Jatindra Nāth Dās,
an Indian nationalist who died fasting in jail in
September 1929. Also includes a short
biographical sketch.
PP Urdu 162; PIB 64/25

JATS

2542. Jāt jāti ke mukammal ḥālāt, ya'ne (i.e. ya'nī) jāt
darpan. Saharanpur, Saharanpur Electric
Printing Press, 1934.
Vol. 1. 128p. 19cm.
Anti Jat tract maintaining that Jats are
foreigners, not Kshatriyas and denouncing them
as thieves and robbers.
PIB 106/2
2543. Sīsrām, Munshī
Jāt prakās. Muzaffarnagar, Munshī Sīsrām,
1934.
40p. 17cm.
On the origin of the Jats.
14109.ccc.24 (3)

JAUHAR, MUḤAMMAD 'ALĪ

2544. Adīb, Muḥammad al-Dīn, comp
Fughān-i 'Ālam dar mātām-i Jauhar. Lahore,
Gīlānī Electric Press, 1931.
80p. 17cm.
A collection of tributes in prose and verse to the
late Maulānā Muḥammad 'Alī Jauhar (1878 -
1931), Muslim leader.
14109.ccc.21
2545. Fārūqī, Muḥammad Ṭāhir
Maulānā Muḥammad 'Alī marḥūm kī savānīh-i
ḥayāt. Agra, Maṭba' - i Āgrah Akhbār. [1931].
52p., illus. 23cm.
On the life and political career of Muḥammad
'Alī Jauhar (1878 - 1931), an eminent Muslim
politician and journalist.
SAC.1986.a.4843
2546. Jauhar, Muḥammad 'Alī, Maulānā
Maulānā Muḥammad 'Alī ke Yūrup ke safar.
Edited with introduction by Muḥammad Sarvar.
Lahore, Kitāb K̄hānah-yi Panjāb, 1941.
228p. 18cm.
Letters written during author's travels in
Europe.
14109.aaa.65
2547. Maulānā Muḥammad 'Alī. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e,
[1921].
120p. 18cm.
Life of Maulānā Muḥammad 'Alī Jauhar, a well-
known Muslim leader.
Urdu B 226; 14109.aaa.39 (3)

2548. Mihr, Khurshīd 'Alī
Strat-i Muḥammad 'Alī, ya'ni Shaḥīd-i Millat
Maulānā Muḥammad 'Alī kī mukammal savānīh
-i ḥayāt. Delhi, Quraishī Book Depot, 1931.
106p., illus. 21cm.
On the life and political career of Muḥammad
'Alī Jauhar (1878 - 1931), an eminent Muslim
politician and journalist.
SAC.1986.a.4842; other copies SAC.1986.a.49
64 & SAC.1986.a.6498

2549. Shaukat
Muḥammad 'Alī. Lahore, Dār al-Ishā'at,
[1922].
116p. 18cm.
Biography of Maulānā Muḥammad 'Alī Jauhar
(1878 - 1931), the well-known political leader
in India.
Urdu B 534

JAVĀHIR SINGH

2550. Nadīm, Kālikaprasād Son of Dilsukh Rājā
Javāhir-nāmāh. With an introduction,
autobiography, and poems by the author.
Allahabad, Indian Press, 1911.
A poetical biography of Ṭhākūr Javāhir Singh,
Taluqdar of Baisa Dih, Sitapur.
[6], 80, 199, 7p. 23cm.
14110.d.13

JERUSALEM

2551. Sharar, 'Abd al-Ḥalīm
Tārīkh-i Yahūd, ya'nī Tārīkh-i 'arḥ-i muqaddas.
Lucknow, Dilgudāz Press, 1915-19.
4 Vols. 256, 264, 160, 544p. 22cm.
History of the Holy Land.
14110.cc.2

JESUS CHRIST

2552. 'Abd al-Vāḥid, Ḥājī
Difans-i Islām. Sialkot, Qaumī Press, [1911?].
Vol. I: 96p. 23cm.
A criticism of the Christian belief regarding the
crucifixion of Christ.
PP Urdu 72; PIB 16/1

2553. 'Abd al-Vāḥid, Ḥājī
'Isā'iyon aur Mirzā'iyon kī mushābahat aur
unkā farq. Lahore, Sevak Press, [1911?].

- 8p. 23cm. (Difans-i Islām, Jissah-i 'arḥ-i
Moreah-idd-ayyāl)
On the differences in the Muslim, Christian and
Ahmadiyya beliefs regarding Christ
PP Urdu 73; PIB 16 2

2554. 'Abd al-Vāḥid, Ḥājī
Mard ki suhbat ke baghān ek betānānānā
jabilyyat ke hī'e Marvām ki khas-ḥāyat
zīkī. Sialkot, Punjab Press, [1911?].
28p. 23cm. (Difans-i Islām, Jissah-i 'arḥ-i
moreah-idd-ayyāl)
Tract arguing that the Qur'an affirms that the
Bible provides an adequate explanation of the
virgin birth of Christ
PP Urdu 80; PIB 16 9

2555. Anjuman-i Ahmadiyyah, Lyallpur
Cellanj dar bārah-i isbāt-i ḥayāt-e Masīh
Lyallpur, George Steam Press, 1922.
16p. 19cm.
A tract contesting the view that Jesus Christ is
alive.
14105.e.13 (3)

2556. Bushnell, Horace
The character of the Christ. 'Isā kī sirat
Translated from the English into Urdu by H I
Parkins. 2nd ed. Ludhiana, American Mission
Press, 1887.
59p. 18cm.
14104.e.31(4)

2557. Faiz Mirān
Ek gḥaur ṭalab 'arḥ. Gujarat; Lahore printed,
Zamīndārah High School, [1916].
32p. 18cm.
Arguments against the Christian belief that
Christ was the son of God.
Urdu B 694

2558. Gardner, W. H. T.
Aspects of the redemptive act of Christ. Masīh
kī maut ke mukḥṭalif pahlū. Lahore, Punjab
Religious Book Society, 1924.
32p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1241

2559. Ghulām Ahmad, Mirzā
Ek 'azīm al-shān fāth. Bishap Līfrā'e Sāḥib ke
lekcar "Zindah Nabī" par Ḥazrat Masīh-i
Mau'ūd kī i'jāzī taqrīr. Qadian, Ahmadiyyah
Book Agency, 1919.
12p. 18cm.
Refutation of Bishop Lefroy's lecture on Christ
as living prophet.
Urdu B 98

2560. Ghulam Ahmad, Mirza
Masih Hindustan mein. Qadian, Matba' Anvar-i Ahmadiyah, 1908.
105p. 25cm.
A pamphlet in proof of the author's assertion that Jesus Christ was not crucified by the Jews, but died a natural death in Kashmir, and was buried at Srinagar.
14105.f.16 (2)
2561. Ghulam Allah Qasuri
Tahqiq al-kalam fi viladat al-Masih 'alaih al-salam. Lahore, Matba'-'i Mustafai, [1882].
32p. 21cm.
Islamic views regarding the birth of Jesus Christ.
SAC. 1986.a.72a
2562. Goldseack, W.
Islam mein Masih, ya 'ni Masih ke haqq mein Qur'an ki shahadat. Ludhiana, Christian Literature Society for India, 1908.
44p. 18cm.
Jesus in Qur'an - Christian view point.
Urdu B 28
2563. Hazrat Isa Masih ki musibat. Battiah, Catholic Mission Press, 1912.
115p. 16cm.
The sufferings of Jesus Christ. A Roman Catholic tract in prose and verse. In Kaithi characters.
14104.b.34 (2)
2564. Imitation of Christ. Taqlid al-Masih. Translated from the Latin, with a preface, by John Hewlett. Allahabad, North India Tract Society, 1891.
46, 556p. 1 plate. 18cm.
14104.c.62
2565. Jacobs, S. L.
Nish kalank avtar. 2nd ed. Lahore, Naval Kishor, 1901.
16p. 14cm.
Tries to prove that Jesus Christ was the Nish Kalank Avtar, one whom the Hindus believe as the twenty-fourth incarnation of Vishnu.
Urdu A 8
2566. Life of Christ. Hayat al-Masih; translated from the English into Urdu by Padi Talib al-Din. 2nd ed. Lahore, Punjab Religious Book Society, 1924. 239p. 16cm.
Life of Jesus Christ.
Urdu B 1304
2567. Livermore, M. A.
Dihati 'Isaiyon ke li'e Khudavand Yisu' Masih ki zindagi. Lucknow, Lucknow Publishing House, 1934.
[3], 17p., 4 plates. 14cm.
A short life of the Christ.
14104.aa.16
2568. Maslub aur zindah Masih. Lahore, G.P. Tasker, [1915].
32p. 18cm.
On the crucifixion of Jesus Christ - Christian point of view.
Urdu B 585
2569. Muhammad Ishaq, Mir
Naqshah-yi vafat-i Masih. Qadian, Muhammad Yamin, 1922.
38p. 14cm.
Tries to prove the death of Jesus Christ.
Urdu B 1093
2570. Muhammad Sadiq, Mufti
Tahqiq-i jadid mut'alliq qabr-i Masih. Qadian, Book Depot, 1936.
iv, 177p., 12 plates. 19cm.
A work on the location of the tomb of Jesus and the origin of the Kashmiris.
14105.d.25
2571. Muhammad Sa'id of Sambaryal
Yusuf namah. Amritsar, Roz Bazar Steam Press, 1914.
50p. 22cm.
An attempt to prove that Jesus Christ was the son of Mary by her husband Joseph.
14104.d.17
2572. Muhammad Shih
Sadqat-i Islam. Meerut, Matba'-'i Ahsan, 1925.
16, 16, 20p. 16cm.
Refutations of the Christian and Ahmadiyya interpretations and beliefs in Jesus Christ.
Urdu B 1129
2573. Nu'mani, Siraj al-Haqq
Mukhamas nazmen bar nazm-i Hazrat Masih-i Mau'ud. Qadian, Muhammad Yamin, [1919].
8p. 18cm.
Poems endeavouring to prove the death of Jesus Christ.
Urdu B 573
2574. Qasim 'Ali, Mir
Pacpan savalat qa'ilin-i hayat va nuzul-i Ibn Maryam 'alaih al-salam. Qadian, Ahmadiyah Kutub Khanah, 1925.

16p. 16cm.
55 questions put by an Aḥmadī to Muslim scholars regarding the birth and the life of Jesus Christ.
Urdu B 1380

2575. Ṣādiq Ḥusain, Secretary of the Anjuman-i Aḥmadīyah.
Kashf al-asrār. Qadian, Badr Press, 1911.
48p. 25cm.
A treatise in support of the association made by Ghulām Aḥmad and his followers that Jesus Christ died a natural death and was buried at Srinagar in Kashmir.
14105.f.17 (9)

2576. Stalker, James
Imago Christi. Masīḥ kā namūnah. Translated from the English into Urdu. Lahore, Punjab Religious Book Society, 1896.
iv, 312p. 18cm.
14104.c.50

2577. The story and teaching of Jesus. Ḥālāt va ta'limāt-i Masīḥ. Lahore, Punjab Religious Book Society, 1924.
73p. 16cm.
Life and teachings of Jesus Christ.
Urdu B 1352

2578. Tajvar Najībābādī
Ḥazrat Masīḥ. Lahore, Shamsheer Singh, 1927.
96p. 16cm. (Children's Library)
Life of Jesus Christ.
Urdu B 1572

JEWELLERY

2579. Keshav Rām Bagariyah
Khazānah-yi zargarī. Lahore, Gīlānī Electric Press, 1933.
Part I. 32p. 38cm.
Pictures of necklaces, pendants, and other kinds of Indian jewellery.
14117.e.37

JHIND STATE - History

2580. Varmā, Brij Nārayan
Phūlīnamah. 2nd ed. Lahore, Muftid-i 'Amm Press, 1914.
xviii, 224p. 19cm.

History of the Jhind State, in verse
14110.b.33

JHODA - History

2581. Achar Cand, Thakur Shahpurīyah
Jarā Bā'ī. 5th ed. Lahore, Hindustān Steam Press, 1911.
64p. 18cm.
An historical account of Jarā Bā'ī, daughter of the Rajput Sheo Ratan of Jhoda.
14109.aa.27(5)

JIHĀD

2582. Akhtar 'Alī Sayyid
Islāmī jihād. Lucknow, Dār al-Iktāf, 1930.
67p. 14cm.
on Jihād.
Urdu A 28

2583. Cīrāgh 'Alī, Navvāb A'zam Yār Jang
Critical exposition of the popular jihād. Laḥqā al-jihād, ma' zamīmahjāt; translated from the English into Urdu by Ghulām al-Ḥasanam Pānīpatī. With Appendices translated by Maulavī 'Abd al-Ghāfūr Rāmpūri. Hyderabad, Lahore printed, Kutub-Khānah-yi Aṣṭiyah, 1913.
260p. 18cm.
on Jihād.
SAC.1986.a.6490

2584. ----- Another ed. Lahore, Rifāh-i 'Amm Steam Press, 1913.
viii, xii, 128, 260p. 24cm.
14105.c.5

2585. Shām Lāl
Radd-i jihād-i Veda. Jullundur, Āryah Press, 1912.
144p. 22cm.
A short account of the administration of the Muslim rulers of India written in refutation of Maulavī Ṣanā' Allāh's *Jihād-i Veda* in which he endeavoured to prove that the Vedas taught the Jihād as religious warfare.
14106.a.42 (2)

JĪLĀNĪ, SHAIKH 'ABD AL-QĀDIR

2586. Fārūqī Naqshbandī, Muḥammad Dā'ūd
Sīrat-i Ghāuṣ-i A'zam. Amritsar, Āftāb Barqī
Press, 1926.
354p. 23cm.
A biography of Shaikh 'Abd al-Qādir Jīlānī.
14110.cc.7 (5)
2587. Fīroz Daskavī, Muḥammad Fīroz al-Dīn
Ghāuṣ al-A'zam. 2nd ed. Amritsar, Roz Bāzār
Steam Press, 1914.
240p. 23cm.
Life of 'Abd al-Qādir Jīlānī with extracts from
his works.
14109.aa.36 (2)
2588. Hayāte jāvedānī, yani Saiyad Abdula Kādīra
Jīlānī. Surat. Nārāyanarāna Lakshamana, 1925.
126p. 16cm.
Biography of Shaikh 'Abd al-Qādir Jīlānī.
In Gujarati characters.
Urdu B 1005
2589. Ism-i a'zam. 2nd ed. Siakot, Anvār al-Islām,
1904.
169p. 19cm.
The Life of 'Abd al-Qādir Jīlānī with a treatise
on Sufism by Muḥammad Ghāuṣ Allāh.
14110.b.17 (1)
2590. al-Lakhmī al-Shaijanūtī, 'Alī ibn Yūsuf
Bahjat al-asrār va ma'dan al-anvār. Zuhrat al-
abrār. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by
Aḥmad 'Alī Shāh Baṭālavī. Lahore, Mashhūr
'Ālam Press, 1924.
viii, 704p. 28cm.
Anecdotes and sayings of Shaikh 'Abd al-Qādir
Jīlānī.
14104.ff.16 (1)
2591. Maḥfil-i giyārahvīn, or Maulūd Ghāuṣ al-Šāqilain.
Ahmedabad, Maṭba'-i Nizāmī, 1938.
96p. 25cm.
Life of 'Abd al-Qādir Jīlānī in prose and verse.
14110.c.23 (2)
2592. Muḥammad Šādiq Qādirī Shahābī
Būstān al-nāzīr, tarjamah Tafriḥ al-khāṭir.
Allahabad, Maṭba'-i Anvār-i Aḥmadī, 1908.
120p. 19cm.
The life and miracles of 'Abd al-Qādir Jīlānī,
being a Urdu version by Muḥammad Ḥabīb of
Muḥyī al-Dīn Irbilī's *Tafriḥ al-khāṭir*, an
Arabic translation of the Persian original of
Muḥammad Šādiq.
14110.b.16 (3)
2593. Muḥammad Šādiq Qādirī Shahābī
Manāqib-i Ghāuṣiyah. Maḥāmid-i Quṭbiyah.
Translated from the Persian into Urdu by 'Abd
al-Subḥān Naṣīrābādī. 2nd ed. Lucknow,
Maṭba'-i Nāmī, 1907.
108p. 25cm.
The life and miracles of 'Abd al-Qādir Jīlānī.
14106.bb.20 (2)
2594. Muḥammad Vāḥid Bhojpurī
Baghdād kī sair. 2nd ed. Calcutta, Maṭba'-i
Sitārah-yi Hind, 1915.
100p. 23cm.
A treatise in prose and verse in praise of Shaikh
'Abd al-Qādir Jīlānī.
14105.aa.10 (3)
2595. Muḥyī al-Dīn, Muhammad
Camanistān-i Ghāuṣ al-A'zam. Compiled by
Hājī Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn. Bangalore.
Hamdard Book Depot, 1937.
180p. 21cm.
Poems by various writers in praise of Ghāuṣ al-
A'zam Shaikh Muḥyī al-Dīn 'Abd al-Qādir
Jīlānī (1078 - 1166), with a prose biography.
14110.cc.32 (3)
2596. Qādirī, 'Abd al-Qādir, of Budaun
Bahāristān-i manqabat. Badaun, Maṭba'-i
Naqqāsh, 1922.
84p. 18cm.
A collection of poems by describing the life and
miracles of Shaikh 'Abd al-Qādir, Jīlānī, 1078 -
1166 A.D.
14105.e.17 (2)
2597. Shāhid, pseud.
Maḥfil-i giyārahvīn. Lahore, Malik Dīn
Muḥammad, 1931.
96p. 22cm.
Anecdotes of the Sūfī saint of Ghāuṣ al-A'zam
Shaikh Muḥyī al-Dīn 'Abd al-Qādir Jīlānī, 1078
- 1166.
14105.b.29 (1)
2598. Shauq Amritsarī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān
Maḥbūb-i ṣubḥānī. Lahore, Malik Dīn
Muḥammad, 1920.
32p. 18cm.
A sketch of the life of the of Ghāuṣ al-A'zam
Shaikh Muḥyī al-Dīn 'Abd al-Qādir Jīlānī
(1078 - 1166)
14109.aaa.17 (9)

JINNAH, MOHAMMAD ALI

2599. Azhar Amritsarī, Khudā Bakhsh
Nuslim Lig, jis men Muslim Lig kī mustanad va mukammal tāriq̄h aur Qā'id-i A'zam Mishtar Muḥammad 'Alī Jinnāh kī dāstān-i zindagī shih̄hāt aur vazāhat ke sāth darj hai. Lahore, 'Ālamgīr Book Depot, [1940].
94p. 19cm.
History of the Muslim League including a short account of the life and political career of Mohammed Ali Jinnah.
SAC.1986.a.4623

2600. Jinnah, Mohammed Ali
Speeches, statements, 1937-1946. Taṣuvvurāt-i Pākistān; mutarjamah Shāhīn Fārūqī. Hyderabad Deccan, Nafīs Academy, 1946.
23p. 16cm.
SAC.1986.a.6445

JOHN THE BAPTIST

2601. 'Abd al-Vāhid, Hājī
Injīl i muqaddas men Zakariyah (ie. Zakariyya) nabī ke aulād hone ke li' e du'ā kame kā zikr darj nah hone aur Yahyā kī paidā' ish kī itlā' ke ba'd ke ḡhalaṭ bayān darj hone kā sabūt. Sialkot, Punjab Press, [1911?].
20p. 23cm (Difāns-i Islām ḥiṣṣah avval, moreah, jild nahum)
Claims that the Qur'ān rather than the Bible contains a fuller and correct version of matters concerning the birth of John the Baptist.
PP Urdu 81; PIB 16/10

JOURNALISM

2602. Barnī, Ziyā al-Dīn Ahmad
Ak̄hbārī lughat, ma'rūf bah Kalīd-i ak̄hbār bīnī. Dehli, Dillī Printing Works, 1915.
155p. 18cm.
A glossary of terms used in Urdu newspapers.
Urdu B 8
2603. Ghar Kā Bhedi
Ak̄hbār navīson ke asrār. Lahore, Zafar Fīroz and Company, 1902.
36p. 20cm.
Criticism of various journalist and newspaper editors for not writing about the real issues and

for being more concerned about making money.
14119.aa.6

JOURNALS, URDU

2604. 'Abd al-Qadir, Shaikh
Intikhab-i Makluzan. Delhi, Makluzan, 1909.
264p. 21cm.
Selections in prose and verse from the first 10 volumes of the *Makluzan*, a monthly journal, edited by 'Abd al-Qadir.
14112.b.40
2605. Kamīl zindagī. Benares, Reason Book Depot, 1917.
Vol. 2, July - Dec. 1917.
59p. 16cm.
A miscellaneous six-monthly journal.
Urdu B 16

JUNAID BAGHDADĪ

2606. Sharar. 'Abd al-Ḥalīm
Junaid Baghdādī. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Dilzuda Press, 1915.
123p. 24cm. (Silsilah-yi Mashā'ikh-i Islām, No 1)
Life of Abū al-Qāsim Junaid (died 911 A.D.), a celebrated Sūfī saint of Baghdad.
14106.bb.36 (4)
2607. al-Vāhidī, Muḥammad
Junaid Baghdādī. Sadhura, Bilālī Steam Press, 1913.
20p. 18cm.
Life of Sayyid Junaid (died 911 A.D.), a Sufi saint of Baghdad.
14109.aaa.6 (16)

JURISPRUDENCE

2608. Mukerjee, Sasi Bhushan
Introduction to jurisprudence. Khullāshah-yi 'ilm-i uṣūl-i qavānīn; translated from the English into Urdu. Lahore, Maṭba' Anjuman-i Panjāb, 1880.
62p. 22cm.
SAC.1986.a.6729
2609. Salmond, John William
Jurisprudence. Uṣūl-i qānūn. Translated from

the English into Urdu by Sayyid 'Alī Rizā.
Hyderabad (Deccan). 'Uṣmāniyah University,
1925-1928.
2 Vols. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.L23

Muḥammad 'Alī Ḥaidar, 1928.
8, 512p. 19cm.
Short notices of literary and other notables of
Kakori.
14110.cc.10 (3)

KA'BAH

2610. 'Abd al-Vāhid
Bait al-maqaddas kī bajā 'e ka' bah sharīf kā
qiblah-yi ṣānī hone kā ṣabūt. Lahore, Kḥādim
al-Ta'lim Steam Press, [193 - ?].
8p. 23cm (Difāns-i Islām ḥiṣṣah avval. Morcah
jild sivvum)
On the background of the Ka'bah in Makka
replacing Jerusalem as the *qiblah* for Muslims.
PP Urdu 75; PIB 16/4

KABĪR

2611. Varman, Shīv Brat Lāl
Bhagat Kabīr aur uskī ta'lim. 4th ed. Lahore,
Lājpat Rā'e, [1923].
54p. 16cm.
Life and teachings Bhagat Kabīr, a fifteenth
century Hindu/Muslim Sufi.
Urdu B 1059
2612. Varman, Shīv Brat Lāl
Kabīr jog. 2nd ed. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e,
[1923].
900p. 16cm.
Life and teachings Bhagat Kabīr, a fifteenth
century Hindu/Muslim Sufi.
Urdu B 1051
2613. Zebā, Kishn Cand
Navin Bhārat. Lahore. Lājpat Rā'e, [1922].
141p. 18cm.
A drama depicting the life of Kabīr as apostle of
Hindu Muslim unity in India.
Urdu B 313
2614. Zutshī, Manohar Lāl
Kabīr Ṣāhib. Allahabad, Urdu Academy, 1930.
152p. 21cm. (Urdu Academy Series)
A biography of Kabīr and his teachings.
14110.aa.9

KAKORI - Biography

2615. Muḥammad 'Alī Ḥaidar of Kakori.
Tazkirah-yi mashāhīr-i Kākori. Lucknow,

KALSIA STATE - History

2616. Nāmdār Kḥān, Schoolmaster
Mukhtaṣar tārikh-i riyāsat Kalsiyah. Jagadhri,
Faiz-i 'Āmm Printing Press, 1933.
iii, 36p. 17cm.
A short history of Kalsia State.
14109.ccc.24 (2)

KAMBUS - History

2617. Qaum-i Kambvān 52 Goth kī barādarī ke rasūmāt.
Patiala, Sardār Phaman Singh, [1917].
8p. 16cm.
Religious and social ceremonies to be observed
by Kambvan barādarī of Sikhs in Sanaur,
Patiala State.
SAC.1986.a.6704b
2618. Shībcand Lālah
Tavārikh-i Shīb janakī. Patiala, Maṭba'
Printing Press, 1911.
132, 8p. 19cm.
A history of the Kambu community of Patiala.
14110.cc.4

KAPŪR FAMILY

2619. Gurbakḥsh Singh
Shajarah-yi nasab-i Kapūrān-i Ḥāfizābād.
Lucknow, Nāmī Press, 1922.
76p. 18cm.
Genealogy of Kapur family of Hafizabad.
Urdu B 903

KARBALA , IRAQ, BATTLE OF

2620. 'Abd al-Vāhid, Maulavi
Dāstān-i 'ishq aur muḥarrām. Budaun, Maṭba'
-i Qādīrī, 1919.
112p. 18cm
A Sufistic account of the tragedy at the Battle of

Karbala in 680 A.D.
14112.aa.38

KASHMIR - Biography

2621. Allāh Bak̄sh
Tuḥfāt al-ikhvān. Jhelum, Sirāj al-Maṭābi',
1916.
48p. 22cm.
A directory of the eminent persons of the
Kashmiri community in India.
14119.ee.7 (1)
2622. Saprū, Amamāth
Kashmīrī paṇḍitōṅ meṅ Vamamarga. Lahore,
Āryah Steam Press, 1912.
64p. 18cm.
An account of the Vamamarga sect of Kashmiri
Pundits, and their tenets.
14106.aa.24
2623. Shād, Ṣankatāprasād of Machhlisahar
Kāyasthā-yi Rājataranginī. Jaunpur, Gomati
Press, 1914.
Vol.1. 156, 4p. 24cm.
An account of Kayasthas of Kashmir as
mentioned in the *Rājataranginī* of Kalhaṇa.
14110.a.4 (2)

KASHMIR - Description

2624. 'Abd al-Mājid Gorakhpūrī, Muḥammad
Sair-i Kashmīr. With a preface by Muḥammad
Sājid 'Alī Ak̄gar. Lucknow, Adabī Press,
1936.
2, 131p., 1 plate. 15cm.
An account of a journey to Kashmir with
chapters on the country's history.
14110.ccc.14.

KASHMIR - History

2625. Fauq, Muḥammad al-Dīn
Hikāyāt-i Kashmīr. Lahore, Zafar Brothers,
1928.
100p. 16cm.
Stories from the history of Kashmir.
Urdu B 2008

2626. Fauq, Muḥammad al-Dīn
Tārīkh-i aqvām-i Kashmīr. Lahore, Fauq,
1913.

Vol. I. 223p. 17cm.
History of Kashmir
Urdu B 27

2627. Fauq, Muḥammad al-Dīn and Harīz, Nūr al-
Ḥusam
Tārīkh-i Kashmīr. Lahore, Pansab A. Co.,
1910-12.
3 Vols. 208, 336, 104p. 24cm.
History of Kashmir
14110.e.5.; 14110.a.32

2628. Kalhaṇa
Rājataranginī. Translated from the Sanskrit into
Urdu by Thākūr Achchhar G. and Shahr
Lahore, Sevak Steam Press, 1912.
2 Vols. 795, 319p. 23cm.
Chronicle of the kings of Kashmir
14110.d.14

2629. Nūr Hālī and Muḥammad 'Umar
Tārīkh-i Riyāsat-i Jammūn va Kashmīr
Jammūn, Mahmūd Brothers, 1926.
143p. 16cm.
History of Jammūn and Kashmir State
Urdu B 1464

2630. Rajab 'Alī. Rev.
The Relations of the Jummoo and Kashmir State
with the British. Riyāsat Jammūn va Kashmīr, k.
ta'alluqāt Angrezi Gavarnamint se. Amritsar
Rajab 'Alī, 1887.
78p. 19cm.
History of the British relations with Jammūn and
Kashmir State.
14106.e.38

2631. Shuhrat, Muḥammad Niṣār 'Alī
Tuḥfah-yi Kashmīr. Meerut, Shuhrat, 1888.
20p. 16cm.
Refutation of certain criticism levied against the
administration of Kashmir State by native
newspapers.
14119.b.27 (2)

KASOLI - Pasteur Institute

2632. Kirpā Rām
Lo'ī pāscar, bama' mufaṣṣal ḥālāt Pāscar
Inṣṭituyūt, Kasaulī. Lahore, Punjab Printing
Works, [1929].
150p., port. 18cm.
Life of Louis Pasteur with an account of the
Pasteur Institute at Kasoli.
Urdu B 2135

KAYASTHAS

2633. Gajpat Rā'e
Qarardād ke kharāb natā'ij aur unke insidād ke muta'ihq khayālāt. Lucknow, Ta'alluqdār Press, 1924.
14p. 16cm.
Criticism of the motions passed during the 33rd All India Kayasth Conference and some suggestions for their improvement.
Urdu B 989

2634. Gaur, Rāmdās
Tazkirah-yi Sucārūvamshī. Allahabad, Maṭba' Anvār-i Aḥmadī, 1911.
6 Parts. iii, 188, 58p. 23cm.
A social ethnographical and historical account of the Sucharuvamsi or Gaura Kayasthas with a directory of the existing members of the cast. In six parts of which Part 6 dealing with their marriage customs was originally prepared in Hindi by Balapovindaprasada Gaura of Benares and is now edited and enlarged by Ramadasa. Parts 1 to 5 are lithographed and Part 6 is printed.
14110.d.6

2635. Māthur, Shīv Narāyan
Tajāvīz, ma' vujūhāt darbārah-yi iṣlāh-i rusūm va taḥḥīf akhrājāt-i shādī. Delhi, Hindūstān Electric Printing Works, 1926.
47p. 16cm.
Suggestions to improve social customs of Kayasth Hindus.
Urdu B 1037

2636. Sardār Singh of Akbarpur
Tavāriḥ-i firqah-yi Nigama Kāyastha. Lucknow, Mi'yār Press, 1912.
68p. 23cm.
An account of the Nigama sect of Kayasthas.
14110.d.24

KḤĀLID BIN VALĪD

2637. Ghulām Qādir of Pandurian
Gulzār-i KḤālid. Lahore, Rifāh-i 'Āmm Steam Press, 1913.
88p. 25cm.
Life of KḤālid ibn Valīd (died 639 A.D.), Muslim general.
14109.bbb.1 (2)

2638. Shauq Amritsarī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān
Hayāt-i Ḥaẓrat KḤālid bin Valīd. Lahore, Fīroz

Printing Works, 1936.
255p. 21cm.
Life of the Muslim general, KḤālid ibn Valīd (died 639 A.D.)
14110.cc.33 (1)

KḤĀN ŠĀḤIB, QĀZĪ

2639. Sajjād Ḥusain, Mullā
Mohjizac Moulla Jinab Kaji Khān Sāheb. Wadhwan, Fazlehusain, [1918].
12p. 16cm.
On the miracles performed by Maulānā Qāzī KḤān Šāḥib. In Gujarati characters.
Urdu B 936

KHARAK SINGH

2640. KḤushḥāl Singh
Sardār Kharak Singh. Amritsar, KḤushḥāl Singh, 1928.
15p. 16cm.
Biography of the Sikh nationalist leader Sardār Kharak Singh.
Urdu B 2065

KHATRIS - History

2641. Sītā Rām Korichh
Khshatrī (sic) darpana. Amritsar, Sītā Rām Korichh, 1923.
[8], 32, 400p. 23cm.
An account of the Khatri caste and of the various Khatri conferences held during the years 1878-1921. Being Part I of *Tavāriḥ-i Kshatriyān* compiled by the author.
14119.cc.24

KḤILĀFAT MOVEMENT

See also
CALIPHATE

2642. 'Abd al-Mājid Badāyūnī
al-Izhār ba-silsilah-yi tablīgh-i mas'alah-yi kḤilāfat. 2nd ed. Meerut, 'Abd al-Mājid Badāyūnī, 1920.
64p. 21cm.

- The declaration of the nationalist Muslim case in favour of K̄hilāfat and against the British Government.
14106.ecc.1 (2)
2643. 'Abd al-Salām
Dard-i jigar. Moradabad, Moradabad Printing House, 1922.
8p. 18cm.
Poems in support of the K̄hilāfat Movement and Home rule.
Urdu B 816
2644. 'Abd al-Salām
Giraftār-i balā. Moradabad, Moradabad Printing House, 1922.
8p. 18cm.
Poems in support of the K̄hilāfat Movement and Home rule.
Urdu B 812
2645. 'Abd al-Sattār
Gulshan-i K̄hilāfat. Dhampur, 'Abd al-Rahmān, 1922.
14p. 18cm.
Poems in support of the K̄hilāfat Movement and self rule in India.
Urdu B 792
2646. Āh-i mazlūmān. Saharanpur, Shaikh Anvar Aḥmad, [1930?].
Part 2. 16p. 14cm.
A collection of nationalistic songs, including some in praise of Kamal Atatürk and Gandhi and leaders of K̄hilāfat Movement.
PP Urdu 148; PIB 37/2
2647. Aḥmad, Ḥājī
Dard-i K̄hilāfat ya 'nī Kalām-i Aḥmad. Aligarh, Ḥājī Aḥmad, [1921].
2 Parts. 16p. 22cm.
A collection of nationalistic songs, chiefly in support of Turkey and the K̄hilāfat Movement.
PP Urdu 44 (Pt 1); PIB 153/10 (Pt 2)
2648. Aisī testī; compiled by Kārkunān-i Nizāmiyah Buk Ejansi. Seoharah, Nizāmiyah Book Agency, 1922.
15p. 14cm.
Poems in support of the K̄hilāfat Movement.
Urdu B 876
2649. 'Alī, Aḥmad 'Alī
Ṣadā' e ḥaqq. Bijnor, Zafar Aḥsan, 1922.
16p. 16cm.
- Patriotic poetry in support of the K̄hilāfat Movement.
Urdu B 872
2650. All India Ziyāfat Conference, Amritsar
Al Indiyā Ziyāfat Kamfrans kā khatir istiqbaliyah. Amritsar, Ziyāfat Conference, [1924].
16p. 16cm.
An address read at the All India Ziyāfat Conference held at Amritsar on 27 Nov. 1924. It is a plea on the members of the K̄hilāfat Committee, who are asked to contribute funds for their own movement.
Urdu B 233
2651. Anṣārī Firangi Mahallī, Muḥammad Sa'īd
Allāh
'Arzūsh-ti Muslim, Bedar-yi Musalman. Mubārakbād-e-jel. Lucknow, Muḥammad Jamāl al-Dīn 'Abd al-Vahhāb, 1922.
8p. 14cm.
Poems in support of the K̄hilāfat Movement.
Urdu B 855
2652. Ayyūb Aḥmad, Sayyid
Faryād-e K̄hilāfat. Dhampur, Shaikh Anvar Bakhsh, 1922.
8p. 16cm.
Includes list of similar books published by the press.
Urdu B 884
2653. Faqīr Cand, comp.
Fath-i Islām. Cawnpore, Nazārah-vi Anam Press, [1922].
8p. 18cm.
Poems in praise of the K̄hilāfat Movement.
Urdu B 371
2654. Farrukh, 'Alā' al-Dīn Aḥmad
Mu'īd al-Islām. Delhi, Muḥammad Yūsuf, [1921].
8p. 13cm.
K̄hilāfat poems.
Urdu B 412
2655. Farrukh, 'Alā' al-Dīn Aḥmad
Sarosh-i ghaib. Delhi, Shāhjahānī Press, [1921].
8p. 15cm.
Patriotic and K̄hilāfat poems.
Urdu B 671
2656. Faryād-i bekas. Delhi, Shaikh Vazīr Ḥasan, 1922.
8p. 18cm.

- Khilāfat and nationalistic poems.
Urdu B 410
2657. Fidā Amritsarī, Shaikh Fidā Husain
Saulāb-i khūn. Amritsar, Fidā Brothers, 1920.
19p. 19cm.
Khilāfat poems.
Urdu B 414
2658. Giryah-yi Hind. Nagina (Bijnor Dist.); Bijnor
printed, Kutub Khānah Fakhr al-Tijarat, 1920.
Vol. 3. 16p. 14cm.
Collection of poems some in support of the
Khilāfat Movement, others condemning Indian s
oldiers for fighting against the Turks and for pa
rticipating in attacks on Muslim holy places.
PP Urdu 153; PIB 56
2659. Hairat. 'Abd al-Qadīr Khān Pānīpatī
Jang-i Balqān ke manzūm hālāt. bā-taṣvīr.
Lahore. 'Abd al-Laṭīf. Lāl Dīn, 1913.
34p., illus. 18cm
A poetical account of the Italian attack on
Tripoli, and the Balkan war.
14110.aa.1
2660. Hamdard. Dehli, Hamdard Press, 1913.
Vol. 1, no 35. 8p. 46cm.
12 July 1913 issue of a pro Turkey and pro
Khilāfat daily newspaper edited by Muḥammad
'Alī Jauhar, largely devoted to the return from
Turkey of the Indian Medical Mission led by
Dr Mukhtār Ahmad Anṣārī. Includes a poem by
Shibli Nu'mānī entitled *Khair maqdam-i*
Anṣārī.
PP Urdu 196
2661. Hasrat Mohānī, Faḥl al-Ḥasan
Bārish-i 'irtān, ya 'nī Ra'īs al-Aḥrār Maulānā
Muḥammad 'Alī Jauhar va Imām al-Aḥrār
Maulānā Faḥl al-Ḥasan Ḥasrat Mohānī kī
maḥbas se ā 'ī hū 'ī tāzah nazmon kā majmū 'ah.
Jaunpur, Jādū Press, 1923.
8p. 16cm.
Patriotic poems written during the author's
imprisonment.
Urdu B 1335
2662. Islām kā durrah. Bijnor, Khilāfat Committee,
{1920}.
16p. 18cm.
Poems in support of the Khilāfat Movement.
Urdu B 409
2663. ----- Another ed. Bijnor, Muḥammad
'Uṣmān, 1922.
2664. Jauhar, Muḥammad 'Alī
Udgāra; edited and transcribed from Urdu into
Nagari script by Sheo Nārāyan Varmā. Etawah,
Prabhū Dayāl, 1918.
2,18p. ; front. 16cm.
Poems composed by Muḥammad 'Alī and
Shaukat 'Alī during their imprisonment.
Urdu B 1199
2665. Kāmil, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Qayyūm
'Sadā'e razākār. Dehra Dun, Jamī'at-i Khilāfat,
1922.
4p. 14cm.
Poems in support of the Khilāfat Movement.
Urdu B 874a
2666. Karāncī ke qaidī kā tarānah. Budaun,
Muḥammad Bulāqī, 1922.
8p. 16cm.
Poems condemning the arrest of Maulavī
Dā'ūd Ghaznavī in Karachi and in support of
the Khilāfat Movement.
Urdu B 852
2667. Khālīl al-Dīn Ḥasan
Taqrīr-i nazm-i badīh. 2nd ed. Pillibhat, Aman
Sabhā, [1921].
8p. 18cm.
Poems condemning the Khilāfat and
nationalistic movements.
Urdu B 338
2668. Khilāfat kā jhandā aur Gāndhī kā ḍandā. Budaun,
Karīm Allāh, 1922.
8p. 18cm.
Poems in support of the Khilāfat Movement.
Urdu B 337
2669. Mahmūd al-Ḥasan Maulānā
Ḥazrat Shaikh al-Hind Maulānā Mahmūd al-
Ḥasan Ṣāhib kā ek zarūrī khatt. Azamgarh,
Khilāfat Committee, 1921.
1 leaf. 51cm.
Broadsheet containing the text of a letter address
ed to Muḥammad Khālīl al-Raḥmān Dihlavī in
which he discusses various political issues
confronting Indian Muslims. The author
recommends to participate in the Khilāfat and
non-cooperation movements, to support
Turkey, and to boycott European goods and
government service.
PP Urdu 5; PIB 56/8

2670. Maulānā Muḥammad 'Alī kā ḥukm - Calo jel kḥānah, calo jel kḥānah. Budaun, Nabi Muḥammad Kḥān, 1922.
8p. 16cm.
Kḥilāfat poems, by various hands in praise of Maulānā Muḥammad 'Alī and Shaukat 'Alī.
Urdu B 854
2671. Miṣṭar Muḥammad 'Alī kā muqaddamah. Meerut, Tauḥid Press, 1913.
33p. 16cm.
Proceedings of a case in the High Court of Calcutta against Muḥammad 'Alī Jauhar for publishing *Come to Macedonia and help us* from Constantinople.
SAC.1986.a.6463
2672. Momin. Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān, comp. Āh-i rasā, yā Du'ā-yi Muslim. Dhampur, Bijnor, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1922.
8p. 14cm.
Patriotic poems in support of the Kḥilāfat Movement.
Urdu B 870
2673. Mubārak 'Azīmābādī, Mubārak Ḥusain Jang-i Ṣalīb o Hilāl, ma'rūf bah Fath-i kamāl. Monghyr, Anjuman-i Himāyat-i Islām, 1923.
21p. 16cm.
A musaddas poem in praise of Muṣṭafā Kamal Pāshā and the Turkish victories in the war; previously read in the Annual meeting of Jamī'at-i 'Ulamā-yi Hind held at Gaya.
Urdu B 1547
2674. Muḥammad Miyān Qādirī, Sayyid Gāndhiyon kā a'māl- nāmāh. Etah; Sitapur printed, Kḥānqāh-i Barakātiyah, 1922.
8p. 16cm.
A pro government poem warning Muslims that they were being misled by Hindu leaders for their own benefits and that the Kḥilāfat was harmful to Islam.
Urdu B 868; Urdu B 868a
2675. Muḥammad Miyān Qādirī, Sayyid Līḍaron kā kārnamāh. Sitapur, Ṣubḥ-i Ṣādiq Press, 1923.
13p. 16cm.
A poem criticising the leaders of Kḥilāfat movement, particularly their association with Mahatma Gandhi.
Urdu B 1334
2676. Naḥs Kḥilāfat aur Bhārat Mātā; with an introduction by Muḥammad Mā'il 'Irfānī. Amritsar, Hall Bāzār Press, 1925.
16p. 16cm.
A poem in support of the Kḥilāfat Movement.
Urdu B 1389
2677. Nalah-yi Kḥilāfat. Lahore, Anjuman-i Uloom-i Muslimin, [1920].
32p. 18cm.
Poems in support of the Kḥilāfat Movement.
Urdu B 363
2678. ----- Anāshir ed. Delta Dun, Ma Kḥilāfat, [1921].
16p. 18cm.
Poems in support of the Kḥilāfat Movement.
Urdu B 366
2679. Na'rah-yi mastānah. Lucknow, Mansa Bāzār, 1922.
8p. 12cm.
Patriotic poetry in support of the Kḥilāfat Movement.
Urdu B 859
2680. Nazir, pseud. Sone kī ciryā. Kirtpur, Qāzi Shaḥid Hasrat, 1921.
8p. 14cm.
Nationalistic songs, mainly in support of the Kḥilāfat movement. The publisher was secretary of the Kirtpur Kḥilāfat Committee.
PIB 37/23
2681. Nazir Aḥmad Kḥajandi Qurbānī kī 'Id aur Ghālib Kamāl Be-ka-khatt Aligarh, Maḡba'-yi Milliyah, [1922].
20p. 16cm.
Poems in support of Turkey and the Kḥilāfat Movement.
Urdu B 1245
2682. Qādirī Badāyūnī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Vāḥid Salām. Budaun, 'Uṣmānī Press, 1923.
8p. 18cm.
Poems in praise of the Kḥilāfat Movement.
Urdu B 372
2683. Qādirī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥāmid Zārūrī guzārish. Budaun, Majlis-i Kḥilāfat, [1922].
16p. 14cm.
An appeal to Muslims to safeguard the institution of Kḥilāfat in Turkey and not to be afraid of oppressive measures adopted by the Government.
Urdu B 905

2684. Qānī kā qātil. Budaun, Muḥammad Bulāqī. 1922.
8p. 16cm.
Patriotic poems in support of K̲hilāfat and
Svaraj movements.
Urdu B 858
2685. Riyāz Dihlavī, Riyāz al-Dīn
Faryād-i be-kas. Delhi, Raḥmānī Press, 1922.
8p. 18cm.
Patriotic poems in praise of K̲hilāfat Movement.
In Nagari script.
Urdu B 413
2686. Riyāz Dihlavī, Riyāz al-Dīn
Faryād-i be-kas. Delhi, Shaikh Vazīr Ḥusain,
1922
8p. 18cm.
Poems in praise of K̲hilāfat Movement.
Urdu B 410
2687. Riyāz Dihlavī, Riyāz al-Dīn
Hamdard-i k̲hilāfat. Delhi, 'Abbāsī Press,
1922
8p. 18cm.
Patriotic poems in praise of K̲hilāfat Movement
Urdu B 370
2688. Rusvā, Anvar Ḥusam
Navā-yi k̲hātūn. Delhi, Raḥmān Press, 1921.
8p. 14cm.
A plea from the wife of Maulānā Muḥammad
'Alī to continue his struggle for freedom and
the K̲hilāfat.
Urdu B 670
2689. Ṣadā' e k̲hātūn. Delhi, Raḥmānī Press, 1921.
8p. 14cm.
Poems on behalf of the mother of Maulānā
Muḥammad 'Alī and Shaukat 'Alī encouraging t
hem to sacrifice their lives for the K̲hilāfat.
Urdu B 668
2690. Ṣadā' e Muslim. Amroha: Moradabad printed,
'Abd al-Salām. [1922?].
8p. 18cm.
Poems in support of the K̲hilāfat Movement.
Urdu B 805
2691. Ṣamrah-yi shujā'at, 'urf Fath-i Samarnā.
Moradabad, Maṭba'-'i Safūf-i Murād, [1922].
9p. 14cm.
K̲hilāfat poems, by various hands in support of
Turkish victories in Smyrna against the Greek.
Urdu B 841
2692. Ṣāqib, Najm al-Dīn
Kalām-i Ṣāqib. Budaun, 'Uṣmānī Press, 1923.
47p. 18cm.
Collection of patriotic poems in support of
Turkey and the K̲hilāfat Movement.
Urdu B 894
2693. Sattār Dhampurī, 'Abd al-Sattār
Gulshan-i K̲hilāfat. 2nd ed. Dhampur
(Bijnor Dist.), Shaikh Ilāhī Bak̲hsh, 1922.
16p. 15cm.
PP Urdu 152; PIB 56/11
2694. Shaukat 'Alī, Maulānā
'Udgāra; edited and transcribed from Urdu into
Nagari script by Sheo Nārāyan Varmā. Etawah,
Prabhū Dayāl, 1918.
2, 18p., front. 16cm.
Poems composed by Muḥammad 'Alī and
Shaukat 'Alī during their imprisonment.
Urdu B 1199
2695. Ṣiddīqī, Miṣbāh al-Islām, comp.
Tarānah-yi k̲hilāfat. Deoband, Maṭba'-'i Qāsimī,
1921.
12p. 19cm.
Nationalistic poems, mostly on K̲hilāfat and in
support of Hindu Muslim unity, by the compiler
and by 'Abd al-Ḥasan Muk̲hlīṣ.
PP Urdu 43
2696. Ṭāhir Morādābādī, Mirzā Ṭāhir Beg
Gavarnamīntī inṣāf. Moradabad, Public Press,
1922.
8p. 14cm.
Patriotic poems in support of the K̲hilāfat
Movement.
Urdu B 862
2697. Tamannā, Muḥammad Yūnus
Tarānah-yi razākār. Dehra Dun, Jamī'at-i
K̲hilāfat, [1922].
8p. 14cm.
K̲hilāfat poems.
Urdu B 856
2698. Uk̲hūvvat. Istanbul, Hind Uk̲hūvvat al-Islām
Anjuman, 1916.
3 issues. Vol. I, Nos 13, 25, 29. 26cm.
Weekly newspaper (Feb. & April - May 1916)
chiefly devoted to anti British and anti-Russian
war news and propaganda. Chief editor
Muḥammad 'Abd al-Jabbār K̲hairī.
PP Urdu 22-24
2699. Valī, Valī Muḥammad
Islām kī faryād badargāh-yi rabb al-'ibād.
Dehli, Saḡhīr al-Maṭābi', 1921.
8p. 15cm.

KHIVAS KHAN

Two poems one lamenting the loss of Makka and Medina (to pro-British forces), the other urging Indian Muslims to support Turkey and the K̄hilāfat.
PP Urdu 142

2700. Vāriṣī, Sayyid 'Alī Asghar
Imdād-i Samarnā. Fathpur, Majlis-i K̄hilāfat, 1922.
8p. 14cm.
Poems in support of the K̄hilāfat Movement and Turkey.
Urdu B 906

2701. Zafar 'Alī K̄hān, Maulānā
Rūh-i ma'ānī. Lahore, Zamindār, [1922].
96p. 18cm.
Two speeches, one on the poor conditions in India as compared to other countries, and the other a presidential speech delivered at the K̄hilāfat Conference, Burhanpur. Also includes poems in support of the K̄hilāfat Movement.
Urdu B 423

2702. Zuhūr Aḥmad Sahāranpūrī, comp.
Shahinshāh-i Kābul. Saharanpur, Zuhūr Aḥmad Sahāranpūrī, 1920.
Part 2. 16p. 14cm.
A collection of poems, chiefly in support of Turkey and the K̄hilāfat Movement, including one with a message (supposedly) from King Amanullah Khan to King George V, demanding reconciliation with Turkey and evacuation of Turkish and Arab territories occupied during the war.
PP Urdu 156

2703. Zuhūr Aḥmad, Sayyid, Honorary Secretary All India Muslim League, Lucknow
Mas'alah-yi k̄hilāfat aur Britānavī māl kā bā'ikāṭ (muqāṭi'ah). Jubbulpore; Delhi printed, K̄hilāfat Publicity Board, [1920].
16p. 20cm.
Urges Muslims to boycott foreign goods, especially cotton as it was costing the Muslims over ten korors rupees a year.
SAC.1986.a.6723

K̄HUSRAU, AMĪR
SEE
AMĪR K̄HUSRAU

2704. Akbar Shāh Khan Naphtabadi
Khivas Khan Vah. Delhi, Eastern Book Company, 1929.
80p. 18cm.
Ed. of Khivas Khan H. ...
Shah Shāh Samud. 1999 A.D.
Urdu B 2202

KISHIN KUMAR, RAJA

2705. Mohan Lal of Sahaspur Bilari
Uzāz o vaqār, mā'it bah Dattar. ...
Moradabad, Maḡbā' Matla' al-Umm. ...
iv, 96p. 21cm.
A collection of congratulatory letters and poems received by Raja Kishin Kumar of Sahaspur Bilari on his nomination to the Legislative Council of the United Provinces.
14119.aa.19 (2)

KISSING

2706. Aḥmad Husain K̄hān, tr.
Ma'lūmāt-i bosahbazī. 3rd ed. Lahore, Parsi Akhbar, 1903.
63p. 22cm.
A treatise on kissing, with humorous anecdotes and verses in that connection.
14119.cc.9

KNOWLEDGE

2707. Faḡl-i Imām K̄hairābādī, Muḥammad al-Murqat al-muzanniyah. Murqat. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Sayyid Ḥaidar Husaini Qādirī Aurangābādī. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1921.
iv, 52p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
On Islamic concept of Knowledge.
14117.gg.13.
2708. Lachman Singh
'Ilm-i insānī. Delhi, Qaiṣar-i Hind Press, 1920.
Vol. I. 62p. 18cm.

On human knowledge and the process of its
acquisition.
Urdu B 491

Zafar Brothers, 1927.
120p. 18cm.
History of Lahore during the Mughal period.
Urdu B 1650

KOTAH STATE

2709. Mul Cand
Tārīkh-i rājān-i Kotah. Agra, Sardār Khizan
Singh, 1919.
Part I. 164p. 22cm.
History of the Kotah State.
14110.c.4

KRIPALANI, J.B

2710. Sitaramiyya, Pattabhai Bhagaraja
Rashtrapati Kripalāni. Lahore, Indian Book
Company, 1945
384p. 15cm.
Miscellaneous essays on the life of Jivatram
Bhagwandas Kripalani, 1888- 1982. President
of All India Congress.
SAC.1986.a.6532

KRISHNA (HINDU DEITY)

2711. Kaushal, Rām Svarūp
Shrī Krishna. Lahore, The Punjab School
Supply Book Depot, 1927.
136p. 16cm.
Life of Shrī Kishna.
Urdu B 1658

LAHORE - Description

2712. Amar Nāth
Lāhaur kī sair. Lahore, Shiromani
Pustākālyah, 1928.
124p. 16cm.
Description of important historical sites in
Lahore.
Urdu B 2020

LAHORE - HISTORY

2713. Fauq, Muḥammad al-Dīn
Lāhaur - 'ahd -i Mughaliyah men. Lahore,

LĀJPAT RĀ'E

2714. Lājpat Rā'e, Lāla
The story of my deportation. Jalāvāgnī kī
dāstān; translated from the English into Urdu by
Nathū Rām Anand. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e.
1908.
xvi, 208p. 18cm
Urdu B 101; 114119.a.53

2715. -----2nd ed. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e.
1908.
192p. 18cm.
Urdu B 311

2716. Lālah Lājpat Rā'e ke darshan. Lahore.
Thakurdās, 1920.
66p. 16cm.
Short biography of Lālah Lājpat Rā'e (1865-
1928), Hindu social reformer and political
leader.
Urdu B 682

2717. Lālah Lājpat Rā'e ke ḥālāt-i zindagī. Amritsar.
Shirkat-i Siyāsiyah, [1920].
16p. 18cm. (Silsilah-yi Siyāsiyah, 3)
A sketch of the life of Lālah Lājpat Rā'e.
Urdu B 277; 14109.aaa.17 (7)

LALŪ JĀS RĀ'E

2718. Tavārīkh-i Bābā Lalū Jās Rā'e; translated from
Sanskrit into Urdu. Dibalpur, Montgomery.
Paramānand Khannah, 1899.
24p. 16cm.
Biography of Bābā Lalū Jās Rā'e.
Urdu B 14

LAW - Dictionaries

2719. Bhatiya, Ramaji Dasa
The law dictionary. Both from English into

Urdu and Urdu into English. Compiled by D. Ramji Dass Bhatia. Lahore, The Punjab Economical Press, 1907.
126p. 16cm.
14106.d.25

2720. Nakodarya Mall

Urdu law dictionary. Urdū qānūnī dīkshanarī. Compiled by N.M. Amritsar, Maṭba' Qavānīn -i Hind, 1926.
20, 601p. 25cm.
14106.ee.9

2721. Simha, Manoranjana

A vocabulary of legal, general and zamindari terms used in civil, revenue and criminal courts. Laheriasarai, Vidyāpatī Press, 1932.
216.4p. 18cm.
In English, Urdu and Bengali.
14117.f.52

LAW, ANCIENT

2722. Leage, Richard William

Roman private law. K̄huṣūṣī qānūn-i Romā. Translated from the English into Urdu by Maulavī Maḥbūb 'Alī. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1928.
6, 444, 2p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
English work founded on the Institutes of Gaius and Justinian.
14117.k.16

2723. Maine, Henry James Sumner

Ancient law. Qadīm qānūn. Translated from the English into Urdu by Maulavī Mas'ūd 'Alī. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1933.
330, [36]p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.m.15

LEGENDS, HINDU

2724. Ḡhalaṭī kā shikār. Lahore, Gulāb Singh, 1928.
103p. 16cm.
A Hindu legend.
Urdu B 2006

2725. Kaushal, Rām Svarūp

Panc tantra. Translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu. Lahore, The Punjab School Supply Book Depot, 1928.

100p. 16cm
Tables.
Urdu B 2027

2726. Varman, Shiv Brat Lal

Sadhu ki ṣada. 3rd ed. Lahore, Lajpat Rai [1922]
104p. 16cm
Moral stories from Hindu sacred book particularly from *Ramayana* and *Gita*.
Urdu B 2007

2728. Yuddhashtar

Shahzadah Prahlad. Lahore, Part 3, 1928.
77p. 16cm.
The myth of Prahlad
Urdu B 2004

LEKHRAM, PANDIT

2729. Ashuttah Amritsar

Sar-bakaf musāfir, yā Bahādur Lekhrām. 3rd ed. Lahore, Vedik Pustakālyah, 1927.
56p. 16cm.
Life of Pandat Lekhrām, an Arya Samaj leader who was killed by a Muslim on 6 March 1897.
Urdu B 1719

2730. Cirañjī Lāl, ed.

Aryah musāfir. Lahore, Aryah Musāfir, 1937.
Vol. 8, nos 11-12. 31, [1]p., 1 leaf of plates. 33cm.
Special Shahīd number (15th March 1937) of the weekly newspaper devoted to Pandat Lekhrām, an Arya Samaj leader, who was assassinated by a Muslim in Lahore in March 1897.
PP Urdu 16; PIB 161

2731. Shām Lāl

Lekhrām jī Āryah musāfir kā jīvan caritra. Jullundur, Āryah Press, 1912.
68p. 18cm.
A life of Pandat Lekhrām of Amritsar.
14110.b.5 (6)

LETTER-WRITING, URDU

2732. Aina Mazamin. Ā'īnah-yi mazāmin. 6th ed. Allahabad; Aligarh printed, P. C. Dwadash Shreni and Co, 1915.
96p. 17cm.

- On letter-writing and essay-writing. For the use of the students of the Vernacular, Anglo-Vernacular and Normal Schools in India. 14117.a.39 (3)
2733. Hayā, Ṣughrā Begam, wife of Sayyid Humāyūn Mīrza
Tahrīr al-nisā. Hyderabad (Deccan), Maṭbaʿ-ī Shamsī, 1909.
8, 163p. 17cm.
A letter writer for women.
14117.a.45
2734. Hirā Lāl
Inshāʿe Hirā Lāl. Hoshiarpur; Lahore printed, Hirā Lāl, 1908.
138p. 18cm.
Urdu letter-writer
Urdu B 28
2735. Jauhar, Abū al-Ḥasan
Inshāʿi khatt-i shikast. Meerut, Pandat Kḥairātī Lāl, 1915.
96p. 18cm.
Specimens of letters, deeds, and documents in the shikastah script.
14117.a.39 (4)
2736. ----- Inshāʿi khatt-i shikast ba- tarz-i jadīd. 5th ed. Meerut, Kḥizān Singh Sharmā, 1918.
104p. 16cm.
Urdu letter writer in shikastah script.
Urdu B 17
2738. Maktūb-i Aḥmadī. Lahore, Dīn Muḥammad Steam Press, 1924.
48p. 18cm.
A letter writer in Shikastah characters.
14117.bb.30 (1)
2739. Model letter writer by a Professor of English. Translated by Sayad Shah Ahmad Ashraf. Anglo-Urdu ed. Allahabad, Shriram Aushadh alaya Press, 1911.
ii, 307p. 18cm.
14117.a.37
2740. Muḥammad ʿAṣmat Allāh
Inshāʿ-ī jadīd. Meerut, Rām Press, 1915.
96p. 17cm.
A letter writer in shikastah script.
14117.a.39 (2)
2741. Muḥammad ʿInāyat ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad Gulāb Kḥān.
Ruqaʿat-i ʿInāyat ʿAlī. 5th ed. Lucknow, Maṭbaʿ-ī Nāmī, 1909.
172p. 24cm.
A letter writer.
14117.bb.19 (1)
2742. Nūr, Nūr Aḥmad
Urdū khatt o kitābat kī kitāb, al-maʿrūf bah Inshāʿ-ī Nūr Aḥmad. 7th ed. Rohtak, Lahore printed, Nūr Aḥmad Nūr, 1907.
148p. 18cm.
Urdu letter-writer.
Urdu B 29
2743. The Punjab Textbook Committee
Inshāʿ-ī Urdū ba khatt-i shikastah. 23rd ed. Lahore, Gulāb Singh, 1906.
102p. 16cm.
Urdu letter-writer in shikastah script.
Urdu B 17
2744. Rāshid al-Kḥairī
Laṛkiyon kī inshā. 10th ed. Delhi, ʿAṣmat Book Depot, 1946.
80p. 21cm (Silsilah-yi Maṭbūʿat-i ʿAṣmat. No 157)
Specimen of letter-writing for Muslim women.
SAC.1986.a.4791
2745. Rizvī, Sayyid Muḥammad Ilyās
Shikvah-yi māh-i jabīn, ya ʿnī Majmūʿah kḥuṭ-ī rangīn. Delhi, Fath Printing Works, [1921].
96p. 18cm.
On letter-writing.
Urdu B 329

LETTER-WRITING, URDU - History

2746. Shams al-Raḥmān
Urdū kḥuṭ. Delhi, Kitābī Duniyā, 1947.
247p. 16cm.
History of Urdu letter-writing.
SAC.1986.a.6527

LIBRARIES

2747. Rizvī, Sajjād Ḥusain, Sayyid
Lāʾibrerī aur uskī tanzīm. With a preface by Yūsuf al-Dīn Aḥmad. Meerut, Astogi and Company, 1940.

191p. 25cm.

A handbook on the organisation and management of libraries.

14117.dd.28

LICHNOWSKY, KARL MARX, PRINCE

2748. Lichnowsky, Karl Max, Prince

My mission to London (1912-1914) Landan men merā safāratī mishan. Translated from the English into Urdu. Lahore, Dīnā Nāth, 1919. 38p. 21cm.

Reminiscences of German ambassador to Britain Prince Karl Marx Lichnowsky, (1860 - 1928).

14106.eee.1 (1)

LITHOGRAPHY

2749. Aḥīd al-Dīn Badāyūnī. Muḥammad

Lithogrāfī. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1924.

186p. 16cm.

A manual of lithography.

Urdu B 975

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

2750. Gupta, Sundardās

Khullāṣah-yi qavā'id-i paṭvāriyān va qānūngō'iyān. Multan, Nand lāl, 1927.

192p. 16cm.

Summary of rules and regulations and office procedures for Qānūngō and paṭvārīs.

Urdu B 1773

LOCOMOTIVES

2751. Ḥakīm al-Dīn

Kalīd-i ṣan'at. Lahore, New Imperial Press, 1890.

150p. 25cm.

Engineering of railway locomotives.

14119.b.36 (1)

LOGIC

2752. 'Abd al-Majīd, Muḥammad. Moradabad. Ḥadīyah-yi Mandiyah. Moradabad. M. 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, 1910.

62p. 22cm.

A treatise on logic.

14119.dd.17

2753. 'Alam, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, Mir

Mantiq. Fazlgaṅg, Matba'at-i Akademi [1944].

2, 345p. 26cm.

A work on logic.

14119.cc.17

2754. Joseph, Horace William Bradley

An introduction to logic. Mitalaṅgī. Translated from the English by Meza-

Muḥammad Ḥādī of Lucknow. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University Series.

2 Vols. 488, 8, 8, 307, 8p. 25cm.

(Uṣmāniyah University Series)

14117.gg.15

2755. Muḥṣan, Shāh Muḥammad

Uṣūl-i mantiq. 2nd ed. Amritsar, Munshi 'Abd al-Ḥakīm, 1930.

104p. 20cm.

1419.aa.7

2756. Prasauna Kumār and Muḥammad Ḥusām

Mantiq. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1919.

[19], 490, 16, 8p. 25cm. (Uṣmāniyah University Series)

A textbook of deductive logic. Followed by a treatise on Inductive logic by Muḥammad Ḥusām.

14117.g.18

LOVE (THEOLOGY)

2757. Drummond, H.

The greatest thing in the world. Duniyā ki sab ne kiyon se baṭī nekī. Translated from the English into Urdu by Munshī Ṭālib al-Dīn, Ludhiana. American Mission Press, 1891.

42p. 23cm.

On Christian concept of love.

14104.c.31 (5)

LOVE-LETTERS

2758. Khokhar, A. D.
Mukammal 'ashuqānah khatt o kitābat, ya'nī
Ādhi mulāqāt. Lahore, 'Aziz al-Dīn Najm al-
Dīn. [1928].
80p. 18cm.
On how to write love-letters.
Urdu B 2161
2759. Koshān, Gurbacan Singh
Phūloṅ kā kunj, ya'nī Jazbāt-i muḥabbat.
Delhi, Gurbacan Singh Koshān, 1927.
120p. 16cm.
Essays expressing sentiments of love in
different styles and modes.
Urdu B 1122

LUCKNOW - Biography

2760. Aḡāf al-Raḥmān, Shaikh
Aḥvāl-i 'ulamā'-yi Firangī Maḥall. Lucknow,
Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh Tājir-i Kutub, 1907.
84p. 23cm.
An account of the 'Ulamā, or law-doctors, who
taught at Firangī Maḥall in Lucknow.
14110.a.21(3)
2761. 'Ināyat Allāh, Muḥammad
Tazkirah-yi 'ulamā'-yi Firangī Maḥall.
Lucknow, Ishā'at al-'Ulūm Barqī Press, 1930.
viii, 216p. 22cm. (Silsilah-yi Ishā'at al-
'Ulūm, No 6). 25cm.
Short accounts of the 'ulamā' of Firangī
Maḥall, Lucknow.
14110.cc.3 (7)
2762. Muḥsin, Sayyid Shabīr Ḥasan
Mukhtaṣar tārikh-i Kḥandān-i ijtiḥād-i
Lakhna'ū. Lucknow, Sayyid Shabīr Ḥasan
Muḥsin, 1928.
ii, 40p. 21cm.
Short history of the *Mujtahids* of Lucknow.
14110.ccc.3 (8)

LUCKNOW - Madrasah-yi 'Āliyah Nizāmiyah

2763. 'Abd al-Bārī, Muḥammad
Qiyām-i nizām-i ta'lim; murattabah-yi
Muḥammad Aḡāf al-Raḥmān Qidvā'ī.
Lucknow, Nāmī Press, 1924.
104p. 16cm.

Syllabus for various standards of Madrasah-yi
'Āliyah Nizāmiyah, Lucknow established in
1323 A.D.
Urdu B 1124

LUCKNOW - Politics and Government

2764. Akḥtar, Mīrzā Bisaulavī
Maḥshar-i Lakhna'ū. Bareilly, Sayyid Ibrāhīm
Ḥasan Razā Brelvī, 1936.
8p. 26cm.
Condemnation of the 1908 law forbidding the
Sunni Muslims of Lucknow to praise the first
three Caliphs of Islam in public and the
subsequent restriction on processions to mark
the anniversary of the birth of the prophet
Muḥammad.
PP Urdu 52; PIB 32/2

LUCKNOW - Shi'ah College

2765. Saḡīr Lakhnavī
Āhang-i Ḥijāzī. Lucknow, Gulshan-i Faiz,
[1916].
9p. 14cm.
Poems to celebrate the foundation of the Shi'ah
College, Lucknow on 24 April 1916.
Urdu A 7

LULLABIES, URDU

2766. Riyāz Faṭimah
Āshif kī lorī. Aligarh, Maḡba'-i Islāmīyah, 1923.
11p. 16cm.
lullabies with moral lessons.
Urdu B 895

LUQMĀN, ḤAKĪM

2767. Jabīl, Sayyid Qurashī
Ādāb-i Luqmān. Cawnpore, Tijāratī Press,
1906.
36p. 19cm.
A life of the Ḥakīm Luqmān bin Ba'urā with a
translation of his 100 sayings.
14110.b.12

LUSHAI LANGUAGE - Vocabularies

2768. Chawnga, of Aijal School and Shamsheer Rai, Havildar
Mizo leh Vaitawng Bu Saptawng nen. Aijal. Lushai Christian Press, 1914.
ii, 88p. 21cm.
Parallel lists of words and phrases in Lushai, Urdu, and English.
14180.c.37

LUṬF ALLĀH, MAULĀNĀ

2769. Shīrvānī, Ḥabīb al-Raḥmān
Ustāz al-'ulamā'. Azamgarh, Ma'arīf Press, [1915].
29p. 24cm.
Biography of Maulānā Luṭf Allāh, 1828-1915.
SAC. 1986.a.19648

MADINA - Description

2770. Muhājir, Šibghat Allāh
al-Sakīnah ba aḥbār al-Madīnah. Madras, Maṭba' -i Fīroz, 1909.
v, 272p. 23cm.
An account of the holy city of Madina.
14110.a.31

MADRAS - Description

2771. Madras Presidency
Hindūstān jughrāfiyah-yi dār al-ḥukūmat-i Madrās. Madras, Maṭba' Nāfi al-Islām, 1910.
ii, 98p. 18cm.
Geography of the Madras Presidency.
14117.f.8 (3)

MAFTŪN, DĪVĀN SINGH

2772. Basant Singh
Ek gharīb panth sevak par zulm. Rupar; Amritsar printed, Basant Singh, [1920?].
8p. 17cm.
On the cruelty shown by Dīvān Singh Maftūn to Gurubaksh Singh by not paying the later two

hundred rupees he had borrowed
Urdu B 297

MAGHRIBI, SHAIKH AHMAD

2773. Būnī, Mahmūd ibn Asad. Khulāt of Shaikh Ahmad Maghrībī
Iḥtibā al-majālis. Translated into Urdu by Sayyid Abū Zafar Nadwi. Almedabad, Azamgarh printed, Darul-Ḥazrat Pir Muhammad Shah, 1959.
ii, 26, 130p. 28cm. (Silsilah-i Maṭbū' Dargāh-i Pir Muhammad Shah, No. 2)
A record of Shaikh Ahmad Maghrībī conferences on religious affairs and an account of his life
14104.f.20

MAGIC

2774. Bangālī Indra Jal kalān. Amritsar, Magh. Kar. Sant Rām, [1915].
128p. 18cm.
On magic.
Urdu B 29

MAHĀ-BHARATA

2775. Dev, Shraddhe Prakāsh
Rām banbās. Lahore, Narā'en Datt, [1921].
4, 280p. 16cm.
Story of Rāmā's exile from Mahā-bhārata.
Urdu B 268

2776. Faṭḥ al-Dīn, Caudhrī and Ralyā Rām, K. L.
Vāshisht vishvāmitra. 2nd ed. Lahore, Malik Nūr Ilāhī, 1927.
56p. 16cm.
Story from Mahā-bhārat.
Urdu B 1591

2777. Kaushal, Rām Svarūp
Abhimanyū. Ambala, Ambala Publishing House, 1927.
72p. 16cm.
Story of Abhimanyu, son of Arjuna from Mahā-bhārata.
Urdu B 1675

2778. Kaushal, Rām Svarūp
Arjun. Ambala. Ambala Publishing House.
1927.
64p. 16cm. (Hamāre Mahāpursh Series, No 4)
Story of Arjuna from Mahā-bhārat.
Urdu B 1654
2779. Kaushal, Rām Svarūp
Hanūmān. Ambala. Ambala Publishing House.
1927.
64p. 16cm. (Hamāre Mahāpursh Series, No 7)
Story of Hanumān.
Urdu B 1674
2780. Kaushal, Rām Svarūp
Yudhishtar, Bhīm, Arjun. Lahore, The Punjab
School Supply Depot, 1927.
96p. 16cm.
Stories of Yudhishtir, Bhīma and Arjuna from
Mahā-bhārata.
Urdu B 1608
2781. Kaushal, Shīv Nāth Rā'e
Saccī dostī kā namūnah, ya'nī Krishna Sudāmā.
2nd ed. Lahore, Mohan Lāl, 1927.
71p. 16cm.
Story from Mahā-bhārata.
Urdu B 1945
2782. Mahābhārata. Baccon ke li'e Mahābhārat.
Abridged translation into Urdu by Sudarshan.
2nd ed. Lahore, Punjab Printing Works, [1927].
160p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1582
2783. Mahābhārat. Bahār-i Hind; translated from the
Sanskrit into Urdu by Dhūm Singh. Fathgarh,
Rām Svarūp, 1880.
163p. 16cm.
SAC. 1986.a.6568
2784. Mahābhārat. Mahābhārat : translated from the
sanskrit into Urdu verse by Ṭoṭārām Shāyām.
Lucknow, Ṭoṭārām Shāyām, 1886.
302p. 16cm.
14114.c.39
2785. Mahābhārata. Translated by Srī Rām Dilhavi. 2nde
d. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1914-19.
3 Vols. 311, 154, 86, 24, 15, 58p. 32cm.
Parvas 1-11 are of the 2nd. ed. and Parvas 12 -
18 of the 3rd. ed.
14115.d.4.
2786. Mahābhārata. Translated by Dvārakā Prashād Ufq.
Lahore, Lālah Rāmdittah Mall, 1907.
pp. 1183-1836. 21cm.
Parvas 8 to 18, i.e. Karṇa to Svarga-rohana
14115.b.3
2787. Mahābhārata. Sabhā-parva. A metrical rendering
by Bihārī Lāl. Bijnor. Madīnah Press, 1915.
120p. 23cm.
14115.c.4 (3)
2788. Mahābhārata. Udyoga- parva
Vidura-nīti. Bidur-nīti, ya'nī Bidurjī ke qīmatī
updesh. Translated with notes from the Udyoga-
parva of the Mahā-bhārata xxxiii-xl by Jogrāj of
Andaura. Andaura (Kangrah), Lahore printed.
Caudhrī, Malhā Singh, 1910.
pp 21-39. 18cm.
The ethical teachings of Vidva.
14106.aa.17
2789. Rāmadayāl Vidyārithī
Mahābhārata kī 'Ilmī va tavārīkhī haīsīyat.
Meerut, Vidyā Darpan Press, 1910.
22p. 32cm
An essay on the Mahābhārata and the Aryans.
14119.ff.12
2790. Sharmā, Dharam Vīr
Arjun aur Urvashi samuda. Lahore. Āryah
Pritī Nidhī Sabhā, 1922.
16p. 18cm.
The dialogue between Arjuna and Urvashī from
Mahā-bhārata.
Urdu B 512
2791. Sharmā, Onkār Nāth
Mahābhārata ke lāsānī kamāndar Incīf Dārun
Acāryah kā mukammal jīvan caritr. Lahore.
Rāmeshvar Nāth, [1914].
116p. 18cm.
Biography of Droṇa Acāryā. Commnader-in-chief
of the Kurūs in the Mahā-bhārata.
Urdu B 72
2792. Sudarshan
Sangīt-i Mahābhārat. Lahore. Lājpat Rā'e. 918.
124p. 18cm.
Story of Mahābhārata in the form of a drama.
Urdu B 146
2793. Sukhrām Dās Cauhān
Bhīshma kā jīvan caritra. Lahore. Rājput
Printing Works, 1911.
130p. 19cm.
A critical examination of the Mahābhārata's
account of the life of Bhīshma, Raja of
Hastinapur.
14110.b.12 (8)

2794. Vadhava Mall
Lachman barchi. Gujranwala, Vadhava Mall,
1922.
24p. 18cm.
The scene from Mahā-bhārata depicting the
dialogue while Lachhman was in a state of
swoon.
Urdu B 272

MAHARASHTRA

2795. Paramānand, Bhā'ī
Tāriḳh-i Mahārāshtr. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e,
1926.
588p. 16cm.
History of Maharashtra.
Urdu B 1460
2796. The Urdu Textbook Translation Board, Poona
History of Maharashtra. Tāriḳh-i Mahārāshtr.
Poona, M. Feroz-Ud-Din and Sons, 1928.
127p. 16cm.
History of Maharashtra.
Urdu B 1981

MAḤBŪB 'ALĪ KHĀN, NIZĀM OF HYDERABAD

2797. Amjad 'Alī Ashharī, Sayyid
Savāniḥ 'umrī-yi Maḥbūb 'Alī Khān Bahādur.
Lahore, Paisah Akhbār, 1911.
148p. 18cm.
Life of Mīr Maḥbūb 'Alī Khān (1866 - 1911),
Nizām of Hyderabad State.
14110.b.5 (3)

MAHDAVĪ DOCTRINE

2798. Muṣṭafā Gujrātī, Shaikh
Majālis-i Shaikh Muṣṭafā. Zimastanpur
(Mushirabad Deccan), Jamī'yat i Mahdaviyah,
1947-48.
66p. 28cm.
Five discourses on Mahdavi doctrine in Persian.
With Urdu translation.
14718.f.33
2799. Qāsim, Shāh Mahdavi
Laṭmat al-muṣaddiqīn 'alā vājḥ al-mukazzibīn.
Deccan, Jamī'yat i Mahdaviyah, 1941.
38p. 23cm.

A Mahdavi polemical pamphlet
14104.c.65 (2)

2800. Vahī ibn Yusuf Sa'ādī
Insāf namah or Matn shari'ah. Edited and copied
by the scribe Dilāvar (Gore Miyan Miran Miran),
Deccan, Jamī'yat i Mahdaviyah, 1948-49.
418p. 28cm.
A Persian treatise in 20 abvāb on principles of
Mahdavi doctrine. With Urdu translation.
14718.f.34

MAHDĪ 'ALĪ KHĀN

2801. Navvāb Muḥsin al-Mulk. 2nd ed. Sadam, B. & Co.
Steam Press, 1914.
29p. 18cm.
Life of Sayyid Navvāb Muḥsin al-Mulk Sa'ādī,
Mahdī 'Alī Khān, 1837-1907.
14109.aaa.24 (4)

MAHDĪ, MUḤAMMAD

2802. 'Abd al-Malik, Sajāvandī. Khalīfat al-Shāh
Dilāvar
Khaṣā'is Imām Mahdī mau'ūd khalīfat Aḥlā,
Zimastanpur [Mushirabad, Deccan], Jamī'yat
Mahdaviyah, 1948-49.
19p. 24cm.
An Arabic tract on the religious personality and
mission of Imām Mahdī [Muḥammad Mahdī of
Jaunpur, believed to be the promised Messiah].
With Urdu translation. Copied by the scribe
Dilāvar (Gore Miyan).
14501.dd.15 (3)
2803. 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Shāh Nizām, Shāh
Sīrat-i Imām Mahdī mau'ūd. Translated from
the Persian[?] into Urdu. Mushirabad (Hyderaba
d), Jamī'yat i Mahdaviyah, [1947?].
140p. 23cm.
A life of Muḥammad Mahdī of Jaunpur, the
promised Fourth Mahdī.
14110.c.23 (4)
2804. Ṣūfī, Sayyid 'Aḡā Allāh
'Īd-i milād-i Mahdī-i mau'ūd. Chinapatan:
Bangalore printed, Maṭba'-'i Shamsiyah, 1929.
8p. 18cm.
Prose and poetry in celebration of the birthday
of Mahdī-i Mau'ūd.
Urdu B.2192

MAHDISM

2805. Mustafā Gujrātī Shaikh
Javāhir al-taṣḍīq. Simastanpur (Mushirabad
Deccan), Jamī'yyat-i Mahdaviyah, 1947-48.
106p. 24cm.
Arguments in vindication of Mahdavi doctrine.
In Arabic and Persian. With Urdu translation
made for Shaikh Ahmad. Edited by the scribe
Dilāvar (Gore Miyān).
14501.dd.15 (2)
2806. Qāsim Shāh, Mujtahid of the Mahdavi Order
al-Hujjah. Hyderabad (Deccan), Jamī'yyat-i
Mahdaviyah, 1944.
34p. 24cm.
A defence of Mahdavi doctrine. In Arabic, with
Urdu translation. Copied by the scribe Dilāvar
(Gore Miyān)
14501.dd.15 (1)

MAHMŪD AL-HASAN

2807. Ahmad Quraishi, Ahmad 'Alī Khān
Zikr-i Maḥmūd. Deoband, Maṭba'-'i Qāsimī,
1924.
18p. 16cm.
A qaṣīdah in praise of Shaikh al-Hind Maulānā
Maḥmūd al-Ḥasan, (1851- 1920) of Deoband.
Urdu B 1328

MAHMŪD BANŪ'Ī

2808. Savānih 'umrī-yi Ḥazrat Khvājah Maḥmūd
Banū'ī; translated from the Persian into Urdu
by Dilbar Ḥusain Khān Bhattī. Amritsar, Vazīr-i
Hind Press, [1921].
32p. 18cm.
Biography of Khvājah Maḥmūd Banū'ī, a Sufi
saint of India.
Urdu B 331; 14106.bb.16 (2)

MAHMŪD GĀVĀN

2809. Mīrzā, Muḥammad 'Azīz
Sīrat al-Maḥmūd. 3rd ed. Budaun, Nizāmī
Press, 1927.
118p., maps. 16cm.
Life of Khvājah 'Imād al-Dīn Maḥmūd Gāvān
(died.1481 A.D.), minister to Bahamani Kings

of Deccan,
Urdu B 1329

MAHMŪD GHĀZNAVĪ

2810. 'Abd al-Ṣamad ibn Zuhūr al-Ḥasan, Qāzī
Maḥmūd aur Firdausī. With a preface by Qāzī
Zuhūr al-Ḥasan. Delhi, Haidar Barqī Press,
1935.
116p. 19cm
The story of Sultan Maḥmūd of Ghaznah (967 -
1030 A.D.) and Firdausī.
14109.ccc.24 (4)
2811. But shikan Sulṭān Maḥmūd Ghaznavī ke muṭaṣṣal
ḥālāt. Lahore, Maqbūl-i 'Āmm Press, 1927.
96p. 16cm.
Life of Sultan Maḥmūd of Ghaznah (967 - 1030
A.D.)
Urdu B 1748
2812. Fath al-Dīn, Caudhri and Ralyā Rām, K. L.
Maḥmūd Ghaznavī. Lahore, Gulāb Singh,
1927.
52.8p. 16cm.
Biography of Sultan Maḥmūd of Ghaznah (967
- 1030 A.D.)
Urdu B 1613
2813. Shauq Amritsarī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān
Maḥmūd Ghaznavī. Lahore, Malik Dīn
Muḥammad, [1920].
16p. 18cm.
Sultan Maḥmūd of Ghaznah (967 - 1030 A.D.)
Urdu B 541

MAHMŪD JĀLANDHARĪ

2814. Anvar 'Alī Rohtakī
Maqāmāt al-Maḥmūd. Delhi, Maṭba'-'i
Mujtabā'ī, 1907.
56, iip. 18cm.
The life and teachings of Ḥājī Maḥmūd
Jālandharī.
14109.aaa.14.

MAJLIS-I ITTIHĀD AL-MUSLIMĪN

2815. Bahādur Yār Jang, Muḥammad Bahādur Khān
Khuṭbāt-i Qā'id-i Millat; murattabah S.H.
Razzāqī. Hyderabad, Dār al-Ishā'at-i Siyāsiyah,
1947.

308p. 16cm.
Collection of speeches and addresses on Muslim politics in Hyderabad State as well as in India. Also includes short biography of Bahādur Yār Jang and history of Majlis-i Ittihad al-Muslimin.
SAC.1986.a.6373

2816. Majlis-i Ittihad al-Muslimin, Hyderabad
Tāriḫ-i Majlis-i Ittihad al-Muslimin, Mumalkat-i Aṣifiyah Islāmiyah. Hyderabad (Deccan). Majlis-i Ittihad al-Muslimin. 1941.
244p. 23cm.
An account of the Majlis-i Ittihad al-Muslimin, Hyderabad from 1928 to 1940. Also includes text of presidential addresses and summaries of proceedings of its annual meetings.
SAC.1986.a.4873

MAKHDŪM-I JAHĀNIYĀN

2817. Bukhārī, Jalāl al-Dīn
Safar-nāmah-yi Makhdūm-i Jahāniyān.
Translated from the Persian by Muḥammad 'Abbās. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1908.
48p. 23cm.
Travel account of Shaikh Jalāl Makhdūm Jahāniyān Jahāngasht (1308- 1384) a Sufi saint of Multan.
14110.a.6 (3)

MAKKA - History

2818. Mujībī, Ilyās Aḥmad
Sarkār kā darbār. 10th ed. Delhi, Maktabah-yi Jāmi'ah, 1945.
120p. 18cm.
An account of the sanctuary of Makka and the history of early Islam.
14110.ccc.37

MALABAR - Communal Riots

2819. Dāstān-i zulm. Amritsar, Secretary Mālābār
Hindu Sahā'ik Sabhā, 1922.
16p. 15cm.
An account of the alleged atrocities committed by the Moplahs of Mālābār in 1921.
14106.d.33 (4)

2820. Qādri, 'Abd al-Majid
Kashf-i haqiqat-i Mālābār. Budann, K. S. S. Committee, 1923.
34p. 23cm.
Khilāfat Committee report on the Malabar disturbances of 1921.
14106.dd.46 (4)

2821. Sankar Lal
Malabar ki khuni dāstān. Saharanpur, G. S. Lal Press, 1927.
16p. 15cm.
A brief account by Hindu eyewitnesses of the Malabar disturbances of 1921.
14106.d.31 (4)

MALABAR - History

2822. Qādri, Shams Allāh
Salāṭin-i Mālābār. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1916.
16p. 19cm.
Muslim rulers of the Cromandel coast.
14110.cc.5

MALAYA LANGUAGE - Vocabularies

2823. Saigal, Rāmaji Dāsa
Risālah-yi Malā'ī zabān. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1912.
2, 31, 19p. 18cm.
A glossary of Malay terms with their Urdu equivalents.
14117.f.3 (4)

MALWAH

2824. 'Alvi, Amīr Aḥmad
Shāhān-i Mālvaḥ. Lucknow, Anvār al-Maṭābi', 1925.
1,159p. 16cm.
History of the rulers of Malwa and Gujarat from 1401 to 1560.
14109.ccc.2 (2)

2825. ----- Another ed. Lucknow, Anvār al-Maṭābi', [1927].
160p. 16cm.
History of Malvaḥ and Gujarat.
Urdu B 1154

2826. Qudrat Allāh, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad Bāb Allāh
Mājra' e Qudrat. Tawareekh Malwah or History of Malwah. Translated from Major General Sir John Malcolm's Memoir of Central India into Oordoo poetry work termed Majrai Koodrat. By ... Muḥammad Koodrut Oollah, and with an addition of 71 verses more in praise of ... Sir John Lawrence, the Governor-General and Viceroy of India. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1864.
110p. 23cm.
Also attached to the volume are four manuscript folios of Urdu verse giving dates of the foundations of two mosques in Benares and the death of author's daughter.
14109.d.34

MAN

2827. Sayyid Aḥmad Kḥān, Sir
Guzrā hu' ā zamānah. Amritsar, Public Book Depot, [1914].
8p. 18cm.
A reproduction of Sir Sayyid's thoughts on the early days of man.
VT 3879d

MANIPUR - Communal riots

2828. Barq, Ḍorī Lāl
Ḍasehrā aur Muḥarrām. Manipur, Ḍorī Lāl Barq, 1917.
20p. 16cm.
A poetic account of the successful methods adopted by the government in Manipur to preserve peace during the Muḥarrām and Dosehra festivals.
Urdu B 13

MANŞŪR ḤALLĀJ

2829. Aḥmad 'Alī Svarājpurī
Qiṣṣah-yi Manşūr. Lucknow, Maṭba' Gulshan-i Muḥammadi. 1904.
16p. 25cm.
An account in verse of the martyrdom of Manşūr Ḥallāj, more properly called Shaikh Ḥusain Hallāj, an ascetic of Mesopotamia, who was put to death by

order of the ruler of Baghdad about 920 A.D.
14106.bb.40 (1)

2830. Shuhrat, Muḥammad Nişār 'Alī
Savānih 'umrī-yi Manşūr ibn Ḥallāj. Lahore, Caxton Electric Press, 1918.
32p. 23cm.
Biography of Shaikh Ḥusain Hallāj, an ascetic of Iraq, who was put to death by order of the ruler of Baghdad about 920 A. D.
14110.cc.3 (4)

MANUSCRIPTS, DAKANI- Catalogues

2831. Hāshimī, Naşīr al-Dīn
Yūrup men Dakhanī makḥṭūṭāt. With a preface by Sayyid Muḥyī al-Dīn Qādirī. Hyderabad (Deccan), Shams al-Maṭābi', 1932.
[27], 714p. 26cm.
Descriptions of Dakhanī manuscripts in the libraries of England Scotland and Paris with accounts of the authors and examples of their writings.
14117.dd.19

MANUSCRIPTS, URDU - Catalogues

2832. Aligarh. Aligarh Muslim University
Fihrist-i nuskhah-yi qalamī, 'Arabī, Fārsī va Urdū Subḥān Allāh Oriyanṭal Lā'ibrerī. Muslim Yūnīvarsitī 'Aligarh. Murattabah Sayyid Kāmil Ḥusain. Aligarh, Muslim University, 1929.
Vol. 1. 4. 136p. 32cm.
Catalogue of Arabic, Persian and Urdu manuscripts in the Subḥān Allāh Collection of Oriental Library, Aligarh.
14837.k.4
2833. Bombay. University of Bombay
A descriptive catalogue of the Arabic, Persian and Urdu Manuscripts in the Library of the University of Bombay by 'Abd al-Qādir Sarfārāz. Bombay, University of Bombay, 1935.
203p. 215cm.
15001.aa.2
2834. Calcutta. Asiatic Society of Bengal
Fihrist-i kutub-i qalamī va maṭbū'ah Kutub Kḥānah-yi Eshyātik Sosā'itī. ma' kutub-i Kālij -i Fort Vilyam, ya'nī Madrasah-yi Angrezī, by Zuhūr 'Alī. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1837.
180p. 18cm

Catalogue of Arabic, Persian, Panjabi, Pashto and Urdu manuscripts and printed books in the Library of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal. 14598.d.16

2835. Lahore. Punjab University Library

A descriptive catalogue of the Persian, Urdu and Arabic manuscripts in the Punjab University Library. Compiled by S. M. Abdullah. Lahore, Punjab University, 1942-1948. 2 Vols. 573p. 19cm. 15008.b.18

2836. Leipzig. Deutsche Morgenlaendische Gesellschaft, Germany

Katalog der Bibliothek der Deutschen Morgenlaendischen Gesellschaft. Zweiter Band.. Persische und Urdusche Handchriften. Bearbeitet von... Mahommed Musharruf-ul-Hukk. Leipzig., Deutsche Morgenlaendische Gesellschaft, 1911. viii, 76p. 27cm. 11905.f.20

2837. London. Royal Asiatic Society

Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian, Hindustani and Turkish manuscripts in the library of the Royal Asiatic Society. By O. Codrington. London, Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1892. pp 501- 579. 15008. c.10

2838. Madras. Government Oriental Manuscripts Library

A descriptive catalogue of the Islamic manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. By..P.P. Subrahmanya Sastri....Vol.1. Nos from 1 to 197 (Hindusthani and Arabic.) Nos from 1 to 536 (Persian). Madras, Government Oriental Manuscripts Library., 1939. 3 Vols. xxvii, 546, v, xiv; xxiii, 547-729; xxvii, 730-950p. 23cm. 15008.c.21

2839. Oxford University of Oxford Bodleian Library

Catalogue of the Persian, Turkish, Urdu and Pushtu manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. Begun by Ed Sachau continued completed and edited by Hermann Ethe. Oxford, Oxford University, 1889,1930. 2 Parts. ,xii, 1766p. 21cm. Part 1 bears also the title *Catalogi Codd Mss Bibliothecae Bodleianae pars xiii.* 15000.c.14

2840. Oude. Libraries of the King of Oudh

A catalogue of the Arabic, Persian and Hindustani manuscripts of the libraries of the King of Oudh. Compiled by A. Sprenger. Calcutta, Government of India, 1854. Vol. I. xiv, 645, pp. 25cm. 15008.c.23

2841. Paris. Bibliotheque Nationale

Catalogue sommaire des manuscrits indiens Indo-Chinois & Malayo-Polynesiens. Paris, Cabaton, Paris, Vazers, Printed Bibliotheque Nationale, 1912. ii, 319p. 22cm. 1899.d.34

2842. Peshawar. Islamia College

Lubab al-Ma'arif al-'Ilmiyah fi Maktabat al-Dar al-'Ulum al-Islamiyah. Compiled by... al-Rahim, Librarian of Islamia College. Peshawar. Peshawar, Islamia College, 1918. 452p. 23cm. A catalogue of the Oriental Library of the Islamia College in Peshawar. 14110.c.26

MAPS

2843. Doodnath Pande and Ram Sahai Jauhari

A new atlas of modern geography. Allahabad National Press, 1918. 55p. 21cm. Maps of Asia, India, Europe, etc. Texts in Urdu and nagari scripts. Maps 42.b.4

MARAHWA - Biography

2844. Tufail Ahmad Budayuni

Barakat-i Marharah. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1914. 212p. 24cm. Biographical notices of Muslim saints buried at Marahwa. With genealogical tables, poems, medical prescriptions etc. 14106.bb.36 (2)

MARATHI LANGUAGE

2845. Dave, Jetha-Lal Deva-Sankara

Master of knowledge. Ahmedabad, Jetha Lal Devshanker Dave, 1921.

iv. 418p. 24cm.
In Nagari and Gujarati characters. A manual for learning the English, Marathi, Hindi, Bengali, Urdu, Sanskrit, and Gujarati languages, comprising grammars, vocabularies, phrases, conversations, specimen letters, etc.
14150.bb.2

MARCUS AURELIUS ANTONIUS

2846. Marcus Aurelius Antoninus
Khayālāt-i Shāhinshāh Mārkus Aurelyas Antoninus. Translated from the English by Risāldār Sūraj Singh. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1910.
101p. 22cm.
The thoughts of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus called the Philosopher Emperor of Rome.
14119.cc.12

MARRIAGE

2847. 'Alam, Muḥammad Ikrām
Mushīr-i shauhar. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1924.
102p. 16cm.
On marriage etc. Urdu translation of some chapters from *Advice to young men*.
Urdu B 1034
2848. Cakarvartī, Sutīsh Candr
Svāmī istrīr patr. Miyān bīvī ke kḥuṭūt; translated from Bengali into Urdu by Rām Svarū p Kaushal. Lahore, Dār al-Ishā'at, 1924.
95p. 16cm
Imaginary correspondence between a husband and a wife illustrating as to how they can improve their relationship.
Urdu B 1345
2849. 'Irfān 'Alī Beg, Mīrzā
Shādī. Agra, Maṭba'-i Shamsī, 1912.
95p. 24cm.
On the secrets of a successful marriage.
SAC.1986.a.19727
2850. Sultān Jahān Begam, Navvāb
Maqṣad-i azdavāj. Bhopal, Maṭba'-i Sultānī, 1921.
124p. 18cm.
On how to lead a successful married life.
Urdu B 123

MARRIAGE CEREMONIES - Hindu

2851. Saprū, Amar Nāth
Push pūjā. Sialkot, Rāmā Narāyan Hindū, [1917].
110p. 18cm.
On *Push pūjā*, or the ceremony of flower worship observed by the Kashmiri Punditss at the time of the marriage.
Urdu B 66

MARRIAGE CEREMONIES - Muslim

2852. Aḥmad 'Alī
Shādī biyāh. Amritsar, Risālah Ḥanafī, 1925.
24p. 16cm.
Criticism of Wahabi beliefs regarding marriage ceremonies.
Urdu B 1365
2853. Mun 'im Allāh Qādīrī Ḥanafī, Shāh Muḥammad al-Javāb al-ma 'qūl fī radd Javāz al-ṭubūl. Lucknow, Āsī Press, [1883].
32p. 18cm.
Against playing music during marriage ceremony of a Muslim.
SAC.1986.a.6461
2854. Naqvī, Sayyid Tahavvur Ḥusain
Risālah-yi matā'. Lucknow, Dār al-Tālīf, [192-?].
31p. 14cm.
In defence of matā'. Shi'ite practice of common marriage.
Urdu A 15

MARTYRS

2855. Mushīr Ḥusain, Shaikh
Dunyā ke mashhūr shuhadā' e ṣalāṣah - Suqarāt, Masīh, Ḥusain. Lahore, Muslim Book Society, 1920
60p. 24cm.
Biographical sketches of three famous martyrs, Socrates, Jesus Christ and Imām Ḥusain.
SAC. 1986.a. 19679

MARTYRS - India

2856. Naqqāsh-i Fiṭrat. pseud.
Shama' -i āzādī ke tin parvāne: Bhagat Singh,
Sukh Dev, Rāj Gurū. Lahore, Narāyan Datt
Sahgal, 1935.
32p. 18cm.
Biographical sketches of Bhagat Singh, Sushde
va and Raj Guru followed by short poems in
praise of Bhagat Singh.
PIB 110
2857. Zindah Shahīd Bābe. Amritsar, Bandivānān dī
Band Chudā' ū Kameṭī, 1932.
16p. 19cm.
Short accounts of Indian patriots, mostly Sikhs,
who endured imprisonment and torture for their
revolutionary activities in the Punjab during
1914-1915. Also includes two Panjabi poems
urging Indian to join the freedom movement.
PIB 182/2

MARY, VIRGIN

2858. Catholic Truth Society, Lahore
Khātūn-i mubārak. Lahore, Catholic Truth
Society, 1914.
Vol. 2. 56p. 16cm.
On the holiness of Virgin Mary.
Urdu B 132

MASĪH AL-DĪN, SHĀH

2859. Bihārī Lāl, Kūnj
Kalīd-i hayāt. Gwalior, Kūnj Bihārī Lāl, 1921.
76p., illus. 18cm.
Biography of, and Persian, Urdu and Hindi
verses in praise of Shāh Masīh al-Dīn, 'urf Faqīr
Changā Shāh of Gwalior.
Urdu B 164

MASĪH AL-ZAMĀN KHĀN

2860. Muzaffar Husain Khān Sulaimānī Shāhābādī,
Muhammad
Hayāt-i Mashīh. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1913.
5, 272p., 25cm

Life of Masīh al-Zamān Khān (1840-1875),
tutor to the Nizām of Hyderabad (Deccan).
14109.c.34.

MASNAVIS, PERSIAN

2861. Amīr Khusrāu Dihlavī
Amāh va Sikandar. Edited with footnotes and
a critical review in Urdu by Mubāmmat Sa'ād
Ahmad Faruqī. Aligarh, Institute Press, 1918.
6, 56, 292p. 24cm. (Silsilah-yi Kulliyat-i
Khusrāu)
A Persian masnawi poem on the exploits of
Alexander the Great, in imitation of Nizāmī's
Iskandar-namah
14797.f.7
2862. Amīr Khusrāu Dihlavī
Hasht bihisht. Edited with footnotes and a critical
review in Urdu by Sayyid Sulaimān Asadī
Aligarh, Institute Press, 1918.
8, 6, 324, 228p. 24cm. (Silsilah-yi Kulliyat-i
Khusrāu)
A Persian masnawi poem on the loss of Bābān
Gur, in imitation of Nizāmī's *Hatt Paikā*
14797.f.5
2863. Amīr Khusrāu Dihlavī
Masnavī-yi Daval-rānī Khizr Khān. Edited with
footnotes and a critical review in Urdu by Kasim
d Ahmad Anṣārī. Aligarh, Institute Press,
1917.
6, 116, 516p. 24cm. (Silsilah-yi Kulliyat-i
Khusrāu)
A Persian romantic masnavī poem.
14797.f.6
2864. Amīr Khusrāu Dihlavī
Maṭṭā' al-anvār. Edited with footnotes and a
critical review in Urdu by Muḥammad Muqtadā
Khān Shīrvānī. Aligarh, Muslim University,
1926.
4, 66, 238p. 24cm. (Silsilah-yi Kulliyat-i
Khusrāu)
A Persian moral and religious masnavī poem in
imitation of Nizāmī's *Makhzan al-asrār*.
14787.d.29

MASNAVIS, PERSIAN - Translations into
Urdu

2865. Ahmad Shāh, Sayyid
Masnavī-yi Ifshā-i rāz-i 'ishq o 'irfān bā-tamsīl.

- Amritsar, Sayyid Ahmad Shāh, 1938.
70p. 23cm.
A Sufi maṣnavī, in Persian, with Urdu verse translation.
14718.e.8
2866. 'Ajiz, Sālagrām
Maṣnavī-yi gyān bhandār. Buland Shahr, Maṭba'-'i Saksenah, [1922].
16p. 16cm.
Translated from Persian into Urdu.
Urdu B 888
2867. Bū 'Alī Qalandar, Sharaf al-Dīn [Abū 'Alī]
Maṣnavī-yi Bū 'Alī Shāh Qalandar. Lahore, Malik Dīn Muhammad, 1933.
48p. 22cm
A mystic poem, usually ascribed to Bū 'Alī Qalandar. Persian text, with an interlinear Urdu translation.
14114.cc.17
2868. Iqbāl, Muhammad, Sir
Asrār-i khudī, Sharh-i Asrār-i khudī az Muhammad Yūsuf Khān Salīm Cishtī. Lahore, Iqbāl Academy, 1941.
172p. 23cm. (Silsilah-yi Maṭbū'at-i Iqbāl Academy, No 4)
A commentary on Sir Muhammad Iqbāl's Persian Maṣnavī, *Asrār-i khudī*.
14114.ee.76 (1)
2869. Jāmī, 'Abd al-Rahmān ibn Ahmad
Yūsuf Zulaikhā. Persian text, with an Urdu interlinear translation and marginal notes by Sa'id Ahmad. Lucknow, Fakhr al-Maṭābi', 1909.
336p. 24cm.
A romance in verse.
14787.d.27
2870. Jāmī, 'Abd al-Rahmān ibn Ahmad
Yūsuf Zulaikhā. Translated from the Persian into Urdu verse by Hazrat Qamar Figār. 8th ed. Cawnpore, Maṭba'-'i Majidī, 1912.
96p. 23cm.
A romance in verse.
14114.aa.32 (3)
2871. Rūmī, Jalāl-Dīn
Maṣnavī. Kashf al-'ulūm, sharh Maṣnavī-yi Maulānā 'e Rūm. With a Urdu translation and commentary by Muhammad Hidāyat 'Alī Lakhnawī. Moradabad, Maṭba'-'i Ibrāhīmī, 1894.
3 Vols. 192, 192, 192p. 33cm
- A Sufi maṣnavī.
14787.k.15
2872. Tā'ib, Qudrat 'Alī Shāh
Maṣnavī-yi tatsur-i taṣavvuf. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1910.
8.124p. 22cm.
A Persian mystical poem, with an autobiographical introduction in Urdu and a Urdu interlinear translation.
14779.f.13 (2)
- MAṢNAVĪS, URDU**
2873. 'Abd al-Ḥasan, Muhammad
Qışshah-yi 'āqil va nazārband. Madras, Maṭba'-'i Munavvarī, 1908.
316p. 23cm.
A romance in verse. —
14112.cc.21
2874. Akhtar, Muhammad Vājid 'Alī Shāh Abū Mansūr
Naṣir al-Dīn, King of Oudh
Daryā-yi ta'āshshuq. Lucknow, n.p., 1860.
234p. 24cm.
A maṣnavī poem. With illuminated margins and a coloured portrait of the author.
Or.70.c.5
2875. Amīr Ahmad 'Alvī, Muhammad
Maṣnaviyāt. With foreword by Mushīr Ahmad 'Alvī Nazīr. Lucknow, Yūsufī Press, 1936.
102p. 21cm.
A collection of maṣnavī poems with an account of the history of maṣnavī literature and notes.
14114.g.30 (1)
2876. Anjuman, Zākir Husain
Maṣnavī-yi Ṣamar-i bihisht. Ghazipur, Anjum Press, 1931.
32p. 25cm.
Maṣnavī poems on various subjects in Urdu and Persian.
14114.g.3 (7)
2877. Apurva Krishnā, Mahārājā
Maṣnavī-yi Kanvar. Calcutta, Apurvakrishnā, 1842.
ii, 133p. 24cm.
14114.aa.38
2878. Badr, Ahmad Mukhtār
Tūbah-yi sitam. Gorakhpur, Maṭba'-'i Hakīm Barham, 1924.
32p. 16cm.

- A maṣnavī poem.
Urdu B 1025
2879. **Bashīr Dihlavi, Bashīr al-Dīn Aḥmad**
Maṣnavī-yi dard-i dil. Delhi, Thākūr Dās,
[1922].
55p. 18cm.
A poem.
Urdu B 367
2880. **Ḡhāvvaṣī**
Maṣnavī-yi Sharīf-ul-mulūk va Badī' al-Jamāl;
murattabah Mīr Sa'ādat 'Alī Rizvī. Hyderabad,
Majlis-i Ishā'at-i Dakanī Makḥṭūṭāt, [1938].
179p., port. 18cm.
Dakani romance.
SAC.1986.a.6639
2881. **Ḥaidar Shāh**
Maṣnavī-yi Sām Narīmān. Jaunpore, A'zam al-
Maṭābi', 1891.
170p. 21cm.
A romance of ancient Iran, in verse.
14114.a.49 (1)
2882. **'Ibrat Gorakhpūrī, Gorakh Prashād**
Maṣnavī-yi ḥusn-i fiṭrat. Gorakhpur, Aivān-i
Ishā'at, [1932].
80p. 12cm.
Maṣnavī-yi poem.
Urdu A 32
2883. **Kalak, Asad 'Alī Khān**
Maṣnavī-yi Kalak, yā Ṭilism-i ulfāt. Lucknow,
Ṣādiq Press, 1927.
184p., illus. 23cm.
A story in verse.
14114.g.17 (8.)
2884. **Kālīprasād**
Nal Daman. Lucknow, Maṭba' Faḫr al-
Maṭābi', 1910.
40p. 23cm.
A romance in verse.
14114.aa.29 (5)
2885. **Khān, K. A.**
Qannauj kī rājkumārī. Karnal, Muḥammad
Aslam Khān, 1935.
64p. 16cm.
Romance of a Rajput prince and princess in
verse.
SAC.1986.a.6685
2886. **Māh Paikar**
Maṣnavī-yi Māh Paikar. Saharanpur, Shaikh
Sa'īd Aḥmad, 1920.
36p. 23cm.
- A romance in verse
14114.g.14 (2)
2887. **Mīr 'Alam, Jhande Khan**
Malikzādah-yi Titān, yā 'in Maṣnavī-yi Mīr
'Alam. Lahore, Malik Hira, 1902.
104p. 21cm.
The romance of the Prince of Titān in
14112.d.26 (3)
2888. **Mīr Asaf, Sayyid Muḥammad**
Maṣnavī-yi Khayāl-o-khayāl. Edited with
biographical and critical introduction by
'Abd al-Ḥaqq. Aurangabad, Anuman-Urdu,
1926.
iv, 16, 135p. 21cm.
14114.a.65
2889. **Mīr Ḥasan, Mīr Ḡhulām Ḥasan**
Maṣnavī-yi Mīr Ḥasan. Allahabad, Rām
Nārāyan Lāl, 1919.
136p. 17cm.
A romance in verse.
Urdu B 723
2890. **Mīr Ḥasan, Mīr Ḡhulam Ḥasan**
Maṣnavī-yi Mīr Ḥasan, ma' muqaddamah
muḫṭasar ḥalāt, tabsarah va tanqīd az Mīr
Fidā 'Alī Khānjar. 6th ed. Lucknow, Naif
Press, 1928.
32p. 16cm.
A romance in verse.
Urdu B 1806
2891. **Mīr Ḥasan, Mīr Ḡhulām Ḥasan**
Maṣnavī-yi Mīr Ḥasan, mausūm bah Sihr al-
bayān; ma' muqaddamah az Ḥamīd Allāh
Aṭsar. Allahabad, Rām Nārāyan Lāl, 1926.
136, 32p. 16cm.
A romance in verse.
Urdu B 1229
2892. **Mīr Ḥasan, Mīr Ḡhulām Ḥasan**
Maṣnaviyāt-i Ḥasan. Edited with a biographical
and critical introduction by Sayyid Ashraf
Ḥusain. Delhi, Makḥzan Press, 1908.
42, 168p. 21cm.
14114.aa.21 (5)
2893. **Mīr Ḥasan, Mīr Ḡhulām Ḥasan**
Sihr al-bayān. Surod-i jāvid. Edited with critical
study and notes by Muḥammad Shams al-
Ḥasan Qurashī. Bareilly; Budaun printed,
Oriental Book Depot, 1938.
[7], 204p. 18cm.
14114.ee.70 (2)

2894. Mīr, Mīr Taqī
Intikhab-i maṣnaviyāt-i Mīr. Edited with an introduction by Sir Shāh Muḥammad Sulaimān. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1930. iii, 36, 132p. 19cm. (Silsilah-yi Asātīzah, No 3)
A collection of maṣnavīs.
14114.cc.9
2895. Muṣḥafī, Ghulām Hamdānī
Maṣnavī-yi Bahr al-muḥabbat. Edited with a critical introduction by 'Abd al-Mājid Daryābādī. Azamgarh, Maṭba' -i Ma'ārif, 1923. 79p. 19cm.
14114.f.34 (2)
2896. -----bah taṣṣīḥ va taḥshīyah va izāfah-yi m uqaddamah va tabṣarah va fārhāng az 'Abd al-M ājid Daryābādī. 2nd ed. Azamgarh, Maṭba' -i Ma'ārif, [1927]. 86p. 20cm.
SAC.1986.a.6712
2897. Muqīmī
Chandar Badan and Mahyar of Muqīmī; edited by Rajkishor Pandey and Akbaruddin Siddiqi. Hyderabad, Abul Kalam Azad Oriental Research Institute, 1947. 58p. 16cm.
Dakani maṣnavī. In Nagari script. Title page in English.
SAC.1986.a.6645
2898. Nasīm, Dayā Shankar
Maṣnavī-yi Gulzār-i Nasīm. Edited with notes by Muḥammad Manzūr 'Alī. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Rām Narāyan Lāl, 1928. ii, 10, 144p. 18cm. (Urdu Literature Series, No 6)
14114.e.39
2899. Nasīm, Dayā Shankar
Maṣnavī-yi Gulzār-i Nasīm, -ya' nī Yādgār-i Nasīm. Edited with an introduction by Caudhrī Barakat 'Alī Riyāz. Followed by a few other poems by the same author. Lahore, Malik Nazīr Aḥmad, 1939. xii, 116p. 18cm.
14114.cc.41
2900. Nasīm, Dayā Shankar
Maṣnavī-yi Gulzār-i Nasīm; maṣḥahah va mashraḥah Sayyid Muḥammad Manzūr 'Alī Rizvī. Allahabad, National Press, 1922. 90, 64p. 16cm.
Urdu B 829
2901. -----, 2nd ed. Allahabad, National Press, 1922. 144p. 16cm.
Urdu B 2100
2902. Nasīm, Dayā Shankar
Yādgār-i Nasīm. Gulzār-i Nasīm. Edited with a critical introduction and notes by Aṣghar Ḥusain Aṣghar. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1930. i, 4, 46, 112, [6]p. 21cm.
A maṣnavī poem, and other selections from the poetry of Nasīm.
14114.cc.12
2903. Naṣīr, Naṣīr al-Dīn Ḥusain, Sayyid
Ḥaqīqat-i 'ilmī shā'irī. With a preface by Sayyid Sulaimān Nadvī and an introduction by Sayyid Muḥammad Isma'īl Rasā. Azamgarh, Ma'ārif Press, 1932. 32, 84p. 18cm.
A maṣnavī poem on the nature and history of poetry.
14114.e.55
2904. Nazīr, Sayyid Nazīr Ḥasan
Cashmah-yi nūr. Muzaffarpur; lucknow printed. Khurshīd Ḥasan Khurshīd, 1925. 88p. 16cm.
A maṣnavī romance.
Urdu B 1125
2905. Nuṣrat, Ya'qūb 'Alī Khān
Maṣnavī-yi Islāmī zafar. Lucknow, Muhammadan Union Press, 1924. 128p. 20cm.
A poem on the early wars of Islam.
14114.f.39 (1)
2906. Rabī Merathī
Qatl-i Bā'olāh. Meerut, Munshī Nūr Muḥammad, 1925. 16p. 16cm.
A maṣnavī romance praising the British justice.
Urdu B 1128
2907. Ṣabr, 'Abd al-Ghanī
Afsānah-yi 'āshiq-i dilgīr, 'urf Shīrīn Farhād ba- taṣvīr. Lucknow, Fakhr al-Maṭābī, 1915. 56p., illus. 22cm.
The romance of Shīrīn and Farhād, in verse.
14112.cc.22 (3)
2908. Saḥar Hatgāmī, Iqbāl Varmā
Dushnit o Shakantula, al-ma'rūf bah Maṣnavī-yi Saḥar. Lucknow, Adabī Press, [1920?].

67p. 18cm.
SAC.1986.a.19674

2909. Shajar, 'Abd al-Nabī
Maṣnavī-yi sarguzasht-i yatīm. Sialkot; Lahore
printed, 'Abd al-Nabī Shajar, 1928.
67p. 16cm.
A maṣnavī.
Urdu B 2011
2910. Shāṭir, 'Abd al-Razzāqī
Maṣnavī-yi Shāṭir. Calcutta, Sitārah-yi Hind
Press, 1917.
64p. 22cm.
A romance in verse.
14112.g.11
2911. Shauq Lakhnavī, Navvāb Mīrzā
Maṣnavī-yi Zahr-i 'ishq. 4th ed. Hardoi.
Munshī Muḥammad Fahīm, [1919].
38p. 18cm.
A maṣnavī poem.
Urdu B 441
2912. ----- Another ed. Lahore, Shaikh
Mubārak 'Alī, [1920].
32p. 18cm.
A maṣnavī poem.
Urdu B 458
2913. ----- Another ed. Lucknow, Maṭba'
i Mujtabā'ī, [1920].
32p. 18cm.
A maṣnavī poem.
Urdu B 440
2914. ----- Another ed. Lucknow, Mansā
Rām, [1920].
32p. 16cm.
A maṣnavī poem.
Urdu B 645
2915. ----- Another ed. Lucknow, Nāmī
Press, 1927.
32p., illus. 19cm.
A romance in verse.
14112.bb.40; Urdu B 1820
2916. Shauq, Ahmad 'Alī
'Ālam-i khayāl. With an introduction by Piyāre
Lāl Shākir, and critical appreciations of the
poems by Mushīr Husain Qidvā'ī, Muḥammad
Sulaimān, Maqṣūd 'Alī, and Sayyid Shabīr
Ḥasan. 4th ed. Lucknow, Ṣiddīq Book Depot,
1931.
96p; 4 plates. 18cm.
Four short maṣnavī s.
14114.g.52; 14114.e.49

2917. Shauq, Ahmad 'Alī
Nairang-i khayāl. Lucknow, Navvāb
1925.
42p. 16cm.
A romance in verse.
Urdu B 1174
2918. Shauq, Ahmad 'Alī
Larānah-yi Shāṭir. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Hind
Press, 1921.
148p., illus. 18cm.
A story in verse.
14114.bb.32
2919. Vahid, Sayyid Vāhid 'Alī
Maṣnavī-yi maqālāt-i Vahid. Bahāradī 'Abd
al-Maṭābī, 1923.
60p. 21cm.
Poems on various subjects.
14114.g.16 (2)

MAṢNAVIS, URDU - History and Criticism

2920. Amir Ahmad 'Alī Muḥammad
Maṣnaviyāt. With a foreword by Mushīr
Ahmad 'Alī Nazir. Lucknow, Yūsuf Press,
1936.
102p. 23cm.
A collection of maṣnavī poems with an account
of the history of Maṣnavī literature and notes.
14114.g.30 (1)
2921. Ja'farī, Jalāl al-Dīn Ahmad
Tārīkh-i maṣnaviyāt-i Urdu. With a preface by
'Abd al-Salām Nadvī. Allahabad, Maṭba'
Anvār-i Ahmadi, 1935.
8, 220p. 18cm.
A history of Urdu maṣnavis.
14117.f.57; 14114.ec.81
2922. Nasīm, Dayā Shankar
Maṣnavī-yi Gulzār-i Nasīm. Mubāḥasah-yi
Gulzār-i Nasīm, ya'nī Ma'rakah-yi Cakbast o
Sharar. Compiled by Mīrzā Muḥammad Shafī'
from Urdu periodicals and other works, which
have been published since the edition of 1905.
With the text of the poem, annotated and
selections from the Divān-i Nasīm. Lucknow,
Naval Kishor, 1913.
ii, 476p. 23cm.
A criticism of a collection of articles on the
disputed authorship of the *Gulzār-i Nasīm*
commonly ascribed to Dayā Shankar
14114.g.5

MASTĀN SHĀH, KHVĀJAH

2923. Ghaffār, Muḥammad 'Abd al- Ghafūr
Tuḥfah-yi Mastān. Lucknow, Naval Kishor,
1908.
32p. 19cm.
A short biography of Khvājah Muḥammad Shāh
Pakpatanī known as Mastān Shāh.
14110.b.16 (4)

MAS'UD GHĀZĪ, SAYYID SĀLĀR

See
SĀLĀR MAS'UD GHAZI

MATERIALISM

2924. Brij Mohan Lal
Kuljag kī ispic. Lucknow, Naval Kishor,
1919
46p. 18cm.
A dissertation on the egoistic materialism of the
modern life.
Urdu B 496

MATERIALS

2925. Morley, Arthur
Strength of materials. Mazbūti-yi ashyā.
Translated from the English into Urdu by
Maulavī Ziyā al-Dīn Anṣārī. Hyderabad
(Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1939.
6, 530, [23]p., illus. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah
University Series)
14117.k.49

MATHEMATICS

2926. 'Abd al-Raḥmān Khān, Muḥammad
Niṣāb-i zaili riyāzī. Hyderabad (Deccan),
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1936.
ii, 295, ivp. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
Higher mathematics.
14117.m.18

2927. Muḥammad Ṣādiq, Hāfiz
al-Mīzān. 2nd ed. Delhi, Daftar al-Mīzān,
1943.
160p. 19cm. (Silsilah Dār al-Taṣnīf va al-
Tālīf-i Amīriyah, Shu'bah-yi Riyāzī, No 1)
A work on the science of numbers.
14119.a.79 (3)

MAXIMS, PERSIAN

2928. Naṣir al-Dīn ibn 'Abd al-Shahīd, ibn 'Ubaid
Allāh
Pand-nāmah. Delhi, Hindu Press, 1895.
12p. 26cm.
A collection of maxims in Persian, accompanied
in parallel columns by a Urdu translation by
Mīrzā Muḥammad Ṣiddīq Beg.
14749.f.19

MAZZINI

2929. Lājpat Rā'e, Lālah
Mazīnī. Lahore, Pustak Bhandār, [1921].
144p. 18cm.
Life of Mazzini, the well-known Italian patriot.
Urdu B 306

2930. -----5th ed. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e. [1922].
160p. 18cm.
Urdu B 315; 14109.aaa.38 (1)

MEAT - Religious aspects - Hinduism

2931. 'Abd al-Ḥamīd
Qurbānī va gosht-khorī. Budaun, 'Abd al-
Ḥamīd, [1918].
40p. 14cm.

Tries to prove that meat eating was allowed in
Hindu religion.
Urdu A 13

2932. Ghulām al-Ḥasanain Pānīpatī, Khvājah
Vedmat aur qurbānī. Lucknow, Anjuman-i
Muyyid al-'Ulūm, 1923.
72p. 16cm. (Maqālāt-i Madrasat al-Vā'izīn,
Muyyid al-'Ulūm, No 5)
Tries to prove that meat eating was allowed by
Hindu scriptures.
Urdu B 992

160p. 16cm.
Urdu B 2171

MEAT - Religious aspects - Islam

2933. Nuşrat 'Alī, Sayyid
Muşlih. Delhi, Mustanşar Press, [1920].
44p. 16cm.
Tries to prove that recent statements by some Muslims leaders that they should avoid eating meat was contrary to the teachings of the Vedas as well as Islam.
SAC.1986.a.6626

MEAT - Religious aspects- Jainism

2934. Caitan Dās
Tardīd-i gosht. Lucknow; Meerut printed, Bhārat Jain Mahāmandal, 1912.
40p. 16cm.
A Jain tract on the evils of meat eating.
Urdu B 1223

MECHANICS

2935. Kishan Chand
Krishna mechanical guide. Batala, Hoshiarpur, Ved Prakash Pal, 1938.
[13], 318. iip., illus. 18cm.
A textbook of practical mechanics.
14119.aa.62.
2936. Jeans, James Hopwood
Elementary treatise on theoretical mechanics. Nazāriyah-yi 'ilm al-ḥa'ī. Translated from the English into Urdu by Muḥammad Nazīr al-Dīn. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uşmāniyah University, 1938.
v, 532, vip. 25cm. ('Uşmāniyah University Series)
14117.k.32

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

2937. Medical jurisprudence: Risālah-yi qānūn-i ṭibb; translated from English into Urdu by Sardār Singh, va Ajodhya Prashād Bhārgava. Allahabad, Sardār Singh, [1918].
132p. 14cm.
Urdu A 4

2938. ----- Another ed. Delhi, Sardār Singh, 1927.

MEDICINE

2939. 'Abd al-'Azīz, Egyptian Physician
Intihān al-atibbā. Badr al-dīn, edited and translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Muḥammad Badr al-Dīn Khan, Dillī, Maṭba' Muşlih al-Matābi, 1909.
ix, 226p. 28cm.
A manual of medicine.
14535.a.16*
2940. 'Atīq, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Majīd. Ḥaṣṣat Jam' al-'aqqāq. Lahore, Kamal Book Store, 1935.
viii, 470p., illus. 21cm.
A treatise on herbs and their medicines.
14106.ggg.11
2941. Qurashī, Muḥammad Sulaiman
Medical jurisprudence. Ṭibbī usūl-i qānūn. Amritsar, General Law Books Agency, 1935.
110p., 2 plates. 23cm.
14117.bb.39
2942. Rām Dhan, Ṭhākūr
Ā'īnah-yi ḥifẓ-i siḥḥat. Hoshiarpur, Ṭhākūr Rām Dhan, 1919.
2 Vols. 114, 98p. 17cm.
On diseases and their treatment.
Urdu B 591
2943. Taylor, Frederick
Practice of medicine. 'Amal-i ṭibb. Translated from the English into Urdu by Muḥammad 'Uşman Ḳhān. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uşmāniyah University, 1937.
ii, 465, iii, 38p. 25cm. ('Uşmāniyah University Series)
Translation of 13th edition by E.P.Poulton and others. Pages 465 and the last 38 pages.
14117.h.53

MEDICINE - Dictionaries

2944. Hidāyat al-Ḥasan, Muḥammad
Muştalāḥāt-i ṭibb. Aligarh, Urdu Press, 1909.
38p. 18cm.
A glossary of medical terms in English, Hindi, Persian and Arabic.
14106.i.5

1945. Mahendra Naram
Mahinder Medical Dictionary by Mr Diwan
Mahinder Naram, M.D. (Homoeo). Lahore,
Amrit Electric Press, 1927.
viii, 496p., 1 plate. 22cm.
English & Urdu.
14106.ggg.4

MEDICINE, ARAB

2946. al-Ghazālī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad
Ṭibb-i jismānī o ṭibb-i rūḥānī or Mujarrabat-i
Ghazālī. Translated with notes by Yāsīn 'Alī
Ḥasanī Nizāmī from an Arabic work by Ghazālī.
Lahore, Rifāh-i 'Āmm Steam Press, 1913.
viii, 368p. 25cm.
The treatment of physical diseases and spiritual
infirmities of man.
14106.gg.30
2947. al-Ghazālī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad
Ṭibb-i jismānī or Mujarrabat-i Imām Ghazālī.
Translated from an Arabic original ascribed to
Ghazālī. Lahore, Malik Ghulām Muḥammad
and Sons, 1928.
320p. 25cm.
The treatment of spiritual and physical
infirmities of man.
14106.gg.21 (3)
2948. Ibn al-Nafīs, 'Alī ibn Abī al-Ḥazm
Mūjiz al-qānūn fī 'ilm al-ṭibb. Mūzīh al-
qānūn. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by
Muḥammad Mahdī. Lucknow, Maṭba' - i
Nāmī, 1907.
iv, 234p. 25cm.
An abridgement of Avicenna's *al-Qānūn*.
14106.ff.2
2949. Ibn Sīnā, Ḥusain ibn 'Abd Allāh Abū 'Alī called A
vicenna
al-Qānūn fī al-ṭibb. Translated from the Arabic i
nto Urdu by Ghulām Ḥasanain. Cawnpore,
Naval Kishor, 1912.
290p. 33cm.
14106.h.23
2950. al-Jaghminī, Maḥmūd ibn Muḥammad ibn 'Umar
Qānūncāh fī al-ṭibb. Arabic text with a Urdu
translation by Muḥammad Aḥmad al-Dīn
Lāhaurī. Lahore, Aḥmad al-Dīn Lāhaurī, 1908.
12p. 24cm.
A comparison of medicine founded in
Avicenna's *Cannon*.
4545.h.38

2951. Naḥsībīn 'Ivaz al-Kirmānī
Sharḥ al-aṣbāb va al-'alāmāt. Sharḥ-i aṣbāb.
Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by
Muḥammad Ayyūb 'Alīgarhī. Lucknow, Naval
Kishor, 1916-18.
2 Vols. 516, 613p. 34cm.
A treatise on the symptoms causes and
treatment of diseases.
14106.h.24

2952. Shams al-Dīn Aḥmad. Kḥvājah
'Arabī ṭibb. Lucknow, Nāmī Press, 1926.
31p. 16cm.
On Arabic medicine; a lecture delivered at
Muslim Academy, Lucknow on 6 August 1926.
Urdu B 1160

MEDICINE, AYURVEDIC

2953. Aḥmad Akḥtar Gurgānī
Mufrādāt-i Vedik. Delhi, Maṭba' - i Muḥtabā' i,
1910.
216p. 28cm.
Ayurvedic prescriptions.
14106.hh.1
2954. Ajūdhyāgar, Svāmī
Sanyāsī rāz-i zindagī, 'urf Sau sāl 'umar pāne
ke rāz. Lahore, Ayurvedic Pharmacy, 1924.
66p. 16cm.
On the attributes of various plants and minerals
used in Ayurvedic medicine.
Urdu B 1257
2955. Aṣghar 'Alī, Muḥammad of Ludhiana
Ganjīnah-yi ṭibb. 7th ed. Ludhiana, Qāsimī
Press, 1911.
2 Vols. 480, 184p. 23cm.
A work on Ayurvedic medicines and materia
medica. Volume 1 is of the 7th ed.
14106.gg.28 (2)
2956. Caraka
Caraka-saṃhitā. Translated from the Sanskrit by
Sitārām Sāstrī. Lahore, 1909.
Vol.1. 228p. 26cm.
Without title page.
14106.gg.26
2957. Caraka
Caraka-saṃhitā. Translated into Urdu from the
Sanskrit. Lahore, Āryah Steam Press, 1913.
xvi, 1600p. 18cm.

A work on the Ayurvedic system of medicine.
14106.i.7

A treatise on Ayurvedic medicine
14106.ggg.2

MEDICINE, AYURVEDIC - History

2958. Fīroz al-Dīn, Muhammad. Editor of the Raftiq al-Aṭibbā
Davā al-Hind or Qarābādīn-i Vedic. Lahore,
Ritāh-i 'Āmm Steam Press, 1913.
456p. 23cm.
A work on Vedic pharmacopoeia.
14106.gg.31.

2966. Bhagavant Singh of Gondal
Mukhtasar tavarikh-i Aryan 'ilm-i tibb
Translated by Ram Krishna. Lahore, Ayur
Steam Press, 1911.
217p. 18cm.
A short history of Aryan Medical Science.
14106.t.8

MEDICINE, BIOCHEMIC

2959. Hazārah Khān
Asrār sīnah bah sīnah. Kushtahjāt-i Hazārī.
Lahore, Shams al-Hind Press. [1904].
124p. 20cm.
14119.aa.8

2960. Jilānī, Ghulām
Mujarabbāt-i Jilānī. Amritsar, Ghulām Jilānī,
[1928].
96p. 16cm.
Arurvedic prescriptions for various diseases.
Urdu B 1883

2967. Bhārgava, Raghurā Sahā' e
Maḥzan-i biochemic treatment. Edited by Sh.
Sahā' e Bhārgava. 4th ed. Aligarh, Moolan
Printing Press, 1936.
viii, 320p. 18cm.
A manual of medical treatment by the
biochemic treatment taught by Wilhelm
Heinrich Schusler
14119.aa.68

MEDICINE, FORENSIC

2961. Krishnā Dayāl, Physician
Maḥzan-i Ayurved. Amritsar, Krishna Dayāl,
1933.
5 Vols. 352, 504, 528, viii, 584, viii, 624p.
23cm.
A treatise on Ayurvedic medicine.
14106.ggg.7.

2962. Lakshman Prasad, Šūfī
Sā'ins kī roshanī men Hindūstānī jarī būtiyān.
Lahore, Risālah Mastānah Jogī, 1934.
iv, 232p., 1 plate. 25cm.
Work on Indian medicinal herbs.
14119.cc.30

2968. Mann, John Dixon and Brend, William Archer
Forensic medicine and toxicology. Tibb-i qānun
aur svimmīyāt. Translated from the English
into Urdu by Muḥammad Ḥusain. Hyderabad
(Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1937.
2 Vols. 703p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah
University Series)
14117.k.34

2963. Melā Rām
Ayurved dā'irakṭarī. Lahore, Āzād Hind Press,
1938.
169p.; ill. 18cm.
An Ayurvedic directory, 1938-1939.
14106.d.47

MEDICINE, GREECO - ARAB

2964. Suśruta
Sushruta Saṃhitā. Sushrat; translated from
Sanskrit into Urdu. Lahore, Ayurvedic
Pharmaceutical Company, 1910-1911.
2 Vols. 1416p. 18cm.
On Ayurvedic medicine.
Urdu B 5-7

2969. 'Abd al-Mu'īd, Ḥakīm Muḥammad
Aṭṭibā ke nāshih nādān. Lucknow, Anjuman-i
Ṭibbiyah, 1925.
16p. 16cm.
In defence of the Unani system of medicine.
Urdu B 1191

2965. -----, 2nd ed. Lahore, Ayurvedic
Pharmaceutical Company, 1925.
Vol. I, 40, 968p.

2970. Aṣghar 'Alī, Muḥammad
Kalīd-i hikmat. Lahore, Ḥamīdiyah Steam
Press, [1911].
4 Vols. 8, 8, 56, 48p. 17cm.

On Unani medicine.
Urdu B 73

2971. Firoz al-Dīn, Ḥakīm
Ma'dan al-aksīr or Kushtahjāt-i Fīrozī. 5th ed.
Lahore, Co-operative Printing Press, 1934.
192p. 22cm.
A Unani treatise on *kushtahs*.
14106.ggg.5 (1)
2972. Jilānī, Ghulām
Makhzan-i ḥikmat. Lahore, Khādim al-Ta'lim
Press, 1907.
1160p. 24cm.
A manual of Unani medicine.
14106.gg.24
2973. Karīm al-Dīn
Riyāz-i ḥikmat. Madras, Maṭba'-'i Nāmī,
1917.
36p. 16cm.
Unani prescriptions for various diseases.
Urdu B 14
2974. Qurashī, Muḥammad Ḥasan, Ḥakīm
Jāmi' al-ḥikmat. Lahore, Ḥakīm Muḥammad
Hasan Qurashī, 1935-1939.
2 Vols. 1094, viii, 1220p.; 92 plates. 22cm.
A treatise on Yunani medicine.
14106.ggg.8
2975. Qurashī, Muḥammad Ḥasan, Ḥakīm
Ṭibbī pharmacopoeia. 4th ed. Lahore, Ḥakīm
Muḥammad Ḥasan Quraishī, 1935.
Vol. I. 536p. 23cm.
A collection of Yunani medical prescriptions.
14106.ggg.6
2976. Sifanna
Tuḥfat al-mujarrabāt. Majma' al- mujarrabāt.
Translated from a Persian manuscript into Urdu
with a short account of the author. Lahore,
Rifāh-i 'Āmm Steam Press, 1913.
118p. 24cm.
A collection of medical prescriptions of a
Muslim physician at the court of the emperor
Akbar who is commonly known as Sifanna.
14106.ff.3
2977. Varman, L. D.
Panjābī dāktar. Pasrur; Amritsar printed, 1921.
44p. 18cm.
On the treatment of diseases by Unani system of
medicine.
Urdu B 495

MEDICINE, HOMEOPATHIC

2978. Lakshamī Sahā'e
Inḍiyan homyopethī. Lucknow, Tamannā ī
Press, 1918.
64p. 15cm.
On the use of Indian indigenous drugs in
Homeopathic medicine.
Urdu A 14

MEDIUMS (Occult Sciences)

2979. Fann az khud navīsī, ya 'nī rūḥūn kī madad se
khud- ba'khud likhne kā 'ilm. Lahore, Gupta
Vidyā Pracārak, 1936.
32p. 12cm.
On writing with the help of mediums
14114.a.68

MEERUT - GAZETTEERS

2980. Meerut District
Rangīn atlas Zila' Merath. Baṭarz-i jadīd
muṭābiq tariqah-yi ta'lim. Meerut, Kedār Nāth
and Sons, 1916.
44p., 26 col. maps. 19cm.
With notes in Persian and Nagari characters.
Maps 28.b.I

MENSURATION

2981. Pierpoint, A. E.
Elementary mensuration. Misāhat. Translated
from the English into Urdu by Maulavī
Muḥammad 'Azīz al-Raḥmān. Hyderabad
(Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1929.
3 Parts. 290, 323, 4p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah
University Series)
14117.k.20

MESMERISM AND HYPNOTISM

2982. Girdhārī Lal Siyālkoṭī
Risālah-yi taskhīr-i 'ālam, ma'rūf bah Jām-i
Jamshīd. Lahore, Mushīr-i 'Ālam Jantarī,
[1908].
108p. 16cm.

On mesmerism and hypnotism.
Urdu B 972

2983. Rām Lal Fīrozpurī
Mismarezam, 'urf Miṣr kā jādū. Lahore, B. R.
Labhū Rām, [1925].
112p. 16cm.
Mesmerism, amulets, charms etc.
Urdu B 1258

2984. Taskhīr-e ālam Urdu Mesmerī jhama. Surat,
Sankar, 1924.
127p. 16cm.
On mesmerism. In Gujarati characters.
Urdu B 1031

METHODOLOGY

2985. Descartes, Rene
Discours de la methode. Ṭarīq aur tafakkurāt.
Translated from the English into Urdu by
Maulavī 'Abd al-Bārī. Hyderabad (Deccan),
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1932.
20, 180p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
14117.1.30

MIDWIFERY

2986. Berkeley, G. H. A. Comyns and Farrer, E. M.
Hand book for midwives and maternity nurses.
Daigari ki talimi kitab. Translated from the
English into Urdu. Lahore, Baptist Mission
Press, 1942.
517p. 18cm.
A Handbook of midwifery. In Roman
characters.
14119.a.69

2987. Brown, E. M.
Urdu handbook for midwives. Dai-giri ke asul.
2nd ed. Ludhiana, Ludhiana Mission Press,
1909.
116, ivp. 18cm.
In Roman characters.
14106.i.6

MIHR 'ALĪ SHĀH

2988. Mihr 'Alī Shāh, Sayyid of Galara
Maktūbāt-i ṭayyibāt or Mihr-i Cistīyah. Edited

by Faṭḥ Dīn Suti. Lahore, Hijazi Printing Press,
1937.
208p. 23cm.
Letters on religious subject to Mihr 'Alī Shāh
with his replies.
14105.c.22 (2)

MIR, MIR TAQI

2989. 'Aṭīl - 'Aṭīl Fīrān, Maulāna
Mir Taqī Mir. Delhi, Maḥbūb al-Matāb
1929.
76p. 18cm.
A short biography of Muḥammad Taqī Mir
(1722 - 1810). With extracts from his poetry.
14109.ccc.13

2990. Bedī, 'Abd al-Mannān
Ash'ār-e Mīr. With an introduction by 'Azīz
Dīn Ahmad. Allahabad, National Press, 1935.
[33]. 118p. 19cm (Urdu Literature Series, No. 2
8).
An account of Muḥammad Mir Taqī Mir's
life and poetry. With selections from his works.
14119.a.75

2991. Faṭḥkirāh-yi Mīr. Cawnpore, Islāmī Press, 1912.
32p. 18cm.
A short biography of Muḥammad Mir Taqī Mir
(1722 - 1810). with selections from his works.
14109.aaa.6 (3); Urdu B 13

MIRACLES (ISLAM)

2992. Muḥammad Hārūn, Sayyid
al-I'jāz. Lucknow, Madrast al-Va'izīn, 1927.
24p. 16cm.
On miracles in Islam.
Urdu B 1800
MĪRĀN DĀTĀR

2993. Qādirī, Mīr Sayyid 'Alī
Gulistān-i Khvājah. 3rd ed. Billimora, Sayyid
'Alī Qādirī, [1922].
96p. 16cm.
Biography of Mīrān Dātār, a Sufi saint of
Gujarat and verses in his praise. In Gujarati
Characters.
Urdu B 677

- 2994 Qādirī, Mīr Sayyid 'Alī
Gulzār-i abrār, urf Kissa-i Mīrān Dātār. Surat,
Mīr Sayad Alī Kadri, 1917.
32p. 16cm.
Life of Mīrān Dātār, a Sufī saint of Gujārat. In
Gujāratī Characters.
Urdu B 949

- 2995 ----- Another ed. Qādirī, Mīr Sayyid
'Alī
Gulzār-i abrār, urf Qiṣṣah-i Mīrān Dātār.
Billimora, Sayyid 'Alī Qādirī, [1923].
32p. 16cm.
Urdu B 654

MISSIONARIES, CHRISTIAN

- 2996 Harde Prakāsh
'Isā'iyyon ki hikmat-i 'amali. Meerut, Tijāratī
Press, [1914].
16p. 16cm.
An attack on the Christian missionaries and the
methods employed by them for conversion in In
dia.
Urdu B 13

MOCHIYAN COMMUNITY

- 2997 Islāh al-rusūm. Agra, S. Riyāz al-Dīn, 1928.
15p. 16cm.
Resolutions passed by members of the
Mochiyan community for the improvement of
their social customs.
Urdu B 1886

MOLIERE

2998. Svarūp, Lakshman
Moliere. With a preface by Sir Miyān Fazl-i
Husain. Lahore, Kapūr Art Printing Works,
1937.
334p. 18cm.
An account of the life and writings of Jean
Baptiste Poquelin Moliere (1622-1673) the
French dramatist and a comparison with
Aristotle.
14109.ccc.46 (i)

MONEY

2999. Jevons, William Stanley
Money and the mechanism of exchange. Zar aur
zarā'ī mubādalah. Translated from the English
into Urdu by Aḥmad Muḥyī al-Dīn. Hyderabad
(Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1938.
Vi. 4, 280p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
14117.k.37
3000. Withers, Hartley
• The meaning of money. Mathūm-i zar.
Translated from the English into Urdu by
Rashīd Aḥmad. Hyderabad (Deccan),
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1936.
[8], 292, [18]p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah
University Series)
14117.m.16

MONGOLS - History

3001. Vassāf, 'Abd Allāh ibn Fazl Allāh
Tārīkh-i Vassāf. Tarjamah Tārīkh-i Vassāf.
Translated from the Persian into Urdu by
Muḥammad Mushtāq Aḥmad. Lahore, Jān
Muḥammad, 1934.
204p. 19cm.
History of Mongol Empire.
14110.ccc.11

MORAL TALES

3002. 'Allāmī, Abū'l Fazl ibn Mubārak Shāh
Nigār-i dānish. Gulzār-i dānish. Translated from
the Persian into Urdu by Rājā Rājesvar Rā'o
Aṣghar. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1914.
264p. 25cm.
14112.cc.25

MOROCCO - Description

3003. Valī Muḥammad, Qāzī
Safarnāmah-yi Maghrib-i aqṣā.
Bijnor, Madīnah Barqī Press, 1932.
166p. 23cm.
An account of author's travels in Morocco.
SAC.1986.a.19701

3004. ----- Another ed. Bijnor, Madinah
Barqī Press. 1936.
166p. 23cm.
An account of the author's travels in Morocco.
14110.dd.11

MOROCCO - History

3005. 'Abd al-Qayyūm, Malik
Mujāhidīn-i Marākash. Gujranwala: Lahore
printed, 'Abd al-Qayyūm, 1922.
144p. 18cm.
A history of the relations between Morocco and
the European powers, and of the struggle of the
Rifis with Spain.
SAC.1986.a.6545
3006. ----- Another ed. Lahore, Firoz
Printing Works. 1925.
143p., illus. 18cm
14110.cc.6 (2)

MOSQUES

3007. Muḥammad 'Alī, Abū al-Khair
Muraqqa'-i mubārak. Madras, Maṭba'-i
Firdausī. 1910.
31 folios. 21cm.
An album of pictures of Muslim mosques and
buildings of Makka and Madina.
14110.d.28

MOTHER AND CHILD

3008. Cishṭī, Bashīr 'Alī Khān
Muḥāfiz-i shiḥṭ-i zaccāh va baccāh. Lucknow,
Nāmī Press, 1929.
129p. 16cm.
On health care of mother and child.
Urdu B 1956

MOTAR CARS

3009. Manẓūr Ahmad, Shaikh
Motar kār kī ḥaqīqat. 2nd ed. Sadhura, Bilālī
Press, 1918.

168p. 17cm
Motor cars their mechanism and use.
14119.a.35 (2)

MOURNING

3010. Bānī, Salāṭīn
Sāyapī. Lahore, Aḥmadīyah Maktaba,
1919.
16p. 18cm
On the evils of women weeping for
their relatives.
Urdu B 550, Urdu B 666
3011. Leadbeater, C. W.
To those who mourn. Shariat-e-Islam
translated from the English into Urdu
Gopal Ashthanah, Gwalior, Dharm
Society. 1919.
28p. 18cm
On mourning the dead.
Urdu B 525

MOVING PICTURE

3012. Adīb, Uvais Ahmad
Film o drāmāh. Allahabad, Asṭarī Kāfir
Press, 1935.
[4], 138p. 31 plates. 22cm
An account of the modern cinematograph and
stage in India and of actors and actresses.
14110.dd.5

MU'ĀVIYYAH IBN ABI SUFYAN

3013. Yūsuf Shāh, Muḥammad of Qalandarpur,
Azamgarh
Kitāb Zajr al-ṭā'ān va-lla'ān 'an sabb
Mu'āviyah ibn Abī Sufyān. Qalandarpur
(Azamgarh); Jaunpur printed, Yūsuf Shāh,
1937.
308,12p. 23cm.
An account of the life of Mu'āviyah, the rival
of the Caliph 'Alī quoting authorities in his
favour and protesting against the common
practice of cursing him in opposition to Shāh
'Alī Qalandar's arguments as given in his work,
Aḥsan al-Intikhāb va rafā' al-hijāb.
14110.c.28

MUFTĪ FAMILY

3014. Muḥammad Ṣādiq Muṭṭī, comp.
Tahniyyat namah-yi vilādat-i Muṭṭabā Ṣādiq.
Qadian, Muṭṭī Muḥammad Ṣādiq, 1935.
64P., 1plate. 18cm.
Congratulatory poems composed by various
persons on the occasion of the birth of the
author's grandson Muṭṭabā Ṣādiq. Followed by
a genealogy of the Mufti family of Bhera.
14114.e.62; 14114.e.63.

MUḤAMMAD AKRAM

3015. Muḥammad Akram
Qaid-i Yāghistān. Lahore, Gilānī Electric
Press, 1937.
xiv, 395p., 11 plates. 21cm.
An account of the author's capture and
imprisonment in the North-West Frontier, 1910 -
11. With a preface by Bashīr Aḥmad.
14109.ecc.36

MUḤAMMAD AL-DĪN

3016. Beḡhud, Ghulām Dastgīr Khān
Mahbūb-i Siyāl, or Ashraf al-auliya. Dhogri,
Jullundur, Sajādah Nashīn Siyāl Sharif, 1925.
140p. 25cm.
Life of Muḥammad al Dīn, a Sufī saint of Sial.
14109.cc.4(3)

MUḤAMMAD 'ALĪ

3017. Tazkirah al-Shaikḥ. Compiled by Muḥammad
Fath 'Alī Khān Qalandar. Rawalpindi; Lahore
printed, Fath 'Alī Khān, 1924.
76p. 28cm. (Silsilah-yi Taṣavvuf, No 5)
A life of Muḥammad 'Alī, a Sufī saint of Dīna
Chak (Gujrat District)
14104.ff.16 (2)

MUḤAMMAD IBN QĀSIM

3018. Ghāzī Muḥammad bin Qāsim. Compiled by
Kārpardāzān-i Zafar Brādarz. Lahore, Zafar
Brothers, 1927.
32p. 16cm.
Life of Muḥammad bin Qāsim, Muslim general
who conquered Sindh in 712 A. D.
Urdu B 1618

MUḤAMMAD IBN YŪSUF

3019. Ḥayāt-i Abū Haiyān Gharnāṭī. Kārpardāzān-i
Zafar Brādarz. Lahore, Zafar Brothers, 1904.
20p. 18cm.
Life and writings of Muḥammad bin Yūsuf
Abū Haiyan of Granada, Andalusia.
14109.aa.23 (14)

MUḤAMMAD SARVAR 'ALĪ KHĀN,
NAVVĀB

3020. Shākī, Aḥmad Allāh Khān
Tāj-i Sarvar. Bhopal, Government Press,
[1933].
24p. 13cm.
A poem recited at the marriage ceremony of
Navvāb Muḥammad Sarvar 'Alī Khān, Nawab
of Kuruvat.
Urdu A 34

MUḤAMMAD, THE PROPHET

3022. 'Abd al-Ḥayī, Maulānā
Jinān al-siyar fī ahvāl-i Sayyid al-bashar...
prefaces by Maulānā Qalandar Ḥusain Aḥar,
and Maulavī Muḥammad Shahāb al-Dīn Salīm.
Bangalore, Electric Qaumī Press, 1938.
viii, 496p., illus. 24cm.
An Islamic poem on the life of the prophet
Muḥammad.
14105.b.37
3023. 'Abd Allāh
Azvāj al-Nabī. Lahore, Jamī'at Da'vat va
Tablīgh-i Islām, 1925.
Part I; 76p. 17cm. (Silsilah-yi Ishā'at, 9)

- Biographies of the wives of the prophet
Muhammad.
Urdu B 1366/1
3024. 'Abd Allāh, Muḥammad
Risālah-yi kāmīl namūnah. Lahore,
Muhammad 'Abd Allāh, 1924.
16p. 16cm.
Life of the prophet Muḥammad.
Urdu B 1326
3025. 'Abd al-Sattār
Manāzarah-yi Dholpūr. Delhi, Nāmī Press,
[1919].
16p. 18cm.
An account of a religious discussion in Dholpur
regarding prophet Muḥammad's knowledge of
future events.
Urdu B 199
3026. 'Abd al-Vāhid, Hājī
Injīl-i muqaddas ke bayānat kī kamī ko Qur'ān-i
majīd ke pūrā karnēkā ṣabūt aur is amr kī
shahādātē kih Ḥazrat Muḥammad Rasūl Allāh
vuh shakḥṣ the kih jiskā nām barakat yā rahmat
Injīl-i muqaddas meṅ darj hai. Lahore, Ḥamīdīy
ah Steam Press, [1911?].
26p. 23cm (Difans-i Islām ḥiṣṣah avval,
morcah jild panjum)
Claim that the Qur'ān contains fuller versions
of various statements in the Bible, and that the
latter foretells and testifies to Muḥammad being
a prophet.
PP Urdu 77; PIB 16/6
3027. 'Abd al-Vāhid, Hājī
Shajarah-yi nasab Ḥazrat Muḥammad. Lahore,
Sevak Press, [1911?].
8p. 23cm. (Difans-i Islām ḥiṣṣah avval,
morcah, jild cahārum)
Genealogical tables of the prophet Muḥammad,
the four Orthodox Caliphs, twelve imāms some
of the eminent Muslim saints and Mary the
mother of Jesus Christ.
PP Urdu 76; PIB 16/5
3028. 'Ābid, Lāl Dīn
Shāhinshāh-i do-jahān. Lahore, Akḥbār-i
Ta'līm, 1928.
303p. 16cm.
Life of the prophet Muḥammad.
Urdu B 2012
3029. Afzal Ḥaqq, Caudhri
Maḥbūb-i Kḥudā. Lahore, Tāj Company, 1937.
ii, 200p. 23cm.
A life of the prophet Muḥammad.
14104.e.60
3030. Ahmad, Ahmad Husam
Bahār-i Madīnah. Budāun, Anwar al-Ḥadīqah,
[1925].
8p. 16cm.
Poems in praise of the prophet Muḥammad.
Urdu B 1150
3031. Ahsan, Sayyid Ghulam, A
Mānna, muḥabbarat. Anwar, Budāun,
19p. 16cm.
Collection of poems in praise of the prophet
Muḥammad. In Urdu. Hyderabad, S.A.C.,
SAC 1986.a.6604
3032. Akbar, Muḥammad Muḥammad
Bagh-i kalamat Akbar. Saif-ul-Jadīd,
Akbar Khan, 1909.
88p. 23cm.
Poem in praise of the prophet Muḥammad.
14114.aa.34 (2)
3033. 'Alī Ghazanafar, Sayyid
Yadd-i baṣṣat dar talāq-i Masīḥ. M.
Lucknow, Madrasat al-Naṣrānīyah, 1907.
104p. 16cm.
On the mention of the prophet Muḥammad
in the Bible and the Torah.
Urdu B 1779
3034. Azād, Abu al-Kalam
Ilā' va tikhā. Lahore, Idarā Būk'ah,
[1923].
77p. 16cm.
Reply to the Christian criticism of the prophet
Muḥammad's relationship with Maria Qubra.
Urdu B 1056
3035. Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Ahmad, Mirzā
Sīrat-i kḥatm al-Nabiyyīn. Sources of the sīrat.
Translation from the Urdu into English of the
first chapter by Muḥammad Aslam Qazi
Qadian, Daftar Tālīf-o Ishā'at, 1938.
vii, 103p. 21cm.
A critical account of the sources of our
knowledge of the life of the Holy Prophet and
of the early history of Islam.
14104.dd.39
3036. Bashīr al-Dīn Mahmud Ahmad, Mirzā
Sīrat-i Kḥatm al-Nabiyyīn. Qadian, Aḥmadiyah
Book Depot, 1931.
Part 2, 8, 564p. 23cm.
A life of the prophet Muḥammad.
14105.e.14
3037. al-Buṣīrī, Muḥammad ibn Sa'īd
Qaṣīdat al-burdah. Atbāk al-Burdah. Edited with
Urdu translation and commentary by

- Muhammad 'abd al-Malik of Bahawalpur.
Bahawalpur, Lahore printed. Muhammad 'Abd
al-Malik, 1908.
Viii, 182p. 22cm.
An Arabic poem in praise of the prophet
Muhammad.
14519.b.54
3038. al-Busiri, Muhammad ibn Sa'id
Qasīdat al-burdah. Sharh-i Qasīdah-yi burdah.
With Urdu translation, metrical paraphrase and
explanatory notes by Ghulam Haidar.
Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1879.
iii, 182p. 22cm.
An Arabic poem in praise of the prophet
Muhammad.
14573.c.11 (2)
3039. al-Busiri, Muhammad ibn Sa'id
Qasīdat al-burdah. Sharh-i Qasīdah-yi burdah.
With interlinear Urdu translation, explanatory
notes and preface by Muhammad Maqṣūd
Hasan. Delhi, Muir Press, 1892.
Part I. Pp. 66-132. Viii, 182p. 12cm.
Part I. Of *Majmū'ah-yi qasā'id*. An Arabic
poem in praise of the prophet Muhammad.
14519.a.5
3040. Dī Muhammad, Khvājah
Darbār-i Rasūl. Lahore, Marghūb Agency,
[1922].
20p. 16cm.
A poem in praise of the prophet Muhammad
and praying for the uplift of the Muslims.
SAC.1986.a.6597
3041. Dī Pazīr, Muhammad Maulānā
Mukammal akrām-i Muhammad ī, ya 'nī sīrat
al-Muṣṭafā fī tafsīr-i Sūrat al-Zuhā. Lahore,
Malik Ghulam Muhammad, 1927.
568p. 19cm.
A metrical life of the prophet Muhammad
followed by sūrah 93 of the Qur'ān with a Urdu
translation and a metrical commentary.
14104.eee. 28(4)
3042. Dījān, Maulavī
Bārah māsah 'āshiq-i rasūl. Lucknow, Sa'idī
Press, 1928.
24p. 16cm.
A bāraha-māsah poem in praise of the prophet
Muhammad. Also includes *Alf-nāmah*, a poem
in praise of Maḥdūm Sharaf al-dīn Aḥmad
Yaḥyā Munerī.
Urdu B 1805
3043. Durrānī, Fazl Karīm Khān
The great prophet. Sarvar-i do 'Ālam.
Translated from the English into Urdu. Lahore,
Pikū Art Press, 1933.
292p. 18cm.
A life of the prophet Muhammad.
14105.d.19
3044. Fatvā 'ulamā' e Chach va Ḥazrat Maulavī Husam
'Alī Shāhib. Derah Ismail Khan: Lahore printed.
Muhammad Navāz, 1925.
16p. 16cm.
A religious decree by certain 'ulamā' of Derah
Ismail Khan refuting the belief that the prophet
Muhammad had the knowledge of the future.
Urdu B 1381
3045. Gābā, Khālid Laṭīf
Prophet of the desert. Paighambar-i sahrā.
Translated from the English into Urdu. Lahore,
Maktabah-yi Urdū, 1937.
282p. 23cm.
A life of the Prophet Muhammad.
14104.e.63
3046. Goldseack, W., Rev.
Mohammad in Islam. Muhammad az rū' e Islām.
Lahore, Punjab Religious Book Society, 1924.
104p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1240
3047. Ibn al-Jauzī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Alī Jamāl al-
Dīn
Maulid al-Nabī. Vilādat-i Sarvar-i 'Ālam.
Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by
Muhammad 'Abd al-Ḥalīm Sharar. Lucknow,
Dilgudāz Press, 1923.
48p. 16cm.
A legendary account of the birth of the prophet
Muhammad. In prose and verse.
Urdu B 968; 14104.dd.35 (1)
3048. Ibn Hishām, 'Abd al-Malik
Sīrat al-Rasūl Allāh: translated from the Arabic
by Muhammad Inshā Allāh. Lahore,
Ḥamīdīyah Press, 1914.
Part 2. 178p. 21cm.
A life of the prophet Muhammad.
14110.d.26
3049. Ibn Hishām, 'Abd al-Malik
Sīrat al-Rasūl Allāh. Sīrat-i Ibn-i Hishām.
Lahore, 'Abd al-Raḥīm & Bros. 1915.
iv, 512p. 28cm.

- A life of the prophet Muḥammad, based on the work of Ibn Ishāq. The author's name is inaccurately given on the title-page as Abu Muḥammad 'Abd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad ibn Hashshām.
14104.ff.13
3050. Ibn Taimiyah. Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Ḥalim Ittibā' al-Rasūl ba-ṣaḥīḥ al-'uqūl. Valī Allāh; translated from the Arabic into Urdu by 'Abd al-Raḥīm Pishāvarī. Lahore, al-Hilāl Book Agency, 1929.
60p. 18cm.
A life of the prophet Muḥammad.
Urdu B 2119
3051. 'Ināyat Aḥmad, Muḥammad Muftī Tavāriḳh-i ḥabīb Allāh. Lucknow, Maṭba'-'i Nāmī, 1910.
204p. 25cm.
A life of the prophet Muḥammad.
14106.bb.20 (5)
3052. 'Ināyat Allāh, Abū al-Imrān al-Iṣm al-mustaulid min iḥtifāl al-maulid. Lahore, Maṭba'-'i Karīmī, 1923.
24p. 22cm.
A work on the Hīrat and the celebration of the birth of the prophet Muḥammad.
14105.e.20(2)
3053. Madīnah kā phūl. Bangalore, 'Abd al-Ṣamad Kḥān, 1929.
8p. 18cm.
Poems in praise of the prophet Muḥammad.
Urdu B 2189
3054. Majlis-i Islāmiyāt. Aligarh Muslim University Nabūvvat. Aligarh, Majlis-i Islāmiyāt. Aligarh Muslim University, [1942?].
12p. 17cm. (Silsilah-yi Islāmiyāt, 1)
On prophethood; a lecture delivered on the birthday of the prophet Muḥammad. Title page missing.
SAC.1986.a.6441a
3055. Manzar, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥamīd Kḥān Āftāb-i risālat. Delhi, Aligarh Barqī Press, n.d.
114p. 16cm.
Life of the prophet Muḥammad in verse.
14105.d.24.
3056. Maulūd kī dhūmdhām. Benares, Bābū Bejnāth Prasād, 1926.
24p. 16cm.
In Nāgari characters. Poems in praise of the prophet Muḥammad.
Urdu B 1928
3057. Mazhar al-Hasan, Maulavī Banat-i tayyibat. Bhopal, The Banat Bhopal, [1924].
72p. 18cm.
Biographies of the daughters of the prophet Muḥammad.
Urdu B 88
3058. Mihrat namah-ye Multan. Multan, Multan Press, n.d.
10p. 18cm.
A poem in Multan dialect of the Urdu language describing the Mihrat of the prophet Muḥammad.
Urdu B 327
3059. Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥayy al-Ḥafīz al-Jānān al-siyāh. Bangalore, Madras Press, n.d.
474p. 32cm.
A description of the life and virtues of the prophet Muḥammad in verse. Included in the (pp.318-352) in a group of metrical works on Islamic teaching and practice. The group includes (1) *Faṣā'il-i bismillāh*, (2) *Qūṭub al-ḥayāt*, (3) *Bahār-i nabūvvat*, with appended *Ḥayāt-ye Bahār-i nabūvvat*, (4) *Akḥbār-i nabūvvat*, (5) *Shama'il-i Muḥammadi*, (6) *Ḥadīth Muḥammadi*, (8) *Mu'jizat-i Muḥammadi*, (9) *Aṣār-i nabūvvat* with a preface.
14104.g.34
3060. Muḥammad Akbar Shāh Dānāpurī Ashraf al-tavāriḳh. Part I. Asrār-i nabūvvat. Agra, Maṭba'-'i Agra Akḥbār, 1906.
viii, 656p. 23cm.
A history of the prophet Muḥammad.
14110.a.29
3061. Muḥammad 'Alī, President of Ahmadiyya Anjuman-i Ishā'at-i Islām Muḥammad the Prophet. Translated from Urdu into English by Maulavī Muḥammad Yā'qub Kḥān, Imām of the Mosque at Woking Lahore; Leipzig printed, Ahmadiyya Anjuman-i Ishā'at-i Islām, 1924.
ii, 285p., 2 maps. 19cm.
A life of prophets Muḥammad.
14105.d.8
3062. Muḥammad Hārūn, Sayyid al-Mi'rāj. Lucknow, Madrast al-Nā'izim, 1927.
24p. 16cm.
On Mi'rāj of the prophet Muḥammad.
Urdu B 1800

3063. Muḥammad Nūr Bihārī
al-Jamīl. Cawnpore, Maṭba'-'i Intizāmī, 1913.
128p. 23cm.
A work on the life and virtues of the prophet
Muḥammad.
14105.a.10 (6)
3064. Muḥammad Ṣiddīq
Islāmī 'ulūm. musammī bah Ihyā al-Imān.
Lucknow, Sayyid Bakhtiyār Ahmad, 1919.
80p. 16cm.
On the life of the prophet Muḥammad and other
Muslim scholars and saints.
Urdu B 1843
3065. Na't-i Sultān-i 'Arab. Compiled by Malik Faḥl al-
Dīn. Lahore, Malik Canan al-Dīn, 1907.
Part I. 128p. 23cm.
A collection of poems in praise of the prophet
Muḥammad compiled by Malik Faḥl al-Dīn. In
three parts entitled *Giuzār-i Yaṣrab*, *Bahār-i*
Yaṣrab and *Darbār-i Yaṣrab*.
14114.aa.34 (1)
3066. Navvāb 'Alī, Professor Baroda College
Tazkirat al-Muṣṭafā. 2nd ed. Aligarh, Maṭba'-'i
Institute, 1915.
Vol. 216p. 23cm.
A life of the prophet Muḥammad.
14110.d.25 (2)
3067. Nizāmī, Khvājah Hasan
Muḥammad darshan. Delhi, Ḥalqah-yi
Mashā'ikh, 1927.
88p. 18cm.
Life of the prophet Muḥammad, with a view to
answer certain criticisms by Arya Samaj.
Urdu B 2123
3068. Nūr Muḥammad
Shauq-i Madīnah. Amritsar, Indian Book
Agency, 1927.
8p. 16cm.
Panjabi poem in praise of the prophet
Muḥammad.
Urdu B 2025
3069. Pīr Mashā'ikh Cishtī
Mu'jizāt. With a preface in Gujarati by Ibrāhīm
Pīr Muḥammad. Bombay, Ibrāhīm Pīr
Muḥammad, 1925.
7, 231p. 22cm.
An account in verse of the miracles of the
prophet Muḥammad.
14114.cc.4
3070. Qādirī Dānāpūrī, 'Abd al -Ra'ūf Abū al-Barakat,
Ḥakīm
Aṣaḥḥ al-siyar. Calcutta, Maṭba'-'i Sitārah-yi
Hind, 1932.
Par I. 612p. 23cm.
A life of the prophet Muḥammad.
14105.c.16
3071. al-Qaṣīdah al-Jinnīyah. Ek Jinn kī na't; Arabic text
with Urdu translation by Ḥasan Nizāmī. Delhi,
Ḥasan Nizāmī, 1927.
23p. 16cm.
A poem in praise of the prophet Muḥammad.
Urdu B 2128
3072. Qāsim 'Alī Karbalā'ī, Mīrzā
Tazkirat al-tāhīrīn. Delhi, Maṭba'-'i yūsufī,
1909.
320p. 24cm.
A Shi'ah work on the lives of prophet
Muḥammad and his successors.
14106.bb.36 (3)
3073. Rizvī Shāhjahānpurī, Qāzī Sayyid Naṣīr al-Ddīn
Tārīkhī maulūd sharīf. Lucknow, Adabī Press,
[1940].
56p. 16cm.
Life of the prophet Muḥammad.
SAC.1986.a.6684
3074. Ṣādiq 'Alī Khān, Navvāb Muḥammad
Ziyā' al-mashriqīn. n.p. [Hyderabad?],
Maṭba'-'i Shaukat Ja'farī, 1889.
78p. 18cm.
Biography of the prophet Muḥammad.
SAC.1986.a.6726
3075. Saṭīr, Muḥammad A'zam
Maḥzan-i a'zam, al-mulaqqab bah Na't-i Shāhī
nshāh-yi 'Ālam. Bangalore, Maṭba' Shaukat al
-Islām, 1910.
Vol. I. 304, 96p. 21cm.
A collection of poems in praise of the prophet
Muḥammad by the compiler Muḥammad A'zam
and other poets.
14114.g.8
3076. Sanā' Allāh Amritsarī
Divya dūt athavā Mukadas Rasūl. Bombay,
Anjuman-e Muslim, 1927.
136p. 16cm.
Reply to *Rangilā Rasūl* in which character of
the prophet Muḥammad was ridiculed by a
Hindu author. In Gujarati characters.
Urdu B 1794

3077. Shah Bāno, Memūnah Sulṭān
Zikr-i mubārak. 3rd ed. Bhopal; Agra printed,
The Ruler of Bhopal, [1922].
136p. 18cm.
Biography of the prophet Muḥammad.
Urdu B 210

3078. Sharmā, Rām Nārāyan
'Arabī Rasūl ke mu'jizat. Amritsar, Sanatan
Dharam Press, 1927.
47p. 16cm.
An attack on Islam and the prophet Muḥammad.
Urdu B 1644

3079. Shiblī Nu'mānī, Muḥammad
Sīrat al-Nabī. Cawnpore, Nāmī Press, 1918.
2 Vols. 451, 351p. 19cm.
Life of the prophet Muḥammad.
14109.f.3

3080. Şiddīqī, Muḥammad Hifz al-Raḥmān Abū al-
Qāsim
Nūr al-baṣar fī sīrat khair al-bashar. 2nd ed.
Delhi, Kafīl Aḥmad Anṣārī, 1937.
viii, viii, 352p. 19cm.
A life of the prophet Muḥammad containing an
account of early Islam.
14105.d.30

3081. Sulṭān, Muḥammad
Ḥaqq al-taḥqīq fī aṣbāt-i maulūd sharīf. n.p.,
Maṭba'at-i Mazhar al-'ajā'ib, [1867].
48p. 18cm.
In support of observing Maulūd Sharīf, or the
birthday of the prophet Muḥammad. In prose
and poetry.
Urdu B 67

3082. Tāj-i Rasūl. Bangalore, 'Abd al-Şamad Kḥān,
1929.
8p. 18cm.
Poems in praise of the prophet Muḥammad.
Urdu B 2188

3083. Vudūd Cātgāmī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Vudūd
Mu'jizah-yi shaqq al-qamar. Nawakhali;
Moradabad printed, Qārī Muḥammad Sa'īd,
[1923?].
24p. 16cm.
On the miracles performed by the prophet
Muḥammad.
Urdu B 986

3084. al-Yaḥṣubī, Iyāz ibn Mūsā
al-Shifā' bi-ta'rīf ḥuqūq al-Muṣṭafā. Shamīm
al-riyāz. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu
by Muḥammad Ismā'īl. Muṣṭafā. Lucknow,

Naval Kishor, 1913-14.
2 Vols. 372, 364p. 25cm.
A treatise on the attributes and prerogatives
of the prophet Muḥammad.
14105.c.3

3085. Zad al-salīd fī al-salat alā al-nabī al-ṣalī.
Lucknow, Anvar al-Matba'at, 1924.
40p. 16cm.
In praise of the birth of the prophet M.
Urdu B 995a

MUHARRAM

3086. 'Abd al-Salam, Muḥammad
Muharram al-haram ki bid'aten. (Bihar, Bihar
(Dakar); Madras printed. 'Abd al-Salam,
[1917].
8p. 14cm.
Condemnation of certain practices of the month
of Muharram.
Urdu A 8

3087. Abū al-Ḥasan Aliyahabādī
Shahādat-i Imāmān se taulūd-i barīk ka ṣūrah.
Allahabad, Anjuman-i Isha'at al-Qur'an wa
Sunnat, [1917].
16p. 16cm.
Tries to prove that worshipping tazias during
the month of Muharram was improper.
Urdu B 13

MUḤIBB ALLAH, SHAIKH

3088. Shaukat Ḥusain, Sayyid
Zikr al-ma'ārif. Allahabad, Rizvi Press, 1925.
viii, 312p., chart. 16cm.
A short biography of Shaikh Muḥibb Allāh
(1587-1648 A.D.), a saint of Allahabad with
extracts from his writings in Persian with
translations and an account of the compilers
family, etc.
Urdu B 1139; 14104.dd.35 (2)

3089. Muḥammad Jivan, Qāzī
Laṭā'if-i Sairiyah. Miṣbāḥ-i nūrānī. Translated
by Muḥammad Bāqir and Muḥammad 'Azam
from the Persian. Lahore, Kutub Kḥān-h-yi
Muḥammadī, 1913.
161p. 24cm.

An account of the Sufi saint Khvājah Muḥkam al-Dīn Sairānī (died 1774 A.D.) of Multan.
14105.c.7 (1)

MUJĀHID AL-DĪN ZĀKIR AḤMAD

3090. Tufāil Aḥmad, Shāh
Tazkirah-yi ṭayyib, ya'nī Nabī Kḥānah-yi
Badāyūn kā jashn-i maulūd. Budaun, Nizāmī
Press, 1927.
48p. 16cm.
Life of the founder of Nabī Kḥānah in Budaun,
Mujāhid al-Dīn Zākir Aḥmad and details of
some of the Maulūd celebrations held there
between 1853 and 1926.
Urdu B 1331

MUJTABĀ ŠĀDIQ - Poetry

3091. Muḥammad Šādiq, Muftī, comp.
Tahniyyat nāmāh-yi vilādat-i Muḥtabā Šādiq.
Qadian, Muftī Muḥammad Šādiq, 1935.
64p., 1plate. 18cm.
Congratulatory poems composed by various
persons on the occasion of the birth of the
author's grandson Muḥtabā Šādiq. Followed by
a genealogy of the Muftī family of Bhera.
14114.c.62.

MULLĀ DOPIYĀZAH

3092. Fauq, Muḥammad al-Dīn
Mullā Dopiyāzah. Lahore, Seval Steam Press,
1914.
32p. 19cm.
Life of Abū al-Ḥasan ibn Abū Maḥāsīn ibn Abū
al-Makārim (1540 - 1600), commonly known
as Mullā Dopiyāzah, a courtier of the Mughal
Emperor Akbar.
14110.b.12 (9)

MULTAN - Biography

3093. Gilānī, Muḥammad Aulād-i 'Alī
Muraqqā' -i Multān. With a foreword by 'Abd
al-Laṭīf Tapish. Multan, Lahore, Fīroz Printing
Works, 1939.
v. 616p., 47 plates. 25cm.

Illustrated accounts of important persons and
events in the history of Multan.
14110.c.17

3094. Varmā, Syām Lāl
Mashāhīr-i Multān. Multan, Nau Bahār Press,
1918.
16p. 22cm.
A brief historical account of certain notable
persons of Multan.
14109.aa.30 (3)

MULTAN - History

3095. Batrah, Bāl Kishan
Tavāriḥ-i Multān. Multan: Lahore printd. Bāl
Kishan Batrah, 1926.
132p. 16cm.
History of Multan.
Urdu B 1586

MŪSĀ AL-KĀZIM, THE 7TH IMĀM

3096. 'Alī Javvād Kḥān, Navvāb
al-Kāzim. Lucknow, Nūr al-Maṭābi', 1914.
306p. 23cm.
Life of Mūsā al-Kāzim, the 7th Imām of the
Shi'ahs.
14110.d.25(3)

MŪSĀ CISHTĪ

3097. Hamdam, Nathe Kḥān
Faizān-i Mūsavī. Sadhura, Bilālī Steam Press,
1918.
16p. 19cm.
Poems in praise of Ḥāfiẓ Mūsā Cishtī, a Sufi
saint of Manikpur.
14104.k.4 (2)

MUSIC, INDIAN

3098. Cīranjī Lāl, Radio Singer of Lahore
Mausiqī. Ambala Cantonment, Kedar Nāth
Agravāl, 1940.

[4], 72p., 1 plate. 24cm.
A first book of instruction in music.
14119.b.69

3099. 'Ināyat Khān

Minqār-i mausiqār. Allahabad, Indian Press,
1912.
303p., illus. 24cm.
A treatise on Indian music with a collection of
songs.
14119.cc.16

3100. Karam Imām Khān, Muḥammad

Ma'dan al-mausiqī. Followed by Rāz al-nisā,
descriptions of Nayakas taken from a Sanskrit
work entitled *Nayakā bheda*. Edited with a
preface by Sayyid Vājid 'Alī with an
introduction by Caudhurī 'Abd al-Qhānī.
Lucknow, Hindūstānī Press, 1925.
260, 8p. 32cm.
A treatise on Indian music with a collection of
songs.
14119.f.41

3101. Nanā Lāl Madhava Jī Pāṇḍyā

Sangītā bhandār or Tānsen ni tar. Karachi,
Madhavājī Sangīta Māstra. 1923.
[68], 156.50p., 1 plate. 20cm.
In Gujarati characters. A collection of 395
verses expressing the various musical modes
(ragas) in Gujarati, Hindi and Urdu with
introduction by the compiler and prefaces by
him and others. Followed by *Sangīta samrat*
(with sub title *Ābdār gohar or mangamta motī*)
a tract containing 156 raga verses in the same
languages.
14148.ff.12.

3102. Navvāb 'Alī Khān, Muḥammad Talukdar of
Akbarpur

Ma'ārif al-naghmat. Lucknow, Maṭba' Nūr al-
Maṭābi', 1913.
27, 270, 36p. 32cm.
A work on the Indian system of music.
14119.ff.10

3103. -----2nd ed. Lucknow, Maṭba' Nūr
al-Maṭābi', 1915.

412p. 32cm.
A work on Indian music.
14119.ee.6

3104. Navvāb Jānī Shāhib, Muḥammad Ishfāq 'Alī Khān
Naghmat al-Hind. Lucknow, Nizāmī Press,
1927.

Part 1. iv, 168, 4p. 32cm.

A treatise on Indian music.
14119.f.40

3105. Nizāmī Feroz al-Dīn, Muḥammad

Asar-i mausiqī. Lahore, Shāhī Press, 1936.
143p., illus. 15cm.
A treatise on Indian music.
14119.ab.56

3106. Ralva Ram, K. L.

Music of India. Urdu translation of
Lahore, Mercantile Press, 1937.
ii, iv, 210p. 15cm.
A treatise on Indian music.
14119.aa.50

3107. Sa'adat 'Alī Khan, Home Secretary, Benar

Ialsatalay-i mausiqī al-hindī. Lucknow,
Sa'adat Rampur, Sa'adat 'Alī Khan,
34, 100p. 24cm.
A treatise on music.
14119.b.13

3108. Sharar, 'Abd al-Halīm

Hindūstān kī mausiqī. Lucknow, D. K. Shāh,
Press, 1916.
34p. 20cm.
A paper of the opinion and history of Indian
music read at the Conference of music held at
Baroda in March 1916.
14119.b.42 (2)

3109. Tarānah-yi mūsikār. Benares, Sulaimani Press,

1911.
124p. 21cm.
A treatise on Indian music with a collection of
songs.
14119.dd.21

3110. Vishnū Digamber

Sangīt tatvā darshak. Lahore, Vishnū
Digmaber, [1905].
Vol. 1. 71p. 15cm.
On Indian music.
Urdu B 683

MUSLIM LEAGUE - Punjab

3111. 'Ubaid Allāh Khān

Panjāb Muslim Līg ko tabāhī se bacā'o.
Lahore, Punjāb Muslim League, Forward Block,
[1945].
16p. 16cm.

Suggestions for changes and improvement in the political philosophy of the Punjab Muslim League.
SAC.1986.a.6602

MUSLIM MARTYRS

3112. Nizāmī, Khaliq Ahmad
Caudhvīn ṣadī ke tīn shāhīd. Batalah, Nizāmiyah Book Depot, 1922.
16p. 21cm.
Short biographies of three martyrs of Iran, Morocco and Libya who died fighting against foreign domination.
SAC.1986.a.6725/b

MUSLIM PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES

3113. 'Abd al-Haq
Jazb al-qulūb. Diyār-i Ḥabīb. Translated from the Persian with footnotes and appendices by Muḥammad Shaṭī' al-Dīn Khān, of Moradabad. Aligarh, Institute Press, 1919.
80p.; map. 19cm.
Description of Madina and its pilgrimages.
14109.aa.30 (2)
3114. 'Abd al-Qādir, Sayyid Shāh
Falāḥ al-kaunain fī aḥwāl al-Ḥaramain al-sharīfain. Hyderabad (Deccan), Maṭba' -i Nāmī, [1920?].
548p. 18cm.
An account of authors visit to Makka and Madina. Also includes brief history of the Turkish rule and description of various holy places.
SAC.1986.a.6539
3115. 'Abd al-Raḥīm Ghāzīpurī
Safar-nāmah-yi Raḥīmī, or Raftiq al-Ḥujjāj. Calcutta, Qādiriyah Press, 1915.
256, ivp., illus. 21cm.
A guide to pilgrims to Arabia, Mesopotamia, Egypt etc.
14109.bbb.2(2)
3116. 'Abd al-Vaḥḥāb
Majmū'ah rasā'il-i ḥajj. Delhi, Tajallī Barqī Press, [1932].
37, 23, 44p. 23cm.

Includes *Hajj-i Nabavī*, etc.
SAC.1986.a.19699

3117. Burton, Richard Francis
Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to al-Medinah and Meccah. Safar-i dār al-Muṣṭafā. Translated from the English into Urdu by Muḥammad Inshā Allāh. Lahore, Ḥamīdiyah Steam Press, 1912.
256p. 21cm.
14110.a.9 (3)
3118. Ḥamīd Allāh Khān, Muḥammad, Navvāb
Sarbuland Jang Bahādur
Safar-nāmah-yi Madīnah-i munavvarah. With an English introduction and plan of the city. Allahabad, Anvār-i Aḥmadī Press, 1914.
iv, 24p. 23cm.
Account of pilgrimage to Madina.
14110.c.8
3119. Husain, Rukn al-Dīn
Safar-nāmah -yi Ḥijāz. Etawah, Aḥmad Dīn Mārharvī, 1939.
88p. 19cm.
An account of author's pilgrimage to holy places in Hijaz in 1930.
SAC.1986.a.4835
3120. Karāmat Allāh Shāh
Risālah-yi rahbar-i Ḥujjāj, mausūmah Yādgar-i Karāmat. Gwalior, Karāmat Allāh Shāh. [1920?].
92p. 18cm.
A guide to the holy places in Makka and Madina.
Urdu B 162
3121. Muṣṭafā Khān, Muḥammad Navvāb
Targhīb al-sālik 'ilā aḥsan al-masālik. Sirāj-i munīr. Translated from a Persian version of the Arabic language original into Urdu by Sayyid Zain al-'Ābidīn Jaunpurī. Agra, Maṭba' -i Āgrah Akhbar, 1910.
i, 106, iip. 21cm.
An account of a pilgrimage to Makka.
14110.d.8
3122. Nādir 'Alī
Mir'āt al-'Arab, ya'nī Safar-nāmah-yi Nādir. Meerut; Agra Printed, Nādir 'Alī. [1920].
241p. 18cm.
An account of author's pilgrimage in 1902 and a guide to holy places.
SAC.1986.a.6570

3123. Naqvi, Ghulam Hasanain, Sayyid
Masalik-i hajj va-ziyarat. Lucknow, Nizami Press, 1938.
xviii, 324p., 8 plates, 1 map. 23cm.
A guide for pilgrimage to the holy places, in Urdu with Arabic prayers, etc.
14106.aa.34
3124. Nur al-Din, Shaikh
Rahnuma' e hajj, al-ma'ruf bah Riyaz al-Haramain. Lahore, Matba' i Kashmiri, [1907].
32, 4, 462p. 16cm.
A guide to pilgrims to Makka and Madina.
Urdu B 16
3125. Nur al-Din, Shaikh
Riyaz al-Haramain. Lahore, Matba' i Kashmiri, 1907.
xxxii, iv, 463p. 17cm.
A guide to pilgrims to Makka and Madina.
14109.aaa.15
3126. Rafiq Bulandshahri, Agha
Ahkam-i hajj. Bijnor, Madinah Book Agency, 1929.
468p. 14cm.
A guide to the holy places in Makka and Madina.
Urdu B 1932
3127. Shah Beg Khan
Safar nama-yi Hijaz. Persian text with a Urdu translation by Muhammad Fazil Khan. Lahore, Islamiyah Press, 1915.
205p., illus. 24cm.
An account of two pilgrimages to the Hijaz.
19779.f.9; V.T.3734/11
3128. Siddiqi, 'Abd al-Majid
Sabil al-rashad. Karachi, Electric o Printing Press, 1937.
271p., 4 plates. 21cm.
An account of the pilgrimage to Makka and Madina.
14110.ccc.15
3129. Sikandar Begam, Nawab of Bhopal.
A pilgrimage to Mecca by the Nawab Sikandar Begam of Bhopal G.D. S.L. Translated from the original Urdu and edited by Mrs. Willoughby Osborne. Followed by a historical sketch of the reigning family of Bhopal by Lieut. Col. Willoughby Osborne and an appendix translated

by the Rev. William Wilkinson. Calcutta, Thacker Spink and Co., 1906.
xi, 205p. 22cm.
14109.aa.35

3130. Vah Dād
Hajj bazari' ah motar. Katni, Agra, Vah Dād, 1935.
135p. 22cm.
An account of a pilgrimage to Makka from Delhi made by motor car in 1934.
14110.e.20

MUSLIM SAINTS

3131. Aflaqi, Shams al-Din
Manaqib al-'arifin Maqlub al-talibin. Translated from the Persian into Urdu by Mir Bakhsht. Delhi, Matba' i Rizvi, 1908.
132p. 24cm.
14106.bb.36 (1)
3132. Asghar Cishtī, Muhammad 'Ali
Javahir-i Faridi. Translated from the Persian into Urdu. Lahore, Malik Fazl al-Din, 1909.
340p. 25cm.
An account of Sufi saints from the time of the prophet Muhammad to Farid al-Din Gami.
Shakar.
14105.a.26 (2)
3133. 'Attar, Muhammad ibn Ibrahim Farid al-Din
Tazkirat al-aulya. Translated by Muhammad 'Inayat Allah from the Persian. Lahore, Haal Printing Press, 1932.
8, 399p. 29cm.
Notices of Islamic saints and Sufis.
14105.g.5.
3134. 'Attar, Muhammad ibn Ibrahim Farid al-Din
Tazkirat al-aulya. Anvar al-atqiyā. Translated from the Persian into Urdu by Muhammad Barakat Allah. Cawnpore, Matba' i Qayyum, 1912.
ii, 308p. 23cm.
Anecdotes and saying of Muslim saints and Sufis.
14112.cc.23
3135. 'Attar, Muhammad ibn Ibrahim Farid al-Din
Tazkirat al-aulya. Anvar al-azkiya. Translated from the Persian by Muhammad Mirza Jan. Cawnpore, Matba' i Majidi, 1914.
780p. 25cm.

- Anecdotes and sayings of Muslim saints and Sufis.
14105.c.2 (2)
3136. Badr al-Dīn Sulhūdī Naqshbandī
Ḥazrat al-quḍḍ. Translated from the Persian by
K̄hvājah Aḥmad Ḥusain K̄hān Naqshbandī.
Lahore, Dīn Muḥammad Steam Press, 1922.
2 Vols. 277, 384p. 25cm.
Accounts of certain saints of the Naqshbandīyah
sect.
14105.a.39
3137. al-Kaḥḥ, 'Uṣmān ibn 'Umar
Ḥikāyāt al-ṣāliḥīn. Aḥwāl al-sādiqīn. Translated
from the Persian by Ḥuzūr Aḥmad ibn Nūr
Aḥmad Sabasvānī. Cawnpore, Maṭba'-'i
Qayyūmī, 1914.
152p. 25cm.
Anecdotes of holy men. With marginal notes.
14105.c.2 (1)
3138. K̄hulāṣat al-'arīfīn. Translated from the Persian.
Lahore, Malik Faḥl al-Dīn, 1909.
56p. 25cm.
Anecdotes of the Sufī saints Jalāl al-Dīn
Buk̄hārī, Farīd al-Dīn Ganj-i Shakar, and Nizām
al-Dīn Auliya.
14105.a.26 (1)
3139. K̄hursīd 'Alī Shāh, Morādābādī
Rumūz-i darveshī. Moradabad, Maṭba' Gulzār
'i Muḥammadī, 1915.
110p. 25cm.
Religious teachings and genealogy of Muslim
saints.
14106.bb.40 (2)
3140. Mutavallī, Tufail Aḥmad Badāyūnī
Muraqqa'-'i K̄hvājgān. Budaun, Nizāmī Press,
1916.
145p. 18cm.
Biographical accounts of celebrated Muslim
saints.
14109.aaa.24 (8)
3141. Quraishī, Nizām al-Dīn
Tazkirat al-auliya. Ahmedabad, Motilāl
Ghanpatrām, 1928.
Part 1. 319p. 18cm.
Notices of Muslim saints. In Gujarati characters.
14109.aaa.52
3142. Quraishī, Nizām al-Dīn
Tazkirat al-auliya. Ahmedabad, Dhi Nijhami
Printing Press, 1931.
Vol. I. 158p. 16cm.
- Short lives of Muslim saints of Gujarat. In
Gujarati characters.
14105.d.23
3143. Quraishī, Nizām al-Dīn
Tazkirat al-auliya. Ahmedabad, Dhi Dīna
Electric Printing Press, 1931-34.
Parts 2-5. 320p. 16cm.
Short lives of Muslim saints. In Gujarati
characters.
14105.d.22
3144. Sirāj al-Yaqīn, Muḥammad
Shams al-'arīfīn. Hardoi, Maqbūl al-Maṭābī,
1916.
112p. 25cm.
Short life sketches of Muslim saints and holy
men.
14106.bb.40 (4)
3145. al-Yāfi'ī, 'Abd Allāh ibn As'ad
Ḥikāyāt al-ṣāliḥīn fī maḥāsin al-muḥsinīn.
Lahore, Mīr Amīr Bak̄hsh, 1921.
xii, 884p. 25cm.
Notices and anecdotes of Muslim saints, being
an abridged Urdu translation by Zū al-Faqār
Aḥmad al-Naqvī of two Arabic works, viz. Rauḥ
al-rayāḥīn (or *Nuzhat al-'uyūn al-navāzīr*) by
al-Yāfi'ī and *Istīnshāq nasīm al-uns min
nafāḥāt riyāz al-quḍḍ* by Ibn Rajab.
14106.bb.46
3146. al-Yāfi'ī, 'Abd Allāh ibn As'ad
Ḥikāyāt al-ṣāliḥīn fī maḥāsin al-muḥsinīn.
Being an abridged Urdu translation by Zū al-
Faqār Aḥmad al-Naqvī of two Arabic works,
viz. Rauḥ al-rayāḥīn (or *Nuzhat al-'uyūn al-
navāzīr*) by al-Yāfi'ī and *Istīnshāq nasīm al-uns
min nafāḥāt riyāz al-quḍḍ* by Ibn Rajab.. Lahore,
Malik Sirāj al-Dīn, 1938.
xvi, 884p. 25cm.
Notices and anecdotes of Muslim saints.
14105.c.27

MUSLIM SAINTS - India

3147. 'Abd al-Karīm Avadhī, Maulavī
Gum-gashtah ḥālāt-i Ajodhiyā, yā Tārīkh-i
parīnah-yi Madīnat al-auliya; translated with
notes and additions from the Persian into Urdu
by Maulavī 'Abd al-Ḡhaffār. Lucknow,
Adabī Press, 1927.
iv, 67p. 19cm.

Genealogical records of Muslim saints and notables and their tombs at Ayodhya (Faizabad).
14110.ccc.8

Anecdotes from the lives of some famous and pious Muslims
Urdu B 121

3148. Akhtar, Muḥammad Mirzā
Tazkirah-yi auliya-yi Hind. Delhi, Muir Press, 1906.
3 Vols. 168, 175, 184p. 25cm.
Biographies of Muslim saints and sages of India. Part 2 title page has Mirzā Aḥmad as author.
14106.bb.37.

3149. 'Alī Muḥammad Kḥān
Mīr 'āt-i Aḥmadī - khātimah. Tārīkh-i auliya-yi Gujarāt. Translated from the Persian into Urdu by Sayyid Abū Zafar Nadvī. With a preface by Hājī Badr al-Dīn Husain al-Dīn Nizāmī. Lahore, Himāyat-i Islām Press, 1934.
280p. 19cm.
An account of Ahmedabad and its saints, etc.
14110.dd.7 (2)

3150. Muḥammad Ghauṣī
Gulzār-i abrār. Azkār-i abrār. Translated from the Persian into Urdu by Faḥl Aḥmad. Agra, Maṭba' Muḥid-i 'Āmm, 1911.
xx, 7, 636, 14p. 26cm.
Lives of Indian saints.
14106.bb.43.

3151. Muḥammad Ibrāhīm Kḥān
Nūr-i nihāl-i Qādirī. Amritsar, Maṭba' i Mujaddadī, 1911.
80p. 25cm.
Biographical sketches of the lives of eminent Sufī saints of the Qādirīyah order.
14106.bb.41 (6)

3152. Muḥammad Idrīs Nagrāmī
Tazkirah-yi 'ulamā-yi ḥāl. Lucknow, Muḥammad Idrīs, 1897.
102p. 22cm.
Short biographies of authors, poets and theologians of India.
14019.bb. 26 (2)

MUSLIMS - Biography

3153. Vizārat 'Alī, Sayyid
Allāh vāloṅ kī zindagī. Gurgaon, Qaiṣar-i Hind Press, 1927.
80p. 16cm.

MUSLIMS - China

3154. Badr al-Dīn Ghuṣī
Ghuṣī Maḥalman. Edited by Muḥammad 'Alī. With a preface by Sayyid Sa'ād Nadvī. Azamgarh, Maḥalman Press, 1904.
n. iv, 242p., 1 map. 19cm.
A history of the Chinese Muslims.
14110.dd.9

MUSLIMS - Historiography

3155. Muḥammad Murtaza Maḥalman
Tārīkh al-tārīkh. Amritsar, Boz Bazar Press, 1911.
74p. 18cm.
A treatise on the development of the sections of history in various countries and particularly amongst Muslim nations.
14119.a.64

MUSLIMS - India

3156. Ashfāq Husain, Munshi
Musalmānoṅ par 'azāb-i Ilāhī kī peshar-go'iyaṅ. Bangalore, Fath Allāh Khan, 1927.
112p. 12cm.
On the backwardness of the Muslims in India and suggestions for their improvement.
Urdu B 116
3157. Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad, Mirzā
Musalmānoṅ ke tanazzul ke aṣḥāb par ek zarurī kḥuṭbah. Qadian; Amritsar printed, Aḥmadiyah Kitāb Ghar, 1926.
16p. 21cm.
A lecture on the causes of the decline of the Muslims.
14105.b.4 (7)

3158. Farrukhī, Maulavī
Kḥuṭbāt-i Farrukhīyah. Rampur, Maulavī 'Abd al-Hamīd, 1908.
120p. 17cm.

- Essays on the peaceable character of the Muslims.
14119.a.51
3159. Hālī. Khvājah Aḥḥaf Husam
Payām-i Hālī. Lucknow, Siddiq Book Depot, 1929.
8p. 16cm.
A poem encouraging Muslims to work hard and offer all sorts of sacrifices for the improvement of their nation.
SAC.1986.a.6495
3160. Iblīs kā kḥuṭbah-i sadārat. 2nd ed. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1927.
168p. 18cm.
A satirical account of Muslim educational and political history since the year 1857.
14109.aaa.43 (2)
3161. Ihtishām al-Ḥasan Kāndhalavī, Muḥammad
Iṣlāḥ-i inqilāb. Delhi, Kutub Khānah-yi Faizī, 1943.
40p. 17cm.
Proposals for remedying the weaknesses of Muslim society. The pagination at the end runs thus: 32, 36, 33, 40, 37.
14119.a.84 (3)
3162. Inshā Allāh, Muḥammad
Iṣlāḥ-i mazāq o tamaddum. Lahore, Hamīdīyah Steam Press, 1914.
214p. 19cm.
Articles on social subjects reprinted from the *Vaṭan* newspaper.
14119.cc.8 (2)
3163. Kāzīmī, Sayyid Muḥammad Aḥmad
Musalmānon ke iflās kā 'ilāj aur mas'alah-yi intikḥāb. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1931.
80p. 21cm.
On the causes of economic and educational backwardness of Muslims during the British rule in India and advice to abolish the separate electorate to achieve their independence.
SAC.1986.a.4955
3164. Rif'at
Talāsh-i Mahdī. Amritsar, Jamī'at-i Tanzīm, 1927.
16p. 16cm.
A poem on the sad state of Muslims.
Urdu B 1634
3165. Sirāj al-Dīn, 'Abd al-Ṣamad
Siyāsāt-i momin. Hyderabad (Deccan), Sayyid Khvājah Burhān Allāh, [1941].
48p. 19cm.
- Author's speech as organiser of the Majlis-i Ittihād al-Muslimīn. Hyderabad warning Indian Muslims that the Hindu leaders of Congress and the Mahasabha were striving for Rām rāj and the only way to safeguard their future was to unite under the Muslim League's banner and support the policies of Mahomed Ali Jinnah.
PIB 215/32
- MUSLIMS - India - Berar**
3166. Karīm'al-Dīn. Qāzī
Payām-i baqā, yā al-bashīr. Nagpur, Anjuman Press, [1921].
28p. 18cm.
On the backward conditions of the Muslim community in Berar and some suggestions for its improvement.
Urdu B 298
- MUSLIMS - India - Politics and Government**
3167. 'Abd Allāh Anvar Beg
Ta'mīr-i nau. Lahore, Urdū Academy, 1938.
196p. 23cm.
A discussion of measures for the reform of Muslim society in India.
14117.bbb.19; SAC. 1986.a.19529
3168. 'Abd al-Qādir, Muḥammad
Hindū-Muslim ittihād par ek khullā khatt Mahātmā Gāndhī ke nām. Aligarh, Muslim University, 1925.
58p. 22cm.
Open letter from Muḥammad 'Abd al-Qādir outlining the religious and political rights of the Muslims in India.
SAC.1986.a.6351
3169. 'Abd al-Rahmān
Muslim-i khvābīdah uṭh. Cawnpore, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Karīm, [1930].
4p. 18cm.
Tract accusing Hindus of anti-Muslim riots, desecration of mosques and attacks on the Prophet's honour, and urging Muslims to boycott Hindu shopkeepers and to refrain from lavish expenditure weddings, Id, etc.
PIB 45/3
3170. 'Abd al-Vahid Khān
Musalmānon kā ṭsar aur āzādī kī jang. Lucknow, United and India Press, 1938.
xvi, 453p. 17cm.

A history of Muslim politics in India.
14117.a.56

3171. Akbar Allāhābādī, Akbar Ḥusain

Payām-i Akbar; murattabah Sayyid Yāmīn
Hāshimī. Lahore, Marghūb Agency, 1923.
64p. 16cm.
Poems mostly critical of the influence of
Western culture on Indian Muslims.
Urdu B 1634

3172. 'Alī Ḥasan Khān. Sayyid Navvāb Ṣaḥī al-Daulah
Ihtisām al-Mulk

al-Bayān. Delhi, Anṣārī Press, [1897].
27p. 16cm.
Text of a lecture on Islam and Muslims in India
delivered at 4th Annual Conference of Nadvat
al-'Ulamā held at Cawnpore in 1897.
SAC.1986.a.6462

3173. al-'Arabī, Abū Sa'īd

Yukhādī 'ūn Allāh va Allāhzīna āmanu.
Angrezon kī dostī Musalmānon ke sāth.
Istanbul, n.p. [1914?].
2p. 26cm.
Turkish propaganda leaflet (probably issued
during World War I) denouncing the British as
enemies of the Muslims, condemning British
policies in India including the wrongs done to
Bahādur Shāh Zafar.
PP Urdu 39

3174. Āzād, Ghulām Muḥammad, comp.

Islām ke gale par churī. yā Vafādārī kā ṣilah.
Calcutta, Ghulām Muḥammad Āzād, 1932.
12 leaves.; illus. 25cm.
Reward for loyalty is a sword at Islam. Pictures,
with captions in Urdu and English of victims of
British atrocities in North- West Frontier
Province and Bengal.
PIB 9/14

3175. 'Azīz, Muḥammad 'Azīz Isrā'īlī

Payām-i 'amal. Lucknow, 'Azīz, [1938?].
279p. 17cm.
Political history of Muslims in India with
suggestions for future action.
SAC.1986.a.6475

3176. Badr al-Islām, Muḥammad

Khilāf varzī. Dah Gaon, Gujarat; Bijnor
printed, Badr al-Islām, 1928.
24p. 16cm.
Advice to Muslims to better themselves by

acquiring education and remaining faithful to
their religion and to free themselves from the
British and Hindu domination
Urdu B 1860

3177. al-Barnī, Kāsh

Muslim Indya. Lahore, Star Light, 1941.
272p. 17cm.
A review of the statements and views of various
religious and political leaders and organisations
in India concerning the future of Muslims in
India
SAC.1986.a.6355

3178. Cār aḥamm masā'il par tabṣirah in dimṣaq
aḥbār, risāle, gau rakhshā. Mirza 'Iyyāz
Kāngras. Lahore, Faḥl Ḥusain, 1936.
16p. 23cm.

Short essays by a Muslim lady (see p.15) on
four important issues confronting Indian
Muslims, followed by a short satirical piece
against Zafar 'Alī Khān and Mahomed 'Abd
Jinnah.
PIB 145

3179. Farrukhī, Maulavī

Barakat baghair ḥarakat. Rāmpur, Matnā
'Abd al-Ḥamīd, 1908.
124p. 17cm.
Essays on the promotion of peace, goodwill and
prosperity amongst Muslims.
14119.a.52

3180. Fīroz, Muḥammad Shu'āib Khān

Islāmī Hind par ek nazar. Aḥgarh, Fīroz, 1937.
105p. 17cm.
On the political consciousness of Muslims in
India and some suggestion for its improvement
SAC.1986.a.6472

3181. Ghānī, M. A. of Rangoon

Mumtāz. With a preface by 'Abd Allāh.
Rangoon, Universal Radio Store, 1937.
xvi, 409p., 2 plates. 20cm.
Dialogues on the condition of Indian Muslims
with suggestion for its improvement.
14119.aa.65

3182. Ḥusain Aḥmad Madnī, Sayyid

Muttaḥidah qaumiyat aur Islām. 3rd ed.
Deoband; Delhi printed, Majlis-i Qāsim al-
Ma'ārif, 1941.
77p. 18cm.
Tract by a nationalist Muslim leader arguing
that his view that Indians were one nation and

that the Congress policies provided adequate safeguards for the interests of the Indian Muslims.

PP Urdu 176; PIB 132A/1; SAC.1986.a.4962

3183. Jamil, Sayyid

Zavāl-i ummat. Dasnah, Meerut, Dār al- 'Amal, 1936.

64p. 14cm.

Causes of the decline of the Muslim power and some suggestions for future course. Also comments on the contemporary politics and accuses Hindu for plotting the annihilation of Muslims in India.

SAC.1986.a.6497

3184. al-Jilānī, Sayyid

Musalmānān-i Hind se appīl. Banglor, Shāhī Press, [1930?].

32p. 14cm.

An appeal to the Muslims in India to pay more attention to their education.

Urdu A 20

3185. Kāzīmī, Sayyid Muḥammad Aḥmad

Musalmānān ke iflās kā 'ilāj aur mas'alah-yi intikhab. Saharanpur; Delhi printed, Sayyid Muḥammad Aḥmad Kāzīmī, 1931.

80p. 16cm.

On the poor conditions and political rights of the Muslims in India.

SAC.1986.a.6587

3186. Maudūdī, Sayyid Abū al-A'la

Usvah-yi Rasūl aur jang-i āzādī. Lahore, Daftar-i Ishā'at-i Sirat, [1939].

38p. 18cm.

Text of a speech reminding Indian Muslims not to support the Indian National Congress but to reform and organise themselves and then achieve their independence and live according to the tenets of Islam.

SAC.1986.a.4953

3187. Muḥammad Ishāq, Maulānā

Paighām-i Janāb Maulānā Qārī Muḥammad

Ishāq Shāhib Diktetar Panjum Jam'iyat-i

'Ulamā' e Zila' Sahāranpūr. Allahabad, Ishāq Aḥmad, 1932.

Heaf. 38cm.

Poster calling upon Muslims to follow the decisions of the Allahabad Unity Conference (held in November 1932) and to oppose British oppression.

PP Urdu 29; PIB 47

3188. Quraishī, Ghulām Jilānī

Appīl ba-khidmat-i Muslim barādarān. Madras, Maṭba' -i Raḥmānī, [1914].

16p. 16cm.

An appeal to Muslims to remain loyal to the British Government.

Urdu B 13

3189. Shaidā Qādirī

Manāzīr-i dilkharāsh. Lahore, Maktabah-yi Insāniyyat, [1940?].

32p. 19cm.

An account of the moral and social decline of Muslims in India.

SAC.1986.a.4844

3190. Stoddard, Theodore Lothrop

The New World of Islam. Musalmānān kā daur-i jadīd aur Hindūstān kā mustaqbil. Translated from the English into Urdu by 'Abd al-Qayyūm. Amritsar, Shaikh 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1925.

240p. 21cm.

14110.a.4 (5)

3191. Tahzīb al-akhḥlāq, ya 'nī Majmū'ah mazāmin-i

Navvāb Intiṣār Jang Maulavī Mushtaq Ḥusain.

Sayyid Maḥmūd. Aḥḥāf Ḥusain Ḥālī va Maulavī

Muḥammad Zakā Allāh; murattabah Munshī

Faḥl al-Dīn. Lahore, Munshī Faḥl, al-Dīn,

1897.

Vol. 4. 20cm.

Collection of articles, mostly on Indian Muslims by Maulavī Mushtaq Ḥusain, Sayyid Maḥmūd, Ḥālī and Maulavī Zakā' Allāh previously published in *Tahzīb al-Akhḥlāq* between 1870 and 1873.

SAC.1986.a.6717

3192. Tūfāil Aḥmad Manglorī, Sayyid

Musalmānān kā roshan mustaqbil. 3rd ed.

Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1940.

14, 616p. 18cm.

14119.a.81

3193. Tūfāil Aḥmad Manglorī, Sayyid

Muslim voṭarān kī faryād. Moradabad, Daftar

Jam'at al- 'Ulamā', Ṣubāh Mutaḥiddah, [1940].

63p. 20cm.

Advice to Indian Muslims that separate electorate introduced under the Government of India Act of 1909 were harmful to their interest.
SAC.1986.a.4845

3194. Tufail Ahmad Manglori, Sayyid
Sarmāyahdāron ki ghulamī aur Musalman. 2nd ed. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1927.
44p. 16cm.
Political history of the Muslims in India and the causes of their downfall, the foremost being boycott of interest on money.
Urdu B 1339

MUSLIMS - Pakistan - Sind

3195. 'Uṣmān Ḥāmid
Dard-i vaṭan. Karachi, 'Uṣmān Ḥāmid, 1930.
32p. 19cm.
An essay urging the Muslims of Sind to join Hindus in a united struggle for independence from the British.
PP Urdu 130; PIB 183/15

MUSLIMS - Relations with Sikhs

3196. Damūdar Singh
Manam Kḥālīṣah. Jammun, Kḥālīṣah Young Men Association, [1920].
16p. 18cm.
Two articles - one by Kḥvājah Ḥasan Nizāmī and the other by Muḥammad Dīn on the need for having cordial relations between the Sikhs and the Muslims.
Urdu B 472

MUSLIMS - Social life and Custom

3197. Nādir Ḥusain
Mi'yār-i sharāfat. Lucknow, Nāmī Press, 1884.
28p. 18cm.
On Islamic etiquette and manners.
SAC.1986.a.6560

MUSSOLINI, BENITO

3198. Mussolini, Benito
La mia vita. My autobiography. (Khatirān aur sar-guzasht). Translated from R.W. Child's English version of the Italian language original by Soma Prakash. Lahore, Gulam Fiaz, 1939.
vi, 286p., illus. 18cm.
14109.ccc.46(3)
3199. Mussolini, Benito
La mia vita. My autobiography. (Mā'hibāt). Translated from R.W. Child's English version of the Italian language original by Shaikh Ikrām Qamar Hoshiarpuri. Lahore, Panjab Literature Co., 1939.
328p. 16cm.
14110.ccc.27

MYSORE - History

3200. 'Abd al-Quddūs, Fayyāz Muḥammad
Riyāsat-i Maisūr. Dār al-sūrūr mera piyāṭā vaṭan. Bangalore, Madinah Press, 1925.
49p. illus. 18cm.
An account of Mysore.
Urdu B 121
3201. Maḥmūd Banglorī, Maḥmūd Kḥān
Tārīkh-i Saltānat-i Kḥudādād-i Maisūr. 2nd ed. Bangalore, Muslim Book Depot, 1939.
656p., illus. 21cm.
History of Mysore during the reigns of Sulṭān Ḥaidar 'Alī and his son Ṭipū Sulṭān.
14109.cc.18; SAC.1986.a.4927
3202. ----- 2nd ed. Bangalore, Barqi Kauṣar Press, 1939.
xvi, 656p., 24 plates, 5 maps. 21cm.
A history of Mysore.
14109.cc.18

MYSTICISM (HINDU)

3203. Varman, Shīv Brat Lāl
Santa-mālā. Lahore, Band-i Mātaram Press, 1923.
314p. 18cm.

Lives and sayings of Hindu saints being volume two of *Bhakta-māla* based on and including a modernised version (as volume one) of the *Bhakta-māla* of Nābhā-jī.
14106.aa.27

MYSTICISM (ISLAM)

3204. 'Abd al-Karīm ibn Ibrāhīm Jilānī
Insān-i kāmīl. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Maulavī Māhīr Aḥmad Zāhīrī.
Calcutta: Ferozepore printed, Hājī Muḥammad Sa'īd, 1908.
2 Parts. 199, 192p. 25cm.
A treatise a mystic theology.
14104.ecc.2
3205. 'Abd al-Raḥmān Lakhnavī
Kamālāt-i ḥaqq. Izhār al-ḥaqq; translated into Urdu from the Persian translation, entitled Nūr-i muṭlaq, by Nūr Allāh of the Arabic language original. By Shams al-Dīn. Amritsar, Shams al-Dīn, 1918.
132p. 18cm.
On mysticism.
Urdu B 604
3206. Gḥazālī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad
al-Munkiz min al-zalal. or lekcar-i Imām Gḥazālī. Edited with Urdu translation by Hāfīz Muḥammad Anvar 'Alī. Lahore, Naval Kishor, 1905.
109p. 28cm.
An Arabic tract against errors in mysticism.
14519.b.52
3207. al-Jilī, 'Abd al-Karīm ibn Ibrāhīm
al-Insān al-kāmīl fī ma'rīfat al-avā'il va al-avākhir. Insān-i kāmīl. Translated from the Arabic by Maulavī Zāhīr Aḥmad Shāh Sahsavānī Zāhīrī. Ferozpur, Faiz Bakhsh Steam Press, 1908.
2 Vols. 199, 192p. 23cm.
A treatise on mystic theology.
14104.ecc.27
3208. Laṭīf, Laṭīf al-Raḥmān
Laṭīf al-laṭīf, al-ma'rūf bah Luṭf-i Raḥmānī.
Calcutta, Maṭba'ī Anvār-i Muḥammadī, 1908.
162p. 23cm.
A treatise on mysticism.
14105.a.18 (3)
3209. Pirithī Singh, Ṣūfī
Tā'ir-i rūḥ. Lahore, Pirithī Singh, [1916].
128p. 18cm.

On mysticism.
Urdu B 579

3210. Sulṭān Bahū
Majlis al-Nabī. Sialkot. Karīm Bakhsh.
[1907].
32p. 14cm.
On mysticism.
Urdu A 7

3211. Sulṭān Bahū
Shams al-'arīfīn. A translation from an Arabic work on mysticism by Sulṭān Bahū. Lahore, Kapūr Art Printing Works, 1921.
100p. 25cm.
14105.f.28 (1)

MYTHOLOGY, GREEK

3212. 'Ābid, 'Ābid 'Alī
Gulhā'e bahār. Lahore, Dār al-Talīf, 1923.
56p. 16cm.
Stories from the ancient Greek mythology.
Urdu B 1064

NĀDIR SHĀH

3213. 'Abbās Ḥusain, Muḥammad Qārī
Ḥayāt-i Nādir or Gḥazālī Muḥammad Nādir Khān kī savānīh-yī 'umrī. Delhi, Qārī (Tamaddun) Book Depot, 1929.
160p., 10plates. 18cm.
Life of Muḥammad Nādir Khān Shāh (1687 - 1747). King of Iran & Afghanistan.
14110.ccc.7 (6)
3214. Mahshar, Muḥammad Ma'ṣūm 'Alī
Vaqā'ī-i Nādirī. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1909.
104p. 19cm.
The life of Nādir Shāh (1687 - 1747), King of Iran & Afghanistan.
14110.b.16 (10)
3215. Muḥammad Ḥusain Khān
Ḥayāt-i Nādir. Jullundur, Hāndah Press, 1933.
iii, 404p., 18 plates. 18cm.
History of Sardār Muḥammad Nādir Khān (died 8 November 1933), King of Afghanistan with a short account of his son and successor Muḥammad Zāhīr Khān.
14109.ccc.31.; 14109.ccc.44 (1)

NAJAF - Description

Superintendent Government Printing
79p. 25cm.
14156.d.36

3216. Shabir Hasan

Album-i Shāhinshāhī. Lucknow, Shabir Hasan, 1912.
25p. 18x24cm.
Contains 11 photographs of Muslim mosques and other buildings of Najaf, Karbala and other places in Arabia. With a description of each.
14109.aaa.27

NAJIB AL-DAULAH, NAVĀB

3217. 'Abd al-Salām Khān, Muḥammad

Sar-guzasht-i Navvāb Najīb al-Daulah. Aligarh, Muslim University, 1924.
3, 26, 80p. 28cm.
Life of the Rohilla chief Najīb al-Daulah (died 1770 A.D.) with the text of an untitled Persian work on his life ascribed to Sayyid Nūr al-Dīn Ḥusain Khān Bahādur Fakhrī.
14773.f.18

NAJIBABAD, BIJNOR - Communal Riots

3218. Sharmā, Jagan Nāth Prashād

Be-gunāhon kī dāstān. Bijnor, Raḥmānī Press, 1927.
15p. 16cm.
A poem advocating the innocence and release of Hindus arrested during a communal riot in Najibabad, Bijnor on 17 December 1926.
Urdu B 1358

NAMES, HINDU

3219. Lyall, Charles James

Guide to the transliteration of Hindu and Muhammadan names. 4th ed. Calcutta, Superintendent Government Printing, 1908.
79p. 25cm.
14156.d.36

NAMES, MUSLIMS

3220. Lyall, Charles James

Guide to the transliteration of Hindu and Muhammadan names. 4th ed. Calcutta,

NANA FARNAVIS

3221. Maktubāt-i Farang, translated from English into Urdu by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Qādir B. Buzurgī. Lucknow, 1912.
80p. 18cm.
Correspondence between an Englishman and Nana Farnavis, the Marhatta leader.
Urdu B 892; 14114.cc.8 (2)

NANAK, GURU

3222. 'Abd al-Rahman

Islām aur Granth Sāhib. Qadian, Muḥammad Yāmīn, printed. 'Abd al-Rahman, [1921].
64p. 18cm.
Tries to prove that by quotations from the Sikh Granth that Gurū Nānak (1469-1539) was a Muslim.
Urdu B 299

3223. Amar Singh

Takzīb-i Qādiyānī. Lahore, Amar Singh [1921].
136p. 18cm.
In refutation of the claims by Mirzā Ghulam Aḥmad that Gurū Nānak (1469-1539) believed in Islam.
Urdu B 384

3224. Bālā

Janamsākhi-yi Gurū Nānak. Translated from the Panjabi by Dayā Rām 'Ākif. Lahore, Dayā Rām 'Ākif, 1911.
742p. 26cm.
14106.bb.44

3225. Faṭḥ al-Dīn, Caudhrī and Ralyā Rām, K. L.

Gurū Bābā Nānak Ṣāhib. Lahore, Malik Nūr Ilāhī, [1926].
76p. 16cm. (Baccon kā Kutub Khānah, No 13)
Life of Gurū Nānak (1469-1539) founder of Sikhism.
Urdu B 1411

3226. Ghulām Aḥmad, Mīrzā

Naẓm colah Nānak Ṣāhib. Qadian, Muḥammad Yāmīn, [1919].
16p. 18cm.

A poem endeavouring to prove that Gurū Nānak was a Muslim.
Urdu B 574

3227. Gurū Nānak Dev. Lahore, The Punjab School Supply Book Depot, 1927.
103p. 16cm.
Life of Gurū Nānak (1469-1539) founder of Sikhism.
Urdu B 1657

3228. Muḥammad Yūsuf
Janam Sākhī Shri Bābā Gurū Nānak Devjī Mahārāj. Amritsar, Kutub Kḥānah-yi Nayyir-i Islām. [1917]. 198p. 18cm.
Biography of Gurū Nānak.
Urdu B 632

3229. Nānak Bābā
Vird-i haqq, ya 'nī Srf Jap jī Šāhib kā tarjamah manzūm bah Urdū by Lāl Singh Ānand Kḥālīs with Urdu preface by Sevā Rām Singh.
Peshawar; Lahore printed, Lāl Singh Ānand Kḥālīs, 1936.
9p. 88p. 18cm.
In Gurmukhi and Persian scripts with a Urdu metrical translation.
14162.b.70

3230. Qanar, Pindī Dās
Gurū Nānak darsana. Delhi, Panjābī Press, 1936.
304p., 4plates. 18cm.
Poems in praise of Gurū Nānak.
14114.cc.47 (1)

3231. Sevā Singh
Colah Šāhib. Amritsar, Sevā Singh, [1921].
16p. 18cm.
Tries to prove that Gurū Nānak's colah or gown was presented to him by the ruler of Baghdad and not by God.
Urdu B 300

3232. Sevā Singh
Gurū Nānak Šāhib aur Islām. Amritsar, Sevā Singh, [1921].
71p. 18cm.
An attempt to show that Gurū Nānak was not a follower of Islam.
Urdu B 309

3233. Sevā Singh
Gurū Nānak Šāhib aur tavāf-i Ka'bah. Amritsar, Sevā Singh, [1921].
16p. 18cm.

tries to prove that Gurū Nānak went to Ka'bah as a traveller and not on a pilgrimage.
Urdu B 266

3234. Sevā Singh
Nūr kā futūr. Amritsar, Sevā Singh, [1922].
48p. 18cm.
Tries to prove that Gurū Nānak was not a follower of Islam.
Urdu B 265

NAND LĀL

3235. Rām Kishn Singh
Jīvan caritra Bhā'ī Nand Lāl. Lahore, Dayā Singh, 1912.
22p. 19cm.
A short biography of Nand Lāl of Multan a disciple of Guru Govind Singh.
14110.b.12 (5) ↗

NAPOLEON BONAPARTE

3236. Dharam Dev
Napoliyān Bonāpart. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'c, 1923.
192p. 16cm.
Life of Napoleon Bonaparte (1769-1821) of France.
Urdu B 1679

3237. Nizāmī, Kḥāvajah Ḥasan
Frānsīsī darvesh ke malfūzāt, ya 'nī Shahinshāh-i Frāns Napoliyān Bonāpart ke falsafiyānah, ārifānah, jangī, 'ilmī, tammadunī maqūle. Delhi; Meerut printed, Sayyid Muḥammad Šādiq, [1915].
33p. 14cm
A collection of principles advocated by Napoleon Bonaparte (1769-1821) of France.
Urdu A 8b

NATHAR, SAYYID

3238. 'Ārif Suhravardī, Qāsim Ḥusain
Tašarrufāt-i Naṭharī. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Sayyid Ghulam Rasūl. Madras, Maṭba'-'i Karīmī, 1914.

160p. 21cm.

A metrical work on the life and miracles of
Sultān Sayyid Naṭhar, a Sufī saint buried at
Trichinopoly.
14105.c.8

3239. Nūr, Ṭāhir 'Alī, Mīr

Karāmāt-i Naṭhar Valī. Madras, Shāhī Electric
Press, 1938.
129p. 19cm.
A life of Sultān Sayyid Naṭhar, also known as
Naṭhar Valī, a Muslim saint, in verse.
14110.ccc.32 (1)

NATIONALISTIC DRAMA

3240. 'Abd al-Samī', pseud.

Āzādī yā maut. Benares, Upanyas Bahar
Office, 1923.
284p.; illus. 20cm. (Nāṭakā Mālā, No 25)
A nationalistic drama in Nagari characters.
14112.bb.34 (1)

3241. Aṣar, Āsā Rām Koshak

Vaṭan parast. Delhi, Jiyotī Prashād Guptā,
1923.
104p. 18cm.
Nationalistic drama.
Urdu B 32

3242. Manẓar Brelvī

Drāmāh Mahātmā Gāndhī. Bareilly, Manẓūr
Book Depot, [1932].
86p. 18cm.
Nationalistic drama on Hindu-Muslim unity.
PP Urdu 136

3243. Shokh Dihlavi

Bīsṯīn ṣadī ka shahīd-i a'ẓam, 'urf Mīstār
Jatindar Nāth Dās. Delhi, Sat Sang Āshram,
[1930].
128p.; ill. 18cm.
Nationalistic drama on the life of Jatendar Nath
Das who died fasting in jail in September 1929.
PP Urdu 162

3244. Ṭā'ib, 'Abd al-Ghaffār Kḥān

Shahīd-i qaum, or Josh-i Islām. Edited by M. S.
Jauhar. Lahore, Dayā Singh, 1923.
124p. 19cm.
A historical drama.
14112.bb.35 (3)

NATIONALISTIC POETRY

3245. 'Abd al-Kāmil

Qandiyon ka taranah, ya'ni Asrar-e Karīmī
yad. Bijnor, Afghan Book Agency, [192?].
31p. 18cm.
Nationalistic poems.
Urdu B 334

3246. 'Abd al-Qadir, Sa'ad al-Dīn, comp.

Jazbat-e qaumi. Lahore, Dayā Singh
Works, 1921.
xiii, 144p. 18cm.
A collection of nationalistic poems by
various authors.
14106.d.36 (1)

3247. 'Abd al-Rahman, Muḥammad

Svarāj ka jhanda. Dhampur, Anwar ul
1923.
8p. 18cm.
Patriotic poems on non-cooperation.
Urdu B 790

3248. 'Abd al-Shakūr Kḥān and Faḡl al-Rahman, both
Muḥammad

Jazbat-e aḥrār. Lahore, S.K. Aziz, 1922.
32p. 18cm.
Patriotic poems.
Urdu B 540

3249. Aftāb Pānīpatī, Anūp Cand

Josh-i vaṭan. Delhi, Delhi Printing Works,
[1940].
112p. 18cm.
Patriotic poems.
SAC.1986.a.6368

3250. Agravāl, Tuḡfah Rām Varsyā

Tuḡfah jhūlne jang-i gārhā malmal. Khuriah
(Bulandshahr Dist.), Sudarshan Printing Works,
1930.
16p. 19cm.
Nationalistic poetry, chiefly in support of the
boycott and Svadeshi movements.
PP Urdu 120; PIB 64/54

3251. Aḥmad Ḥasan, comp.

Fidā' e qaum. Siyoharah (Bijnor Dist.);
Moradabad printed, Aḥmad Ḥasan, [1930?].
8p. 14cm.
Nationalistic songs, addressed principally to
Muslims and urging the to give their lives in the
cause of Kḥilāfat.
PP Urdu 145; PIB 37/29

3252. Aḥmad Jān
Azādī kā hār. Dehradun, Madrasah Tajvīd al-
Islām, 1923.
8p. 14cm.
Patriotic and Khilāfat poems.
Urdu B 1697
3253. Aḥmad, Hājī
Dard-i Khilāfat, ya'nī Kalām-i Aḥmad. Aligarh;
Delhi printed. Hājī Aḥmad, [1921?].
2 parts. 16p. 16cm.
Collection of nationalistic songs, chiefly in
support of the Khilāfat movement.
PP Urdu 123
3254. Aḥmad, Hājī
Vāqī'ah-yi Panjāb, ya'nī Kalām-i Aḥmad.
Aligarh; Delhi printed. Hājī Aḥmad, [1922?].
Part 2. 8p. 16cm.
Collection of nationalistic songs.
PP Urdu 123
3255. Aḥmaq Phaphūndvī
Zindān-i ḥamāqat. Meerut; Delhi printed.
Qaumī Dār al-Ishā'at, 1922.
63p. 16cm. (Ḥiṣṣah avval)
Patriotic poetry.
Urdu B 932
3256. Aḥmaq, Muḥammad Muṣṭafā Khān
Kalām-i Aḥmaq. Lahore, Tārīkhī Kutub
Khānah. [1922].
48p. 18cm.
Nationalistic poems
Urdu B 520
3257. Akhtar, Lalitā Prashād
Ṣadā-yi vaṭan. Saharanpur, Gordhan Dās,
[1921].
32p. 18cm.
Patriotic poetry.
Urdu B 452
3258. 'Alī, Sayyid 'Alī Ḥusain Shāh
Ṣadā' e dard. 3rd ed. Lahore; Sialkot printed.;
Sayyid 'Alī Ḥusain Shāh 'Alī, [1940].
16p. 18cm.
Patriotic poems, devoted to the plight of Indian
peasants and workers, as well as to the
elimination of communalism in India.
PP Urdu 173; PIB 81
3259. Almast, Pannā Lāl Jain
Mahātmā Gāndhī kī āndhī or Svarājyah kā
tūfān. Jubbulpore, Bābū Pannā Lāl Jain, 1922.
33p. 16cm.
- In Nagari script. Songs on the non-cooperation
movement.
14106.d.36 (3)
3260. Amar Amritsarī
Āzādī ke tarāne. 'urf Jazbāt-i Amar. Amritsar;
Lahore printed, Amar Book Depot, 1931.
32p. 18cm.
Patriotic poems, some in praise of Bhagat Singh
and Motilal Nehru.
PP Urdu 193; PIB 26/1
3261. Ānand Morādābādī, Chadāmī Lāl, comp.
Tegh-i sitam. Moradabad, Moradabad Public
Press, 1922.
8p. 14cm.
Urdu B 811
3262. Angrezon kī akarḥūn nikal ga'ī. Jitpur Kalan
(Agra Dist.), Bābū Rām, 1930.
16p. 19cm.
Nationalistic songs.
PP Urdu 117; PIB 21/8
3263. Angrezon kī boltī band. Jitpur Kalan (Agra Dist.);
Delhi printed, Bābū Rām, 1930.
16p. 19cm.
Nationalistic songs including condemnation of
British activities in the Punjab and at Peshawar.
PP Urdu 118; PIB 21/5B
3264. Angrezon kī kūkaron kūn. Delhi, National Book
Depot, [1921].
8p. 18cm.
Nationalistic poems.
Urdu B 294
3265. Angrezon kī kūkaron kūn. 2nd ed. Delhi,
National General Book, 1921.
8p. 18cm.
Urdu B 294
3266. Anvār Aḥmad, Shaikh
Āh-i maḥlūmān. Saharanpur, Shaikh Anvār
Aḥmad, 1927.
Vol. 2. 16p. 14cm.
Patriotic poetry by various poets recited at
various meetings of the Khilāfat Committees
and the Indian National Congress.
Urdu B 801/2
3267. -----Another ed. Saharanpur Shaikh
Anvār Aḥmad, [1930?].
Part 2. 16p. 14cm.

- Nationalistic poems, some in praise of Kemal
Ata Turk, Muḥammad 'Alī Jauhar, Ḥusain
Aḥmad Madnī, etc.
PP Urdu 148
3268. Aṣar Morādābādī
Mem Ṣāhib kā pāndān. Moradabad,
Ihtishāmiyah Book Agency, 1922.
4p. 16cm.
Patriotic poems ridiculing the influence of
western culture on Indian women.
Urdu B 913
3269. Asīr Morādābādī. comp.
Morādābād ke mazlūm qaidī. Moradabad,
Printing House, [1922].
8p. 12cm.
Poems in support of Zafar, Ashfāq and Banvārī
of Moradabad who were imprisoned by the
Government for nationalistic activities.
Urdu B 845
3270. Avasthī, Shankar Dayāl. ed.
Tarānah-yi svarājīyah. Cawnpore, Intiṣāmī
Press, 1921.
16p. 22cm
Patriotic poems, some anonymous, others by
Fikrī, Indra, Falak, Sharmā, Zumurrud, Shaidā,
Vaḥīd, 'Ishrat, Muṣṭarīb, Hamdam and Nūr.
PIB 37/26
3271. Āzādī kī devī Lachmī Bā'ī. Delhi, Bābū Rām
Sharmā Bookseller, [1931].
15p. 19cm.
Patriotic poems, some anonymous others by
Bismil, Premi, Sarju (Sarjoni), and Ḳḥujandī,
including one (p.2-8) in praise of the Rani of
Jhansi and her exploits during the Mutiny.
PIB 67/7
3272. 'Azīz Lakhnavī, Mīrzā Muḥammad Hādī
Nālah-yi jaras: qaumī naẓmoṅ kā majmū'ah,
1907 se 1917 tak. Lucknow, Nāmī Press,
1926.
120p. 16cm.
Patriotic poems.
Urdu B 1157/1
3273. Bahan Satyahvatī kā jel sandesh. Agra, Bābū
Rām Sharmā, 1930.
16p. 20cm.
Nationalistic poems including one in the form
of a message from Satyahvatī Devī in prison.
PP Urdu 98
3274. Barish-i 'arfān. Jaunpur, Dar'ul-ah wa Mathbiyyah
Milhiyah, [1923].
8p. 16cm
Patriotic poems by Maulana Muḥammad 'Alī
Jauhar and Maulana Fazl al-Ḥasan Gasṣar
Moham composed during their imprisonment.
Urdu B 1914
3275. Bedār-yi Hind. Budaun, Annāl Jātī, P.
[1921].
Part 1. 8p. 15cm.
Patriotic poetry.
Urdu B 800
3276. Bedār-yi Hind. Budaun, Annāl Jātī, P.
[1921].
Part 2. 8p. 18cm.
Patriotic poetry.
Urdu B 799
3277. Bedār-yi Hind. Budaun, Jagdish Prakashan
Vishama Candra Vashī, [1920].
Vol. 2. 8p. 17cm
A collection of nationalistic poems by various
hands. 1 in Panjābī the rest in Urdu.
PP Urdu 150. PIB 37.5
3278. Beg. Mīrzā Jāhūr
Mahatmā Gāndhī. Budaun, Annāl Jātī,
Qādīrī, 1921.
8p. 15cm.
Urdu B 343
3279. Bhajanāvālī. Mainpuri, Aman Sabha, [1920].
8p. 18cm.
Poems condemning Swadeshi and non-
cooperation movements.
Urdu B 287
3280. Bismil, Muḥammad Ḥusain
Bedād qātil- Faryād-i Bismil. Budaun,
Muḥammad Ḥusain Bismil, 1922.
8p. 16cm.
Patriotic poetry.
Urdu B 867
3281. Bismil, Sukhdev Prasād
Jazbāt-i Bismil. Prayag, Abhyudyā Press,
1928.
124p. 16cm.
In Nagari scripts. Poems, mostly patriotic.
Urdu B 1879
3282. Bulbulān-i ḥurriyyat ke tarāne. Jaunpur, Ḳhilāfat
Committee, 1921.
1ff. 26x43cm.

- Handbill containing nationalistic poems, including some in support of Turkey, by Tegh Ansāri, Muḥammad 'Alī Jauhar, Aghā Hashr Kashmīrī, etc.
PP Urdu 47; PIB 1553/12
- 16p. 18cm.
Patriotic poems.
Urdu B 505
3283. Cakbast, Braj Narāyana
Ṣubḥ-i vaṭan. With a preface by Tej Bahādur Saprū. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1926.
[31], 178p. 1 plate. 21cm.
A collection of nationalistic poems.
14114.g.18
3284. Caman Lakhnāvi, Rām Svarūp, comp
Bismil kī tarap aur kisānon kī durdashā.
Lucknow, Caman Lakhnāvi, 1930.
8p. 19cm
Nationalistic poems by Pandat Rām Prashād Bismil and Caman Lakhnāvi.
PP Urdu 116; PIB 21/13
3285. Candra Kavī Muzaffānagarī
Jel git. 2nd ed. Muzaffānagar, Bhārat Printing Works, [1920].
48p. 18cm.
Patriotic poetry written in jail.
Urdu B 439
3286. Candrikā Prashād Jijnāsu, comp
Qaumī ḍankā aur svadeshī khadī. 2nd ed.
Lucknow, Lahore printed, Hindu Samāj Sudhār Kāryālayah, 1930.
16p. 18cm. (Hindu Social Reform Series, No 16)
Patriotic poems by Akhtar, Parkāsh, Madhūr, Sadā, and Kamāl.
PP Urdu 202; PIB 74/3b
3287. Ciranjī L'al
Taṣvīr-i Gāndhī. Lahore, Ciranjī L'al, [1921].
16p. 18cm.
Patriotic poems.
Urdu B 386
3288. Dard-i vaṭan. 2nd ed. Lahore, Om Prakāsh, [1922].
56p. 18cm.
Patriotic poems.
Urdu B 301
3289. Datt, Bakhshī Om Prakāsh
Naishnal guldastah. Lahore, Rāmdās, 1922.
128p. 18cm.
Urdu B 523
3290. Dil Muḥammad, Kḥvājah
Payām-i dil. Lahore, Marghūb Agency, [1922]
3291. Dube, Gangā Rām
Desh gīt. Muzaffānagar, Ja'farī Press, 1921.
48p. 18cm.
Urdu B 427
3292. Dvārakā Nāth Rainah
Zanjīr-i ghulāmī. Dehra Dun, Bhāratīyah, [1921].
7p. 18cm.
Patriotic poems.
Urdu B 365
3293. Fahīm Kḥān, Muḥammad, comp
Maghribī bandar. Lucknow, Urdu Press, 1921.
8p. 14cm.
Two nationalistic songs condemning British atrocities and those Indians who support the government because of financial gain one by Nazīr Aḥmad Kḥajandī read at the 10th April 1921 meeting of the District Political Conference Bulandshahr, the other by Luṭf reproduced from *Bande Mātaram* of 11th February 1921.
PP Urdu 46; PIB 153
3294. Faqīr Cand
Jalvaye kaum. Cawnpore, Faqīr Cand, 1923.
8p. 17cm.
Patriotic poems in Nagari script.
Urdu B 1923
3295. Farḥat, Hāfīz
Naghmah-yi jel. Moradabad, 'Abd al-'Azīz, 1922.
8p. 18cm.
Patriotic poetry
Urdu B
3296. Gāndhī gīt sāgar. Aligarh, Jasvant Singh, 1922.
16p. 18cm.
Nationalistic poetry.
Urdu B 814
3297. Gautam, Brahma Nand
Bhajan Svarāj andolan. Ambala, Banārasī Dās, 1922.
18p. 16cm.
Svarajiyah poems.
Urdu B 657
3298. Ghadr dī gūnj, desh bhagatān dī bānī. San Francisco, Ghadr Press, 1914.
32p. 21cm.

- Nationalistic poems, mostly in Panjabi, the last three in Urdu.
Urdu PP 65/ (1) and (3)
- 1914
24p. 16cm
A patriotic poem urging Muslims to unite
their destiny
SAC.1986.a.6450
3299. Ghadr kī gūnj. No. 2: Ghadrī bait bhajan aur nazmo
ñ kā Majmū'ah. San Francisco, Yugāntar
Āshram Daftār Hindūstān Ghadr, 1916.
32p. 25cm.
Nationalistic songs. 13 in Urdu and 9 in
Panjabi.
PP Urdu 66/ 1-2
3300. Giryah-yi Hind. Nagina; Binaur printed, Kutub
Khānah-yi Fakhr al-Tijarat. [1920]
Vol. 3. 16p. 14cm.
Patriotic poems condemning Indian soldiers for
fighting against the Turks and participating in
attacks on Muslim holy places.
PP Urdu 153
3301. Goshah-nashīn. Sayyid Barakat 'Alī
Jām-i baqā. Wazirabad, Shambhū Nāth, 1928.
48p. 16cm.
Islamic, mostly patriotic poems.
Urdu B 2028
3302. Guldastah-yi nazm. Lahore, Punjab Central
Trading Company. [1920].
Vol. I. 48p. 18cm.
Nationalistic poems.
Urdu B 278
3303. Gupta, Govind Rām, comp.
Satyahvatī kā sandeshah aur inqilāb kī lahar.
Dehli, S.D. Gupta, 1930.
16p. 20cm.
Nationalistic songs.
PP Urdu 10; PIB 67/22
3304. Gurū Prasād, comp.
Muhibb-i vaṭan. Allahabad, Gurū Prashād, n.d.
50p. 15cm.
Nationalistic poems by various hands;
previously published in various books,
newspapers and periodicals.
PP Urdu 140
3305. Hālī, Khvājah Altāf Husain
Hubb-i vaṭan. Lahore, Marghūb Agency,
[1922]. 16p. 16cm.
A patriotic poem.
SAC.1986.a.6449
3306. Hālī, Khvājah Altāf Husain
Tuhfat al-aghvān. Lahore, Marghūb Agency,
1914
24p. 16cm
A patriotic poem urging Muslims to unite
their destiny
SAC.1986.a.6450
3307. ----- Another ed. Lahore, Marghūb
Agency. [1922]
24p. 16cm
A patriotic poem urging Muslims to unite
their destiny
SAC.1986.a.6449
3308. Hashr Kashmirī, Agha Muhammad
Shukriyah Yūrup 4th ed. Lahore, Marghūb
Agency. [1922]
16p. 18cm
Nationalistic poems on the fallen combatants
the Muslims.
Urdu B 503
3309. Hind kī mashīn-gan jo sāt hazār mil' kar
ke parkhāccē urāti hāt. Sahāranpur, Sa
Anvār Ahmad. [1922]
8p. 14cm
Patriotic poetry
Urdu B 844
3310. Hindūstān hamārā. Delhi, General Book Depot
[1921].
40p. 18cm.
Patriotic poetry.
Urdu B 354
3311. Hindūstān hamārā. Delhi, General Book Depot
1921.
40p. 18cm.
Poems by Iqbāl, Cakbast etc. on nationalistic
themes.
Urdu B 354
3312. Hubb al-vaṭanī. Allahabad, Ajūdhya Prashād
Bhārgava, 1925.
Part 1. 8p. 16cm.
Patriotic poems.
Urdu B 1194/1
3313. Hubb al-vaṭanī. Allahabad, Ajūdhya Prashād
Bhārgava, 1925.
Part 2. 8p. 16cm.
Patriotic poems.
Urdu B 1194/2
3314. Hubb al-vaṭanī. Allahabad, Ajūdhya Prashād
Bhārgava, 1925.
Part 3. 8p. 16cm
Patriotic poems.
Urdu B 1194/3

3315. Hukūmat ki pol. Bareilly, Āryah Granth
Ratnakar, nd.
8p. 18cm
Nationalistic songs.
PP Urdu 147; PIB 37/12
3316. Ibrāhīm, Muḥammad
Gīrah katoṅ kā foto. Budaun, Muḥammad
Ibrāhīm, [1922].
7p. 18cm
Nationalistic poems.
Urdu B 335
3317. I'jāz Jahān, Muḥammad
Hamārā apīl badargāh-i Rabb-i jalīl. Gangoh
(Saharanpur Dist.), Muḥammad I'jāz Jahān,
1921.
8p. 22cm
Two poems asking God and the prophet
Muḥammad to help Muslims overcome their
difficulties, and also to remain steadfast in the
non-cooperation and k̄hilāfat movements.
Urdu PP 189
3318. Intik̄hāb-i jadīd, yā Qaumī nazmon kā majmū'ah.
Lahore, Marghūb Agency, 1918.
95p. 16cm.
Patriotic poems by Iqbāl, Ḥālī, Akbar, Nazīr,
Nairang, Zafar and others.
SAC.1986.a.6704d
3319. Intik̄hāb-i jadīd, yā Qaumī nazmon kā majmū'ah.
Lahore, Marghūb Agency, [1921].
64p. 18cm.
Anthology of patriotic poems by Iqbāl, Ḥālī,
Nazīr, Zafar, etc.
Urdu B 514
3320. Iqbāl, Muḥammad, Sir
K̄hizr-i rāh. 2nd ed. Lahore, Ṭāhir al-Dīn,
[1922].
16p. 16cm.
A nationalistic poem.
Urdu B 256
3321. Irshād, Irshād Aḥmad
Faryād-i bekas. Qaumī nazmen. Poona, Maṭba'at
i Faiz, 1924.
17p. 14cm.
Patriotic poems.
Urdu B 1035
3322. Ishāq Badāyūnī, Muḥammad Ishāq
Eṛān. Budaun, Maṭba'at Amīr al-Iqbāl, 1922.
8p. 17cm.
Poems advocating the use of the spinning wheel.
Urdu B 883; 14106.d.36 (2)
3323. Janbāz Amritsarī, Ghulām Nabī
Ḥabsiyāt-i Jānbāz; with an introduction by
Maulānā Qāzī Aḥsan Aḥmad Shuja'abādī.
Amritsar, Urdu Book Stall, [1936].
112p. 16cm.
Patriotic poems written during author's
confinement in Gurdaspur Jail in 1935. Also
includes (pp. 95-112) poems refuting
Ahmadiyya doctrine.
SAC.1986.a.6704c
3324. Jauhar, Muḥammad 'Alī
Jazbāt-i Ahrār. Sholapur, M.N. Munshī, 1925.
12p. 16cm.
Patriotic poems by Maulānā Zafar 'Alī,
Muḥammad 'Alī and Sayyid Ḥabīb Ḥāshimī.
Urdu B 1007
3325. Jauhar, Muḥammad 'Alī and Shaukat 'Alī
Udgārā. Etawah, Brahma Press, 1918.
19p.; portrait of Jauhar brothers and their
mother. 15cm.
Patriotic poems. In Nagari script.
14114.e.19
3326. Jazbāt-i qaumī. Compiled by Sayyid 'Abd al-
Qādir. Lahore, Punjab Book Agency, 1921.
144p. 18cm.
A collection of nationalistic poems by Iqbāl,
Āzād, Ḥālī, Ḥashr, Ḥasrat and others.
Urdu B 259
3327. Josh Malihābādī, Shabīr Ḥasan K̄hān
Āvāzah-yi ḥaqq. Lucknow, Aṣaḥ anī-Maṭābī,
1921.
48p. 16cm.
A poem on the struggle and sacrifice of the
Prophet's family against injustice and tyranny
and asking people to follow their example in
their struggle against the British.
Urdu B 914
3328. Kaifī Brelvī, comp.
Tarānah-yi qaum. Hapur; Moradabad printed.
Bhavānī Prasād, 1921.
2 Vols. 4, 4p. 24cm.
A collection of nationalistic songs, some by the
compiler.
PP Urdu 48 & PP Urdu 124; PIB 52/5 & PIB 52
/4.
3329. Kanhaiyā Lāl, comp.
Naḡmah-yi vaṭān. Allahabad, Rām Nārāyan
Lāl, 1926.

- Vol. 2. 32p. 16cm.
Patriotic poems, by various hands.
Urdu B 1162/2
3330. Kapūr, Rām Kishn, comp.
Līdaron kā ākhīrī paighām. Dehra Dun, Hari
Shankar Sharmā, [1921].
16p. 12cm.
Patriotic poetry.
Urdu B 405
3331. Kapūr, Rām Kishn, comp.
Svadeshī kī jhankār, yā Yūrup kā dīvālah.
Dehra Dun, Bhāratīyah Press, [1922].
8p. 14cm
Urdu B 672; Urdu B 861
3332. Karīm Allāh
K̄hilāfat kā jhandā aur Gāndhī kā dandā.
Budaun, Karīm Allāh, 1922.
8p. 18cm
Urdu B 337
3333. Kauṣar, Shaikh Jumman
Car̄khah, us kī hastī kā tazkirah aur rāg Islāmī
nuqtah-yi nazar se. Burhanpur, Shaikh Jumman
Kauṣar, [1922].
16p. 18cm.
Poems, by various hands in praise of spinning
wheel and boycott of foreign goods.
Urdu B 822
3334. Kishna Svarūp, comp
Āh-i mazlūm. Budaun, Secretary Congress
Committee, 1922.
8p. 16cm
Poems on Hindu-Muslim unity and in support
of Svadeshi movement.
Urdu B 885
3335. Lāhaur Kāngras kā 'ilān, 'urf Āzādī kā jhandā.
Delhi, Bharat Book Agency, [1930?].
16p. 19cm
Nationalistic songs.
PP Urdu 122; PIB 29/1
3336. Lahīrī, Hukm Cand
Svarājīyah ḥāsīl karnekā ṣarīqah. Amritsar,
Hukm Cand Lahīrī, [1930].
8p. 24cm.
Nationalistic poems, mainly on Gandhi's
political philosophy.
PIB 170/1
3337. Lakshmi Narāyan
Dard-i Hind. 2nd ed. Delhi, Bāl Bahār Office,
[1922].
8p. 18cm.
- Nationalistic poems
Urdu B 296
3338. Lakshmi Narāyan
Sada-yi vaṭan. Delhi, Bāl Bahār Office,
[1922].
8p. 18cm.
Patriotic poems
Urdu B 373
3339. Madad-i 'Alī Khān, comp
Mahātmā Gāndhī. Cawnpore, 'Azīz Pr.
[1922].
8p. 23cm.
Poems, by various hands in praise of Gandhi
and the Khilafat Movement
PP Urdu 107; PIB 56/14
3340. Madhū Rām
Na'rah-yi vaṭan. Lahore, Jagdish Prasthān
Bhandār, 1921.
48p. 18cm.
Patriotic poems
Urdu B 247
3341. Mahātmā Gāndhī kā bigul aur svarakī bhāṣā
Delhi, Bāl Bahār Office, [1922].
8p. 18cm.
Patriotic poems.
Urdu B 375
3342. Mahātmā Gāndhī kā havā'ī jahāz. Delhi,
Bhāṭīyah Brothers, [1921].
8p. 16cm.
Patriotic poems.
Urdu B 369
3343. Māhir, pseud.
Hindūstānī Āzād Jamā'at. Cawnpore, Calcutta
printed, Dev Narā'en Pāṇḍe, 1929.
1 leaf. 26cm.
Nationalistic poem, calling upon Indians to
struggle fearlessly for India's freedom.
PIB 71/2
3344. Maḥmūd 'Alī
Mahātmā Gāndhī kī jai. Lucknow, Mansā
Rām, 1922.
8p. 18cm.
Nationalistic poems.
Urdu B 336
3345. ----- 2nd ed. Lucknow, Mansā Rām,
1922.
8p. 18cm.
Nationalistic poems.
Urdu B 818

3346. Maḥvi, Muḥammad Ḥusain
Navā-yi dard, yā Dāstān-i millat. Lucknow,
Naval Kishor, [1919].
8p. 18cm.
A poem on the fallen condition of the Muslims.
Urdu B 515
3347. Mansā Rām, comp.
Ṣadā-yi Baghdād. Lucknow, Mansā Rām,
1922.
8p. 18cm.
Nationalistic poems by various poets.
Urdu B 340
3348. Mast, Mohan Candr
Gāndhī kā sudarshan cakkar. Kanwali
(Gurgaon Dist.); Delhi printed, Mohar Cand
Mast., 1930.
16p. 19cm.
Nationalistic songs, including several by other
writers, notably Krishn Suklā and Yād Rām
Sarmā.
PP Urdu 104; PIB 67/24
3349. Matīn, Muḥammad Mukhtār Aḥmad Kḥān
Shu'lah-yi Haram, Faryād-i Ka'bah. Dhampur,
Shakḥ Hāhī Bakḥsh, 1922.
16p. 16cm.
Urdu B 887
3350. Miskīn, Indra Singh Sardār
Mistār Harī Kishn Ji kī phānsī. Amritsar,
Sardār Balbīr Singh, [1931].
15p. 19cm.
Nationalistic poems, glorifying Harī Kishan's
attempt to shoot the Governor of the Punjab on
23 December 1930.
PIB 8/20 B
3351. Muḥammad Ḥaidar
Qaumī tarānah āzādī kā nuṣkhah. Pilibhit,
Muḥammad Ḥaidar, 1921.
8p. 22cm.
Nationalistic songs, mostly by Muḥammad
Ḥaidar, but also one each by Ḥasrat, Āzād,
Aḥmaq Phaphondavī, and 'Abd al-Kḥāliq
Dihlavī.
PP Urdu 108; PIB 52/4
3352. Muḥammad Ḥusain, comp.
Kḥvāb-i pareshān. Sardhanah; Moradabad
printed, Iṣṭifā Ḥusain, [1930?].
8p. 23cm.
Nationalistic songs, addressed principally to
Indian Muslims, condemning British atrocities
against the Moplahs and the invasion of Medina
and desecration of the Ka'bah in Makka
- during World War I.
PIB 56/9 1469
3353. Muḥammad Raḥmān
Tuḥfah-yi Dihlī: nāc kā khākah. Delhi:
Allahabad printed, Muḥammad Raḥmān, 1927.
8p. 16cm.
Nationalistic and anti-Arya Samaj poems.
Urdu B 1216
3354. Munshī Rām
Parjāpatī-qaum kā rāz-i sarbastah. Delhi, Tej
Press, 1923.
84p. 18cm.
Patriotic poems.
Urdu B 174
3355. Mushtāq, 'Abd al-Gḥafūr, comp.
Āl Inḍiyā Mushā'irah Aḥmadābād. Karachi:
Hyderabad printed, 'Abd al-Karīm Ḥasan
Meman, 1922.
8p. 16cm.
Patriotic poems.
Urdu B 931
3356. Na'ī bedād. Lucknow, Mansā Rām, 1922.
8p. 12cm.
Patriotic poems in support of Swaraj.
Urdu B 857
3357. Nālah-yi Hind. Ḥiṣṣah cahārum: Fughān-i Hind.
Nagina, Bijnor, Fakḥr al-Tijārat, 1922.
16p. 14cm.
Patriotic poetry.
Urdu B 847
3358. Na'rah-yi vaṭan. Lahore, Jagdish Pustak
Bhandār, [1921].
48p. 18cm.
Nationalistic poems.
Urdu B 247
3359. Nashtar-i Hind: Bī Amman kā kḥitāb apne beṭon
ko. Budaun, Muḥammad Ismā'īl, 1922.
8p. 18cm.
Nationalistic and Kḥilāfat poems.
Urdu B 342
3360. Nāṭiq, Abū al-Ḥasan
Faryād-i Muslim. Lucknow, Mansā Rām,
1922.
8p. 16cm.
Urdu B 886
3361. Nazīr, Aṣghar Ḥusain Kḥān
Bāng-i ṣadāqat. Ludhiana, Ṣūfi Book Depot,
1924.

- 16p. 16cm.
Patriotic poetry.
Urdu B 1259
3362. Nişār-i vaṭan. Budaun. Muḥammad Ismā'īl,
1922.
8p. 18cm.
Nationalistic poems.
Urdu B 339
3363. Om Prakāsh Sāhanī, comp.
Dard-i vaṭan. Lahore. Lājpat Rā'e, 1921.
56p. 18cm.
Collection of patriotic poems by various hands.
14114.ee.10 (2)
3364. Om Prakāsh, Baḳḥshī
Naishnal guldastah. Lahore, Rāmdās and Sons,
[192?].
128p. 18cm.
Patriotic poetry.
Urdu B 523
3365. Panchī, M.S.
Dukhī dīlkī pukār yā 'nī Panchī kī faryād.
Dehli, Svādhīn Press, 1930.
16p. 19cm.
Nationalistic songs, 11 in Urdu 8 in Panjabi.
Added title: *Panchī kī faryād*.
PIB 70/7
3366. Panjāb kā hathyākand. Bareilly, Āryah Granth
Ratnakār, 1931.
8p. 17cm. (Tract No 6)
Nationalistic songs condemning British
atrocities in the Punjab, and particularly in the
Jallianwala Bagh.
PP Urdu 127; PIB 183/17
3367. Piṃyārā Gāndhī. Bareilly; Budaun printed.
Rāstaryah Satyah Bhandār, 1922.
8p. 16cm.
Patriotic poems, by various hands in praise of
Mahatama Gandhi.
Urdu B 873
3368. Prashād, Lalitā
Sadā-yi vaṭan. Saharanpur, Gurdhan Dās,
1921.
30p. 16cm.
Urdu B 452
3369. Prem, Kishorī Lal
Carḳhe kā tīsrā cakkār: Carḳhe kī carḳhe.
Moradabad, Ānand Kāryah Ālyah, [1922].
8p. 14cm.
- Patriotic poems
Urdu B 848; Urdu B 853
3370. Prem, Kishorī Lal, Comp
Qaumī tarānah. Moradabad, Ānand Kāryah
Ālyah, [1922].
8p. 18cm.
Patriotic poetry. Includes list of nationalistic
publications issued by the above press.
Urdu B 828
3371. Prem, Hulas Varma
Bharatīyah tarang. Dehra Dun, Bharatīyah
Press, 1922.
48p. 16cm.
Patriotic poems
Urdu B 903
3372. Qādīrī, Hamīd Hasan, comp
Tarānah-yi Hind. Lucknow, Allahabad Public
School Book and Apparatus Depot, 1925.
24p. 16cm.
Patriotic poems by various authors
Urdu B 1182/1
3373. -----, 2nd ed. Lucknow, School Book
and Apparatus Depot, 1926.
Part 2. 8p. 16cm.
Patriotic poems by various authors
Urdu B 1182/2
3374. Qātil-i Hind. Budaun, Muḥammad 'Abd
al-Ḥalīm Qādīrī, [1922].
8p. 18cm.
Nationalistic poems.
Urdu B 341
3375. Qaum parastoṅ ke tarāne. Delhi, National
Publicity Limited, [1922].
12p. 18cm.
Nationalistic poems.
Urdu B 295
3376. Qaumī nād. Lahore, Rāmdās, 1922.
160p. 18cm.
Nationalistic poems by various poets.
Urdu B 659
3377. Raghbat Tilhārī, Brij Bihārī Lal
Naghmah-yi Hind. Tilhārī, Murārī Press, 1921.
8p. 17cm. (Ḥiṣṣah avval: al-ma'rūf bah
Gāndhī nāmah)
Urdu B 663
3378. Rajnāth, Pandat, comp.
Payām-i Hind. Allahabad, Rām Nārāyan Lal,
1926.

- Vol. 2. 26p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1156/2
3379. Rām Singh Cakvāliyah, comp.
Lāl Jhandā aur inqilāb-i Hindūstān. Sialkot;
Lahore printed, Naujavān Bhārat Sabhā, 1930.
8p. 26cm. (Inqilābi Traikṭon kā Silsilah, No
1)
On the eradication of the class system,
exploitation and oppression. Followed by
nationalistic songs in Urdu and Panjabi, some
anonymous, others by Gyanī Sant Singh Ānand
Rām Prasād Bismil and Hazārā Singh Hamdam.
PIB 62/3
3380. Rām, Harī Rām Sharmā
Naghmah-yi Iskā'ut. Muzaffarnagar, Sevak
Press, 1928.
8p. 16cm.
Patriotic poems.
Urdu B 1833
3381. Rāmananda Sarasvatī, Svāmī
Nauhah-yi Rām. Aligarh, Hewit Press, n.d.
32p. 18cm.
Nationalistic songs.
PP Urdu 144
3382. Ramz Badāyūnī
Zālim va maẓlūm kī guftgū. Budaun, Maulvī
Abd al-Halīm, n.d.
8p. 17cm.
Nationalist songs, mainly on British atrocities
as well as in support of the K̄hilāfat movement
and communal unity.
PP Urdu 151
3383. Rāthaur, Rāmlāl Chedīlāl
Svarājiyah kī hā'e. Cawnpore, Rām Lāl Chedī
Lāl Rāthaur, 1930.
8p. 17cm.
Nationalistic songs, including some condem-
ning British atrocities against the Arabs and
their occupation of Arab countries.
PP Urdu 164; PIB 64/56
3384. Riyāz Dihlavī, Riyāz al-Dīn
Naghmah-yi qaumī. New and rev. ed. Delhi,
'Abbāsī Press, 1921.
8p. 18cm.
Patriotic poems.
Urdu B 374
3385. Riyāz Dihlavī, Riyāz al-Dīn, comp.
Svarāj kā jhandā. Delhi, 'Abbāsī Press,
[1922].
8p. 18cm.
- Patriotic poems.
Urdu B 411
3386. Šābir Tohānvī, Naubahār Singh
Payām-i bedārī. Dehli, Candra Gupt Press,
1931.
20p. 19cm.
Nationalistic songs.
PP Urdu 166; PIB 9/1
3387. Šafī, pseud
Hind kā sitārā auj par hai. Budaun, Muhammad
Ghulām Nabī, 1922.
9p. 17cm.
Patriotic poems.
PP Urdu 146; PIB 37/11; Urdu B 851
3388. Saksenah, Nihāl Cand, comp.
Faryād-i jigar. Bulandshahr, Nihāl Cand
Saksenah, [1930?].
16p. 22cm.
Nationalistic songs.
PP Urdu 97
3389. Sarmā, Rām Candra
Mahātmā Gāndhī kī larā'ī. Delhi, Rām Candra
Sharmā., 1930.
16p. 19cm.
Nationalistic songs in praise of Gāndhī's
leadership and achievements.
PP Urdu 101; PIB 21/4
3390. Satīsh Amrohvī, 'Abd al-Salām
Sadā-yi Muslim. Moradabad, 'Abd al-Salām,
1928.
8p. 18cm.
Urdu B 805
3391. Svarāj kī devī. Moradabad, Hādī Hasan, 1921.
8p. 17cm.
Nationalistic songs, including some condem-
ning the British for the desecration of Muslim
holy places and supporting the K̄hilāfat
Movement. Alternative title reads. *Āzādī-yi
Hind.*
PP Urdu 154
3392. Sayyid Aḥmad K̄hān, Sir
Ek nādān K̄hudā-parast aur dānā dunyā dār kī
kahānī. 3rd ed. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1924.
16p. 16cm.
A moral tale for children; also includes
nationalistic and Islamic poems by Hālī and
Iqbāl.
Urdu B 908

3393. Seth, Shiv Prasad, comp.
Inqilāb (zindah bād) kī lahar 'urf tofān-i Hind.
Saharanpur, Shiv Prashād Seth, 1929.
16p. 19cm.
Nationalistic songs by Rām Prasād Bismil,
Lalitaprasād Akhtar Sahāranpūrī, Ashfaq Allāh
Khan etc. Includes one piece on C.R.Das
(Deshabandhu Chitta Ranjan Das (1870-1925)
on his death bed.
PP Urdu 121; PIB 45/1 ; PP Urdu 128
3394. Shād, Balak Rām
Khyāb-i Hardavār. Lahore, Lajpat Rā'c, 1924
39p. 16cm.
A patriotic poem narrating the past glory of the
Hindus.
Urdu B 1509
3395. Shād, Gobind Rām Sethi
Matvālā Hindū, 'urf Jazbat-i Shād. Lahore,
Mohan Lal, 1928.
59p. 16cm.
Patriotic poems.
Urdu B 1994
3396. Shā'ir Lakhnavī, Sayyid Aulād -i Husain
Sabd-i gul. Lucknow, Nizāmī Press, [1927].
80p. 16cm.
Patriotic poems.
Urdu B 1161
3397. Shamshīr-i Hind. Budaun, Muḥammad Ismā'īl,
1922.
8p. 18cm.
Nationalistic poems.
Urdu B 333
3398. Sharar, Ahsan Mīrzā
Jazbat-i qaumī, yā Mahātmā Gāndhī kī jai.
Lucknow, Siddiq Book Depot, [1921].
9p. 16cm.
Urdu B 648
3399. -----Another ed. Lahore, Šadiq Book
Depot, 1921.
12p. 18cm.
Poems in praise of Mahatma Gāndhī and
nationalism.
Urdu B 288
3400. Sharmā, Chadāmī Lāl, comp.
Svadeshī kī jhankār, yā Angrezon kā dīvalah.
Moradabad, Public Press, [1922].
8p. 14cm.
Patriotic poems
Urdu B 802
3401. Sharmā, Chadāmī Lāl
Taslah kā tarānah aur zanjir kī jhankār
Moradabad, Sharmā, Chadāmī Lāl, 1922
8p. 14cm.
Patriotic poems.
Urdu B 791
3402. Sharmā, Chadāmī Lāl
Uthū naujavāno, uṭhū naujavāno. Moradabad,
Sharmā, Chadāmī Lāl, 1922
8p. 14cm.
Patriotic poems
Urdu B 789
3403. Shokh Dihlavi
Zakḥmī Lakhna'ū 'urf mazlūmon kī ah
Compiled by Mansā Rām. Lucknow, Mansā
Rām, 1930.
8p. 19cm.
Nationalistic songs including one dealing
with police action and atrocities against a
procession in Lucknow on 25 May 1930.
PP Urdu 184; PIB 74/17
3404. Sibī-i Ḥasar
Āzādī kī nazmen. Lucknow, Ḥalqah-yi Adab,
1940.
192p. 18cm.
Nationalistic poems by Asad Allāh Khan
Ghālib, Shibli Nu'mānī, Sir Muḥammad Iqbal
Akbar Allahābādī, Josh Malihābādī, Ḥasar
Dānishi, Faiz Ahmad Faiz, etc.
PP Urdu 172; PIB 200/1
3405. Singal, Shiv Prashād, comp.
Āh-i bekas 'urf āzādī kī lahar. Jagadhri, Shiv
Prashād Singal, 1930.
56p. 16cm.
Nationalistic songs, including one in Panjabi by
Rām Prasād Bismil, Fīroz al-Dīn Mansūr and
others.
PP Urdu 161; PIB 45/8
3406. Sītā Rām
Svarāj kī lahar. Aligarh. Sītā Rām, 1922.
16p. 18cm.
Poems in praise of political leaders. Gāndhī,
Maujānā Shaukat 'Alī, Muḥammad 'Alī, Nehru,
etc.
Urdu B 803
3407. Sosan, Gorcaran Lāl
Māhiyyat. 3rd ed. Lucknow, Lālah Rādhe
Shayām, 1927.
8p. 16cm.
Prose and poetry advocating freedom,
nationalism and patriotism.
Urdu B 1790

3408. Sosan, Gorcaran Lal
Naqqār khānah men tūī kī āvāz. 2nd ed.
Lucknow, Lalāh Rādhe Shayām, 1927.
8p. 16cm.
Patriotic poems.
Urdu B 1789
3409. Svadeshi kī jhankār, yā Yūrup kā dīvālah. Dehra
Dūn, Bhāratīyah Book Depot, 1922.
8p. 14cm.
Patriotic poems in support of Swadeshi
movement.
Urdu B 861
3410. Svarāj-i Hind. Budaun, Yūnus 'Alī Khān. 1922.
8p. 14cm.
Khilāfat and Svarājīyah poems.
Urdu B 850
3411. Tāhir Morādābādī, Mīrzā Tāhir Beg
Khaddar-nāmah. Moradabad, Public Press,
1923.
8p. 16cm.
Poems in support of the Swadeshi movement.
Urdu B 879
3412. Tāhir Morādābādī, Mīrzā Tāhir Beg
Svarāj kā jhandā. Moradabad, Public Press,
1923.
8p. 16cm.
Poems in support of the Swadeshi movement.
Urdu B 882
3413. Tarānah-yī jel, ya 'nī Asīrān -i vaṭān kī yād men
ek kash nazm. Lahore, Dīna Nāth Bāvā Dās,
1922.
24p. 19cm. (Nau Jīvan Grantha Mālā, 5)
A nationalistic poem admiring various men and
women of conviction, including many Indian
political leaders, who have been imprisoned by
their rulers.
PP Urdu 194
3414. -----Another ed. Lahore, Dīnā
Nāth, [1922].
24p. 19cm. (Nau Jīvan Grantha Mālā, 5)
Urdu B 424
3415. Tegh-i jafā. Lucknow, Mansā Rām, 1922.
8p. 14cm.
Patriotic poems conveying the message of the
mother of Maulānā Muḥammad 'Alī Jauhar to
sacrifice everything for the Khilāfat.
Urdu B 863
3416. Ufq Mūsavī, Mīr
Armaghān-i qaum, yā Nairang-i Ufq. Amroha,
Riyāzī Press, 1923.
31p. 16cm.
Nationalistic poems.
14114.c.25 (2)
3417. ----- Another ed. Armaghān-i qaum,
mausūm bah Nairang-i Ufq. Amroha, Riyāzī
Press, [1924].
16p. 16cm.
Patriotic poems.
Urdu B 1002
3418. Vajāhat, Vajāhat Ḥusain Shiddiqī
Nazm-i Vajāhat. Lahore, Ḥāfiz Qamar al-Dīn,
1914.
Part 1. 168p.; port. 23cm.
A collection of poems, several on pan Islamic
and nationalistic themes.
PP Urdu 131; PIB 205
3419. Valī, Valī Muḥammad
Mahātmā Gāndhī kā carkhah, ya 'nī Svarāj kī
pahlī manzil. Saharanpur, Ittīhād Press, 1921.
8p. 16cm.
Nationalistic poems urging people to boycott
the foreign goods.
Urdu B 649
3420. Vāriṣ, Sayyid Bashīr 'Alī
Qaumī jang, ya 'nī Hindū Musalmānon kī
larā'ī. Nagpur, Urdū Press, 1927.
7p. 14cm.
A poem advocating Hindu-Muslim unity.
Urdu B 2194
3421. Varmā, Hulās Premī, comp.
Bhāratīyah tarang. Dehradun, Bhāratīyah
Press, n.d.
48p. 18cm.
Patriotic poems.
PP Urdu 167
3422. Varmā, Jagdīsh Prakāsh, comp.
Sitārah-yī Bhārat. Budaun, Amīr al-Iqbāl
Press, 1922.
8p. 16cm.
Patriotic poetry.
Urdu B 875
3423. Varmā, Lāl Bahādur
Kāshganj kā khvāb. Bareilly, Āryah Granth
Ratnākar, 1921.
8p. 17cm.
Nationalistic poems.
PP Urdu 141; PIB 52/1
3424. Varmā, Lāl Bahādur
Polīṭikal holiyon kā guldastah. Bareilly, Āryah

Granth Ratnākar. 1921.
8p. 17cm.
Nationalistic poems.
PP Urdu 45; PIB 153/9

A collection of twelve stories on nationalistic themes
Urdu B 1073

3425. Vasvānī, Thanverdas Līlārām
Mera vaṭan. Edited by Kishn Cand Zebā
Lahore, Lājpat Rā'ic Sahnī. 1923.
126p. 18cm.
Essays and verses on political and social subjects.
The wrapper bears the title *Hamārā Vaṭan*.
14106.d.38 (1)

NATURE STUDY

3426. -----Another ed. Lahore, Lājpat
Rā'ic. [1924].
126p. 18cm.
Prose and poetry in support of independence
from the British rule.
Urdu B 1042

3432. HINDEE U. H.
Handbook of nature study. Lesson book
of Madras College, Hyderabad. Urdu
edition. Translated from the English into
Urdu, by Muhammad Amir Haidar.
Calcutta, Macmillan and Co. 1919.
163p. 18cm.
14119.aa.39

3427. Zamīr Ja'farī, Sayyid
Kārzār. With forewords by Sher Muḥammad
and Fāzil Muḥammad. Jhelum; Gujrat, Idārah
Furoḡh-i Mashriq. 1941.
96p. 18cm.
14114.ee.63

NAVIGATION

3433. Sulaiman Nadvi, Sayyid
'Arabon ki jahāz rāmī - Azamgarhī Maḡ
Ma'ārif. 1935
[4]. 199. ivp. 22cm
A history of Arab navigation
14110.e.18

3428. Zebā, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd Kḡhān
Jazbāt-i Zebā. Jubbulpore, Mīrzā Aḡmad Beg
Razā, [1926].
20p. 18cm.
Poems on Hindu-Muslim unity and patriotism.
Urdu B 567

NAZİR AḡMAD

3429. Zubairī, Hilāl Aḡmad, and others
'Faryād-i Hind. Budaun, Shaukat 'Alī
Quraishī, 1922.
8p. 18cm.
Patriotic poems.
Urdu B 798

3434. Adīb, Uvais Aḡmad
Urdū kā pahlā nāval nigār Shams al-'ulamā'
Maulavī Nazīr Aḡmad Dihlavī. Allahabad,
Hindūstānī Academy, 1934.
[12]. 184p., 2 plates. 21cm.
A short life of Nazīr Aḡmad (1836 - 1912), the
novelist with a critical account of his writings
14109.ccc.22 (3)

NATIONALISTIC STORIES

3430. Pīndī Dās
Desh pūjā ma' Mahātām. Lahore, Pustak
Bhandār, 1923.
77p. 16cm.
Nationalistic stories of people who had sacrifice
d their lives for their countries.
Urdu B 1292

3435. Tazkirah-yi Maulavī Nazīr Aḡmad. 2nd ed
Sadhura, Bilālī Steam Press. 1914.
33p. 18cm.
A short biography of Nazīr Aḡmad (1836 -
1912), the novelist.
14109.aaa.24 (5)

NAZİR AḡMAD - Taubat al-Nuṣūḡ

3431. Sudarshan, pseud.
'Ṣubḡ-i vaṭan. Lahore, Rām Kutayā Book Depot,
1923.
160p. 16cm.

3436. Mīrān Bakḡsh
Farhang-i Taubat al-nuṣūḡ. Amritsar, Mīrān
Bakḡsh, 1919.
38p. 18cm.

Glossary of *Taubat al-Nusūh*, a novel by Deputy
Nazir Ahmad.
Urdu B 605

NAZIR AKBARĀBĀDĪ

3437. Shahbāz, 'Abd al-Qhāfūr
Zindagānī be-Nazir. Lahore, Naval Kishor,
1900
11, 425p. 23cm.
A biography and critical account of Nazir
Akbarābādī (1735 - 1830), Urdu poet.
14110.f.11

NAZIR HUSAIN, MUHAMMAD

3438. Fazl Husain of Muẓaffarpūrī
al-Hayāt ba'd al-mamāt. Agra, Maṭba'ī
Akbarī, 1908.
[30], 367p. 21cm.
A life of Muḥammad Nazir Husain Muḥaddiṣ of
Delhi.
14110.d.5

NEHRU, JAWAHAR LAL

3439. Nehru, Jawahar Lal
The eight days interlude. Muḥlat ke āṭh din.
Translated from English into Urdu. Delhi,
Javāhir Press, 1930.
22p. 25cm.
Statements on Indian politics issued by Jawahar
Lal Nehru when released from jail for 8 days
11th-19th October 1930. Also includes two
statements issued from jail.
PIB 64/20
3440. Nehru, Jawahar Lal
Pandit Javāhir Lāl Nahrū kī savānīḥ 'umrī aur
taqrīrēn. Translated, with a prefatory biography,
by Sayyid 'Abd al-Mu'ayyid. Allahabad,
Vijāy Press, 1929.
iv, 72, 204p., 4 plates. 23cm.
Speeches of Jawahar Lal Nehru.
14109.ccc.10

NELSON, ROBERT

3441. Southey, Robert
Life of Nelson. Hayāt-i Nalsan; translated from
the English into Urdu by Muḥammad 'Ināyat
Allāh Kḥān Hairat. Amritsar, Ta'limī Kutub
Kḥānah, 1922.
104p. 16cm.
Life of Vice Admiral Viscount Horatio Nelson.
1758-1805.
Urdu B 1071

NEWSPAPERS, URDU

3442. Hindūstān Ghadr. San Francisco, Yugāntar
Ashram, 1916-1917.
37 issues. 21st June 1916 to 23rd Sept. 1917
26cm.
The organ of the Ghadr Party, published
irregularly. Includes 3 copies of Vol. 4 no 28.
PP Urdu 15
3443. Hindūstānī Akḥbār. Allahabad, Government
Press, Weekly.
Vol. 4, no 5 - Vol. 5, no 24. 2 October 1919-24
March 1921.
Urdu ed. Also issued in Hindi and English by
the Supdt. Government Press, N.W.P. to
promote general knowledge and news from
various parts of India and the British
Government.
SAC.1993.a.2842
3444. Jihān-i Islām. Jahān-i Islām. Istanbul, Jam'iyat-i
Kḥairiyah Islāmīyah, Weekly.
No 28, 12 Rabī' al-avval & No 41, 18 Sha'bān,
1333 A.H./ 1915. 38cm.
A weekly newspaper devoted to news and
reviews about World War I and including strong
criticism of British policies in India. Chief
editor Yūsuf Shattvālah.
PP Urdu 14
3445. Naujavān Mazdūr. Amritsar, Naujavān Mazdūr.
Irregular.
Vol. 3, no 1, 1935. 1 leaf. 74cm.
Supplement (1st February 1935) in the form of a
broadsheet announcing the alleged assassination
of Sardār Sevā Singh in Patiala jail. Edited by
Harī Singh Cakvāliyah.
PP Urdu 1 PIB 94/2
3446. Paisah Akḥbār. Lahore, Paisah Akḥbār, Weekly.
Vol. 8, no 18 - Vol. 19, no 50; Vol. 25, no 2 -

Vol. 29, no 51. 11 May 1894 - 23 December, 1905; 10 January, 1911 - 23 December, 1915.
22cm.
Weekly newspaper.
SAC.1986.a.6633

3447. Rafiq-i Hind. San Francisco, Rafiq-i Hind.
Fortnightly.
Vol. 1, no 11. 15th June 1917. 29cm.
Fortnightly magazine devoted to matters of interest to Indian immigrants in the USA. Also includes a short feature on the imminent Asian renaissance led by Japan and a few nationalistic songs. Some contents also in Panjabi (in Gurmukhi script) Edited by Rām Nath Pūrī.
PP Urdu 21

NIHĀL CAND, LĀLAH

3448. Sukhbīr Singh of Nuzaffarnagar.
Cirāgh-i hidāyat. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1915.
218p. 19cm
Biography of Lālah Nihāl Cand (1845 - 1909) of Muzaffarnagar.
14110.b.36

NĪLADHARĪ

3449. Nīladharī called Indian Musāfir
Ḥukm-nāmah. Lahore, Hindūstān Steam Press, 1915.
260p. 21cm.
365 orders said to have been received by the author as revelation in April 1914.
14105.b.6

NI'MAT ALLĀH

3450. Barakat Allāh Lakhnawī, Muḥammad
Risālah-yi Ni'mat. Lucknow, Anṣār Press, 1909.
397, 446p. 23cm.
Biography of Muftī Muḥammad Ni'mat Allāh (died 1862) and other 'ulemās of Firangi Maḥall, Lucknow.
14110.a.21 (6)

NI'MAT ALLĀH VĀLĪ

3451. Firoz al-Dīn Ahmad
Mukhtaṣar Savānih 'umri-yi Ni'mat Allāh Sa'ad Vāli. Lahore, Khadim al-Faḥim Press, 1909.
35p. 19cm
A short account of the life of Ni'mat Allāh Sa'ad Vāli (d. 1431) a famous saint and scholar of Kurma, Iran.
14110.b.16(6)

NIYĀZ FATHPURI

3452. Niyāz Fathpūrī, Niyāz Muḥammad Khān
Maktūbāt-i Niyāz. Lucknow, Nigar Book Agency, 1935.
287p., 2 plates. 18cm
Letters of Niyāz Fathpūrī (b. 1886) on various topics.
14119.a.74

NIẒĀM AL-DĪN AULIYĀ

3453. Muḥammad Fā'iq
Karāmāt-i Niẓāmīyah. Meerut, Maḥbūb-i Nāmī, 1917.
viii, 424p. 23cm.
Life of Niẓām al-Dīn Auliya (1236 -1325), and an account of his successors.
14110.d.25 (5)
3454. Niṣār 'Alī, Muḥammad
Savānih 'umri-yi Niẓām al-Dīn Auliya. Lahore, Inqilāb Steam Press, 1930.
88p. 19cm.
Life of the Sufi Saint Shaikh Niẓām al-Dīn Auliya (1236 -1325)
14110.cc.14

3455. Niẓāmī, Khvājah Ḥasan
Maḥbūb-i Ilāhī. Lahore, Naval Kishor, 1913
28p. 18cm.
A short biography of Sulṭān al-Mashā'ikh Shaikh Niẓām al-Dīn Auliya (1236 -1325), a most celebrated Muslim saint of India.
14109.aaa.6 (4)

NIZĀM AL-MULK TŪSĪ

See

TŪSĪ, NIZĀM AL-MULK

NIZĀMAT JANG

3456. Farūqī, Nazir Husain
Hayāt-i Nizām. Hyderabad (Deccan), Maṭba' Dār al-Kitābat. [1947].
154p. 22cm.
Biography of Nawab Sir Nizām Jang Bahādur (b. 1871) of Hyderabad State.
SAC.1986.a.19689

NIZĀMĪ BADĀYUNĪ - Qāmūs al-Mashāhīr

3457. Qadrī, Sayyid Ahmad Allāh
Tanqīd-i Qāmūs al-mashāhīr. Hyderabad, Tārīkh Office. 1934.
3, 108p. 25cm.
Critical notes on *Qāmūs al-Mashāhīr*, being the dictionary of Oriental biography of Mauālānā Nizām al-Dīn Husain Nizāmī Badāyūnī containing the rectification of nearly one thousand errors. With an English foreword by Nawab Jivan Yār Jang.
14109.bb.36; other copies 14110.d.10 (1); 14117.dd.26; 14117.dd.29

NIZĀMĪ, KHVĀJAH HASAN

3458. Bhārdvāj, Harde Prakāsh
Khvājah kī Hindū'ōn se dushmanī. Muvanah Kalan, Meerut, Dharam Rakhshak Maṅḍal, 1926.
8p. 16cm. (Tract, No 44)
An attack on Khvājah Hasan Nizāmī (1878 - 1955) as an enemy of Hindus.
Urdu B 1212
3459. Nizāmī, Khvājah Hasan,
Roznāmcah. Delhi, Halqah-yi Mashā'ikh, 1925
344p.; port. 22cm.
Diary of events from December 1923 to December 1924.
SAC. 1986.A.19708

NON-CO-OPERATION MOVEMENT

3460. Ayyūb, Muḥammad
Tark-i muvālāt ke muta'alliq ek muḥid mashvarah. Bilya; Benares printed, Shāntī Sabhā, 1922.
11p. 19cm.
An anti-non-cooperation tract.
Urdu B 364
3461. Badeshī kapron ko chor (do) Mahātmā Gāndhī kā hukm. Aligarh, Secretary Congress Committee, [1930?].
1p. 33cm.
Handbill containing Gandhi's appeal to Indians to boycott foreign cloth and as far as possible to use homespun cloth.
PP Urdu 34; PIB 52/3
3462. Brockway, Archibald Fenner
Non-co-operation in other lands. Tark-i muvālāt dūsrē mumālīk meṅ; translated from the English into Urdu, by Sayyid Najib Ashraf Nadvī. Meerut, Qaumī Dār al-Ishā'at, 1922.
120p. 16cm. (Silsilah-yi Siyāsīyat, 2)
Urdu B 1028
3463. Faqīr Cand
Caumāsh barsāt. Cawnpore, 'Azīzī Press, 1922.
8p. 17cm.
A prose piece followed by a nationalistic poem. Condemnation of British atrocities; and in support of boycott and Swadeshi.
PP Urdu 158
3464. Farūq, Muḥammad
Muṭālabāt aur unkā harḥong. Balīa; Benares printed, Shāntī Sabhā, [1921].
26p. 18cm.
An Aman Sabha publication condemning the activities of the non-cooperation movement.
Urdu B 305
3465. Jamī'at-i 'Ulamā-yi Hind
Mutafīqqah fatvā. Delhi, Jamī'at-i 'Ulamā-yi Hind, 1920.
40p. 17cm.
A fatva in support of Tark-i Muvālāt or non-cooperation with the British Government.
SAC.1986.a.6440

3466. Kuch joshīle savālon par shāntī vicār. Manipur.
Aman Sabhā, 1921.
8p. 18cm.
Anti-non cooperation tract suggesting dire
consequences of such actions.
Urdu B 282

3467. Maḥmūd al-Ḥasan, Maulānā
K̄huṭbah-yi ṣadārat aur fatvā tark-i muvālāt.
Deoband, Maṭba'ī Qāsimī, 1920.
12p. 26cm.
Presidential address delivered at the opening
ceremony of the Muslim National University
Aligarh (subsequently Jamia Millia Islamia,
New Delhi) on 29 October 1920. Also includes
the text of a decree calling upon Muslims to
participate in the non-cooperation movement
but in a peaceful manner.
PP Urdu 54; PIB 52/6

3468. Maḥmūd al-Ḥasan, Maulānā
K̄huṭbah-yi ṣadārat. Amritsar, K̄hilāfat
Committee, [1921].
48p. 18cm.
An address delivered by Maulānā Maḥmūd al-
Ḥasan on non-cooperation on the second
anniversary of Jamī'at 'Ulamā-yi Hind held at
Amritsar.
Urdu B 304

3469. Mehtah, Satyā Pāl
Ham khaddar kiyon pehnen? . Montgomery,
Congress Committee, [193-?].
16p. 14cm. (Āzād Hindūstan Traikṭon kā
Silsilah, 14)
An advice to Indians to boycott European cloth
and to wear khaddar.
Urdu A 16

3470. Muḥammad Rafīq, Maulānā
Musalmān mulāzimīn-i sarkār kā saccā rahbar.
Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e Prithvī Rāj, 1921.
16p. 15cm.
A pamphlet dissuading Muslim Government
servants from joining the non-cooperation
movement.
14106.d.33 (3)

3471. Muḥammad Yūnus, Shaikh
Tārīkh-i 'adam-i ta'āvvun par ek nazar. Lahore,
Panjābī Press, 1922.
197p. 17cm.
A review of non-cooperation movements in
Ireland, Hungary, Egypt etc.
SAC.1986.a.6347

3472. Mushtāq Lakhnavī, Rām Narāyan
Ashraf-i vaṭan. Lucknow, Rām Narāyan

Mushtāq Lakhnavī, 1931.
Vol. 1. 130p., illus. 19cm.
Brief account of satyagraha agitation in the
author's diary of his imprisonment in Lucknow
in July - Aug. 1930. Also gives details of
alleged crimes and sentence of 380 political
prisoners in Larkana and includes
sketches of 66 politicians in India.
PIB 5 18

3473. The non-cooperation, Tark-i muvālāt, āzādī
and liberal exposition of K̄hilāfat, non-
cooperation and allied movements, by
and experienced editor, Tarzama, Varanasi,
1920.
72p. 15cm.
14106.d.33 (1)

3474. Provincial Congress Committee, Lucknow
Tark-i muvālāt par makalām, Lucknow,
Provincial Congress Committee, Lucknow
Province, [1920].
24p. 20cm.
Indian National Congress promotion of
favour of non-cooperation.
SAC.1986.a.6722

3475. 'Uṣmānī, Shabīr Aḥmad
Tark-i muvālāt par mutassal tabshīr. Lucknow,
Maṭba'ī Qāsimī, [1920].
24p. 26cm.
Text of a speech in support of the non-co-
operation and boycott movements, delivered in
Delhi in 1920 at a meeting of the Jamī'at
'Ulamā'-yi Hind. Appended is a message from
Maulānā Maḥmūd al-Ḥasan, advocating
communal harmony and cooperation between
Muslims, Hindus and Sikhs.
PP Urdu 53; PIB 52/7

3476. Vasvani, Thanverdas Lilarama
India in chains. Ghulām Hindūstān; translated
from the English into Urdu by Nānak Cand
Nāz. Lahore, Dīnā Nāth, Bāvā Dās, [1922].
96p. 18cm.
History of the non-cooperation movement in
India and the bad effects of the bureaucracy
introduced by the British.
Urdu B 502

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE

3477. Sohan Lal
Mukammal K̄hullāshah-yi Jughrāfiyah-yi Panjāb
va Sarḥadī Šūbah va Šūbah-yi Dihlī. Edited by
Fāzil Muqbil Dihlavi. Delhi, Fāzil Muqbil

Dihlavi, 1927.
32p. 16cm.
For students of 4th class.
Urdu B 2122

NŪR AL-DĪN, KHĀLĪFAH

3478. Akbar Shāh Khān Najibābādī
Maraqāt al-yaqīn fī hayāt Nūr al-Dīn. Qadian,
Magazine Press, 1913.
272p. 24cm.
Life of Maulavī Nūr al-Dīn, the successor of
Mīrzā Ghulām Ahmad.
14110.d.27

NŪR AL-VAHĀB, MAULAVĪ

3479. Shāhid Anṣārī Firangī Maḥallī
Bahār-i tismiyah. Lucknow, Firangī Maḥall,
1926.
16p. 16cm.
Collection of poems to commemorate the
tismiyah ceremony of Maulavī Nūr al-Vahhāb,
urī Dastgīr Miyan.
Urdu B 1214

NŪR JAHĀN

3480. Fath Dīn and Ralyā Rām
Nūr Jahān. Lahore, Malik Nūr Ilāhī, 1926.
112p. 16cm. (Baccon kā Kutub Khānah, 5)
Life of Nūr Jahān (died 1645), the favourite
wife of emperor Jahāngīr.
Urdu B 1408
3481. Kāzīmī, Sayyid Ahmad
Nūr Jahān. Lucknow, Maqbūl al-Maṭābi',
1925.
45p. 16cm.
Biography of Nūr Jahān (died 1645), wife of
Emperor Jahāngīr.
Urdu B 1173

3482. -----Another ed. Lucknow, Maqbūl al-
Maṭābi', 1926.
45p. 16cm.
Biography of Nūr Jahān (died 1645), wife of
Emperor Jahāngīr.
SAC.1986.a.6502

3483. Shauq Amritsarī. 'Abd al-Rahmān
Jahāngīr kī cahetī begam. Lahore, Malik Dīn
Muḥammad, [1921].
16p. 18cm.
Biography of Nūr Jahān (died 1645), wife of
Emperor Jahāngīr.
Urdu B 274

NŪRĪ, ABŪ AL-HUSAIN AHMAD

3484. Ghulām Shabīr Shiddīqī Mārharvī Badāyūnī
Madā'ih-i Huzūr-i Nūr. Budaun, Akbar al-
Iqbāl, 1918.
114p. 21cm.
Life of Shāh Abū al-Husain Ahmad Nūrī
Mārharvī (died 1809), his disciples and other
eminent Sufis.
14110.b.34(5)

NURSING

3485. Hidayat-i-timardari. Poona, Commercial Printing
Works, [1947].
387, 8p. 20cm.
A handbook for nursing. In Roman Urdu.
14119.aa.69

O'DWYER, M.F.

3486. Muḥammad Jamīl
Vāqī'āt-i mārshal lā, shāhī banā Landān men.
Lahore, Kārkhānah Hayāt-i Cashm, 1924.
122p., illus. 18cm.
An account of the lawsuit between Sir Michael
Francis O'Dwyer (1864-1940), ex-Governor of
Punjab and Sir Chettur Saṅkaran Nair (1857-
1934); with other political matters.
14106.d.38 (2)

ONE ACT PLAYS

3487. 'Alī 'Abbās Husainī
Nau ratan. Delhi, Dillī Printing Works, 1943.
128p. 19cm.
Nine one-act plays.
14112.bb.50 (2)

3488. Ashk, Upendra Nath
Pāpī devtā' on ke sā'c tale. Lahore, Maktabah-yi
i Urdū, 1941.
[7], 196p. 19cm.
One-act plays.
14112.bb.50 (1)

OPTICS

3489. 'Abd al-Rahmān Khān, Muḥammad
Tabi'ī manāẓir. Hyderabad (Deccan),
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1939.
ii, 3,446, [7]p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
Physical optics for B.S students.
14117.k.50

OPTOMETRISTS

3490. 'Abd al-Rahmān
Dr Mathra Das and eye operations. Dākṭar
Mathrā Dās kā tarīq-i 'ilāj. Moga; Amritsar
printed, 'Abd al-Rahmān, 1926.
98p. 16cm.
On the techniques of eye operations performed
by Dr Mathra Das of Moga.
Urdu B 1406

ORCHIDS, FRUIT

3491. Imdād Imām, Shams al-'Ulamā
Kitāb al-aṣmār. 2nd ed. Lahore, Khādim al-
Ta'līm Press, 1909.
364p. 19cm.
A work on the cultivation of fruit trees.
14119.aa.16
3492. Chhatra Simha Digambaru, Head Clerk,
Government Botanical Gardens, Saharanpur
The fruit garden in India. Lahore, Mufīd-i
'Āmm Press, 1910.
ii, 73, 73, 2p. 20cm.
In English and Urdu.
14119.aa.15 (4)

OUDH - History

3493. Akhtar, Muhammad Vaid 'Ali Shāh. Fāris of
Oudh
Mahall Khanah-yi shah. Translated from the
Persian by Fida 'Ali Khān. Lucknow,
Varma Publishers, 1914.
126p. 22cm.
Anecdotes of the court of Waid Ali shah
of Oudh.
14110.b.34
3494. Asrār Husain Khan, Sayyid
Qadim hunar va hunarmandan-e Oudh.
Lucknow, Qaum Press, 1936.
224p. illus. 19cm.
An account of inhabitants of Oudh,
proficient in various arts and crafts.
14110.ccc.13

3495. Naim al-Ghani Khan Rampur, Mirza
Fārikhi Avadh. 2nd ed. Lucknow,
Kishor Press, 1919.
5 Vols. 309, 307, 383, 427, 390p.
A history of Oudh from 1718 to the
by the British.
14110.dd.1

OXFORD UNIVERSITY - Bodleian
Library

3496. Oxford University of Oxford Bodleian Library
Catalogue of the Persian, Turkish, Urdu and
Pushtu manuscripts in the Bodleian Library.
Begun by E. Sachau and continued, completed
and edited by Hermann I. The Oxford, Oxford
University, 1889, 1930.
2 Parts. xii, 1766p. 21cm.
Part I bears also the title *Catalogi Codic. Ms.
Bibliothecae Bodleianae pars VII*
15000.c.14

PADAMANJĪ, BĀBĀ

3497. Padmanjī, Bābā
Autobiography. Translated from Dr. John
Murray's English version of the Marathi autobio-
-graphy of Bābā Padmanjī. Amritsar, Akhtar-i
Hind Press, 1893.

176p. 19cm.
Autobiography of Bābā Padmanjī, a Christian
convert from Hinduism.
14110.b.22

PAINTING

3498. Muḥammad 'Alī
Naqqādi ke nuqte. Lucknow, Ta'aluqdār Press,
1926.
ii, 47p. 18cm.
A short work on the painting of pictures.
14119.h.5.

PAINTING, ISLAMIC

3499. Cughlā 'ī, Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh
Muḥtaṣar tāriḫ-i Islāmī muṣavviri. Lahore,
Firoz Printing Works, 1936.
ii, 62p. 21cm.
A short history of early Islamic painting.
14117.bbb.6 (2); SAC.1986.a.19719

PAKISTAN

3500. 'Abd al-'Azīz
Pākistān. Bombay, Sulṭānī Press, 1940.
136p. map. 18cm.
A discussion on the schemes for creating an
independent Muslim State in India.
14119.a.82 (2)

3501. All India Muslim League. Aligarh Branch
Musalmānān-i Hind kā naṣbul 'ain, Pākistān.
Aligarh, Muslim League, 1941.
12p. 17cm.
Definition of the word Pakistan and arguments
in favour of Pakistan Movement.
SAC.1986.a.6441

3502. All India Muslim League. Aligarh Branch
Pākistān. Aligarh, Muslim League, 1944.
12p. 21cm. (Silsilah-yi Maṭbū'āt-i 'Aligarh
Muslim Līg, No 2)
History of Pakistan Movement and arguments
in favour of creating a homeland for Muslims in
India.
SAC.1986.a.6352

3503. Anīs al-Raḥmān
Pākistān aur Muslimān. Allahabad, Nāmī Press,
1941.
188p. 18cm.
Arguments against the plan of separating
Pakistan from the rest of India.
14119.aa.71 (2)

3504. Anṣārī, Shaukat Allāh Shāh
Pākistān. Lahore, Kapore Art Press, 1945.
268p. 19cm.
History of Pakistan Movement.
SAC.1986.a.6346

3505. Ḥabīb Allāh, Muḥammad
Pākistān. Calcutta, Bulbul House, 1941
ii, 106p.; 1 map. 18cm.
In Bengali characters. A survey of the genesis of
the plan for separating Pakistan from Hindu
India its necessity and progress, the origin and
activity of the Muslim League etc.
14125.ccc.54 (2)

3506. Ḥāshimī, 'Abd al-Quddūs
Tashriḥāt-i Pākistān - Pākistān se muta'alliq
garān qadr aur ma'lūmāt āfrīn maqālāt kā majmū'ah.
Hyderabad (Deccan), Nafīs Academy,
1947.
272p. 18cm
Collection of articles by various hands on
Pakistan Movement and Muslim politics.
SAC.1986.a.4702

3507. Ḥusain Aḥmad Madnī, Sayyid
Muslim Līg kī āṭh Muslim kush siyāsī
ghalaṭiyān. Delhi, Markazī Muslim Parliam-
entary Board, 1945.
38p. 19cm
Criticism of policies adopted by All India
Muslim League claiming them to be harmful
to the Muslim cause.
SAC.1986.a.1884 (1)

3508. Ḥusain Aḥmad Madnī, Sayyid
Pākistān kyā hai: Tahrik-i Pākistān ke pas-
manzar. Delhi, Jamī'at-i 'Ulamā'e Hind, 1946.
2 Vols. 19cm
A critic of the scheme for Pakistan.
SAC.1986.a.1884 (2)

3509. Jinnah, Mohammed Ali
Speeches, statements, 1937-1946. Taṣavvurāt-i
Pākistān. Compiled and translated from
English into Urdu by Shāhīn Fārūqī.
Hyderabad (Deccan), Nafīs Academy, 1946.
23p. 16cm.

Extracts from speeches and statements explaining various aspects of Pakistan movement.

SAC.1986.a.6445

3510. Muḥammad Shaḥī', Maulānā
 Kḥuṭbah-yi ṣadar-i Kul Hind Jamī'at-i 'Ulamā'-i Islām Kānfarans. Haidarābād (Sindh), mun'aqadah Yakum Rabī' al-Avval 1366, muṭābiq 24 Janvarī 1947. Deoband, Delhi printed, Maktabah-yi Dār al-Ishā'at-i Deoband, [1947].
 20p. 20cm.
 Text of presidential address delivered at All India Jamī'at-i 'Ulamā'-i Islām Conference held at Haidarabad, Sindh on 24 January 1947 welcoming the idea of creation of Pakistan and advising Muslim nationalist leaders to accept and work under the leadership of Jinnah.
 SAC. 1986.a.6716

3511. Muḥammad Shaḥī', Maulānā
 Viqāyat al-mushrikīn, ya'nī Kāngras aur Muslim Līg ke muta'lliq shar'ī faīṣlah. 2nd ed. Deoband, Dār al-Ishā'at, [1945].
 48p. 18cm.
 Religious decree against joining Indian National Congress and urging Muslims to follow the policies of the Muslim League.
 14112.m.95

3512. Pakistan and Muslim India. Pākistān aur Musalmān; translated from English into Urdu by Zafar Aḥmad Anṣārī. Delhi, Sayyid Shams al-Ḥasan, 1942.
 224p. 18cm.
 Collection of articles outlining the arguments in favour of a separate homeland for the Muslims of India. Includes a foreword by Jinnah, founder of Pakistan.
 SAC.1986.a.6353

3513. Rajendra Prasad, President of India
 Pākistān. Translated from the English into Urdu by Sayyid Iḥsan 'Alī Shāh. Lahore, Kitābistān, 1941.
 80p. 19cm.
 Criticisms of the schemes for the establishment of a Muslim State in India.
 14119.a.79 (2)

3514. Ṣiddīqī, Muḥammad Abrār Aḥmad
 Pākistān kī ḥaqīqat. Delhi, Muslim Parliamentary Board, [1946]
 24p. 18cm.
 A critic of the demand for Pakistan.
 14112.m.89 (3)

3515. Tufal Ahmad Manglori, Sayyid
 Muslim votron ki tarvad. Moradabad, Budam printed, Jamī'at-i 'Ulamā' Mutahiddah, [1945?]
 63p. 18cm.
 Advocates that separate electoral and political scheme for Pakistan were not in best interests of the Muslims in India.
 SAC. 1986.a.4845

3516. Ziya Sarhadī
 Pakistan. Bombay, Muhammad Lane Art Works, 1940.
 64p. 19cm.
 A drama advocating the scheme to create an independent Muslim State in India.
 14112.bb.47

PALESTINE

3517. Bandu, I. C.
 Falastīn kī jāng-i āzādī aur hamara kār. Youth Study Circle, 1930.
 8p. 19cm.
 Marxist tract on the Palestine problem.
 PP Urdu 125
3518. Le Strange, Guy
 Palestine under the Moslems. Bilād-i 'Arabiyya wa Shām. Tāhd-i ḥukūmat Islāmī. Translated from the English into Urdu by Sayyid Ḥashim Farīdābādī. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Ushmāniyah University, 1932.
 v, 738, [72]p., illus., maps. 25cm.
 ('Ushmāniyah University Series)
 14117.m.3

PALMISTRY

3519. Girdhārī Lāl
 Krishmāt-i kḥuṭūṭ-i jismānī, ma'rūf bah Nazzārah-yi taqdīr. Lahore, Mashhūr 'Alam Press, 1923.
 88p. 16cm.
 Future predictions by reading various characteristics of parts of human body, etc.
 Urdu B 1539

PANCA-TANTRA

3520. Sharmā, Vishnū
 Panc-tantra. Nāti Shāshtra. Urdu translation by

Kalūrām Varmā. Chakwal; Lahore printed,
Aryab Samāj, 1913.
Sanskrit text with Urdu translation.
14112.aa.29

PANIPAT - Communal Riots

3521. Anjuman-i Islāmīyah, Panipat
Musalmānān-i Pānīpat kī biptā, ya'nī unki
mazhabī āzādī meṅ mudākhalat aur ā'inī huqūq
kī pāmālī kā fāsānah, aur har dardmand dil aur
ghamkhyār bhā'ī se iltijā-i imdād. 2nd ed.
Panipat; Delhi printed, Anjuman-i Islāmīyah,
1926.
16p. 18cm.
An account of the Hindu-Muslim riots in
Panipat and Governments interference in
religious life of the Muslims of this area.
Urdu B 561

PAN-ISLAMISM

3522. al-Husainī, Jalāl al-Dīn
Pan-Islamism: translated from the Urdu into
English by Maulovī Syed Ibni Imam.
Ballygunje, Hablulmatin, 1923.
31p. 16cm.
Collection of lectures in support of Pan-
Islamism and the K̄hilāfat.
Urdu B 1784

PANJABI LANGUAGE - Proverbs

3523. Jivan Singh, Pensioner
Jāṭ kisānoṅ kī Panjābī zarb al-maṣalen.
Compiled and translated into Urdu by Jivan
Singh. Amritsar, Vazīr-i Hind Press, 1925.
76p. 22cm.
A collection of Panjabi agricultural proverbs
with explanations in Urdu
14162.O.2

PANJABI POETRY

3524. Bullhah Shāh Qaṣūrī
Qānūn-i 'ishq. 5th ed. Lahore, Malik Canan

al-Dīn, 1924.
Part 1. 151p. 17cm.
Kafis - Panjabi Sufic poems with Urdu
introduction, etc.
14162.aa.12

PARMĀNANDA, DEVATASVARŪPA, BHĀ'Ī

3525. Parmānanda, Devatasvarūpa, Bhā'ī
Āpbītī. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e. 1921.
182p. 18cm.
The author's autobiography, describing his
experiences during his travels in Europe and
America and subsequent imprisonment and
exile in Andaman Islands.
Urdu B 250; 14109.aaa.39(1)
3526. -----2nd ed. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e.
[1921].
186p. 18cm.
Urdu B 310

PASHA, ENVER

3527. Vajāhat, Vajāhat Husain
Anvar Pāshā. Lahore, Maṭba'ī Gulzār-i Hind,
1921.
iv, 156p., 4 plates. 18cm.
A life of Anvar (Enver) Pasha, the Turkish
Nationalist leader.
14109.aaa.37 (1)

PĀSHĀ, K̄HAIR AL-DĪN

3528. Raḥmat Nabī K̄hān
Savānih barādarān-i Bārbarosah. Barcilly,
Sayyid al-Maṭābī', 1933.
103p. 16cm.
Biography of K̄hair al-Dīn Pāshā, 1519-1546
and his brothers, commonly known as
Barbarosa brothers.
SAC.1986.a.6474

PĀSHĀ, MUṢṬAFĀ KAMĀL

3529. Aghā Rafīq Bulandshahri
Sīrat-i Ghāzī Muṣṭafā Kamāl Pāshā. Bijnor,
Najāt Machine Press, 1923.
152p., 1 plate. 19cm.
A life of Muṣṭafā Kamāl Pāshā Atātürk, founder
of the Turkish Republic.
14110.ccc.3 (3)

3530. Mazhar al-Dīn Sherkoṭī
Hayāt-i Kāmil. Bijnor, Madīnah Press, 1922.
192p.; 3 plates. 18cm.
A Life of Muṣṭafā Kamāl Pāshā.
14109.aaa.37 (3)

3531. Muḥammad Taufīq
Kamāl Atātürk. Translated by Mīrzā Karam
Ilāhī Khāmosh from the Turkish. Lahore,
'Ilmīyah Book Depot, 1938.
288p., illus. 16cm.
Life of Muṣṭafā Kamāl Pāshā Atātürk,
President of the Turkish Republic.
14109.ccc.42

3532. Tājvar Najībābādī
Ghāzī-yi Islām, Ra'īs al-aḥrār Ghāzī Muṣṭafā
Kamāl Pāshā. Lahore, Anvar Book Agency,
[1923].
16p. 16cm.
A poem in praise of Muṣṭafā Kamāl Pāshā of
Turkey.
Urdu B 1058

3533. Vajāhat, Vajāhat Ḥusain
Muṣṭafā Kamāl Pāshā. Lahore, Gulzār-i Hind
Steam Press, 1921.
120p.; 1 plate. 22cm.
A life of Muṣṭafā Kamāl Pāshā, the Turkish
Leader.
14109.aaa.37 (2)

PASTEURES, LOUIS

3534. Kirpā Rām
Lo'ī pascar, bama' mufaṣṣal ḥalāt Pāscar
Inṣṭitūyūt, Kasaulī. Lahore, Punjab Printing
Works, [1929].
150p., port. 18cm.
Life of Louis Pasteures with a description of
Pasteures Institute at Kasuli.
Urdu B 2135

PATHANKOT - MISSIONARY GIRLS
SCHOOL

3535. Campbell, Mary J.
Powerhouse at Pathankot. Pathankot
qiyat ka ghar - translated from Urdu
Urdu by Mrs. M. S. Das. Lucknow, Na
Kishor, 1921.
128p. 16cm.
An account of the religious and social work
of the Missionary Girl's School at Pat
Urdu B 837

PATIALA STATE - Maharajas and Rulers

3536. Mohindar Singh
Sikh mahārājōy meṅ sakht dushmanī. Patiala
aur Nābha meṅ talvar calie valī harī. Patiala
; Amritsar printed, Mohindar Singh, 1922.
24p. 16cm.
An attempt to show the cause of the enmity
between the rulers of Patiala and Nabha States.
SAC.1986.a.6554

3537. Sucet Singh
Shādī mubārak. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1913.
4.66p., illus. 16cm.
An account of the wedding ceremony of
Maharajah of Patiala on 29 October 1912
Urdu B 15

PATRIOTISM - Biography

3538. Ajīt Singh
Muḥibbān-i vaṭan. 3rd ed. Lahore, Varman
Company, [1921].
162p. 16cm.
Biographies of patriots from various nations
Urdu B 243

PEACE - Religious Aspects

3539. Bihārī Lal
Dunyā meṅ shāntī kā upāe yā Roshanī. Lahore,
Lahore, Mufīd-i 'Āmm Press, 1916.
41p. 18cm.

On the causes of enmity between various cultures and religions and the need for establishing peace in this world.
Urdu B 160

PEACOCK THRONE - History

3540. Kushtah, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Laṭīf Ḳhān Qādirī Takht-i tā'ūs. Lahore, Munshī Gulāb Singh, 1932.
[6]. 40. 164. ivp., 2 plates. 21cm.
History of the Peacock throne of the Emperor Shāh Jahān.
14110.cc.19

PEASANTRY - India

3541. Hardayāl. Lālah Hindūstānī kisān. Montgomery, Secretary Congress Committee. [1929].
16p. 18cm. (Āzād Hindūstān Traikṭon ke Silsilah, No 3)
An advice to Congress Party workers to work for the uplift of farmers and prepare them for independence.
Urdu B 2145

PERIODICALS , URDU

See Also
NEWSPAPERS, URDU

3542. Dilpazīr. Lahore, Monthly
Vol. 1, no 2. May 1927.
Literary Monthly. Includes Portrait of Muḥammad Husain Āzād.
SAC.1986.a.6574
3543. JAHān-i Islām. Istanbul, Jam'iyat-i Ḳhairīyah Islāmīyah, Weekly.
No 28, 12 Rabī' al-Avval & No 41, 18 Sha'bān. 1333 A.H./ 1915. 2 issues. 38cm.
A weekly newspaper devoted to news and reviews about World War I and including strong criticism of British policies in India. Chief editor Yūsuf Shatvān.
PP Urdu 14

3544. Jahāngīr. Jullundur, Monthly
Vol. 7, no 6. June 1935. 18cm.
Literary monthly.
SAC.1986.a.6622

3545. Jalvah-yi yār. Meerut, Maṭba' Shams al-Anvār, Monthly.
Vol.13, no 1-Vol. 14, no 12. Jan. 1920 - Dec. 1921. 25cm.
Urdu literary monthly; includes poems in favour of the Ḳhilāfat movement.
SAC.1986.a.6589

3546. Nairang-i adab. Allhabad, Monthly?,
Issues for 1919, etc.
Edited by Abū al-Bayān Yāsmīn 'Alavī.
14119.c.39 (2)

3547. Naqīb. Budaun, Naqīb Press, Irreg.
Vol. 4, no 3. October 1920. 17cm
Literary.
SAC.1986.a.6574

3548. Prakāsh. Lahore, Dīvān Singh Daftar Parkāsh, Weekly.
Vol. 38, nos. 19, 20. 17th & 24th May 1942. 37cm.
Arya Samaj weekly newspaper (probably prescribed because of an article, entitled *Main ne Islām kiyon chorā?* (Why I renounced Islam) by Thakur Dharam Singh formerly Ḳhān Aslam Ḳhān brother of 'Abdul Ḡhaffār Ḳhān the Red Shirts leader. Includes criticism of Islam.
PIB 134/2

3549. Raftiq-i Hind. San Francisco, Raftiq-i Hind. Fortnightly.
Vol. 1, no 11. 15th June 1917. 29cm.
Chiefly devoted to matters of interest to Indian immigrants in the USA. Also includes a short feature on the imminent Asian renaissance led by Japan and a few nationalistic songs. Some contents also in Panjabi (in Gurmukhi script)
Edited by Rām Nāth Pūrī.
PP Urdu 21

3550. Shama'. Agra, Shama'. Monthly.
Vol. 5, no 4. April 1927. 17cm.
Literary and political.
SAC.1986.a.6574

3551. Shams-i Bangālah. Calcutta, Rizvānī Press, 1907. Monthly. Vol. 1, nos 1- 3. November 1907 - January 1908. 16cm.

Literary. Edited by Maulavi Badr al-Zamān Badr.
14119.aa.14

PERSIAN ESSAYS

3552. Tazkirah-yi-'ālam. Delhi, Fortnightly.
Nos. 1-24, 1909. 25cm.
Edited by Bulāqī Dās.
14109.g.1

3556. Vilāyat. Vilāyat 'Alī Khan also called Muhammad Aziz Allāh 'Aziz
Panī ruq'ah-yi Vilāyat. Lucknow, Adab Press, 1927.
62p. 18cm.
Five Persian essays. Followed by letters and appreciations in Persian, Arabic and Urdu of various writers and a short life of Vilāyat in Urdu by Sayyid Ashraf 'Alī.
14807.a.12 (4)

PERIODICALS, URDU - Bibliography

3553. Maḥbūb 'Ālam. Editor of the Paisa Akhbār Fihrist-i akhbārāt. 2nd ed. Lahore, Khādim al-Ta'līm Press, 1909.
156p. 18cm.
An alphabetical list of journals, magazines, and newspapers published throughout India with particulars of place of publication subscription etc.
14119.aa.21

PERSIAN FICTION - Translations into Urdu

PERSIAN DRAMA - Translations into Urdu

3557. Khālib al-Rahmān, Muhammad 'Azrā. 5th ed. Lahore, Dār al-Ishā'at, Pakistan, 1938.
264p. 21cm.
A tale of mystery purporting to be translated from Persian.
14112.cc.41

3554. Fath 'Alī Akhund-zādah. Mīrzā Sar-guzasht-i vazīr-i Khān-i Lankurān. Vazīr-i Khān-i Lanqurān. Nah idhar ke rahe nah udhar ke rahe; translated from the Persian into Urdu by Muḥammad Shafī' al-Dīn Khān. Bijnor, Madīnah Book Agency, 1929.
34p. 16cm.
Drama.
Urdu B 1930

3558. Muḥammad Husain Shāh ibn 'Arab Shāh Nashtar. Translated by Muhammad Sa'ad Husain Anjum from a Persian unpublished work. 4th ed. Lucknow, Bhārgava Book Depot, 1913.
156p. 18cm.
A tale founded on fact.
14112.g.6 (2)

3555. Fath 'Alī Akhund-zādah, Mīrzā Sar-guzasht-i vazīr-i Khān-i Lankurān. Vazīr-i Lankurān kī sarguzasht. The Vazīr of Lankuran; translated from Mīrzā Ja'far's Persian version of the Turkish original into Urdu and edited with copious notes by Shams-ul-'Ulamā' Maulavi Muḥammad Yūsuf Ja'fari and Lieut.-Colonel D.C. Phillott. Calcutta, Board of Examiners, 1911.
ii, 36, 75p. 18cm.
A play in four acts. Also includes English translation.
14117.f.67; 14112.bb.16; 14117.aaa.18; 14117.aaa.19

3559. Tasnīm, Rafīq Aḥmad 'Alvī Sitārah Begam or Maḥbūbah-yi Nādir Shāh. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1922.
284p. 18cm.
A historical novel apparently translated from the Persian.
14112.bbb.44 (2)

PERSIAN LANGUAGE - Dictionaries - Urdu

3560. Armaghān-i Pāras. Fārsī se Urdū. Lahore, Nūr Ilāhī, 1920.
442p. 10cm.
Persian-Urdu dictionary.
Urdu B 1470

3561. Bishambar Dayāl
Javāhir al-lughāt-i Fārsī. Allahabad, Rām
Nārāyan, 1924.
480p. 10cm.
Persian-Urdu dictionary.
Urdu B 1356

3562. ----- 2nd ed. Allahabad, Oriental
Publishing House, 1927.
I. 480p. 18cm.
A Persian Urdu dictionary.
14119.a.69

3563. Fīroz al-Dīn, Maulavī
Fīroz al-lughāt-i Fārsī. Lahore, Fīroz al-Dīn,
1931.
ii. 532, 576p., 2 plates. 24cm.
A dictionary of Persian words explained in
Urdu.
14815.d.15

3564. 'Ināyat Allāh Malik, Muḥammad
Jadīd lughāt-i Fārsī. Lahore, Malik Nūr Ilāhī,
1932.
vi. 684p. 18cm.
A Persian - Urdu dictionary.
14815.a.3

3565. Punjab Education Department
Lughāt-i Fārsī. Lahore, Punjab Education
Department., 1900.
492p. 14cm.
A concise Persian - Urdu dictionary.
14822.a.15

PERSIAN LANGUAGE - Glossaries, Vocabularies, etc.

3566. K̄halīl, Muḥammad K̄halīl Allāh Abū 'Iṣmat.
Gulzār-i K̄halīl. Cawnpore, Maṭba'-'i Razzāqī,
1909.
208p. 23cm.
A Persian Arabic glossary explained in Urdu.
14117.dd.6 (3)

PERSIAN LANGUAGE - Grammars

3567. 'Āṣī, Sayyid Zafar Ḥusain
Tahzīb al-qavā'id. Allahabad, Rām Dayāl
Agravāl, 1928.
Vol. I. 287P. 16cm.
A grammar of Persian language.
Urdu B 2097

3568. Jāmi' al-qavā'id. Lahore, Gulāb Singh. [1905].
4. 297p. 18cm.
Persian grammar.
Urdu B 474

3569. Muḥammad 'Ālam
Sar-guzasht-i Graim K̄hān. Amritsar.
Muḥammad 'Ālam, Mudarras, Madrasat al-
Muslimīn, 1912.
96p. 18cm.
Persian grammar in the form of a drama.
14117.aa.65.

3570. Muḥammad Ḥusain
Jāmi' al-qavā'id. Lahore, Maṭba'-'i Muṭīd-i
'Āmm, 1890.
272p. 17cm.
SAC.1986.a.19677

3571. Sital, J. of Dayal Singh College, Lahore
A manual of Persian grammar & translation in
Urdu, English and Persian by J.Sital. Revised by
Syed Abid Ali Abid. Lahore, Ram Lal Suri,
1941.
xiii. 546p. 18cm.
14117.f.70

3572. Tābān, Zafar
Rahbar-i Fārsī. Delhi, Hindūstānī Kutub
K̄hānah, 1936.
160p. 16cm.
Persian grammar for High Schools and
Colleges.
SAC.1986.a.6594

PERSIAN LANGUAGE - Proverbs

3573. Andalīb Shādānī, Vajāhat Ḥusain
Naqsh-i Badī'. Lahore, Mubārak 'Alī, 1923.
viii. 216p. 22cm.
A collection of Persian proverbs and adages with
Urdu translation.
14112.cc.47

PERSIAN LANGUAGE - Readers

3574. Shujā'at 'Alī K̄hān, Muḥammad
Ā'inah-yi akhlāq.; translated from Persian into
English and Urdu by Narain Singh [and]
revised by Muḥammad Shujā'at 'Alī K̄hān.
Patna, R. P. Sinha, 1921.

Part 1-66,72p. 18cm.
A Persian reader.
Urdu B 350

PERSIAN LANGUAGE - Syntax

3575. 'Abd al-Vāsī' Hansavī
Risālah. Kanz al-manāfi, ya'ni khullāṣah
Risālah-yi 'Abd al-Vāsī'; compiled and edited
by Mīrzā Muḥammad Ja'far. Lahore, Shaikh
Jān Muḥammad, 1929.
56p. 18cm.
A treatise on syntax, etymology and literary
artifices.
Urdu B 2151

PERSIAN LANGUAGE - Text Books

3576. 'Azīz, Muḥammad 'Azīz Allāh Shāh, also known
as Vilāyat 'Alī Khān Vilāyat
Naṣrah. Lucknow, Adabī Press, 1928.
81p. 16cm.
Persian prose writings and essays.
Urdu B 1889
3577. Coyath Rām
Tarjamah va sharḥ Panjāb Yūniversitī B.A. Kors
Fārsī - Jadīd-Ḥiṣṣah nazm: Intikḥāb az Maḡnavī
-yi Maulānā Rūmī. Lahore, The Student's Own
Agency, 1927.
2, 299p. 16cm
Urdu translation and commentary on Persian
verses prescribed in the B.A. Persian Course
(modern) of the Punjab University, Lahore.
Urdu B 1732
- 3578.----- Another ed. Lahore, Rām Lal
Sūrī, 1928.
299p. 16cm.
Urdu translations and commentaries on
selections from Persian prose and poetry for
B.A. Persian course of the University of the
Punjab.
Urdu B 2082
3579. Dograh, Kedār Nāth and Pāl, Hansrāj Kavī
Ganjīnah-yi Dastūr-i adab. Lahore, Āzād Hind
Press, 1938.
iv, 468p. 18cm.
Notes on the *Dastūr-i adab*. Persian selections
prescribed for Matriculation candidates.
14117.aa.70

3580. Ganjīnah-i Fārsī. An exhaustive key to Grammar
Fārsī. Part 2 by an experienced moula.
Allahabad, National Press, 1903.
288p. 18cm.
14117.aa.55 (2)

3581. Nisab-i Fārsī jadīd, translated, with introduction
and commentary by Muḥammad Fīrūz al-Dīn.
Lahore, Mihr Cand, 1928.
240p. 16cm.
Selections from Persian prose and poetry for
B.A. Persian Course. Urdu translation with
glossary of difficult words.
Urdu B 2092
3582. Pirāyah-va khirad: translated from the Persian
Urdu. Amritsar, Devidas, 1927.
232p. 18cm.
Persian selections from *Nigar Dānish*, *Gulistan*,
Būstān, *Tūzak-i Jahāngīrī* etc. for Secondary
Schools.
Urdu B 348
3583. Sa'dī Shirāzī, Muṣlih ibn 'Abd Allāh Mas'ūdī
al-Dīn
Gulistān. Muntakhab Urdū Gulistān. Translated
from the Persian into Urdu by Fīroz al-Dīn.
Lahore, Fīroz al-Dīn, 1918.
208p; illus. 18cm.
Selections.
Urdu B 603
3584. Sharḥ-i jadīd Niṣāb-i Fārsī kā salīs aur bā-
muḥāvarh Urdū tarjamah az Sayyid 'Ināyat
'Alī. Lahore, Panjāb Kitāb Ghar, 1928.
208p. 16cm.
Urdu translation of extracts from classical
Persian poets and writers, including Fīrudūsī,
Sa'dī, *Tūzak-i Jahāngīrī* etc. prescribed for
Matriculation examination of the Punjab Univer-
sity.
Urdu B 2010
3585. Tarjamah va sharḥ Niṣāb-i Fārsī jadīd. Lahore,
Ṭhākurdās and Sons, 1927.
324p. 16cm.
Notes and translation of Persian texts prescribed
for Matriculation Examination of the University
of the Punjab, Lahore.
Urdu B 1771

PERSIAN LANGUAGE - Verbs

3586. Lattāhi, Muḥammad Yahyā Sībak of Nishapur
Shabistān-i nikāt va Gulistān-i luḡhat.
Shabistān-i nikāt yā Shabistān-i khayāl. Cirāgh-
i imān. Shama' -i shabistān. With a Urdu
translation and commentary by 'Abd al-Majīd
Kḥān. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1909.
526. 24cm.
A treatise on literary devices, chiefly on the for-
mulation of Persian verbs.
14718.f.16

3587. Kalīm al-Dīn Ḥusainī, Sayyid
Sī lafzī āmadan. Hyberabad, Deccan, Sulṭān
Book Depot, 1935/6.
32p. 21cm.
Paradigms of Persian verbs with Urdu
translations.
14117.bbb.22

PERSIAN LANGUAGE - Versification

3588. Faqīr, Shams al-Dīn
Hadā'iq al-balāghat. Nūr al-Balāghat. Abridged
into Urdu by Maḥmūd al-Ḥasan Kḥān Niyāzī.
Lahore, Shaikh Jān Muḥammad, 1928.
62p. 18cm.
Urdu B 2150

PERSIAN LITERATURE - History and
Criticism

3589. 'Abd Allāh, S. M.
Adabiyāt-i Fārsī men Hindū'on kā ḥiṣṣah.
Delhi, Anjuman-i Taraqqī-yi Urdū, 1942.
367p. 18cm.
On the contribution of the Hindu authors to
Persian Literature.
14117.f.75
3590. Āzād, Muḥammad Ḥusain
Sukḥan dān-i Fāras. Lahore, Gulāb Singh,
1907.
317p. 22cm.
Eleven lectures on Persian philology and the
history of the Persian literature.
14119.dd.10

3591. Muḥammad 'Umar Kḥān, Maulavi
Fārsī 'ilm o adab. Lahore, Hijāzī Press, 1937.
156p. 19cm.
A history of Persian literature.
14117.aa.67

3592. Nāṣirī, Maḥdī Ḥusain
Ṣanādīd-i 'Ajam. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Rām
Dayāl Agravālah, 1929.
vi, 378p. 26cm.
A history of Persian literature.
14117.dd.15

3593. -----Ṣanādīd-i 'Ajam. Lubbi-lubāb,
ya'nī Kḥullāṣah-yi Ṣanādīd-i 'Ajam. Lucknow,
Maṭba' -i Adabī, 1927.
110p. 16cm.
Abridged translation of the above work.
Urdu B 1941

PERSIAN POETRY

3594. Ashraf, Ashraf al-Dīn Aḥmad, Kḥān Bahādur
Ṣaḥīfah-yi Ashraf. Agra, 'Azīz Press, 1914.
30p. 24cm.
Gḥazals and Qaṣīdahs in Urdu and Persian.
14797.f.29 (2)

3595. Bap Lāl, Muḥammad Iqbāl
Dīvān-i Muḥammad Iqbāl al-mutakḥallīs bah
Bap Lāl, sākin Caparī. Delhi, Maḥbūb al-
Maṭābī', [1928].
34p. 18cm.
Persian poems.
Urdu B 2108

3596. Bekḥud Mohānī, Sayyid Muḥammad Aḥmad
Kulliyāt-i Bekḥud, Urdū va, Fārsī kalām.
Lucknow, Sayyid Muḥammad Akḥtar Ḥusain
Mohānī, 1942.
224p., illus. 19cm.
Persian and Urdu poems.
SAC.1986.a.4241

3597. Laṭīfī, Muḥammad Ḥafīz al-Dīn
Dīvān. Edited with marginal commentary and a
short life of the author by Muḥammad 'Ābid.
Monghyr, Maṭba' -i Raḥmāntyah, 1919.
152, xp. 26cm.
Poems mainly Persian, a few in Urdu.
14797.g.38 (3)

PERSIAN POETRY - History and Criticism

3598. Muḥsin, Muḥammad Muḥsin ibn Ḥasan Baḳḱsh
Kulliyāt. Edited with a biography of the author
by Maulavī Nūr al-Ḥasan. Cawnpore, Maṭba'ī
Nāmī, 1908.
256p. 24cm.
The poems of Muḥsin in Persian and Urdu.
14797.g.23.

3599. Niyāz, Niyāz Aḥmad
Dīvān-i Niyāz. Lucknow, Maṭba'ī Nāmī,
1893.
108p. 24cm.
A dīvān in Persian followed by one in Urdu.
14797.g.26 (7)

3600. Ṣaḥv, Āghā Muḥammad
Daftar-i raḥmat, al-ma'rūf Dīvān-i Ṣaḥv. Agra,
Abū al-A'lā'ī Press, [1913].
115p. 18cm.
Persian and Urdu Poems.
SAC.1986.a.6534

3601. Sarmad Shahīd
Ruqa'āt-i Sarmad Shahīd; compiled and edited
by Munshī Qurbān 'Alī Bismil. Delhi, Shāhjah
ānī Press, 1926.
16p. 16cm.
Persian text with Urdu translation. A collection
of rubā'iyāt and twenty three letters in Persian w
ritten to various people.
Urdu B 1114

3602. Tajammul Jalālpūrī, Tajammul Ḥusain, comp.
Caman-i benazīr-i Hindī [va] Naḡmah-yi
dīlpazīr. Bombay, Maṭba'ī Karīmī, 1907.
300, 22p. 25cm.
Selections from Persian and Urdu poetry.
14114.aa.20

3603. Ṭuḡhrā'ī, Fīroz al-Dīn Aḥmad Fīroz
Kulliyāt-i Ṭuḡhrā'ī. Edited with a biographical
introduction by Ḡhulām Muṣṭafā Tabassum.
Lahore, Muslim Press, 1933.
viii, 36,6, 220p., 1 plate. 23cm.
Urdu and Persian poems.
14114.cc.18

3604. Valī, Muḥammad Valī Allāh of Tonk
Dīvān-i Valī. Moradabad, Maṭba'ī Faiz, 1896.
27p. 24cm.
Two small collections of poems, the first in
Persian the other in Urdu with a preface in the
same language.
14797.g.28 (8)

3605. Shibli Nu'mānī, Muhammad
Shi'r al-'Ajam. Lucknow, Aligarh printed
Shibli Nu'mānī, 1910 - 1918.
5 Vols. 313, 310, 228, 356, 227p. 25cm.
(Silsilah-yi Aṣfiyāh)
History of Persian poetry. Vol. 1 printed in
Lucknow
14109.aa.24

3606. ----- Another ed. Lahore, Shaikh
Muhammad, 1924-1934.
5 Vols. 240, 269, 208, 286, 203p. 22cm.
Notices of Persian poets with extracts from
their works. Vol. 1 is of 1933 Vols. 2 & 3 are of
1924 Vol. 4 of 1932 and 5 of 1934
14114.cc.21

3607. ----- Another ed. Lahore, Shaikh
Mubārak 'Alī, 1936
Part 1. 296p. 24cm
14787.d.61

PERSIAN POETRY - Translations into Urdu

3608. Andalīb
Dīvān-i Andalīb; Sharḥ-i Dīvān-i Andalīb, az
Qudrat Allāh Beg. Lucknow, Nayyir Press,
1928.
112p. 16cm.
Translation and commentary on Persian verses
of Andalīb.
Urdu B 1866

3609. Andalīb
Dīvān-i Andalīb; Tauzīh-i ḡharīb, ya'nī sharḥ
va tarjamah Dīvān-i Andalīb, mu'allafah Sayyid
Aḥmad 'Alī Nashtar Shādmānī. Lucknow,
Maṭba'ī Adabī, 1927.
130p. 16cm.
Translation and commentary on Persian verses
of Andalīb.
Urdu B 1289

3610. 'Azīz, 'Abd al-'Azīz ibn Farīd Baḳḱsh
Kulliyāt-yi 'Azīz. Benares, Maṭba' Sa'id al-
Maṭābī', 1897.
112, [154]p. 24cm.
The collected Persian works of 'Azīz, including
a small collection of Urdu ḡhazals.
14797.g.30

3611. Bū 'Alī Qalandar, Abū 'Alī Sharaf al-Dīn Pānīpatī
Masnavī. With interlinear Urdu verse
translation by Zuhūr Khān. Lucknow, Naval
Kishor, 1905.
44p. 25cm.
Per. E. 26/7
3612. ----- Another ed. Lucknow, Naval
Kishor, 1910.
44p. 25cm.
VT 3731/9
3613. Bū 'Alī Qalandar, Abū 'Alī Sharaf al-Dīn Pānīpatī
Masnavī. With interlinear Urdu verse
translation by Muḥammad Shāh al-Dīn Qādirī.
Lahore, Mashhūr-i 'Ālam Press, [1924].
56p. 26cm.
Per. D.178
3614. Bū 'Alī Qalandar, Abū 'Alī Sharaf al-Dīn Pānīpatī
Miftāh al-ghaib; edited, with a biographical and
critical introduction, translation and
commentary, by Shaikh 'Aṭā Muḥammad 'Aṭā
Nizāmī, and Shaikh Ḥabīb Allāh Mazhar
Nizāmī. Sialkot, Ashraf Barqī Press, 1933.
134, 321p. 24cm.
89 Persian ghazals.
14787.d.36; Per. D.333
3615. Firdausī Tūsī, Abū al-Qāsim
Shāh nāmāh. Intikḥāb-i Shāhnāmāh. Translated
from the Persian into Urdu by Karam Bakḥsh.
Sadhaura (Ambala), Bilālī Press, 1895.
80p. 14cm.
The portion of the *Shāhnāmāh* contained in the
Ganjīnah-yi Khīrad.
14822.a.11 (6)
3616. Firdausī Tūsī, Abū al-Qāsim
Shāh nāmāh. Translated into Urdu verse by Mūl
Cand from Tavakkul Beg's Persian abridged
version, entitled *Shamshīr-i Khānī*. Lucknow,
Maṭba' Faiz-i Ahmādī, 1910.
196p. 23cm.
14114.aa.29 (6)
3617. Firdausī Tūsī, Abū al-Qāsim
Shāh nāmāh. The portion of the epic contained
in the *Pirāyah-yi Khīrad*; translated by
Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh Shāhābādī. Sadhaura
(Ambala), Bilālī Press, 1895.
32p. 14cm.
14822.a.11 (4)
3618. -----Intikḥāb-i Shāh-nāmāh The
portion of the *Shāhnāmāh* contained in the
Sarmāyah i Khīrad, translated by Karam Bakḥsh
of Sadhaura]. Sadhaura (Ambala), Bilālī Press,
1895.
96p. 14cm.
14822.a.11 (5)
3619. Ḥāfiz Shirāzī, Muḥammad Ḥāfiz
Dīvān. Tuḥfah-yi be-nazīr. ya 'nī Khullāṣah-yi
Dīvān-i Ḥāfiz ba-sharḥ. Select ghazals
accompanied by Urdu verse translation by
Shaikh Ghulām Haidar. Lahore, Khādim al-
Ta'lim Press, 1891.
88p. 12cm
14797.a.8; Per. 1341
3620. Ḥāfiz Shirāzī, Muḥammad Ḥāfiz
Dīvān-i Ḥāfiz. Ā'inah-yi ma'rifat. ya 'nī Dīvān-
i Ḥāfiz. Select ghazals accompanied by Urdu
and Panjabi verse translation by Shaikh
Ghulām Haidar. Lahore, Kutub Khānah-yi
Muḥammadī, 1911.
84p. 21cm
14797.d.25
3621. Ḥāfiz Shirāzī, Muḥammad Ḥāfiz
Dīvān-i Ḥāfiz. Sharḥ-i Yūsufī Dīvān-i Ḥāfiz.
Select ghazals with Urdu translation and
commentary, by Muḥammad Yūsuf 'Alī Shāh
Cishtī. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1893.
5, 145p. 21cm
14797.h.45
3622. Iqbāl, Muḥammad, Sir
Asrār-i khudī. Tafsīr-i khudī. An annotated
Urdu verse translation by 'Abd al-Raḥman
Tāriq. Lahore., Maktabah-yi Yādgār-i Iqbāl.
1940.
204p. i plate. 18cm. (Silsilah-yi Ishā'at, No 3)
14114.ec.60
3623. Iqbāl, Muḥammad, Sir
Payām-i Mashriq. Jām-i Mashriq; Urdu verse
rendering of a Persian poem, by Sher 'Alī Khān
Sarkḥush. Lahore, Sitam Zarīf Book Depot,
1924.
17p. 16cm.
A poem.
Urdu B 1505
3624. Jāmī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Ahmad
Tuḥfāt al-aḥrār. Persian text, with an Urdu
interlinear translation by Munshī Jān
Muḥammad. Lahore, Rifāh-i 'Āmm Steam
Press, 1929.
176p. 16cm.
14797.a.18
3625. Nazīrī Nīshāpūrī, Muḥammad Ḥusain
Ghazaliyāt-i Nazīrī. Sharḥ-i intikḥāb-i

ghazaliyāt-i Nazīrī, musharāḥ-yi Qāzi Mumtāz Husain. Allahabad, Maṭba'ī Barakāt, 1928. 259p. 16cm.
Urdu translation and commentary on Nazīrī's Persian poems.
Urdu B 1913

3626. Nazīrī Nīshāpūrī, Muḥammad Husain Taḡbīq al-Ḥarīrī, Sharḥ-i ghazaliyāt-i Nazīrī. Urdu translation and commentary by Qudrat Allāh Beg. Lucknow, Nayyir Press, 1928. 144p. 16cm.
Urdu translation and commentary on Nazīrī's Persian poems.
Urdu B 1867

3627. Nizāmī Ganjavī, Ilyās ibn Yūsuf Maḥzan-i asrār, Maḥbūḥ-i anwār, sharḥ Maḥzan-i asrār; translated, with notes and commentary from the Persian into Urdu by Ḥāfīz 'Abd al-Majīd. Lahore, Dār al-Tālif, 1923. 336p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1087

3628. Rūmī, Jalāl al-Dīn Maṣnavī-yi Rūmī. With Urdu translation and commentary by Valī Allāh Mīr. Abbottabad, Lahore, Dār al-Ishā'at Bādah-yi Nāb, 1938. 2 Vols. 223, 291p. 18cm.
14114.e.72

3629. Sa'dī Shīrāzī, Muṣliḥ ibn 'Abd Allāh Musharrif al-Dīn Būstān, Dilārām-i Rāzī. Translated from the Persian into Urdu verse by Jānī Bihārī Lāl Rāzī. Agra, Munshī Kishn Lal, 1870-1871. xiv, 296p.: photograph. 22cm.
14114.cc.2

3630. Sa'dī Shīrāzī, Muṣliḥ ibn 'Abd Allāh Musharrif al-Dīn Būstān. Persian text with an interlinear Urdu translation by Malik Muḥammad 'Ināyat Allāh. Lahore, Malik Dīn Muḥammad, 1939. 328p. 30cm.
14787.i.32

3631. Sa'dī Shīrāzī, Muṣliḥ ibn 'Abd Allāh Musharrif al-Dīn Būstān. Persian text with an interlinear Urdu translation in verse by Govind Prashād. Cawnpore, Naval Kishor, 1878. 332p. 27cm.
14787.h.14 (2)

3632. Sa'dī Shīrāzī, Muṣliḥ ibn 'Abd Allāh Musharrif al-Dīn Būstān. Persian text with an interlinear Urdu translation and Persian marginal notes and preface by Vilāyat 'Alī Rīzvi. Lucknow, Maṭba'ī Muḥammadī, 1878. 328p. 30cm.
14787.h.13 (2)

3633. Sa'dī Shīrāzī, Muṣliḥ ibn 'Abd Allāh Musharrif al-Dīn Būstān. Gulistān-o Būstān. Sharḥ-o Gulistān-i Rūdānīshī, by Muḥammad 'Ināyat Allāh Mīr. Siddiq Press, 1892. 232p. 16cm.
A glossary and notes of the *Gulistān* and *Būstān* containing selections from the *Gulistān* and *Būstān* of Sa'dī
14822.a.10

3634. Sa'dī Shīrāzī, Muṣliḥ ibn 'Abd Allāh Musharrif al-Dīn Divān, Intikhāb-i Divān-i Sa'dī. An Urdu commentary with translation of the selected poems from Sa'dī's Divān contained in *Gamīn* by Kāshīrad by Perā Lāl Pandat. Lahore, Ganga Singh and Sons, 1901. 22p. 18cm.
14114.e.70

3635. Sa'dī Shīrāzī, Muṣliḥ ibn 'Abd Allāh Musharrif al-Dīn Gulistān. Calcutta, n.p., [180?]. 440p. 24cm.
Persian text with running Urdu translation.
306.33.e.21.

3636. Sa'dī Shīrāzī, Muṣliḥ ibn 'Abd Allāh Musharrif al-Dīn Gulistān. Translated from the Persian into Urdu. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1872. 217p. 27cm.
Persian text with interlinear Urdu translation.
14787.h.14

3637.----- Another ed. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1910. 217p. 27cm.
Persian text with interlinear Urdu translation
14787.h.13

3638. Sa'dī Shīrāzī, Muṣliḥ ibn 'Abd Allāh Musharrif al-Dīn Gulistān, Sunbalistān, Jūlistān. The Arabic text of Jubrail al-Mutḥallaṣ translation with its

- Urdu version, entitled *Sunbulistān*, by Muḥammad 'Alī, Āsī. Lucknow, Maṭba'-'i Āsī, 1910.
ii, 138p. 35cm.
14583.e.3.
3639. Sa'dī Shīrāzī, Muṣliḥ ibn 'Abd Allāh Musharrif al-Dīn
Gulistān mutarjīm ba-zabān-i Urdū. Lahore, Sulṭān al-Maṭābī', 1850
217p. 26cm.
Persian text with interlinear Urdu translation and marginal notes.
V.T. 135/2.
- 3640.----- Another ed. Delhi, Dār al-Salām, 1850
217p. 26cm.
Persian text with interlinear Urdu translation and marginal notes.
VT 104/4.
- 3641.----- Another ed. Cawnpore, Naval Kishor, 1867.
217p. 26cm.
Persian text with interlinear Urdu translation and marginal notes.
V.T. 680/10.
- 3642.----- Another ed. Lahore, Sarkārī Press, 1868
156p. 24cm.
Persian text with interlinear Urdu translation and marginal notes.
V.T. 669/2
- 3643.----- Another ed. Lahore, Maṭla' al-Nūr, 1868
122p. 25cm.
Persian text with interlinear Urdu translation and marginal notes.
V.T. 681/13
- 3644.----- Another ed. Lahore, Maṭla' al-Nūr 1868
217p. 25cm.
Persian text with interlinear Urdu translation and marginal notes.
V.T. 734/13; 2206/2
3645. Sa'dī Shīrāzī, Muṣliḥ ibn 'Abd Allāh Musharrif al-Dīn
Gulistān. Nigār-i Rāzī. Translated into Urdu verse by Jānī Bihārī Lāl Rāzī. Jaipur, Maṭba'-'i Khāvar-i Nūr, 1867.
388p, 1 phot. 30cm.
14114.bb.34
3646. Sa'dī Shīrāzī, Muṣliḥ ibn 'Abd Allāh Musharrif al-Dīn
Gulistān. Samanistān, yā Farhang-i Gulistān. The Arabic quotations, verses and phrases from the *Gulistān* with their Urdu translations. Followed by a Urdu glossary of difficult words compiled by Asad Allāh. Lucknow, Maṭba'-'i Nāmī, 1893.
34p. 25cm.
14797.f.28 (2)
3647. Sa'dī Shīrāzī, Muṣliḥ ibn 'Abd Allāh Musharrif al-Dīn
Gulistān va Būstān. Sharḥ-i Guldestah-yi dānish, by Muḥammad 'Umar. Meerut, Shiddiqī Press, 1892.
232p. 16cm.
A glossary and notes of the *Gulistān-i dānish* containing selections from the *Gulistān* and *Būstān* of Sa'dī.
14822.a.10
3648. Ulfat Rā'e. Lālah
Pand nāmah-yi Ulfat. Etah, Cotton Press, 1915.
20p. 26cm.
Persian poems specially composed for educational purposes with a marginal Urdu glossary and a poetical Urdu commentary by the author. With a genealogical table.
14797.g.38 (2)
3649. Viṣālī, 'Alā' al-Dīn Khurāsānī
Mā-muqīmān. Persian text, with an Urdu interlinear translation, by Quṭb al-Dīn Aḥmad.
2nd ed. Lucknow, Nāmī Press, 1910
32p. 25cm.
A mystical poem.
Pers.3731/6
- PESHAWAR - Islamia College**
3650. Peshawar. Islamia College
The glimpses of the gems of the Oriental library, The Islamia College Peshawar. By 'Abd al-Raḥīm, Librarian. Peshawar, Punjab Frontier Press, 1918.
13p. 19cm
14110.ccc.39
3651. Peshawar. Islamia College
Lubāb al-Ma'ārif al-'Ilmiyah ft Maktabah-yi Dār al-'Ulūm al-Islāmiyah. By 'Abd al-Raḥīm, Librarian. Agra, Maṭba'-'i Agra Akhbār, 1918.
452p. 23cm.

A catalogue of the Oriental Library of the
Islamia College (Dār al- 'Ulūm al-Islāmiyah) in
Peshawar.
14119.f.42

PHILOSOPHERS - Biography

3652. 'Abd Allāh Khān
Mashāhīr-i 'ālam. 2nd ed. Lahore, Kāshī Rām.
1917.
Vol. 1. 314p. 17cm.
Biographies of famous philosophers from
various countries.
Urdu B 616

PHILOSOPHY, ANCIENT

3653. 'Abd al-Ḥakīm, Khālīfah
Dāstān-i dānish. Dehli, Anjuman-i Taraqqī-i
Urdū, 1943.
304p. 21cm. (Silsilah-i Anjuman-i Taraqqī-i
Urdū, No. 198)
A short history of Greek philosophy.
14114.cc.53
3654. Plato
Mukālamāt-i Aflātūn. Translated by Sayyid
'Ābid Ḥusain. Delhi, Anjuman-i Taraqqī-yi
Urdū (Hind), 1942.
75p. 20cm. (Silsilah-yi Maṭbū'āt Anjuman-i
Taraqqī-yi Urdū (Hind), No 186)
14119.aa.74
3655. Plato
Mukālamāt-i Aflātūn. Translated from an
English translation of the Greek original into
Urdu by Pāl Keval Singh. Lahore, Punjab
Religious Book Society, 1907.
432p, 432p. 18cm.
Dialogues of Plato.
Urdu B 28
3656. Plato
Phaedus Lysis and Peotagoras. Fidus Laisis aur
Peotagoras. Translated from J. Wright's
English translation into Urdu by Mīrzā
Muḥammad Hādī. Hyderabad (Deccan),
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1934.
i, 222, iip. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
14117.m.6

3657. Zeller, Edouard
Grundriss der Geschichte der griechischen
Philosophie. Outlines of the History of Greek
Philosophy. Mukhtaṣar tarīkh-i falsafah-yi
Yūnān. Translated from L. R. Palmer's English
version of W. Nestle's English translation of the
German language original by 'Abd al-Munīm
Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University,
1939.
vi, 294p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
14117.m.5

PHILOSOPHY, EUROPEAN

3658. Berkeley, G. H.A.
The dialogue. Mukālamāt-i Bārkale, translated
from the English into Urdu by 'Abd al-Munīm
Azamgarh, Maṭbā'at Ma'ārif, 1919.
148p. 24cm.
14119.cc.12 (2)
3659. Descartes, Rene
Discourse de la methode. The discourse on
method and metaphysical meditations. Tārīqah
tafakkurat. Translated from the English
translation of French language original into
Urdu by 'Abd al-Bārī Nadvī. Hyderabad
(Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1932.
20, 179p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
14117.i.30
3660. Doran, Will
Ḥikāyāt-i falsafah. Translated from the English
into Urdu by Aḥsan Aḥmad. Hyderabad
(Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1942.
674p. 24cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.aaa.1
3661. James, William Professor of Psychology
Pragmatism. Falsafah-yi natā'ijiyat. Translated
from the English into Urdu by Maulavī 'Abd al-
Bārī. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah
University, 1937.
vii, 163p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
Popular lectures on philosophy.
14117.h.60
3662. Kuelpe, Oswald
Einleitung in die Philosophie. Miṭṭāḥ al-
falsafah. Translated from the German into Urdu
by Maulavī Mīrzā Muḥammad Hādī.
Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University,
1929.

ii, 336, iip. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
An introduction to philosophy.
14117.ii.23

3663. Rappoport, Angelo Solomon
Primer of philosophy. Falsafah kī pahli kitāb. Translated from the English into Urdu by Valī al-Dīn. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1928.
3, 123p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14106.bb.39
3664. Russell, Bertrand Arthur William
The problems of philosophy. Masā'il-i falsafah. Translated from the English into Urdu by Muḥammad Mu'in al-Dīn Anṣārī. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1925.
128p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.h.21
3665. Webb, Clement Charles Julian
Histoire de la philosophie europeenne. History of philosophy. Tārīkh-i falsafah. Translated from English into Urdu by Ihsān Aḥmad. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1929
i, 174, [5]p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.k.24
3666. Weber, Emile Alfred
Histoire de la philosophie europeenne. Tārīkh-i falsafah. Translated from the French into Urdu by 'Abd al-Hakīm. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1928.
vi, 534, 10, viip. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.k.22
3667. Akshapada Gotama
Nyaya-sutra. Navin Vedāntā kī bunyād. With a Urdu translation and criticism by Darsānand Sarasvatī. Rawalpindi, Lahore printed, Gorūkal Poṭhūhār, 1907.
40p. 22cm. (Vedic Philosophy, No 6)
On Vedic philosophy.
14049.b.46 (3)
3668. -----2nd ed. Sanskrit text with an Urdu translation and criticisms from an Arya Samajist point, by Darsānand Sarasvatī. Bulandshahr, Maṭba' Munshī Har Prashād, 1910.
3669. Dārā Shikūh ibn Shāhjahān, Muḥammad
Ṭarīqat al-ḥaqīqat. Translated from the Persian into Urdu by Aḥmad 'Alī Batālavī. Lahore, Malik Faḍl al-Dīn, 1923.
35p. 21cm. (Silsilah i Taṣavvuf no 149, No 149)
A treatise in prose and verse on the Vedānta philosophy, the passages in verse being in Persian those in prose being translated by Aḥmad 'Alī Batālavī from the original Persian
14106.g.57
3670. Rām Bharose Lāl, Lālah
Mahāgītā. Chhindwara, Central Law Press, 1926.
118p.; front. 16cm.
On Hindu philosophy. In Nagari script.
Urdu B 1916
3671. Saddarsana or Dīdār-i ḥaqq. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1912-13.
2 Parts. 160, 209p. 21cm.
A philosophical treatise.
14105.a.30
3672. Srinivasa - Aiyangar, Pillaipundagudi
Tirurengadatt
Outlines of Indian philosophy. Uṣūl- i falsafah-y i Hunūd. Translated from the English into Urdu by Maulavī Ihsān Aḥmad. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1932.
ii, 213, iip. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.h.40
3673. Vivekānanda, Svāmī (i.e. Narendra Nātha Datta)
Karma yoga. Translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu by Shiv Brat Lāl Varmā. Lahore, Lāṭpat Rā'e, 1920.
122p. 18cm.
On the Hindu philosophy of Karma.
14106.aa.26 (2); Urdu B 244

PHILOSOPHY, HINDU

3667. Akshapada Gotama
Nyaya-sutra. Navin Vedāntā kī bunyād. With a Urdu translation and criticism by Darsānand Sarasvatī. Rawalpindi, Lahore printed, Gorūkal Poṭhūhār, 1907.
40p. 22cm. (Vedic Philosophy, No 6)
On Vedic philosophy.
14049.b.46 (3)
3668. -----2nd ed. Sanskrit text with an Urdu translation and criticisms from an Arya Samajist point, by Darsānand Sarasvatī. Bulandshahr, Maṭba' Munshī Har Prashād, 1910.

PHILOSOPHY, ISLAMIC

3674. Abū Bakr ibn al-Ṭufāil Abū Ja'far al-Ishbīlī
Risālat Ḥayī ibn Yaqzān fī asrār al-ḥikmat al-mashraqīyah. Rūḥ kī bedārī. Translated from the English version by S. Oakley, entitled, *The Improvement of Human Reason* of the Arabic original by Maulavī Fidā 'Alī Khān. Amritsar, Roz Bāzār Steam Press, 1910.

83p. 19cm.

An allegorical tale in which is shown how the human intellect can rise by the contemplation of inferior things, to a knowledge of higher matters.

14112.aa.37 (1)

3675. De Boer, T. J.

Tārīkh-i falsafah-yi Islām; translated from English into Urdu by Sayyid 'Abid Husain. Delhi, Jāmi'ah Milliyah, 1927.

213p. 21cm (Sisilah-yi Ishā'at-i Urdū Akādami, 11)

History of Islamic philosophy.

Sac 1986.a.6547

3677. Ghazālī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad

Falsafah-yi maḥlūqāt. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Ghulām Rabbānī. Lahore, Rafiq-i 'Āmm Press, 1927.

x, 74p. 22cm.

A philosophical treatise, alleged to be a translation by Ghulām Rabbānī of one of Ghazālī's works.

14105.b.25

3678. Imām 'Alī Kḥān, Muḥammad

Falsafah-yi Islām. Lucknow, Mi'yār Steam Press, 1912.

Vol.1: 412p. 21cm.

Philosophy of Islam.

14105.a.29

3679. Muḥammad Sharīf, Maulavī

Rumūz-i ḥikmat. Lucknow, Oriental Publishing House, 1932.

8, 326p. 18cm.

A philosophical and scientific treatise.

14119.a.70

3680. Suhrawardī, Yaḥyā ibn Ḥabash

Ḥikmat al-ishraq. Translated from the Arabic with an abstract of the commentary of Maḥmūd ibn Mas'ūd al-Shīrāzī by Mīrzā Muḥammad Hādī. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1925.

6, 464, 4p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)

A treatise on mystic philosophy. The name of the author is stated on the title page as Abū al-Futūḥ 'Umar bin Muḥammad al-Suhrawardī known as Shaikh al-Maqtūl. But Brockelmann in *Geschichte der arab.* Litt 1437 gives the correct name as above.

14117.h.25

PHULWARI (Patna) - Biography

3681. Abu al-Ḥayāt, Muḥammad

Tazkirat al-kirām. Translated by Muḥammad Ya'qub from the Persian. Phulwari Matha Muḥibi, 1916.

xviii, 308p. 22cm.

Biographical accounts of Muslim saints of Phulwari Patna.

14110.b.34 (6)

PHYSICIANS - Directories

3682. Nizām al-Dīn, Principal Homeopathic College, Lahore

Al Inḍiyā meḍikal dā'iraktari. Lahore, Gita Press, 1926.

i, 904p. 21cm.

A medical directory for Hindūstan

14106.ggg.3

PHYSICS

3683. Allen, Herbert Stanley and Moore, Harry

Textbook of practical physics. 'Amal-i tabī'iyat. Translated from the English into Urdu by

Maulavī Vaḥīd al-Raḥmān. Hyderabad

(Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1931

ii, 426, [34]p., illus. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)

14117.l.28

3684. Allen, Herbert Stanley and Moore, Harry

Textbook of practical physics. Ṭabī'yāt-i 'amalī. Translated into Urdu by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān. Hyderabad, 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1921.

2 Vols. 193, 6, 350, 32, 9p. 25cm.

('Uṣmāniyah University Series)

Parts II Sound; III Light & V Magnetism.

14117.gg.3

3685. Gregory, R. A. and Simmons, A. T.

The elements of physics and chemistry for Indian schools. Ṭabī'yāt. Translated from the English into Urdu. Hyderabad (Deccan),

'Uṣmāniyah University, 1919, 1921.

2 Vols. 220, 414p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)

14117.g.13

3686. Jhāṇḍe K̄hān and Karīm al-Dīn, Maulavī
Tuḥfah-yi ṭabī'yāt, ya 'nī Sā'ins kā bāgh.
Edited by B.N. Joshī. 2nd ed. Amritsar, Lālak
Devīdās and Sons, 1911.
128p. 14cm.
Question and answers on physics.
14117.aa.26 (2)

3687. Maḥmūd Jaunpūrī
al-Shams al-bāzighah. al-Budur al-ṭala'ah a'na
ḥall al-Shams al-bāzighah. Abridged from the
Arabic into Urdu by Maulavī Muḥammad
Lā'ilpūrī. Lahore, Jān Muḥammad, 1929.
72p. 18cm.
A treatise on physics, being a commentary on
his own work entitled *al-Hikmat al-bālighah*.
Urdu B 2163

3688. Schuster, Arthur and Lees, Charles Herbert
Risālah-yi ṭabī'yāt-i 'amalī. Translated from the
English into Urdu, by 'Abd al-Raḥmān K̄hān.
Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University,
1920.
Part 3. 15, 110, PP. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah
University Series)
An Intermediate course of practical physics.
14117.g.2

PHYSIOLOGY

3689. Schaefer, Edward Albert Sharpey
Experimental physiology. Tajrībī fi 'līyāt.
Translated from the English into Urdu Muḥamm
ad 'Uṣmān K̄hān. Edited by Major Farḥat 'Alī.
Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University,
1931.
[4], 186p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
14117.l.34

PĪR K̄HĀN

3690. Akbar Shāh K̄hān Najībābādī
K̄hān Jahān Lodhī. Najībabād, 'Ibrat, 1928.
80p. 18cm.
Life of Pīr K̄hān ibn Daulat K̄hān, also known
as K̄hān -i Jahān Lodhī, a nobleman in the court
of Jahāngīr who was killed on the orders of
Shāh Jahān in 1630 A.D.
Urdu B 2041

PLAGUE

3691. Babū Rām
Tadābīr inṣidād-i paleg. Pātiala, Maḥkamah
Inṣidād-i Paleg, 1918.
36p. 16cm.
Measures for the prevention of plague.
Urdu B 927

3692. Bejnāth
Ṭā'ūn aur uskā 'ilāj. 5th ed. Lucknow, Naval
Kishor, 1906.
20p. 17cm.
On plague and its treatment.
Urdu B 16

3693. Hanvant Singh
Paleg aur uskā mujarrab be-khaṭā 'ilāj.
Bodhanah; Sadhurah printed, Candū lāl,
[1918].
78p. 18cm.
On plague and its treatment.
Urdu B 49

3694. Millicans K̄hān, E.
Ṭā'ūn aur uskā muqābalah. Etavah, Millicans
K̄hān, [1918].
16p. 16cm.
On plague and how to control it.
Urdu B 14

3695. Muḥammad 'Alī
Ludhiyānah kī afsosnāk ḥālat, yā Ṭā'ūn kī
yādgār. Ludhiana, Hatkāri Press, 1902.
16p. 16cm.
An account of the ravages caused by the plague
in Ludhiana, in verse.
14114.e.3 (2)

3696. Nūr K̄hān, Muḥammad
Ṭā'ūn se bacne kī tadbīr. Agra, Ḥājī
Muḥammad Ismā'il K̄hān, 1908.
8p. 20cm.
A poem on plague and precautions to be taken
against it.
SAC.1986.a.6724

POETS, ARABIC

3697. Abū al-Faraj, al-Isfahānī, 'Alī ibn Ḥusain
Kitāb al-aghānī. Ḥikāyāt-i aghānī. Based on

Anṣūn Ṣāliḥānī's compilation under the title *Ran nāt al-maṣāliḥ wa a l-maṣānī* (Beirut, 1888), and translated thence into Urdu by Ra'īs Aḥmad Ja'farī Nadvī, with a short account of Abū al-Farāj. Delhi, Anjuman-i Taraqqī-yi Urdū, 1942.
519p. 20cm.
Biographies of Arabic poets and musicians.
14104.dd.50

3698. Karīm al-Dīn, Maulavī

Tazkirah Farā'id al-dahr. Compiled from various Arabic Tazkerahs and translated into Urdu, by Mowlowee Kareem Uddeem. Delhi, Madrasah-yi Dihli, 1847
x, 423p. 20cm.
Biographies of 397 Arabic poets with specimens of their compositions.
14109.bbb.20

POETS, URDU

3699. 'Abd al-Ḥayī, Sayyid Ḥakīm

Tazkirah-yi shu'arā-yi Urdū, mausūm bah Gul-i ra'n ā. Azamgarh, Maṭba'ī Ma'ārif, 1925.
2, 546p. 28cm.
Biographies of Urdu poets, with extracts from the works of the leading poets.
14117.dd.11

3700. Āzād, Ghulām 'Alī Khān, Husainī, Bilgrāmī

Ma'āshir al-kirām. Part 2 - Sarv-i Āzād. Edited with notes by 'Abd Allāh Khān. Hyderabad (Deccan); Lahore printed, Maulavī 'Abd al-Ḥaqq, 1913.
407p. 24cm.
Notices of 143 Persian and three Urdu poets and famous men of Bilgram in the period 1000-1166 (1592-1753 A.D.), with extracts from their writings. Wanting 7 pp. of preface.
14797.f.19

3701. Āzād, Muḥammad Husain

Āb-i ḥayāt. Lucknow, Iḥsān Book Depot, n.d.
686p. 19cm.
Notices of well known Urdu poets and their writings showing the gradual improvement in Urdu poetry.
14115.e.2

3702. Āzād, Muḥammad Husain

Āb-i ḥayāt. Muqaddamah-yi Āb-i ḥayāt: 4th ed. Delhi, Āzād Book Depot, 1943.
112p. 18cm.

The introduction to Āzād's *Āb-i ḥayāt* consists of Urdu poets with specimens of their work.
14114.cc.71 (4)

3703. Be-khabar, Vraj Krishna Kaul, Pandit and Shama Jaj Mohan Nath Ramia, Pandit

Tazkirah-yi shu'arā-i Kashmiri panānā ma'rūt bah Bahār-i gulshar-i Kashmir. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1951-52.
2 Parts. 78, 32, 32p. illus. 28cm.
Selections from the Urdu and Persian poetry of Kashmiri Pundits with short notices of the authors.
14114.g.20; 14787.g.39

3704. Hasrat Mohani, Fazl al-Ḥasan

Tazkirat al-shu'arā. Aligarh, Maṭba'at al-Anm, 1914.
2 Parts. 16, 78, 24, 32, 32, 24, 32p. 19cm.
An anthology of Urdu poetry with biographical notices.
14114.f.20 (1)

3705. 'Ishrat, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ra'ūf Khvān

Āb-i baqā. Edited by Mirza Ja'far 'Alī Nasir. Lucknow, Namī Press, 1928.
240p. 21cm.
Biographical accounts of Urdu poets with examples of their work.
14114.f.38 (9)

3706. Luṭf, Mīrzā 'Alī

Tazkirah-yi Gulshan-i Hind, Gulzar-i Hind abridged into Urdu by Qāzī Muḥammad 'Alī Anṣārī. Lahore, Shaikh Jān Muḥammad, 1929.
112p. 18cm.
Lives of Urdu poets with selections from their verse.
Urdu B 2153

3707. Mīr, Mīr Taqī

Nikāt al-shu'arā. Edited with Urdu introduction by Muḥammad Ḥabīb al-Raḥman Khān Shīrvānī. Aurangabad; Budaun printed, Anjuman-i Taraqqī-yi Urdū, 1920.
xxxiv, 187, iip. 22cm. (Silsilah-yi Anjuman-i Taraqqī-yi Urdū, No 28)
Notices of early Urdu poets in Persian with specimens of their Urdu writings.
14787.b.60

3708. Muṣṣafī, Ghulām Ḥamadānī

Tazkirah-yi Hindī; murattabah 'Abd al-Ḥaqq. Aurangabad, Anjuman-i Taraqqī-yi Urdū, 1933.
20, 282p. 17cm. (Silsilah-yi Maṭbū'at-i Anjuman-i Taraqqī-yi Urdū, 54)

Biographies of Urdu poets.
SAC.1986.a.6687

3709. Qāsim, Abū al-Qāsim Mīr Qudrat Allāh
Majmū'ah-yi naḡhz. Edited by Ḥāfiẓ Maḥmūd
Shīrānī. Lahore, Punjab University, 1933.
2 Vols. 44, 400, 456p. 27cm.
Short biographies of Urdu poets, with
specimens of their poetry.
14773.e.59; 14003.gg.16
3710. Sarḡhush, Sher 'Alī Ḳhān
Tazkirah I' jāz-i sukhan. Lahore, Zarīf Book
Depot. 1923.
ii, viii, xxxii, 344p. 18cm.
Short biographies of Urdu poets with examples
of their works.
14114.e.29
3711. ----- Another ed. Lahore, Sitam
Zarīf Book Depot. 1930.
330p. 16cm.
Biographies of Urdu poets.
Urdu B 1488/1
3712. Sheftah, Muḥammad Muṣṭafā Ḳhān
Gulshan-i bekhār. 2nd ed. Delhi, Maṭba' -i
Delhi Urdū Akhbār, 1843.
401p. 26cm.
Short notices of Urdu poets in Persian with
specimens of their works.
14779.c.17
3713. Srīrāmā, Sir. of Madanappala
Tazkirah-yi hazār dāstān. Ḳhum-Ḳhānah-yi
jāved. Lahore, Naval Kishor. 1908.
689, 17, 88p. 25cm.
Biographies of Urdu poets with selections from t
heir works.
14110.c.3
3714. Tripāthī, Rāmanaresa
Kavita kaumudi. Allahabad. Hindi Mandar,
1925.
[9], 64, 698, ixp. 18cm.
In Nagari characters. Part 4 selections from the
works of Urdu poets with short biographical
etc. notices and a short history of the Urdu
language.
14158.df.6
3715. Zor, Sayyid Muḥyyī al-Dīn Qādirī
Muraqqa' -i sukhan. Hyderabad, Adabiyāt-i
Urdū, 1935 -37.
2 Vols., ports. 18cm.

Biographies, with portraits and extracts from
their poems of 75 Urdu poets of Hyderabad.
SAC.1986.a.6633

POETS, URDU (Hindu)

3716. 'Ishrat, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ra'ūf. Ḳhvājah
Hindū shu' arā. Lucknow, Nāmī Press. 1931.
159p. 18cm.
Biographical notices of Hindu poets with
specimens of their poetry.
14109.ccc.17

POETS, URDU (Women)

3717. Āsī, 'Abd al-Bārī, Maulavī
Tazkirat al-Ḳhavātīn. Lucknow, Naval Kishor,
1929.
288p. 18cm.
Accounts of Indian and Persian women poets.
with examples of their poetry.
14114.cc.6 (7)

POETS, URDU - Hyderabad

3718. Zor, Sayyid Muḥyyī al-Dīn Qādirī
Muraqqa' -i sukhan. Hyderabad, Adabiyāt-i
Urdū, 1935-37.
2 Vols. 392, 431p., illus. 21cm.
A critical account of the well known poets of
Hyderabad.
14114.cc.36; SAC.1986.a.6633

POETS, URDU - Punjab

3719. Nasīm, Muḥammad Bāqir Malik
Shu' arā-yi Panjāb. Lahore, Gujarat Printing
Press, 1937.
iv, 305p., 12plates. 18cm.
Short accounts of modern Urdu poets of the
Punjab with extracts from their works.
14114.cc.43

POLAND - History

3720. Zubairi, Shān Ilāhī
Muraqqa' -i Polaind. Aligarh, Shtrvānt Printing Press, 1941.
110p. 19cm.
A description of the attack on Poland by the Germans under Hitler which was the first stage in the World War II.
14110.ccc.33 (3)

POLICE - Punjab

3721. Yūnus, Mīrzā Farīdūn Beg
Mashāhīr-i polis. Jullundur, Mīrzā Farīdūn Beg Yūnas, 1938.
Vol. I. xiii, 391p., 24 plates. 23cm.
Biographical notices of important officers in the Punjab Force.
14109.ccc.47

POLICE ADMINISTRATION

3722. Aghlab, Muḥammad Ḥusain, Sayyid
Mi'yār al-ma'adalat. Lucknow, Nūr al-Maṭābi', 1917.
iv, 232p. 25cm.
Handbook for the guidance of police and magisterial officers in the Nizam's Dominions.
14106.ee.3 (2)
3723. Forbes, Alan A. J.
Manual of police technical terms. 2nd ed.
Lucknow, Methodist Publishing House, 1912.
20p. 18cm.
14106.d.27
3724. Rāmdās Baijal of Kotah Police
Ā'inah-yi taftīsh. Moradabad, Maṭba' Maṭla' al-'Ulūm, 1917.
iv, 240p. 16cm.
A handbook for the guidance of police officers.
14106.d.28; Urdu A 7
3725. Shaikh, Muḥammad Ismā'il of the Punjab Police
Bāb al-taftīsh. Lahore, Delhi, Jamīl Brothers, 1934.
vii, 192p. 22cm.

A manual of procedure in investigations etc. for the police
14117.c.47

3726. Warner, Harold Rudyard
Practical methods in police works. Pōns Ek kar nava'iyon kā 'amli tarīqah. Translated from English into Urdu by Saīdar Ḥusain.
Moradabad, Public Press, 1924.
528, sp. 4 plans. 22cm.
14106.ad.47

POLITICS

3727. Leacock, Stephen Butler
Elements of political science. 'Ilm al-siyāsah. Translated from the English into Urdu by Qāzī Talammuz Ḥusain. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1924.
2, 453, 12, 10p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.h.13
3728. Mill, John Stuart
Mu'allim al-siyāsīyāt; translated from the English into Urdu by Abū al-Ḥasan, Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1890.
387p. 18cm.
Political philosophy. Also includes a chapter on representative Government.
SAC.1986.a.6690
3729. Muḥammad Mujīb
Tārīkh-i falsafah-yi siyāsīyāt. Allahabad, Hindūstānī Academy, 1937.
iii, vii, 476p. 18cm.
History of political philosophy.
14119.aa.66

3730. Seeley, John Robert
Introduction to political science. Taqrīb 'ilm al-siyāsāt. Translated from the English into Urdu by Qāzī Talammuz Ḥusain. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1929.
309p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
Two lectures.
14117.l.4

POLITICS - History

3731. Jenks, Edward
History of politics. Tārīkh-i siyāsīyāt. Translated from the English into Urdu by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Qavī Fānī. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1925.

170, 4, 2p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.h.29

3732. Pollock, Frederick

Introduction to the history of the science of politics. Tārīkh-i siyāsiyāt. Translated from the English into Urdu by Raḥm 'Alī Hāshimī. Hyderabad. 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1925. 120p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series) 14117.h.17

POLYGLOT - Vocabularies

3733. Rai, Debipersad Munshi

Polyglot Munshi, or Vocabulary, exercises, pleasant stories, etc. in English, Persian, Hindi, Urdu and Bengali. By Munshi Debipersad Rai. Calcutta. Baptist Mission Press, 1841. xi, 104p. 25cm. 12906.bb.8

POTTERY, ISLAMIC

3734. Cughtā'ī, Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh

Islāmī kūzah garī. Lahore, Fīroz Printing Works, 1936. 24p., 2 plates. 21cm. An essay on Islamic pottery. 14117.bbb.6 (3); 14117.bbb.6 (1)

POULTRY

3735. Mukammal murghī khānah. Lahore, 1916.

vii, 216p. 21cm. On the breeding of poultry etc. 14110.g.1

PRATĀB SINGH, MAHĀRĀNĀ

3736. Armān, Rāj Narāyan

Mahārānā Pratāp Singh. Lahore, Rājput Gazette Machine Press, 1909. 110p. 18cm. A biographical sketch of the life of Mahārānā Pratāp Singh (died 1594) of Udaipur and an account of his wars with the Emperor Akbar. 14110.b.16 (8)

3737. Armān, Rāj Narāyan

Svarājiyah kā rāhnumā Hindū put Mahārānā Pratāp Singh. 2nd ed. Lahore, Nārāyan Datt Sahgal, 1926. 208p. 18cm.

Life of Mahārānā Pratāp Simha of Mewar who is presented as great leader of independent India during Akbar's reign.

Urdu B 1727; 14109.aaa.38 (6)

3738. Kaushal, Rām Svarūp

Mahārānā Pratāp. Amritsar, Āryah Pustakālayah, 1927.

224p. 16cm.

Life of Mahārānā Pratāp Simha of Mewar as a freedom fighter against the Mughals.

Urdu B 1745

3739. Sevak, Caman Lāl

Mahārānā Pratāp. Lahore, Muḥammad Shaif' 1927.

101p. 16cm.

Life of Mahārānā Pratāp Singh (died 1594 A.D.) of Udaipur.

Urdu B 1622

3740. Yudhashtar

Mahārānā Pratāp Singh. Lahore, Pūrī Brothers, 1929.

80p. 18cm.

Life of Mahārānā Pratāp Singh (died 1594 A.D.) of Udaipur.

Urdu B 2137

PRAYERS (CHRISTIAN)

3741. Guyon Madawl

A method of prayer. Tārīq-i du'ā. Translated from the English into Urdu. Lahore, Punjab Religious Book Society, 1909.

ii, 88p. 18cm.

Christian treatise on prayer.

14104.c.53 (1)

3742. Katholik mazhab kī rasūmāt; translated by Rev.

Phillip. Lahore, Catholic Trust Society, 1924. 124p. 16cm.

Catholic rituals and prayers.

Urdu B 1317

3743. Tartīb-i 'ibādat. Batalah, Rev. C.F.Hall, [1915].

16p. 16cm.

A prayer-book for Christians.

Urdu B 14

PRAYERS (ISLAMIC)

3744. 'Abd al-'Azīz

Aḥkām-i 'ashrah-yi Zī al-Ḥajj. Lahore, Jamī'at
-i Markaziyah Hind Ahl-i Ḥadīṣ, 1926.

32p. 16cm.

Islamic rituals and prayers to be observed
during the last ten days of Zī al-Ḥajj.

Urdu B 1439

3745. 'Abd al-Valī

al-Mavā'iz al-mutaṣarah fī l-khuṭab al-
muḥtaṣarh. Lucknow, Aṣaḥ al-Maṭābi', n.d.

30p. 18cm.

Friday and Id sermons.

SAC.1986.a.6517

3746. Anjuman-i Ahl-i Ḥadīṣ, Jalālpūr Pīrvālā, Multan

Faiṣalah rafa' yadain. Multan; Amritsar
printed, Malik 'Abd al-'Azīz, 1928.

20p. 16cm.

Proceedings of a religious debate held on 5
October 1928 between Ahl-i Ḥadīṣ and Ḥanafī
representative on the practice of raising hands
during prayers.

Urdu B 2063

3747. Anṣārī, Şiddīq Ḥasan

Şalvāt al-momināt fī javāb Şalāt al-Şāliḥāt.
Delhi, Şiddīq Ḥasan Anṣārī, 1916.

24p. 16cm.

A reply to Muftī Kifāyat Allāh's *Şalāt al-Şāliḥāt*
in which he had objected to women attending
'Id prayers in 'Idgāh.

Urdu B 1845

3748. Ashghāl-i ākhīrī cahār-shanbah. Madras, Karīm B
erī Press, [1926].

8p. 16cm.

Prayers to be offered during the month of Şafar,
and particularly on the last Wednesday of this m
onth.

Urdu B 1835

3749. Āzād, Abū al-Kalām

Ḥaḳīqat al-şalvāt. Lahore, al-Hilāl Book
Agency, 1922.

38p, 16cm.

On Islamic prayers.

Urdu B 1504

3750. Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad, Mīrzā

Qubūliyat-i du'ā ke tarīq. 3rd ed. Qadian;
Lahore printed, Muḥammad Yāmīn, 1924.

34p. 16cm.

Islamic prayers.

Urdu B 1494

3751. Fazl Mashhadī, Sayyid Faḥammīl Ḥusain

Talzīb-i Ahmadi, az tartīb-i Mashhadī. 2nd ed.
Delhi, Dillī Printing Works, 1919.

63p. 14cm.

A collection of Islamic prayers. Arabic and
Urdu texts.

Urdu A 6

3752. al-Jilī, 'Abd al-Karīm ibn Ibrāhīm

al-Kaht va al-raqm fī sharḥ Bism Allāh al-Raḥmān
al-Raḥīm, ma' tarjamah musammā 'Sunā
şahim, va sharḥ mausumah Faiz al-Karīm va
muqaddamah Kanz al-'azim. Translated from
the Arabic into Urdu by Shāh Muḥammad 'Alī
Ḥaidar, with commentary and introduction by
Muḥammad Vahhāb al-Dīn Kākori, and a
preface by the publisher Muḥammad 'Atam
Qaişarī Kākori. Lucknow, Muḥammad 'Atam
Qaişarī Kākori, 1916.

ii, 24, 152, 264p. 28cm

An Arabic Sufī work on the interpretation of the
Bismillah.

14519.c.15

3753. Mubārak Aḥmad Kḥān Maulavī of Eminabad

Aksīr-i rūḥ. Lahore, Malik Dīn Muḥammad,
1943.

32p.; 1 plate. 17cm.

On Islamic prayer.

14104.dd.40 (1)

3754. Muḥammad Ibrār Ḥusain.

Ādāb al-şalavāt. Allahabad, Maṭba'-'i Salīmī,
1933.

iv, 8, 448p. 23cm.

An Islamic treatise on prayer.

14105.c.17

3755. Munājāt-i maqbūl. Bijnor, Madīnah Press, 1927.

96p. 16cm.

Urdu Verse translation of various prayers in
Arabic.

Urdu B 1337

3756. Nizāmī, Kḥvājah Ḥasan

Tākīd-i namāz. Tākīde namājha; transcribed
from Urdu into Gujarati characters, by Alīmīyān
Kuresī. Ahmedabad, Anjūmana Tarakakīe
Islāma, 1925.

35, 5p. 16cm.

On how to perform prayers in Islam.

Urdu B 1020

3757. Qurbat-i 'Ind Allāh aur Şalāt al-rasūl mutawā'if

Bijnor, Madīnah Press, 1927.

88p. 14cm.

Islamic prayers - Urdu translation with Arabic text.
Urdu B 1337a

3758. Sa'īd al-Dīn, Sayyid Aḥmad
al-Hidāyat al-nabviyah fī faḥīlat al-azhīyah.
Madras, Maṭba'-'i Nāmī, 1928.
8p. 16cm.
On the advantages of offering sacrifice in the month of Zū al-Ḥajj
Urdu B 1890

3759. Vaḥshī, Muḥammad Aḥsan
Ummiyon kī namāz. Kusta, Lakhimpur;
Lucknow printed. Muḥammad Aḥsan Vaḥshī,
1919.
14p. 16cm.
Instructions for performing Islamic prayers.
Urdu B 1841

3760. Zam al-'Ābidīn, 'Alī Aṣḡar, Fourth Imām
al-Ṣaḥīfat al-kāmilah. The Arabic prayer-book
with Urdu interlinear translation by Mīrzā
Muḥammad Ḥasan. Delhi, Yūsufī Press, 1910.
368p. 24cm.
14519.c.13

PRAYERS (SHI'AH)

3761. Namāz-i Imāmīyah, bā tarjamah, ma' usūl-i dīn.
Lahore, Imāmīyah Kutub Kḥānah, 1924.
64p. 16cm.
Shi'ah prayers - Arabic text with Urdu translation.
Urdu B 1316

3762. Ṣābir, Nūr Ḥusain
Namāz-i Shī'ah mutarjim Sindī [i.e. Urdu];
translated from Arabic into Urdu by Nūr
Ḥusain Ṣābir. Multan, Ḡulām Aṣḡar, 1924.
48p. 16cm.
Prayers for Shi'ah Sect of Islam. Arabic text
with Urdu translation.
Urdu B 1307

PRAYERS FOR THE DEAD (ISLAM)

3763. 'Abd al-Bārī, Muḥammad Qiyām al-Dīn
al-'Amal al-maghfūr fī ziyārat al-qubūr.
Lucknow, Ishā'at al-'Ulūm Firangī Maḥall,
[1926].

28p. 16cm.

A discourse in support of visiting graves of relatives by men and women.
Urdu B 1165

PRECIOUS STONES

3764. Amarnāth, Tahsildar of Wazirabad
Ā'inah-yi javāhir. Lahore, Kḥādim al-Ta'lim Press, 1913.
3, xiv. 415p., 4 plates. 28cm.
A treatise on the nature, origin, and qualities of precious stones.
14119.g.2

PREM DEVĪ

3765. Sraddhiya Prem Devī kā mukḥtaṣar jīvan carit.
3rd ed. Lahore, Jīvan Press, 1915.
142p. 18cm.
A brief sketch of the life of Dr. Prem Devī of the Deva Samaj.
14109.aaa.25

PRINCE OF WALES

3766. Āmad-i Shāhẓādah, ya'nī Rā'il Hā'inās Prins āf Velz kī tashrif āvarī ke muta'alliq cand khayālāt. Lahore, Ḡulām Qādir Masīhī, 1922.
16p. 14cm.
Suggestions and advice about the reception of Prince of Wales in India.
Urdu B 673

3767. Nizāmī Badāyūnī, Nizām al-Dīn Ḥasan
Siyāhat-i valī'ahd. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, [1922]. 72p., map. 18cm.
An account of the tour of the Prince of Wales in India in 1921.
Urdu B 224

3768. Nizāmī Badāyūnī, Nizām al-Dīn Ḥasan
Siyāhat-i Valī'ahd. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1922.
Vol. 2. 83p. 16cm.

An account of Prince of Wales' visit to India in
November 1921.
Urdu B 839; Urdu B 911/2

2, 243p. 28cm
14104.f.15 (6)

PRITHVĪ RĀJ, MAHĀRĀJĀ

3769. Cand, Bardāi

Prithvī-rāja-rāso. Translated from the Hindi
epic, by Mihr Singh. Lahore, Rājput Printing
Works, 1911.

276p. 21cm.

Story of the exploits and the fall of King Prithvi
Raj of Delhi.

14110.b.28

3770. Fath al-Dīn, Caudhrī and Ralyā Rām, K. L.

Prithvī Rāj. Lahore, Gulāb Singh, 1927.

64p. 16cm.

Biography of Maharaja Pirthvi Raj.

Urdu B 1614

PROPERTY (LAW)

3771. 'Abd al-Qayyūm Jālandharī

Zābitah-yi jā'idād-i ghair-manqūlah. Jullundur,
Āryah Mission Press, 1913.

iv, 220, 220p. 23cm.

Abstract of civil suits relating to the law of
immovable property.

14106.dd.37

PROPHECY (CHRISTIANITY)

3772. Prophecy and the Beni Israel. Nabūvvat. 3rd ed.

Lahore, Punjab Religious Book Society, 1925.

8p. 18cm.

A Christian tract.

14104.c.31 (6)

PROPHECY (ISLAM)

3773. Najm al-Hasan, Sayyid

al-Nabūvvat va al-khilāfat. The prophetship and
the Caliphate. Translated from the Urdu into
English by L.A. Haidarī. Lucknow, Naval
Kishor, 1924.

3774.----- 2nd ed. Lucknow, Dār al-

Tasmi' Mu'id al-'Ulum, 1934

[6], 43p. 24cm

14105.b.31

PROPHETS

3775. Asī, Muḥammad 'Alam

al-Kāviyah 'alā al-ghāviyah. Ta'adhiyat al-
Ḥijri ke mud'iyān-i nabūvvat. Anjuman-i Tālim
Printing Press, 1934

Part 2. xii, 650p. 25cm

The Encyclopaedia of the claimers of
prophethood in the 14th Century Hijri. It

includes short account of the various claimants.
14105.b.34.

3776. Rafīq, Abū al-Qāsim, Publisher

Ā'imma-yi talbis, or Ghāratgaram-i unūq
Lahore, Abū al-Qāsim Rafīq, 1937

iv, 536p. 23cm.

Accounts of the false claimants to prophethood.
14105.c.20

PROPHETS (ISLAM)

3777. 'Ālam al-Hudā, al-Sharīf al-Murtazā, 'Alī ibn

Ḥusain

Tanziyat al-anbiyā. Tuḥfat al-atqiyā. Translated
from the Arabic into Urdu by Sharif Ḥusain

Barelyī. Lahore, Maṭba'at-i Rifāh-i 'Amm.

1911.

260p. 23cm.

A work in proof of the statement that the
prophet must be regarded as being guiltless of
sin.

14105.a.36

3778. 'Ilm al-Dīn

Qīṣaṣ al-Qur'ān, al-ma'rūf bah Nūr al-īmān.

Lahore, Naval Kishor, 1915.

254p. 18cm.

Biographies of the prophets.

Urdu B 108

3779. Muḥammad Ṭāhir
Rauzat al-aṣfiyā. Qiṣaṣ al-anbiyā. Lahore,
Malik Dīn Muḥammad, 1932.
272p. 25cm.
A history of the prophets compiled from Persian
and Arabic sources.
14105.b.29 (2)

3780. Qiṣaṣ al-anbiyā. Kasasul Ambiya; translated from
the Persian into Urdu. Ahmedabad, Badruddin
Husenuddin Nizami, 1933.
228p. 18cm.
Stories of the prophets. In Gujarati characters.
SAC.1986.a.6582

3781. Qiṣaṣ al-anbiyā. Khullāṣat al-Anbiyā. Translated
from the Persian into Urdu by Ghulām Nabī
ibn 'Ināyat Allāh. Lahore, Malik Dīn
Muḥammad, 1926.
496p. 25cm.
History of the Prophets from Adam to
Muḥammad, from Arabic Traditions.
14106.bbb.1

3782. -----3rd ed., Lahore, Malik Dīn
Muḥammad, 1929
496p. 27cm.
Lives of the prophets.
14110.f.4

3783. Shauq Amritsarī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān
Paighambaron ke ḥālāt. Lahore, Malik Dīn
Muḥammad, [1915?].
80p. 18cm.
An account of the prophets of Islam.
Urdu B 129

3784. -----Another ed. Lahore, Malik Dīn
Muḥammad, 1924.
79p. 22cm.
Short biographies of the prophets of Islam.
14105.b.24 (2)

3785. Tajammul Aḥmad Khān Qalandarī
Risālae mukhtasir banām Ajhahubehā līl
aultiyā. Ahmedabad, Fine Art Press, 1924.
28p. 16cm.
In Gujarati characters. Anecdotes from the lives
of the prophets.
Urdu B 1788

PROSE POETRY, URDU

3786. 'Abd al-Ghaḥḥār, Qāzī
Us ne kahā. Amritsar. Āzād Book Depot, 1935.

128p. 18cm.
A long poem in prose.
14114.c.79

PSYCHOLOGY

3787. Angell, James Rowland
Psychology. Uṣūl-i nafsiyāt. Translated from
the English into Urdu by Maulavī Mu'tazid
Valī al-Raḥmān. Hyderabad (Deccan),
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1927.
iv, 432, [25]p., illus. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah
University Series)
Psychology.
14117.k.8

3788. James, William. Professor of Psychology in
Harvard University
Principles of psychology. Uṣūl-i nafsiyāt.
Translated from the English into Urdu Maulavī
Iḥsān Aḥmad. Hyderabad (Deccan).
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1937.
2 Vols. 626, 2, 519, 3p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah
University Series)
14117.h.41

3789. James, William. Professor of Psychology
Textbook of psychology. Dastūr-i nafsiyāt.
Translated from the English into Urdu by
Maulavī Iḥsān Aḥmad. Hyderabad (Deccan).
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1932.
ii, 552, iii. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
14117.h.31

3790. Maccougall, William
Introduction to social psychology. Ma'āsharatī
nafsiyāt. Translated from the English into Urdu
by Muḥammad Hādī. Hyderabad (Deccan).
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1927.
7, 434, 4p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
14117.k.3

3791. Maccougall, William
Outline of psychology. Asās-i nafsiyāt.
Translated from the English into Urdu by
Mu'tazid Valī al-Raḥmān. Hyderabad
(Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1932.
9, 616, iii. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
14117.l.33

3792. Macdougall, William

Physiological psychology. Nafsiyat-i 'uzvi.
Translated from the English into Urdu by
Maulavi Mu'tazid Vali al-Rahman. Hyderabad
(Deccan), 'Ushmaniya University, 1927.
[4], 195, 11, 2p., illus. 25cm. ('Ushmaniya
University Series)
14117.k.14

3793. Morgan, Conwy Lloyd

Introduction to comparative psychology.
Muqaddamah-yi nafsiyat-i mutaqabilah. Translated
from the English into Urdu by Maulavi
Mu'tazid Vali al-Rahman. Hyderabad
(Deccan), 'Ushmaniya University, 1931.
[9], 419, [3]p. 25cm. ('Ushmaniya University
Series)
14117.l.23

3794. Stout, George Frederick

The groundwork of psychology. Mabadi-yi 'ilm
al-nafs. Translated from the English into Urdu
by Mirza Muhammad Hadi. Hyderabad
(Deccan), 'Ushmaniya University, 1922.
235, 19, 2p. 25cm. ('Ushmaniya University
Series)
14117.gg.14

3795. Stout, George Frederick

Manual of psychology. Hadiqah-yi nafsiyat.
Translated from the English into Urdu by
Maulavi 'Abd al-Bari Nadvi. Hyderabad
(Deccan), 'Ushmaniya University, 1928.
3, 2, 666, 4p. 25cm. ('Ushmaniya University
Series)
14117.k.10

3796. Ward, James

Psychological principles. Nafsiyat-i usul. Translated
from the English into Urdu by Mu'tazid
Vali al-Rahman. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Ushmaniya
University, 1931.
v, 623, iip. 25cm. ('Ushmaniya University
Series)
14117.l.32

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

3797. Vatan Singh

Shahriyat. Amritsar, Electric press, 1928.
192p. 16cm.
On local government and civil administration.
Urdu B 1992

PUBLIC SPEAKING

3798. Shams al-Din Ahmad Khvajah

Khatabat va taqim. Lucknow, Darul Uloom,
1924.
48p. 16cm.
On public speaking and speech writing. A
lecture delivered at Muslim Academy
Lucknow on 18 July 1924.
Urdu B 1217

PUNCH STATE

3799. Fauq, Muhammad al-Din

Tarikh-i aqvam-i PUNCH. Lahore, Zafar
Brothers, 1936.
viii, 778p., illus. 19cm.
A history of the inhabitants of Punch State
(Kashmir)
14109.ccc.34.

3800. Rasid-i dakhilah-yi rupa'iyah khazānah-i para'iyat

Rajah Sahib Riyasat PUNCH. [Jammun, ?]
n.d.
4p. 18cm.
Register for entering money in the private
account of the Raja of Punch State.
Urdu B 115

PUNJAB - Agriculture

3801. Punjab Fruit Journal. Lahore, Punjab Provincial

Co-operative Fruit Development Board, 1941 -
43.
Vols. IV, no. 13; V, nos. 18-20; VI, nos. 21-26;
VII, no. 28. 21cm.
Quarterly. English - Urdu.
14119.i.20 and 14119.i.18

PUNJAB - Biography

3802. Griffin, L. H.

Chiefs and families of note in the Punjab...
revised by H. D. Craik, etc. Tazkirah-yi ra'usa-
yi Panjab. Translated from the English into
Urdu. Lahore, Naval Kishor, 1911.
2 Vols. 885, 848, 17p., illus. 23cm.
14110.b.25

PUNJAB - Description

3803. Dean, E. T. and Tirmizi, Ahmad Husain, Sayyid
Jughrafiyah-yi Panjāb. Shumāl-maghribī
Sarhaddī Šūbah va Dihlī. Lahore, 1933.
ii, 259p; 20 maps, 5 plates.
A geography of the Punjab, the North-West
Frontier Province, and Delhi.
1417.a.49 (2)

3804. Sohan Lal
Mukammal khullāsh Jughrafiyah-yi Panjāb
va Sarhaddī Šūbah va Šūbah-yi Dihlī. Edited by
Fāzil Muqbil Dihlavī. Delhi, Fāzil Muqbil
Dihlavī, 1927.
32p. 16cm.
A geography of the Punjab, the North-West
Frontier Province, and Delhi. For students of
4th class.
Urdu B 2122

PUNJAB - History

3805. Ghulam Husain
'Ahd-i Sikhān va 'ahd -i Barāniyah. Jullundur,
Daulat Rām Khannā, 1915.
51p. 18cm. (Traikt Panjāb)
A comparison between the British rule in India
and the Sikh rule in Punjab and showing the
advantages of the former.
Urdu B 206

3806. Kanhaiyā Lal, Executive Engineer
Ranjit-nāmah. Sher-i Panjāb. Translated from
the Persian into Urdu by. Ghulam 'Alī Khān.
Lahore, Naval Kishor, 1911.
4, 604p. 23cm.
Life and times of Maharaja Ranjit Singh of the
Punjab,
14110.b.24

3807. Mithrā Dās and Tej Rām
Muqhtashar tāriqih-i Panjāb. Lahore, Gulāb
Singh, 1927.
285p., illus. 16cm.
History of the Punjab.
Urdu B 1747

3808. Paramānand, Devatasvarūp
Tāriqih-i Panjāb. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e, [1924?].
6,585p. 16cm.

History of the Punjab. Also includes a chapter
on non-cooperation movement in which an
appeal is made to Hindu population to unite
against the British and their allies the Muslims.
Urdu B 1281

3809. ----- Another ed. Lahore, Panjābi
Press, 1925.
vi, 584p., 2 plates. 19cm.
A history of the Punjab.
14109.ccc.5

3810. Sevā Singh
Panjāb aur Sikh. al-ma'rūf Sikhon kā rāj kistarh
gayā?. Amritsar, Sevā Singh, [1921].
112p., 84 plates. 17cm.
On the causes of the downfall of the Sikh kingdo
m in the Punjab.
Urdu B 725; 14109.aaa.34 (1)

PUNJAB - Kania Kunj Conference

3811. Dīnā Nāth
Halkā hanṭar. Ambala, Dīnā Nāth, [1914].
32p. 18cm.
Criticism of the proceedings of the Kania Kunj
Conference, Punjab held to reform the Hindu
brotherhood of that name.
Urdu B 74

PUNJAB - Shi'a Conference

3812. Shabīh al-Ḥasanain.
Fitnah-yi ākhir al-zamān. Ludhiana; Jullundur
printed, Shabīh al-Ḥasanain, 1937.
71p. 24cm.
An attack on the proceedings of the Punjab
Shi'ah Conference held at Ludhiana in October
1936.
14109.a.69

PURĀNAS

3813. Fayyāz, Paras Rām
Pūrān darshan. Lahore, Sanātan Dharam
Pustak Bhandār, 1927.
302p. 16cm.

Replies to the Arya Samaj and Muslim criticism
of the Purānas.
Urdu B 1748

3814. Kālkī-purāna: translated from Sanskrit into Urdu
by Brat Lāl Varman. Lahore, Sarasvatī
Bhandār, May 1910.
Vol. 1. No.2. 137p. 18cm.
Urdu B 44

3815. Kālkī-purāna. Translated into Urdu. Edited by
Shiv Brat Lāl Varman and Pandat Rāj Rām.
Lahore, Āryah Steam Press, 1910.
Vol. 2. 210, 138, 210p. 18cm. (Sarasvatī
Bhandār, Vol. 2)
14106.aa.15

3816. Vishṇu-Purāna. Chapter I. Translated with notes
and commentary by Amar Nāth Madan Sāhir
Dihlavī. Mathra, Rām Narāyan Press, 1915.
116p. 34cm.
14106.c.7

3817. Vishṇu-Purāna. Translated into Urdu. Edited by
Shiv Brat Lāl Varmā and Pandat Rāj Rām.
Lahore, Āryah Steam Press, 1910.
210p. 18cm (Sarasvatī Bhandār, Vol. 1)
14106.aa.15

PURDA

3818. Akbar Shāh Khān Najibābādī
Pardah par ek nazar. Bijnor, Madīnah Press,
1928.
80p. 16cm.
On purda in Islam.
Urdu B 1896

3819. Ashraf 'Alī Thānvī, Muḥammad
al-Qaul al-ṣavāb fī taḥqīq mas'alat al-ḥijāb.
Lucknow, Maṭba'at al-Āsī, [1904].
24p. 18cm.
On purda in Islam.
SAC.1986.a.6489

3820. Āzād, Jād Bandrap Pratāb
Guldastah-yi muḥāfiz-i mastūrāt. Barabanki,
Maqbūl al-Maṭābi', 1920.
8p. 18cm.
Poems in support of purda and against
westernisation of women.
Urdu B 898

3821. Sharda Dihlavī, Cand Prashad
Muraqqa'at al-ḥijāb. Delhi, Falah Shadi, 1901.
91p. 20cm.
A play on the advantages of purda.
14119.aa.5 (1)

3822. Shaqiq Amritsari, 'Abd al-Rahman
Pardah-e-musvaat. Lahore, Ma'lik Du
Muhammad, [1907].
64p. 21cm.
In defence of Islamic teachings regarding purda.
SAC.1986.a.4801

3823. Sulṭān Jahān Begam, Navvāh
'Iffat al-Muslimāt. Agra, Muḥid al-Anwar, 1918.
206p. 24cm.
On purda in Islam.
SAC.1986.a.19700

PURITY RITUAL (Islam)

3824. 'Abd al-Vāhid, Maulavī
Musalmān baccon ke h'ic tahārat. Budaun, Dar
al-Tashīf, 1922.
50p. 14cm.
Islamic teachings regarding cleanliness.
Urdu B 860

PURUSHOTAMA GIRĪ, SVĀMĪ

3825. Jagannāth Prasād Suklā
Svāmī Śrī Purushottama Girijī Mahārāj.
Allahabad, Suklā, 1910.
10, 7, 8p. 23cm.
A short account of Svāmī Purushottama Girī
and his predecessors of the Gadi of Baghambarī
in Allahabad. In Hindi, English and Urdu.
14158.ggg.9

PYROTECHNICS

3826. Aḥmad 'Alī Khān
Ātishbāzī. 2nd ed. Lahore, Paisah Akhbar,
1910.
127p. 18cm.
525 recipes for the manufacture of different kinds
of fireworks.
14119.aa.29

3827. *Atishbāzī kā kām sikhāne valī kitāb*. Cawnpore, Islāmī Press, 1912.
79, ip. 16cm.
The art of pyrotechnics.
14119.a.23 (7)

QĀDIR VALĪ

3828. Nāmī, A'az al-Dīn
Karamāt-i Qādir Valī, ma'rūf bah Ganj-i Qudrat. Madras, Maṭba'-i 'Uṣmānī, 1901.
68p. 21cm.
An account in verse of Qādir Valī, a saint of Southern India and his miracles.
14105.a.19 (4)

QĀDIRĪ, MUḤAMMAD SHĀH

3829. Abū Zafar Nadvī, Sayyid
Tazkirah-yi aqdas. Azamgarh, Maṭba'-i Ma'ārif, 1934.
85, i, iii p., 4 plates. 19cm.
A life of Pīr Muḥammad Shāh Qādirī, extracts from his writings. in Persian and Urdu.
14110.cc.32(2)

QALANDAR SHĀH QURAIŠHĪ

3830. Farah Bakḥsh, Pīr
Azkar-i Qalandarī. A Urdu translation by Ghulam Dastgīr of an extract from a Persian work. Lahore, Maṭba'-i Hamīdīyah, 1914.
54p. 25cm.
Life of Qalandar Shāh Quraishī.
14109.cc.1 (3)

QAŞĪDAS, ARABIC

3831. al-Qaṣīdah al-Jinnīyah. Ek Jinn kī na't; Arabic text with Urdu translation by Ḥasan Nizāmī. Delhi, Ḥasan Nizāmī, 1927.
23p. 16cm.
Urdu B 2128

3832. *Jannāt al-'Arab*. An anthology of verses from Qaṣā'id of classical Arabic poets. Edited with Urdu translation and notes by Nazār Aḥmad Abū al-A'lā Sahasvānī. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1938.
212p. 16cm.
14570.a.29

QAŞĪDAS, PERSIAN - Translations into Urdu

3833. Kḥāqānī, Ibrāhīm ibn 'Alī Najjar Afzal al-Dīn
Qaṣā'id. Hall-i qaṣā'id-i Kḥāqānī. With Urdu translation and commentary by Aḥmad Ḥasan Shaukat. Meerut. n.pub. 1906.
2 Parts. 20cm.
Title page missing. Persian qaṣīdas.
14797.d.23
3834. Kḥāqānī, Ibrāhīm ibn 'Alī Najjar Afzal al-Dīn
Qaṣā'id-i Ḥakīm Kḥāqānī. With a biographical and critical introduction, in Urdu by Jalāl al-Dīn Aḥmad Ja'fari. Allahabad, Maṭba' Anvār-i Muḥammadī, 1932.
45, 107p. 18cm.
Selected Persian qaṣīdas.
14787.a.12
3835. Qa'ānī, Ḥabīb Allāh
Qaṣā'id. Anvār-i Rizvānī. A commentary on the Persian Qaṣīdahs by Muḥammad Bāqir Āghā. Lahore., Shaikh Mubārak 'Alī, 1933.
22, 170p. 23cm.
Selected Persian qaṣīdas. Prescribed for the M.A and Munshi Fazil examinations.
14114.g.19
3836. 'Urfī Shīrāzī, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī Jamāl al-Dīn
Intikḥāb-i Qaṣā'id-i 'Urfī. With an introduction by Ḥāfīz Jalāl al-Dīn Aḥmad Ja'fari. Allahabad, Maṭba' Anvār-i Aḥmadī, 1928.
56p. 16cm.
Selections from the Persian qaṣīdas.
14797.b.16

QAŞĪDAS, URDU

3837. 'Azīz, Muḥammad Hādī
Qaṣā'id -i 'Azīz. Lucknow, Mi'yār Press, 1914.
iii, 137p. 23cm.
A collection of qaṣīdas.
14114.g.4 (3)

3838. Zauq, Muḥammad Ibrāhīm
Qaṣā'id -i Zauq. Edited with a glossary by Shāh
Muḥammad Sulaimān. Budaun, Nizāmi Press,
1925.
ii, 164p. 21cm. (Qaṣā'id-i Asātizah Series,
No 1)
Qaṣīdas and other poems.
14114.cc.3 (8)

QAṢĪDAS, URDU - History and Criticism

3839. Ja'farī, Jalāl al-Dīn Aḥmad
Tārīkh-i qaṣā'id-i Urdū. Allahabad, Maṭba'
Anvār-i Aḥmadi, 1936.
iv, 240p. 18cm.
History of the qaṣīdahs in Urdu.
14117.f.62

QAVVĀLĪS

3840. Afzal Husain
Gulzār-i mausiqī, yā Jalvah-yi ḥaqīqī.
Ludhiana, Afzal Husain Bookseller, 1909.
72p. 23cm.
A collection of religious songs for special
occasions.
14114.aa.33
3841. Bulbule Bangālī, Urdū Gulshan-i Kavvālī. Surat,
Mira Saiyada Ali Kādir, 1924.
86p. 16cm.
Qavvālīs in Gujarati characters.
Urdu B 1030
3842. Ghafūr
Kavvālī Ghaphūr. Nagpur, Rāmrao, 1915.
16p, 16cm.
Islamic poems in Nagari script.
Urdu B 1200
3843. Gulshan-i qavvālī. Sukkur, Harī Singh Sons,
1926.
16p. 16cm.
Qavvālīs.
Urdu B 1022
3844. Ma'il 'Azīmābādī, 'Abd al-Subḥān
Gulshan-i qavvālī. Patna, Maṭba' -i Sa'idī,
1906.
16p. 23cm.
14114.f.10

3845. Muḥammad Khaqān Shāikh
A'mali-yi qavvālī. Patna, Maṭba' -i Sa'idī,
1908.
40p. 20cm.
14114.f.6 (2)

3846. Jāhūr Moradabadi, Muza Jāhūr Bēg
Jalvah-yi Sabūr, al-ma'rifat ban Mānū. Aṣ-
qavvālī. Moradabad, Public Press, 1908.
1p. 16cm.
Qavvālī.
Urdu B 113

QIBLAH

3847. 'Abd Allāh, Muḥammad
Luḥfāt al-muṣalla. 2nd ed. Madras, Madras
Nāmi, 1925.
8p., map. 16cm.
A guide to establish the direction of qiblah.
Urdu B 1814

QUR'AN

3848. Muḥammad Sulaimān of Ron District Hissar
'Ajā'ib al-Qur'ān. Benares, Maṭba' Sa'idī
Maṭābī', 1909.
32p. 23cm.
A poem on verbal peculiarities of the Qur'an
enumerating the number of times a particular
letter, word or phrase occurs in it.
14114.aa.32 (2)
3849. Valī al-Dīn, Mīr
Qur'ān aur taṣavvuf. Hyderabad (Deccan),
Intizāmī Press, 1945.
173p. 25cm.
On Qur'ān and sufism.
SAC.1986.a.19684

QUR'ĀN - Appreciation

3850. 'Abd al-Ḥaqq Dihlavī, Abū Muḥammad
al-Bayān fī 'ulūm al-Qur'ān. Delhi, Tuḥfah-yi
Hind, 1907.
i, 664, xxx, viiip. 21cm.

A work on the excellence of the Qur'ān and its teachings, with replies to objections raised against it.
14105.a.22

3851. Ahmad 'Alī

Zarūrat al-Qur'ān. Lahore, Karīmī Press, 1925.

56p. 16cm.

On the importance of the Qur'ān.

Urdu B 1361

3852. Mahdī 'Alī Khān, Navvāb

Mukātabāt al-khullān. Compiled and edited with an introduction by Muḥammad 'Uṣmān Maqbūl. Aligarh, Maḡba'-i Ahmādī, 1915.
i, xviii, ii, 236p. 21cm.

A collection of essays and correspondence on the interpretation of the Qur'ān, with Arabic quotations, including two letters addressed to Sir Sayyid Ahmad Khān, criticising his commentary: *Tafsīr al-Qur'ān* and his replies.
14105.a.17 (2)

QUR'ĀN - Commentaries

3853. 'Abd al-Ḥaqq Dihlavī, Abū Muḥammad al-Bayān. Translated from Urdu into English by Muḥammad Shaḡqat Allāh Ṣiddīqī of Budaun. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co., 1910.
viii, 745p. 19cm.
An Introduction to the commentary on the Holy Qur'ān.
14104.k.1

3854. 'Abd Allāh Amrīsarī, Ḥāfīz

Dirāyat-i tafsīrī. Amrīsar, Roz Bāzār Steam Press, 1914.

134p. 22cm.

An attempt to prove that the best commentary of the Qur'ān is that written by the Prophet's companions.

14105.b.4 (4)

3855. Karam Ḥusain, Sayyid Hanafī

'Umdat al-kalām fī taḡlīl manzūrat al-aṣnām, or Tafsīr āyāt ahilla bi li-ghair Allāh. Jullundur, Public Press, 1916.

240p. 21cm.

A disquisition of Sūrah 2 168 of the Qur'ān

14105.b.4 (5)

3856. Khazīnat al-'Irfān fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān. Part 5:

Extracts from the Qur'ān (Juz 9 to juz 12) with

a commentary by Mīrza Ghulām Ahmad. Qadian, Amrīsar printed, Ahmādīyah Kitāb Ghar, 1923.

Part 5. 142p. 25cm.

14105.f.31 (4)

3857. al-Rāzī, Muḥammad ibn 'Umar Faḡhr al-Dīn

Mafātiḡ al-ghāib, or al-Tafsīr al-kabīr. Sifr-i ṣaḡhīr. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Muḥammad Ishāq Dihlavī. Delhi, Maḡba' Muṣliḡ al-Maḡābi', 1907.

Vol. I: iv, 232p. 35cm.

A commentary on the Qur'ān.

14509.c.5.

3858. al-Rāzī, Muḥammad ibn 'Umar Faḡhr al-Dīn

Mafātiḡ al-ghāib, al-mushtahir bah al-Tafsīr al-kabīr. Fātiḡ al-'ulūm. Tafsīr-i kabīr. Translated from the Persian version of Arabic language original by Muḥammad Dā'ūd. Lahore, Ḥamīdīyah Steam Press, 1907.

12, 376p. 23cm.

An extensive commentary on the Qur'ān.

14104.ccc.26.

QUR'ĀN - Criticism and Interpretation

3859. Ahmad Shāh, Rev.

Mir'āt al-Qur'ān. Ludhiana, Mission Press, 1910.

viii, 111p. 21cm.

A translation of passages from the Qur'ān, criticising teachings of Islam.

14105.b.4 (2)

3860. Dharam Bhiksu Jī, Paṇḡat

Kalām al-Raḡmān, Ved hai yā Qur'ān?. Hiṣṣah-yi avval. Lucknow, Vishnū Svarūp Vidyārthī, 1929.

Part 1. 12, 392p. 18cm.

Arya Samajist polemic, questioning the divine origin of the Qur'ān and attributing that status to the Vedas; also criticises the personal life of the prophet Muḥammad and denies his miracles.

PIB 45/5

3861. Gardner, W. H. T.

Inspiration. Ilhām. Lahore, Punjab Religious Book Society, 1927.

52p. 16cm.

A play refuting the authenticity of the Qur'ān and the prophethood of Muḥammad.

Urdu B 1604

3862. Gardner, W. H. T.
The verses of stoning. Ayāt al-rajām. Lahore, Punjab Religious Book Society, 1927.
27p. 16cm.
Tries to prove that certain verses of the Qur'an relating to stoning of women guilty of illicit relationship were removed from the Qur'an by the followers of the prophet Muhammad.
Urdu B 1603
3863. Gardner, W. R. W.
The Qur'anic doctrine of salvation. Ta'lim-i najāt az ro'c Qur'an. Lahore, Punjab Religious Book Society, 1924.
76p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1238
3864. Gardner, W. R. W.
The Qur'anic doctrine of sin. Gunāh kiyā hai?. Lahore, Punjab Religious Book Society, 1924.
57p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1239
3865. Ghulām Ahmad, Mīrzā
Ved aur Qur'an kā muqābalah. Sialkot, Mufīd-i 'Āmm Press, 1906.
56p. 22cm.
A comparison between the Vedas and the Qur'an.
14105.e.8
3866. Harī Singh K̄halīfah
Vajah-yī zuhūr -i Qur'an majīd. Dehli, Harī Singh K̄halīfah, 1936.
32p. 18cm.
An Arya Samajist polemic disputing the divine origin of the Qur'an.
PP Urdu 171; PIB 83/3
3867. The interpretation of the Koran. Tāvīl al-Qur'an. Lahore, Punjab Religious Book Society, 1921.
157p. 16cm.
Christian view point.
14104.dd.34(1)
3868. 'Irfānī, Ya'qūb 'Alī
Maqta'āt-i Qur'an i kī falāsafī. Qadian, al-Hikm Office, 1929.
80p. 18cm.
A study of the abbreviations used in the Qur'an.
Urdu B 2167.
3869. Lakshman, Aryopadesaka
Ved aur Qur'an. Delhi, Vedik Pustakālayā, 1941.
iv, 188, xii, 202p. 25cm.
- A comparison of the Vedas and the Qur'an from the Arya-Samajist standpoint
14106.a.64
3870. Satya-Dev
Arī savār. Benares, Atmā Ranī Shāhī, 1907.
240p. 16cm.
A review of Muhammad 'Alī's English translation of the Qur'an from the Arya-Samajist point of view. In Nagari characters.
Urdu B 2079
3871. Sharmā, Bhojdat
K̄hudā kā Qur'an se tā'alluq. Agra, Bhojdat Sharmā, [1906].
29p. 16cm.
Tries to prove that Qur'an was not a revealed book.
Urdu B 13
3872. Sharmā, Bhojdat
Qur'an aur sā'ins. Agra, Aryah Mission Society, [1906].
24p. 14cm.
Tries to prove that the Qur'an was not a revealed book.
Urdu A 7
3873. Thakurdas, J. L., Rev
The Bible or the Qur'an. Ludhiana, Christian Literature Society, 1910.
ii, vi, 310p. 18cm.
14104.c.54.
3874. Vedik maigzīn. Jullundur, Vedik Maigzīn, 1936
Vol. 1, no 3. iv, 54p. 22cm.
Arya Samaj monthly (Sept. 1936) being a special Qur'an number. Contains *Qur'an ilhām kī kasautī par* by Cīranjī Lāl Ji Prem which disputes the divine origin of the Qur'an and criticises its teachings. Edited by Hitāshī Alavālpuri.
PP Urdu 35; PIB 93

QUR'ĀN - Dictionaries

3875. Najm al-Dīn
Lughat al-Qur'an. Ferozepore, Faiz Bakhsh Agency, 1907.
24, 264p. 15cm.
A Qur'anic dictionary in Urdu preceded by a number of grammatical rules.
14104.dd.21

QUR'ĀN - Glossaries, Vocabularies, etc.

3876. Abu al-Faḍl ibn Layāz 'Alī
Gharib al-Qur'ān fi lughāt al-furqān.
Hyderabad, Dominion Book Concern, 1947.
ii, 434p. 23cm.
An Urdu glossary of rare words used in the
Qur'ān.
14105.c.26; SAC. 1986.a.19001

QUR'ĀN - Recitation

3877. Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad, Mīrzā
Ma'ārif al-Qur'ān az dars-i Qur'ān. Lahore.
Islāmīyah Steam Press, 1919.
105p.
Notes and hints on the reading of the Qur'ān.
14105.d.6 (3)
3878. Kalīm Allāh, Sayyid
Sirāj al-tartīl, or Tajwīd Kalām-i Rabb-i Jalīl.
Hyderabad (Deccan). Shams al-Islām Press,
1928.
iv, 88p. 18cm.
A treatise on the recitation of the Qur'ān.
14105.d.15
3879. Karīm Allāh Khān, Qārī
Vaṣīlat al-qārī. Bombay, Maṭba'-'i Karīmī,
1907.
136p. 21cm.
A guide for the correct method of reading the
Qur'ān.
14105.b.4
3880. Madārij al-qir'at. Ma'ārij al-qir'at; translated
from the Arabic into Urdu by Muḥammad
Yāsīn. Dacca, 'Abd al-Rashīd, 1920.
154p. 18cm.
On Qirat or the recitation of the Qur'ān.
Urdu B 529
3881. Sulṭān Jahān Begam, Navvāb
Madārij al-furqān. Bhopal, Hamīdīyah Art
Press, 1920.
28p. 18cm.
History of the Qur'ān and how it should be
read.
Urdu B 498

QUR'ĀN - Stories

3882. Durrānī, Murtazā Aḥmad Khān
Ilhāmī afsāne. Lahore, Rafīq-i 'Āmm Press,
1927.
149p. 15cm.
Stories from the Qur'ān.
SAC.1986.a.6499
QUR'ĀN - Study and Teachings
3883. 'Alī Ḥaṣan Bihārī
Maḡlab al-Qur'ān. Arrah, Star of India Press,
1916.
3 Vols. 386, 6, 304, 319, 124p. 24cm.
Guide to the Qur'ān, containing an abstract,
exposition, and notes on each Sūrah, with an
index to the whole work.
14105.c.6
3884. Amīr Muḥammad Khān, comp.
Noṭ-buk, ya'nī Granthon men nūr-i Islām.
Qadian, Aḥmadīyah Store, 1924.
152p. 16cm.
Teachings of the Qur'ān as reflected by certain
verses in the holy book of the Sikhs. *Adī Granth*.
Urdu B 1321
3885. Jauharī, Tantavī Shaikh
Javāhir-i Qur'ānī. Translated from the Arabic
into Urdu by Muḥammad Ḥalīm Anṣārī.
Lahore, Hamīdīyah Agency, 1908.
176p. 21cm.
A work on the teachings of the Qur'ān and their
relevance to the modern science. Originally
written in Arabic by Shaikh Tantavī Jauharī to
be sent to the Mikado of Japan and entitled *al-*
Tāj al-Muraṣṣa' ba javāhir al-Qur'ān va al-
'ulūm.
14105.a.19 (6)
3886. Muḥammad Hārūn Zangīpūrī
Tauhīd al-Qur'ān. Lahore, Maṭba' Nāzimat al-
Hind, 1911.
308p. 23cm.
The teachings of the Qur'ān on the unity of
God.
14105.a.36 (2)
3887. Parvez, Ghulām Aḥmad, Caudhri
Ma'ārif al-Qur'ān. Delhi, Lahore printed,
Tulu'-i Islām, 1941.
Vol.1: 520p. 32cm.

Expositions of instructive passages in the Qur'an, quoting the Arabic texts.
14104.g.33

3888. Suyūṭī, Jalāl al-Dīn ibn 'Abd al-Rahmān ibn Abi Bakr
al-Itqān fī 'ulūm al-Qur'ān. Tafsīr-i Itqān.
Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by
Muḥammad Ḥalīm Anṣārī. Ferozepore, Faiz
Baḳhsh Agency, 1908.
2 Vols.: 536, 506p. 25cm.
A work on the exegetic sciences of the Qur'ān.
14105.a.24
QUR'ĀN - Translations - Urdu

3889. Aksīr-i A'zam With an Urdu translation and
commentary by Muḥammad Ihtishām al-Dīn.
Moradabd, Maṭba'-'i Ihtishāmiyah, 1887.
Vols. 11-16. 192, 192, 156, 192, 192, 192, 192,
192, 188p. 35cm.
14509.d.17

3890. Faṭḥ al-Hamīd. The Qur'ān, with an interlinear
Urdu translation and occasional marginal notes,
by Faṭḥ Muḥammad Khān Jālandharī. Lahore,
Rifāh-i 'Āmm Steam Press, 1908.
vi, 906p. 28cm.
14507.cc.14

3891. al-Furqān al-Majīd mutarjīm ma' Tafsīr-i 'Abbāsī
Urdū. Mūzīh al-Qur'ān; with an interlineary
translation by Shāh 'Abd al-Qādir Dihlavī.
Agra, Maṭba' Akhtar-i Hind, 1890.
Part I. 20p. 34cm.
Includes on the margin an Urdu translation of a
commentary by 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Abbās by
Maulavī 'Abd al-Qādir Badāyūnī.
14507.d.22

3892. Ḥamā'il-i mutarjīm. With an interlineary
translation into Urdu by Rafī' al-Dīn Dihlavī,
and marginal commentary compiled from
various sources by Ḥamīd Allāh Merathī.
Meerut, Maṭba' Shaukat al-Maṭābi', 1889.
784p. 22cm.
14507.b.25

3893. Jauhrī Tantavī
Kitāb al-Javāhir. Tafsīr-i Javāhir. Translated
from the Arabic into Urdu by 'Ubaid al-Rahmān
Rahmānī al-Bliharī. With preface by Sayyid
Sulaimān Nadvī. Madras; Azamgarh printed,
Hājī Muḥammad Ibrāhīm, 1937.
Vol. 1. iv, viii, vi, 629p. 17cm.
14104.ee.40

3894. Kalam-i ma'id mutarjīm ma' Tafsīr-i Ḥafṣī
Urdu translation and commentary. [1840?]
Habibi by Sayyid Shah Habib al-Haqiqi, Qadiri
Patna, 'Abd al-Qalam & Ann Hisan, 1907.
Part I. 34p. 19cm.
14507.b.37 (4)

3895. Mutarjīm Qur'ān-i ma'id. The Qur'ān, with an
translation and marginal notes by 'Abd al-Qādir
Dihlavī. 3 p. 1899.
602p. 28cm.
14509.f.9

3896. Mūzīh al-Qur'ān, with an interlineary translation
by Shāh 'Abd al-Qādir Dihlavī. Dehra, 'Abd al-
Ahmadi, 1890.
180p. 30cm.
14507.c.18

3897. Qur'ān. Arabic text with supralinear Urdu
translation of Shāh 'Abd al-Qādir Dihlavī.
Allāh Dihlavī. Ludhiana, Maṭba' Qadiri,
1907.
i. 482p. 38cm.
Printed in colours, with floral ornamented
borders, by Muḥammad Asghar 'Amir, under the
patronage of the Amir of Afghanistan.
14507.f.10

3898. Qur'ān. With an anonymous interlineary
translation into Urdu [Lucknow], n.p.
[1840?].
757p. 36cm.
Imperfect, wanting pp 376-79. Without date or
imprint.
14507.e.6

3899. Qur'ān. With an interlineary translation into Urdu
by Rafī' al-Dīn Dihlavī, and marginal notes in
Persian by Maulavī 'Abd al-Hayī Dihlavī.
Meerut, Maṭba'-'i Hāshimī, 1869.
820p. 18cm.
14507.a.7

- 3900.----- Another ed. Meerut, Maṭba'-'i
Hāshimī, 1877.
816p. 22cm.
14507.a.9

3901. Qur'ān. Tarjumat al-Qur'ān ba-āyāt al-Furqān.
With an Urdu introduction, translation and
commentary, by 'Abd Allāh Cakrālvi. Lahore,
Islāmīyah Steam Press, 1905.
Part I. 109p. 32cm.
Apparently no more published
14509.ee.4

3902. Qur'ān. With an interlineary translation into Urdu by Rafī' al-Dīn Dihlavī, and selections from 'Abd al-Qādir's notes on the margin. Cawnpore, Naval Kishor, 1879. 862p. 24cm. 14507.c.11
3903. al-Qur'ān al-mutarjīm, ma' al-tafsīr al-Ḥusainī va a l-Favā'id va nujūm. Mūzīh al-Qur'ān; with an interlineary translation by Shāh 'Abd al-Qādir Dihlavī. Agra, Maḡba'-i I'jāz-i Muḡammadī, 1890. 1266p. 52cm. Includes on the margin *Mavāhib-i 'āliyah*, a commentary on the Qur'ān in Persian by Ḥusain Vā'iz Kāshifī and *Nujūm al-Furqān*, and index of the words of the Qur'ān by Muḡaffā ibn Muḡammad Sa'id. 145507.f.1
3904. Qur'ān mutarjīm ba-tarjamatain, ma' Tafsīr al-Jalālain. Delhi, Muḡammad Hāshim 'Alī, 1868. vi, 638, 2p. 36cm. Includes interlinear Urdu translations of *Fath al-Rahman* - a Persian translation with notes by Shāh Valī Allāh Dihlavī; Urdu translation by Shāh Rafī' al-Dīn; accompanied on the margin by *Tafsīr al-Jalālain*, an Arabic commentary by Jalāl al-Dīn al-Maḡallī and Jalāl al-Dīn Suyūṭī; *Mūzīh al-Qur'ān* of Shāh 'Abd al-Qādir Dihlavī and with an introduction and notes by Muḡammad Hāshim 'Alī. 14507.d.10
3905. Qur'ān -i majīd. Translated into Urdu, without the Arabic text. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1913. v, 616p. 20cm. According to the book-list the translation was made by Mīrzā Abū al-Faḡl Muḡammad Iḡsan Allāh 'Abbāsī. 14104.k.3
3906. Qur'ān-i majīd. Translated with an introduction and notes, by Abū al-Faḡl Muḡammad Iḡsan Allāh 'Abbāsī. Lucknow, Nūr al-Maḡābi', 1914. 67, 664p. 24cm. 14105.a.37
3907. Qur'ān-i majīd caḡār tarjamah, ma' shān-i nuzūl-i Sa'dī Shīrāzī. Delhi, Muḡammad Mumtāz 'Alī, 1882. 800p. 34cm. Includes: a Persian translation attributed to Sa'dī Shīrāzī; interlinear Urdu translations of *Fath al-Rahmān* - a Persian translation with notes by Shāh Valī Allāh Dihlavī; Urdu translations by Shāh Rafī' al-Dīn and Shāh 'Abd al-Qādir; accompanied on the margin by Urdu notes by Shāh 'Abd al-Qādir; *Shān-i nuzūl* - occasions of the revelations of various Sūrahs attributed to Sa'dī Shīrāzī. 14507.d.20
3908. Qur'ān-i majīd ma' al-tarjamatain va al-tafsīr li 'Abd Allāh bin 'Abbās. Delhi, Maḡba'-i Mujtabā'ī, 1866. 848p. 34cm. Includes *Fath al-Rahmān* - a Persian translation with notes by Shāh Valī Allāh Dihlavī; Urdu translation by Shāh Rafī' al-Dīn; accompanied on the margin an Arabic commentary attributed to 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Abbās; notes from *Mūzīh al-Qur'ān* of Shāh 'Abd al-Qādir Dihlavī and with an introductory note in Urdu on the pauses to be observed in reciting the Qur'ān. 14507.d.9
3909. Qur'ān-i majīd mutarjamah Shāh Rafī' al-Dīn, ma' ḡavāshī jadīd va mufīd. Arabic text with interlinear Urdu translation by Shāh Rafī' al-Dīn and marginal notes from various sources. Edited with a Bengali interlinear translation of the text and of the Urdu notes, by Muḡammad 'Abbās 'Alī. Calcutta, āl-Tāphī Press, 1907. 2 Vols. 977p. 35cm. 14509.d.21
3910. Qur'ān-i majīd mutarjīm. Mūzīh al-Furqān va ba-tafsīr-i Vaḡīdī. With an interlinear translation and marginal notes in Urdu by Navvāb Vaḡqār Navāz Jang Maulavī Vaḡīd al-Zamān. Amritsar, Maḡba' al-Qur'ān va al-Sunnat, 1905. xii, 912p. 35cm. 14509.ee.6
3911. Qur'ān-i majīd mutarjīm. With Urdu interlinear translation and marginal notes by Shāh 'Abd al-Qādir Dihlavī. Bhopal, Maḡba' - i Shāhjahānī, 1915. 912p. 24cm. 14117.p.6
3912. Qur'ān-i majīd mutarjīm ba-al-tarājīm al-salās. Delhi, Maḡba' - i Mujtabā'ī 1868. vi, 664p. 33cm. Includes interlinear Urdu translations of *Fath al-Rahmān* - a Persian translation with notes by Shāh Valī Allāh Dihlavī; Urdu translation by Shāh Rafī' al-Dīn; accompanied on the margin by *Tafsīr al-Jalālain*, an Arabic commentary by

Jalāl al-Dīn al-Maḥallī and Jalāl al-Dīn Suyūṭī;
Mūẓīḥ al-Qur'ān of Shāh 'Abd al-Qādir Dihlavī
and with an introduction and notes by
Muḥammad Hāshim 'Alī.
14507.d.13

- 3913.----- Another ed. Delhi, Maṭba'-'i
Mujtabā'ī, [1876]
2, 664p. 33cm.
14507.d.14
3914. Qur'ān-i majīd mutarjīm ma' *Khullāṣat al-tafāsīr*.
With an anonymous interlineary Urdu
translation and a commentary. Delhi, Maṭba'-'i
Yūsufī, 1892.
656p. 32cm.
14507.e.9
3915. Qur'ān-i majīd mutarjīm, ma' *Risālah-yi 'ilm al-*
qir'at musammī bah Khullāṣat al-navādir.
Mūẓīḥ al-Qur'ān; with an interlineary
translation by Shāh 'Abd al-Qādir Dihlavī.
Lucknow, Maṭba'-'i Ḥasanī, 1847.
14, 548p. 34cm.
Includes *Khullāṣat al-navādir* - a Persian
treatise on the recitation of the Qur'ān by Muftī
Muḥammad Sa'd Allāh.
14507.d.3
3916. Qur'ān-i majīd mutarjīm, ma' *Tafsīr-i Ḥusainī*.
With an interlineary translation into Urdu by
Rafī' al-Dīn Dihlavī, and Persian commentary
of Ḥusain Vā'iz Kāshifī, on the margin. Delhi,
Maṭba' al-Anṣār, 1887.
680p. 32cm.
14507.e.7
3917. Qur'ān-i majīd mutarjīm ma' *Tafsīrain Jalālain va*
'Abbāsī. Meerut, Maṭba'-'i Hāshimī, 1882.
848p. 34cm.
Includes: Interlinear Urdu translations of *Faṭḥ al-*
-Raḥmān - a Persian translation with notes by
Shāh Valī Allāh Dihlavī; Urdu translation by
Shāh Rafī' al-Dīn and Shāh 'Abd al-Qādir
Dihlavī; accompanied on the margin by a
commentary in Arabic ascribed to 'Abd Allāh
ibn 'Abbās and *Tafsīr al-Jalālain*. With an
introductory notes on the pauses to be observed
while reciting the Qur'ān.
14507.e.3
3918. Qur'ān-i majīd. *Mūẓīḥ al-Qur'ān*; with an inter-
lineary Urdu translation by Shāh 'Abd al-Qādir
Dihlavī. Calcutta, Maṭba'-'i Aḥmadī, 1829.
850, [6]p. 33cm.
14507.d.16

- 3919.----- Another ed. with a preface by
Muḥammad Zahir al-Dīn Khan. Lucknow,
Ashraf 'Alī Ashraf, 1873.
644p. 32cm.
14507.d.11
- 3920.----- Another ed. Delhi, Maṭba'-'i
Sayyid Ḥasan Pūrī, 1876.
484p. 25cm.
14507.e.9
- 3921.----- Another ed. Anon. Maṭba'-'i
Mufīd-i 'Amm, 1881.
546p. 33cm.
Also includes *Khullāṣat al-rusūm* - a Persian
treatise on orthography of the Qur'ān.
14507.d.17
3922. Qur'ān-i majīd va tafsīr-i tabīl al-tanzīl. Delhi,
Nuṣrat al-Maṭābī, 1890.
Part 1, 54p. 50cm.
Includes: Interlinear Urdu translations of *Faṭḥ al-*
-Raḥmān - a Persian translation with notes by
Shāh Valī Allāh Dihlavī; Urdu translation by
Shāh 'Abd al-Qādir; accompanied on the
margin by a Persian a commentary *Tabīl al-*
tanzīl by Sayyid Muḥammad Abū al-Munīr;
with glosses in Urdu and *Shān-i nuzūl* - a
collection of notes in Persian on the revelation
of various Sūrahs.
14507.f.2
3923. *Tafsīr al-Qur'ān*. With an Urdu translation and
commentary by Sayyid Aḥmad Ḳhān. Aligarh,
Maṭba'-'i Institute, 1880 - 1895.
6 Vols. 639, 541, 313, 255, 293, 193, 207, 173,
45, 115, 42, 225, 47, 96, 111, 214, 92, 78, 80, 3
48, 83p. 32cm. (Taṣānīf-i Aḥmadiyah, Parts
1, Vol. 3)
14119.f.23
3924. *Tafsīr al-Qur'ān ba-zabān-i Urdū*, ma' tarjamah-
yi Furqān-i Ḥamīd, by Muḥammad Inshā Allāh.
Lahore, Ḥamīdiyah Steam Press, 1910 - 1913.
6 Vols. in 2, 1692, 608, 608, 459p. 23cm.
Arabic text with Urdu translation and comment
ary.
14509.f.4
3925. *Tafsīr-i Fīrozī*. Sūrah 97 to the end with an Urdu
translation and commentary by Muḥammad
Fīroz al-Dīn Ibrāhīm ibn 'Abd Allāh. Sialkot,
Punjab Press, 1890.
48p. 18cm.
14507.a.25

3926. Tafsi'r-i K̄halīlī. With an Urdu translation and commentary by Ibrāhīm ibn 'Abd Allāh Aravī. Arrah, Maṭba'-'i K̄halīlī. 1889.
4 Parts in two volumes. 109, 117, 118, 123p.
24cm.
Upto pārah 'Amm.
14507.c.20
3927. Farjamah-yi Qur'ān. Ya'nī Qur'ān-i majīd kā Urdū tarjamah. By Maulavī Najm al-Dīn from the version of Shāh 'Abd al-Qādir. Firozpur, Faiz Baḡsh Agency. 1907.
xvi, 488, 48p. 15cm.
The Qur'ān, translated into simple Urdu. With a n index.
14104.dd.22
3928. Farjumān al-Qur'ān ha-laṭā'if al-bayān. Muṣṣaf al-Qur'ān: with an interlineary translation by Shāh 'Abd al-Qādir Dihlavī. Lahore, Maṭba'-'i Siddīqī. 1889-1901.
6 Vols. Parts 1-11, 14-15, 29-30. 1200, 1180, 1210, 432, 516, 432p. 23cm.
14514.ccc.2
- QUR'ĀN - Translations - Particular Sections
3929. Qur'ān - First verse
'Unvān-i inqilāb: murattabah Bashīr Aḡmad. Interpretation of the first verse of the holy Qur'ān, by Maulānā 'Ubaid Allāh Sindhī. Lahore, Bait al-Hikmat. 1946.
143p. 16cm.
14104.dd.58
3930. Qur'ān - Sūrah al-'Aṣr
Sūrah al-'Aṣr kī tafsīr-i laṭīf. Sūrah 103. A commentary by Mīrzā Ghulām Aḡmad. Qadian, Aḡmadiyah Kitāb Ghar, 1923.
12p. 16cm.
14104.dd.34 (2)
3931. Qur'ān - Sūrah al-Baqrah
Sūrat al-Baqrat kī tafsīr Panjabī nazm men. The second Sūrah of the Qur'ān, entitled al-Baqrah, The Cow, with an interlineary Urdu translation and a commentary in Panjabī verse by Muḡammad 'Abd Allāh Aḡmadī, entertaining a refutation of certain criticisms against Mīrzā Ghulām Aḡmad. Qadian, Aḡmadiyah Kitāb Ghar, 1912.
92p. 24cm.
14507.b.37 (7)
3932. Qur'ān - Sūrah al-Fātiḡah
Sūrah al-Fātiḡah kī tafsīr Panjabī nazm men. The first Sūrah of the Qur'ān with an interlineary Urdu translation and a commentary in Panjabī verse by Muḡammad 'Abd Allāh Aḡmadī, containing a refutation of certain criticisms against Mīrzā Ghulām Aḡmad. Qadian, Aḡmadiyya Kitāb Ghar, 1912.
32p. 24cm.
14507.b.37 (6)
3933. Qur'ān - Sūrah al-Fātiḡah
Vaṣṣīh al-bayān. by Muḡammad Ibrāhīm Nūr Siyālkotī. Sialkot; Amritsar printed. Muḡammad Ibrāhīm Mīr. 1933.
v, 488p. 25cm.
A commentary on the first Sūrah of the Qur'ān.
14105.c.19
3934. Qur'ān - Sūrah al-Fātiḡah
Sūrah al-Fātiḡah of the Qur'ān with Shāh Rafī al-Dīn's Urdu interlineary translation. Edited with a Bengali and Urdu interlineary translations of the text and of Bengali marginal notes by Muḡammad 'Abbās 'Alī. Calcutta, al-Tāphī. 1908.
48p. 26cm.
The 30th section of the Qur'ān.
14509.b.23.
3935. Qur'ān - Sūrah al-Fātiḡah
Tafsīr-i Kabīr. Fātiḡah al-'ulūm. A commentary on the Sūrah Fātiḡah, by Muḡammad ibn 'Umar Faḡhr al-Dīn al-Rāzī; translated from the Persian into Urdu by Maulavī Muḡammad Da'ūd. Lahore, Maṭba'-'i Siddīqī. 1907.
xii, 376. 30cm.
14104.ccc.26.
3936. Qur'ān. Sūrah al-Zuhā
Ikrām-i Muḡammad. The Arabic text of the 93rd Sūrah, entitled Zuhā, with a Urdu translation and a Panjabī metrical commentary by Maulavī 'Abd al-Sattār. Lahore, 'Abd al-Raḡīm. 1913.
ii, 428p. 25cm.
14507.bb.19
3937. Qur'ān - Sūrah Wa al-'Aṣr
Sūrah-yi Va al-'Aṣr kī tafsīr-i laṭīf az Mīrzā Ghulām Aḡmad. Qadian; Amritsar printed, Aḡmadiyah Kitāb Ghar. 1901.
12p. 16cm.
Urdu translation and commentary on the above Sūrat of the Qur'ān.
Urdu B 1055
3938. Qur'ān - Sūrah Yā-sīn

Qalb al-Qur'ān. Sūrat Yā-sīn (no.36) With Urdu translation and metrical paraphrase by Muḥammad Zuhūr al-Dīn Akmal. Sialkot, Karīm Bakḥsh & Raḥīm Bakḥsh, 1908. viii, 48p. 27cm. 14509.a.2.

3939. Qur'ān - Sūrah Yūsuf

Tafsīr-i Sūrah Yūsuf. The Arabic text of the twelfth Sūrah of the Qur'ān with an Urdu translation in prose and verse and commentary, by Muḥammad Ashraf of Kandhla. Cawnpore, Maṭba'-'i Majīdī, 1911. 220p. 23cm. 14514.ccc.21

3940. Qur'ān - Sūrah Yūsuf

Qīṣaṣ al-muḥsinīn. A poem on the story of Yūsuf and Zulaikḥā, being a commentary on the twelfth Sūrah of the Qur'ān, by 'Abd al-Sattār of Kharyanwala. Rev. ed. Lahore, Malik Cirāgh al-Dīn, 1913. 584p. 23cm. 14114.aa.37

3941. Tafsīr-i Sūrah Yūsuf. With a Urdu translation and commentary by Muḥammad Ashraf.

Cawnpore, Maṭba'-'i Majīdī, 1911. 220p. 34cm. The Arabic text of the twelfth Sūrah of the Qur'ān with a Urdu translation and commentary 14514.ccc.21

3942. Qur'ān - Sūrahs 1-4

Bayān lil-nās. A commentary on Sūrahs 1-4 of the Qur'ān, by Kḥvājah Yūsuf Aḥmad al-Dīn. With an introduction by Ghulām Muṣṭafā. Amritsar, Sanā'ī Barqī Press, 1936. viii, xi, 666p. 25cm. 14105.b.38

3943. Qur'ān - Sūrahs 1, 36, 48, 55, 112 and 113

Qur'ān. Lahore, Islamic Literary Mission, 1941. viii, 194p. 18cm. Trilingual Panjsūrah Sharīf (viz. Sūrahs 1, 36, 48, 55, 112 and 113) in Arabic, English and Urdu with explanatory notes and a short sketch of the Holy Prophet's life by Muṣṭafā Kḥān. 14507.a.35

3944. Qur'ān - Selections

Motiyon kī laṭī, or Panj ganj-i Ilāhī. With Urdu translation in verse and prose and exposition by Maulavī Muḥammad Fīroz al-Dīn Ḍaskavī. 2nd ed. Sialkot, Fīroz al-Dīn, 1906. 40p. 18cm.

Five select passages from the Qur'ān, viz. from Surat al-Fatihah, Surat al-Kafiruna, Surat al-Ikhlās, Surat al-Lalak and Surat al-Nas. 14507.b.38 (5)

3945. Qur'ān - Selections

The 30th or last section of the Qur'ān, Sūrah 75-114 preceded by the Surat Fatihah. Arabic text with interlinear Urdu translation by Muḥammad Raḥīm al-Dīn. Edited, with a Bengali interlinear translation of the text and of Urdu text, compiled from various sources, by Muḥammad 'Abbās 'Alī. Calcutta, al-Fajr Press, 1908. 48p. 27cm. 14509.b.23

3946. Zafar 'Alī Khān, Maulana

Ghalbah-yi Rūm. Lahore, Firoz Printing Works, 1926. 242p. 25cm. A work on the prophetic meaning of the verses at the beginning of Sūrat 30 (al-Rūm) of the Qur'ān and on their fulfilment. 14105.c.11 (4)

QURRAT AL-'AIN ṬĀHIRAH

3947. Qurrat al-'ain. Lucknow, Dilgudāz Press, 1917. 40p. 18cm.

A life sketch of Zarrīn Tāj, a Persian lady of great beauty and learning commonly called Qurrat al-'Ain who joined the founder of the Bābī sect and was ultimately taken prisoner and put to death in 1847 A.D. 14109.aaa.24 (9); Urdu B 134

QUṬB AL-DĪN BAKḤTIYĀR KĀKĪ

3948. al-Vāhidī

Ḥaḏrat Bakḥtiyār kākī. Sadhura, Bilālī Steam Press, 1913. 16p. 18cm. Life of Quṭb al-Dīn Bakḥtiyār Kākī, a celebrated Muslim saint of Delhi, also known as Quṭb Shāh, died 1235 A.D.. 14109.aaa.6 (8)

RĀBĪ'AH BAṢRĪ

3949. Umm-i Ḥusainiyah, wife of Sayyid Vāriṣ Ghafūr Shāh

Hayāt-i abadī. Lahore, Islāmīyah Steam Press, 1915.
30p. 25cm.
Life of Rābi'ah al-Adaviyah, a Sufī Arabic poetess and notary buried at Basra (died.801 A.D.)
14109.cc.1 (7)

Tarlok Cand of Rangoon. Lahore, Rādhā Svāmī General Literature Society, 1917.
276p. 18cm.
Explanations in Urdu of doctrines of the Rādhā Svāmī sect including many Hindi verses (Sabdās etc.) quoted as authorities with Urdu translation etc.
14154.dc.4

RĀDHĀ SVĀMĪ

3950. Rādhā Svāmī Dayāl, Founder of the Rādhā Svāmī Sect formerly called Sīvā Dayāl Simhā.
Chānte hū'e bachan mahātamā'oṅ ke. 5th ed.
Allahabad, Rādhā Svāmī Satsang, 1923.
43p. 25cm.
Anecdotes and sayings of saints of the Rādhā Svāmī sect and others with questions and answers for members of the sect.
14106.a.63
3951. Rādhā Svāmī mat kī ta'līm aur uskā nirne.
Lahore, Dev Samāj Dhan Sampatī Bhāg, 1926.
48p. 16cm.
Refutations of the beliefs of Rādhā Svāmī Religion.
Urdu B 1417
3952. Svarūp Amar, A.
Rādhā-Svāmī tahrīk par ek nazar. Lucknow, Adabī Press, 1936.
172p. 18cm.
A short account of the Rādhā Svāmī sect.
14106.aa.33
3953. Varman, Shīv Brat Lāl
Acāryā vicār. Allahabad, National Press, 1924.
4, 114p. 18cm.
A work on the teachings of the Rādhā Svāmī sect.
14106.aa.26 (5)
3954. Varman, Shīv Brat Lāl
Bacan sar. Lahore, Rādhā Svāmī General Literature Society, [1918?].
276p. 18cm.
A collection of letters addressed to Tilok Cand on Rādhā Svāmī faith.
Urdu B 588
3955. Varman, Shīv Brat Lāl
Sant amrit bānī. Lahore, Rādhā Svāmī General Literature Society, 1918 196p. 16cm.
Tenets of Rādhā Svāmī faith.
Urdu B 614
3956. Varman, Shīv Brat Lāl
Vachana sara (Bachan Sar) With preface by

RADIO TALKS

3957. Muḥammad Ashraf, Āghā
Ladan se ādāb 'arṣ. Greetings from London. A collection of talks written during the war for the B.B.C.'s Eastern Service. Lahore, Kitāb Manzil, 1946.
176p. 17cm.
14112.a.76

RĀ'EN (CASTE)

3958. Aḥmad, M'irāj al-Dīn
Tārīkh-i Rā'iyān. Amrīstar, Vazīr-i Hind Steam Press, 1916.
iv, 3-128p. 22cm.
History of the Rā'ins, a Muslim sect of Punjab.
14110.e.7 (1)
3959. Akbar 'Alī, Muḥammad
Salīm dā'irakṭarī, ya'nī Fihrist-i 'uhdah-dārān va mu'azzazīn-i qaum-i Rā'īn. Amrīstar, Roz Bāzār Electric Press, 1919.
116p. 22cm.
A list of the members of the Rā'īn community.
14119.ee.7 (2)

RAJASTHAN

3960. Paramānand
Tavārīkh-i Rājasthān. Lahore, Sarasvatī Āshram, 1926.
536p. 16cm.
History of Rajasthan.
Urdu B 1458

3961. Tod, James

Annals and antiquities of Rajasthan. Rājastān.
Translated from the English into Urdu by
Dvārakā Prashād Ufq. Lahore, Āryah Steam
Press, 1914.
1236p. 22cm.
14110.e.9

RAJPUTANA

3962. Dayā Rām, Munshī

Sundar Devī ma' Prām Rakshak Devī. Kharja.
Dayā Rām, 1907.
48p., illus. 25cm.
Short accounts of two ladies of Rajputana.
O.P.218.A.92

RAJPUTS

3963. 'Alī Muḥammad Kḥān, Caudhrī

Rājputān-i goten. Lahore, Islāmīyah Steam
Press, 1923.
67p., 2 maps. 26cm.
An account of the got's caste of the Rajputs.
14119.cc.23 (1)

3964. Armān, Rāj Narāyan

Rājputān kī zindagī. Lahore, Ṭhākur
Sukhrāmdās, 1909.
42p. 21cm.
The life manners and customs of the Rajputs.
14119.cc.8 (1)

3965. Banārsī Dās Gangāsahāyā, Clerk

Marūt bānsh ujāgar. Moradabad, Maṭba'
Vidyā Prakāshan, 1907.
32p. 16cm.
A short account of the Meṛ caste of Candra
Bansi Rajputs.
14119.a.43(4)

3966. Hīndū baccon kā rahnumā, ma'rūf bah Citor kī

barbādī. Lahore, Dīvān Cand Gangā Rām,
1928.
40p. 16cm.
On the bravery of Rajputs against Akbar.

Urdu B 1982

3967. Shankar Singh

Bansāvālī Rājputān Zila' Bijnor. Daryapū
Bijnor; Dehra Dun printed, Sevā Simtī, 1923.
16p. 16cm.
Genealogy of Hindu Rajputs of Bijnor
Urdu B 1294; 14109.aaa.40

3968. Nagma Rām Parmar

Javanikhā Rājputān-i Doābah Jalandhar
Lahore, Rājput Gazette Machine Press, 1923.
Part I. 160p. 17cm.
A history of the Rajputs of the Jullundur
14110.b.21

3969. Varman, Shiv Brat Lāl

Rājasthān kā 'itr. Lahore, Lāpat Rā
466p. 18cm.
Stories of some famous Rajput warriors
Urdu B 307

3970. Zafar Allāh Kḥān, Muḥammad. Sub-Judge,

Jullundur
Tazkirah-yī be-miṣl-i Rājagān-i Rātor
Jullundur, Maṭba'-i Āftāb-i Hind, 1907
596p. 23cm.
A history of the Rajor family of Rajputs
14110.d.3

RĀM MOHAN RĀ'E, RAJA

3971. Raghūnāth Sahā'e

Mahātmā Rājā Rām Mohan Rā'e. 3rd ed.
Lahore, Muftī-i 'Āmm Press, 1926.
128p. 18cm. (Dunyā ke Mahātmā' on ke jīvan
Caritr Series, No 1)
A life of Rājā Rām Mohan Rā'e, the Hindu
reformer (d.1831).
14109.aaa.38 (3)

3972. Tajvar Najībābādī

Rājā Rām Mohan Rā'e. Lahore, Shamsher
Singh, 1927.
88p. 16cm. (Children's Library)
Life of Rājā Rām Mohan Rā'e.
Urdu B 1570

RĀM, MUNSHĪ

3973. Rām, Munshī of the Gurukula Jullundur

Dukkhī dil ki pur dard dāstān. Jullundur,
Munshī Rām, 1907.

vii, 478, 72, 53p. 21cm.

A reply to a charge of incompetence and
misappropriation of money made against the
author when he was Pradhana of the Aryapr -
atmidhi Sabha of the Panjab by Lāla Rallā
Rāma and other members of the Society.
14119.aa.19.

RĀMA-TĪRTHA, SVĀMĪ

3974. Atmānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī
Savānih 'umrī-yi Svāmī Rāma-Tīrthā. Lahore,
Kitābistān i Urdu, 1941.
176p. 19cm.
On the life and work of Rāma-Tīrtha, a modern
Hindu religious teacher, with some of his
addresses.
14110.ccc.35 (3.)

3975. Rām Candra, Paṇḍat
Parama-haṃsa Svāmī Rāma-Tīrtha. Delhi,
Zabān Press, 1912.
112, 16, 40, 112p. 17cm.
A Life of Svāmī Rāma-Tīrtha with a collection
of his teachings and discourses.
14106.aa.19

3976. Rāma-Tīrtha, Svāmī
Rāma patrā. Compiled with an introduction and
notes by R. S. Nārāyāna. Delhi, Imperial Book
Depot, 1912.
208p. 21cm.
Letters from Rāma-Tīrtha to his teacher Dhanna-
rām written between 1886 and 1892.
14119.aa.19 (4)

RĀMAYĀNA

3977. Agravāl, Baṭāliya Rām
Guldastah-yi Rāmāyana. Lahore, Āryah
Steam Press, 1912.
128p. 24cm.
The story of the *Rāmāyana* in prose and verse.
14115.c.4

3978. Bhagat, Bhagvant Bhagatī. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e,
1923.
32p. 16cm.

Stories based on *Rāmāyana*.
Urdu B 1536

3979. Bhagat, Jamnā-dās, of Dehra Dun
Līlā - Rāmāyan. Cawnpore, The Law Press,
1914.
196p. 23cm.
The story of the *Rāmāyana*, in verse, based on
the Hindi epic of Tulasī Dās.
14114.bb.17 (3)

3980. Daulat Rām
Brahmā Rishī vishvāmitr. Lahore, Gulāb
Singh, 1926.
46p. 16cm.
Stories from *Rāmāyana*.
Urdu B 1407

3981. Dīvān Cand
Guldastah-yi Rāmāyan. Lahore, Dīvān Cand,
[1921].
128p. 17cm.
Story of *Rāmāyana* in verse.
Urdu B 249

3982. Guptā, Raghar Mal
Rāmāyana batarz nāṭaka. Lahore, Āzād Hind
Press, 1939.
416p.
The *Rāmāyana* in the form of a drama.
14115.b.g

3983. Kapūr, Rāmasahaya
Sahaya Rāmāyana. Lahore, Āryah Steam
Press, 1913.
368p. 18cm.
The story of the *Rāmāyana* in the form of a
drama.
14112.bb.19

3984. Kathā sat nārāyan, ma' svastī vācan, and
translated from Sanskrit into Urdu by Jagan
Nāth Coprah
Lahore, Sanātan Dharam Pustak Bhandār, 1926.
16p. 16cm.
Stories from *Rāmāyana*.
Urdu B 1665

3985. Kaushal, Rām Svarūp
Bhīsham. Ambala, Ambala Publishing House,
1927.
64p. 16cm. (Hamāre Mahāpursh Series, No 5)
Story of Bhīshma from *Rāmāyana*.
Urdu B 1677

3986. Kaushal, Rām Svarūp
Krishna sudāmān. Lahore, Sarasvatī Āshram,
1924.

- 64p. 16cm. (Sarasvatī Ashram Granth Mālā, No 66)
Story of Sudāman and Krishna from *Rāmāyana*.
Urdu B 1344
3987. -----, 3rd ed. Lahore, Sarasvatī Āshram, 1924.
78p. 16cm. (Sarasvatī Ashram Granth Mālā, No 66)
Story of Sudāman and Krishna from *Rāmāyana*.
Urdu B 2049
3988. Kaushal, Rām Svarūp
Parhalād. Ambala, Ambala Publishing House, 1927.
64p. 16cm. (Hamāre Mahāpursh Series, No 2)
Story of Prahlād from *Rāmāyana*.
Urdu B 1653
3989. Kaushal, Rām Svarūp
Rām-Lachman-Bhārat. Lahore, The Punjab School Supply Book Depot, 1927.
130p. 16cm.
Lives of Rāma, Lachman and Bhārat from *Rāmāyana*.
Urdu B 1686
3990. Kaushal, Rām Svarūp
Rāmāyana. Baccon ke li'e Rāmā'in, and translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu by Rām Svarūp Kaushal. Lahore, Sarasvatī Āshram, 1926.
326p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1447
3991. Madan Mohan Lāl
Uttara-rām- caritra. Bareilly; Delhi printed, Srī Rādhe Shyām Pushtākālyah, 1929.
3 Vols. 32, 32, 32p. 25cm.
A poem on the story of the *Rāmāyana*.
14115.c.5
3992. Nāth Cānd, Shri
Bhārat milāp; translated from Bengali into Urdu by Shraddeh Prakāsh Dev. 2nd ed. Lahore, Shraddeh Prakāsh Dev, 1917.
76p. 18cm.
Story of Rāmā's return from exile and his reception by Bharat.
Urdu B 143
3993. Ralyā Rām
Darūpadī. Lahore, Gulāb Singh, 1925.
32p. 16cm.
Stories from *Rāmāyana*.
Urdu B 1247
3994. Ralyā Rām
Rama Sita. Lahore, Gulāb Singh, 1925.
33p. 16cm.
Story from *Rāmāyana*.
Urdu B 1291
3995. Rama, Ramji Mal
Rāmāyana musaddas. With a preface by Nāth Cānd. Lucknow, Naval Education Dept., 1908.
12, 308p. 1 plate.
For *Rāmāyana* see 14114.a.1-14114.c.7
3996. Saksenah, Baidet Prasad
Lamādhya Rāmāyana. Vol. 1. Lucknow, 1927.
39 p.
Vol. 1. 32p. 19cm.
The story of the *Rāmāyana* in verse.
14114.c.7 (6)
3997. Sudarshan, pseud
Baccon ke li'e Rāmā'in. Lahore, Sarasvatī Āshram, 1927.
222p. 16cm.
An Urdu adaptation of *Rāmāyana* written by
Urdu B 1759
3998. Tamanna, Rama Sahayā Lakshmaḥ
Naghmah i Rāmāyan. The story of the *Rāmāyana* in verse. 2nd ed. Lucknow, 1915.
36p. 24cm.
14115.c.4 (2)
3999. Tulasi Dasa
Rāma caritra mānasa. Rām caritra, translated with commentary from Hindi into Urdu by Ganeshī Lal, Balabgarh, Gurgaon, Ganeshī Lal, 1925.
96p. 16cm.
Selections. Includes text in Nagari script.
Urdu B 1175
4000. Tulasi Dāsa
Rāma caritra mānasa. An abridged metrical translation by Devī Sahāya Anz. Moradabad, Vidyā Press, 1914.
192p. 23cm.
14114.aa.32 (7)
4001. Tulasi Dāsa
Rāma caritra mānasa. Rāmāyana. Translated into Urdu prose with an introduction and a short life of the author by Shīv Brat Lāl Varma

- Lahore, Mashhūr-i 'Ālam Press, 1926.
814p., 8 plates. 18cm.
14115.b.8
4002. Tulasi Dāsa
Rāma caritra mānasa. Saramsa Rāmāyaṇa.
Select verses from the Hindi Rāmāyaṇa of
Tulasī Dāsa in Persian characters with Urdu
metrical translation by Indira Narāyana.
Cawnpore, Nānak Press, 1906.
224p. 13cm.
14158.ccc.10
4003. Tulasi Dāsa
Rāma caritra mānasa. Sītājī kī khoj. A metrical
version by Paṇḍat Rādhe Shyām of the fourth
book of the Hindi poem. 5th ed. Bareilly,
Sādāt Press, 1922.
23p. 24cm.
14115.c.4 (4)
4004. Vālmiki
Rāmāyaṇa. Rāmāyan-i Aṭhar. A metrical
translation by Munshī Jagannāth Aṭhar.
Lucknow, Oudh Press, 1912.
64, 24, 28, 65, 71p. 24cm.
Each count has a separate pagination.
14115.c.3
4005. Vālmiki
Rāmāyaṇa. A prose translation by Parameṣv-
aradayāl. Cawnpore, Naval Kishor, 1910.
7 Parts. 33,111,214,92,78,148,86p. 29cm.
Each work has a separate pagination.
14115.d.3
4006. Vālmiki
Rāmāyaṇa. An abridged Urdu version in prose
by Dinā Nāth Ḍaskavī. Jullundur, Āryah Press,
1911.
iv,119p. 21cm.
14115.a.2
4007. ----- Another ed. Jullundur, Āryah
Press, [1912].
110p. 16cm.
Urdu B 15
4008. Vālmiki
Rāmāyaṇa. Rāmāyanā-i Bālmikī. A prose
translation by Dvārakā Prashād Ufq of the
Rāmāyaṇa. 10th ed. Lahore, Mufīd-i 'Āmm
Press, 1924.
1034p.
14115.b.7
4009. Vālmiki
Rāmāyaṇa. The kishkindhā Lundara Laikā and
Uttara kāṇḍas translated by Dvārakā Prashād
Ufq. Lahore, Lalāh Rāmdittah Mall, 1907.
1034p. 21cm.
14115.b.2
4010. Vālmiki
Rāmāyaṇa. Rāmā'en bā-ṭarz-i nāval. Translated
from Sanskrit into Urdu by Ṭhākur Achar Cand
Shāhpūriyah. 4th ed. Lahore, Sevak Press,
[1907].
144p. 16cm.
In novel form.
SAC.1986.a.6579
4011. Vālmiki
Rāmāyaṇa. Rāmā'en. Translated from Sanskrit i
nto Urdu by Shīv Brat Lāl Varman. Lahore,
Rifāh-i 'Āmm Press, [1907].
2 Vols. 696p. 16cm.
Urdu B 18
4012. Vālmiki
Rāmāyaṇa -Yoga-vāsishṭha. Alakh amvāj.
Translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu by
Kanhaiyā Lāl Alakhadhārī. Meerut, Rām
Mission Press, 1911.
224p. 18cm.
Yoga-vasishtha from *Rāmāyaṇa*.
14106.aa.18
4013. Vālmiki
Rāmāyaṇa. Yoga-vāsishṭha. Jog Bashisiht.
Translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu.
Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1914.
44p. 19cm.
A prose translation from Sanskrit of Sargas 26-
42 of Prakaranavi.
4106.B.52
4014. Vālmiki
Rāmāyaṇa Yoga-vasishtha. Minhāj al-'āshiqīn.
Translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu by
Maulavī Abū al-Ḥasan. Lucknow,
Naval Kishor, [1940]
322p. 22cm
SAC. 1986.a. 19664
4015. Varmā , Vilāyatī Rām
Sītā banbās. Lahore, Ḥakīm Rām Kishn. 1923.
56p. 16cm.
A play based on the story from *Rāmāyaṇa*.
Urdu B 1688

4016. Vidyāsagar, Ishvar Candra
Sītā banbās: translated by Keshab Cand.
Lahore, Tara Cand Chaber, 1927.
104p. 16cm.
A story from *Rāmāyana*.
Urdu B 1694
4017. Yudhashtar
Lau aur Kush. Lahore, Punjab Trading Book
Agency, 1927.
77p. 16cm.
Story from *Rāmāyana*.
Urdu B 1660
4018. Yudhashtar
Piyāre Rām kī piyāri bāten. Lahore, Punjab
Trading Book Agency, 1925.
77p. 16cm.
Story of Rāma.
Urdu B 1659
4019. Yudhashtar
Sarvan Kumār. 2nd ed. Lahore, Pūri Bothers,
1929.
80p. 16cm.
Stories from *Rāmāyana*.
Urdu B 2044
4020. Zebā, Kishan Cand
Bhārat Sangit Rāmāyan. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e,
[1927].
142p. 16cm.
Urdu translation, in verse and prose of extracts
from *Rāmāyana*.
Urdu B 1731

RAMPUR. RAZĀ STATE LIBRARY

4021. Rāmpur Rāmpur State Library
Fihrist-i kutub-i 'Arabī maujūdah Kutub
Khānah-yi Riyāsāt Rāmpūr. Rāmpur, Rāmpur
State Library, 1902.
10, 720p. 26cm.
A catalogue in Persian of the Arabic books and
manuscripts in the State Library of Rāmpur.
Edited with a preface in Urdu by Ḥakīm
Muḥammad Ajmal Khān.
14835.k.2

RAMPUR - Biography

4022. 'Abid Rizvi, Sayyid Muhammad 'Abd al-'Azīz
Shajarah-yi manzum. Moradabad, 'Abid Rizvi,
[1916].
16p. 16cm.
Genealogy of the ruling family of Rampur
in verse.
Urdu B 144

RANGIN, SA'ADAT YAR KHAN

4023. Rangin, Sa'adat Yar Khan
Mata'isi Rangin, translated from Persian into
Urdu by Sher 'Ali Khan Sarkhaili. Lahore,
Gilani Press, 1926.
82p. 18cm.
Anecdotes from the life of Sa'adat Yar Khan
Rangin, Urdu poet, 1756-1834.
Urdu B 1434

RANJIT SINGH, MAHARAJAH

4024. Sītā Rām Kohli of Government College Library,
Maharajah Ranjit Singh. Allahabad, Hindustani
Academy, 1933.
vii, 379p., 2 plates, 1 map. 19cm.
Life of Maharajah Ranjit Singh ruler of the
Punjab (1805-1839).
14110.cc.27

RASHĪDAH LAṬĪF

4025. 'Ināyat Allāh, Muḥammad
Savānih hayāt-i muḥtaramah Bājī Rashīdah
Laṭīf. With forewords by Imtiyāz 'Alī Tāj and
'Āshim Muslim. Chak Abdul Khaliq (Jhelum),
Lahore printed, Manzūr Husain, 1941.
[9], 132, 1 plate. 19cm.
A life of Rashīdah Laṭīf, a learned and pious
Muslim lady.
14110.ccc.29

RASHIDI FAMILY (Jaunpur)

Rekhti poems.
14114.cc.48 (2)

- 4026 'Abd al-Majid, Muhammad
Simat al-akhbar. Bahraich, Qalil al-Matābi',
1927.
iv, 209p. 19cm.
An account of the Rashidi family of Jaunpur.
14110.cc.4 (2)

RAZIYAH SULTANAH BEGAM

- 4027 Sadr Qasūri, Sadr al-Dīn
Masnavi-ye mashhur-i 'Alam Sulṭānah Rāziyah
Begam. Qasur, Lahore printed, Sadr al-Dīn
Sadr Qasūri, [1922].
86p. 18cm.
Biography of Sulṭānah Rāziyah Begam.
Urdu B 271

REINCARNATION

- 4028 Maclean, James
Radd-i tanāsukh. Farrukhabad, James Maclean,
1919.
64p. 18cm.
Refutation of the theory of the transmigration of
the souls.
Urdu B 497

- 4029 Bhakurdas, J. L., Rev.
'Ā'indah zindagi - kyā āvāgon yā abdi zindagi
hai?' 2nd ed. Ludhiana, The Christian
Literature Society for India, 1908.
68p. 16cm.
Refutation of the Hindu doctrine of
transmigration of souls.
Urdu B 30

REKHTI POETRY

4030. Muḥsin Kḥān, Muḥammad
Dīvān-i rekhtī or Rangīlī Begam. 2nd ed.
Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1938.
4, 104p. 18cm.

RELATIVITY

4031. Şiddīqī, Raḥī al Dīn, of 'Uşmāniyah University
Izāfiyat. Delhi, Anjuman-i Taraqqī-yi Urdū,
Hind, 1940.
J52, 8p. 22cm (Silsilha-yi Maṭbū'at-i
Anjuman-i Taraqqī-yi Urdū, Hind, No 128)
An exposition of the theory of relativity.
14119.aa.64

RELIGION AND SCIENCE

4032. Smith, A. J.
Agreement between religion and science. Taṭbiq
-i mazhab va sā'ins; translated from the English
into Urdu by Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh Mīnhās.
2nd ed. Amritsar, Dār al-Ishā'at, [1921].
51p. 18cm.
On religion and science.
Urdu B 320

RELIGIONS

4033. Cāvalah, Kānshī Rām
Prem tarang, or Tarānah-yi ulfat. Jullundur,
Nagīnah Electric Press, 1937.
Part I. 279p. 23cm.
Moral and religious teachings mainly from
scriptures of various religions with translations.
14104.c.61

4034. Kaushal, Rām Svarūp
Payām-i muḥabbat. Lahore, Dīvān Cand and
Sons, 1928.
335p. 18cm.
A review of the teachings of Hinduism, Islam,
Christianity, Sikhism and Buddhism, with a
view to promote mutual understanding and
harmony among various nations in India.
Urdu B 2099

4035. ----- 2nd ed. Lahore, Rām Lal Sūr,
1937.
i. 335p., 7 plate. 19cm.
Short accounts of religious leaders of the world
and of their teachings.
14104.dd.38

4036. Mūsā Khān, Muḥammad
Islāmī khilāfat kā kāmāmah. Aligarh,
Muḥammadi Press, 1925.
208p. 17cm.
On pre-Islamic religions and cultures
throughout the world.
SAC.1986.a.6473

4037. Vishva Nāth
Talāsh-i ḥaqīqat. Jammun, Ranbīr Prakāsh
State Press, 1923.
96p. 18cm.
A comparative study of various religions.
Urdu B 362

RELIGIOUS TOLERANCE - ISLAM

4038. Ḥafīz Allāh, Muḥammad
Islām aur ghair Muslim. Phulvari Sharif
(Patna), Muslim Book Depot, [1929].
72p. 21cm.
An historical account of treatment of non-Muslims
under Muslim rule.
SAC.1986.a.4211

REPUBLICS

4039. Plato
Republic. Jumhūriyah-yi Aflātūn. Translated
through the English translation of J.L. Davies
and D. J. Vaughan into Urdu by Mīrzā
Muḥammad Hādī. Hyderabad (Deccan),
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1935.
511, iiip. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
14117.m.13

4040. Plato
Republic. Riyāsāt az Aflātūn. Translated into
Urdu by Zākīr Ḥusain. Delhi, Jāmi'ah Barqī

Press, 1932.
[28] 28, 640p. 21cm.
14106.d.50

REVOLUTIONIST - India

4041. Gama'at al-Falāh
Liberalism aur dā'irah. Wāḥānī, 1916.
Lahore, Gama'at al-Falāh, 1916.
72p. 18cm.
An account of the rise and fall of
revolutionary leader, Sarda Bhaichand
Urdu B 222

4042. Mata ke caransu, ya in Kakori ke shahid
Naujawan Bharat Sabha, 1929.
32p. 19cm.
Biographical sketches of prominent
ies involved in the Kakori case. Reprinted by
Bismil Kanchendranath Chatterji, Bombay, 1951.
Ashtaq Allah Khan. Also includes
nationalistic songs two of them in
Bismil
PIB 261

4043. Qatl-i be-ganah 'urt shahīdān-e-āzādī
Ram Prasad, 1930.
174p., illus. 18cm.
Biographical sketches and activities of famous
Indian politicians and revolutionaries, including
Lajpat Rai, Jatin Nath Das, Binayak Sen, Bhanu
Sukhdeva, Raj Guru and Jawahar Lal Nehru.
Also includes a short account of the Naujawan
Bharat Sabha.
PIB 8-33

4044. Satyā Dev Siddhānt, Pandat
Jānbāz Savarkar, ya Marhāttaḥ inqilāb-e-āzādī
Lahore, Sant Ram, 1930.
119p. 18cm.
Biography of the Indian revolutionary V.D.
Savarkar.
PIB 8-18-1567

REVOLUTIONIST - Russia

4045. Rūsī bāghiyon kī dāstānen ya'nī Rūs kī Ghadr
Pārtī ke ulul 'azm sūr hiron va bīrniyon kī
dilcasp kahāniyān. San Francisco, Yugantar
Āshram, 1915.
64p. 16cm. (Silsilah-yi Kutub-i Ghadr, No 4)

Short accounts of some leading Russian revolutionaries of the 19th and early 20th centuries, largely based on various books on Russia published in England.
PP Urdu 62:f

A history of the Rifis, Berber people of Atlas mountain.
14110.ccc.2 (4)

RIDDLES

4046. Alīd al-Dīn
Hindustānī paheliyān. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1928.
23p. 16cm.
Riddles.
Urdu B 1830
4047. 'Ināyat 'Alī, Sayyid
Khānah-yi hairat. Ajmer: Aligarh printed, 'Abd al-Vudūd, 1918.
72p. 16cm.
Collection of Urdu and Persian riddles.
Urdu B 1838
4048. Mu'īn al-Rahmān, Muḥammad
Cand Dakhanī paheliyān. Allahabad, Hindūstānī Academy, 1936.
134p. 24cm.
SAC.1986.a.19681

RIFAIYAH

4049. Ahmad Rifā'ī
al-Ḥikm al-Rifā'iyah. Translated from the Persian into Urdu by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥalīm Sharar. Lucknow, Dilgudāz Press, 1916.
36p. 22cm.
Instruction for the Rifā'ī hierarchy.
14105.b.7 (2)

RIFIS (BERBER PEOPLE) - History

4050. Farḥat Allāh Bulandshahrī, Muḥammad
Tārīkh-i Rif. Bijnor, Najāt Machine Press, 1925.
132p. 24cm.

RIKHAB DEVJĪ MAHĀRĀJ

4051. Adīshvar Bhagvān Shrī Rikhab Devjī Mahārāj kā jīvan caritr. Ambala, Shrī Ātmānand Jain Tract Society, 1916.
65p. 16cm.
Biography of Shrī Rikhab Devjī Mahārāj.
Urdu B 690
4052. Adīshvar Bhagvān Shrī Rikhab Devjī Mahārāj kā muḥṭaṣar jīvan caritr. Ambala, Jain Tract Society, [1916].
64p. 18cm.
Biography of Rikhab Devjī Mahārāj, a Jain religious leader.
Urdu B 522

ROBERTS, LORD

4053. Niyāz 'Alī
Lārd Rābraṭs kī kahānī. Lahore, Niyāz 'Alī, [1917].
108p. 18cm.
Biography of Field Marshal Lord Frederick Sleigh Roberts, First Earl of Kandahar, Pretoria, and Watford (1832-1914).
Urdu B 101

ROHILKHAND

4054. Najmī, Najm al-Qhanī Khān Rāmpūrī
Aḳhbār al-ṣanādīd. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1918.
2 Vols. 756, 528p. 19cm.
A history of the Pathans of Rohilkhand
14110.cc.1

ROMAN EMPIRE - History

4055. Bury, John Bagnell
The Student's Roman Empire. *Tārīkh-i salṭanat-i Romāh*. Translated from the English into Urdu by Sayyid Hāshimī. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1929.
2, 952 .6p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.k.25
4056. Pelham, Henry Francis
Outlines of Roman history. *Tārīkh-i Romā*. Translated from the English into Urdu by Hamīd Aḥmad Anṣārī. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1922.
ii, 4, 604p., 4 maps. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.h.5

ROWLATT ACT

4057. Buck, N. M.
Farmān bardārī kā phal. Jubbulpore, Secretary Y.M.C.A. Indian Army. [1919].
9p. 16cm.
An advice to Indians not to agitate against the Criminal Law Amendment Act, commonly called, Rowlatt Act of 1919.
Urdu B 14
4058. Sālagrām, Rā'e
Mulk kī maujūdah ḥālat par cand khayālāt. 3rd ed. Ghazipur, Sālagrām, 1919.
12p. 18cm.
An appreciation of the Rowlatt Act.
Urdu B 429

RUBĀ'ĪS, PERSIAN

4059. Abū Sa'īd ibn Abī al-Kḥair (Fazl Allāh)
Rubā'iyāt. Ta'āssurāt. Edited with Urdu translation, explanation, and introduction by Abū al-Kḥayāl Muḥammad Aslam Rāzī Jālandharī. Lahore, Malik Nazīr Aḥmad, 1938.
vii, 103p. 28cm.
443 Persian Rubā'īs.
14787.g.46

4060. Abū Sa'īd ibn Abī al-Kḥair (Fazl Allāh)
Rubā'iyāt. Tanjāmah va sharḥ. Pūrānīyat.
Translation with commentary of the Persian Rubā'īs of Abū Sa'īd. By Maulānā Muḥammad 'Ibād Allāh Akḥtar. Revised by Maulānā Aḥmad Husain Sayyid Shadīn. Lahore, 'Uṣmāniyah Mubarak 'Alī, 1922.
80p. 24cm.
14114.c.1601
4061. Abū Sa'īd ibn Abī al-Kḥair (Fazl Allāh)
Rubā'iyāt-i Hazrat Shaikh Abū Sa'īd Abū al-Kḥair. With Urdu translation, paraphrase and a biography of the poet. By Maulāvi Muḥammad al-Ḥasan Kānpūrī. Lahore, 'Alamgīr Press, 1935.
116p. 24cm.
Per. D. 346
4062. Amīr Khusrau Dīlāvī
Lā'āl-i 'Uman, mausūm bah javāb-e 'Uman. Aligarh, Institute Press, 1918.
12, 28, i, 4, 22, 12, 26, 38, 204, 56, 24p. 16cm.
Five works, in Persian and Urdu by or attributed to Amīr Khusrau. (1) *Nisṭān* with an introduction and commentary by Maulānā Rashīd Aḥmad Salām Anṣārī (2) *Rubā'iyāt* (3) *Gharyāl*, with introductions by Muḥammad Amīn Cuyākotī (4) *Khāb-e 'Uman* and (5) *Cīstān* with an introduction and glossary by Muḥammad Amīn.
14787.e.42
4063. Bū 'Alī Qalandar. Abū 'Alī Sharaf al-Dīn Pānīpatī
Rubā'iyāt-i Ḥazrat Shaikh Abū Sa'īd Abū al-Kḥair. Edited with Urdu biography, paraphrase and commentary by Muḥammad al-Ḥasan Kānpūrī. Lahore, 'Alamgīr Press, 1935.
116p. 25cm.
Per. D. 346
4064. Iqbāl, Muḥammad, Sir
Armaghān-i Ḥijāz. Lahore, Kapūr Art Printing, 1938.
iv, 280p. 20cm.
Five sequences of Persian Rubā'īs on themes of mysticism. Followed by 13 Urdu poems.
14787.b.59
4065. Qalandar Pānīpatī. Abū 'Alī Sharaf al-Dīn
Rubā'iyāt-i Qalandar. Lahore, Marghūb Agency, [1920].
18p. 18cm.
Persian quatrain, with an introduction in Urdu.
SAC.1986.a.6607

4066. Qalandar Pānīpatī, Abū 'Alī Sharaf al-Dīn
Rubā'iyāt-i Qalandar, or Na'rah-yi Qalandarī.
With Urdu preface and verse translations in
Urdu and Punjabi. Lahore, Hijāzī Press, 1935.
16p. 24cm.
The Persian Rubā'īs of Bū 'Alī.
14797.f.25 (4)
4067. 'Umar Khayyām
Ka's al-kirām, ya'ni Sharḥ-i rubā'iyāt-i
Khayyām. The Persian rubā'iyāt with a Urdu
commentary and a biography of the poet, by
Mīr Valī Allāh. Lahore, Naval Kishor, 1924.
ii, 400p. 24cm.
14797.g.39 (3); Per. D.119
4068. 'Umar Khayyām
Ma' khānah-yi Khayyām. Persian rubā'iyāt
attributed to 'Umar Khayyām with a Urdu
preface and Urdu metrical version of all the
rubā'iyāt by Aghā Shā'ir Qizilbāsh. Lahore,
Firoz Printing Works, 1933.
16, 320p., 1plate. 18cm.
The title on the cover is *Khum kadah-i
Khayyām*.
14114.e.60; Per. B. 182
4069. 'Umar Khayyām
Ma' kadah-yi Khayyām. Persian rubā'iyāt with
a Urdu preface and Urdu paraphrase and
commentary, by Muḥammad Maḥmūd Shādānī.
Lahore, 'Alamgīr Electric Press, 1934.
240p. 18cm.
Per. B. 196
4070. 'Umar Khayyām
Rubā'iyāt. Rubā'iyāt-i Ḥakīm 'Umar
Khayyām, ma' Tazkirah va tabṣirah va tarjamah
va sharḥ, az Jalāl al-Dīn Aḥmad Ja'farī.
Allahabad, Maṭba' Anvār-i Aḥmadī, [1924].
275p. 18cm.
Persian quatrain with a biographical and critical
introduction and translation and notes.
Urdu B 956; 14787.a.13
4071. ----- Another ed. Persian text with
introduction, translation and commentary by
Jalāl al-Dīn Aḥmad Ja'farī. Allahabad, Maṭba'
Anvār-i Aḥmadī, 1926.
ii, 275p. 16cm.
14797.b.11
4072. ----- Another ed. Persian text with
introduction, translation and commentary by
Jalāl al-Dīn Aḥmad Ja'farī. Allahabad, Maṭba'
Anvār-i Aḥmadī, [1930].
ii, 275p. 16cm.
Per. B. 173
4073. 'Uryān Lāhaurī, Bābā Ṭāhir Hamdānī
al-Durrī al-zāhir fī sharḥ rubā'iyāt-i Bābā Ṭāhir.
The Persian quatrains of Bābā Ṭāhir edited with
Urdu preface, translation and notes by Vajāhat
Ḥusain Andalīb Shādānī. Lahore, Maṭba'-i
Karīmī, 1924.
84p., 1plate. 22cm.
14787.e.41; Per.C.123
4074. 'Uryān Lāhaurī, Bābā Ṭāhir Hamdānī
Rubā'iyāt-i Bābā Ṭāhir. With Urdu translation
and explanations in Urdu and Persian. Lahore,
Tāj Book Depot, 1941.
47p. 18cm.
62 Persian Rubā'īs.
14787.a.30

RUBĀ'ĪS, URDU

4075. Akbar Allahābādī, Akbar Ḥusain
Rubā'iyāt-i Akbar. With an introduction by
'Abd al-Qādir. Delhi, Maḥẓan Press, 1908.
iv, 164p. 18cm.
Rubā'īs.
14114.e.8
4076. Akbar Allahābādī, Akbar Ḥusain
Rubā'iyāt. Lahore, Shaikh Jān Muḥammad,
1924.
92p. 21cm.
Rubā'īs from the author's *Lisān al-'aṣr*.
14114.ee.3 (7)
4077. Akḥgar Morādābādī, Imdād Ḥusain, Munshī
Rubā'iyāt-i Akḥgar. Compiled and edited by
Muḥammad Aḥmad Nadvī. Delhi, Maktabah-
yi Jāmi'ah, 1934.
80p., ill. 21cm.
Collection of quatrains.
SAC.1986.a.4840
4078. Anīs, Mīr Babar 'Alī
Majmū'ah-yi rubā'iyāt-i Mīr Anīs. Edited with a
preface by Sayyid Muḥammad 'Abbās.
Lucknow, Naval Kishor Press, 1948.
x, 250p. 18cm.
512 Rubā'īs.
14114.ee.57
4079. Aṣar Ṣahbā'ī, 'Abd al-Samī' Pāl
Jām-i ṭuhūr. Lahore, Tāj Company, 1938.
171p. 18cm.

- A collection of the author's Rubā'iyāt and distiches.
14114.ee.44
4080. Ḥālī, Khvājah Aḥṭāf Ḥusain
Rubā'iyāt. The Quatrains of Ḥālī. Original Urdu with a literal English translation by G.E. Ward and a rendering into English verse by C.S. Tute. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1932.
102p. 18cm.
14114.ee.21
4081. Ḥālī, Khvājah Aḥṭāf Ḥusain
Rubaiyat and qitaat of Hali. English translation of the Rubā'iyāt and Qiṭa'āt of Ḥālī by Nibaran Chandra Chatterje. [Nivaranachandra Chattopadhyaya]. Calcutta, K.C.Chakraverty, 1918.
57p. 22cm.
14114.a.60 (2); 14114.g.14
4082. Ḥālī, Khvājah Aḥṭāf Ḥusain
Rubā'iyāt-i Ḥālī: murattabah Muḥammad Ismā'il Pānīpatī. Panipat, Ḥālī Book Depot, 1935.
191p. 13cm.
14114.e.71
4083. Jazb, Raghundrā Rā'o
Rubā'iyāt-i Jazb. With prefaces by Sayyid Nazir Ḥasan Sakḥā and Sayyid Aḥmad Ḥusain Amjad. Lucknow, Nizāmī Press, 1934.
ii, 22, 100p., 5 plates. 18cm.
14114.e.64 (4)
4084. Josh Malihābādī, Shabir Ḥasan Khān
Junūn o ḥikmat. Delhi, Kalīm Book Depot, 1937.
212p. 19cm.
Collection of Rubā'iyāt.
SAC.1986.a.4124
4085. Kāmil Jonāgarhī, Ghulām 'Alī Khān
Rubā'iyāt -i Kāmil. Delhi, Maṭba' -i Iṣnā 'Ashrī, [1928].
128p. 14cm.
Urdu B 2196
4086. Munavvar, Bashīshvar Prashād
Nazr-i adab. Lucknow, Nāmī Press, 1929.
95p. 18cm.
Rubā'iyāt.
Urdu B 2000
4087. Shad, Krishan Prashad
Rubā'iyāt-i Shad. Cawnpore, Nāmī Press, 1915.
85, 30 21p. 24cm.
14114.g.11
4088. Vishaq, Rudradatta
Atab-i ma'rifat of Rubā'iyāt-i Vishaq. With introduction by Ram Rachhpal, Sahitya Akademi, Lucknow, Maṭba' -i 'Alī Dīn, 1939.
200p. 21cm.
Rubā'is on moral and social subjects.
14114.g.16 (4)
4089. Yaganah Lakhnavī, Muza Yas'ud Osmānī
Rubā'iyāt. With preface and notes. Lucknow, pub., 1933.
208p. 18cm.
Lacking title page and pp 49-64, including the Rubā'is, the first bearing the title *Ma'rifat-i m shabī*.
14114.e.67

RUKN AL-'ĀLAM

4090. Allāh Bakḥsh Khān, tr.
Mir'at al-manāqib. Ta'uzih al-maḡālib.
Translated from the Persian into Urdu.
Multan, Muhammad Khair al-Dīn Sabir, 1904.
48p. 28cm.
A biography of the Sufi saint Abū al-Lajī Shāh called Rukn al-'Ālam va l-Dīn (1310) of Multan, and of Bibi Rastū.
14104.ff.16 (4)

RUMOUR

4091. Valī al-Rahmān, Mu'tazid
Nafsiyāt-i afvāh. Aligarh, Anjuman-i Taraqqī-yi Urdū, [1940?].
64p. 18cm.
A short essay on the psychology of rumours.
14119.a.89

RURAL DEVELOPMENT

4092. Brayne, Frank Lugard
Better villages. Bihtar dihāt. Translated from the English into Urdu with a preface by Sir Sikandar Hayāt Khān. 2nd ed. Bombay; Lahore, Oxford University Press, 1939. xiv, 339p. 18cm. 14106.d.46
4093. Brayne, Frank Lugard
Dihāt kī quvvat va tāqat kā sar-cashmah. With prefaces by Sir H. W. Emerson and R. Sanderson. Lahore, Muftī-i ‘Āmm Press, 1934. 4.50p.; 1 plate. 18cm. Lectures on the reform of village life. 14117.a.53
4094. Brayne, Frank Lugard and Ryburn, W. M.
Socrates at school. Māstar Suqrāt. Translated from the English into Urdu by F. L. Brayne and N. A. Chohan. With foreword by Sir Herbert William Emerson. Illustrated by Mina Buchanan. Madras, Oxford University Press, 1945. viii, 90p. 17cm. Dialogues on village life in the Punjab. 14112.a.63
4095. Brayne, Frank Lugard
Socrates in an Indian village. Dihātī Suqrāt. Translated from the English into Urdu. With foreword by Lord Irwin. 3rd ed. Lahore, Bombay, 1940. ii, 195p. 18cm. 14119.a.84 (2)
4096. Brayne, Frank Lugard
Socrates persists in India. Suqrāt phir dihāt men. Translated from the English into Urdu. Lahore, Amrit Electric Press, 1934. [12], 224p. 18cm. 14112.k.17
4097. ----- Another ed. With 8 cartoons by Lynton Lamb. Bombay, Tutorial Press, 1937. xviii, 304p. 18cm. 14106.d.45
4098. ----- 2nd ed. With cartoons by Lynton Lamb. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1942. vii, 300p. 19cm. In Roman characters. 14119.a.83
4099. Brayne, Frank Lugard
Village uplift in India. Jām-i Suqrāt. Selections: translated into Urdu verse, by Amarnāth Mehtā Mohn. With an introduction by Abū al-Aṣar Ḥaṭīz Jālanadharī. Lahore, Gīlānī Electric Press, 1934. 97p. 18cm. 14114.ee.30
4100. Nasīm, Caudhrī ‘Abd al-Majīd
A book of rural songs. Dihātī gīt. Gurdaspur; Lahore printed, ‘Abd al-Majīd, 1927. 128p. 16cm. In Panjabi and Urdu. Songs to encourage education and health care in villages. Urdu B 1593

RUSSIA - Description and Travel

4101. Nehru, Jawahar Lal
Siyāhat-i Rūs. 3rd ed. Lahore, Lājpat Rā’ē and Sons, 1940. 158p. 18cm. Impressions of a tour in Russia. 14109.aaa.59

RUSSIA - History

4102. ‘Ajāmī, Sayyid Muḥammad Ibrāhīm
Jang-i Rūs va Jāpān. Moradabad, Maṭba ‘Maṭla’ al-‘Ulūm, [1909]. 2 Vols. 104, 112p., illus. 21cm. An account of the Russo-Japanese War of 1907. 14109.aa.26
4103. Bismil, Muḥammad Faṣl Ḥusain
Mukammal muḥārabāt-i Rūs va Jāpān. Moradabad, Maṭba ‘Maṭla’ al-‘Ulūm, [1910?]. 105p., map. 25cm. 14110.a.5
4104. Inqilāb-i Rūs or Jang-i āzādī. Translated from the Russian by Muḥammad Raḥīm Caman Dihlavī. Delhi, Kāmyāb Book Depot, 1936. 169p. 22cm. The story of the Russian Revolution. 14109.aa.38

4105. Kaul, Kishn Prashād
Inqilāb-i Rūs. Allahabad, The City Press,
1936.
ix, 250p. 19cm.
A history of the Russian Revolution of 1917
and an account of the new constitution.
14110.ec.35 (1)
4106. Mehtah, Ānand Kishor
Balshūizm al-ma'rūf bah Inqilāb-i Rūs.
Lahore, Om Prakāsh Sāhinī. [1922].
176p. 18cm.
Bolshevism - history of the Russian revolution
of 1917 and its effects on the politics of other
nations, especially, Iran and Afghanistan.
Urdu B 1084
4107. -----Balshūizm, or Inqilāb-i Rūs.
Lahore, Panjābī Press, 1922.
174p. 18cm.
An account of the Russian Revolution and of
the Soviet Government.
14109.aaa.35 (4)
4108. -----Another ed. Lahore, Om Prakāsh
Sāhinī, 1923
176p. 18cm.
Urdu B 1085
4109. Zālimānah ḥukūmat kā khātimah. 2nd ed.
Lahore, Dīn Muḥammadī Steam Press, 1921.
108p. 18cm.
An account purporting to be a translation by
Ghulām Qādir Fasīḥ of an English work on the
tyranny of the Tsars of Russia and of the
Revolution of 1917.
14109.aa.36 (5)

RUSSIA - Relations with Muslim Countries

4110. Hūt Makrānī, Khushdil Khān
Soviyat Rūs ke Musalmānon par aḥsānāt-i (i.e.
iḥsānāt-i) be ghāyat. Karachi, Baloc Press,
1940.
4p. 29cm.
Pro Russian leaflet claiming that in the post
First World War period Soviet Russia had
helped Muslim countries to retain their
independence and had supported the cause of
world wide Muslim unity whereas other

European powers had sought to enslave
Muslims and to divide Muslim countries
amongst themselves. Also includes a story
(in Urdu translation) of Russia's treaty with
Turkey (1920), Afghanistan (1919).
PP Urdu 32, PIB 139.2

RUSSIAN FICTION - Translations into Urdu

4111. Artsubashev, Mikhail Petrovich
Sanne... Naghmah-i shabab. Translation of the
Pinkerton's English rendering of the Russian
original by Sirāj al-Dīn Ahmad Nizāmī.
Lahore, Kanyal Book Club, 1942.
288p. 18cm.
14112.hbb.86
4112. Tolstoi, Leo Nikolaevich
Akhlaq aur sabqamoz kahaniyan. Urdu
translated from an English version of the
Russian language original by Nargis Bano.
Lahore, Muf'd-i 'Amm Press, 1948.
160p. 19cm. (Gyan Bhandar, No. 108)
Twelve tales.
14112.aa.37 (4); Urdu B 627
4113. Tolstoi, Leo Nikolaevitch
Murkha rāj. Urdu translation of three stories
through the Gujarati versions by Mohandas
Karamchand Gandhi of English translations of
the original Russian. Lahore, Khabardār Steam
Press, 1923.
90p. 19cm (Pustak Bhandār Series, No 108)
14112.aa.37 (5)
4114. -----Mahātmā Gāndhī ke qalam se
Translated from the Gujarati version into Urdu
by Pindī Dās. Lahore, Pustak Bahandar,
[1922].
71p. 18cm.
Two stories on nationalistic themes, compiled
and edited, with an introduction by M K
Gandhi.
Urdu B 1541

SACRIFICE (ISLAM)

4115. Muḥammad Shimoyal 'Azīmābādī, Maulavi
Iqaz al-bashr al-azihayt al-baqr, al-mulaqqab
bah 'Īd al-Mominīn. Arrah, Star of India Press,

1920.
16p. 21cm.
Advocates that qurbānī, or sacrifice of animals on 'Id was the duty of all Muslims if one could afford and the best animal to sacrifice was a cow.
SAC.1986.a.6718

SACRIFICE, HUMAN

- 4116 Ghulām al-Ḥasanain Pānīpatī, Khvājah
Insānī qurbānī, yā Shunah shīp kī kahānī.
Lucknow. Anjuman-i Muyy'id al-'Ulūm, 1923.
80p. 16cm. (Maqālāt-i Madrasat al-Vā'izīn,
Muyy'id al-'Ulūm, No 5)
Tries to prove that human sacrifice was allowed by Hindu scriptures.
Urdu B 993

SĀDHŪS

- 4117 Faṣadduq Ḥusain, Muḥammad, Head Constable
Saharanpur
Itshā-i rāz-i sādhu'ān. Sadhura, Bilālī Steam
Press, 1913.
139p., illus. 25cm.
A description of various sects of Hindu religious men or sadhus in India. Compiled for the guidance of the police department.
14106.ee.3

SA'DĪ SHĪRĀZĪ

4118. Aḥmad Ḥusain Khān, Official Translator, Lahore
Hālāt-i Sa'dī. 3rd ed. Lahore, Paisah Akhbār,
1909.
iii, 146p. 19cm.
The life and work of the Persian poet Shaikh
Muṣṭafā al-Dīn Sa'dī Shīrāzī (1175 - 1292).
14110.b.16(11)

4119. Hālī. Khvājah Aḥṭāf Ḥusain
Ḥayāt-i Sa'dī. Lahore. Naval Kishor, [1910?]
216p. 23cm.

Life of the Persian poet Shaikh Muṣṭafā al-Dīn
Sa'dī Shīrāzī (1175 - 1292).
- 14110.a.21 (4)

ŞĀDIQ 'ALĪ KHĀN

4120. Anṣārī, Mushtāq Aḥmad
Tuḥfah-yi Şādiqīyah. Lahore, Maṭba'-'i Rifāh-i
Āmm, 1912.
16, 24p. 33cm.
A genealogy of Shaikh Şādiq 'Alī, Vazīr of
Khairpur, Sindh and of other members of the
Anṣārī family of Ambaitha.
14109.f.2

ŞĀDIQ MUḤAMMAD

4121. Kabīr al-Dīn Aḥmad, Mīrzā
Ḥayāt-i Şādiq-i Kabīr. Lucknow, Ibrāhīm
Press, 1942.
2 Parts. 16, 16p., 4 plates. 18cm.
A biography of Muftī Muḥammad Şādiq, an
Ahmadiyya missionary who visited England
and America in 1917-23.
14109.aaa.64

ŞAFĪ AL-DĪN, MUḤAMMAD

4122. Şafī al-Dīn, Muḥammad
'Ibrat-nāmah-yi Şafī al-Dīn. Madras, Maṭba'-'i
Nāmī, 1912.
107, [28]p. 25cm.
An answer to charges preferred against the
author who was discharged from the service of
the Nizām of Hyderabad (Deccan); with letters
and papers connected with the case.
14106.dd.41

SAHAJA MARGA

4123. Rām Candra, President of the Rāma Candra
Mission
Sahaja marga ke das uṣūlon kī sharḥ. With

preface by Karuṇā- Śaṅkara. Shahjahanpur.
Rām Candra. 1947. [1948].
85p., 2 plates. 21cm
An exposition of the ten principles of the Sahaja
Marga, a school of mystic religion.
14104.dd.54

SAHMĪ QURAIŠHĪ

4124. Sahnī Quraishī Amrohvī, Abū al-Manşūr Manzūr
Aḥmad
Suhail Sahnī, al-mulaqqab bah Zafar-i
Muẓaffār. Amroha, Jamī'at al-Quraish, 1934.
260p. 23cm.
A history of the Sahnī Quraishī family of
Amroha.
14110.ccc.10

SAHSARAM (BENGAL) - History

4125. Abū Muḥammad, Vazīr 'Alī Khān
Tārīkh-i Sahsaram nāşir al-ḥukkām. Deoband,
Qāsimī Press, 1920.
Vol. I. 142p. 21cm.
History of Sahasaram (Sasaram). Shahabad
Dist., Bengal.
14110.f.3

SAINTS, HINDU

4126. Abr, Bālkishn Batrah
Bhagat darshan. Multan; Lahore printed,
Bālkishn Batrah Abr, 1928.
96p. 16cm.
Lives of Hindu saints.
Urdu B 1953
4127. Sarasvatī Bhandār. Lahore, Āryah Steam Press,
January 1911.
Vol. I. No 10. 80p. 16cm.
Special issue containing *Rishī Birtānt*
Kalpādrām, describing stories of seven Hindu
saints.
Urdu B 980

SAINTS, MUSLIM

4128. Dara Shukoh, Muḥammad ibn Shāh Jān
Ḥasanat al-'ālmīn, ya'ni Shāhat. Translated
from the Persian into Urdu by Muḥammad
'Umar Khān Ḥanafī. 2nd ed. Lahore, 1921.
Fazl al-Dīn, 1921.
64p. 21cm. (Sahabat al-Imam, 12).
Sahabat al-Imam, 12. (Imam, 12).
saint.
14105.o.30
4129. al-Sha'ram, 'Abd al-Wahhab ibn 'Abd al-
Layyāq al-Anṣārī ḡabaqat al-ḥayāt
al-kubrā. Nu'mat al-'uzma. Translated from
Arabic into Urdu by 'Abd al-Qādir
Ali Vāsi. Agra, Maḥal'at Shāhī.
Part I. 21cm.
The lives and sayings of Muslim saints.
14105.a.25

SAKHĪ SARVAR

4130. Allāh Bakīsh, Faqīr
Ḥazrat Saḫhī Sarvar. Multan, Nau Bazar P.
1922.
16p. 18cm.
A brief account of the Sufī Saint Sayyid Aḥmad
also known as Saḫhī Sarvar Sultān, died 577
H. 1181AD.
14106.bb.52 (3)

ŞALĀḤ AL-DĪN AYYUBĪ

4131. Anşārī, Faṣīḥ al-Dīn Aḥmad
Ḥayāt al-Malik al-Nāşir Sultān Şalāḥ al-Dīn
Ġhāzī. Lahore, Karīmī Press, 1926.
viii, 296p., 2 plates. 25cm.
The life of Şalāḥ al-Dīn (re. 1173 - 1193),
Sultān of Egypt and Syria.
14109.cc.4 (8)
4132. Anşārī, Faṣīḥ al-Dīn Aḥmad
Savānih-i Sultān Şalāḥ al-Dīn-i A'zam.
Lahore, Hijāzī Press, 1937.
viii, 295p. 19cm.
Life of Saladin.
14110.cc.31(2)

4133. Muḥammad Aslam
Hilāl o ṣalīb. Lahore, Urdu Academy, 1939.
16, 248p., 2 plates. 21cm.
Life of Ṣalāh al-Dīn Ayyūbī (re. 1173 - 1193),
Sultān of Egypt and Syria. Preceded by a poem
entitled *Ṣalāh al-Dīn Ayyūbī* by Abū al-Aṣar
Ḥafīz Jalāndharī.
14109.ccc.38

4134. Ṣalāh al-Dīn Ayyūbī. Lahore, 'Urūj-i Islām,
1928.
176p. 16cm.
Biography of Ṣalāh al-Dīn Ayyūbī (re. 1173 -
1193) and a history of the crusades.
Urdu B 1983

SĀLĀR JANG

4135. Amjad 'Alī Ashharī, Sayyid
Savānīh 'umrī-yi Sir Sālār Jang Bahādur.
Lahore, Khādīm al-Ta'lim Press, 1911.
108p. 18cm.
Biography of the late Sir Sālār Jang (b. 1889)
Prime Minister of Hyderabad State.
4110.b.5 (4)

SĀLĀR MAS'ŪD GHĀZĪ

4136. Anjuman-i Ḥifāzat-i Islām, Gorakhpur
Ḥazrat Sayyid Sālār Mas'ūd Ghāzī - mukhtaṣar
savānīh ḥayāt. Gorakhpur, Anjuman-i Ḥifāzat-i
Islām, [1925].
8p. 16cm.
Biography of Sayyid Sālār Mas'ūd Ghāzī of
Bharaich, who died in a battle on 14 Rajab 424
A.H. 1032 A.D.
Urdu B 1190

4137. Ḥayāt-i Mas'ūdi, ya 'nī Ḥazrat Sayyid Sālār
Mas'ūd Ghāzī ... Bharaich ke mukhtaṣar ḥalāt
kā majmū'ah jisko Kameṭī Vaqf Dargāh-i Sharīf
Bharaich ne madavvun kiyā. Bharaich,
Committee Vaqf. 1925.
24p. 16cm.
Life of Sayyid Sālār Mas'ūd Ghāzī of Bharaich,
who died in a battle on 14 Rajab 424 A.H./1032
A.D.
Urdu B 1260

4138. 'Ināyat Ḥusain ibn Ghulām 'Abbās
Tārīkh-i Sayyid Sālār Mas'ūd Ghāzī
Lucknow, Maṭba'-'i Mujtabā'ī, 1915.
96p. 25cm.
Life of Sayyid Sālār Mas'ūd Ghāzī called Ghāzī
Miyān.
14109.bbb.1 (5)

4139. Khair al-Dīn, Maulavī of Rāmnaḡar
Sultān al-shuhadā-yi Hind. Lahore, Khair al-
Dīn, 1921.
36p. 21cm.
A life of Sayyid Sālār Mas'ūd Ghāzī, who died
in a battle on 14 Rajab 424 A.H./1032 A.D.
14106.bb.48 (2)

4140. Mangal Khān, Banārasī
Gulzār-i Mas'ūd. Bharaich, Maṭba' Akīl al-
Maṭābī', 1914.
124p. 23cm.
A poem on the life of Sayyid Sālār Mas'ūd
Ghāzī, a Muslim saint, who died in a battle on
14 Rajab 424 A.H./1032 A.D. and is buried at
Bharaich.
14114.aa.32 (4)

4141. Sayyid Sālār Mas'ūd Ghāzī Bharaich kā mukhtaṣar
jīvan caritra. Bharaich, Komeṭī Dargāh Sharīf,
1926.
24p. 16cm.
In Nagari script. Biography of Sayyid Sālār
Mas'ūd Ghāzī of Bharaich, who died in a battle
on 14 Rajab 424 A.H./1032 A.D.
Urdu B 1924

SALMĀN FĀRSĪ

4142. 'Āṣī, Sayyid Zafar Ḥusain
Aṣhāb-i Rasūl. Cawnpore, 'Āṣī, [1918].
Vol. I, 96, 80p. 18cm.
Biography of Salmān Fārsī, a companion of the
prophet Muḥammad, died 33 A.H./653 A.D.
Urdu B 141

SALVATION ARMY

4143. The Salvation Army
The doctrines of the Salvation Army. Mukṭī
fauj ke 'aqā'id. Translated from the English
into Urdu by Masīḥ Caran. Amritsar, Lahore

printed, Salvation Army Headquarters, 1907.
203p. 16cm.
14104.a.31 (2)

4144. The Salvation Army

The Salvation Army handbook of doctrine.
Mukti fauj ke 'aqā'id kī kitāb. Translated from
the English into Urdu by Major Arjun Dās.
Revised by Yesū Prakāsh (Mortimer). Lahore,
Northern India Territorial Headquarters, 1936.
ii, iv, 204p. 15cm.
Abridged and adapted for use in India.
14104.b.59

SANĀTAN DHARAM

4145. Caten, Cūnī Lāl

Sanātan Dharam kā mahattva. Lahore, Lālah
Rām Sarndās, 1925.
32p. 16cm.
On the principles and beliefs of Sanātan
Dharam.
Urdu B 1383

4146. Durgā Dās Bahardvāj Siyālkoṭī

Āryā Samāj kī ānkh kā shahtīr, bajavāb-i
Purānoṅ ke anmol ratan. 2nd ed. Lahore,
Sanātan Dharam, 1925.
32p. 16cm.
A rejoinder to Arya Samaj attack on Sanātan
Dharam beliefs.
Urdu B 1402

4147. Manesvar Dev Siddhānt

Astik va nastik kī partāl bajavāb Kaljūg insān
ke libās meṅ. Rawalpindi, Arya Publicity
Bureau, 1937.
8p. 26cm (Pushp nambar, No 3)
Anti Sanatanist polemic supporting Arya Samaj
doctrines in reply to Gopāl Misrā's *Kaljūg insān
ke libās meṅ*.
PIB 152/2

4148. Manshā Rām Jī

Paurānik pop par vedik top, yane (i.e. ya'nī)
Sanātan dharam kī maut. Tohanah (Hissar
Dist.); Delhi printed, Guptā and Co., 1933.
1224p. 22cm.
Arya Samajist criticism of Sanatanist beliefs
intended as a reply to Kunj Lāl Bharadvāj's
tract entitled *Sanātan dharam vijai*.
PP Urdu 67; PIB 19/4

4149. Musafīr, Vilāyā Rām Ahūjah

Sanatan Dharam darpan. Lahore, Sanatan
Dharam Pustak Bhandar, 1926.
56p. 16cm.
Exposition of Sanatan Dharam tenets.
Urdu B 1662

4150. Prem Candar Jī, comp

Jebi pistaul, paurānik kemp men halcā mācā.
valā. Lahore, Prem Candar, 1936.
352p. 14cm.
Anti Sanatanist polemic, including quotations
from various Sanatanist and Arya Samaj
works.
PIB 25/2

4151. Rām Urath, Svami

Premhans Svami Rām Urath aur unke kām.
Lahore, Sat Sanatan Dharam Pustak Bhandar,
1912.
[566]p. 16cm.
Life and teachings of Svami Rām Urath, a
preacher of Sanātan Dharam.
Urdu B 978

4152. Sharmā, Ralyā Rām

A'inali-yi Sanātan Dharam. Amritsar, Sanātan
Dharam Pracārak, [1920].
93p. 18cm.
On the principles of Sanātan Dharam, or
Orthodox Hinduism.
Urdu B 328

4153. Sharmā, Ralyā Rām

Ganesh pūjā. 2nd ed. Amritsar, Sanātan
Dharam Tract Society, [1910].
8p. 16cm.
Answers to the Arya Samaj criticism of Ganesh
puja by Sanātan Dharama followers.
Urdu B 985

4154. Sharmā, Ralyā Rām

Shraddhā mīmānsā. Amritsar, Sanātan Dharam
Tract Society, 1906.
40p. 16cm.
Refutation of the Arya Samaj objections against
Shraddhā ceremony performed by the Sanātan
Dharam followers.
Urdu B 13

4155. ----- Another ed. Amritsar, Sanātan

Dharam Tract Society, [1921].
34p. 18cm.
Urdu B 355

4156. Shrayan Lal
Vākhyān mālā. Lucknow, Naval Kishor,
1922.
116p. 16cm.
On Hindu beliefs - Sanātan Dharam interpre-
tations.
Urdu B 889

4157. Bhākurdās, Paṇḍat
Sanātan Dharam kyā hai. 3rd ed. Lahore, Shri
Balmukand Steam Press, 1925.
16p. 18cm.
A pamphlet explaining the tenets of the Sanātan
Dharama.
14106.aa.26 (4)

4158. Viśvā Mitra
Purānik dharam kā janāzah, 'urf Purānik
phakkar kā mūnh kālā bajavāb Kaljūg insān ke
libās men. Dina Nagar (Gurdaspur Dist.);
Amritsar printed, Viśvā Mitra, 1936.
113p. 18cm.
Anti Sanatamist tract, supporting The Arya
Samaj doctrines and intended as a reply to
Gopāl Misrā's *Kaljūg insān ke libās men*.
Composed with the assistance of Dharam Datt.
PIB 152/1

SANCHI (BHOPAL STATE)

4159. Arshad Thānvī, Rashīd Aḥmad
Aṣār-i Sāncī. Lucknow, Arshad Thānvī, 1919.
47p. 16cm.
Description of historical places in Sanchi,
Bhopal State.
SAC.1986.a.6468

4160. ----- Another ed. Lucknow, Siddiq
Book Depot, [1921].
44p., illus. 18cm.
Urdu B 392

SANKHYA (HINDU PHILOSOPHY)

4161. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kṛipārām Sarmā,
Paṇḍat
Jism Brahmānand kā naqshah hai. Budaun,
Dayānand Tract Society, [1905].
16p. 18cm.

On Sankhya philosophy.
Urdu B 485

4162. Dīvān Cand
Sānkhyah darshan. Lahore, Dīvān Cand,
[1916].
184p. 18cm.
On the Sankhya system of Hindu philosophy.
Urdu B 610

SANSKRIT DRAMA - Translations into Urdu

4163. Kālidāsa
Maṣnavī Megha-dūta, bā-ism-i tārikhī Ḡhurbat-i
shaidā. An Urdu metrical version of the
Sanskrit poem of Kālidāsa. by Sayyid Ṣamīn
Barnī. Aligarh, Institute Press, 1918.
viii, vi, 70p. 22cm.
14114.g.4 (5)

4164. Kālidāsa
Sakuntalā. Adapted from the Sanskrit, by
Achehhar Cand. Lahore, Hindūstān Steam
Press, 1911.
61p. 19cm.
14112.aaa.11 (4)

4165. Kālidāsa
Sakuntalā. Dashnīt va Shakuntalā. al-marūf bah
Maṣnavī-yi Saḥar. Translated from the Sanskrit
into Urdu verse by, Iqbāl Varmā Saḥar Hatgāmī.
Lucknow, Adabī Press, 1926.
67p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1159

4166. Kālidāsa
Sakuntalā. Sakuntalā nāṭakā or Gumshudah
angūthī. Ttranslated from the Sanskrit into
Urdu, with notes, by Iksīr Siyālkoṭī. Lahore,
Ḥakīm Rām Kishn, 1915.
112p. 19cm.
14112.bb.21 (3)

4167. Kālidās
Vikramorvaṣṭya. Translated from the Sanskrit
into Urdu with an introduction on the history of
the Hindu drama, by Maulavī Muḥammad
'Azīz Mīrzā. Agra, Maṭba'-i Shamsī, 1907.
92p. 22cm.
14112.bb.10 (4)

SANSKRIT POETRY - Translations into Urdu

4168. Kālidāsa

Ritu-saṃhāra. Ikṣv-i sukṣhan. Translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu prose, with an introduction on the life and works of Kalidāsa by Munshī Piyaṛe Lāl Shākir. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, Press, 1913.

68p. 20cm.

14114.aa.1

4169. Narottama, Kavi

Sudāmā-caritra. Sudāmā caritra: translated from Sanskrit into Urdu verse, by Anand Dās. Lahore, Bhagat Carandās, 1925.

16p. 16cm. (Shrī Gaurjar Shu Grantha Mālā, No 7)

A poem on the story of Sudāmā, the friend of Krishna.

Urdu B 1233

SANŪSĪ, SHAIKH

4170. Āghā Rafiq Bulandshahrī

Shaikh Sanūsī. Moradabad, Afzal a- Maṭābī', 1917.

16p. 21cm.

Lives of Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, the founder of the Sanūsīyah sect of Sufīs and of two of his successors.

14105.b.8(4)

4171.-----2nd ed. Lahore, Zamīndār Steam

Press, 1913.

24p. 18cm.

14109.aaa.6 (15)

4172. Nizāmī, Khvājah Hasan

Shaikh Sanūs aur zuhūr-i Ḥazrat Imām Mahdī ākhīr al-zamān. Amritsar, Roz Bāzār Steam Press, 1912.

Part 1. 32p. 21cm.

An account of Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, also known as Imām Mahdī.

14105.b.8 (2)

4173. Nizāmī, Khvājah Hasan

Shaikh Sanūs aur zuhūr-i Ḥazrat Imām Mahdī ākhīr al-zamān. Meerut, 'Aṣr-i Jadīd Press, 1915.

Part 2. 34p. 23cm.

Life of Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, founder of the

Sanūsī sect

14105.b.8 (3)

SARDUL SINGH SARDAR

4174. Lal, Chandra Lal

Jalavatu kalidasa. Lahore, Book Depot, 1927.

Book Depot, 1927.

72p. 18cm.

An account of the poet Kalidasa.

Sardar Sardul Singh, a teacher of Urdu, who

includes a review of the author's

Lajpat Rai's

Urdu B 222

SARMAD SHAHID

4175. Azad, Abul-Kalam

Sayamih-i Sarmad Shahid. Dera Dunya

Press, 1924.

31p. 16cm.

A life of Sarmad, an Ahmadiyah sect leader

who was put to death by the Emperor Aurangzeb

1661 A.D.

14109.aaa.48 (2)

SARVAR AL-MULK BAHADUR

4176. Mīrzā Beg Khān, Aghā Navvab

My life, being the autobiography of Nawab

Server-ul-Mulk Bahādur. Translated [from Urdu]

by his son Nawab Jiwan Yar Jung Bahadur

London, Plymouth, Arthur H. Stockwell, 1931.

342p., 4 plates. 18cm.

14109.ccc.7

SATAN

4177. Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, Pandat

Shaitān. Lahore, Vedak Pushtākālyah, 1917.

8p. 22cm.

Arya Samaj criticism of Islamic and Christian

belief in Satan.

14106.a.58

SATYA DEV BHAGVAN

4178. Bhagvān Dev. *Atmā'ki nihāyat hairat angez na'īm a'lumāt aur unke zarī'ah mazhabī dunyā meṅ 'azīm inqilāb.* Lahore, Dev Samāj, 1927.
32p. 16cm.
Life and teachings of Satyā Dev Bhagvan founder of the Dev Samāj.
Urdu B 1636

SATYA DHARAM

4179. Bhagavadānand, B. S.
Satyā dharam sandhyā. Karnal, Bhagavadānand, 1916.
32p. 16cm.
Teachings of Satyā Dharam.
Urdu B 1851

SATYĀRTHI, DEVENDRA

4180. Sāhir Ludhyānavī
Devendra Satyārthī. Bombay, Qādirī Press, 1947.
82p. 21cm.
A critical appreciation of Urdu and Hindi fiction writer Devendra Satyārthī.
14117.aa.93

SAUDI ARABIA - Description

4181. 'Abd al-Ḥamīd Khān Janjū'ah, Caudhrī
Qilid-i Jannat. Gujranwala; Lahore printed, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd Khān Janjū'ah, 1938.
vi, 296, 2, iip. ; 18 plates, 1 map. 23cm.
A narrative of the writer's travels of Makka, Madina, Palestine, Iraq, and Egypt.
14110.b.45
4182. Azād, Muḥammad Ḥusain
Kā'ināt-i 'Arab; murattabah-yi Āghā Muḥammad Tāhir. Lahore, Azād Book Depot, 1923.
40p. 16cm.
History and description of Arabia.
Urdu B 1610

4183. Jalāl al-Dīn ibn Shaikh Mīran.
Safar-nāmah-yi Ḥaramain-i Sharīfain. Madras, 1909.
180p. 19cm.
An account of a journey to Makka and Madinah with poems in praise of them.
14110.b.7 (3)

4184. Mu'īn al-Dīn, Muḥammad
Ḥālāt-i Ḥaramai-i sharīfain. Moradabad; Lucknow printed, Maṭba' Gulshan-i Ibrāhīmī, 1915.
20p., 10 maps. 34cm.
An account of the sacred cities of Makka and Madina.
14109.cc.6

4185. Nāsir ibn Khūsrau, Abū Mu'īn called Ḥujjat
Safar nāmah-i Ḥakīm Nāsir -i Khūsrau. An abridged translation from the Persian by Caudhrī Muḥammad Sarvat Allāh Kirmānī. With an introduction by Caudhrī Muḥibb Allāh. Budaun, 'Uṣmānī Press, 1937.
16, 134p., 1 map. 25cm.
Narration of a journey from Merv to Makka, 1046 - 1053 A.D.
14110.cc.36 (2)

4186. Sajjād Ḥusain, Sayyid Shāhpūrī
Safar-i Ḥijāz. Lucknow, Adabī Press, 1931.
1, 156p. 18cm.
An account of the journey from India to the Ḥijāz.
14109.ccc.19

4187. Salmān, Muḥammad Sulaimān Maṣūrpūrī
Safar nāmah-yi Ḥijāz or al-Ḥādī ila sabīl al-rashād. Patiala; Lahore printed, 1924.
[10], 295, [4]p., illus. 18cm.
An account of the author's travels in the Ḥijāz.
14110.b.40

SAUDI ARABIA- Genealogy

4188. Shaḥī' Aḥmad, Muḥammad
Tazkirat al-ansāb. Cawnpore, Tijāratī Press, 1906.
18p. 22cm.
A genealogical account of the Ḥāshimī and other ancient families of Arabia.
14109.aa.32 (2)

SAUDI ARABIA - History

4189. 'Abbāsī, 'Abd al-Ra'ūf
Gunbad-i Khizrā. Lucknow, Anjuman-i Tahaffuz-i Āsār-i Mutabarakah, 1925.
12p. 16cm.
Condemnation of Ibn Sa'ūd's policy of destroying some of the holy places in Saudi Arabia and urging Muslims to unite and protest against his actions.
Urdu B 1193
4190. Ashtāq 'Alī Shāh
Gulzār-i Madīnah, 'urf Muḥabbat kā nagīnah. Delhi, Naṣṭhat Book Agency, 1927.
8p. 16cm.
Poems criticising the destruction of various tombs in Arabia by the Wahhabi rulers.
Urdu B 1119
4191. Āsī
Izālat al-rain va al-main 'an mashāhid al-Haramain al-sharīfain, ma' khullāṣah taqrīr Ḥazrat Maulānā 'Abd al-Bārī. Amritsar, Anjuman-i Ḥifz al-Muslimīn, 1925.
64p. 16cm.
Criticism of the rule of Ibn Sa'ūd and destruction of the holy places in Arabia.
Urdu B 1382
4192. Cishtī, Ghulām Quṭb al-Dīn
Dīn kā dāko. Moradabad, Maṭba' Maṭla' al-'Ulūm, [1925].
8p. 16cm.
Condemnation of King Ibn Sa'ūd's action of destroying Islam's holy places after the establishment of his Kingdom in Saudi Arabia.
Urdu B 1189
4193. Ghafūr Shāh, Sayyid
Khūn-i Haramain. 4th ed. Meerut, Qaumī Dār al-Ishā'at, 1921.
64p. 21cm.
Eye witness account of hardships faced by pilgrims after the overthrow of Ottoman rule in Hijaz. The British government is accused of violating the sanctity of Muslim holy places. Strong condemnation of Arabs for alleged atrocities against Turkish troops and civilians. Also includes endorsing statements by Sayyid Ḥusain Aḥmad Madnī and Maulānā Aḥmad Sa'ūd.
PP Urdu 90; PIB 37/15
4194. ----- Another ed. Meerut, Dar al-Kitāb, 1921.
48p. 21cm.
As the previous item, but including an account of the author's meeting with the ruler of the (formerly, the Sharif of Makkah).
PP Urdu 91
4195. Itva-yi Ḥajj ke muta'alliq ahāmī maqālāt. Lucknow, Idarā-i Mahallī, 1927.
48p. 18cm.
Collection of articles by Maulana 'Abd al-Majid, Muhammad Inayat Allah, 'Abd al-Halim Sharar etc. criticising the destruction of graves and holy places by Ibn Sa'ūd and urging Muslims not to perform Hajj while he is in power in Saudi Arabia.
Urdu B 1206
4196. Jamāl Pāshā
Tazkirah-yi Jamal Pasha. No. 7. Bāghiyān, 'Arab, or Sharif-i Makkah ki ghadeer, compiled by the staff of the Nafīs newspaper. Bijnor, Najāt Machine Press, 1924.
49p. 19cm.
An account of the Arab revolt against Turkey during the War of 1914-1918. Being Part 7 of the memoirs of Jamal Pasha.
14110.ccc.3 (4)
4197. Kalb-i 'Abbās, Sayyid and Ḥājī Ḥasan, Sayyid
Dāstān-i Sa'ūdī, or Dāstān-i gham. Lucknow, Sarfarāz Qaumī Press, 1931.
Part 1. 47p. 25cm.
An account of the invasion of the Hijaz in 1924 by Ibn Sa'ūd.
14110.cc.15
4198. Nasīm Qādirī, 'Abd al-Rahmān Khān
Vāqī'āt-i Baqī'. Amroha, Riyāzī Press, 1927.
16p. 16cm.
Collection of poems by various authors condemning the destruction of holy places in Makkah and Madinah Ibn Sa'ūd, founder of Saudi dynasty in Arabia.
Urdu B 1332
4199. Qarshī
Mizārāt-i Hijāz - Makkah Mu'azzamah men qabron aur maqbaron ke inhidām kī taḥqiq. Amritsar, Qarshī, 1925.
24p. 16cm.

In defence of the alleged destruction of holy places in Makka and Madina by Ibn Sa'ūd claiming it to be a ploy by the British Government to create disunity among Muslims.
Urdu B 1388

4200. Zwemer, Samuel Marinus
Arabia - the cradle of Islam. Hālāt-i 'Arab o 'Irāq o 'Uman. Translated from the English into Urdu by Muḥammad Inshā Allāh. Lahore, Hamīdiyāh Steam Press, 1907.
332p. 21cm.
14110.b.23

SAYYID AHMAD KHĀN, SIR

4201. Sayyid Ahmad Khan, Sir
Mazhakāt va maḡālabāt-i Sar Sayyid. Compiled by Sher 'Alī Khān Sarkhūsh. Lahore, Gīlānī Press, 1926.
Part 1. 192p. 19cm.
Anecdotes concerning Sir Sayyid Ahmad Khān (1817-1898). With verses and letters written by him.
14112.k.1
4202. Sayyid Ahmad Khan, Sir
Mazhakāt va maḡālabāt-i Sar Sayyid. Compiled by Sher 'Alī Khān Sarkhūsh. Lahore, Gīlānī Press, 1926.
Part 2. 142p. 16cm.
Anecdotes from the life of Sir Sayyid Ahmad Khān, 1817-1898.
Urdu B 1433

4203. Shākir, Piyāre Lāl
Hālāt-i Sar Sayyid. Lucknow, Lucknow Art Press, 1938.
vi, 128p. 18cm.
A short life of Sir Sayyid Ahmad Khān, 1817-1898.
14109.ccc.46 (2)

SAYYID AHMAD SHAHĪD

4204. Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī Nadvī, Sayyid
Sīrat-i Sayyid Ahmad Shahīd. With a preface by Maulānā 'Abd al-Mājīd Daryābādī, and an introduction by Maulānā Sayyid Sulaimān

Nadvī. Lucknow, Nāmī Press, 1939.
464p. 19cm.
Life of Sayyid Ahmad of Rae Bareilly, Wahhabi leader, with accounts of his followers, etc.
14109.ccc.45 (2)

4205. Muḥammad Ja'far Thānesarī
Tavāriḡh-i 'ajībāh or Savāniḡh-i Ahmādī. 2nd ed. Sadhura, Bilālī Steam Press, 1914.
247p. 19cm.
An account of the life of Sayyid Ahmad of Bareilly.
14109.bb.18 (3)

SAYYID AMĪN

4206. Karāpah vāle Ḥazrat Sayyid Amīn Pīr Shāhib kī 'khilāfat par K̲h̲ilāfah Parvāz 'Alī Shāh Cishtī al-Qādirī kī mazīd shahādāt, ma' mabāhalāh. Bangalore, Qaumī Press, 1929.
36p. 18cm.
Objection raised against the Khilāfat of Pīr Sayyid Amīn of Karāpah.
Urdu B 2191

SAYYIDS

4207. 'Abd al-Bāsīṭ, Muḥammad 'Ālam, Maulavī
Tārīḡh-i Sādāt-i Khvārazmīyah-i Mu'in al-Dīnpūr va Madīman va Jamālpūr, zīla' Gujrat ma' shanadāt-i salāṭīn-i Muḡhaliyah-i Dhīlī. Lahore, Rifāh-i 'Āmm Press, 1912.
Part 2. 120p. 22cm.
A history of some of the Sayyids of the Gujarat District with the Persian testimonials given to them by the Mughal emperors.
14110.e.19

SCIENCE

4208. Bhārgava, Sālagrām and Gaur, Rāmdās
Miftāḡh al-funūn. Translated from Hindi into Urdu by Sayyid Muḥammad 'Alī Nāmī. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Rām Nārāyan Lāl, 1927.
96p. 16cm.
A science primer.
Urdu B 1828

4209. Buckley, Arabella B.
Fairy land of science. Paristān-i hikmat, al-
ma'rūf bah Paristān-i sâ'ins. Translated from
the English into Urdu by Lalah Jiyāram and
edited by Hākīm 'Alī. Lahore, Munshi Gulāb
Singh, 1911.
ii, 376p. 18cm.
14119.a.57

4210. Rousseau Jean Jaques
Discours sur cette question Si le retablissement
des sciences et des arts a contribue a epurer les
moeurs. Maqālah-yi Ruso. Translated from the
French into Urdu by Shāhibzadah Zafar Husam
K̄hān. Azamgarh, Maṭba'-'i Ma'ārif, 1924.
51p. 18cm.
14119.aa.46 (2)

SCIENCE AND ISLAM

4211. Navvāb 'Alī, Sayyid
Ma'ārij al-dīn. Lucknow, Aṣḥ al-Maṭābi',
[1913].
130p. 22cm.
On science and Islam.
SAC. 1986.a.6730

SCOUTS AND SCOUTING

4212. Bajpāi, Shri Rām
Komal padsikshan. Ta'līm darjah-yi naram pā;
translated from the Hindi into Urdu by Hamid
Allāh K̄hān. Moradabad, National Press, 1923.
52p. 16cm.
Principles of boy scouting.
Urdu B 1297
4213. Cishti, Ghulām Haidar
Sakā'ūt kā tarānah. Jammun; Lahore printed,
Ghulām Haidar Cishti, 1926.
32p. 16cm.
Poems and songs for scouts in Jammun and
Kashmir State.
Urdu B 1588

4214. Jain, Banārsī Dās
Sakā'ūting ke das qānūnoṅ ke drame. Sangrur;
Amritsar printd, Co-operative Store, 1927.
46p. 16cm.

Principles of scouting.
Urdu B 1984

4215. Mehta, Kanyar Mohan Singh
'Ilm al-tah'ali. Translated from the English
Urdu by Hamid Allāh K̄hān. Moradabad,
National Press, 1923.
27p. 16cm.
Principles of boy scouting.
Urdu B 1998

SEAS

4216. Arnold, Edwin. Sir
Seas and land. Balrao ban. Translated from
English into Urdu by F. Jara and G.
Dayāl. Lahore, Naval Kishor, 1901.
ii, ii, 780p. 18cm.
14109.aaa.21

SELF DEFENCE

4217. Piyāre Lal
'Ilm-i nibyat. Self-defence on Indian style. Meerut,
zafarnagar, Sri Krishna Radha Krishna, 1920.
4 Vols. 92, 96, 95-124, 96p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1934

SELF HELP

4218. Sayyāh, Raghbir Singh
Kulliyāt-i Sayyāh. Meerut, Raghbir Singh
Sayyāh, [19192].
98p. 18cm.
Abridged adaptation into Urdu of Dr. S. Smiles
book *Self help*.
Urdu B 79
4219. Smiles, Samuel
Self help. Tahrik. Translated from the English
into Urdu by Maulavi Hasan 'Alī. Lahore,
K̄hādīm al-Ta'līm Steam Press, 1909.
124p. 22cm.
14119.b.51 (3)

SERMONS, URDU

4220. Franklin, B. R., Rev
 Khazina-i-Wa'z. A treasury of sermons.
 Lucknow, Methodist Publishing House, 1928.
 190p. 18cm.
 In Roman script.
 Urdu B 2105

SEVĀ SINGH, SARDĀR

4221. Naujavān Mazdūr. Jld 3 nambār 1. Amritsar,
 Naujavān Mazdūr, 1935.
 Vol. 3, no 1. 1 leaf. 74cm.
 Supplement (1st February 1935) in the form of
 a broadsheet announcing the alleged
 assassination of Sardār Sevā Singh in Patiala
 jail. Edited by Hari Singh Cakvāliyah.
 PP Urdu 1; PIB 94/2

SEVENTH DAY ADVENTS CHURCH

4222. Fletcher, William Warde
 The future of the world. Duniyā ke āyandah
 vāqī'āt. Translated from the English into Urdu.
 Lucknow, Seventh Day Adventist Publishing
 House, 1920.
 87p., 7 plates. 18cm.
 A Seventh Day Adventist tract.
 14104.c.60

SEWAJI, SARDAR

See

SHĪVĀJI, SARDĀR

SEX - Religious Aspects

4223. Qādirī, Mir Sayyid 'Alī
 Rahbar-i khilvat, urph Ādāb-i mubāsharat.
 Billimora, Mir Sayad Ali Kadri, 1918.
 80p. 16cm.

Islamic teachings relating to cohabitation. In
 Gujarati characters.
 Urdu B 948

SEX INSTRUCTION

4224. Fazl-i Mubīn Aḥmad
 Qānūn-i mubāsharat. Delhi, Jāmi'ah Barqī
 Press, 1934.
 Viii, 400p., 8 plates. 21cm.
 A treatise on sex
 14106.ggg.9
4225. Koka, Paṇḍat
 Kok-Shāshtra. Kashmirī lazzat al-nisā bā-
 taṣvīr, al-ma'rūf bah Kḥufyah Kok Shāshtra.
 Translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu by
 Zāhid Ḥusain Zāhid. Nanutah, Saharanpur,
 Bahār-i 'Aish Company, 1928.
 194p., illus. 16cm.
 Sex-manual.
 Urdu B 1868

SHĀH ḤUSAIN

4226. 'Alī Shāh, Imām
 Mir'āt al-muḥaqqiqīn. Lahore, Maḥba'-i
 Karīmī, 1923.
 116p. 20cm.
 A Persian biography of Shāh Ḥusain, with a
 parallel Urdu translation, followed by a
 collection of his mystical sayings and followed
 by a short collection of the sayings of
 Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn Maḥmūd
 Najjārī, known as Muḥammad Pārsā.
 14712.c.12

SHĀH JAHĀN

4227. Nashtar, 'Abd al-Ḥakīm
 Shāh Jahān. Lahore, 'Aṭar Cand Kapūr, 1927.
 68p. 16cm.
 Life of Shāh Jahān, Emperor of India, 1628 --
 1658.
 Urdu B 1623

4228. Shauq Amritsari, 'Abd al-Rahmān
Shāh Jahān bādshāh. Lahore, Malik Dīn
Muhammad, [1920].
16p. 18cm.
Biography of Shāh Jahān for children.
Urdu B 459

4229. ----- Another ed. Malik Dīn
Muhammad, [1923].
15p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1062

SHĀH JAHĀN BEGAM

4230. Shāh Jahān Begam, Navvāb
Navvāb -i Shāh Jahānī. Hayat-i-Shahjehani.
Translated from the Urdu into English, by B.
Ghosal. Bombay, The Times Press, 1924.
301p., illus. 16cm.
Life of Her Highness Navvāb Shāh Jahān
Begam, ruler of Bhopal State.
Urdu B 953

4231. ----- Another ed. Bombay, The Times
Press, 1926.
iv, ii, 301p., 23plates. 19cm.
Life of Her Highness the Navvāb Shāh Jahān
Begam, ruler of Bhopal State.
14109.aaa.51

4232. Shākir, Piyāre Lāl
Barakat-i sultānī. Lucknow, Minnerva Press,
1915.
72p. 18cm.
Biography of Her Highness the Navvāb Shāh
Jahān Begam, ruler of Bhopal State.
14109.aaa.17 (4)

SHĀH MADĀR

4233. Maḥmūd, Gantūrī
Īmān-i Maḥmūdī. Shāh Madār, ma'rūf bah
Ṣavāqib al-āṣār -ba-muṭāla' Quṭb al-Madār.
Shāh Madār. Translated from the Persian into
Urdu by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Rashīd (Ḥakīm
Abū al Barakāt). Farrukhabad, Rizvān al-
Maṭābi', 1910.
76p. 25cm.
Life of Shāh Badī al-Dīn Shāh Madār, a Muslim
saint of Kanauj who died in 1434 A.D.
14106.bb.40 (5)

4234. Zahur, Zahir Ahmad Shah
Zahir al-Faṣḥiq fi halat Madar al-Din
Budaun, Maṭba'at al-Nuzum, 1920.
64p. 23cm.
An account of the Sufi saint Badī al-Dīn
known as Shah Madar with certain details about
Sufic sects, etc. Forms pt 2 of *Siyar al-Madar*
14105.B.8 (6)

SHAHBAZ MUHAMMAD

4235. Yūnus Bihārī, Muhammad
Sahifah-yi Shahbaziyah. 2nd ed. Saḥīfah-yi
Bilālī Steam Press, 1914.
50p. 18cm.
A brief account of the life of Maulana Saḥīfah
Muhammad of Bhagalpur.
14109.aaa.24 (3)

SHAHZAD MIR

4236. Shahzād Mir Khān, Khān Bahādur. Risālat-i Mir Khān
J.E.O. Lancers
Shāh safar, sair-i dunyā. A right royal world
tour. Translated from the Urdu into English by
Lieut. Col. C.A. Boyle. Simla, Army Press,
1934.
ii, ii, 148p., 2 plates. 21cm.
A narrative of the author's military services and
travels.
14110.cc.23

4237. -----3rd ed. Calcutta, Baptist
Mission Press, 1940.
vii, 141p., 1plate. 21cm.
14110.c.24 (2)

4238. -----4th ed. Calcutta, Baptist Mission
Press, 1940.
vii, 119p., 1 plate, 1 map. 21cm.
14110.c.24 (1)

SHAIKH CILLĪ

4239. Anjum, Muḥammad Sajjād Ḥusain
Hayāt-i Shaikh Cillī. Lucknow, G.P. Varmā,
1915.
64p. 23cm.

Life of Shaikh Cilli, a traditional jester, the son of Shaikh Malhū from Chilla near Budaun, 1544-1611 A.D.
14109.aa.36 (3)

4240 -----2nd ed. Lucknow, Hindūstān Press, 1924.
79p. 19cm.
14110.ccc.3 (6)

SHAMRO, BEGAM

4241. Cannigan [?], William
Savānīh 'umrī-yi Begam Shamro Sardhanah. Translated from English into Urdu by Louis Gresson. 2nd rev. ed. Meerut, Anjuman-i 'Isā'iyān-i Sardhanah, 1927.
28p. 16cm.
Life of Begam Zeb al-Nisā (died 1836), wife of Walter Reinhard Sombre of Sardhana.
Urdu B 1819

SHARAF AL-DĪN BIHĀRĪ, SHAIKH

4242 Rashīd Aḥmad
Sharafā Bihārī. Patna, Rashīd Aḥmad, [1926].
32p. 16cm.
Life of Shaikh Sharaf al-Dīn Yahyā Manerī (died 1379 A.D.), a celebrated saint of Bihar.
Urdu B 1901

SHASTRAS

4243 Nīti Shāstr: translated from Sanskrit into Urdu by Kalū Rām Varmā. Cakval: Lahore printed.
Kalū Rām Varmā, [1913].
Part I, 128p. 18cm.
An Arya Samaj publication.
Urdu B 46

SHER MIYĀN

4244 Muḥibb 'Alī
Tuḥfah-yi Muḥammad Sher Miyān, al-ma'rūf bah Shahūd o ghuyūb. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1922.
108p. 25cm.

An account of the life and doctrines of Sher Miyān, also known as Shāhji Miyān, a sufi saint of Pilibhit.
14106.bb.49 (1)

SHER MUḤAMMAD

4245. Muḥammad Ibrāhīm Naqshbandī of Qaṣūr
Kḥazīnah-yi ma'rifat. al-musammī bah Taẓkirah-yi 'āshiq-i Rabbānī, sher-i yazdānī. Qasur; Lahore printed, Muḥammad Ibrāhīm, 1931.
iv, 392p. 23cm.
Life and teachings of Sher Muḥammad Naqshbandī (1865 - 1928), a Sufi saint of Sharakpur, Sheikhpura Dist., Punjab.
14105.c.15

SHIBLĪ, ABŪ BAKR DULĀF

4246. Sharar, 'Abd al-Ḥalīm
Abū Bakr Shiblī. Lucknow, Dilgudāz Press, 1907.
vii, 156p. 21cm. (Silsilah-yi Mashāhīr-i Islām, 2)
A life of Shaikh Abū Bakr Dulāf ibn Hujdr Shiblī (d. 946 A.D.), a celebrated scholar of Baghdad.
14110.a.21 (5)

4247. Shiblī, ya'nī Abū Bakr Dulāf ibn Mujaddad Shiblī ke ḥālāt-i zindagī; murattabah Kārpardāzān-i Risālah Šūfī. Pindī Bahauddin; Lahore printed, The Šūfī, 1913.
26p. 16cm.
Life of the Sufi saint Abū Bakr Dulāf ibn Mujaddad Shiblī (d. 946 A.D.), a celebrated scholar of Baghdad.
14109.aaa.6 (9)

SHIBLĪ NU'MĀNĪ, MUḤAMMAD

4248. Aḥsan, 'Alī Aḥsan, Sayyid
Kusuf al-shamsain. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1915.
85p. 18cm.
Biographical sketches of Muḥammad Shiblī Nu'mānī, 1857-1914, and Aḥfāf Ḥusain Ḥālī, 1837-1914.
14109.aaa.17 (3)

4249. Anṣārī, Sa'īd
Maulānā Shibli. 2nd ed. Lucknow, al-Nazir Press, 1934.
63p. 21cm.
On the life and works of Maulānā Shibli Nu'mānī, 1857-1914.
SAC:1986.a.6515
4250. Fauq, Nazīr al-Ḥasan, Sayyid
al-Mizān. Aligarh, Maṭba' Faiz-i 'Āmm, 1914.
[20], 610p. 21cm.
A critical review of Shibli Nu'mānī's work entitled *Muvāzanah-yi Anīs o Dabīr*, on the comparative merits of Anīs and Dabīr, two celebrated poets of Lucknow.
14119.dd.27
4251. Muḥammad Ikrām, Shaikh
Shibli nāmah. Bombay, Tāj Office, 1946.
275p. 18cm.
Life of Shibli Nu'mānī, 1857-1914.
SAC:1986.a.19478.
4252. Rustam Peshotanji Bhajivala.
Maulana Shibli and Umar khayyam; being a biographical sketch of Shibli Nomanī and a faithful translation of his review of Umar Khayyam's poems and philosophy from his well know Urdu work Sher ul Ajam. With a forward by Sir Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. Bombay, Surat printed, R.P. Bhajiwalla, 1932.
Vol. 1. 225, 251p., 3plates. 21cm.
14114.cc.22

SHIBLĪ NU'MĀNĪ, MUḤAMMAD - Correspondence

4253. Shibli Nu'mānī, Muḥammad
Khuṭūṭ-i Shibli ba-nām-i 'Aṭīyah Begam Ṣāhibah Faizī va Zuhra Begam Ṣāhibah Faizī.
Edited with an introduction by Maulavī Muḥammad Amīn Zubairī. Lahore, Tāj Company, 1937.
128p. 18cm.
Letters of Shibli to two ladies, 'Aṭīyah Begam Faizī and Zuhra Begam Faizī.
14117.aa.69

SHI'ITE

4254. Aḥmad Raza Khān Bareilvī, Muḥammad
Radd al-Rafīzat. Bareilly, Maṭba' Ahl-i Sunnat va al-Jamā'at, 1913.

20p. 25cm
A controversial tract directed against the teachings of the Rafīzī sect of Shi'ah.
14105.a.34.

4255. Ahmadi, Muḥammad Yusuf Faruqi
Qaṭ' al-ant al-Shi'ah al-sham'ah. Qadian, Lahore printed, Muhammad Yamin, 1935.
32p. 19cm.
Criticism of Shi'ah beliefs and practice. By an Ahmadiyya polemicist.
PIB 107
4256. A'mal-i 'Ashura va arba'in. Bombay, Darul Masjid. [1929].
16p. 18cm.
Shi'ite prayers.
Urdu B 2148
4257. 'Alī Ḥusain Ciryākoti, Maulānā
Dam-i ciryā. Benares, Ḥafīz al-Din Sa'adī [1906].
60p. 20cm.
A Sunni criticism of Shi'ite beliefs.
SAC:1986.a.6720
4258. Faḥl Aḥmad, Qāzī of Ludhiana
Anvār-i āfīāb-i ṣadāqat. Lahore, Mir A. M. Bakḥsh, 1923.
639p. 23cm.
A Sunni criticism of Shi'ite beliefs.
14105.b.16
4259. Faḥl Aḥmad, Qāzī of Ludhiana
Aṣlī zalīl-i nūr bah tardīd-i Shi'ī Qindīl-i nūr.
2nd ed. Ludhiana, Barqī Iṣlāḥ Press, 1939.
28p. 23cm.
A Sunni criticism of the Shi'ite beliefs as described in *Qindīl-i nūr* by Miyaṅ Nūr.
PP Urdu 93; PIB 169
4260. Ḡhāzanfār 'Alī
Mi'yār al-kalām. Kalakankar, Hanūmat Press, 1905.
255p. 25cm.
A controversial work, written in reply to the *Radd al-Rafīzat*.
14105.a.7 (3)
4261. Ḡhulām Ḥaidar
Intibāh al-Shi'ah bi aqvāl al-ā'imma al-murziyah. Multan, Ḡhulām Ḥaidar, [1938].
32p. 24cm.
Sunni polemic against Shi'ah beliefs and practices.
PP Urdu 139; PIB 155/3

4262. Ghulam Mahmud, Khvajah
Tabarrā kī aṣliyyat. Jansath; Muzaffarnagar printed, Sayyid Muẓaffar 'Alī Khān, 1928.
8p. 16cm.
Tries to justify the Shi'ah custom of *tabarra*.
Urdu B 1861
4263. Husam Shāh, Sayyid
Qahr-i Khudā 'i bar sar-i Ibn-i Ṣabā'ī.
Ferozapore, Public Steam Press, 1937.
52p. 24cm.
Sunni attack on Shi'ah beliefs and practices.
Preface attributes authorship to Muḥammad Allāh Dād Khān.
PIB 143
4264. I'jāz Ḥasan
Najm al-'aqa'id. Lucknow, Anjuman-i Mu'īn al-Ṭulabā, Shi'ah Hā'ī Iskūl, [192-].
44p. 15cm.
On Shi'ite beliefs and practices.
Urdu B 809
4265. Javābāt-i Shātī'yah Qur'ān iyah dar su'ālāt-i firqah-yi Āghā Khāniyah. Karachi, Sayyid A'zam Ḥusain. [1928].
40p. 16cm.
Reply to certain criticism of Shi'ah beliefs put forward by followers of Āghā Khān.
Urdu B 2147
4266. Kāzim 'Alī Barelvī
Nār alā nūr. Delhi, Maṭba'-'i Yūsufī, 1910.
Part I. 554p. 23cm.
A Shi'ah controversial work, in refutation of the *Mitrakāt al-karāmāt* of Maulavī Khālīl Aḥmad.
14104.eec.30
4267. Mahdī 'Alī Khān, Sayyid Navvāb Muḥsin al-Mulk
Āyāt-i bayyanāt. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Maṭba'-'i Muṣṭafā'ī, [1886].
92p. 18cm.
Refutation of certain Shi'ite beliefs regarding Ḥaẓrat 'Alī's claim to the Caliphate.
Sac 1986.a.6521
4268. Maẓhar Ḥasan Sahāranpūrī
al-īmān, al-mullaqab bah Khamsah-yi Maẓhariyah. Delhi, Maṭba'-'i Yūsufī, 1912.
268p. 21cm.
A work on Shi'ah religion and doctrines.
14105.a.28 (2)
4269. Muḥammad 'Aṭā Khān
Chappan churī al-ma'rūf Risālah Durrah-yi Ḥaẓrat 'Umar. Saharanpur, Akhtar-i Hind Press, 1933.
242, 8p. 26cm.
Sunni reply to a Shi'ah polemic entitled *Tahqīq al-ḥaqq* by Aḥmad Ḥasan.
PP Urdu 42; PIB 69/2
4270. Muḥammad bin Abū al-Ṣādiq
Jāmi' al-akhyār. Tuḥfat al-abrār, tarjamah Jāmi' al-akhyār; translated by Sayyid Zafar Ḥasan Amrohvi. Amroha, Adīb-i Hind, 1928.
600p. 16cm.
Teachings of Shi'ite doctrine.
Urdu B 1929
4271. Muḥammad Ibrāhīm
Shahīdoṅ kī shān ke muta'alliq Sunniyōṅ kā imān muṭābiq ta' līm-i Qur'ān. Lahore, Anjuman-i Ahl-i Sunnat va Jamā'at, 1937.
8p. 19cm.
Sunni polemic criticising Shi'ah beliefs and practices, particularly that of mourning martyrs.
Claims that Sunni beliefs on the subject are in line with the Qur'anic teachings.
PP Urdu 92; PIB 155/2
4272. Muḥammad Jahāngīr Khān
Badr al-dujā. Deoband, Muḥammad Jahāngīr Khān, 1892.
124, 26p. 17cm.
In refutation of Shi'ite doctrines. Title-page and first two pages missing.
SAC.1986.a.6577
4273. Muḥammad Mahdī ibn Ṭalīb 'Alī
Tabṣirat al-īmān. Lahore, Sevak Steam Press, 1912.
480p. 24cm.
A Shi'ite work on the principles of Islam with an account of the 12th Imām.
14105.c.1
4274. Mukhtaṣar tāriḫ-i Shi'ah. Mirzapur, Muḥammad Anvar 'Alī Khān, 1939.
8p. 26cm.
Anti Shi'ite poetry, attributing the origin of the Shi'ah sect to the intrigues of Ibn Ṣabā, a convert from Judaism. Also deals Shi'ah-Sunnir elations in Lucknow.
PIB 3/1
4275. Qāsim, Mīr
Mufid-i Imāmīyah historical chart. Compiled by Mīr Qāsim, and written and illuminated by Khākī Lodī. Lahore, Mufid-i 'Āmm Press, 1927.
S5x 32cm.

An historical chart, giving details of the lives of the Shi'ah Imāms and of other events in Shi'ah history.
14110.f.5

4276. Quṭb 'Alī Shāh ibn Imām Shāh
Shava'iz al-barakāt. Lahore, Maṭba' Mutid-i
'Āmm, 1910.
ii, 366p. 35cm.
A Sunni treatise criticising various Shi'ah
works.
14104.i.9
4277. Sajjād Ḥusain, Sayyid
al-Hādī. Delhi, Maqbul Press, 1910.
192p. 19cm.
On Shi'ite beliefs and practices.
SAC.1986.a.6713
4278. Sajjād Ḥusain, Sayyid
Pākīzah khayāl. Delhi, Yūsufī Press, [1906].
22p. 21cm.
On the superiority of the Shi'ite sect of Islam on
the Sunni sect.
V.T. 3872/j
4279. Sibṭain, Sayyid Muḥammad
al-Durr al-farā'id fī aḥsan al-'aqā'id. Lahore,
al-Burhān, [1914].
32p. 16cm.
On the principles of Islam and Imāmat from the
Shi'ite point of view.
Urdu B 473
4280. Vahaj al-Ḥasanain, Sayyid
Hidāyat al-nisā. Muzaffarnagar, Ja'farī Press,
1926.
232, 4p. 23m.
A work on Shi'ah theology.
14105.c.11 (5)
4281. Zuhūr Shāh, Sayyid
Nūr-i hidāyat. 6th ed. Lahore, Sayyid Qamar
Book Agency, [1935].
64p. 25cm.
An anti-Shi'ite tract also containing a number
of Islāmic religious poems in Urdu and Panjabi,
some of them elegies on the martyrs of Karbala.
PP Urdu 134; PIB 179

SHI'ITE - Biography

4282. Murtazā, 'Alī ibn al-Ḥusain ibn Mūsā
Kanz al-ansāb, ma'rūf bah Bahr al-ansāb.
Anvār al-siyādat. Translated from the Persian
into Urdu. Multan; Lahore, Muḥammad Sibṭain,

1935.
760p. 21cm.
Short biographies of the prophet Muḥammad
and his immediate sucesors.
14110.cc.26

4283. Seal, Edward
Isna Ashariyya. Isna 'Ashariyah, wa mu'ad
Imāmatihā ka tazkirah. Lahore, Panjab P.
Book Society, 1925.
92p. 16cm.
Biographies of the twelve Imāms of the
sect of Islam.
Urdu B 1422

SHIRIN

4284. Sharar, 'Abd al-Ḥalīm
Shirin. Lucknow, Dilgudāz Press, 1907.
40p. 18cm.
A biographical account of a famous beauty of
Iran, who became the wife of Khusrau, the
king of Persia.
14109.aaa.17 (5); Urdu B 135

SHIVĀJĪ

4285. Lājpat Rā'e
Sivājī. 6th ed. Lahore, Panjabī Steam Press,
1922.
144p. 18cm.
Life of the founder of the Marhatta state, Sardar
Sivājī, 1627 - 1680.
14109.aaa.38 (2); Urdu B 314
4286. ----- Another Edition. Lahore, Lājpat
Rā'e, 1924.
453p. 16cm.
Life of the Marhatta Sardār Sivājī.
Urdu B 1483
4287. Shokh, Banvārī Lāl
Vir-i Dakkan. Agra, Aryā Musāfir, 1927.
68p. 16cm.
On Sivājī and his exploits against Aurangzeb.
Urdu B 1823

SHORT STORIES, PERSIAN

4288. Qādirī, Ḥamid Ḥasan, tr.
Irān-i nau ke tanziyah va mizāḥiyah khāke aur
afsāne. Agra, Shāh and Company, 1944.
187p. 21cm.
Urdu translation of Persian short stories and
humorous writing.
SAC.1986.a.4209

SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN

4289. Tolstoi, Leo Nikolaevich
Tolsto'e ke afsāne. Translated from English into
Urdu by Ikrām Qamar with preface by Faḍl
Ḥaqq. Lahore, Gilānī Electric Press, 1941.
vii, 200p. 18cm.
18 short stories.
14112.bbb.83

SHORT STORIES, URDU

4290. 'Abid 'Alī, Sayyid
Qismat aur dūse afsāne. Lahore, Gulāb Singh,
1932.
230p. 17cm.
Short stories and plays.
14112.i.3 (4)
4291. 'Abid 'Alī, Sayyid
Tilismāt. With a preface by Bhūpalā Simhā.
Lahore, Co-operative Steam Press, 1937.
iv, 231p. 19cm.
Short stories.
14112.b.59
4292. Adīb, Mīrzā
Shahrā-i nāvārd ke kḥuṭūṭ. Lahore, Co-operative
Capital Printing Press, 1939.
344p., illus. 18cm.
Eight stories.
14112.bbb.51
4293. ----- Another ed. Lahore, Narain-Datt S
ahgal & Sons, 1942.
320p. 18cm.
Five romantic stories, viz. *Muqaddas-i Dilavī*,
'Uṭān-i havādiṣ, *Muqaddas-i darakht*, *Tabāhī ke*
ḥad, and *Jazīrah-yi Hamūrin*.
14112 bbb.79

4294. Afsar, Ḥamid Allāh
Dālī kā jog. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1927.
124p. 16cm.
Short stories.
Urdu B 1933

4295. Aḥmad 'Alī
Hamārī galī, and 6 other stories. 2nd ed.
Delhi, Inshā Press, 1943.
139p. 19cm.
14112.bbb.100

4296. Amritā Pritam
Chabbīs sāl ba 'd. Translated from the Panjabi
into Urdu by Shamsheer Singh Kḥanjar.
Lahore, Lahore Book Shop, n.d.
128p. 17cm.
14112.a.157

4297. Anvar Kamāl.
Roshanī aur sā'e. Lahore, Maktabah-yi
Hindiyah, 1940.
240p. 18cm.
22 short stories.
14112.bbb.99 (1)

4298. 'Ashiq Ḥusain Batālavi
Soz-i nā-tamām. Lahore, Gilānī Electric Press,
1937.
iii, ivi, 330p. 19cm.
Short stories. Life a portrait.
14112.i.4 (1)

4299. -----2nd ed. Lahore, Gilānī Electric
Press, 1938.
iii, 388p. 19cm.
14112.b.54

4300. Ashk, Upendra Nāth
Dacī. Lahore, Fīroz Printing Works, 1939.
208p., 1plate. 19cm.
Political stories.
14112.b.56

4301. Aslam, M.
Kārzār-i ḥayāt. Lahore, Ittihad Press, 1937.
564p., illus. 18cm.
40 short stories.
14112.bbb.53

4302. Aslam, M.
Qātil aur dīgar afsāne. Lahore, Mercantile
Press, 1939.
256p. 18cm.
Seven short stories.
14112.bbb.58 (2)

4303. 'Azīzī, K̄hālī
Vim̄ṭo, ek jhuṭṭī kahānī. Karachi, Jalīl al-Raḥmān, [1921?].
32p. 17cm.
A short story.
14112.a.68
4304. Bangāl battīsī. Bangāl ke shuhrah āfāq qīṣṣah navīson kī battīsī kahānīyon kā majmū'ah; translated by Sudarshan. Lahore, 'Abd al-Rashīd, 1925.
Part. II. 376p. 16cm.
Short stories.
Urdu B 1315
4305. Ḥabīb Ash'ar Dihlavī
Pukār. Bombay, Maktabah-yi Sulṭānī, 1947.
94p. 18cm
Short stories.
SAC.1986.a.19513
4306. Jalīs, Ibrāhīm
Ek paisa kī k̄hāṭir. Karachi, Urdū Manzil, n.d.
160p. 17cm.
Short stories.
14112.a.78
4307. Kapūr, Kanhaiyā Lāl
Cang va rubāb. With an introduction by Prakāsh Mohan. Delhi, Ushā Book Depot, 1946.
148p. 17cm.
A collection of 17 short stories.
14112.a.151
4308. Kāzīm 'Alī Dihlavī, editor of *Kahkashān*
Apne k̄hvāb. With foreword by K̄hvājah Muḥammed Shaḥī'. Delhi, Dillī Printing Works, 1943.
200p. 18cm.
12 short stories and sketches.
14112.bbb.76
4309. Krishn Candr
Ham vaḥshī haiṅ. With an introduction by 'Alī Sardār Ja'farī. Lucknow, Kitābī Duniyā, [1947].
120p. 18cm.
Short stories about the communal riots in 1947.
14112.bbb.182
4310. Krishn Candr, comp.
Na'e afsāne. Delhi, Sāqī Book Depot, 1943.
436p. 18cm.
30 short stories by various writers.
14112.bbb.68
4311. Krishn Candr, ed
Na'e zavī'e. Lahore, Maktabah-yi Urdu, 1941.
312p. 24cm.
A collection of short stories and poems by modern writers.
14112.c.53
4312. Krishn Candr
Tilism-i khayāl. Lahore, Gilani Electric Press, 1938.
246p., 1 plate. 19cm.
Short stories with an introduction by Sayyid Fayyāz Maḥmūd
14112.b.55
4313. Laṭīf, Laṭīf al-Dīn Ahmad
Inshā'e Laṭīf. Agra, Laṭīf al-Dīn Ahmad, 1947.
266p. 16cm.
Short stories.
SAC.1986.a.6531
4314. Maḥdī 'Alī K̄hān, Rājā, ed.
Shām-i haram. Lahore, Naram Datt Salgotra & Sons, 1941.
275p. 18cm.
Ten short stories by women writers
14112.bbb.88
4315. Māhīr al-Qādirī
Tilism-i ḥayāt. With a preface by 'Abd al-Raḥmān Shauq. Lahore, Fīroz Printing Works, 1938.
421p., 1 plate. 21cm.
Short stories.
14112.cc.43
4316. Manṭo, Sa'ādat Ḥasan
Manṭo ke afsāne. Lahore, Rafīq Aḥmad and Sons, 1941.
272p. 19cm.
Twenty six short stories.
14112.bb.67
4317. Muḥammad Amīn Sharakpūrī.
Zanjirīn. With forewords by several writers. 2nd ed. Delhi, Shām Book Depot, 1944.
208p. 18cm.
18 short stories.
14112.bbb.75
4318. Nasīm, Muḥammad Bāqir Malik
Siyāhkār aur dūstre afsāne. With a preface by Ḥāmid 'Alī K̄hān. Lahore, Kapūr An Printing Press, 1937.
205p. 18cm.
14112.bbb.48 (3)

4319. Niyāz Fathpūrī
Jamālistān. Lucknow, Mukhtār Printing Press,
[194-]
520p. 22cm
Short stories.
SAC. 1986. a 19661
4320. Prem Cand, Munshī
Ākhirī tuḥfah. Delhi, Maḥbūb al-Maṭābi',
[194?].
240p. 18cm.
A collection of thirteen short stories with an
introduction.
14112.bbb.171
4321. Prem Cand, Munshī
Dihāt ke afsāne. Jullundur, Milāp Press, [194?].
200p. 17cm.
Short stories about the village life.
14112.a.153
4322. Prem Cand, Munshī
Dudh kī qīmat. Delhi, Maḥbūb al-Maṭābi',
[194?].
176p. 17cm.
Nine short stories.
14112.a.140
4323. Prem Cand, Munshī
Jail. Delhi, Maḥbūb al-Maṭābi', [194?].
74p. 18cm.
Five short stories from *Ākhirī tuḥfah* for
students.
14112.bbb.181
4324. Prem Cand, Munshī
Kḥāk-i parvānah. Amritsar, Āzād Book Depot,
[194?].
192. 18cm.
Sixteen short stories.
14112.Bbb.187
4325. Prem Cand, Munshī
Kḥvāb o kḥayāl. Lahore, Gīlānī Electric Press,
1927.
204p. 18cm.
A collection of short stories.
14112.k.5 (1)
4326. ----- 9th ed. Delhi, Maḥbūb al-
Maṭābi', [192?].
240p. 18cm.
Fourteen short stories.
14112.bbb.168
4327. Prem Cand, Munshī
Mere behtarīn afsāne. Lahore, Ittīḥād Press, n.d.
[1936?].
- 192p. 18cm.
My best short stories. Eleven short stories
selected by the author in August 1933.
14112.Bbb.155
4328. Prem Cand, Munshī
Prem cālīsī. Delhi, Idārah Farogh-i Urdū,
[194?].
2 Vols. 304, 340p. 18cm.
Forty selected short stories.
14112.a.138
4329. Prem Cand, Munshī
Prem paccīsī. Delhi, Koh-i Nūr Press, [194?].
416p. 18cm.
A collection of twenty five short stories in two
parts, combined in one volume.
14112.bbb.167
4330. Prem Cand, Munshī
Vafā kī devī. Delhi, Maḥbūb al-Maṭābi',
[194?].
74p. 18cm.
Four short stories.
14112.bbb.179
4331. Prem Cand, Munshī
Zād-i rāh. Delhi, Union Printing Press, [194?].
228p. 18cm.
Fifteen short stories.
14112.bbb.175
4332. Prem Pujārī, pseud.
Saccī kahāniyān. With a preface by Andalīb
Shādānī. Delhi, Kutub Kḥānah-yi 'Ilm o Adab,
1943.
272p. 18cm.
15 short stories.
14112.bbb.99 (2)
4333. Qādirī, Ḥāmid Ḥasan
Ṣaid o ṣayyād. Agra, Lakshami Narain
Aggarwal, 1944.
252p. 23cm.
Collection of short stories.
SAC.1986.a.4823
4334. Rāshid al-Kḥairī
Baccāh kā kurtā. 7th ed. Delhi, 'Aṣmat Book
Depot, 1946.
24p. 21cm. (Silsilah-yi Maṭbū'āt-i 'Aṣmat,
No 7)
Short stories.
SAC.1986.a.4789
4335. Rāshid al-Kḥairī
Ḥūr aur insān. 3rd ed. Delhi, 'Aṣmat Book
Depot, 1946.

- 76p. 21cm. (Silsilah-yi Maḡbū'at-i 'Aṣmat, No 122)
Short stories.
SAC.1986.a.4794
4336. Ṣādiq al-Khāiri
Curā'ihū'ī dā'iri aur Nishīman. Dhanik Shabnam ke sabzah zāron meṅ. Devatā ki muskurāhat, Cashm-i fūsurdah Javāni nāc rahī thī. With an introduction by Shāhid Aḡmad Dihlavī on Ṣādiq's life and writings. Delhi, Maḡbūb al-Maḡābi', 1943.
180p. 18cm.
Seven stories.
14112.bbb.97 (3)
4337. Sajjād Ḥaidar
Ḥikāyāt va iḡtisāsāt. Aligarh, Muslim University, 1927.
ii, 236, iip. 18cm.
Short stories and essays.
14112.k.5 (3)
4338. Sajjād Ṣāḡir, Sayyid, et al
Angare - das muḡḡtaṣar kahāniyon kā Majmū'ah. Lucknow, Sayyid Sajjād Ṣāḡir, 1932.
134p. 18cm.
Short stories, chiefly satires on the Indian society and Muslim clergy. Other authors: Aḡmad 'Alī Rashīd Jahāṅ and Maḡmūd al-Ṣāfar.
PIB 47/17
4339. Sangar, Satyaprakās
Āshā dīp bujhe nā. With an introduction by Prof. Kunhaiyā Lāl Kapūr. Bhopal, Maktabah-yi Kirdār, n.d.
192p. 17cm.
Short stories.
14112.a.142
4340. Sāqī, Prithvī Nāth Sarmā
Shā'ir aur caṡān. Delhi, Coronation Printing Works, 1944.
148p. 18cm.
Short stories.
14112.bbb.97 (4)
4341. Satyārthī, Devendra
Main hūṅ khānah-ba-dosh. With a foreword by Bashīr Aḡmad of Karachi. Lahore, Panj Daryā, 1941.
280p. 18cm.
16 short stories.
14112.bbb.96 (1)
4342. Sudarshan, pseud.
Solah singar. Lahore, Gulam Electric Press, 1938.
358p. 19cm.
16 short stories.
14112.b.62 (3)
4343. Suhail 'Azimabādi
Ala'ā. Lahore, Maktabah-yi Urdu, 1942.
173p. 17cm.
14112.a.84
4344. Tabassum, Siddiqah
Abādi se dūr. Delhi, Lahore Press, 1942.
192p. 18cm.
Ten short stories.
14112.bbb.146
4345. Yūsuf Bukhārī, Sayyid
Jhalkiyān. Delhi, Jamal Press, 1943.
239p. 18cm.
14 short stories and literary sketches.
14112.bbb.92
4346. Zebā, Kishan Cand
Jigar ke tukrē. Lahore, Gurū Ghantāl, 1933.
752p. 18cm.
A collection of short stories.
14112.k.12

SHORTHAND, URDU

4347. Badley, Theodore C.
Fann-i zūdnavesī. Prepared under the direction of T. C. Badley by Prof. M. L. Ghose, Prof. Mirza Mohammad Hadi and Hakim Mohammad Mumtaz Husain. Lucknow, Methodist Publishing House, 1909.
vi, 124, ivp. 21cm.
The Lucknow Christian College Manual of Urdu Shorthand.
14117.bb.16
4348. Gyān Cand, Caudhari
Candravār Urdū Shārḡhainḡ, yā Fann-i zūd navīsī. Lahore; Gujrat printed, Shaikh Ilāhī Baḡḡsh, Raḡīm Baḡḡsh, 1926.
64p. 16cm.
Urdu Short hand course.
Urdu B 1462; 14117.f.27
4349. Joseph, Thomas
Urdū va Hindī Shorḡhainḡ. Lucknow, Maḡba' Dabdabah-yi Aḡmadī, 1909.
v, 64p. 18cm.
14117.f.5

4350. Trivedī, Rādhe Lāl
 'Ilm al-Ittisāl zūdnāvisī. A phrase book of Urdu shorthand etc. Allahabad, Asrār-i Karīmī Press, 1926.
 2, 119p. 23cm.
 14117.aaa.33

SHRADDHĀNAND, SVĀMĪ

4351. Gyān Cand
 Shāhīdī gāne. Lahore, Āryā Kumār Sabhā, 1927.
 8p. 16cm.
 Poems recited at a condolence meeting held on 9 January 1927 to commemorate the death of Swami Shraddhānanda at the hands of a Muslim.
 Urdu B 1712
4352. Shād, Rām Prashād
 Srī Svāmī Shraddhānand Jī kā pran balīdān. Moradabad, Hardev Dās Rām Ratan. [1927?].
 8p. 16cm.
 A poem lamenting the murder of Swami Shraddhānanda at the hands of a Muslim 'Abd al-Rashīd in 1926
 Urdu B 1801
4353. Sharmā, Harī Shankar
 Jām-i Shāhādat Svāmī Shraddhānand. Dehradun, Harī Shankar Sharmā, [1927].
 4p. 16cm.
 On the martyrdom of Svāmī Shraddhānanda.
 Urdu B 1225
4354. -----Nagari ed. Dehradun, Harī Shankar Sharmā, [1927].
 4p. 16cm.
 Urdu B 1225/a
4355. Varmā, Syāmviহারী
 Muḥtaṣar ḥālāt-i zindagī-yi Svāmī Shraddhānand jī marḥūm. Faizabad, Āftāb Printing Works, 1927.
 19p., 1 plate. 19cm.
 A short life of Svāmī Shraddhānanda, followed by a dirge on his death.
 14110.g.2
4356. Zebā, Kishn Cand
 Kḥūn-i darvesh 'urf shahīd sanyāsī. Āryah Vīr Svāmī Shraddhānand jī kī shahādat. Lahore, Lājpāt Rā'e and Sons, 1926.

- 114p. 19cm.
 Drama on the life and assassination in 1926 of Svāmī Shraddhānanda, an Arya Samaj leader from the Punjab. Cover title reads *Shahīd sanyāsī*.
 PIB 62/1

SHRADDHE PRAKĀSH DEV

4357. Guptā, Rām Narāyan of Dayal Singh High School Lahore
 Savānih 'umrī-yi Sraddhe Prakāsh Dev jī. Lahore, Central Printing Works, 1915.
 ii, 286p., 10 plates. 18cm.
 A biography of Sraddhe Prakāsh, a preacher of the Brahmā Samāj.
 14109.aaa.17 (6); Urdu B 107

SHUSTARĪ, QĀZĪ NŪR ALLĀH

4358. Ja'farī, Sayyid Āl-i Abā
 Yādgār-i Nūr, al-ma'rūf Shahīd-i Āgrah. Agra, Anjuman-i Yādgārī-yi Shahīd-i Ṣāliḡ, 1935.
 ii, 118p. 22cm.
 Life of Qāzī Nūr Allāh Shustarī who was put to death by the Emperor Jahāngīr.
 14110.e.17 (2)

SIAM - DESCRIPTION

4359. Saihgal, Rāmji Dās
 Pushp Siyām. Lahore, Sehgal, 1909.
 448p. 16cm.
 An account of Siam and its people. Also includes (pp 140- 352) a vocabulary of Siamese and Urdu words and phrases.
 Urdu B 19

SICILY - HISTORY

4360. Riyāsāt 'Alī Nadvī, Sayyid
 Tārīkh-i Ṣiqilyah. Azamgarh, Maṭba'-'i Ma'ārif, 1933.

Part 1. 516p. 21cm. (Silsilah-yi Dār al-Muṣannifīn , 43)
A history of Muslim rule in Sicily and the Mediterranean.
14110.cc.22

4361. Sharar, 'Abd al-Ḥalīm
Ṣiqalīyah men Islām. Lucknow, Dilgudāz Press, 1919.
116p. 23cm.
A history of the Muslims in Sicily.
14109.aa.9 (2)

ṢIDDĪQ ḤASAN KHĀN, NAVVĀB

4362. Muḥammad 'Alī Ḥasan Khān
Ma'āshir-i Ṣiddīqī. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1924.
3 Parts. 110, 143, 221p. 21cm.
The life of Navvāb Ṣiddīq Ḥasan Khān, consort of Shāh Jahān Begam of Bhopal.
14110.cc.8

SIKH POETRY

4363. Qamar, Karam Singh
Bīr darshan. Lahore, Dīvān Cand Gangā Rām, 1928.
32p. 16cm.
Devotional songs in praise of Gurū Gobind Singh.
Urdu B 1978

SIKHISM

4364. Bhagvāndās
Beṛā pār. Kapurthala; Lahore printed, Bhagvāndās, 1925.
26p. 16cm.
Moral and ethical teachings of Gurū Nānak and Panajbi and Hindi verses of Sufi poets like Bhagat Kabīr, Bābā Farīd, Bullhe Shāh, Tulasī Dās and Nand Lal Jī.
Urdu B 1387

4365. Dhunna, Lal Chand
Gurū ghar ki durga bhagati. Amritsar, Sarā Sanātān Dharam Free Tract Society, Panjab, 1933.
20p. 18cm (Mullī Dharam Parcar Series, 655)
A Sanatanist tract calling for Sikh Hinduism and claiming that the Sikh Gurus Har Gobind, Arjun Dev and particularly Gobind Singh worshipped the goddess Durga.
PIB 86/2

4366. Munshi Rām
Gurū ghar men yagyopavit. Lahore, Dār al-Rām, 1914.
16p. 16cm
A pamphlet showing that the Sikh Gurus were in favour of wearing the Hindu sacred thread.
SAC.1986.a.6555

4367. Paramānand, Devta Svarūp
Hindū dharam aur Udāsī sant. Lahore, Sarasvatī Ashram, 1928.
8, 50p. 16cm.
An account of Udāsī Sikhs who consider Sikhism as a branch of Hinduism and their conflict with the Akālī Dal.
Urdu B 1949

4368. Sevā Singh
Paighām-i ṣulḥ, ya'nī Vāh Gurūjī kā khālsah. Srī Vāhgurūjī kī fath kī faẓīlat. Amritsar, Sevā Singh, 1923.
28p. 16cm.
On the advantages of using only one form of greeting by the Sikhs.
Urdu B 1519

4369. Shoḫh Karyālvī, Naubat Rā'e Bālī
Shahādat-nāmah yi khālsah manzūm. Delhi, Gurū Mat Vidyālah, 1935.
32p. 22cm.
Narrative poem dealing with Gurū Tegh Bahādur's confrontation with Aurangzeb and Gurū Gobind Singh's exploits against the Mughal army.
PIB 99/1

4370. Vāḥid Ḥusain Giyānī
Sikh mazhab aur kes. Qadian, Kitāb Ghar, 1936.
54p. 19cm.
Ahmadiyya tract, challenging the Sikh belief

that they are required by religion to grow long hair. Intended as a reply to *Kesh: kyā kes rakhe binān vāhgurū mil saktā hai*, by Sardār Sevā Singh.
PIB 91

SIKHS

4371. Karnī nāmāh. Amritsar, Khālshah Sarīshī, 1928.
8p. 16cm.
A poem reminding the Sikhs of their past glory and asking them to prepare themselves for the future conquests of the Punjab etc.
Urdu B 1961
4372. Lābha Singh
Sikhon kā rūhānī inqilāb. Lahore, Lakshamī Chemical and Industrial Works, 1923.
64p. 16cm.
An account of religious and political awakening of the Sikhs after taking over the administration of Golden Temple, Amritsar by Shiromani Committee.
Urdu B 1545
4373. Macauliffe, Michael
How the Sikhs became militant race. Sikh jangrū kīstarīh banī: translated from the English into Urdu. Lahore, Loyal Gazette, [1921].
65p. 18cm.
History of Sikhs.
Urdu B 276
4374. Sevā Singh
Sikh aur Gurdavāre. Amritsar, Sevā Singh, 1925.
190p. 16cm.
History of the Sikhs.
Urdu B 1373

SILK

4375. Guptā, Rām Candra of the Agriculture Department Jammun
Silk and the silkworm. Resham aur us kā kīrā. Jammu, Pratāb Press, 1911.
ii, 106p. 18cm.
14119.aa.28

SIN (CHRISTIANITY)

4376. White, E. G.
The nature of sin. Aṣliyat-i gunāh. Translated from the English into Urdu by Mīrzā 'Abd Allāh Ḥairat. Lucknow, Internāṭjonal Tract Society, 1915.
32p. 16cm.
14104.b.33 (2)
4377. ----- Another ed. Lucknow, Seventh-Day Adventist Publishing House, [1922].
31p. 16cm.
On Christian beliefs regarding sin.
Urdu B 912

SINDHIYĀ, MADHAVA RAO

4378. Keene, Henry George
Madhava Rao Sindhia, otherwise called Madhoji. Madhojī Sindhiyā. Translated from the English into Urdu by Sayyid Muḥammad 'Abd al-Salām. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1923.
165, 3p. 25cm. (Rulers of India Series)
Life of the Marhatta Sewaji Madho Rao, 1772-1795.
14117.gg.21

SIRĀJ AL-SĀLIKĪN

4379. Niyāzī, Quṭb al-Dīn Cishtī, Shāh
Tazkirah-yi Sirāj al-Sālikīn. With an introduction by Muḥammad 'Alī Mai-kash. Agra, 'Azīzī Press, 1934.
xx, 144p. 22cm.
Life of Muḥyī al-Dīn Aḥmad Sirāj al-Sālikīn.
14110.e.17 (4)

SIRMUR STATE - History

4380. Ranzor Singh, Kanvar
Tārīkh-i Sirmūr. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1912.
iii, 435, 50p. 23cm.

History of the Sirmur State in the Punjab.
14110.d.15

SITĀ RĀM, SUBEDAR

4381. Sitā Rām, Šubedār
Tavāriḳh-i yādgār-i Šubahdār. Sipāhī se
šubahdār. Ek sipāhī kī sarguzasht. From Sepoy
to Subadar. Being The Life and Adventures of
a Native Officer of the Bengal Army written and
related by himself. Translated and published by
Lieutenant Colonel Norgate. Lahore, The
Victoria Press, 1873.
2, 161p. 21cm.
14109.aa.39; 14112.m.51.
4382. ----- Another ed. Tavāriḳh-i
yādgār-i Šubahdār. Sipāhī se šubahdār. Ek
sipāhī kī sarguzasht. Translated from Hindi into
Urdu by Lieut. Colonel D.C. Phillott and
Maulavī Razā 'Alī Vahshat. Calcutta, Board
of Examiners, 1911.
[4], 248p. 22cm.
Autobiography.
14117.aaa.21
4383. -----3rd ed. Translated into English
by Lieutenant Colonel Norgate. Edited by
Lieutenant Colonel D.C. Phillott. Calcutta,
Board of Examiners, 1911.
viii, 130p. 23cm.
14117.aaa.22
4384. Sitā Rām, Šubedār
Tavāriḳh-i yādgār-i Šubahdār. Sipāhī se
šubahdār. Ek sipāhī kī sarguzasht. Translated,
with the help of Munshī Muḥammad 'Abd al-
Ghaffār, by Lieutenant Colonel Norgate.
Lahore, Victoria Press, 1873.
190p. 23cm.
14109.b.11.

SIVĀJĪ

See

SHIVĀJĪ

SLAVERY

4385. Tolstoy, Leo Nikolaevich
Slavery of our modern times. Zamānā-e-ādhūnī
ghulamī aur uske asbab aur insādāt. Translated
from the English into Urdu. Lahore, Fajr
Rā'ic. [1922]
71p. 18cm.
Urdu B.2.3

SLAVERY AND ISLAM

4386. Beg. Aḥmad Shafiq
al-Riḳq fī al-Islām Islāmī ghulamī, translated
from the English into Urdu by Tajammul Hā.
Junagarh, Šadā'ic Hind Press, 1907
89p. 16cm.
On slavery in Islam.
SAC.1986.a.6569
4387. Ḥafīz Allāh Phulvārvi, Muhammad
Ghulamī aur 'islām. Phalvārī Sharīf (Patna),
Muslim Association Book Depot. [1929]
32p. 19cm.
On slavery and Islam.
SAC.1986.a.4211

SNEHALATA DEVĪ - Poetry

4388. Sharar, Muḥammad Irtizā 'Alī
Taṣvīr-i ibrat. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1915.
16p. 19cm.
A poetical account of Snehalata Devī, a Bengali
lady who burnt herself to death in order to save
her father's pecuniary ruin in having to pay her
marriage expenses.
14114.f.7 (5)

SOAP

4389. Muḥammad Šiddīq
'Amalī šābūn sāzī. 2nd ed. Lahore, Karīmī
Press, 1926.
49p. 20cm.
A handbook on soap making.
14119.h.2 (2)

4390. Qādirī, Ghulām Ahmad of Ludhiana
Sābūn sāzī. Ludhiana, Shāhī Press, 1912.
44p. 21cm.
The art of making soap.
14119.a.55

ii, 167p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series.)
14117.m.11.

SOCIAL WORK

4391. Flemming, D. J. Rev.
Suggestions for social helpfulness. Nikāt barā'e
Khidmat-i insānī; translated from English into
Urdu by Panḍat Raghbar Dayāl Shān. Lahore,
Gulāb Singh and Sons, 1914.
348p. 18cm.
On social work.
Urdu B 10

SOCIALISM

4392. Soviyat Yūniyan ke dost ho yā dushman?
Bombay, Peoples Publishing House, [1947?].
24p. 16cm.
On the oppressive measures taken by the
Western Governments against socialist leaders
and writers in their countries.
SAC.1986.a.6593

SOCIALISM AND ISLAM

4393. A'zamī, 'Abd al-Latīf, ed
Soshalizam. Delhi, Idārah-yi 'Ilmīyah, 1942.
128p. 18cm.
Collection of articles by various hands on
socialism and Islam.
SAC.1986.a.4850

SOCIOLOGY

4394. Worm, Rene
Elements of sociology. Mabādī-yi 'umrāniyāt.
Translated from the French into Urdu by Yūsuf
Husain Khān. Hyderabad (Deccan),
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1933.

SODHIS

4395. Sodhī, Caran Singh. Vakīl High Court
Ravāj Sodhī ṣāhibān. Amritsar, Sanātan
Dharam Electric Press, 1921.
11p. 19cm.
A summary of the customary law of the Sodhis.
14110.b.29 (3)

SONDHĪ, SĀLAGRĀM

4396. Sondhī, Sālagrām
Khid navisht savāniḥ 'umrī-yi Lālah Sālagrām
Sondhī. Edited by Dev Rāj Sondhī. Jullundur,
Handah Electric Press, 1933.
24, 83p., 6 plates. 21cm.
Autobiography of Sālagrām Sondhī (died
1913), a police officer and later a social worker
of Jullundur.
14109.ccc.22

SONGS, URDU

4397. Grāmofūn song buk. Lahore, Jankī Nāth Kumār,
1927.
250p., illus. 16cm.
Urdu poems and songs from Gramophone
records produced by His Masters Voice Gramo-
phone Company, Lahore. Includes portraits of
singers.
Urdu B 1739

4398. Parastāne gouhar, urfee Majmua-i gāyan. Surat,
Chuni Lāl, 1917.
126p. 16cm.
A collection of songs from various dramas. In
Gujarati characters.
Urdu B 941

4399. Pīlū Ustād
Dil fazā. Hoshanabad, Narbadā Press, 1924.
110p. 14cm.

Songs in Nagari script.
Urdu B 1017

SOUL (HINDUISM)

4400. Gurdayāl Singh
Maksha-kumārī. Bulandshahr, Maṭba'at-i
Munshī, 1917.
352p. 21cm.
An allegorical story of the origin and life of the soul.
14112.cc.27(2)
4401. Nūr al-Dīn, K̄halīfah
Radd-i tanāsukh. 2nd ed. Qadian, Fārūq
Manzil, 1921.
36p. 17cm.
First published in 1891. Refutation of the
Hindu belief in the transmigration of souls.
SAC.1986.a.6563/b

SOVIET UNION

See under

RUSSIA

SPAIN - Description

4402. 'Ināyat Allāh, Muḥammad
Undalus kā tārīkhī jughrāfiyah. Hyderabad
(Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1927.
2, 9, 514, 30, 8, 3p.; maps. 25cm.
(Uṣmāniyah University Series)
An historical geography of Andalusia, Spain.
14117.l.1
4403. Valī Muḥammad, Qāzī
Safar-nāmah-yi Undalus. Lucknow, Nāmī
Press, 1927.
288p., illus. 19cm.
Travel account to Andalusia.
SAC.1986.a.6535

SPAIN - History

4404. 'Abd al-Valūd ibn 'Alī, al-Marrakushī
al-Muṭib fī talkhīs akhbār al-Maḡarib. Farīd al-
Muvahhidīn. Translated from the Arabic into
Urdu by Muḥammad Na'im al-Pāhī. Lucknow,
Madrāsah al-Diwanīyah Press, 1922.
iii, xiv, 379p. 21cm.
A history of Spain and Morocco under the
Muslims.
14110.ccc.1
4405. Conde, José Antonio
Historia de la dominion de los Arabes
España. History of the dominion of the Arabs in
Spain. Daulat-i Hispāniyah-yi 'Arabīyah. Translated
into Urdu from Jonathan Foster's English
version of the Spanish language oriented by
Maulavī Muḥammad Siddiq Hasan. Lucknow,
Dilgudāz Press, 1917.
5 Parts. 202, 232, 408, 264, 304p. 25cm.
14110.d.31
4406. Ibn al-Khaṭīb, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, al-
al-Dīn
al-Iḥātah fī akhbār Ḡharnāṭah. Mi'yār al-
iḥtiyār. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu
by Maulavī Sayyid Ahmad Allāh Nadwi.
Hyderabad (Deccan), Uṣmāniyah University,
1932.
Vol. 1. 440, 401p. 25cm. (Uṣmāniyah
University Series)
14117.h.35
4407. Lane-Poole, Stanley
The Moors in Spain. Musalmānān-i Undalus.
Translated from the English into Urdu by
Sayyid 'Abd al-Ḡhanī Vārisī. Lucknow, Nazir
Press, 1919.
208p. 21cm.
14109.bb.21 (6)
4408. al-Maqqarī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad
Nafḥ al-ṭīb min ghusn al-Undlas al-rattīb.
Translated from the Arabic into Urdu, by
Muḥammad K̄halīl al-Raḥmān. Aligarh,
Anjuman-i Taraqqī-yi Urdū, 1921.
xiv, 604p. 18cm.
History of Muslim dynasties in Spain.
14110.B.39

4409. Qādiriyah, Amrah
Malikah-yi Qartabah; translated from the Arabic
[?] into Urdu by 'Alī Bahādur K̄hān.
Bombay, Itihād, [1926].
36p. 16cm.
History of the last days of the Muslim rule in
Cordova.
Urdu B 1096

4410. Zū al-Qadar Jang Bahādur, Navvāb
K̄h̄lāfat-i Undalus. Hyderabad, Qāsim Press,
[1905?].
Vol. 2. 213p. 16cm.
History of Andalusia during the Muslim period.
SAC.1986.a.6559

SPIRITUAL LIFE (ISLAM)

4411. Hidāyat 'Alī, Muḥammad
Aḥsan al-taqvīm. Jaipur; Hyderabad printed,
Hidāyat 'Alī, 1938.
165p. 18cm.
On spiritualism in Islam.
SAC.1986.a.6617

SPIRITUAL LIFE (Jainism)

4412. Shāhrāh-i muktī. 2nd ed. Lahore, Mahāvīr Jain
Brotherhood, 1927.
176p. 16cm.
On the importance of spiritualism in Jain
religion.
Urdu B 1710

SPIRITUALISM

4413. Allen, James
From poverty to power. Rūḥānī 'urūj; translated
from the English into Urdu by Munshī Lāl.
2nd ed. Lahore, Munshī Gulāb Singh, 1911.
116p. 21cm.
14119.cc.13

4414. Mittar, Jagdish
Samohan shāstar. Lahore, Samohanī Āshram,
[1925].

94, 43, 30p. 16cm.
On spiritualism, hypnotism, mesmerism etc.
Urdu B 1256

4415. Tackle, J.
The inward way. al-Ṭarīqat. Lahore, Punjab
Religious Book Society, 1924.
94p. 16cm.
On spiritualism.
Urdu B 1354

SRINAGAR (KASHMĪR)

4416. Maqbūl Husain, Shaikh Muḥammad
Ḥālāt-i Masjid-i Jāmi' Srinagar (Kashmīr).
Srinagar, Kashmīr Pratāb Steam Press, 1916.
32p., illus. 16cm.
History and description of the Central Mosque
in Srinagar, Kashmīr.
SAC.1986.a.6586

STATISTICS

4417. Loney, Sidney Luxton
Elementary treatise on statistics. Sukūniyat-i
a'lā. Translated from the English into Urdu by
Shaikh Barakat 'Alī. Hyderabad (Deccan),
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1932.
v, 593p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series)
14117.1.37

4418. Loney, Sidney Luxton
The elements of statistics and dynamics. Part 1:
The elements of statistics. Sukūniyat.
Translated from the English into Urdu by K̄hān
Faḥl Muḥammad K̄hān. Hyderabad (Deccan),
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1919,
xv, iii, 561p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series.)
14117.g.5

STUDENTS - Conduct of Life

4419. Ghulām al-Ṣaqalain, K̄hvājah
Ṭalīb-i 'ilm kī zindagī kā kiyā maqṣad hūnā
cāhī 'e. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Anvār al-Maḥābi'
1928.
32p. 16cm.

Advice o students.
Urdu B 1858

SUFIS - Biography

4420. 'Abd Allāh Jān Malkāl
Anvār-i ḥaqīqat. Rawalpindi, Lakshmi Art
Steam Press, 1926.
20p. 16cm.
Versified pedigrees of the Naqshbandī and
Mujaddadī Sufīs.
14105.d.16
4421. Aḥīd al-Dīn
Maḥẓan-i asrār-i ṣūfiyah. Agra, Abū al-A'īn
Press, [1931].
127p. 18cm.
Biographies of Sufīs.
SAC.1986.a.6725
4422. Ashrafī, Muḥammad Ya'qūb Abū al-Ḳhalq
Shajarah-yi silsilah-yi Qādirīyah o Naqshban
dīyah. Benares, Sulaimānī Press, 1913.
12p. 23cm.
Genealogy of the Qādirī and Naqshbandī sects
of Sufīs.
14110.d.20
4423. Cirāgh-i ma'rīfat. Ludhiana, Maṭba'-'i Qāsimī,
1907.
32p. 13cm.
A genealogical account of the Qādirīyah sect.
14109.aaa.7 (2)
4424. Kamtar, Maulā Bakḥsh, Muḥammad
Shajarah-yi gulshan-i hidāyat, dar hāshīyah
Āftāb-i sipīhr taṣavvuf. Delhi, Maṭba'-'i
Anṣārī, 1912.
105p. 21cm.
Genealogical tables of various Sufī sects in
verse.
14105.a.20 (4)
4425. Mīr Muḥammad
Shajarah-yi sharīf. Gurdaspur, Faṭḥ Dīn,
[1916].
8p. 13cm.
Genealogy of the Qādirīyah Sect of Sufīs, in
verse.
Urdu B 415
4426. Muḥammad Ḥasan Naqshbandī
Ḥālāt-i mashā'ikh-i Naqshbandīyah, Mujad-
didīyah. 3rd ed. Lahore, Gilānī Press, 1926.
4. 412p. 22cm. (Silsilah-yi Tasavvuf No. 4)
Short lives of saints of the Naqshbandī sect.
14105.b.23 (3)
4427. Muḥammad Sadiq
Maḥmū'ah-yi sharā'at-i Eḥdāmīyah, Naqshbandīyah
Naqshbandīyah Muḥaddidīyah Patā'īyah.
Saharanpur, Jam. Press, 1927.
4p. 22cm.
Metric genealogies of Sufīs.
14109.aa.3.31
4428. Muḥammad Shah
Cishtiyyah shajarah-yi ikram. Agra, [1913].
Dm. [1913].
15p. 16cm.
Genealogy of Cishtiyyah saints.
Urdu B 16
4429. Muqīm al-Dīn Damamī, Muḥammad
Shajarah-yi 'āliyah-yi Naqshbandīyah Muḥad-
didīyah Bimavarīyah. Lucknow, A. P.
[1919?].
17p. 16cm.
Genealogy of Bimavarīyah branch of the
Naqshbandīyah order of the Sufīs.
SAC.1986.a.6478
4430. Na'im al-Dīn, Muḥammad
Shajarah-yi Qādirīyah-i Makkīyah o Sharā'at-
iyi Ashrafīyah. Moradabad, Maṭba'-'i Na'im,
1926.
8p. 16cm.
Genealogies of the Qādirīyah and Ashrafīyah
orders of Sufīs with other Islamic matter. In
prose and verse.
14109.aaa.30 (3)
4431. Navvāb Mīrzā, Muḥammad Atāb Beg Dihlavi
Kullīyāt-i jadvaliyah fī ahvāl auliyā' Allāh,
mausūm bah nām-i tāriḳhī, Tuḥfat al-abrār
Delhi, Maṭba'-'i Rizvī, 1909.
6 Vols. 32, 200, 5, 77, 36, 44, 4, 106p. 21cm.
An account of the family of the prophet
Muḥammad, and of the Cishti, Naqshbandī,
Qādirī, and Suhrawardī sects of Sufīs.
14104.i.8
4432. Qādirī, Muḥammad Ḥayāt
Fuyūz-i Muṣṭafā'ī, al-ma'rūf bah Gulzār-i
Naushāhī. Nowshera; Lahore printed.
Islānīyah Steam Press, 1926.
156p. 21cm.
An account of the life and teaching of Ḥājī
Muḥammad Naushah Ganj Bakḥsh. With
notices of his followers.
14110.cc.7 6)

4433. Qamar, Faqīr Husain Shāh
Shajarah-yi 'āliyah-yi Sa'yārī Naushāhī Qādirī.
Amritsar, Ḥakīm 'Abd al-Ḥakīm, 1928.
16p. 12cm.
Genealogy of Sa'yārī Naushāhī branch of the
Qādirīyah Sufis as represented by the family of
Nājivālī, of Fathpur Rajputan, Amritsar.
Urdu B 1998
4434. Qarabāt-i 'ind Allāh va ṣalāt al-Rasūl. Lucknow,
Anvār al-Maṭābī'. [1924].
92p. 16cm.
Sufi prayers, with Urdu translation for each day
of the week.
Urdu B 995
4435. Shāh, Vāriṣ Ḥasan
Shajarah-yi ṭaiyibah. Benares, Sulaimānī Press,
1913.
15p. 16cm.
Genealogy of the Cishtīyah and Ṣābirīyah sects
of Sufis.
14109.aaa.23
4436. Shajarah-yi Khulafā'iyah-yi Qādirīyah.
Ferozepore; Amritsar printed, Quṭb al-Dīn,
[1920].
14p. 16cm.
Pedigree table of Qādirīyah sect of Sufis.
Urdu B 681
4437. Silsilah-yi Cishtīyah Sulaimānīyah. Multan, Nau
Bahār Press, [1919].
8p. 18cm.
Pedigree of the Chistīyah sect of Sufis.
Urdu B 460
- SUFISM
4438. 'Abd al-Bāqī Anṣārī Lakhnawī, Muḥammad
al-Manḥ al-Madīnah. Muḥṭārāt al-Ṣūfiyah.
Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by
Muḥammad Ḥalīm Anṣārī. Aligarh, Institute
Press, 1917.
iv, 138p. 21cm.
A work on the principles of Sufism.
14105.a.12 (5)
4439. 'Abd al-Ḥaqq Dihlavi
Marj al-bahrain. Tanvīr al-'ainain; translated
from the Persian into Urdu by Muḥammad
Āshfāq Ḥasan. Lahore, Rifāh-i 'Āmm Steam
Press, 1913.
81p. 21cm.
A work on Sufi mysticism.
14105.b.5 (1)
4440. 'Abd al-Ḥaqq, Shāh Muḥammad
Ta'lim-i ḥaqqānī dar maqāmāt-i Mujaddid Alf-i
Ṣānī. Rassa, Maṭba' Kalīd al-Maṭābī'. 1911.
32p. 21cm.
Instruction on Sufi philosophy.
14105.a.20 (3)
4441. Ābrū
Khair al-masālik. Lucknow, Āsī Press, [1902].
10p. 16cm.
On Sufism.
SAC.1986.a.6484
4442. Aḥmad Sirhindī, Shaikh Mujaddid-i Alf-i Ṣānī
Ma'ārif-i ladunniyah. Translated from the
Persian into Urdu by 'Alīm al-Dīn. Lahore,
Mashhūr-i 'Ālam Steam Press, 1923.
56p. 25cm.
An outline of Sufi doctrine.
14105.f.28 2)
4443. 'Alī Anvar. Qalandar
Zavāhir al-afkār. Sharḥ-i Javāhir al-asrār.
Lucknow, Maṭba' Ṣubḥ al-Maṭābī'. 1923.
116. 16cm.
Replies to the questions contained in the *Javāhir
al-asrār* of Muḥammad Muqīm Haravī. in
Persian, with a parallel Urdu translation by
Maulavī Muḥammad Taqī Ḥaidar.
14718.g.28 (1)
4444. Ashraf 'Alī Thānavī, Muḥammad
al-Takashshuf an muhimmat al taṣavvuf.
Deoband, Maṭba'-i Qāsimī, 1913.
5 Parts. 27, [37], 51, 9, 18, 196, 22, 200p.
30cm.
A work on Sufism.
14104.ff.10
4445. 'Attār, Farīd al-Dīn
Mantiq al-ṭair. Panchhīnāmah. Translated from
the Persian into Dakani verse by Shaikh Vajih
al-Dīn. 2nd ed. Bombay, Maṭba'-i Nāmī
Karīmī, 1909.
100p. 21cm.
An allegorical treatise on Sufism.
14105.a.27(2)
4446. 'Azīz, Muḥammad 'Azīz Allāh Shāh
'Aqā'id al-'Azīz. Cawnpore, Maṭba' - i Āshifī.
1912.
vi, 194p. 25cm.
A work on Sufi doctrine and religion.
14104.eee.25 (4)
4447. Dārā Shikoh, Muḥammad ibn Shāh Jahān
Rāh-i hudā. Translated from the Persian into

- Urdu by Ahmad 'Alī Bātālavi. Lahore, Hamidiyah Steam Press, 1913.
32p. 21cm.
On Sufi mysticism.
14105.a.12 (3)
4448. Dārā Shikoh, Muḥammad ibn Shāh Jahān
Rumūz-i taṣawwuf. Lahore, Mashhūr-i 'Ālam Press, 1923.
31p. 28cm.
A debate on mysticism between Dārā Shikoh and Bābā Lāl Das, in Persian, with a parallel Urdu translation.
14773.e.33(2)
4449. Dātā Ganj Baḳḥsh 'Alī ibn 'Uṣmān Hujverī
Kashf al-mahjūb. Translated from the Persian into Urdu by Muḥammad Iqbāl. Lahore, Mashhūr-i 'Ālam Press, 1927.
247p. 28cm.
A treatise on Sufism.
14104.ff.17
4450. Dātā Ganj Baḳḥsh 'Alī ibn 'Uṣmān Hujverī
Kashf al-mahjūb. Miftāh al-ḥaqīqat. Abridged into Urdu by Hāmid Husain Sāqib. Lahore, Jān Muḥammad, 1929.
72p. 18cm.
A treatise on sufism.
Urdu B 2162
4451. Faḳr Dād Khān
Silsilah-yi Chishtiyah Nizāmīyah. Lahore, Islāmīyah Steam Press, 1916.
24p. 14cm.
On Sufi doctrine of the Chishtiyah sect and their pedigree tables.
Urdu B 1892
4452. Ghazālī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad
Qustas-i mustaqīm. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Muḥammad Bashīr Ṣiddīqī. With an account of Ghazālī by Muḥammad Shiblī Nu'mānī. Pindī Bahauddīn; Lahore, The Ṣūfī, 1926.
88p. 22cm. (Silsilah-yi Maṭbū 'āt-i Ṣūfī, No 81)
14105.b.26
4453. Ghazālī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad
Riyāz al-sālikīn, ya'nī Sirāj al-sālikīn. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu. Lahore, Rifāh-i 'Āmm Steam Press, 1924.
214p. 28cm. (Silsilah-yi Taṣawwuf, No 154)
14104.ff.14 (3)
4454. Ghulam Nabi
Malfuzat-i Hazrat Ghulam Nabi Sahāb. Recorded and compiled by Muḥammad 'Umar Naqshbandī Murādī. Lahore, Mashhūr-i 'Ālam Press, 1925.
80p. 28cm. (Silsilah-yi Taṣawwuf, No 7)
Collection of sayings of Sufi.
14104.15 (1)
4455. Hamaḳī, 'Abd al-Rahmān
Mabā'it al-ṣūfiyyah. Translated into Urdu by 'Abd al-Rahmān Maḳḳī. Lahore, Mashhūr-i 'Ālam Press, 1923.
300p. 23cm.
A treatise on Sufism.
14105.c.24
4456. Husam Shah Qadri Barakpurī. Saḥīḥ al-Gam al-astar. Barrackpore, Calcutta, Maulavi Piyaḥ 'Alī, 1910.
33p. 25cm.
14104.ecc.25 (3)
4457. Ibn al-Jawzī, 'Abd al-Rahmān
Talbis al-Iblīs. Taḳḳīs al-ḥadīth. Abridged into Urdu translation and in abridged Urdu form of the life of Ibn al-Jawzī, from Ibn Rajab al-Bayhaqī, by Abu Muḥammad al-'Arifī. Delhi, Muḥammad Muḥizzin & Muḥammad 'Abd al-Salam, 1906.
viii, 532p. 28cm.
A polemic against religious errors and heresies of the Sufis.
14519.ee.2
4458. Jahān Arā Begam, daughter of Shah Jahān
Mūnis al-arvāh. Translated from the Persian by Zāhīr Ahmad Shāh Sahasvānī Zāhūrī. Lahore, Malik Faḳr al-Dīn, 1908.
52p. 21cm (Silsilah-yi Taṣawwuf, 33)
14105.a.19 (5)
4459. Jalāl, Muḥammad Jalāl al-Dīn
Radd al-muradda. Calcutta, Maṭba'at-i Rizvānī, 1910.
49p. 23cm.
A critical study of Nizām al-Dīn Bārakpurī's work on Sufism entitled, *Laṭīf al-lata'if*.
14104.ecc.25 (3)
4460. Jamā'at 'Alī Shāh
Iṭā'at-i murshid aur murīd-i sādiq. Lahore, Gulzār-i Hind Steam Press, [1940].
50p. 22cm.
On the rights and obligations of a *pir* and his disciple.
SAC, 1986.a.19653

4461. Jayānārāyana Lāla, of Allahabad
Ganjīnah-yi taṣavvuf. Allahabad, 'Aẓmat al-Maṭābī', 1907.
200p. 25cm.
A treasury of asceticism, containing extracts in prose and verses from the works of Urdu authors.
14106.bb.38
4462. Jilānī, Shaikh 'Abd al-Qādir ibn Mūsā
Futūḥ al-ghaib. Nidā-yi ghaib. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by 'Abd al-Kabīr ibn Mūsā Jilānī. Lahore, Mir Baqsh and Sons, 1917.
108p. 24cm.
14104.ccc.28 (2)
4463. Jilānī, Shaikh 'Abd al-Qādir ibn Mūsā
Ghunyāt al-ṭālibīn. Tuḥfah-i Dastgīr; translated from the Arabic into Urdu, with an account of the author. Lahore, Kutub Khānah-yi Islāmī, 1915.
492p. 28cm.
On asceticism.
14104.ff.11
4464. al-Jilānī, Shaikh 'Abd al-Qādir ibn Mūsā
Malfūz-i kabīr. Saif-i Dastgīr. Edited with Urdu translation by Muftī Muḥammad Ibrāhīm Qādirī Badāyūnī. Budaun, Maṭba'-i Shāntī, 1932.
Parts II, III, IV. 197; i, 218; 190p. 28cm.
Arabic discourse on mystic religion.
14519.c.43
4465. Jilānī, Shaikh 'Abd al-Qādir ibn Mūsā
al-Qaṣīdah al-Ghauṣīyah. al-Javāhir al-muziy-yah. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu with commentary by 'Abd al-Malik, Revenue Minister, Bahawalpur. Lahore, Maṭba'-i Karīmī, 1921.
159p.
Arabic Sufic poem on wine as a symbol of mystic love.
14105.e.17 (1)
4466. Kabīr
Bijak; translated into Urdu by Shīv Brat Lāl Varman. Lahore, Rām Dittā Mall, 1925.
599p. 16cm.
Teachings of Bhagat Kabīr in verse.
Urdu B 1442
4467. Kalīm Allāh Jahānābādī
The scallop shell, being a Sufite practical course on diverse union. By Shah Kalimullah Jahan-
abadi. Rendered for the first time into English. Madras, Ānand Press, 1910.
1, 104p. 15cm.
14104.dd.26
4468. K̄halīl, Naqī Muḥammad K̄hān
'Ujūbah-yi asrār. Agra, Maṭba'-i Shamsī, 1917.
93p. 24cm
A work on Sufism.
14105.c.7 (2)
4469. Muḥammad Ghāuṣ Gvāliyārī, Muḥammad ibn K̄hāṭir al-Dīn
Javāhir-i khamsah. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Hakīm. Calcutta; Lucknow printed, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Qayyūm, 1910.
5 Vols. 328p. 21cm.
A work on Sufism.
14105.a.27 (3)
4470. Muḥammad Yūsuf Naushāhī Godrīposh, Miskīn
Iḥsān-i 'āzam. Miroval Sharif, Sialkot; Amritsar printed, [928].
16p. 16cm.
In praise of author's Sufi Shaikh.
Urdu B 2075
4471. Muḥṭar, Shāh Muḥammad
Vahab al-Rahmān. Lucknow, Maṭba'-i Faiz-i Gulshan, 1905.
50p. 22cm.
An explanation of Sufic terms.
14105.b.5 (2)
4472. Najm al-Dīn al-Kubrā, Aḥmad ibn 'Umar
Mirṣād al-'ibād. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu. Lahore, Maik Fazl al-Dīn, 1911.
ii, 362p. 21cm.
A work on Sufi mysticism.
14105.a.12 (2)
4473. Naqshabī, Ziyā al-Dīn
Silk al-sulūk. Motiyon kī laṭī. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Muḥammad Sajjād Ḥusain Anjum. Calcutta, Vaḥīdī Press, 1915.
iv, 143p. 19cm.
A work on Sufi doctrine.
14104.k.4
4474. Nāṭiq, Sa'īd Aḥmad Lakhnāvī
Būstān-i ma'rifat or Asrār-i ḥaqīqat. Lucknow, Muḥammad Ḥafīz K̄hān, 1912.
204p. 21cm.
A work on Sufi doctrine.
14105.a.20 (2)

4475. Nazir al-Hasan Fathpuri, Muhammad al-'Irfan. Edited with an introduction by Sayyid Muhammad Kamil Husain Gorakhpuri. Gorakhpur, Maṭba'-'i Hakīm Barham, 1916. iv, 80, viii, 294, 59p. 21cm. A collection of the author's works on Sufism in prose and verse. 14105.a.12 (4)
4476. Nūr 'Ālam Lundpuri Ḥaḳīqat al-rūh. Pindi Bahauddin; Lahore printed, The Ṣūfī, [1926]. 40p. 16cm. A treatise on Sufism. Urdu B 1226
4477. Nūr al-Hasan Kḥān Nūr Miyān Majmū'ah-yi rasā'il. Lucknow, Nāmī Press, 1897. 184p. 18cm. Forty Sufi tracts mostly in Urdu with a few in Persian and Arabic containing instruction for Sufi doctrine, anecdotes of Saints; sayings, extracts from Traditions and the sources, etc. 14105.e.23
4478. Qādirī, Mīr Sayyid 'Alī Murshid-i kāmīl, or Bātin rahbar. Surat, Kādirī, 1914. 152p. 16cm. Teaching of Sufism. In Gujarati characters. 14104.dd.27
4479. Qashīrī, Imām Abū al-Qāsim 'Abd al-karīm Risālah-yi Imām Qashīrī. Iqṭibās-sharḥ (Fārsī az) Kḥvājah Bandah Navāz. 3rd ed. Gulbargah, Sayyid Muhammad Gesū-darāz Taḥqīqātī Academy, [1906?]. 107p. 16cm. On Sufism. SAC.1986.a. 6654
4480. al-Rifā'ī, Aḥmad ibn 'Alī ibn Yaḥyā al-Hikm al-Rifā'iyah. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu. Lahore, Malik Faḳr al-Dīn, 1914. 32p. 21cm. Select Sufi sayings. 14105.a.20 (6)
4481. Rumūzāt-i kḥams al-asrār. Translated from the Persian into Urdu. Lahore, Malik Faḳr al-Dīn, 1914. 40p. 21cm. (Silsilah-yi Taṣavvuf, No 98) Teachings of the Naqshabandī order of Sufis. 14105.a.20 (10)
4482. Ṣabir, 'Ala al-Dīn 'Alī Ahmad Gajnah-yi Astar, al-ma'rifat-i ṣūfīyah. Ṣabir. Translated from the Persian into Urdu by Muhammad Sīr Ahmad. Moradabad, Muhammad Sīr Ahmad, 1910. 24p. 21cm. The Sufi teaching of 'Ala al-Dīn Ṣabir. 14105.a.27(4)
4483. Sadr al-Dīn Husain Khan, Mīr 'Aḥmad 'Aḥmadī. Delhi, Hāḳīmī Mashā'ik, [1915]. 48p. 13cm. On Sufism. Urdu B 396
4484. Sadr al-Dīn Husain Khan, Sayyid 'Aḥmad 'Aḥmadī. [Ḥaḳīqat-i dosarī]. Delhi, Hāḳīmī Mashā'ik, [1915]. 64p. 18cm. On Sufism. Urdu B 400
4485. Shams al-Dīn Qādirī Batālayī Ṣafā' al-mir'āt, Jilā' al-mir'āt. Moradabad, Lahore, Shaikh Ilāhī Bakhshī, 1924. 208p. 19cm. A commentary on an Arabic work on mysticism, *Ṣafā' al-mir'āt*. 14104.k.4 (3)
4486. Ṣiddīq Ḥasan Kḥān, Muhammad, Nawab of Bhopal Ḥādīqah-yi taṣavvuf, Ḥāl-i qāl-i buzurgan. Delhi, Maṭba'-'i Rizvī, 1908. 200p. 21cm. A work on Sufic mysticism with accounts of Sufi saints. 14105.a.20 (1)
4487. Suhrawardī, 'Umar ibn 'Abd Allāh, Shahāb al-Dīn Kḥuḥbāt al-'avārif, or 'Avārif al-Ma'ānī. Nuḳḥbat al-savārif. A Persian commentary by 'Alī Anvar Qalandar on Suhrawardī's Arabic treatise. With a parallel Urdu translation by Maulavī Muhammad Taqī Ḥaidar. Lucknow, Maṭba' 'Aṣaḥ al-Maṭābī', 1923. 84p. 28cm. 14712.g.20 (2)
4488. Sulṭān Bāhū 'Ain al-faqr; translated from the Persian into Urdu by 'Abd al-Sattār Ṭonkī. Lahore, Malik Faḳr al-Dīn, 1906. 4, 160p. 23cm. 14105.a.18 (1)

4489. Sulṭān Bāhū
Amīr al-qanām. Lahore, Malik Faḡl al-Dīn, 1914.
144p. 21cm. (Silsilah-yi Taṣauvvuf, No 102)
A work on Sufi mysticism.
14105.a.20 (7)
4490. Sulṭān Bāhū
Faḡl al-Iḡā. Translated from the Persian into Urdu. Lahore, Malik Faḡl al-Dīn, 1914.
56p. 21cm. (Silsilah-yi Taṣauvvuf, No 105)
A work on Sufism.
14105.a.20 (8)
4491. Sulṭān Bāhū
Qurb-i didār. Translated from the Persian into Urdu. Lahore, Malik Faḡl al-Dīn, 1914.
68p. 21cm. (Silsilah-yi Taṣauvvuf, No 103)
A work on Sufism translated into Urdu.
14105.a.20 (5)
4492. Sulṭān Bāhū
Shams al-ʿarīfīn. Translated from the Persian into Urdu. Lahore, Mashhūr-i ʿĀlam Press, 1924.
99p. 28cm. (Silsilah-yi Taṣauvvuf, No 35)
14104.ff.16 (3)
4493. -----6th ed. Lahore, Mashhūr-i ʿĀlam Press, 1928.
99p. 28cm. (Silsilah-yi Taṣauvvuf, No 35)
14104.ff.16 (5)
4494. Sulṭān Bāhū
Taufīq-i hidāyat. Translated from the Persian into Urdu. Lahore, Malik Faḡl al-Dīn, 1914.
108p. 21cm. (Silsilah-yi Taṣauvvuf, No 104)
14105.a.20 (9)
4495. ʿUḡaid Allāh, Muḡammad Ḳhvājah, ʿurf Bābā Jī
Majmūʿah-yi malfūzāt-i Nizāmīyah or Hidāyat-i
ṭarīqah-yi ʿāhyah-yi Naqshbandīyah. Wangat
Sharīf (Parganah Lar, Srinager); Lahore
printed, ʿUḡaid Allāh, 1918.
Vol. I. v, xxvii, 456p. 28cm.
An exposition of the mystic doctrines and
practices
of Naqshbandī Sufis.
14104.ff.12
4496. ʿUḡsmanī, Muḡammad ʿĀbid Miyān, Sayyid
Būstan al-maʿrifat. Bombay, Ḳhilāfat Press,
1923.
72p. 21cm.
A treatise on Sufism and Islam.
14105.b.20

4497. Ziyā Allāh Naqshbandī, Muḡammad
Maḡāṣid al-sālikīn. Translated from the Persian
into Urdu by Malik Faḡl al-Dīn. Lahore, Malik
ʿĀnan al-Dīn, 1907.
iv, 224p. 21cm.
A treatise on Sufism containing sayings and
anecdotes of Sufi saints.
14105.a.27 (1)

SUHRAVARDĪ, ABŪ AL-NAJĪB

4498. Ḥasan Miyān, Phulvarāvī
Suhraḡardī. Lahore, Naval Kishor, 1913.
28p. 18cm.
Life of Abū al-Najīb Suhraḡardī.
14109.aaa.6 (10)

SUHRAVARDĪ, MUḡAMMAD ISMĀʿĪL

4499. Muḡammad Shaḡīʿ ibn Ḡhulām Muḡammad.
Savānih ʿumrī-yi Miyān Vaddā. Lahore, Malik
Faḡl al-Dīn, 1909.
80p. 25cm. (Silsilah-yi Taṣauvvuf, No 54)
A life of Ḳhvājah Muḡammad Ismāʿīl
Suhraḡardī, commonly called Miyān Vaddā, a
Sufi saint of Lahore of the 10 century A.H.
14106.bb.20 (3)

SUKET - History

4500. Guptā, Sidhū Rām
Tavārīḡh-i riyāsat Suket. Lahore, Arorbans
Press, 1930.
127p., 1plate. 18cm.
History of Suket State.
14109.ccc.16

SUKĪNAH BINT IMĀM ḤUSAIN

4501. Sharar, ʿAbd al-Ḥalīm
Sukīnah bint Ḥusain. Lucknow, Dilgudāz
Press, 1910.

41p. 21cm.
A life of Sukīnah, daughter of Imām Husam.
14110.a.20 (4)

SULAIMAN JAUNSARI

4502. Sulaimān Jaunsarī, Muḥammad
K̄hvājah Sulaimān. Lahore, Hindūstān Steam
Press, 1913.
21p. 18cm.
A brief biography of K̄hvājah Muḥammad
Sulaimān Jaunsarī, a Sūfī saint.
14109.aaa.12 (7)

SULTĀN JAHĀN BEGAM, RULER OF BHOPAL

4503. Sultān Jahān Begam, Ruler of Bhopal
Gohar-i Iqbāl. An account of my life. Translated
from the Urdu into English by C.H. Payne.
London, John Murray, 1912.
Vol 1. xvi, 383pp., illus., map. 18cm.
Autobiography of Navvāb Sultān Jahān Begam,
ruler of Bhopal State.
14110.e.1
4504. Sultān Jahān Begam, Ruler of Bhopal
Gohar-i Iqbāl. An account of my life. Translated
from the Urdu into English by Abdus Samad
Khan. Bombay, The Times Press, 1922.
Vol 2. xiv, 273p., illus., map. 18cm.
Autobiography of Navvāb Sultān Jahān Begam,
ruler of Bhopal State.
14110.e.1

SURGERY, EYE

4505. 'Abd al-Raḥmān, of Moga
Dr Mathra Das and eye operations. Dākṭar
Mathrā Dās kā ṭarīq-i 'ilāj. Amritsar, Vazīr-i
Hind Press, 1926.
Part 1. iv, 98p., illus. 18cm.
An account of Dr Mathra Das of Moga, and of
his work as an eye surgeon.
14106.i.5 (2)

SURGERY, VETERINARY

4506. Pease, H. J.
Equine surgery. Inṣāf-i amāl-i ṭarīq-i
aspan. Translated from the English into Urdu
by Lala Prabhu Lal. Lahore, Nā'ib-i
14106.gg.25

SURI, SHER SHAH

4507. Fath Din and Raiya Ram
Sher Shāh Sūrī. Lahore, Gulab Singh
72p. 16cm.
Life of Sher Shah Suri, King of Delhi, 1540-
1545.
Urdu B 1428

SURVEYING

4508. Veale, C. J.
Surveying. Paimā'ish. Translated from the
English into Urdu by Muḥammad Rīzā Alī
With a glossary of technical terms. Hyderabad,
(Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1936.
Part 2. i, 303, pp., 16 plates and plans. 25c.
(Uṣmāniyah University Series)
A treatise on surveying
14117.h.56

SUTTA-PIṬAKA

4509. Dhammapada. Translated by Bishan Nārāyan from
Professor Max Muller's English version
Moradabad, Rahbar Press, 1909.
57p. 18cm.
14106.a.48 (2)

SWAHILI LANGUAGE - Glossaries, Voc- abularies, etc.

4510. Afrīqah kī sair. Amritsar, Sohan Singh, 1928.
18p. 16cm.
In Urdu and Gurmukhi characters. An account
of Africa, also includes Urdu and Swahili vocab-
ulary.
Urdu B 2038

SYRIA

4511. Amīr 'Alī
Shām kā ākhīrī shahr. Lahore, Punjab Printing Works, 1927.
84p. 16cm.
History of the conquest of Syria by the Muslims.
Urdu B 1986

4512. Quraishī, Nizām al-Dīn.
Futūḥ al-Shām. Ahmedabad, Nijamudina E. Kureshi, 1939.
6, 470p. 18cm.
The story of the Islamic conquest of Syria.
Printed in Gujarati characters.
14146.ggg.5

TAGORE, RABINDRA NATH

4513. Muḥyī al-Dīn, Maḥdūm
Tagor aur unki shā'irī. Hyderabad (Deccan), Bazm-i Urdu, Jāmi'ah 'Uṣmāniyah, 1935.
128p. 19cm. (Silsilah-i Adabiyāt-i Urdū, No 4)
On the life and works of the Bengali poet Rabindra Nath Tagore.
SAC. 1986.a.4866
TAILORING

4514. Darzī kā kām sikhāne vālī kitāb. Cawnpore, Islāmī Press, 1912.
24p. 16cm.
The art of tailoring.
14119.a.23 (6)

4515. Sant Rām
Ghar kā darzī. Lahore, Muḥīd-i 'Āmm Press, 1900.
40p. 17cm.
On the art of tailoring.
14119.a.35 (1)

TĀJ AL-DĪN, SHĀH

4516. Quṭbī, Quṭb al-Dīn
Tāj-i Quṭbī. Agra, Muḥammad Bashīr al-Dīn,

1913.
122. iip. 23cm.
A biography of Shāh Tāj al-Dīn, a modern Muslim saint of Nagpur.
14110.d.25

4517. Kḥūnrez, Kāzīm
Nālah-yi Kḥūnrez. Nagpur, Kḥūnrez, [1925].
14p. 18cm.
Poems in memory of Shaikh Tāj al-Dīn, a Muslim saint of Nagpur.
Urdu B 150

4518. Niṣār Aḥmad, Sayyid
Karāmāt-i Ḥazrat Tāj al-Dīn. Nagpur, Babū Shīv Narāyan Sinhā, 1913.
22p. 15cm.
In Nagari characters. A brief account of the life and reported miracles of Tāj al-Dīn a saint of Waki in the Nagpur District.
14104.dd.24

TAK KSHATRIYA - History

4519. Jhandā Singh Nāg, Sardār
Tavārīkh-i Tak Kshatriyah. Amritsar, Jhandā Singh Nāg, 1939.
Vol. I. 248, 60p., 1 plate, 2 pedigree-tables.
23cm.
History of Tak Kshatriya cast of Hindus. With appendices in English. The appendices are printed, the rest lithographed.
14110.ccc.42

TAMANNĀ, RĀMASAKARAYA

4520. Bahār, Lālvihārī
Tazkirah-yi Tamannā. Compiled by Lālvihārī Bahār. Lucknow, Maṭba'-'i Tamannā'ī, 1921.
1, 32p. 21cm.
A short biography of Rāmasahāya Tamannā.
14110.g.1

TAMIL LANGUAGE - Glossaries, Vocabularies, etc.

4521. Kalai-Magal Company
Kalai-Magal-nangu-bhashai-okkabileri. 2nd ed.

Colombo, Kalaimakat Company, 1947.
59p. 19cm.
A vocabulary and phrase-book of Tamil,
Sinhalese, English and Urdu.
14172.e.60

4522. Vāsudev Govind C.
Nalu bhashai okkabileni. Madras, C.V. Kirusna
Book Depot, 1945.
64p. 18cm.
A vocabulary and phrase book of Tamil,
Telugu, English and Urdu in Tamil script and in
parallel columns.
14172.f.49

TAMIL LANGUAGE - Grammars

4523. Narayana Sami Pillai Velur
Parsi Sarasamohana javali. 10 series of Tamil
and Urdu erotic songs in the Parsi mode sung by
the Alandur Original Hindi Dramatic Company
with wood cuts. Cennai, Madras, P.V.
Rankayya Cettiayar, 1911.
160p. 19cm.
14172.cc.4
4524. Saigal. Rāmji Dās
Kilangī pāshī ī, yā Risālah-yi Tāmil zabān.
Epwah (Perak), Malaya; Lahore printed. Rāmji
Dās Saigal, 1915.
94p. 16cm.
A guide to Tamil language for beginners.
Urdu B 984

TANNING

4525. Dabbāgh, Imdād 'Alī, Sayyid
Ma'danī dabāghat. With preface by 'Abd al-
Ḥaqq. Delhi, Anjuman-i Taraqqī-yi Urdū,
1940.
iii, 189p., 53 plates. (Silsilah-i Maṭbū'āt-i
Anjuman-i Taraqqī-yi Urdū, Hind, No 143)
An illustrated manual of tanning by means of
chrome alum, dichromate of potash or soda, etc.
14119.aa.70

TĀNSEN

4526. Fauq, Muḥammad al-Dīn
Ḥālat-i Tānsen. Lahore, Dīpak Rājput Printing
Works, 1909.

40p. 19cm
A brief life of Tansen the famous musician at
the court of the emperor Akbar
14110.b.16 (9)

LARAGARH, BATTLE OF

4527. Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad
Shan-i haqq. ma'mū'at-i Laragarh ki jang.
Meerut, Vārishi Press, [1927?]
112p., map. 20cm
An account of the battle of Laragarh fought
between a commander of Mahmud of Ghazni
and Rājā Jai-pāl of Laragarh
14110.aa.7 (1)

TASLĪM, AMĪR ALI AH

4528. 'Arsh. Zamīr al-Dīn Aḥmad, of Gaya
Ḥayāt-i jāvidāni. Aligarh Urdu Press, 1917.
96p. 19cm.
A life of Shaikh Aḥmad Husam Amīr Aḥlī
Taslīm (1820-1911), a poet of Lucknow
14110.b.5 (2)

TAX AND REVENUE

4529. Hīrānand, Munshī, comp
Kalīd-i ganj-i imithān-i taḥşildārī. Peshawar,
Maṭba'-'i Āftāb, 1875.
Part 3. 32, 386p. 16cm.
A guide to Taḥşildārī examination, revenue and
taxation section.
306.26.A.3; 14106.d.2.
4530. -----2nd ed. Peshawar, Maṭba'-'i
Āftāb, 1876.
Part 3. 32, 386p. 16cm.
A guide to Taḥşildārī examination, revenue and
taxation section.
PP Urdu 180; 14106.d.3

TAXATION

4531. Smith, George Armitage
Principles and method of taxation. *Uṣūl o tārīkh-i maḥṣūl*. Translated from the English into Urdu by Muḥammad Ḥabīb al-Raḥmān. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah University, 1937. v. 231p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.h.45

TEACHERS, TRAINING OF

4532. Bhagavadi Sahay
Safinat al-mudarisin kalān. The Senior teacher's manual. Calcutta, D.N. Mukhopadhyay, 1926. 685p. 16cm.
Teachers manual.
Urdu B 1123
4533. Rafiq al-mu'allimin; edited by Khān Bahādur Maulavī Muḥammad Ibrāhīm. Calcutta, P. Mukhopadhaya and Sons, 1912. 584p. 18cm.
A manual for primary school teachers. English title: *The Maktab Manual*.
Urdu B 3

TEGH BAHĀDUR, GURŪ

4534. Gopāl Singh
Saccā billidān. Lahore, Rām Kishn, [1916]. 48p. 15cm.
An account of the life of Gurū Tegh Bahādur, the Sikh Guru who was put to death by Aurangzeb as a dangerous heretic in 1673 A.D.
Urdu B 665

TELUGU LANGUAGE - Glossaries,
Vocabularies, etc

4535. Murti, S. N.
Pancha bhashala vocabulary. Rajahmundry, Sri Satyanarayana Book Depot, 1937. 55p. 18cm.
A Telugu vocabulary with meanings in English, Tamil, Kannada and Urdu. All in Telugu script.
14175.zg.7 (3)

TERESA, MOTHER

4536. The Blessed Theresa of the Child Jesus. Mubārak Tarīzah; translated by Sister Vinārdīn. Lahore, Sister Vinārdīn?, 1924. 72p. 16cm.
Life of Mother Teresa.
Urdu B 1302

THEISM

4537. Mukand Rām
Naqd-i dharam. Budaun, Mukand Rām. [1921]. 96p. 16cm.
A poem denying the theistic conception of the Godhead.
Urdu B 678

THEOSOPHY

4538. Collins, Mabel
The light of the path. Rāhnumā-yi sālik; translated from the English into Urdu by Brijmohan Dattātaryah Kaifī. Lahore, Maḡba'-i Muḥid-i 'Āmm, 1908. 40p. 18cm.
Principles of theosophy.
Urdu B 706

THERAPEUTICS

4539. Datt, Sītā Rām
Dāktar Kalām, yā Mantar vidhī cakitsā. Rawalpindi, Sītā Rām Datt, 1917. 128p. 18cm.
On suggestive therapeutics, mental cure and thought philosophy, etc.
Urdu B 599

THESIS, URDU

4540. Calcutta. College of Fort William
Essays by the Students of the College of Fort William To which are added the Theses pronounced at the public dissertations in the Oriental languages on the 6th February, 1802.

(Vol. II. Primitive Orientales. Containing the Theses... pronounced on the 29th March, 1803). Calcutta, College of Fort William, 1802-1803. 2 Vols. xvi, 228, iv, 115, 21p. 23cm. 14005.ec.2

TIBET - DESCRIPTION

4541. Ahmad Shah
Four years in Tibet. Sair-i Tibbat. Translated from the English into Urdu by Anīs Ahmad. Delhi, Makḥzan Press, 1909. 104p., illus. 22cm. An account of Tibet and its people. V.T. 3066d
4542. Sherring, Charles A.
Western Tibet and the British Borderland. Maghribī Tibbat. Translated from the English into Urdu. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1910. vi, 474p. 23cm. 14110.d.9

TIBET - History

4543. 'Abd al-Sattār, Muḥammad, of Ladakh
Tārīkh-i Tibbat-i maghribī. Amritsar, Ittihād Press, 1921. 100p. 22cm. A history of Western Tibet. 14109.aaa.35 (2)

TILAK, BĀL GANGĀDHAR

4544. Author of "Gokhale"
Mukhtaṣar savānīḥ 'umrī Bāl Gangā Dhar Tilak. By the author of "Gokhale". Bombay, Muḥammad Muẓaffar, [1920?]. 16p. 16cm. Life of Bal Gangadhar Tilak (1856-1920), Indian national leader. SAC.1986.a.6479
4545. Mehtah, Ānand Kishvar
Bhagvān Tilak. Lahore, Varman and Company, 1921. 136p. 18cm.

Biography of Lokmanya Bal Gangadhar Tilak (1856-1920), the well-known political leader. Urdu B 533

4546. Sharda, Ram Rachpal Singh
Paigham-e-azadi. Lahore, Lajpat Rai, 1922. 324p. 18cm. A biography of Lokmanya Bal Gangadhar Tilak (1856-1920) and a collection of his speeches. Urdu B 504. 14109.aaa.39 (4)

4547. Tilak, Bal Gangadhar
Paigham-e-azadi, translated from the English into Urdu by Ram Rachpal Singh Sharda. Lahore, Lajpat Rai, 1922. 324p. 18cm. A short biography of Bala Gangadhar Tilak together with the text of his speeches and articles as well as obituaries by Gandhi, Muhammad 'Ali Jauhar, etc. Urdu B 504

TĪMUR, AMĪR

4548. Fath al-Dīn, Caudhari and Rāya Rām, Kāshī
Amir Tīmūr. Lahore, Gulab Singh, 1907. 64p. 16cm. Biography of Emperor Amir Tīmūr of Tamerlane, 1336-1405. Urdu B 1563
4549. Lamb, Harold
Tamerlane, the Earth Shaker. Tīmūr. Translated from the English into Urdu by Muḥammad 'Ināyat Allāh. Azamgarh, Maṭba'at-i Ma'arif, 1931. iii, iv, 6, 466, 27p. 19cm. 14110.ec.4 (5).
4550. Tīmūr Amīr
Tuzūkāt-i Tīmūrī. Translated from the Persian into Urdu by Muḥammad Inshā Allāh, editor of Vaṭan. Lahore, George Steam Press, 1917. 224p. 23cm. *Tuzūkāt-i Tīmūrī* i.e. the portions known as Designs and Enterprises and Institutes of the spurious Malfūzāt or Memoirs of Tīmūr purporting to be translated by Abu 'Alī Ḥusainī from the Turki with a biographical sketch of Tīmūr. 14106.dd.39 (2)

TĪPŪ SULTĀN

4551. Amjad 'Alī, Ash'arī
Savānih 'umrī-yī Tīpū Sultān. Amritsar, Roz
Bāzār Steam Press, 1911.
viii, 236p. 18cm.
Life of Tīpū Sultān of Mysore.
14109.aaa.12 (3)

4552. Batt. 'Abd Allāh, M.
Tīpū Sultān. Lahore, Ittihād Press, 1940.
Life of Tīpū Sultān of Mysore, 1749-1799.
xi, ii, 240p., 5 plates. 21cm.
14110.ccc.36 (2)

4553. Habib, Muḥammad Ḥabīb Allāh Sharīf
Tīpū Sultān Shāhid va Navvāb Ḥaidar 'Alī
Kḥān Bahādūr. Madras, Maḥba'-'i Firdausī,
1925.
32p. 16cm.
Biographies of Nawab Ḥaidar 'Alī Kḥān, 1722-
1784 and his son Tīpū Sultān of Mysore, 1749-
1799.
Urdu B 1807

4554. Qaisar Muḥafā
Sher-i Maisūr. Lahore, Milāp Electric Press,
1942.
200p. 21cm.
A life of Tīpū Sultān of Mysore, 1749-1799.
14110.ccc.21

TIWANA FAMILY

4555. Tīwānah, Amīr Bakḥsh Kḥān, Kḥān Ṣāhib
Tuḥfah-yī Amīr. Lahore, Gulzār-i Muḥammadi
Steam Press, 1916.
224p. 23cm.
History of the Tiwanah family of the Punjab.
14110.d.24 (2)

TOLSTOI, LEO NICOLAVITCH

4556. Tolstoi, Leo Nicolaevitch
Childhood, boyhood, youth. Bacpan, laḥakpan
aur javānī. Translated from the English version

into Urdu. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e, 1932.
173p. 18cm (Mahā Purushon kā Silsilah.)
An abridged translation of Tolstoi's autobiogra-
phical work.
14109.aaa.54

4557. Tolstoi, Leo Nikolaevich
My confession. Mahātma Ṭalstā'e kī kahānī.
Translated from English version into Urdu by
Siv Caran Lāl. Lucknow, Naval Kishor,
1917.
76p. 25cm.
Autobiography.
14110.cc.3 (2)

TONK

4558. Dār al-'Ulūm Kḥalīliyah, Tonk
Dār al-'Ulūm-i Kḥalīliyah Nizāmīyah. Tonk
mashāhīr kī naẓar meṅ. Tonk, Dār al-'Ulūm
Kḥalīliyah, [1955].
32p. 16cm.
On the contribution of Dār al-'Ulūm Kḥalīliyah,
Tonk to Islamic learning.
SAC.1986.a.6613

TORAH

4559. Bedil, Hardavārī Singh
Maujūdah Ṭaurāt nah kalām-i Kḥudā haiṅ nah
taṣnīf-i Mūsā. Moradabad, Rahbar Press,
[1916].
13p. 16cm. (Tract No 2)
An Arya Samajists attack on the Torah as being
a revealed book.
Urdu B 13

TORTS

4560. Underhill, Arthur
Law of Torts. Qānūn-i Ṭarṭ. Translated from the
English into Urdu by Rā'e Bejnāth. Hyderabad,
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1924.
26, 218, 4p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University
Series.)
14117.h.12

TRIGONOMETRY

4561. Loney, Sedney Luxton
Analytical trigonometry. 'Ilm-i muşallas-i taḥlīlī. Translated from the English into Urdu by Shaikh Barakat 'Alī. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uşmāniyah University, 1922.
Part 2. iii, 285, 5p. 25cm. ('Uşmāniyah University Series)
14117.gg.8
4562. Loney, Sidney Luxton
The elements of trigonometry. 'Ilm-i muşallas-i mustavī. Translated by Qāzī Muḥammad Ḥusain. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uşmāniyah University, 1919.
Part 1. xv, x, 562, 6p. 25cm. ('Uşmāniyah University Series)
14117.g.3.
4563. Todhunter, Isaac
Spherical trigonometry. Revised ed. by J.G. Leathem. 'Ilm-i muşallas-i kuravī. Translated from the English into Urdu by Muḥammad Naẓir al-Dīn. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uşmāniyah University, 1932.
iii, 324, vip. 25cm. ('Uşmāniyah University Series.)
14117.m.17

TRIPOLI (LIBYA)

4564. Ḥamīd Merathī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥamīd
Musaddas-i jang-i Karīmā or Naẓm-i ḥāl-i Ṭarābulus. Aligrah, Urdu Press, 1913.
48p., 1 plate. 18cm.
The *Pand-nāmah* of Sa'dī in Persian with an Urdu translation by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥamīd Ḥamīd Merathī denouncing the Italian conquest of Tripoli.
14837.c.8 (1)

TRIPURA (BENGAL)

4565. Samarendr Candra Dev
Vāqī'āt-i Trīpūrā. Calcutta, The Mohammadi Press, 1932.
[5], 160p., 16plates. 23cm.

An account of the history and antiquities of Tripura, Bengal
14110.d.35

TUGHLAQ, FIROZ

4566. Fath al-Din, Candhan and Ralva Ram, K. L.
Firoz al-Din Feroz Shah Tughlaq. [By] Gulab Singh. [1917].
73p. 16cm.
Biography of Sultan Feroz al-Din Feroz Shah Tughlaq, re. 1351-1388 A.D.
Urdu B 1565

TUGHLAQ, MUHAMMAD SHAH

4567. Mahdi Husam
Sulṭān al-Ḥind Muḥammad Shah Tughlaq. Allahabad, Hindūstani Academy, 1937.
[5], 245, 4p. 22cm.
A history of Malik Fakhr al-Din Junayd as Muhammad ibn Tughlaq, Sulṭān of Deccan (re. 1325-1351 A.D.)
14110.e.21

TULASĪ DĀS

4568. Varman, Shīv Brat Lāl
Gosāñ Tulasī Dās jī Mahārāj kī mukhtasar savāñih 'umrī. Lahore, Rām Dittā Mall. [1921].
46p. 18cm.
Biography of Tulasī Dās, author of *Rāma carita mānasa*.
Urdu B 260

TUNISIA - History

4569. Ismā'il Bey
Daval al-bihār. Tārīkh-i Ṭiyūnas o Ṭarābulus; translated from the Arabic into Urdu by 'Abd al-Ḥalīm. Lahore, Kḥādīm al-Ta'līm Press, 1909.
126p. 22cm.
14109.aa.27 (2)

TURKEY - Biography

4570. 'Atiqi, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Majīd
Turkân-i ahraṭ. With a preface by Sayyid Nazīr
Niyāzi. 2nd ed. Lahore, Kāmil Book Depot,
1922.
144p. 19cm.
Short biographies of the leaders of the Young
Turk Party and others.
14109.aaa.37 (4)
4571. ----- 5th ed. Lahore, Kāmil Book
Depot, 1922.
204p. 16cm.
Biographies of various Turkish leaders,
including Kamāl Atā Turk, Anvar Pāshā,
Kḥālidah Adīb etc.
SAC.1986.a.6520
4572. -----6th enlarged ed. Lahore, Kāmil
Book Depot, 1923.
176p., plates. 19cm.
Short biographies of the leaders of the Young
Turk Party and others.
14109.aaa.37 (5)

TURKEY - Description and Travel

4573. Ḥamīd Allāh Kḥān, Muḥammad Navvāb
Safar-nāmah-yi Qustunṭunyah. Hyderabad,
(Deccan), Qāsim Press, [1920].
86p., port. 23cm.
An account of authors travel in Turkey in 1910.
SAC.1986.a.6707
4574. Safarnāmah-yi Angūrah. Copiled by Kārpardāzān-i
Aḳḥbār Najāt. Bijnor, Najāt Machine Press,
[1924].
104p. 23cm.
An account of modern Turkey.
14110.ccc.2 (2)
4575. Shibli Nu'mānī, Muḥammad
Safar-nāmah-yi Rūm va Miṣr va Shām. Lahore,
Fazl al-Dīn, Cannan al-Dīn & Tāj al-Dīn, 1919.
181p., 1 plate. 22cm.
A narrative of the author's travels in Turkey,
Egypt and Iraq, etc.
14109.bbb.2 (3)

TURKEY - History

4576. 'Abd al-Rabb
Turk aur jang-i 'azīm. Allahabad, Asrār-i
Karīmī Press, 1938.
118p. 16cm.
An account of Turkey's involvement in the
World War and their achievements on various
fronts, including Dardanelles and Geli Poli.
SAC.1986.a.6511
4577. 'Abd al-Rahmān Miṣrī
Futūhāt-i Angorah. Translated from the Arabic
into Urdu by 'Abd al-Rahmān Dihlavī.
Lahore, Rifāh-i 'Āmm Press, 1924.
viii, 120p. 19cm.
An account of Turkish politics and history from
1918 to 1922 A.D.
14110.ccc.3(5)
4578. Darrah yi Dāniyal par Angrezon aur Frānsīsiyon
kā nuṣṣān, māh- yi Ma'ī ke iḳhtitām tak.
Istanbul, n.p., 1915.
12p., illus. 22cm.
Illustrated account of the naval war in the
Dardanelles March-May 1915 and the losses
suffered by the British and French. In Turkish,
Arabic Persian, Urdu and various European
languages.
PP Urdu 190
4579. Fahīm Gvāliyārī, Fahīm Beg Cughṭā'ī, Mīrzā
Ṣadā'e bāzagashṭ. Bombay; Agra printed,
Mīrzā Muḥammad 'Alī Birlās. [1923].
8, [2]p. 23cm.
Poem condemning alleged Greek atrocities
against the Turkish population and the British
policy towards Turkey.
PP Urdu 115
4580. Fauq, Muḥammad al-Dīn
Tāriḳh-i Angorah, ma' Hālāt-i Ghāziyān-i
Angorah. Lahore, Kḥādim al-Ta'lim Barqī
Press, 1923.
264p. 21cm.
A historical account of Anatolia and Ankara
with special reference to contemporary
personalities and politics.
14110.b.38
4581. Gaulis, Berthe
Safar-nāmah-yi Angorah. Compiled by the
editors of the *Najāt*, Bijnor. Bijnor, Najāt
Machine Press, 1923.

- 104p. 24cm.
An account of events in Turkey subsequent to the war of 1914-1918. Partly taken from the French language original of B. Gaulis.
14110.ccc.2 (2)
4582. Ismā'īl Bey
Ḥaqā'iq al-aḵḥbār 'an daval al-bihār. Tārīkh-i 'Uṣmān. Translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Muḥammad Ḥalīm Anṣārī. Lahore, Khādim al-Ta'lim Steam Press, 1909.
620. illus. 22cm.
History of the Turkish empire
14110.b.19
4583. Jamāl Pāshā
Baghāvat-i 'Arab , yā Sharīf-i Makkah kī ḡhaddārī. Bijnore, Najāt Machine Press, [1925]
49p. 21cm.
Condemnation of Sharīf of Makka's rebellion against the Turkish rule in Hijaz.
14110.ccc.3 (4)
4584. Jamāl, Muḥammad
Hindī bhā'iyon ko ek mushfiqānah naṣīhat. Istanbul, n.p., 1917.
2p. 47cm.
Turkish propaganda pamphlet by the Commander-in-Chief of the Caliph's Islamic Army urging Indian soldiers particularly Muslim soldiers in British Indian Army to desert the units and to come to the side of Islam.
PP Urdu 7
4585. Jamāl, Muḥammad
al-Jihād fī sabīl al-ḥaqq. Istanbul, n.p., 1917.
2p. 47cm.
Turkish propaganda leaflet calling upon Indian soldiers, particularly Muslims to fight against the British in alliance with Turkey and Germany.
PP Urdu 11
4586. Khālidah Adīb
Turkī men Mashriq o Maghrib kī kash-makash. Translated by Sayyid 'Ābid Ḥusain from the Turkish with an introduction by Muḥṭār Aḥmad Anṣārī. Dehli, Maktabah-yi Jāmi'ah, 1935.
15, 284p., 1 plate. 18cm.
Eight lectures on the struggle between East and West in Turkey, delivered at the Jāmi'ah Milliyah Islāmiyah, Delhi.
14119.aa.59
4587. Khilafate Islam. Urdu Layarkhe Jani.
Ahmedabad, Kaḥf Nānamudna, 1907.
222p. 16cm.
History of Turkey and the Caliphate of Constantinople and its characters.
Urdu B 1032
4588. La Jonquiere, A. de
Historic d'Empire Ottoman. Tārīkh-i 'Uṣmāniyah. A translation through the Urdu by Muḥammad Ḥalīm Anṣārī and Sayyid Ḥusain Ḥyderābad (Deccan) University, 1939.
Vol. 2, 754, 133 pp. 25cm. (Silsilah-i University Series)
14117.k.44
4589. La Jonquiere, A. de
Historic d'Empire Ottoman. Tārīkh-i 'Uṣmāniyah. Translated through the Urdu and edited by Muḥammad Ḥalīm Anṣārī. Maulavi Sayyid Hashim, Vol. 1, 112p. (Deccan) Uṣmāniyah University, 1939.
Vol. 1, 513p. 25cm. (Silsilah-i Muḥṭār 'Uṣmāniyah)
14117.h.57; SAC 1986.a 1947b
4590. Muḥammad 'Azīz
Daulat-i 'Uṣmāniyah. Azamgarh, Daulat-i Muṣannifin, 1939.
xiv, iv, 490p., 2 maps. 21cm. (Silsilah-i Tārīkh-i Islām)
A history of the Turkish Empire. Vol. 1, from 'Uṣmān I to Muṣṭafā IV (1288-1808 AD)
14110.c.30.
4591. Quraishī, Muḥammad Ḥafīz Allah
Tārīkh-i salaṭīn-i 'al-i 'Uṣmān. ma' Ḥāḥat-i Jang-i Yūnān. Lahore, 1922.
184, 89p., plates. 19cm.
A history of the Ottoman Sultans of Turkey and an account of the Young Turks up to the end of the war with Greece in 1922.
14109.aaa.35 (3)
4592. Shaḥī' al-Dīn Khān, Muḥammad
Tārīkh-i jang-i Turkī o Itālī. Sadhura, Bilal Steam Press, 1912.
112p., map. 21cm.
History of the Turko-Italian war in 1911-12
14110.bb.30
4593. Ṣiddīq Ḥasan, Muḥammad
Jadīd Turkī. Bombay, Sulṭān Ḥusain, 1941.
308p. 18cm.
A description of modern Turkey as reformed and reformed by Muṣṭafā Kamāl.
14110.ccc.23

4594. Sirāj al-Dīn Aḥmad
Jang-i Turkī va Yūnān. Rawalpindi, Caudhvīn
Ṣādī, 1898.
105p., map. 23cm.
An account of 1897 war between Turkey and
Greece.
14109.b.18 (30)

4595. Vajāhat, Muḥammad Vajāhat Ḥusain Ṣiddīqī
Futūḥ 'Abd al-Ḥamīd Kḥān. Hardoi, Muraqqā'
-i 'Ālam Press, 1898.
157p., map. 16cm.
An account of Turko-Greek War of 1897.
SAC.1986.a.6458

TURKISH DRAMA

4596. Faṭḥ 'Alī Akḥundzādah, Mīrzā
Vazīr-i Lankuran. Vazīr-i Lankuran kī sarguz-
asht. The Vazir of Lankuran: translated from
Mīrzā Ja'far's Persian version of the Turkish
original into Urdu and edited with copious notes
by Shams-ul-'ulamā' Maulavī Muḥammad
Yūsuf Ja'farī and Lieut.- Colonel D.C. Phillott.
[With an English translation]. Calcutta, Baptist
Mission Press, 1911.
74, m. 36p. 18cm.
A play in four acts.
14112.bb.16; 306.30.G.29

TURKISH FICTION

4597. Kḥalīdah Adīb
Rābī'ah. Translated by 'Abd al-Raḥīm Shiflī.
Lahore, 'Ālamgīr Electric Press, 1939.
440p. 18cm.
A novel of modern Turkey.
14112.bbb.58 (1)
4598. Nāmīk, Kamāl Beg
Jalāl al-Dīn Kḥvārizm Shāh. Translated from
the Turkish into Urdu by Sayyid Sajjād Ḥaidar.
Aligarh, Muslim University Press, 1925-26.
379p. 19cm. (Kah Kashān Series, No 12)
An historical drama.
14112.bb.34 (8)

4599. Shaikh-zādah
Qurq Vazīr tāriḳhī. Dāstān-i cālis Vazīr.
Translated into Urdu from E.G.W.Gibbs's

- English version of the Turkish language
original by Maulavī Maḥbūb 'Ālam. Lahore,
Paisah Akḥbār. 1923.
344p. 22cm.
The history of the Forty Vazīrs.
14112.g.17

TURKISH LANGUAGE - Grammars

4600. 'Alī Bahādur Kḥān
Turkī zabān. Bombay, Kḥilāfat Press, 1925.
77p. 23cm.
A grammar of the Turkish language.
14117.aaa.35

4601. Maḥbūb 'Ālam, Munshī
Qavā'id-i Turkī. Lahore, Kḥādim al-Ta'līm
Steam Press, 1904.
50p. 18cm. ♀
A brief Turkish grammar.
14117.f.55

4602. Turkī zabān sīkhne kī pahlī kitāb. Lahore, Vaṭan
Newspaper, 1903.
137p. 19cm.
An elementary Turkish grammar.
14117.f.54

TŪSĪ, NIZĀM AL-MULK

4603. 'Abd al-Razzāq Kānpūrī
Nizām al-Mulk TŪsī. Cawnpore, Nāmī Press,
1912.
xvii, 704p. 23cm (Silsilah-yi Vuzarā-yi Islām,
Vol. 2)
Life of Nizām al-Mulk TŪsī, (died 1092)
minister of Sulṭān Alp Arslān Saljūqī and after
wards of his son Malik Shāh with portraits of
Nizām al-Mulk 'Umar Kḥayyām Ḥasan ibn
Ṣabbāḥ and Malik Shāh.
14110.d.30

UDAIPUR - History

4604. Achar Cand, Ṭḥakur Shāhpuriyah
Krishnā Kumārī. 8th ed. Lahore, Hindūstān
Steam Press, 1911.
62p. 18cm.

An historical account of Krishna Kumārī,
daughter of Bhūn Singh of Udaipur.
14109.aa.27 (4)

UFQ, DVĀRKA PRASAĪĀD

4605. Mushtāq, Rāma Narayana
Yādgār-i Ufq or Amrit kā piyālah. Lucknow,
Tamannā'ī Press, 1914.
56p. 18cm.
A biographical sketch of Munshī Dvārika Prasād
Ufq of Lucknow with a selection of his
poems.
14109.aaa.17 (2)

'ULAMĀ' - Biography

4606. Sharar, 'Abd al-Ḥalīm
Siyar-i 'ulamā'. Lucknow, Dilgudāz Press,
1930.
222p. 21cm.
Short biographies of learned men of Islam.
14110.ccc.9

'UMAR IBN 'ABD AL-'AZĪZ

4607. Mazhar al-Ḥaqq
'Umar ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz. Allahabad, Maṭba'ī
Anvār-i Aḥmadī, 1913.
xii,342,ivp. 23cm.
A life of the Caliph 'Umar ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz.
14110.d.22

'UMAR IBN KHATTĀB

4608. Rafiq Bey
Ḥazrat 'Umar Fārūq: Ḥazrat 'Umar kī zindagī.
Translated from the Arabic into Urdu. Lahore,
Kḥādim al-Ta'lim Steam Press, 1909.
440p. 22cm.

A life of the Caliph 'Umar, translated from the
Arabic of Rafiq Bey. The title of the copy is
Ḥazrat 'Umar Fārūq
14110.b.18

4609. Shauq Amritsari, 'Abd al-Rahman
Fārūq al-Islām. Lahore, Malik Durr
Muḥammad, 1924.
37p. 22cm. (Ta'lim al-Attal Series, No. 1)
A short life of the Caliph 'Umar (bn. Khattāb).
14105.b.24 (3)

4610. Shibli Nu'mānī, Muḥammad
al-Fārūq. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Eastern Mill
1914.
2 Vols. viii, iv, 172, 248p. 25cm.
The life of the Caliph 'Umar (bn. Khattāb).
14109.bbb.1 (3)

4611. ----- Another ed. Bapat, Mani
Press, 1928.
7, 144, 219p. 21cm.
14110.cc.13

4612. Shibli Nu'mānī, Muḥammad
al-Fārūq. Kullāsah-yi al-Fārūq, 2nd ed. and
edited by Aghā Mirzā Muḥammad Nazīqul-
bāsh Gulshan Shādānī. Lahore, Sharīf, Dar
Muḥammad, 1929.
108p. 18cm.
Urdu B 2149

4613. ----- Another ed. Lahore, Mangr
Electric Press, 1930.
viii, 368p. 22cm. (Silsilah-yi Nāmyaran-i
Islām)
Biography of 'Umar ibn Khattāb, the second
Caliph of Islam
14110.e.10

4614. Shibli Nu'mānī, Muḥammad
al-Fārūq, al-Farooq. Translated from the Urdu
into English with a preface by Maulānā Zafar
'Alī Kḥān. Lahore, Ripon Printing Press, 1939.
Vol. 1, 306p, map. 21cm.
Life of 'Umar ibn Kḥattāb, the second Caliph
of Islam.
14109.cc.17

'UMAR KHAYYĀM

4615. Fauq, Muḥammad al-Dīn
Tazkirah-yi Ḥakīm 'Umar Kḥayyām. 2nd ed.
Lahore, Zamīndār Press, 1913.
32p. 18cm.

Life of 'Umar Khayyām (died 1123 A.D.), with selections from his rubā'iyāt.
14109.aaa.6 (7)

4616. Sulaiman Nadvi, Sayyid
Khayyām aur uske savānīh o taṣānīf par
nāqīdānah nazar. Azamgarh, Maṭba'-'i Ma'ārif,
1933.
[11], 509p. 23cm.
A study of the life and literary works of 'Umar
Khayyām (died 1123 A.D.)
14110.dd.6.: SAC. 1986a. 19724

4617. Valī Allāh, Mir
Kas al-karam. Lahore, Kāsi Rām Steam Press,
1924
ii, 400p. 23cm.
Life of 'Umar Khayyām and translation of his
selected rubā'iyāt.
14110.aa.3

UMM-I KALSŪM

4618. Sajjād Husain ibn Muḥammad Husain,
Sharḥ-i kanz-i maktūm. Delhi, Maṭba'-'i
Yūsufī, 1909.
185p. 22cm.
A Shi'ah work criticising the Sunni belief that
'Alī married his daughter Umm Kulṣūm of his
own free will to the Caliph 'Umar. Written in
the form of the proceedings of a lawsuit.
14105.b.1 (4)

UNITED PROVINCES (INDIA) - Administration

4619. Qavā'id-i Distrikt Bord, Fārm, ya'nī namūne aur
zamīne. Allahabad, Government Press, 1907.
Vol. 2. 233, 5p. 19cm.
Examples of official forms used for the
administration of District Boards in U.P.
SAC.1986.a.6562

UNITED PROVINCES (INDIA) - Agriculture

4620. Moreland, William Harrison
The Agriculture of the United Provinces.
Zirā'at- i mamālik- i muttāhidah. Translated

from the English into Urdu by Sayyid Zāmin
Husain. Cawnpore, Law Press, 1909
viii, 248p. 23cm.
14119.dd.9

UNITED PROVINCES (INDIA) - Atlases

4621. Rangīn eṭlas šūbah-yi mamālik-i muttāhidah.].
Moradabad, 1917.
49 coloured maps with notes [sic].
Maps 27.b.21

UNIVERSALISM

4622. Bhagvāndās
Sab dharam mazhaboṅ kī ektā. Calcutta:
Benares printed, Seth Ghanshyām Dās, 1928.
50p. 16cm.
A lecture on the unity of all religions. Text in
Nagari and Urdu scripts
Urdu B 1810
4623. Satyah Dhārī
'Ālamgīr dharam. Lahore, Sundar Dās, 1921.
24p. 12cm.
On a universal religion.
Urdu B 112

UNTOUCHABLES

4624. Fath Muḥammad
Achūt qaum kī nāzuk ḥālat uskī zummahdārī
aur uskā 'ilāj. Qadian, Fārūq Book Agency,
1927.
16p. 16cm.
On the poor treatment of the untouchables by
the Hindus in India and an invitation to them
accept the teachings of Mīrzā Ghulām Aḥmad to
overcome this.
Urdu B 1620

4625. Jones, Eil Stanley
Nīc jātiyoṅ kī islāh ke li' e Masīhī dastūr al-
'amal. Lucknow, Lucknow Publishing House,
1936.
30p. 18cm.

- A Christian tract on social uplift of untouchables.
14119.aa.61
4626. Muḥammad Idrīs Khān Lodī
Shūdarōṅ kī sahāyatā, ya'nī madad. Budaun,
Anjuman-i Islāmīyah, [1925].
8p. 16cm.
A critical review of the treatment of untouchables castes by the Brahmīns and inviting them to accept Islam.
14119.aa.61
4627. Panjāb kī ba'z' acchūt qaumē. Lahore, Muḥid-i
'Āmm Press, 1925.
i, 68p., 6 plates. 23cm.
An account of some of the untouchable castes of the Panjab and of their treatment by the Government.
14110.d.33
4628. Phūl Cand Achūt, alias 'Abd al-Qādir
Āpbītī. Agra, 'Azīz Press, [1926].
15p. 16cm.
Life of an untouchable and why he became a Muslim.
Urdu B 1177
- 4629.----- Another ed. Ma' izāfah. Agra,
Abū al-A'la'ī Press, 1928.
32p. 16cm.
An account of author's conversion from an untouchable to Islam.
Urdu B 1832
4630. Satyānanda Agnī-hotrī, Founder of the Deva
Samāj
Nīc saktiyōṅ kī ghulāmī se najāt kī zarūrat. 3rd
ed. Lahore, Mercantile Press, 1926.
40p. 18cm.
A lecture delivered by the author on his 65th
birthday on the subjugation of lower castes.
14106.aa.26 (6)
4631. Upanishad. Īshā Upanishad darpan; translated
from the Sanskrit into Urdu, with commentary
by Rorā Rām. Jhelum, Rorā Rām, 1909.
103p. 16cm.
Īṣā Upanishad.
Urdu B 13; 14010.b.25 (2)
4632. Upanishad. Katha Upanishad. Sanskrit text with
Urdu translation and commentary by Sarsvatī
Darsānand. Lahore, Vedik Pustakalaya, 1909.
125p. 18cm.
Katha Upanishad
14008.a.32
4633. Upanishad. Katha Upanishad. Translated into
Urdu verse by Harasuk Lal. Meerut, Bala
Press, 1914.
55p. 15cm.
Katha Upanishad
14106.a.50
4634. Upanishad. Kena ya Talvakar Upanishad. Translated
from the Sanskrit into Urdu, by Brij Lal,
Bijvara, Hoshiarpur, Brij Lal, 1909.
24p. 16cm.
Kena Upanishad
Urdu B 14
4635. Upanishad. Muṇḍūkya Upanishad With
word translation and exposition by Sarsvatī
Darsānand Sarasvatī. 5th ed. Lahore, Muḥid-i
'Āmm Press, 1925.
40p. 21cm.
Muṇḍūkya Upanishad
14106.a.60
4636. Upanishad. Muṇḍūkya and Praśna Upanishads.
Sanskrit text with Urdu translations and
exposition by Darsānand Sarasvatī. Lahore
Aryah Steam Press, 1910.
63, 48p. 21cm.
Upanishads. Muṇḍūkya and Praśna
14010.dd.2 (3,4)
4637. Upanishad Sar-i cashmah-yi amrita-i Bramha (sic)
gyān, ya'nī Urdū tarjamah iktīs Upanishadha az
Athro Ved (30) tā Yūjar Ved (1), mutammah
Kāshī Rām Nayyar. Lahore, Karim Press,
1924.
208p. 16cm.
A translation by Kāshī Rām Nayyar of 31
Upanishads extracted from Muḥammad Dara
Shikūh's Persian translation entitled *Sirr-i Akbar*
or *Sirr al-Asrār*.
14106.aa.30; Urdu B 1277
4638. Upanishad Satyah Updesh mālā. Selections from
Upanishad, with commentary and translations,
by Satyananda Agnī-hotrī, founder of the Deva
Samāj. 3rd ed. Lahore, Sarasvatī Āshram,
1928.
223p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1768

UPANISHADS

4639. Upanishads. Upanishaden. Translated with introduction and notes by Pandat Rāj Rām. Lahore, Aryah Steam Press, 1913. 191p. 18cm. A collection of 8 Upanishads, Iṣa, Kena, Katha, Praśna, Muṇḍaka, Māṇḍūkya, Taittirīya and Atareya. 14106.aa.21

4640. Upanishads. Upanishad. A translation of the principle Upanishads with notes by Shīv Brat Lal Varmā. Lahore, Bhārat Literature Company, 1910. 576p. 18cm. 14106.aa.14

4641. Upanishad. Upanishad, ma' sharḥ; translated from Sanskrit into Urdu, with commentary, by Sūraj Nārāyan Mihr. Dehli, Sūraj Nārāyan Mihr, 1914-1915. 2 Vols. 336, 426p. 18cm. Urdu B 47

U PANISHADS - Criticism and Interpretations

4642. Sharmā, Sue Dayāl. Upanishāḍoṅ kī shikshā. Lahore, Sanātan Dharam, 1925. 37p. 16cm. (Sanātan Dharam Ratanā Mālā, 1) An introduction to Upanishad. Urdu B 1465

4643. Upanishad or Alakḥaparakāsha. Lucknow, Kundan Lal Press, 1911. 223p. 23cm. The philosophy of the Upanishads. 14106.b.49

URDU DRAMA

4644. Abbās, Munshī. Saecī qurbānī. 'urf Nūr-i Islām. Lahore, J. S. Sant Singh, 1923. 112p. 16cm. A drama on Islamic theme. Urdu B 1537

4645. ----- Another ed. Edited by Allāh Bakḥsh Lāhaurī. Lahore, J. S. Sant Singh, [1940?]. 111p. 18cm. 14112.bb.34 (3)

4646. Aḥmad Ḥusain Kḥān, Munṣif of Multan. Vikṭoriyah krās. Victoria Cross. Lahore, Rājput Printing Press, 1917. 60p. 19cm. A drama of the European War of 1914-1918. 14112.bb.28

4647. Aḥmad Mārharvī, Aḥmad al-Dīn. Shīrīn Farhād. Agra, Abū al-A'la'ī Press, 1928. 64p. 16cm. Drama. Urdu B 1960

4648. Aḥmad Shujā', Ḥakīm. Bāp kā gunāh. Lahore, Dār al-Ishā'at, 1922. 1x, 292p. 18cm. Urdu drama. Urdu B 509; 14112.bb.30(2)

4649. Amānat. Indra Sabhā, 4th ed. Ahmedabad, Jāgushte, Mahādev Rāmcaṇḍr, 1917. 64p. 16cm. A drama in Gujarati characters. Urdu B 951

4650. Amar, Labhbhū Rām. Lau va Kush. Ludhiana, Labhbhū Rām Amar, 1928. 58p. 16cm. Drama based on a story from Rāmāyaṇa. Urdu B 2033

4651. Ānand, Shrīman Ānand. Badnaṣīb Mevār. Lahore, Dīvān Cand Gangā Rām, 1926. 152p. 16cm. A play based on the life of a Mewar prince. Urdu B 1429

4652. Ārzū. Kḥūnī nāṭak. Benares, Apnyās Bahār Office, 1924. 96p. 16cm. Play in Nagari script. Urdu B 2073

4653. Aṣghar Nizāmī, Aṣghar 'Alī, Sayyid. Ḥusn kā cānd, yā Devī Mohinī. Lahore, J. S. Sant Singh, 1923. 80p. 18cm. A moral drama. 14112.bb.33 (2)

4654. Aṣghar Nizāmī, Aṣghar 'Alī, Sayyid and Vaḥshat Lakhnavī, Ja'far Ḥusain. Islāmī hīrā, or Mazlūm Ṣuraiyā. Lahore, J. S.

- Sant Singh, 1923.
96p. 18cm.
A drama.
14112.bb.33 (4)
4655. Asghar Nizāmī, Asghar 'Alī, Sayyid and Waḥshat Lakhnavī, Ja'far Husain Shān-i Islām, or Turkī talvār. Lahore, J. S. Sant Singh, 1923.
60p. 18cm.
A historical drama.
14112.bb.33 (3)
4656. Āzād, Muḥammad Husain Ḍrāmah Akbar. Lahore, Aghā Muḥammad Tāhir, 1923.
160p. 18cm.
A drama of the loves of Jahāngīr and Nūr Jahān.
14112.bb.30 (3)
4657. Bekḥud, Vāsvesvāra Dayāl of Kairana Rām līla nāṭak. Kairana Delhi, Dayāl's Printing Press, 1940.
312p., 7 plates. 19cm.
A play in verse and prose on the Rāma legend for performance at the Rāma līlā festival.
14112.bb.51
4658. Betāb, Narāyan Prasād Krishn sudāmā. Delhi, Srī Hatishī Viyā Pār Maṇḍal, [1926?].
112p. 18cm.
Urdu drama.
Urdu B 564
4659. Betāb, Narāyan Prashād Zahri sānp. 'urf Kaṭorah bhar khūn. Lahore, Tārā Cand, 1926.
127p. 16cm.
A play.
Urdu B 1370
4660. Bhagvāndās Banbāsī Rāj Kumār, 'urf Lau aur kush. Lahore, Sarasvatī Āshram, 1928.
144p. 16cm.
A drama based on a story from Rāmāyaṇa.
Urdu B 2048
4661. Bhattī, M. H. Ghāmkhvār 'Ālam. Lahore, Gulāb Singh, 1927.
36p. 16cm.
A play on the advantages of the British rule in India.
Urdu B 1612
4662. Buzurg, Buzurg Shah Jang-i Yāghistān. Lahore, Matba'at-i Muntaba'at, 1889.
18p., illus. 18cm.
A short drama, in prose and verse, written partly in Persian and Pashto.
14114.g.25
4663. Dī Lakhnavī, Munshi Lala Majnun. Delhi, Lalab Shaukārda, [1928].
123p. 18cm.
Urdu B 2156
4664. Dilāvar Shāh, Sayyid Dī Panjāb mel. Lahore, Sant Singh, 1924.
128p. 16cm.
Urdu drama.
Urdu B 1319
4665. Gauhar, Janesar Dās Indra Sabhā. Lahore, Sant Singh, 1924.
62p. 19cm.
Play. In Gurmukhi script.
SAC.1986a.6552
4666. Gokal Dās Vesh Subhāgyah sundarī. Delhi, National Book Depot, 1926.
112p., illus. 18cm.
Drama.
Urdu B 558
4667. Gulshan Anbālvī, Mansā Rām Qaumī ḍrāmā Gulshan-i Hind. 'urf Vartman Bhārat. Lahore, Panjābī Press, [1921].
85, 8p. 18cm.
A drama depicting the political situation in India.
Urdu B 536; 14112.bb.31 (1)
4668. Gurūdatt Mall Bhaṇḍārī Kalkattah ke maujūdah faṣād ke Hindū aur Musalmānon kī bārī 'adālat men peshī aur 'adālat ke dilcasp aur naṣīhat āmez qisṣe. Delhi, Electric Printing Works, 1926.
127p. 18cm.
A drama condemning the Hindu-Muslim riots in Calcutta.
Urdu B 570
4669. Hamdam, Muḥammad Afzal Khān Kanak tāra or Sitam-i āshkārā. 2nd ed. Lahore, Rājput Gazette Machine Press, 1909.
43p. 19cm.
14112.a.40 (7)

4670. Hamdani, Muhammad Afzal Khān
Nek Parvīn, al-mashhūr Silvar King. Lahore,
J. S. Sant Singh, 1928.
96p. 16cm.
Play.
Urdu B 2021
4671. Jauhar, M. S. of Lahore
Said-i havas. 3rd ed. Lahore, Dayā Singh and
Son, 1909.
72p. 19cm.
14112.a.40 (8)
4672. Kaifi, Brij Mohan Dattatreya
Rāj dulārī. With an introduction by Kanvar Sen.
2nd ed. Lahore, Gilāni Electric Press, 1919.
192p. 18cm.
Urdu B 2200
4673. Kashi, Nathīmal
Jaiphe hira, arthat Burhe kā vivaha. Etawah,
Brahama Press, 1928.
Drama in Gujarati characters.
Urdu B 2074
4674. Kaul, Krishn Prasād
Qurbānī. Allahabad, Leader Press, 1934.
64p. 19cm.
A drama of social life.
14112.bb.45 (2)
4675. Khurshīd, Kedār Nāth
Camaktā tarā. 2nd ed. Lahore, Mohal Lāl,
[1929].
128p. 18cm.
A nationalistic drama.
Urdu B 2134
4676. Kiskī bhūl?. Berar: Poona printed, Daxini
Subodh Dramatic Company, 1925.
151p. 16cm.
Drama in Nagari characters.
Urdu B 1006
4677. Maḥmūr Lakhnavī, Karamchand
Satī sat pālāh. Lahore, Lāl Book Depot, 1927.
115p. 16cm.
Urdu drama.
Urdu B 1681
4678. Manzar Brelvī, Muḥammad Nabī Khān
Ashiq-i maftūn or Lailā Majnūn. Agra,
Murtaẓā'ī Press, 1930.
54p. illus. 18cm.
A drama in prose and verse on the story of Lailā
and Majnūn.
14112.bb.31.8
4679. Manzar Brelvī, Muḥammad Nabī Khān
Baccah Saqqah or Amīr-i Kābul. Agra,
Murtaẓā'ī Press, 1930.
60p., 5 plates. 18cm.
A drama on the downfall of Amīr Amān Allāh
Khān (1890 - 1960) of Afghanistan.
14112.bb.31.7
4680. Manzar Brelvī, Muḥammad Nabī Khān
Camaktā cānd. Agra, Murtaẓā'ī Press, 1928.
72p., illus. 16cm.
Drama.
Urdu B 1874
4681. Manzar Brelvī, Muḥammad Nabī Khān
Dāgh-i hasrat or Shīrīn Farhād. Agra, Abū al-
'Aā'ī Press, 1929.
64p. 18cm.
A drama on the story of Shīrīn and Farhād.
14112.bb.31.6
4682. Manzar Brelvī, Muḥammad Nabī Khān
Dramah Mahātmā Gāndhī. Bareilly, Manzar
Book Depot, 1932.
86p. 19cm.
Political drama with the advocacy of Hindu
Muslim unity in India as the main underlying
theme.
PP Urdu 136; PIB 6/19
4683. Manzar Brelvī, Muḥammad Nabī Khān
Nūrānī phūl, 'urf Gul-i Bakāvalī. Agra,
Murtaẓā'ī Press, 1928.
64p. 16cm.
Drama.
Urdu B 1873
4684. Manzar Sīmābī, Shamshād Husain
Dāgh-i Hasrat, ya 'nī Shīrīn Farhād. 2nd ed.
Agra, Murtaẓā'ī Press, 1928.
64p., illus. 16cm.
Drama.
Urdu B 1872
4685. Manzar Sīmābī, Shamshād Husain
Vafā va jafā or Māhī gir va Dilbar Laqā. Agra,
Murtaẓā'ī, 1927.
72p., illus. 18cm.
14112.bb.31 (5)
4686. Munshī Rām
Samrah-yi dayānat. Lahore, Kāshī Rām, 1919.
95p. 18cm.
A drama depicting the advantages of honesty.
Urdu B 448

4687. Naī zindagī nāṭak. 2nd ed. Nagpur, Daxini Subdh Dramatic Company, 1923.
116p. 18cm.
Drama in Nagari script.
Urdu B 303
4688. Nala Damayantī. Lahore, J. S. Sant Singh, 1927.
80p. 16cm.
Drama.
Urdu B 1661
4689. Nashtar, Sharīf Husain Haidar, Sayyid
Sharīf khūn or Khanjar-i intiqām. Lahore, Gilānī Press, 1931.
104p. 19cm.
A drama of early Islamic history.
14112.bb.42.
4690. Naṣīr Aḥmad, Sayyid
Jumhuriyat va āmīriyat. Lahore, Ittiḥād Press, 1940.
264p. 19cm.
A drama on the conflict between democracy and dictatorship.
14112.bb.49
4691. Niyāz, Niyāz Aḥmad
Dāgh-i ḥasrat, 'urf Shīrīn Farhād. Lahore, Tārā Cand, 1928.
64p. 16cm.
A drama based on the story of Shīrīn Farhād.
Urdu B 2026
4692. Nūrānī motī, al- ma'rūf bah Anmol motī. Delhi, Sarab Hiteshī Vyāpār Mandāl, [1928].
111p. 18cm.
Urdu B 2143
4693. Puruṣottama, Nādellā
Rāmadāsa caritramu. Masulipatam, Āryānanda Mudrākṣarasāla, 1916.
viii, 73p. 19cm.
A Urdu drama in Telugu script on the career of the Vaishṇava devotee Rāmadāsa. With Telugu preface by the author.
14112.bb.24 (1)
4694. Qudrat Allāh Beg
Vukalā'-yi marfā. Lucknow, Anvār al-Maṭābī 1930.
64p. 18cm.
A drama in three acts, with an introduction on the history of the drama together with a summary of the present work in Urdu.
14783.a.19.
4695. Qutubshī pseud
Gūnya. Delhi, Khayālī Barqī Press, 1927.
96p. 17cm.
A drama in five acts.
14112.aa.14 (7)
4696. Radheshyam Kathayacak
Māsātārū hū. Bareilly, Radheshyam P. Kalyān, 1927.
278, 27p. 16cm.
A play in Nagari script.
Urdu B 1915
4697. Raḥmat, Raḥmat 'Alī
Bāvata qatīl. Lahore, Ramdas, 1924.
144p. 16cm.
Drama.
Urdu B 1310
4698. Raḥmat, Raḥmat 'Alī
Dard-i nigār. Lahore, Ramdas, 1925.
120p. 16cm.
Drama.
Urdu B 1311
4699. Raḥmat, Raḥmat 'Alī
Jallad 'āshiq. Lahore, Ramdas, 1925.
128p. 16cm.
Drama.
Urdu B 1312
4700. -----Another ed. Lahore, J. S. Sant Singh, [1929].
128p. 18cm.
Urdu B 2136
4701. Raḥmat, Raḥmat 'Alī
Muḥabbat kā phūl. Lahore, J. S. Sant Singh, 1923.
116p. 16cm.
Drama.
Urdu B 1554
4702. -----Another ed. Lahore, Ramdas, 1925.
106p. 16cm.
Drama.
Urdu B 1313; Urdu B 1368
4703. Raḥmat, Raḥmat 'Alī
Mukammal drāmā dīklozī, 'urf Bāvata qatīl. Lahore, J. S. Sant Singh, 1924.
144p. 16cm.
Drama.
Urdu B 1894

4704. Raḥmat, Raḥmat 'Alī
Taṣvīr-i raḥmat. Lahore. Rāmdās, 1925.
92p. 16cm.
Drama.
Urdu B 1314
4705. Rāj bhagatnī. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e, 1924.
55p. 16cm.
A play.
Urdu B 1510
4706. Rām Narāyan of Kakki Nau (Jhang District)
Sangīt Shroman Rāmāyan. Multan, Multan
House Publisher, 1924.
128p. 16cm.
A play based on Rāmāyaṇa.
Urdu B 1207
4707. ----- Another ed. Multan., Naubahār
Electric Press, 1928.
160p. 23cm.
A dramatised version of the Rāmāyaṇa.
14112.bb.38
4708. Riyāz Dihlavī, Riyāz al-Dīn
Zulm-i Cangez. 'urf Asīr-i hīrṣ. Lahore, J. S.
Sant Singh, [1929?].
80p. 18cm.
Urdu drama.
Urdu B 2051
4709. Šābir, 'Abd al-Raḥmān Cughṭā'ī
Qatl-i Yuḥannā, or Kḥūn-i begunāh. Lahore,
Hamīdīyah Steam Press, 1914.
72p. 20cm.
A drama on the murder of St. John by son of
Hurd.
14112.bb.14 (2)
4710. Šādiq Ahlūvāliyah
Muḥabbat kī taṣvīr. 'urf Nal Damiyanti.
Amritsar, Devīdās, 1928.
68p. 16cm.
A drama based on the story of Nala and
Damayanti.
Urdu B 2025
4711. Samson, Samuel
Gross mistakes. Karachi, Samuel Samson,
1916.
37p. 16cm.
Text in Marathi characters. A play with songs
specially written for The Karachi Jewish Amate
urs.
Urdu B 1850
4712. Samson, Samuel
Pamphlet of gross mistakes. Baḍī ghalatī.
Karachi, Karachi Jewish Amateurs, 1916.
7p. 18cm.
In Urdu. Specially written for the Karachi
Jewish Amateurs.
14112.bb.25 (2)
4713. Shād, 'Abd al-Laṭīf Khattarī
Hamārā ghar. Bombay, Kḥilāfat Press, 1924.
128p. 18cm.
A social drama.
14112.bb.31 (4); Urdu B 979
4714. Shād, Gobindarām Sethī
Barbādī-yi Hind. Lahore, Narain Dat Sahgal
and Sons, 1929.
64p. 19cm.
Historical play dealing with the establishment
of British rule in India with the final section
dealing with the Mutiny.
PIB 26/2
4715. Shād, Jalāl Aḥmad
Dushmanē emān. Benares, Bābū Bej Nāth
Prasād, 1927.
146p. 16cm.
A play in Nagari script.
Urdu B 1921
4716. Shād, Jalāl Aḥmad
Sufed khūn. Benares, Bābū Bejnāth Prasād,
1923.
64p. 16cm.
A play in Nagari script.
Urdu B 1808
4717. Shāhī Bhagat. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e, 1923.
64p. 16cm.
A drama on the merits of Bhagatī.
Urdu B 1538
4718. Shahīde nāz. Benares, Bābū Bejnāth Prashād,
1927.
183p. 16cm.
A play in Nagari script.
Urdu B 1922
4719. Sharar, 'Abd al-Ḥalīm
Ḥusn kā dākū. Lucknow, Bhārat Bhūshan
Press, 1924.
56p. 19cm.
A drama. Based on the novel of the same name.
14112.bb.34 (7)

4720. Sharar, Rāj Bahādur
Mahārānā Pratāp Singh. Delhi, National Book Depot, [1929].
192p. 18cm.
Urdu drama based on the life of Rānā Pratāp Singh of Mewar.
Urdu B 2185
4721. Sher Muḥammad Khān
Sukhyā Bhārat, al-ma'rūf bah Daulatmand Hindūstān. Lahore, 'Abd al-Rashīd, 1922.
119p. 18cm.
A drama embodying the story of Nūr Jahān.
Urdu B 261
4722. Shīv Dayāl
Bāl sudhār. Lahore, 'Aḡr Cand Kapūr, 1928.
199p. 16cm.
A play advocating education and good manners of children. Also includes a glossary of terms used in and around Delhi.
Urdu B 538
4723. Shīv Dayāl
Ṣamrah-yi dayānat. Lahore, Dīnā Nāth, 1922.
96p. 18cm.
A drama.
Urdu B 538
4724. Shīvrāmdās
Dushmanē emān. Benares, Apnayās Bahar Office, 1927.
146p. 16cm.
A play in Nagari script.
Urdu B 1921
4725. Shrīmatī Manjarī. Lahore, Tārā Cand, 1927.
95p. 16cm.
Urdu drama.
Urdu B 1682
4726. Sudarshan, pseud.
Ānrerī majīstrēḡ. Lahore, Rām Kutṡyā, 1922.
46p. 18cm.
A drama depicting the ludicrous position of the honorary magistrates, especially those who were illiterate.
Urdu B 523
4727. Sudarshan, pseud.
Honorary Magistrate. Roman Urdu men ek mazaqīa drama. Bombay, Vaibhar Press, 1943.
74p., 4 plates. 19cm.
A comedy in 5 scenes. In Roman characters.
14112.bb.48
4728. Sudarshan, pseud.
Mahabbat ka misrām. Indore, Kavya Book Depot, 1926.
140p., illus. 16cm.
A play.
Urdu B 1761
4729. pseud.
Qulī qatāst. Lahore, Rām Bahādur, 1927.
192p. 16cm.
A drama based on the life of Qulī Qatāst, adopted from Devandānī's Urdu novel.
Urdu B 1757
4730. Fa'ib, 'Abd al-Ghaffar Khān
Shahīd-e qaum, vā Jashn-e Isām, vā Jāhān Jāuhār. Lahore, Daya Sman, 1927.
124p. 19cm.
A historical drama.
14112.bb.35 (3)
4731. Fa'ib, Vinayakā Prāsada of Benares
Rāma līla nāraka. Edited by M.S. Khan. Lahore, Desh Steam Press, 1925.
110p. 19cm.
A drama based on the Rāmāyana.
14112.bb.35 (2)
4732. Vaḡshat, Sayyid Jal'at Husam
Ghāzī Anvar Be. Delhi, Sarab Hitesh, 1928.
Mandal. [1928].
104p. 18cm.
Drama based on the life of Anvar Pashā of Turkey.
Urdu B 2107
4733. Vaḡshī, 'Abd al-Karīm and Asghar, Asghar, A Sayyid
'Ālamgīr Ghāzī, or Maharānā Jasyant Singh. Lahore, J.S. Sant Singh, 1925.
120p. 19cm.
A historical drama.
14112.bb.35 (4)
4734. Varmā, Jasyant Singh
Sangīt Ḥaqīqat Rā'e. 3rd ed. Tohana, Hissar, Guptā and Co., 1926.
239p., illus. 16cm.
A play on Hindu-Muslim unity.
Urdu B 1106
4735. Varmā, Jasyant Singh
Sangīt Sarīshcandar. Tohana, Delhi printed, Guptā and Company, [1929].
111p. 18cm.

- Drama based on *Mahabharata*.
Urdu B 2141
4736. Varmā, Jayanārāyan
Tavīlah ke balā bandar ke sar. Lucknow,
Haracarandās Bhārgava, 1914.
32p. 19cm.
A social drama.
14112.bb.21 (1)
4737. Varmā, Mohan Lāl
Jang-i āzādī. Lahore, General Book Supply
Agency, 1922.
182, 8p. 4 plates. 18cm. (Vaṭan Parast Series,
No 1)
A historical drama depicting the Rajput
rebellion against Aurangzeb.
The wrapper bears the title *Durgā Dās*.
14112.bb.30 (1); Urdu B 537
4738. Varmā, Mohan Lāl
Zindagī meṅ maṅt, 'urf' Nāk meṅ dam. Lahore,
General Book Supplying Company, 1922.
34p. 18cm.
A drama.
Urdu B 263
4739. Varman, Shīv Brat Lāl
Shāhī lakarhārā. Delhi, National Book Depot,
1924.
135p. 18cm.
Drama.
Urdu B 125
4740. Venkatādri Apparāu
Rāmadāsa caritramu. Nuzvia, Srī Gaurī Mudrāk
Śarasāla, 1917.
[4], 129, 3p. 18cm.
A drama of 5 acts in Urdu, Telugu and Sanskrit
on the career of the Vaishnava devotee
Rāmadāsa of Bhadrachalam.
14112.bb.24 (2)
4741. Yāvar 'Alī, Sayyid
Jang-i Yūrup, yā Junūn-i Qaiṣar. Lucknow,
Kunadan Lāl, 1919.
iv, 58p. 17cm.
A play depicting some of the main events in the
European War.
14112.aa.14 (6)
4742. Zā'iq, Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīz
Faklū-i 'Arab. Lahore, J.S. Sant Singh, 1923.
109p. 18cm.
A drama of Islamic Spain.
14112.bb.33 (1)
4743. Zā'iq, Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīz
Nūr-i 'Arab. Lahore, J.S. Sant Singh, 1923.
112p. 19cm.
An Islamic drama.
14112.bb.35 (1)
4744. Zebā, Kishan Cand
Āftāb-i 'aṣmat, 'urf' or Patī parāyana sāvitri.
Lahore, Rāmdittah Mall, 1933.
128p. 19cm.
A drama on the story of Sāvitri - Satyavān.
14112.i (5)
4745. Zebā, Kishan Cand
Āftāb-i Rājasthān, 'urf' Mahārānā Pratāp.
Lahore, Cānd Book Depot, 1938.
121p. 19cm.
An historical drama.
14112.bb.45 (4)
4746. Zebā, Kishan Cand
Bhārat avadhār. Delhi, National Book Depot,
[1922].
143p. 18cm.
A drama in support of the non-cooperation move-
ment.
Urdu B 577
4747. Zebā, Kishan Cand
Bhīshma pitamaha, Yā Bālā Brahmaṅcau. Agra,
Abū al-'Alā'ī Steam Press, 1919.
97p. 20cm.
A mythological drama.
14112.bb.14 (3)
4748. Zebā, Kishan Cand
Desh dīpak, arthat Cirāgh-i vaṭan. 2nd ed.
Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e, [1921].
96p. 18cm.
A drama advocating Hindu Muslim unity.
Urdu B 454
4749. Zebā, Kishan Cand
Inqilāb zindah bād. Lahore, Inqilāb Steam
Press, 1929.
110p. 18cm.
A revolutionary drama.
14112.bb.31.9
4750. Zebā, Kishan Cand
Navīn Bhārat. Lahore, Panjābī Press, 1922.
141p. 18cm.
A drama advocating racial unity.
14112.bb.31 (2)

URDU ESSAYS

4751. Zebā, Kishan Cand
Padmanī. 2nd ed. Delhi, National Book Depot,
[1926].
160p. 18cm.
A historical drama.
Urdu B 577

4752. Zebā, Kishan Cand
Pitarau bhagat, 'urf Sarvan Kumār. Lahore,
Rām Dittah Mall, [1927].
107p. 16cm.
A drama on the harmful activities of pseudo
sādhūs.
Urdu B 1668

4753. Zebā, Kishan Cand
Qaumī talvār. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e. [1922].
136p. 18cm.
A political drama on the defeat of Germany, the
political situation in India and the need for
independence.
Urdu B 531; 14114.cc.10 (1)

4754. Zebā, Kishan Cand
Rājput mahilā padmanī. Delhi, National Book
Depot, [1923].
164p. 18cm.
A historical drama.
Urdu B 149

4755. Zebā, Kishan Cand
Zakḥmī Hindū. 2nd ed. Delhi, National Book
Depot, 1926.
118p. 18cm.
A historical drama.
Urdu B 556

4756. Zebā, Kishan Cand
Zakḥmī Panjāb. 3rd ed. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e,
[1921].
126p. 18cm.
A drama depicting the atrocities of Martial Law
in the Punjab.
Urdu B 225 ; Urdu B 227

URDU DRAMA- History

4757. Nūr Ilāhī and Muḥammad 'Umar
Nāṭakā sāgar. Lahore, Mercantile Press, 1924.
26, 446p. 23cm.
A history of the drama.
14112.bb.36

4758. Akhtar Husain
Muhabbat aur nafat. 3rd ed. Delhi, National Book
Depot, 1943.
256p. 18cm.
Essays and stories.
14104.dd.44

4759. Amin, Muḥammad Latif Husain Khan
Rattar-i zamanah. Aligarh, Maṭba'at-i 'Ilmiyyah,
Ahmadī, 1928.
67p. 16cm.
Miscellaneous essays.
Urdu B 1862

4760. Anjad 'Ali Ashkan, Sayyid
Adīb. Aligarh, Maṭba'at-i Institute, 1907.
72p. 22cm.
Miscellaneous essays.
SAC.1986.a.19709

4761. Asī, Zafar Hasan
Bahārīstān-i Urdu. Allahabad, Lalan Rūf
Narāyan Lāl, 1931.
2 Vols. 117, 112p. 22cm.
Essays on Urdu literature and selected prose
passages from various authors.
14117.dd.21

4762. Hālī, Khvājah Aḥṭāf Husain
Mazāmin-i Hālī. Lahore, Malik Din
Muḥammad, [1921].
80p. 18cm.
Collection of essays on various topics.
Urdu B 387

4763. Laṭīfī, Shaikh Muḥammad Ḥasan
Laṭīfiyāt. Lahore, Maḥmūd 'Alī 'Arif, 1928.
86p. 17cm.
Collections of essays and poems.
Urdu B 1975

4764. Muḥammad Ashraf, Aghā
Des se bāhar. Lahore, Kitāb Manzil, 1946.
232p. 17cm.
14112.a.69.

4765. Muḥammad 'Azīz, Mīrzā
Khayālāt-i 'Azīz: murattabah Dayā Narayan Nig
am, ma' dibācah-yi Vaqqār al-Mulk. Cawn-
pore, Zamānah Press, 1913.
[13], 20p. 18cm.
Miscellaneous essays.
14119.aa.24

4766. Nazir Ahmad
Maulavi Nazir Ahmad Sahib ke 'ilmī mazāmīn.
Lahore, Cirāgh Dīn, [1921].
128p. 18cm.
Essays and poems on moral, social and religious
subjects.
Urdu B 389
4767. Nur, Nur Ahmad
Anvār al-akhfāq. 18th ed. Lahore, Rām Lāl
Sūri, 1928.
264p. 16cm.
Miscellaneous essays. A textbook for schools.
Urdu B 2009
4768. Pīras Bukhārī, Ahmad Shāh
Essays. 5th ed. Lahore, Ittihād Press, n.d.
155p. 17cm.
14112.a.70
4769. Rizviyah, Mahmūdah
Lālah zār. With preface by the publisher, Aṣaf
Jāh Kārvānī. Karachi, Aṣaf Jāh Kārvānī, 1942.
x, 92p. 19cm.
Short reflections on various ethical themes.
14104.dd.52
4770. Vujūdī, Sulṭān Ahmad
Rāz o miyāz. With an introduction by Jalāl al-
Dīn Akbar. Amritsar, Sulṭān Ahmad Vujūdī,
1936.
99p. 19cm.
Essays in poetical prose.
14119.a.76
- URDU FICTION
4771. 'Abbāsī, Anīs Ahmad
Hājirah kī kāmyābī. Lucknow, Naval Kishor,
1922.
116p. 18cm.
A novel advocating social reform.
14112.bbb.46 (3)
4772. 'Abbāsī, Anīs Ahmad
Inqilāb-i Rūs. Lucknow, Hindūstānī Press,
1923.
160p. 23cm.
A historical novel on the Russian revolution.
14112.g.18 (10)
4773. 'Abbāsī, Anīs Ahmad
Jang-i 'Irāq. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1920.
262p. 22cm.
A novel on the conflict between the British and
the Turkish armies in Iraq.
14112.g.14 (2)
4774. 'Abbāsī, Anīs Ahmad
Jang-i Rūs va Jarmanī. Lucknow, Mahādev
Prasād, 1920.
296p. 22cm.
A novel on a theme of love set in a story of war
between Russia and Germany.
14112.g.14 (3)
4775. 'Abbāsī, Muḥammad Fārūq 'Alī
Safarī 'āshiq. Agra, Abū al-A'lā'ī Press, 1924.
47p. 23cm.
A story embodying an account of the authors
travels in France, Turkey and other places.
14112.g.18 (8)
4776. 'Abd al-Aṣarī
'Irān kī doshīzah. 3rd ed. Lahore, Ashraf Book
Depot, 1938.
96p. 19cm.
An historical novel of Iran.
14112.bbb.50 (4)
4777. 'Abd al-Ghaffār, Qāzī
Lailā ke kḥuṭūṭ. 10th ed. Lahore, Urdu
Academy, 1955.
236p. 17cm.
A novel in the form of letters.
14112.a.96
4778. 'Abd al-Ghaffār, Munshī
Tamāshāgāh-i 'ālam. Lahore, Kḥādim al-
Ta'līm Steam Press, 1909.
288p. 22cm.
A story of love and jealousy.
14112.aaa.31
4779. 'Abd al-Hādī Āfīndī, Sayyid
Mahākmat al-mulūk: Kḥudā'ī darbār; translated
from the Arabic into Urdu by Muḥammad Ibrār
Ḥusain Fārūqī. Delhi, Muḥammad Ḥasan,
1924.
53p. 18cm.
A novel about the First World War.
Urdu B 187
4780. 'Abd al-Mālik, Shaikh
Ā'īnah-yi makkārī. Lahore, Kḥvājah Salām al-
Dīn, 1927.
88, 55p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1672

4781. 'Abd al-Rabb
Sair-i Undalus. Allahabad, Salim Press, 1934.
100p., 1 map., 2 plates. 19cm.
An historical novel of Muslim Spain.
14112.k.14 (4)
4782. 'Abd al-Razzāq, Abū al-Mas'ūd Muḥammad
Fāṭimah kī muṣibat. Bangalore, 'Abd al-
Razzāq, [1925].
16p. 16cm.
A story.
Urdu B 167
4783. 'Ābidī, Khālīq Ahmad
Nāvak dilgudāz. Lahore, Hakim Rām Kishn,
1923.
61p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1720
4784. Achar Cand, Thākur Shāhpūriyah
Drūpatī. 9th ed. Lahore, Hindūstān Steam
Press, 1911.
48p. 22cm.
A novel, depicting the evil consequence of an
imprudent marriage.
14112.aaa.17 (3)
4785. Achar Cand, Thākur Shāhpūriyah
Durgāvati. 2nd ed. Lahore, Hindūstān Steam
Press, 1911.
62p. 24cm.
The story of Durgavati, widow of Dalpat, Raja
of Garh Mandla, who was slain in battle against
Akbar.
14112.b.47 (5)
4786. Achar Cand, Thākur Shāhpūriyah
Sānval Devī. 8th ed. Lahore, Hindūstān Steam
Press, 1911.
63p. 24cm.
The story of Sānval Devī, daughter of Raja
Kesari Singh of Delhi.
14112.b.47 (4)
4787. Āftāb 'Umar
Ranj o rāhat. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Nāmī Press,
1922.
192p. 18cm.
A novel on the Mutiny of 1857.
Urdu B 838
4788. Afzal al-Dīn Ahmad Khān
Fasānah-yi Khurshīdī. Patna, Maṭba'ī Sayyidī,
1906.
260p. 19cm.
Novel.
14112.cc.17
4789. Afzal al-Haqq, Caudhari
Azādī-yi Hind. Lahore, Taj Company, 1939.
328p. 23cm.
14112.cc.44
4790. Agha, Muḥammad Baqī
Mansukhī ka qissah. Lahore, Euroz Printing
Works, 1941.
70p. 19cm. (Silsilah-yi Ta'lim-i Bābī, 12)
The tale of Mansukhi, a Hindu girl.
14112.bbb.101
4791. Ahmad Husain Khan, Chief Editor, *Shabāb-i Urdu*
Dard. Lahore, Maṭba'ī Nazir Begam,
240p. 18cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 55
4792. Ahmad Husain Khan, Chief Editor, *Shabāb-i Urdu*
Iblis va Jamilah. Lahore, 'Abd al-Rashīd,
1924.
176p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1484
4793. Ahmad Husain Khān, Chief Editor, *Shabāb-i Urdu*
Nazir Begam. Lahore, 'Abd al-Rashīd, 1927.
132p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1752
4794. Ahmad Husain Khān, Chief Editor, *Shabāb-i Urdu*
Nāznīn māhjabīn. Lahore, 'Abd al-Rashīd,
1923.
87p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1524
4795. Ahmad Husain Khān, Chief Editor, *Shabāb-i Urdu*
Parī Bānū. Lahore, 'Abd al-Rashīd, 1923.
152p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1523; 14112.aa.48 (2)
4796. Ahmad Husain Khān, Chief Editor, *Shabāb-i Urdu*
Soz. Lahore, 'Abd al-Rashīd, [1921].
200p. 18cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 352
4797. Ahmad Husain Khān, Chief Editor, *Shabāb-i Urdu*
Vāh. Lahore, Gulzār-i Muḥammadi Steam
Press, 1915.
183p. 18cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 626

4798. Ahmad Husain Khān, Chief Editor *Shabāb-i Urdū*
Vuh 'aurat jis ne karke dikhāyā. Jullundur;
Lahore printed. Ahmad Husain Khān. [1916].
148p. 18cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 86
4799. Ahmad Mārharvi, Ahmad al-Dīn
Asrār-i Afrīqah. Agra, Abū al-A'la'ī Press,
1928.
136p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1959
4800. Ahmad Razā, Sayyid of Benares
Firoz Mahmūdah. 7th ed. Benares, Sulaimānī
Press, 1924.
144p. 23cm.
A love story.
14112.g.18 (9)
4801. Ahmad Sa'id, Maulānā
Sāvitrī. Translated from the Urdu and edited
by Khān Mīr. Rangoon, Secretary Jam'īyyat al-
'Ulamā' -yi Barmā, 1932.
ii, 112, 2p. 19cm.
An historical romance of Sāvitrī.
14112.bb.43
4802. Ahmad Shujā', Hakim
Zardād, Shahmshāh Bābur kā dost. Lahore,
Gulāb Cand Kapūr, 1923.
Part 1. 80p. 18cm.
Historical novel for children.
Urdu B 1527/1
4803. Ahmad Shujā', Hakim
Zardād, Shahmshāh Bābur kā dost. Lahore,
Gulāb Cand Kapūr, 1923.
Part 2. 80p. 18cm.
Historical novel for children.
Urdu B 1527/2
4804. Aḥqar, Jhūmak Lāl
A'īnah-yi istiqlāl. 4th ed. Jaunpur, Maṭba' -i
Kāzimī, 1915.
87p. 22cm.
A tale of social life.
14112.g.4
4805. Aḥqar, Jhūmak Lāl
Būstān-i vafā. Jaunpur, Maṭba' -i Islāmī, 1917.
2 Parts. 196, 150p. 22cm.
A novel on the benefits of female education.
14112.g.7 (4)
4806. Aḥqar, Jhūmak Lāl
Muraqqa' -yi Hind, or Fasānah-yi dilāvez.
Jaunpur, Maṭba' -i Islāmī, 1915.
184p. 22cm.
A romance of the evil customs in India.
14112.cc.24
4807. 'Ajiz, Brij La'ī
Dākū'on kā jāl, 'urf Sher mard jāsus. Lahore, J.
S. Sant Singh, 1923.
143p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1553
4808. 'Ajiz, Ra'īs Ahmad 'Abbāsī
Havā bāz 'āshiq. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Hamdam
Barqī Press, 1922.
157p. 19cm.
14112.bbb.43 (4)
4809. Akhtar, Gaurī Shankar Lāl
Kanak cor. Lahore, Gīlānī Electric Press,
[1910].
160p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 2053
4810. Akhtar, Gaurī Shankar Lāl
Manphūl. Naẓar ṣānī va taṣṭīḥ shudah. Lahore,
Mān Sarvavar, 1929.
124p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 2052
4811. Akhtar, 'Ibād Allāh Amritsarī
Jashn-i Fīrozī. Lahore, Maṭba' -i Bīsvīn Ṣādī,
1906.
76p. 22cm.
An historical novel relating to the Bahmani
kings of the Deccan.
14112.aaa.7(2)
4812. Akhtar, 'Ibād Allāh Amritsarī
Roz-i afzūn. Lahore, Maṭba' -i Bīsvīn Ṣādī,
1906.
92p. 22cm.
An historical novel of the Bahmani dynasty in
the Deccan.
14112.aaa.7 (3)
4813. Alf Lailā. Dil kḥurshīd. Lahore, The Punjab
School Supply Depot, 1926.
26p. 16cm. (Baccon kī Alf Lailā, No 2)
Stories from Arabian Nights adopted for
children.
Urdu B 1583

4814. 'Alvi Husain
Shabnam ke moti. Lucknow, Sarfaraz Qaumi Press, n.d.
176p. 18cm.
A novel.
14112.bbb.189
4815. Amman, Mīr
Bāgh o Bahār. Translated from the Urdu into English by Duncan Forbes. New ed. London, W.H. Allen and Co. 1882.
iv, 315p. 18cm.
14112.cc.37
4816. Amman, Mīr
Bāgh o Bahār. Qiṣṣah-yi cahār darvesh. The Four Dervesh translated into English by Lewis Ferdinand Smith [A translation of the Bāgh o bahār, Urdu version by Mīr Amman of Khusrau's Persian Qiṣṣah-yi cahār darvīsh ... With notes etc. Allahabad, National Press. 1931.
xv, 226p. 19cm.
14112.bb.41
4817. Amman, Mīr
The Bāgh o Bahār. Edited by Lieutenant-Colonel Ranking. 2nd ed., rev. & corr. Calcutta, Examination Board, 1902.
379p. 18cm.
For the examination of military officers and for the Higher and Lower Standards.
14117.f.68
4818. The Anglo-Vernacular pleasant stories; translated from Urdu into English. Lahore, Shīv Dās, [1918].
62p. 18cm.
Urdu and English texts.
Urdu B 53
4819. Anvār Suhailī. Qiṣṣah-i Fārsī az Anvār Suhailī; translated from the Persian into Urdu by Sayyid 'Alī Bilgrāmī. Calcutta, Macmillan and Co., 1919.
81p. 16cm.
A Story.
Urdu B 922
4820. The apology of al-Kindi. 'Abd Allāh valad Ismā'īl Hāshimī kā khatt mushtamil bar da'vat-i Islām, banām 'Abd al-Masth valad Ishāq Kundī. 2nd ed. Lahore, Punjab Religious Book Society, [1925].
240p. 16cm.
- A dialogue between two magicians, one Muslim and other a Christian, Caliph al-Mamun of Baghdad resulting in the conversion of the latter.
Urdu B 1278
4821. 'Art Mahmud, Muhammad Mazahid
Asrar-i Balshavizm or Atsanah-e Bolshavizm. 2nd ed. Agra, Shamsi Machine Press, 1924.
144p. 18cm.
A novel of Central Asia and the Bolshevist movement.
14112.aa.41(2)
4822. 'Art, Muhammad Uvais
Ghastram manal post. Budann, Anand Press, 1924.
32p. 16cm.
Humorous novel.
Urdu B 999
4823. Asar Bilgrāmī. Asrar Husam. Sayyid
Jadu ki ankh. Lucknow, Idarah-yi Fānuṣīyah, Urdu, n.d.
280p. 17cm.
A detective novel.
14112.a.95
4824. Aṣarī, 'Abd Allāh
Irān kī doshīzah. Lahore, Nagmah Press, 1935.
96p. 18cm.
Novel.
14112.bbb.60 (1)
4825. 'Ashiq Lakhnawī, 'Ashiq Husain
Shādī o gham. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Jabar Press, 1913.
216p. 22cm.
A romance of the siege of Chitor by Akbar.
14112.aaa.36 (3)
4826. 'Ashiq, 'Ashiq Husain, Sayyid
Nisheb o farāz. 3rd ed. Lucknow, Seth Kundan Lal Press, 1925.
272p. 18cm.
An historical novel relating to the time of the Emperor Humayun.
14112.bbb.47(3)
4827. 'Aṣṭ Dihlavī, Piyāre Lāl
Mullā Dopiyāze kā safar. Lahore, Gulāb Singh, 1926.

- 48p. 16cm.
Stories.
Urdu B 1403
4828. Asī, 'Abd al-Bārī, Maulavī
Sundar shāntā. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1916.
4 Parts. 103, 79, 90, 96p. 21cm.
A romance of Indian life.
14112.aaa.29 (9)
4829. Asīr-i qafas. Lahore, Mercantile Press, 1927.
47p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1663
4830. 'Atā, Muḥammad Ashraf Khān
Inqilāb-i Ḥabash. Lahore, Malik Dīn
Muḥammad, 1936.
152p. 18cm.
A novel on the conquest of Abyssinia by the
Italians.
14112.1.6 (1)
4831. 'Atā, Muḥammad Ashraf Khān, tr.
Jalā-vaḡan. Lahore, Jahāngīr Book Depot,
1940.
256p. 18cm.
A novel on a theme of Turkish chivalry.
14112.bbb.95 (2)
4832. Atish, Dīnā Nāth
Tāziyānah-yi 'ibrat. Lahore, Dīnā Nāth 'Atish,
1924.
108p. 16cm.
A moral tale.
Urdu B 1346
4833. Atish, pseud. of Gujranwala
Sāqī. With a preface by Yazdānī. Lahore,
Naram Datt Salgal & Sons, 1941.
160p. 18cm.
A story of modern social life.
14112.bbb.89.
4834. Azād, Bahādur Singh
Duḡhtar-i zan murīd. Barahbanki, Maqbūl al-
Maṭābī, 1922.
28p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 920
4835. Azād, Muḥammad Ḥusain
Naṣīhat kā karan phūl. Delhi, 'Azād Book
Depot, [1928].
112p. 18cm.
A didactic novel for children.
Urdu B 2106
4836. Aẓhar Dihlavī, Muẓaffar Ḥusain
Jahannamī ḥūr, 'urf Shaitān kī betī. Lahore, J.
S. Sant Singh, 1923.
64p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1544
4837. Aẓhar Dihlavī, Muẓaffar Ḥusain
Jāsūsī jang, 'urf Jāsūsoṅ kā sartāj. Lahore, J. S.
Sant Singh, 1923.
176p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1559
4838. Aẓhar Dihlavī, Muẓaffar Ḥusain
Matvālā afyūnī. Lahore, J. S. Sant Singh,
1924.
112p. 16cm.
Novel, describing some of the political
activities against the British Raj in Lahore.
Urdu B 1474
4839. Aẓhar Dihlavī, Muẓaffar Ḥusain
Polismen, 'urf Badma 'āshoṅ kā gurūghantāl.
Lahore, Sant Singh, 1923.
128p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1597
4840. Aẓhar Dihlavī, Muẓaffar Ḥusain
Pur-asrār ḏākū. Lahore, Sant Singh, 1923.
64p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1301
4841. 'Azmat 'Alī Lakhnavī, Muḥammad
Matvālī bairāgin. Lucknow, India Press, 1915.
389p. 22cm.
A love story.
14112.g.4 (4)
4842. 'Azmat Ilāhī
Navvāb 21. Lucknow, 'Azmat Press, 1927.
55p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1871
4843. Badr al-Dīn, Maulavī
Asīr-i qafas. Lahore, Mercantile Press, 1927.
47p. 18cm.
A story describing the qualities of an educated
woman.
14112.aa.49 (6)
4844. Bashīr Dihlavī, Bashīr al-Dīn Aḥmad
Ḥikāyat-i laṭfah. Delhi, Delhi Printing Works,
[1925].

- 180, 4p., front. 18cm.
Stories.
Urdu B 83
4845. Bashīr Dihlavī, Bashīr al-Dīn Aḥmad
Ḥusn-i ma'āshrat. Lucknow, Minerva
Publishing Co., [1913].
7, 130, 4p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 15
4846. Bashīr Dihlavī, Bashīr al-Dīn Aḥmad
Iqbāl dulhan. 3rd ed. Agra, 'Azīzī Press,
1921.
ii, 300p. 22cm.
A social novel.
14112.g.16 (1)
4847. -----4th ed. Delhi, Bashīr al-Dīn
Aḥmad, [1913].
300p. 16cm.
Novel on the evil effects of modern education
and bigamy for Muslims in India.
SAC.1986a.6557
4848. Bedil, Bihārī Lāl
Padam samāj. Bijnor, Madīnah Press, 1910
130p. 22cm.
The romance of Padmāvati of Chitor in prose
and verse.
14112.cc.22 (4)
4849. Berī, Jagan Nāth
Surāb-i muḥabbat, 'urf' Asrār-i Rāvalpīndī.
Lahore, Lājpat Rā'c, [1926].
132p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1425
4850. Bhārgava, Rāmjīdās
Zeb al-nisā. 3rd ed. Lahore, J. S.Sant, [1921].
448p. 18cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 545
4851. Bhārgava, Shimbū Nāth
Candrakalā. 2nd ed. Delhi, Lakshamī Press,
[1914?].
I, 58p. 18cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 114
4852. Bismil
Shaiṭān kā bāp. Lahore, Sayyid Book Agency,
[1929].
16p. 16cm (Aḳhlāqī Nāvalon Kā Silsilah,
No 2)
- Novel
Urdu B 2172
4853. Bismil
Shaiṭān ki nam. Lahore, Sayyid Book Agency,
[1929].
32p. 16cm (Samsamkhez nāvalon Kā Silsilah,
No 3).
Novel.
Urdu B 2173
4854. Bismil, Muhammad Isma'īl
Zabih Lātīmah. 2nd ed. Benares, Saḳīyat
Press, 1913.
87p. 23cm.
A social novel.
14112.aaa.17 (12)
4855. Cakbast, Braj Narāyan
Kamalā. Lucknow, Pandat Kishn Varna,
1915.
122p. 22cm.
A social drama.
14112.bb.20
4856. Cānd Santpurī, Sohan Singh
Cānd ki matvālī, 'urf' bharānyavālī. Lahore,
S. Sant Singh, 1926.
190p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1431
4857. Cālāk mujrim, 'urf' Cālāk qaidī ki ḳayyām
Lahore, Sant Singh, 1923.
106p. 16cm.
Detective novel.
Urdu B 1084
4858. ----- Another ed. Lahore, J. S. Sant
Singh, 1923.
112p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1530
4859. Chaddhā, Keshrī Narāyan
Valanṭiyar. Allahabad, Chaddhā, [1914].
94p. 18cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 110
4860. Chupā hu'ā ḳhazānah. Lahore, Punjab Religious
Book Society, 1923.
56p. 16cm.
Stories showing the superiority of Christian
beliefs.
Urdu B 1520

4861. Cunī Lāl, Pandat
Amar Singh Rathor. Lahore, Muftid-i 'Amm
Press, 1938.
142p. 18cm.
An historical novel.
14112.bbb.62(2)
4862. Cunī Lāl, Pandat
Bahādur Rājput, or Amar Singh Rathor. 4th ed.
Lahore, Inqilāb Steam Press, 1931.
138p. 17cm. (Rājputī Silsilah, No 2)
An historical novel of Rajputana.
14112.aa.54
4863. Damiyanti. Lahore, Mercantile Press, 1928.
80p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 2059
4864. Dard, Nazīr Aḥmad, Khvājah
Musalmān mujāhid. Lahore, Hijāzī Press,
1938.
141p. 19cm.
An historical novel.
14112.b.61 (2)
4865. Dāstān-i Amīr Hamzah. Translated from the Persia
n into Urdu by Khālīl 'Alī Khān Ashk.
Lahore, Naval Kishor, 1915.
404p. 30cm.
14112.ee.5
4866. Debī Prashād
Kālī sārhi. Moradabad, Debī Prashād, 1927.
152p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1330
4867. Devī Dayāl
'Urūj. 3rd ed. Delhi, Imperial Book Depot,
1907.
328p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 30
4868. Fahm, Mohan Lāl Lakhnavi
Bazm-i Akbarī. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1915
-18.
2 Parts. 144. 591p. 18cm.
An historical novel.
14112.g.10 (5)
4869. Fahm, Mohan Lāl Lakhnavi
Bazm-i Shāhjahānī. Lucknow, Mahādev
Prashād, 1918.
216p. 21cm.
- The story of the love of Prince Dārā Shikoh to
Jārā, daughter of the Rathawi chieftain Amar
Singh.
14112.g.8 (6)
4870. Fahm, Mohan Lāl Lakhnavi
Ḥasan nāmī. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1914.
219p. 21cm.
A story of Muslim life.
14112.g.6 (8)
4871. Fahm, Mohan Lāl Lakhnavi
Khātūn-i Avadh. Lucknow, Naval Kishor,
1925.
184p. 18cm.
An historical novel relating to events in the time
of Navvāb Shujā' al-Daulah of Oudh.
14112.bbb.47 (5)
4872. Fahm, Mohan Lāl Lakhnavi
Lāl Cīn. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1925.
216p. 18cm.
An historical novel relating to the reign of
Ghiyās al-Dīn Balban.
14112.bbb.47 (6)
4873. Fahm, Mohan Lāl Lakhnavi
Makkar kā putlā, yā Tilismī fareb. Lucknow,
Naval Kishor, 1916.
224p. 19cm.
An historical novel.
14112.aa.36
4874. Fahm, Mohan Lāl Lakhnavi
Muqaddas devī. Lucknow, Kundan Lāl, 1914.
192p. 22cm.
An historical novel.
14112.g.3 (6)
4875. Fahm, Mohan Lāl Lakhnavi
Sher-i Dakan. 4th ed. Lucknow, Kundan Lāl
Press, 1926.
216p. 18cm.
An historical novel on the struggle between the
Marathas and Aurangzeb.
14112.bbb.47 (7)
4876. -----2nd ed. Lucknow, Naval Kishor,
1920.
216p. 21cm.
A novel on the rise of Sivā Jī and his conflict
with the Emperor Aurangzeb.
14112.g.14 (1)
4877. Frām Dihlī to 'Adamābād. Bangalore, 'Ālamgīr
Book Depot, 1927.
16p. 14cm.

- Story of two men and their rewards after death.
Urdu B 1118
4878. Gajhale Hind. Surat, C. M. Shāh, 1928.
125p. 16cm.
Novel. In Gujarati characters.
Urdu B 2177
4879. Gaurī, Shankar Lāl
Sanyāsī. Lahore, Novel Magazine, [1922].
210p. 18cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 470
4880. Ghubār, Rūp Lāl
Be-bunyād ilzām. Rawalpindi, Band-i Mātram,
1924.
2 Vols. 144, 96, 96p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1482
4881. Ghulām Ahmad Khān, Kanvar
Nazr-i 'ishq. 3rd ed. Lucknow, Maṭba'-'i
Mujtabā'ī, 1923.
42p. 23cm.
14112.g.18 (2)
4882. Girjā Prashād
Jamnā ranjanī. 2nd ed. Lahore, Rām Dittah
Mall, 1920.
54p. 18cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 242
4883. A Group of Eastern romances and stories from the
Persian, Tamil, and Urdu. With introduction,
notes, and appendix by William Alexander
Clouston. Glasgow, Privately printed, 1889.
586p. 18cm
Includes 'Izzat Allāh Bangālī's *Gul-i Bakāwalī*
or *the Rose of Bakawali* compiled from Garcin
de Tassy's abridgement and T. P. Manuel's
translation.
14003.h.2; with ms letter from Clouston 14003.
h.21*
4884. Gurdās Mal
Mu'azaz dāko, 'urf Ja'lī karorpatī. Lahore,
Lājpāt Rā'e, 1927.
122p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1605
4885. Gurūdatt Taslvar
Gardhar Karīmah. Lahore, Tārā Cand Chaber,
1927.
104p. 16cm.
- A novel advocating Hindu-Muslim unity and
independence from foreign rule
Urdu B 1693
4886. Hansraj Sodi
Ah-i-mazhūman, 'urf 'la-īlar maniz. Abbottabad,
Lahore printed, Hansraj Sodi, 1928.
80p. 16cm
Novel on the sad state of Hindu women
Urdu B 2058
4887. Hashr Kashmīrī, Agha Muhammad Shāh
Bhagat Sūrdās, 'urf Billu Mangar. Tara
Cand, 1925.
128p. 16cm
A novel based on the life of Surdasa
Urdu B 1299
4888. Hashr Kashmīrī, Agha Muhammad Shāh
Saide havas. Sa'id-i havas. 2nd ed. Ahmed
abad, Sri Gnanvardhak Printing Press, 1926.
92p. 18cm.
In Gujarati characters.
14112.bb.23
4889. Hasrat Lakhnavī, Muḥammad 'Azmat 'Ali
Dārāb kī girāftārī. Lucknow, Gentlemen Book
Depot, 1925.
112p. 17cm
Novel.
Urdu B 1135
4890. Hasrat Lakhnavī, Muḥammad 'Azmat 'Ali
Lakhnavī
Jang-i Jarman a Beljīyam, yā Faujī 'ishq. 2nd
ed. Lucknow, Mahādev Prashād, 1917.
207p. 22cm.
A love story relating to the war between
Germany and Belgium in World War I
14112.g.8 (5)
4891. Hayā, Ṣughrā Begam, wife of Sayyid Humayun
Mīrzā
Sar-guzasht-i Hājirah. Hyderabad (Deccan),
Maṭba' Gangā Sāgar, 1926.
xv, 142p. 19cm.
A novel intended for women.
14112.h.2.
4892. Hikāyāt-i Akbar Bādshāh va Bīrbal. Lahor, J. S.
Sant, [1926].
104p. 16cm.
Stories attributed to the Emperor Akbar and his
Minister, Bīrbal.
Urdu B 1426

4893. Hukam Cand
Mahārānī Rakhāb Sainā. Ambala, Shri
Ātmānand Jain Tract Sabhā, 1917.
48p. 15cm.
A novel based on the life of Rakhāb Sainā, a
well-known Jain saint.
Urdu B 684; Urdu B 691
4894. Humāyūn Mirzā. Muḥammad Amjad Husain Khān
Khvāb-i Kalkattah. Lucknow, Naval Kishor,
1913
2 Parts. 170, 197p. 23cm.
A social novel.
14112.g.3
4895. Husn kā dākt. Lucknow, Dvarkāprasād, 1924.
56p. 16cm.
Novel, in Nagari script.
Urdu B 2072
4896. 'Izzat Allāh Bangālī
Gul-i Bakāvalī. Abregé du Roman Hindoustani
intitule La Rose de Bakawali. Par M. Garcin de
Tassy. Paris, Imprimerie Orientale, 1835.
83p. 19cm.
Extrait du nouveau *Journal Asiatique*.
T.2045 (9)
4897. 'Izzat Allāh Bangālī
Gul-i Bakāvalī. La doctrine de l'Amour; ou
Tajulmuluk et Bakawali. Roman de philosophie
religieuse ... traduit de l'Hindoustani par M.
Garcin de Tassy. Paris, Imprimerie Orientale,
1858.
123p. 19 cm.
1298.I. 2
4898. 'Izzat Allāh Bangālī
Gul-i Bakāvalī. Gool-i-Bukavalee; translated
from the Urdu into English. Madras, Graves,
Cookson and Co., 1904.
92,3p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1203
4899. 'Izzat Allāh Bangālī
Gul-i Bakāvalī. Gul-i Bakoli. Translated from
the Urdu into English, by Bawa Chajju Singh.
2nd ed. Lahore, Gulāb Singh, 1903.
iii, 130p. 16cm.
14112.b.50 (2)
4900. 'Izzat Allāh Bangālī
Gul-i Bakāvalī. Gul-i-Bakawuli; translated from
the original Urdu into English prose and verse,
with a vocabulary of all the difficult words and
phrases occurring in the text, by Thomas Philip
Manuel. Allahabad, National Press, 1901.
136. 36p. 18cm.
Tales.
Urdu B 973; Urdu B 970; 14112.aa.10
4901. ----- Another ed. Gul-i Bakāvalī. Gul-
i Bakawuli, translated from the original Urdu
with a vocabulary .. by Thomas Philip Manuel.
Allahabad, Rām Narain Lal, 1912.
164p. 16cm.
14112.aa.30
4902. ----- Another ed. Gul-i Bakāvalī. Gul-
i Bakawuli; translated from the original Urdu
into English prose and verse, with a vocabulary
of all difficult words and phrases, by Thomas
Philip Manuel. Allahabad, Rām Narayan Lal,
1912.
166p. 18cm.
Tales.
Urdu B 23
4903. 'Izzat Allāh Bangālī
Gul-i Bakāvalī. Mazhab-i 'ishq, al-ma'rūf Gul-i-
Bakāvalī; translated from the Persian into
Urdu by Nihāl Cand Lāhaurī. Delhi, Ratan and
Co., [1940].
96p. 18cm.
Tales.
SAC.1986.a.6686
4904. Ja 'farī, Ra 'īs Aḥmad
'Aurat. Lucknow, Sarfarāz Qaumī Press, 1947.
368p. 18cm.
Novel.
14112.bbb.117
4905. Jālandharī Rām, of Ludhiana
Muḥsin-kush, al-ma'rūf Fath-i jang. Ludhiana,
Shaikh Allāh Bakḥsh, 1911.
98p. 19cm.
An historical drama.
14112.bb.15(3)
4906. Khanjar Lakhnawī, Mīrzā Fidā 'Alī
, Bahrām kī sarguzasht. Lucknow, Urdu Book
Agency, 1926.
168p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1934
4907. Khanjar Lakhnawī, Mīrzā Fidā 'Alī
Khūnī raqīb. Lucknow, Nāmī Press, 1924.
151p. 16cm.
Historical novel.
Urdu B 997

4908. **Khayāl, Muḥammad Taqī Ja'fārī**
Khurshīd nāmāh. Jild 6. Khazīnat al-asrār.
Bōstān-i Khayāl. Translated from the Persian
into Urdu by Muḥsin 'Alī Khān. Cawnpore,
Naval Kishor, 1907.
 754p., illus. 37cm.
 Story in verse.
 14112.f.15
4909. **Khurshīd, Kedār Nāth**
Chelā. Lahore, Narāyan Datt Sahgal, [1920].
 256p. 18cm.
 Novel.
 Urdu B 661
4910. **Khurshīd, Kedār Nāth**
Gihrā rāz. Lahore, Āryah Book Depot, 1926.
 238p. 16cm.
 Novel.
 Urdu B 1452
4911. **Khurshīd, Kedār Nāth**
Kamalā Bā'ī, al-ma'rūf Pārsī Ledī. Lahore,
Nārāyan Datt Sahgal, 1928.
 183p. 16cm.
 Novel.
 Urdu B 1943
4912. **Khurshīd, Kedar Nāth**
Māyā. Lahore, Kedar Nāth Khurshīd, [1921].
 88p. 18cm.
 Novel.
 Urdu B 269
4913. **Khursand, Khushhāl Cand**
Amritpan, ya'nī 'Ibratangez nazāre. Lahore,
Lājpat Rā'e, [1919].
 Vol. 2. 112p. 18cm.
 A collection of moral tales for Hindus.
 Urdu B 142
4914. **Khvāb Rāmpūrī, Khālīl al-Zamān**
Tilismī favvārah. Lucknow, Nāmī Press, 1927.
 275p. 16cm.
 Novel.
 Urdu B 1964
4915. **Jacob, Samuel**
Ek larke kā 'ajīb bayān jisko bacpan men
bheryā uṭhā legayā thā. Lucknow, Methodist P
ublishing House, 1926.
 48p. 16cm.
 A Christian story.
 Urdu B 1213
4916. **Ja'fārī, Najm al-Dīn Aḥmad**
Jangī nāval. Allahabad, Maṭba' Anvār-i
Aḥmadī, 1918.
 ii, 80p. 22cm.
- A novel depicting the life of an Indian revolutionary during the European War
 14112.g.12 (2)
4917. **Jalandharī Rām of Ludhiana**
Jan-i jahan-numa, also called 'Amānī
Sikandarī. Ludhiana, Shaikh Allāh Bānī,
 1910.
 60p. 19cm.
 A dramatised fairy tale.
 14112.bb.17
4918. **Jannat, Gul Bhāskār Vārma**
Golmez. Delhi, Shankar Das, 1927.
 136p. 18cm.
 Novel.
 Urdu B 555
4919. **Jāsūs ma'shuqah. 'urf Parde pharāsus. Lahore,**
Sant Singh, [1926].
 86p. 16cm.
 Detective novel.
 Urdu B 1412
4920. **Jauhar, Aghā Muḥammad Kāzīm**
Ghāfil bāp. Delhi, Maqbūl Press, [1923].
 104p. 18cm.
 Novel.
 Urdu B 118
4921. **Johnson, W. F., Rev**
Tamshīlānī ustānī. Lahore, Punjab Religious
Book Society, 1923.
 45p. 16cm.
 Stories advocating Christian beliefs.
 Urdu B 1535; 14104.b.44 (2)
4922. **Josh, Sulṭān Haidar**
Ibn-i Muslim. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1916.
 288p. 22cm.
 14112.g.4 (6)
4923. **Kauṣar Cāndpūrī**
'Auratōn ke afsāne. Lahore, 'Ālamgīr Printing
Press, 1938.
 272p. 19cm.
 Stories of conjugal life in India.
 14112.bbb.103
4924. **Kauṣar, Muḥammad Na'im Allāh**
Bahrī tūfān. Lahore, Hījāzī Press, 1938.
 480p. 19cm.
 A detective novel.
 14112.b.61 (1)
4925. **Kaushal, Rām Sarūp**
Nalā Damayantī. 2nd ed. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e,
 1925.

- 144p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1390
4926. Kaushal, Rām Sarūp
Naṭ-khaṭ Pānde. Lahore, Dār al-Ishā'at-i
Panjāb, 1926.
280p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1728
4927. Kaushal, Shīv Nāth Rā'e
Ḥaḳīqat Rā'e. 2nd ed. Lahore, Mohan Lāl,
1927.
96p. 16cm.
Story of a young Hindu boy who prefers to die
rather than, under pressure from his Muslim
teacher change his faith and accept Islam.
Urdu B 1669
4928. ----- Another ed. Lahore, Punjāb Kitāb
Ghar, 1929.
46p. 16cm.
Urdu B 2043
4929. Khanjar Lakhnāvi, Mīrzā Fidā 'Alī
Jang-i Ṭarābulus. Lucknow, Naval Kishor,
1914.
56p. 21cm.
The war in Tripoli: an historical novel.
14112.aaa.29 (5)
4930. Khanjar Lakhnāvi, Mīrzā Fidā 'Alī
Ma'shūqah-yi Ḥalab, or Fath-i Ḥalab. 3rd ed.
Lahore, Jahāngīr Book Depot, 1937.
190p. 19cm.
A novel of Aleppo at the time of the Muslim
conquest.
14112.i.6 (3)
4931. Khanjar Lakhnāvi, Mīrzā Fidā 'Alī
Nirālā 'āshiq. Aminabad; Lucknow printed,
G.P. Varma Brothers, 1914.
52p. 22cm.
An historical novel, depicting an episode in the
life of Sulṭān Vājid 'Alī Shāh.
14112.g.3 (4)
4932. ----- Another ed. Lucknow, Naval
Kishor, 1920.
60p. 19cm.
14112.h.1
4933. Khanjar Lakhnāvi, Mīrzā Fidā 'Alī
Shu'lah-yi rangīn. Lucknow, Urdu Book
Agency, 1926.
5p. 19cm.
- A novel on the dissension between Hindus and
Muslims.
14112.i.1 (2)
4934. Khatari, Devkīnand
Candar kāntā. Benares, Bhārat Press, 1907.
4 Vols. 126, 136, 136, 128p. 14cm.
Novel.
Urdu A 12
4935. Khatun, A. R.
Afshān. Delhi, Urdu Book House, [1940?].
532p. 18cm.
A novel.
14112.bbb.177
4936. Khatun, A. R.
Taṣvīr. Delhi, Nayā Idārah, [1940?].
272p. 18cm.
A novel.
14112.bbb.154
4937. Khavar, Muḥammad Rafīq
Shāh Jahān. Lahore, 'Ālamgīr Electric Press,
1940.
159p. 19cm.
An historical drama.
14112.b.58
4938. Kishn Prashād Kaul
Shama'. Allahabad, The Indian Press,
[1927?].
205p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1290
4939. Kissā kāli-gorī kā. Bombay, Hosen Mīrja, 1924.
16p. 16cm.
Story in Gujarati characters.
Urdu B 1001
4940. Krishn Candra
Darvāze khol do. Delhi, Maktabah-yi Jāmi'ah,
[1940?].
80p. 18cm.
SAC.1986.a.19788
4941. Krishn Candra
Shikast. 5th ed. Delhi, 'Arif Publishing House, [1940?].
230p. 18cm.
14112.bbb.144
4942. Lāhaurī ghunḍā. Lahore, Mohan Lāl, 1927.
176p. 16cm.
Novel. Title page missing.
Urdu B 1985

4943. Lakh rupiyah kā foto. Hiṣṣah do'am: Cambā.
Lahore, J. S. Sant Singh, 1929.
64p. 16cm.
Novel. Title page missing.
Urdu B 1477/2
4944. Lebalan, Morris
Crystal stopper. Bilori dāt; translated from
English into Urdu by Muzaḥfar Ḥusain Azhar.
Lahore, Sant Singh, 1924.
238p. 16cm.
Detective novel.
Urdu B 1347
4945. Luqmān, Bābā Hoshiyānagarī
Dukhiyā nāznīn, yā Zālim dākū. Lahore, Ashraf
Book Depot, 1937.
158p. 18cm.
A novel of crime detection.
14112.bbb.48 (1)
4946. Maftūn, Shankar Sarūp
Jāsūs. Lahore, Gaurī Shankar Lāl, [1919].
96p. 18cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 93
4947. Maḥshar, Mīrzā 'Abbās Beg, Munshī
Ḥakīm Gulbāz. Benares, Sulaimānī Press,
1923.
304p. 23cm.
An Islamic novel.
14112.g.18 (7)
4948. Maḥshar, Mīrzā 'Abbās Beg, Munshī
Kḥūbshūrāt nāgan. Benares, Sulaimānī Press,
1916.
184p. 22cm.
A story of social life.
14112.g.4 (7)
4949. Mā'il, Muḥammad
Tasḫīr-i Istanbūl. Lahore, Nāmī Press, 1938,
xvi, 256p. 18cm.
An historical novel of the conquest of
Constantinople by the Turks.
14112.bbb.48 (4)
4950. Maḥdūmī, Mushīr
al-Hilāl. Lahore, Hijāzī Printing Press, 1936.
270p. 18cm.
An historical novel of the time of the Caliph
Hārūn al-Rashīd.
14112.bbb.50 (1)
4951. Makhmūr Jalandhar
Khyabgah men. Delhi, Maktabah-ur-Rasūl,
n.d.
228p. 18cm.
A detective novel.
14112.bbb.151
4952. Makhzan, 'Abd al-'Azīz
Saz-i-hastī. Lahore, Ta'limi Printing Press,
1939.
198p. 18cm.
A novel of social life.
14112.bbb.60 (5)
4953. Mamlūk, Mamlūk 'Alī
Mubarak aur Rup Singar. Jullundur, M. S. S.
'Alī, 1892.
104p. 18cm.
A novel.
14114.e.52 (3)
4954. Manṭo, Sa'ādat Ḥasan
Bagḥair 'unvān ke. Jullundur, Ashok
Publishers, n.d.
149p. 18cm.
14112.bbb.153
4955. Maqbūl, M. A.
Ghayyūr Musalmān. Lahore, Ghulam Husain
Shād, 1926.
32p. 16cm.
Stories from early Islamic history.
Urdu B 1587
4956. Maqbūl, M. A.
Nīlā maḥlar. Lahore, Jhākar Dās Dūm Cand,
1923.
128p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1557
4957. Mauzoṅ, Mīrzā Bāqir Ḥasan
Bahrām kī zabardastī. Lucknow, Adabi Press,
1926.
198p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1957
4958. Mazhar al-Dīn, Muḥammad
Kamīnī. Delhi, Barqī Press, 1935.
255p. 21cm.
A novel.
14112.k.22 (3)

4959. Mihr, Sādhū Rām
K̄hūnī cor, 'urf K̄haufnāk jāl. Lahore, J.S. Sant
Singh, 1924.
112p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1046
4960. Mīrān Bakhsh Hajjām
Bītī nāmāh, āp-bītī, K̄hushhālī va carkhe nāmāh.
Lyallpur; Amritsar printed, Mīrān Bakhsh
Hajjām, 1921.
70p. 18cm.
A story in verse and prose.
Urdu B 223
4961. Mirrikh, Muḥammad Jān Dihlavī
'Alā al-Dīn Padmāvātī. Cawnpore, Ghafūrī
Press, 1914.
132p. 21cm.
An historical novel on the sack of Chitor by
'Alā al-Dīn K̄hiljī and the prowess of Rānī
Padmāvātī.
14112 aaa.29 (6)
4962. Mohan L'āl Marvāh
Dāstān-i muḥabbat. Lahore, Sīrī Krishn Book
Depot, 1923.
71p. 16cm.
A novel advocating shudhī.
Urdu B 1540
4963. Moziz, Mrs.
Nāshir, Shamāmāh. Lucknow, 'Azmat Book
Depot, 1927.
87p. 19cm.
14112.h.1 (4)
4964. Muḥammad 'Alī Aḥmad 'Alī Salerī, Sayyid
Salerī kī saphai. Ahmedabad, Dīna Pri Press,
1933.
iv, 424p. 19cm.
A novel in Gujarati characters.
14112.cc.40
4965. Muḥammad 'Alī, Caudharī
Atālīq bībī. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Dilgudāz Press,
1916.
64p. 22cm.
Scenes in the life of a wife dominated husband.
14112.g.8 (1)
4966. Muḥammad Aslam
Nargis. 5th ed. Delhi, Sāqī Book Depot, 1944.
200p. 18cm.
14112.bbb.99 (3)
4967. Muḥammad Aslam
Tilism-i Samīrī. Lahore, Punjab Book Depot,
1935.
170p. 18cm.
A novel of life in Imperial Russia.
14112.k.20
4968. Muḥammad Ḥusain K̄hān Ḥāfīz, Director of
Public Instruction Afghanistan
Afghānavī Angrezi or Phūl aur kaliyān.
Jullundur, General Barqī Press, 1936.
185p., 2 plates. 18cm.
14112.cc.39
4969. Muḥammad Ishāq, Munshī
Shāhī tilism. Lahore, Nāmī Press, 1932.
271p. 21cm.
A tale of mystery.
14112.k.22 (1)
4970. Muḥammad K̄hudāvand
Tūtī-nāmāh. Toṭā kahānī. Translated from the
Persian into Urdu by Sayyid Ḥaidar Bakhsh
Ḥaidarī. Madras, n.p., 1830.
164. 22cm.
Tale of a parrot. Title page missing.
14112.aaa.33.
4971. Muḥammad Latīf
Āftāb-i Irān. 2nd ed. Lahore, Nagīnah Press,
1937.
181p. 18cm.
An historical novel on the Muslim conquest of
Iran.
14112.bbb.49 (2)
4972. Muḥammad Latīf
Miṣr kā cand. 2nd ed. Lahore, Jahāngīr Book
Depot, 1937.
190p. 18cm.
A novel on the Arab conquest of Egypt.
14112.i.6 (4)
4973. Muḥammad Mā'il, K̄hvājah
Mujāhid - Undlas kā dil-'azīz fārmānravā Amīr
'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Ḡhāliqī. Lahore, K̄hvājah
Muḥammad Shafī', 1936.
184p. 18cm.
An historical novel on Caliph 'Abd al-Raḥmān
of Spain.
14112.i.6 (2)
4974. Muḥammad Mubīn
Ma'rakah-yi Smarnā or Māh-i nau. 2nd ed.
Lucknow, Seth Kundan Lal Press, 1925.
88p. 18cm.
A novel on the Greek-Turkish War.
14112.bbb.47 (4)

4975. Muḥammad Shaif' al-Dīn
Dard-i dil. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Mahādev Prashād, 1923.
32p. 23cm.
A love story adapted from an English original.
With poems by various authors.
14112.g.18 (4)
4976. Muḥammad Zafar
Bundelā Bahādur. Allahabad, Muḥammad Zafar 1905
109p. 18cm
A detective story.
14112.aaa.28 (1)
4977. Nādīm, Muḥammad Ya'qūb
Dākū shahzādah. Amritsar, Workers Press, 1936.
344p. 18cm.
A detective novel.
14112.bbb.62 (1)
4978. Na'im Allāh, Muḥammad
Zubaidah Baddū'on kī qaid men. Lahore, Nau Roz Printing Press, 1935.
232p. 19cm.
A novel of Arabian life.
14112.k.19 (3)
4979. Nāmī, Muḥammad Taqī. Sayyid
Afghānī malikah. Lucknow, Gentlemen Book Depot, 1927.
66p. 18cm.
An Afghan love story.
14112.cc.30 (5)
4980. Naqlat-i Hindī. London, J. L. Cox, 1829.
80p. 26cm.
Anecdotes and short stories.
14112.d.31
4981. Naqvī Amrohvi, Sayyid Mubārak Ḥasan
Tir-i nazar. Delhi, Kāzīm Book Depot, [1929].
48p. 18cm.
Urdu B 2157
4982. Nardītam Dayās
Dāktar Ṣāhib. Candra hār; translated from Hindi into Urdu. Lahore, J. S. Sant Singh, 1923.
128p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1552
4983. Naṣir, Sayyid Muḥammad
Bādshāh aur faqīr kī larā'ī. Darbhāngah, Muḥammad Manzūr Aḥmad, [1917].
16p. 18cm.
- A story
Urdu B 707
4984. Navāzish 'Alī, Sayyid
'Ayyash 'aurat, ya Rihm-dil-e-ṭālib. Lahore, J. S. Sant Singh, 1926.
144p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1410
4985. Navvab Ra'ic. Prem Chand
Ruthuram. Cawnpore, Zamānā Press, 1926.
96p. 18cm.
The story of Ram Uma de Bhattani of Jaipur based on a work by Munshi Deviprasad.
14112.aa.37 (3); Urdu B 518
4986. Nazar
Qafas-i ma'shūq. Lahore, Fazl Book Depot, 1940.
136p. 18cm.
A detective story.
14112.bbb.108 (3)
4987. Nazīr Aḥmad Kḥān
Taubat al-nuṣūḥ. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Ram Nārāyan Lāl, 1921.
255, 32p. 18cm. (National Press Urdu Literature Series No. 2)
A novel on the importance of education and a religious training with a glossary.
14112.aa.45; Urdu B 717
4988. -----3rd ed. Allahabad, Ram Nārāyan Lāl, 1924.
255, 32p. 18cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1110
4989. Nazīr Aḥmad, Kḥvājah
Musalmān mujāhid. Lahore, Hijāzī Press, 1938.
202p. 18cm.
An historical novel being a sequel to *Sa'id wa Julia*.
14112.bbb.50 (3)
4990. Nazīr Aḥmad, Muḥammad
Muntakhab al-hikāyāt. Cawnpore, Maṭba'at Islāmī, [1890].
80p. 23cm.
A collection of anecdotes with notes.
14112.cc.28
4991. Nazīr Aḥmad, Shams al-'Ulāmā'
Mubtalā, 'urf Muḥsināt. 15th ed. D. N. D. Printing Works, 1931.

- 226p. 22cm.
14112.g.21
4992. Nāzish, Muḥammad Mubīn
Ma'rakah-yi Tiyūnis. Lucknow, Hindūstānī
Press, 1927.
136p. 23cm.
A novel of the French conquest of Tunis.
14112.cc.30 (4)
4993. Nāzish, Muḥammad Mubīn
Nāznīn-i Marākash. Lucknow, Siddiq Book
Depot, 1923.
126p. 16cm.
A novel based on the European involvement in
Tunis.
Urdu B 961
4994. Nizāmī, Khvājah Ḥasan
Ghadr-i Dihlī ke afsāne. Delhi, Ḥalqah-yi
Mashāikh, [1913].
128p. 12cm.
Stories of the Indian Mutiny at Delhi in 1857.
Urdu B 401
4995. Noon, Firoz Khan, Malik, Sir
Be-vaqūfōn se 'aql sīkho. Lahore, Muftīd-i
'Amm Press, 1940.
ii, 186p., illus. 18cm.
Instructional tales.
14112.bbb.52
4996. Nūh, Muḥammad Nūh
Ṣuraiyā. 3rd ed. Lucknow, Maṭba'ī
Mujtabā'ī, 1916.
84p. 21cm.
A social novel condemning the practice of not
allowing girls to choose their husbands.
14112.aaa.4 (7)
4997. Nūr al-Rahmān.
Turkōn kī kahāniyān. Aligarh, Maṭba'ī
Jāmi'ah, 1923.
64p. 18cm.
Stories illustrating the good qualities of the
Turks.
14112.aa.47
4998. Pānevān ved. Lahore, Malik Muḥammad
Ismā'īl, [1920?].
19p. 16cm.
Stories.
Urdu B 1507
4999. Pannā Lāl
Begunāh mulzam, 'urf Parvānah-yi muḥabbat,
ya'nī Lāl phūl. Lahore, J. S. Sant Singh, 1924.
140p. 16cm.
- Novel.
Urdu B 1478
5000. Pannā Lāl
Khaufnāk jāsūs. 'urf Asr-i ḥirṣ. Lahore, J. S.
Sant Singh, 1924.
96p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1479
5001. Pannā Lāl
Lāhaurī pariyoṅ kī dāstān. 2nd ed. Lahore, J.
S. Sant Singh, 1931.
180p. 16cm.
A story of modern life.
14112.i.3 (1)
5002. Pannā Lāl
Nīlam kī kān. Ḥiṣṣah panjum: Zahrilā kand,
'urf Do dhārī khañjar. Lahore, J. S. Sant
Singh, 1924.
108p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1493
5003. Pannā Lāl
Polisman. Ḥiṣṣah do'am, ya'nī Khaufnāk garoh.
Lahore, J. S. Sant Singh, 1924.
144p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1481/2
5004. Prem Cand, Munshī
Bāzār-i ḥusn. Lahore, Sayyid Mumtāz 'Alī,
[1921].
Vol. 2. 272p. 18cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 521
5005. Prem Cand, Munshī
Goshah-yi āfat. Delhi, Tāj Art Press, n.d.
2 Vols. 726p. 18cm.
A novel.
14112.bbb.174
5006. Prem Cand, Munshī
Jalvah-i īṣār. Lahore, Ittihad Press, n.d.
240p. 18cm.
A novel.
14112.bbb.188
5007. Prem Cand, Munshī
Khvāb o khayāl. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e, [1928].
204p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1970

5008. Prem Cand, Munshī
Nirmalā. Delhi, Union Printing Press, n.d.
208p. 18cm.
A novel.
14112.bbb.170
5009. Prem Cand, Munshī
Pardah - majāz. Delhi, Maḥbūb al-Maḡābī',
n.d.
402p. 18cm.
A novel in two parts.
14112.bbb.163
5010. Prem Cand, Munshī
Prem pacīsī. Lahore, Sayyid Mumtāz 'Alī,
1928.
Part 1. 328p. 18cm.
Novel. Some pages missing at the end.
Urdu B 2088
5011. Qādirī, Muḥammad
Totā kahānī. Translated from Urdu into German
by C.J.H. Iken. Munchen, Meisterwenke
Orientalisches Literaturen, 1913.
pp.121-236, 242-243.
In *Suka-saptati: Das indische Papagenbuch*.
14005.f.3
5012. Qamar Aḥmad
Kḥātūn-i 'Arab. Benares, Reason Book Depot,
1917.
13p. 16cm.
A story in verse.
Urdu B 16
5013. Qiṣaṣ-i Hind. English translation of Qassis i Hind.
Part 2. by Bawa Chajjoo Singh. 2nd ed.
Lahore, Scholars Own Repository, 1910.
220p. 14cm.
14117.aa.27 (2)
5014. Qiṣṣah-yi Totā Mainā. 2nd ed. Lahore, Labhū
Rām and Sons, 1936.
158p. 23cm.
Tales of the Parrot and the Maina.
14112.cc.45
5015. Quraishī, Muḥammad Yāmīn
'Arabī dulhan. Saharanpur, Qaumī Press, n.d.
246p. 17cm.
14112.a.71
5016. Rachpāl Singh Kalsī, Sardār
Āh-i rasā. Amritsar, Vazīr-i Hind Press, 1927.
112p. 16cm.
- A novel about Sikh bravery against Mughal
rulers
Urdu B 1942
5017. Radhe Syam
Mashriq hūr. With introduction by Madhwa
Sukla. Bareilly, Sri Radhe Shyam Press,
1935.
168p. 19cm.
A romantic drama.
14112.bb.52
5018. Rafiq, Aghā
Hurriyat. Bijnor, Naat Machine Press,
1944.
114p. 18cm.
A novel on the Gracco-Turkish War.
14112.k.2.
5019. Rājā, Ghulām Muḥyī al-Dīn
Qiṣṣah-yi Ḥazrat Tamīm Anṣarī. Madras
Maḡābī 'i Akbarī, 1904.
24p. 18cm.
A story in verse of the Tamīm Anṣarī.
14112.cc.19
5020. Ralyā Rām
Jādū kā qīlā'. Lahore, Gulāb Singh, 1925.
32p. 16cm.
A story.
Urdu B 1378
5021. Rām Nāth
Candra kāntā ki chothī bahān. Kusam lata
Amritsar, Anand Prakash, 1913.
Vol.1. 146p. 18cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 89
5022. Rām Prāshād
Ḥāmid va Maḥmūd. Lucknow, Naval Kishor,
1921.
80p. 18cm.
A novel depicting the failure of the Non-co-oper
ation Movement.
Urdu B 234
5023. Rāmacaran, Lālah
Talāsh-i ḥaqq. Lucknow, Hindūstānī Press,
1927.
v xv, 268p. 23cm.
A novel on the stages of Hindu life.
14112.cc.30 (3)
5024. Rāmānuj Sahā'e
Jādūgar jogī. Bankipore, Rāmānuj Sahā'e,
[1919].
124p. 18cm.

- Novel.
Urdu B 526
5025. Rasā, 'Abd al-Qayyūm
Gardish-i rozgār. Gorakhpur, Āsī Press, 1932.
115p. 18cm.
A story of Indian life.
14112.i.3 (2)
5026. Rashīd Akhtar Nadvī
Gul rukh. Lucknow, Sarfarāz Qaumī Press, n.d.
160p. 17cm.
14112.a.79
5027. Rāshid al-Khairī
Tegh-i kamāl. Pindi Bahauddin; Lahore
Printed, The Šūfī, 1923.
144p. 23cm.
14112.g.18 (5)
5028. Rāz, Muḥammad Husain
Daghābāz bivi. Lahore, Jahāngīr Book Depot,
1934.
160p. 18cm.
A novel on a woman's unfaithfulness.
14112.i.1 (5)
5029. Rāz, Muḥammad Husain
Maḥmūd va Rozā or Jang-i Tarābulus. Lahore,
Jahāngīr Book Depot, 1932.
190p. 18cm.
A novel of the conquest of Syria.
14112.i.3 (3)
5030. Risālah-yi ādamī gar. Hiṣṣah panjum: Silk-i
javāhir. Lucknow, Gangā Prashād, 1886.
60p. 18cm.
Stories.
SAC.1986.a.6616
5031. Riyāz Dihlavī, Riyāz al-Dīn
Bairandar Singh Candr kāntā. Amritsar,
Māghī Rām, Sant Rām, [1920?].
640p. 18cm.
Novel. Pp 1-2 missing.
Urdu B 193
5032. -----4th ed. Amritsar, Muḥammad
Amīn Khān, [1921].
4 Vols. 512, 120p. 18cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 344
5033. Riyāz Dihlavī, Riyāz al-Dīn
Shām-i nāznīn. Lahore, Fazl Book Depot,
1940.
208p. 18cm.
- Novel.
14112.bbb.108 (2)
5034. Rūpkishor, D. K. of Bejaigarh,
Ranbīr Kāntā. 2nd ed. Benares, Sulaimānī
Press, 1915.
88p. 22cm.
A story of domestic life.
14112.g.4 (2)
5035. Rusūm-i Hind. Intikḥāb-i Rusūm-i Hind.
Selections from the Rusūm i Hind or The
customs of India. Edited with notes by Lieut.
Colonel D.C. Phillott. Calcutta, Board of
Examiners, 1911.
76p. 21cm.
Stories.
14117.aaa.21
5036. Rusvā Bulandshahrī, Anvar Husain
Lailā-yi Damishq. Agra, 'Azīzī Press, 1923.
135p. 18cm.
A historical romance.
14112.bbb.44 (3)
5037. Rusvā, Muḥammad Hādī
Sharīf zādah. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Naval Kishor,
1920.
136p. 22cm.
A novel of modern society.
14112.g.13 (7)
5038. -----Another ed. Lucknow, Naval
Kishor, 1922.
136p. 22cm
14112.g. 3 (3)
5039. ----- Another ed. Allahabad, Rām
Narāyan, 1928.
191p. 16cm. (National Press Urdu Literature
Series, 11)
Urdu B 2104
5040. ----- Another ed. Allahabad, Rām
Narāyan, 1934 186p. 16cm. (National Press
Urdu Literature Series, 1)
Novel. First four and the last five pages missing.
SAC.1986.a.6603
5041. Rusvā, Muḥammad Hādī
Umrā'o Jān Adā. 3rd ed. Lucknow, Hamdam
Barqī Press, 1922.
192p. 21cm.
The autobiography of a professional dancing
girl of Lucknow.
14112.bbb. 43 (2)

5042. Rusvā, Muḥammad Hādī
Zāt-i sharīf. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Mahādev
Prashād, 1921.
192p. 18cm.
A novel of Lucknow life.
14112.43 (1)
5043. Şādiq Ḥusain Şiddīqī Sardhanvī, Muḥammad
Āftāb-i Ālam. Lahore, Hījāzī Press, 1937.
2 Parts. 112, 155p. 18cm.
An historical novel on the life of the prophet
Muḥammad.
14112.bbb.57 (1)
5044. Şādiq Ḥusain Şiddīqī Sardhanvī, Muḥammad
Fath-i Tulaiṭulalh. Lahore, Coronation Steam
Press, 1936.
399p. 18cm.
A novel on the Muslim conquest of Spain.
14112.k.21 (1)
5045. Şādiq Ḥusain Şiddīqī Sardhanvī, Muḥammad
Hāshimī doshīzah. Lahore, Hījāzī Press, 1939.
2 Vols. 190, 288p. 19cm.
An historical novel of the age of the 'Abbāsids.
14112.b.64
5046. Şādiq Ḥusain Şiddīqī Sardhanvī, Muḥammad
Hūr-i Īrān. Lahore, Paisah Akhbār Book
Agency, 1940.
384p. 18cm.
A novel on the Muslim conquest of Persia.
14112.bbb.95 (1)
5047. Şādiq Ḥusain Şiddīqī Sardhanvī Muḥammad
Maḥbūbah-yi Ḥalab. Agra, Electric Book
Depot, 1928.
Part 1. 176p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1911
5048. Şādiq Ḥusain Şiddīqī Sardhanvī Muḥammad
Maḥbūbah-yi Ḥalab. Agra, Electric Book
Depot, 1928.
Part 2. 184p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1881
5049. Şādiq Ḥusain Şiddīqī Sardhanvī Muḥammad
Ma'rakah-yi Rūm va Yūnān. Lahore, Hījāzī
Press, 1937.
2 Parts. 192, 287p. 18cm.
A novel of the Graeco-Turkish war of 1897.
14112.bbb.49 (1)
5050. Şādiq Ḥusain Şiddīqī Sardhanvī Muḥammad
Ma'rakah-yi şalīb. Lahore, Jahāngīr Book
Depot, 1937.
292p. 18cm.
A novel of the Crusades
14112.bbb.60 (2); 14112 bbb.60 (4)
5051. Şādiq Ḥusain Şiddīqī Sardhanvī Muḥammad
Mashriq ki hūr. Lucknow, Maktabah-yi Urdu,
nd.
184, 272p. 17cm.
14112.a.87
5052. ----- Another ed. Lahore, Hāzī
Press, 1937.
188p. 18cm.
An historical novel of the crusades
14112.bbb.49 (3)
5053. Şādiq Ḥusain Şiddīqī Sardhanvī Muḥammad
Shahzādī-yi 'Abbāsah or Sher-i Baghdat.
Lahore, Hījāzī Printing Press, 1937.
i. 86p. 18cm.
A novel of the time of the Caliph Harun al-
Rashid.
14112.bbb.50 (2)
5054. Şādiq Ḥusain Şiddīqī Sardhanvī Muḥammad
Sher-i Undalus. Lahore, Coronation Steam
Press, 1936.
382p. 21cm.
A novel on the Muslim conquest of Spain
14112.k.21 (2)
5055. Safīr, Balvant
Mujassam devī. Lahore, Tārā Cand Chaber,
1927.
128p. 16cm.
A novel critical of the influence of Western
civilisation on Indian women.
Urdu B 1690
5056. Şaghīr Ḥusain Lakhnavī
Bū al-ḥavas Bangālī. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Naval
Kishor, 1920.
56p. 22cm.
14112.g.13 (8)
5057. Sahā'e, Raghūnāth
Akhlāqī nāval. Lahore, Mufīd-i 'Āmm Press,
1922.
160p. 18cm.
Social novel.
Urdu B 422
5058. Sa'īd, Sa'īd Ḥasan
Dard-i 'ishq or Kirishmah-yi 'ishq. 4th ed.
Lucknow, Hindūstānī Press, 1925.
44p. 23cm.

- A story of love and student life.
14112.cc.29.5.
5059. Sajjad Husain
Nashtar. Lucknow, Bābū Mansārām, 1921.
160p. 18cm.
A story of Anglo Indian life. Purporting to be a translation of a Persian manuscript.
14112.bb.44 (1)
5060. Sajjād Husain, Muḥammad
Kāyā palat. Lucknow, Seth Kundan Lāl Press, 1924.
160p. 23cm.
A novel of life in Lucknow.
14112.cc.29 (4)
5061. Sajjād Husain, Muḥammad
Mithī Churī. Lucknow, Maṭba' Shām-i Avadh, 1910.
108p. 23cm.
14112.b.47 (3)
5062. Sajjād Zahīr
Landan kī ek rāt. Lucknow, Shiv Shankar Art Press, 1938.
152p. 18cm.
A romantic tale.
14112.bbb.63 (1)
5063. Salīm, Muḥammad Arjamand Kḥān of Bhopal
Bad anjām. 2nd ed. Benares, Sulaimānī Press, 1919.
39p. 17cm.
The bad end of an illspent life.
14112.a.59 (4)
5064. Salīm, Muḥammad Arjamand Kḥān of Bhopal
Jaisī karnī vaisī bharnī. Benares, Sulaimānī Press, 1916.
46p. 22cm.
A story based on Shakspeare's *Macbeth*.
14112.g.8 (2)
5065. Sāmī, Sayyid Kḥalīq Aḥmad
Kaṭorah bhar Kḥūn. Agra, Abū al-A'la'ī Press, 1927.
55p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1466
5066. Sānval Dās
Qudsiyah or Pākdāman. 2nd ed. Benares, Sulaimānī Press, 1913.
83p. 22cm.
A social novel.
14112.g.3 (2)
5067. Sānval Sarūp Kāyastha
Tegh-i barhanah. Lucknow, Sānval Sarūp Kāyastha, 1910.
Part I. 120p. 18cm.
A romance of pre historic India.
14112.aa.26
5068. Sarshār, Ratan Nāth
Pi kahān. Lucknow, Kundan Lāl Press, 1947.
72p. 22cm.
A love tragedy.
14112.g.10 (1)
5069. Sarvar 'Alī
Anjām-i ta'allum. Karachi, Electric Printing Press, 1935.
95p. 17cm.
A romance.
14112.aa.57
5070. Sayyāh Budāyūnī, pseud.
'Ajīb o gharīb nāvīl. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1920.
80p. 21cm.
A novel presenting a nationalist view of the recent disturbances in the Punjab.
14112.aa.1 (2)
5071. Sayyid Aḥmad Kḥān, Sir
Ek nādān Kḥudāparast aur dānā' duniyādar kī kahānī. 2nd ed. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1916.
16p. 19cm.
The story of an ignorant God-worshipper and an intelligent man of the world.
14112.aa.37 (2)
5072. Sevak Amritsarī
Mistārīz āf Amritsar, ya 'nī Amritsarī pariyoṅ kī dāstān. 2nd ed. Amritsar, M.S. & Brothers, 1929.
2 Vols. 96, 96p. 18cm.
Urdu B 2168
5073. Shabnam, Rām Lāl Agrarvāl
Maidān-i bihisht. Ludhiana; Delhi printed, Bīnī Rām and Sons, 1927.
78p. 18cm.
Urdu B 2111
5074. Shād Kunjāhī, Shāntī Narāyan
Bahādur Rājput. Amritsar, Bhārat Pustak Bhandār, 1940.
192p. 18cm.
A novel, adapted from the Bengali, about the exploits of the Rajputs and the Marathas, especially Shivājī against the Mughals.
PP Urdu 178; PIB 215/31

5075. Shād, Jagannāth Prashād
Karnī bharnī. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e, 1927.
184p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1670
5076. Shād, Sayyid Aḥmad
Chalāvah. Benares, Sulaimānī Press, 1917.
135p. 22cm.
A novel describing the ravages of bubonic
plague.
14112.g.7 (3)
5077. Shād, Sayyid 'Alī Muḥammad
Sūrat al-khayāl. Azimabad, Maḡba'-'i Ṣubḥ-i
Ṣādiq, 1881.
234p. 20cm
Novel.
ORB 30/970
5078. Shaidā Banārasī, Aḥmad Rizā
Firoz-Maḥmūdah. 5th ed. Benares, Sulaimānī
Pres, 1916.
143p. 22cm.
A love story.
14112.g.8 (3)
5079. Shaidā Lakhnāvī
Mard-i maidān. Lahore, Jahāngīr Book Depot,
1937.
186p. 18cm.
A novel on the destruction of Rome.
14112.bbb.60 (3)
5080. Shām, Sardārī Lāl
Kḥūnī rivālvār, 'urf Mistrīz āf Pishāvar.
Amritsar, Dīnā Nāth, 1923.
152p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1556
5081. Shamīm, Sivanarāyan
Cānd. 2nd ed. Lahore, Naval Kishor, 1911.
263p. 21cm.
14112.aaa.12 (2)
5082. Sharar, 'Abd al-Ḥalīm
Afsānah-yi Qais. Lucknow, Dilgudāz Press,
1910.
ii, 46p. 18cm.
The story of the loves of Qais ibn al-
Mulauwakī, known as Majnūn and Lailā, taken
from the Arabic work.
14112.ee.20 (2)
5083. ----- Another ed. Lucknow, P.
Varma, 1914.
16p. 21cm.
14112.g.6 (6)
5084. Sharar, 'Abd al-Ḥalīm
Alfānsū. Lucknow, Dilgudāz Press, 1916.
102p. 21cm.
An historical novel.
14112.aaa.29 (7)
5085. Sharar, 'Abd al-Ḥalīm
Asrar-i darbar-i Hamaunpur. Lucknow,
Dilgudāz Press, 1914.
2 Vols. 48, 56p. 22cm
A novel depicting the proficiency of courtiers
of Muslim rulers. Being a sequel to the work
Ḥusn kā dākū.
14112.g.3 (5)
5086. ----- 5th ed. Lucknow, Dilgudāz Press,
1922.
Part I. 48p. 23cm.
14112.g.18 (1)
5087. Sharar, 'Abd al-Ḥalīm
Bābak Khurramī. Lucknow, Dilgudāz Press,
1917-18.
2 Vols. 120, 100p. 22cm
14112.g.10 (4)
5088. Sharar, 'Abd al-Ḥalīm
Dilkash. Lahore, Mulcand and Company,
1911-1913.
2 Vols. 64, 88p. 21cm
A love story.
14112.g.6 (1)
5089. ----- -- Another ed. Lucknow, Naval
Kishor Press, 1930.
368p. 21cm.
14112.k.8
5090. ----- 2nd ed. Lucknow, Naval Kishor
Press, 1933.
328p. 21cm.
14112.K.16 (1)
5091. Sharar, 'Abd al-Ḥalīm and Ilāhī Baḡhsh
Dilkash-i kāmil. Lucknow, Sayyid Ṭāhūr 'Alī
Sāndelvī, 1915.
288p. 22cm.
A social novel.
14112.aaa.4 (3)

5092. Sharar, 'Abd al-Halim
Durgesh-Nandanī. Lucknow, Naval Kishor,
1931.
216p. 21cm.
An historical novel of the period of Akbar.
14112.k.9
5093. Sharar, 'Abd al-Halim
Fātiḥ maftūḥ. Lucknow, Dilgudāz Press, 1915.
192p. 18cm.
An historical novel dealing with the Muslim
conquest of Spain and France.
14112.aaa.4 (6)
5094. Sharar, 'Abd al-Halim
Filippānā. Lucknow, Dilgudāz Press, 1915.
iv, 252p. 18cm.
An historical novel relating to the Muslim
conquest of Tripoli.
14112.ee.9 (2)
5095. Sharar, 'Abd al-Halim
Firdaus-i barīq. Saharanpur, Akhtar-i Hind
Press, 1909.
ii, 132p. 22cm.
An historical novel, dealing with the result of
the Ismā'īlī defeat of Arabia led by Ḥasan bin
Ṣabbāḥ.
14112.aaa.7 (5)
5096. ----- Another ed. Lahore, Malik Dīn
Muḥammad, 1933.
134p. 19cm.
14112.h.1 (6)
5097. Sharar, 'Abd al-Halim
Florā Florindā. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Dilgudāz
Press, 1913.
311p. 18cm.
A story of life in Spain during the time of the
Muslim rule.
14112.bbb.26 (2)
5098. Sharar, 'Abd al-Halim
Ghaibdān dulhan. Lucknow, Dilgudāz Press,
1911.
132p. 19cm.
A love story.
14112.aaa.17 (4)
5099. Sharar, 'Abd al-Halim
Ḥasan Anjelinā. Lahore, Rājput Printing
Works, 1912.
167p. 22cm.
A love story.
14112.aaa.11 (9)
5100. Sharar, 'Abd al-Halim
Ḥusn kā ḍākū. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Dilgudāz
Press, 1914.
2 Parts. 112, 155p. 22cm.
A story of Muslim social life.
14112.g.6 (7)
5101. ----- Another ed. Lucknow,
Dilgudāz Press, 1916-17.
2 Parts. 112, 155p. 22cm.
14112.aaa.29 (8)
5102. Sharar, 'Abd al-Halim
Joyā-yi ḥaqq. Lucknow, Dilgudāz Press, 1917.
432p. 22cm.
An historical novel dealing with incidents in the
life of the prophet Muḥammad.
14112.g.12 (3)
5103. ----- Another ed. Lahore, Shaikh
Muḥammad Ḥusain, 1938.
Part 1. 191p. 22cm.
14112.ee.42
5104. ----- Another ed. Lahore, Shaikh
Muḥammad Ḥusain, 1938.
Part 2. 432p. 22cm.
14112.ee.46
5105. Sharar, 'Abd al-Halim
Kais o Kubrā. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Dilgudāz
Press, 1917.
227p. 22cm.
14112.ee.27 (3)
5106. Sharar, 'Abd al-Halim
Khaufnāk muḥabbat. Lucknow, Dilgudāz
Press, 1915.
192p. 22cm.
14112.g.4 (3)
5107. Sharar, 'Abd al-Halim
Lu'bat-i Cīn. Lucknow, Dilgudāz Press, 1919.
128p. 22cm.
An historical novel based on an episode during
the Arab conquest of Chinese Turkistan and
Tartary.
14112.g.13 (3)
5108. Sharar, 'Abd al-Halim
Maftūḥ fātiḥ. Bombay, Maḡba ' Sulṭānī, 1939.
240p. 19cm.
A romantic historical novel.
14112.bbb.104

5109. Sharar, 'Abd al-Halim
Malik al-'Aziz aur Virjinā. Lucknow, Jabar
Press, 1913.
192p. 22cm.
An historical novel of the period of the
Crusades.
14112.aaa.36 (2)
- 5110.----- 4th ed. Lucknow, Naval Kishor,
1920.
192p. 17cm.
14112.a.59 (3)
- 5111.----- Another ed. Lahore, Inqilāb Steam
Press, 1929.
176p. 22cm.
An historical novel of the period of the
Crusades.
14112.g.16(4)
- 5112.----- Another ed. Lahore, Ahūjah
Printing Works, 1931.
190p. 23cm.
14112.g.20
5113. Sharar, 'Abd al-Halim
Manşūr va Mohanā. Lahore, Jahāngīr Book
Depot, 1932.
191p. 18cm.
A story of India in the time of Maḥmūd of
Ghaznah.
14112.h.1 (5)
5114. Sharar, 'Abd al-Halim
Nekī kā phal. Lucknow, Dilgudāz Press, 1927.
96p. 17cm.
A story of the times of the Caliph Sulaimān ibn
'Abd al-Malik.
14112.cc.30 (2)
5115. Sharar, 'Abd al-Halim
Risālah-yi dilcasp. Lahore, Gilānī Electric
Press, 1930.
2 Parts. 88, 112p. 24cm.
14112.cc.32.
5116. Sharar, 'Abd al-Halim
Shahīd-i vafā. Lucknow, Maqbūl al-Maṭābi',
1930.
104p. 19cm.
A drama of Spain.
14112.bb.35 (6).
5117. Sharar, 'Abd al-Halim
Tāhīrah. Lucknow, Dilgudāz Press, 1923.
160p. 18cm.
A story of Lucknow.
14112.bbb.47 (1)
5118. Sharar, 'Abd al-Halim
Zaval-i Baghdād. Lucknow, Dilgudāz Press,
1912.
m. 192p. 19cm.
An historical novel depicting the fight between
Sunnīs and Shi'ahs of Arabia.
14112.aaa.17 (7)
5119. Sharar, 'Abd al-Halim
Ziyad aur Halavah. Lahore, Rāpūt Printing
Press, 1914.
2 Vols. 134, 216p. 17cm.
A romance of Spain under Muslim rule. Part
by Muhammad 'Abd al-Halim Sharar, 1914,
by Mirza Hadrat Dīhlavī.
14112.aaa.36 (4)
5120. Sharar, Mansā Rām
Darbar-i Harāmpūt. 2nd ed. Lucknow,
United India Press, 1934.
48p. 23cm.
A story of corrupt court life.
14112.g.22
5121. Sharmā, Dev Datt
Be-insāf kā insāf. Amritsar, Vazir-e-Elah,
Press, 1939.
6, 312p. 18cm.
14112.bbb.63 (2)
5122. Sharmā, Vishnū Datt
Bujhtā carāgh, 'urf Ghaddār-i vatan. Lucknow,
Tārā Cand, 1927.
176p. 16cm.
Historical novel, blaming the treachery of a
Rajput general in the defeat of Prithvī Raj at the
hands of Muḥammad Ghaurī.
Urdu B 1685
5123. Sharmā, Vishnū Datt
Fiyarful ā'ī, ya'nī Khātūnāk ānkh. Lahore,
Tārā Cand, 1925.
368p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1453
5124. Shaukat Thānvī
Kārtūn. Lucknow, Maktabah-yi Urdū, n.d.
258p. 17cm.
14112.a.75
5125. Shauq Amritsarī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān
Kārnāmah-yi Bahrām. Lahore, Munshī Faḡl al-
Dīn 1925.
144p. 18cm.

- A novel.
14112.h.1 (3)
5126. Shauq Amritsarī, 'Abd al-Rahmān
Khurshīd Jahān. Lahore, Malik Dīn
Muhammad, [1916].
72p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 620
5127. Sher Jang
Aurāq-i pārnah. Lahore, Mercantile Press,
1947.
160p. 17cm.
14112.a.74
5128. Shiv Lāl
'Aṣmat kī devī, al-ma'rūf bah Rāj Kumārī
Campā. Tohanah; Delhi printed, Guptā and Co.,
[1924].
144p. 18cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 117
5129. Siddīqī, Muḥammad Ṣādiq Husain
'Arab kā cānd. Ahmedabad, Vakīl Book Depot,
1935.
234p. 16cm.
An historical novel. In Gujarati characters.
14112.aa.56
5130. Siddīqī, Muḥammad Ṣādiq Husain
Īrān kī ḥasīnah. Lahore, Jahāngīr Book Depot,
1937.
192p. 19cm.
A novel describing the conquest of Persia by the
Arabs.
14112.bbb.107
5131. Sīmāb Akbarābādī, Abū al-Mufakḥkhar
Bihisht-i shaddād. Agra, Abū al-A'lā'ī Press,
1928.
64p. 16cm.
Story.
Urdu B 1902
5132. Sīmāb Akbarābādī, Abū Mufakḥkhar
Candan hār. Agra, Abū al-A'lā'ī Press, 1928.
55p. 16cm.
A story against acquiring too much jewellery by
women.
Urdu B 1902
5133. Sīmāb, Mukand Lāl
Khaufnāk qātil. Delhi, Jayūtī Prashād Guptā,
1924.
160p. 18cm.
- Novel.
Urdu B 91
5134. -----2nd ed. Delhi, National Book
Depot, 1926.
108p. 18cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 553
5135. Sindhū, R. S.
Shāhī 'ayyār. Lahore, J. S. Sant Singh, 1926.
104p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1430
5136. Sinhā, Lāl Bihārī
Rāj-kumārī, or Qismat kā cakkār. Hardoi,
Sankar Press, 1936.
120p. 19cm.
A novel illustrating the changes of fortune.
14112.bbb.105
5137. Sīrāj al-Dīn Aḥmad of Rawalpindi
Dāstān-i pāstān. Rawalpindi, Caudhavīn Ṣādī
Press, 1908.
248p. 23cm.
An historical novel on the conquest of Spain
during the reign of Valīd ibn 'Abd al-Mālik,
Caliph of Baghdad.
14112.cc.18
5138. Sohan Lāl
'Alī Bābā aur cālis cor. Lahore, Gulāh Singh,
1919.
78p. 18cm.
A story from the *Arabian Nights*.
Urdu B 147
5139. Sudarshan, pseud.
Begunāh mujrim. Lahore, Rām Kutvā Book
Depot, 1927.
206p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1729
5140. Sudarshan, pseud.
Candan. Lahore, Rām Kutvā, 1923.
303p. 16cm.
A collection of stories.
Urdu B 1091
5141. -----: 15 adabī. aḥlāqī aur majlisī
qīṣṣon kā majmū'ah. 2nd ed. Lahore, Rām
Kutvā Book Depot, [1924].
288p. 16cm.
Stories.
Urdu B 1275

5142. -----3rd ed. Lahore, Rām Kutya.
1927.
368p. 16cm.
A collection of stories.
Urdu B 1741
5143. Sudarshan, pseud.
Cashm o cirāgh. Bombay, Sulṭān Fine Art
Printing Press, 1928.
276p. 18cm.
15 tales.
14112.bbb.85
5144. Sudarshan, pseud.
Kunj-i 'āfiyat. Lahore, Rām Kutya, 1923.
74p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1543
5145. Śuka-saptart. Sukasaptati das indische Papageienbu-
ch. Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Richard
Schmidt. Followed by C.J.H Iken. Meister-
wenke orientalischer literaturen. In deutschen
Original berstezungen herausgegeben von
Herman von Stadon. Munchen, 1913.
xvi, 243p. 23cm.
German translation of the *Totā kahānī*.
14005.f.3
5146. Sukh Lāl Bābū of Bareilly
Narāyanī kanvar. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Steam
Printing Press, 1932.
2 Parts. 74, 80p. 23cm.
Novel.
14112.cc.36
5147. Sulṭān Jahān Begam, Navvāb
Bāgh-i 'ajīb. 2nd ed. Bhopal, Hamīdiyāh Art
Press, 1924.
3 Vols. 186, 160, 76p. 16cm.
Moral tales.
Urdu B 826
5148. Sulṭān Jahān Begam, Navvāb
Bāgh-i 'ajīb. 2nd ed. Bhopal; Agra printed,
Muḥammad Bashīr al-Dīn Kḥān, 1924.
Vols. 2-3. 16cm.
Moral tales.
Urdu B 826
5149. Sulṭān Jahān Begam, Navvāb
Bāgh-i 'ajīb. Bhopal, Maṭba'-i Sulṭānī, 1920.
Vol. 3. 16cm.
Moral tales.
Urdu B 36
5150. Surur, Raḡab 'Alī Beg, Miṣra
Fasanah-yi 'ajā'ib. Edited by Sayyid
Muḥammad Mahṃūd Rizvi. Makḥmūḥ
Allahabad, Rām Narayan Lal, 1925.
viii, 314, 40p. (National Press Urdu Collection
Series, No. 10)
With a glossary.
14112.k.6 (another copy Urdu B 210)
5151. Svatantrī, P. P. Pratāp
Soshilī kā P. P. Pratāp. Lahore, D. S. S. S. S.
Ganga Ram, 1925.
Part 2. 192p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 2016
5152. Tamal, M. N.
Man mohar. Agra, Abul-A'la, 1925.
56p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1130
5153. Tarap, pseud.
Dard ki tasvir. Lahore, Mercantile Press,
1941.
160p. 18cm.
Nine tragic tales.
14112.bbb.97 (2)
5154. Tars, Javāhir Lāl, of Sankapur
Banatar, 'urt Alha Ural ki khunrez tarā'ir o
muraqqa'. Lahore, Rājput Agency, 1925.
76p. 19cm.
An historical novel relating to the wars between
Olana Karang Singh of Marwar and the Rana of
Mahoba].
14112.aaa.17(6)
5155. Taskīn
Lā'in par lāsh. Lahore, Khvājah Ghulam
Husain Shād, 1925.
80p. 17cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1362
5156. Taskīn, Muḥammad Mahdī Rizvi
Husn parast. Lucknow, Northern India Press,
1915.
136p. 22cm.
A novel advocating social reform.
14112.aaa.4 (4)
5157. Taskīn, Shīv Nāth Rā'e
Kḥūnī navvāb. 2nd ed. Lahore, Lālah Mohan
Lāl, 1927.

- 126, 16p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1751
5158. Ishnah-yi khūn. Lahore, Sant Singh, 1926.
128p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 1419
5159. Tophae Mumtāj, ūrpha Jānisāra āsīka. Surat, Ambikā Vijaya, 1924.
16p. 16cm.
Novel in Gujarati characters.
Urdu B 1000
5160. Umm-e 'Abd Allah
Ranj o rāhat. 2nd ed. Lahore, Oriental Book Company, 1924.
128p. 16cm.
A novel describing some of the methods used by Christian missionaries to convert Muslim girls.
Urdu B 1300
5161. Amrā'o 'Alī, Munshī
Razm bazm. Lucknow, Bābū Harcarandās, 1912.
2 Parts. 206, 224p. 22cm.
An historical novel on the defeat of Raja Jai Chand of Kanauj by Sulṭān Shahāb al-Dīn Ghori.
14112.aaa.12 (4)
5162. ----- Another ed. Lucknow, Seth Kundan Lāl, 1914.
224, 216p. 22cm.
14112.g.3 (7)
5163. ----- 2nd ed. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1920.
2 Parts. 216, 224p. 22cm.
14112.g.14 (4)
5164. 'Usmān Khān
Muḥarram kī dirkaśh sātviṅ rāt. Bangalore, Intikḥāb Press, 1929.
16p. 18cm.
A novel critical of various ceremonies performed by Shi'ites on the 7th of Muḥarram.
Urdu B 2190
5165. Vaḥīd 'Ālam, Muḥammad
Ismā'il Safiyah. Benares, Sulaimānī Press, 1917.
71p. 21cm.
A story of love and adventure of the 14th century A. D.
14112.g.8 (4)
5166. Vaḥshī, Muḥammad Aḥsan
Jām-i zahr. 3rd ed. Lucknow, Seth Kundan Lāl Press, 1924.
190p. 23cm.
14112.cc.29 (2)
5167. Vaḥshī, Muḥammad Aḥsan
Ma'rakah-yi Somnāt. 4th ed. Lucknow, Nāmī Press, 1924.
204p. 16cm.
Historical novel about Sulṭān Maḥmūd Ghaznavī's conquest of Somnath.
Urdu B 1107; 14114.aa.49 (2)
5168. Vā'iz, Raḥmat Masīḥ
150 interesting and instructive stories. 150 dilcasp aur naśīḥat āmoz kahāniyān. Lahore, Punjab Religious Book Society, 1924.
118p. 16cm.
Moral tales for Christian children.
Urdu B 1351
5169. Vāriṣī, Muḥammad Vaḥīd 'Ālam
Sulaimān 'Azrā. 2nd ed. Benares, Sulaimānī Press, 1913.
76p. 19cm.
A social novel.
14112.aaa.17 (10)
5170. Varmā, Shīv Brat Lāl
'Adam-i ta'āvvun. Lahore, Narāyan Datt, [1922].
206p. 18cm.
A novel advising Indians to take active part in non-cooperation movement.
Urdu B 251
5171. Varmā, Shīv Brat Lāl
Amar Singh Rāṭhaur. 2nd ed. Lahore, Punjab Art Press, 1941.
140p. 18cm.
A novel on the career of Amar Singh, a Rajput vassal of Shāh Jahān.
14112.bbb.82
5172. Varmā, Shīv Brat Lāl
Girahdār motī. Lahore, J. S. Sant Singh, [1928].
120p. 16cm.
Novel.
Urdu B 2029

5173. Varmā, Shīv Brat Lāl
 K̄hamdār motī. Lahore, J. S. Sant Singh,
 [1928].
 122p. 18cm.
 Novel.
 Urdu B 1974
5174. Varmā, Shīv Brat Lāl
 Malikānah Rājput. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'c, 1923.
 182p. 18cm
 In two parts. Part I: *Mardānah Rājput*; Part 2
Mastānah Rājput. Novel advocating shudhri of
 Muslims converted from Hinduism.
 Urdu B 1561
5175. Varmā, Shīv Brat Lāl
 Shāhī bhagatnī. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'c, 1923.
 152p. 16cm.
 A novel based on the life of Buddha.
 Urdu B 1555
5176. Varmā, Shīv Brat Lāl
 Shāhī bhikārī. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'c, [1928].
 208p. 18cm.
 Novel, based on the life of Buddha.
 Urdu B 1973
5177. Varmā, Shīv Brat Lāl
 Shāhī lakarhārā. 5th Ed. Lahore, Rām Dittā
 Mall, [1921].
 206p. 18cm.
 Novel.
 Urdu B 232
5178. -----5th Ed. Lahore, Rām Dittā Mall,
 [1923].
 206p. 18cm.
 Novel.
 Urdu B 1090
5179. -----6th ed. Lahore, Panjābī Press,
 1923.
 210p. 18cm
 14112.aa.43 (2)
5180. Varmā, Shīv Brat Lāl
 Shāhī sāhsī. Lahore, Frontier Book Depot,
 [1921].
 130p. 18cm.
 Novel.
 Urdu B 270
5181. ----- Another ed. Lahore,
 Thākurdās Kaṭhūriyah, 1921.
 130p. 18cm.
 14112.aa.43 (1)
5182. Varmā, Shīv Brat Lāl
 Jūtān-jūtān. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'c,
 Works, 1919.
 210p. 18cm. (Urdu B 14112.aa.43 (3))
 Silsilah No. 11.
 A novel on the conflict of two religions.
 Pratap Simha of Meva and the Meva
 14112.aa.43
5183. Yādūnī, Nā'ī
 Nā'ī. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'c, [1928].
 1925.
 80p. 16cm.
 Story of Nala and Damayanti.
 Urdu B 2060
5184. Zafar, Zafar Ahmad
 Turki dulhān. Lucknow, Naval K. Singh,
 194p. 16cm.
 Novel.
 Urdu B 967
5185. Zafar, Umar
 Bahram ki ghatānā. Lucknow, Naval K. Singh,
 1923.
 192p. 16cm.
 Novel.
 Urdu B 960
5186. Zafar, Umar
 Nih chatrī, yā Shahān-i Dillī ka poshādān
 khāzānah. 6th ed. Lucknow, Naval K. Singh,
 [1922].
 227p. 16cm.
 Urdu B 835; 14112.aa.43 (3)
5187. Zahir Dillavī
 Badma'ashon kā cakkār, 'urt Ghundon kā mār
 jal. Lahore, J. S. Sant Singh, [1926?]
 108p. 16cm.
 Novel.
 Urdu B 1492
5188. Zār Siddīqī Cāndpūri, Abu al-Fāzil
 Rafiq-i zindagī. Agra, Abū al-A'lā'ī Steam
 Press, [1918].
 18p. 18cm.
 A story.
 Urdu B 40
5189. Zuhūr, Zuhūr al-Dīn
 Anārkalī or Dukhiyā Nādirah. 4th ed. Lahore,
 Caudharīmal Baggā Rām, 1931.
 174p. 19cm.

A story of the period of the Emperor Jahāngīr.
14112.i.1(4)

URDU FICTION - Technique

5190. Majnun Gorakhpūri, Ahmad Šiddīq
Afsānah. Gorakhpur, Arsī Press, 1937.
i, 136p. 18cm.
On the writing of fiction.
14117.f.63 (1)

URDU LANGUAGE - Alphabet

5191. 'Abd al-Qhaffār Madhhālī
Asān qā'idah. Delhi, Maktabah-yi Jāmi'ah,
1939.
47p. 25cm.
Urdu alphabet.
SAC, 1986. a 19491
5192. Ahmad Din, Mahk. Vakīl of Lahore
Sar-guzasht-i alfāz. Lahore, Maṭba'-'i Karīmī,
1922.
xxiii, 304, 15p. 18cm.
On the meanings of words, modelled on
Archbishop French's *On the study of Words*.
14117.f.24
5193. -----2nd ed. Lahore, 'Alamgīr Press,
1933.
24, 304, 16p. 18cm.
Philological studies.
14117.f.44
5194. Nayā qā'idah. Delhi, Maktabah-yi Jāmi'ah,
1939.
47p. 25cm.
Urdu alphabet.
SAC, 1986. a 19490

URDU LANGUAGE - Catalogues

5195. Aligarh, Aligarh Muslim University
Dīrīst-i maṭbū'āt-i 'Arabī, Fārsī va Urdū
Subhān Allāh Oriyantal Lā'ibrerī, Muslim
ūnīvārsitī 'Aligarh, Murattabah Muḥammad
Ibrāhīm Husam Fāruqī. Aligarh, Muslim
University, 1931.

Vol. 2. 96p. 32cm.
Catalogue of Arabic, Persian and Urdu printed
books in the Subhān Allāh Collection of
Oriental Library, Aligarh.
14837.k.4

5196. Budaun, Nizāmī Book Agency
Oriental books to be had of Nizāmī Press, Book
Agency. Budaun, Nizāmī Book Agency, 1929.
8p. 16cm.
List of books on sale.
Urdu B 1938

URDU LANGUAGE - Conversation and Phrase Books

5197. Abd al-Hakīm Lakhnāvī
Modern colloquial Urdu. Allahabad, The
Pioneer Press, 1914.
xiv, 156p. 21cm.
14117.aaa.26
5198. Chatterjee, N. C.
A manual of colloquial Urdu and Bengali in the
Roman characters by N C. Chatterjee. Calcutta,
K.C. Chakarvarty, 1914.
xi, 180p. 18cm.
14131.e.47
5199. Nashtar, 'Abd al-Karīm
Urdu colloquial manual. Calcutta, Nashtar,
1918.
vi, 69p. 18cm.
14117.f.3 (6)
5200. Stanley, Harry
Spoken Urdu. Poona, Scottish Mission
Industries Company, 1929.
xii, 424p. 18cm.
A guide to beginners.
14117.f.37

URDU LANGUAGE - Dictionaries - Arabic

5201. 'Alvī, Muṣṭafā Aḥsan
Ganj-i ravān. Lucknow, Anvār al-Maṭābi',
[1931].
239p. 12cm.
Arabic-Urdu dictionary.
Urdu A 35

5202. Karīm al-Dīn, Maulavī
Karīm al-lughāt. Lahore, Malik Dīn
Muhammad, 1922.
191p. 21cm.
A short dictionary of Arabic, Persian and
Turkish words with their Urdu meanings.
14117.bb.34

URDU LANGUAGE - Dictionaries - Bengali

5203. Deva, A. T.
Jewel dictionary of English, Bengali and Urdu.
Calcutta, A.T. Deva, 1930.
ii, 1195p. 12cm.
14133.a.28

URDU LANGUAGE - Dictionaries - English

5204. 'Abbāsī, Zafar al-Rahmān
Istīlāhāt-i peshahvarān. Delhi, Anjuman-i
Taraqqī-yi Urdū, 1942.
Vol. VI. 2000p. 22cm. (Silsilah-i Maḥbū'āt-i
Anjuman-i Taraqqī-yi Urdū, No 189)
A dictionary of technical terms of various crafts.
14117.c.49 (3)

5205. Bedi, Jangi Ram
The New Royal Dictionary. Allahabad, The
City Press, 1916.
ii, 677p. 26cm.
English words with English and Urdu meanings.
14117.dd.10

5206. A comprehensive Urdu-English dictionary.
Allahabad, The Indian Press, 1914.
2,1024p. 21cm.
14117.bb.23

5207. Craven, Thomas. Rev.
The New Royal Dictionary, English into Urdu
and Urdu into English. Compiled originally by
Rev. Thomas Craven. Rev. and enl. ed.
Lucknow, Methodist Publishing House, 1911.
iii, 342p. 23cm.
14117.dd.8

5208. -----Revised by Bishop J. R.
Chitambar. Lucknow, Methodist Publishing
House, 1932.

m. 328, 372p. 21cm
14117.bb.33

5209. Fallon, S. W.
A new English-Urdu dictionary, with
illustrations from English literature and
English translated into Urdu. Benares,
Lazarus and Co., 1883.
674. 4]p. 26cm.
14117.bb.82

5210. Fallon, S. W.
A new Urdu-English dictionary, with
illustrations from Urdu literature and
Urdu translated into English. Benares,
Lazarus and Co., 1883.
1216. 19]p. 26cm.
14117.bb.81

5211. Fallon, S. W.
A new English-Urdu Dictionary. With
illustrations from English literature and
English. Completed by J.D. Bate and
Lahore, Gulāb Singh and Sons, 1901.
ii, 703p., illus. 25cm.
14117.aaa.40

5212. Fergusson, John
A dictionary of the Hindostani Language
in parts, I. English and Hindostani, II. Hindi
and English. To which is prefixed, the
Hindostani language. London, Thomas
1773.
ii, viii, 18, 106, 115p. 26cm.
G.694

5213. Sant Rām
The Student's modern dictionary containing
English words with English and Urdu meanings
together with a list of words phrases and
sayings with their English and Urdu meanings.
Lahore, The Ravi Fine Art Printing Works,
1933.
674p. 25cm.
14117.aaa.50

5214. Sen, Jatindra Nath
Twentieth century English-Urdu dictionary
New rev. ed. Aligarh, P.C. Dwadewsh Shreni
and Company, 1938.
i, 11, 2, 920p. 23cm.
14117.aaa.38

5215. Sen, Jatindra Nāth
The twentieth century trilingual dictionary
comprising dictionary of English-Urdu and
English-Hindi, by Jatindra Nath Sen

Allahabad, G.A. Asghar and Company, 1911.
i, 1787p. 23cm.
14117.aaa.23

5216. Sen, Jatindra Nath

Twentieth century Urdu English dictionary by
Jatindra Nath Sen. Allahabad, G.A. Asghar and
Company, 1911.
i, 1145p. 23cm.
14117.aaa.24; 14117.bb.79

5217. Sen, Jatindra Nath

Twentieth Century Roman English Pocket
dictionary by Jatindra Nath Sen. Allahabad, G.
A. Asghar and Company, 1912.
814p. 18cm
14117.f.13

5218. ----- Another ed. Allahabad, G.A.
Asghar and Company, 1912.

56Sp. 18cm
14117.f.12

5219. Stacey, J.P. Russel and Java, K. C.

Students Royal Dictionary. English into
English and Roman Urdu. Lahore, Rifāh-i
Amm Steam Press, 1915.
2, 1092p. 25cm.
14117.aaa.27

5220. The Student's new model practical dictionary.

English-Urdu and Hindi, for boys and girls.
Lahore, Vohra Book Depot, 1938.
904p. 23cm.
14117.aaa.41

5221. Urdu-Angrezi dikshanari. Amritsar, Vazir-i Hind
Press, 1913.

200p. 18cm.
Urdu-English dictionary. In Nagari characters.
14117.f.17

5222. Urdū Angrezi dikshanarī. Amritsar, Devī Dās,
[1913].

200p. 18cm.
Urdu-English dictionary.
Urdu B 180

URDU LANGUAGE - Dictionaries - Hindi

5223. Jambu-Nathan, M. V. of Mysore University
Urdu-Hindi kosha. Bangalore; Benares printed,
M.V. Seshadri and Company, 1936.
xvi, 244p. 18cm.

An Urdu-Hindi dictionary in Nagari characters.
14160.aa.32

5224. Sen, Jatindra Nath

The twentieth century trilingual dictionary
comprising dictionary of English Urdu and of
English Hindi by Jatindra Nath Sen. Allahabad,
G.A. Asghar and Company, 1911.
i, 1787p. 24cm.
14117.aaa.23

URDU LANGUAGE - Dictionaries - Italian

5225. Martirosi, Giuseppe

Nuovo dizionario tascabile delle lingue Italiana
Indostana Inglese con brevi accenni grammatical
i. Dehra Dun; Bombay printed, Jugal Kishore &
Co, 1944.
viii, 200p. 17cm.
New pocket dictionary, Italian-Urdu-English
with short grammatical hints.
14117.aa.73

URDU LANGUAGE - Dictionaries - Marathi

5226. Nene, G. P.

Hindūstānī Marāthī sabda kosa. With a Marathi
introduction by Kakā Kaldkary and a preface
by S.D. Deva. Poona, Maharashtra Hindi Pracar
Samiti, 1939.
118, 542p. 18cm.
A Urdu Marathi dictionary.
14140.gg.21

URDU LANGUAGE - Dictionaries - Persian

5227. Faiz al-lughāt-i Fārsī. Lahore, 'Ilmī Printing
Press, 1929.

672p. 18cm.
A Persian-Urdu dictionary.
14815.a.4

5228. Ghanayā Lāl

Maḡhzan al-tashrīh. Lahore, Rāhnumā'c
Ta'lim Book Depot, [1915].
274p. 18cm.
Persian-Urdu dictionary.
Urdu B 28

5229. Ghulam Akbar, Muhammad
Jebf Gauhar al-lughat. Allahabad, City Press,
1930.
569p. 12cm.
Persian - Urdu dictionary.
Urdu A 29

5230. Karim al-Din, Maulavi
Karim al-lughat. Lahore, Malik Din
Muhammad, 192?
191p. 18cm.
A short dictionary of Arabic, Persian and
Turkish words with their Urdu meanings.
14117.bb.34

URDU LANGUAGE - Dictionaries -Turkish

5231. Karim al-Din, Maulavi
Karim al-lughat. Lahore, Malik Din
Muhammad, 192?
191p. 23cm.
A short dictionary of Arabic, Persian and
Turkish words with their Urdu meanings.
14117.bb.34

URDU LANGUAGE - Dictionaries.- Urdu

5232. 'Aziz Lakhnavi, Muhammad Hadi
'Aziz al-lughat. Allahabad, Maṭba' Anvar-i
Ahmadi, 1931.
736, 4, 38, 4p. 18cm.
A dictionary of Urdu words and idioms.
14117.f.43.

5233. Firoz al-Din
Firoz al-lughat. 5th ed. Lahore, Firoz Printing
Works, 1933.
148p. 18cm.
A Urdu dictionary.
14117.f.46

5234. Karar, Taṣadduq Husain Shahjahanpuri
Karar al-lughat. Lucknow, Maṭba' Gulshan-i
Ibrahim, 1919.
315p. 23cm.
A dictionary of Urdu idioms with explanations.
14117.bb.24 (2)

5235. Karim al-Din, Maulavi
Jadid Karim al-lughat. Amritsar, Roz Bahar
Steam Press, 1911.
342p. 18cm.
A revised and enlarged edition of the *Karim
al-lughat*.
14117.f.4 (2)

5236. Navin Ahmad al-Hasan
Nur al-lughat. Lucknow, Navin Press, 1919.
741p. 27cm.
An Urdu dictionary.
14117.cc.1

5237. The Pocket diamond dictionary, with Urdu
meanings. 3rd ed. Allahabad, Ram Narain
Lal, 1910.
134p. 18cm.
14117.aa.35 (2)

5238. Raza Ram and Hayat Ali, Saigal
Shahi lughat. Lahore, Malik Nur Din
Muhammad, 192?
320p. 16cm.
Urdu-Urdu dictionary.
Urdu B 1283

5239. The Student's practical dictionary, etc. 3rd ed.
Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal, 1907.
841, 15p. 19cm.
An Urdu dictionary.
14117.aaa.16

5240. Taj al-lughat. Lahore, Kapur Art Printing
Works, 1932.
m. 1320, 35p. 20cm.
An Urdu dictionary.
14117.cc.2

URDU LANGUAGE: - Glossaries, Vocabul aries, etc.

5241. Afriqah ki sair. Amritsar, Sohan Singh, 1928.
18p. 16cm.
An account of Africa. Also includes Urdu and
Swahili vocabulary in Urdu and Gurmukhi
characters.
Urdu B 2038

5242. Amir Khusrav Dhlavi
La 'Ali Uman, mausum bah Javahir-i Khusravi
Aligarh, Institute Press, 1918.

1. 12, 28, 1. 4, 22, 12, 26, 38, 204, 56, 24p.
24cm.
Five works, in Persian and Urdu by, or
attributed to Amīr Khusrau: (1) *Niṣāb-i badī'ī*,
with an introduction and commentary by
Maulānā Rashīd Ahmad Salām Anṣārī (2)
rubā'iyāt (3) *Ghanyāl*, with introductions by
Muḥammad Amīn Ciryākotī (4) *Khāliq-i*
barī and (5) *Ustān* with an introduction and
glossary by Muḥammad Amīn.
14787.e.42
5243. Amjad 'Alī Ashharī, Sayyid
Urdū bol-cāl (zanānah). Luḡhat al-khāvātīn. 3rd
ed. Lahore, Khādim al-Ta'lim Press, 1925.
263p. 23cm.
A glossary of words and phrases used by
women.
14117.aaa.34
5244. Cishtī, Ghulām Haidar
Islāh-i adab. Lahore, Ghulām Farīd Khān,
1939.
216p. 23cm.
A treatise on Urdu words, their meanings and
their use by well-known writers.
14117.bbb.8
5245. English-Roman Urdu - Jinglypaw (Kachin)
phrase book and vocabularies. Compiled by the
General Staff, India. New Delhi, Manager of
Publications, 1942.
52p. 16cm
SAC.12986.a.19615
5246. English-Roman Urdu- Nepali phrase book and
vocabularies. Compiled by the General Staff,
India. New Delhi, Manager of Publications,
1942.
47p. 16cm
SAC.12986.a.19616
5247. Fath Bahādur
Rusūm-i Hind. Allahabad, National Press,
1903.
144p. 16cm.
Explanations and notes on *Rasum Hind*.
Vocabulary of difficult words.
Urdu B 1009
5248. Gayaprasada, of Ghosa, District Azamgarh
'Adīd al-asmā. Moradabad, Maṭba'ī
Ihtishāmīyah, 1908.
24p. 18cm.
Classified lists of substantives forming the
component parts of numerical terms.
14117.aaa.15 (4)
5249. A Glossary of Urdu phrases for R.I.A.S.C.
Officers. Simla, Manager, Government of India
Press, 1942.
69p. 16cm
In Roman Urdu. Issued for official use only
"Not to be published".
SAC. 1986.a.19613
5250. 'Ishrat, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ra'ūf
Islāh-i zabān-i Urdū. 3rd ed. Lucknow, Nāmī
Press, 1929.
32p. 24cm.
A glossary of obsolete words and phrases with
illustrations of their former use.
14117.dd.18.
5251. Javāhir Singh, Munshī
English - Urdu vocabulary for the Lower and
Higher Standard Urdu, in Urdu and Roman
characters. Ambala: Benares printed, Javāhir
Singh, 1905.
121p. 18cm.
14117.aa.48 (2)
5252. Maḥdarat-i Urdū. Mukammal sharḥ Mufadar-i
Urdū. Moradabad, Gupt Brothers, [1933].
106p. 16cm.
SAC.1986.a.6704d
5253. Maḥbūb 'Alam, Editor of the *Paisa Akhbār*.
Lahore
Zarūrī Angregī alfāz, ma' ma'ānī va tashrīh-i
alfāz. Lahore, Khādim al-Ta'lim Steam Press,
1909.
68p. 22cm.
Glossary of English words and phrases of every
day use.
14117.aaa.15 (5)
5254. Mekmilans kī na'ī Urdū ridār kī sharḥ, ma'
qavā'id. Lahore, Priyāre Lāh, 1927.
536p. 16cm.
Glossary of difficult words in MacMillan's
Urdu course for seventh class.
Urdu B 2095
5255. Mumtāz Husain Jaunpūrī
Talmīhāt. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Sarfarāz Qaumī
Press, 1937.
172p. 18cm.
On the literary uses of *talmīh* or allusion.
14117.aa.66
5256. Phillott, Douglas Craven
An English Urdu vocabulary for higher standard
and proficiency candidates or The right word in
the right place. 2nd ed. enlarged. Calcutta,

- The Baptist Mission Press, 1917.
334p. 23cm.
14117.bb.27
5257. Phillott, Douglas Craven
An English Urdu vocabulary of 3000 words for
higher standard and proficiency candidates or
The right word in the right place. Calcutta, The
Baptist Mission Press, 1911.
xv, 179p. 22cm.
14117.bb.15
5258. Urdu companion. Compiled by the General Staff,
India. New Delhi, Manager of Publications,
1941.
94p. 16cm
A vocabulary of Urdu words with their English
meanings. In Roman script.
SAC.1986.a.19609
5259. Vidyā Ratan
Rāhnumā-yi mazāmīn-i Urdū. Lahore, Gilānī
Press, 1930.
40p. 18cm.
Lists of Arabic and Persian words in use in
Urdu.
14117.f.40
5260. Zafar Nadvī, Muḥammad Faḍl Qādir
al-lughat va l-amṣāl. Aligarh, All India Muslim
Educational Conference, 1940.
256p. 22cm.
A lexicon giving in Part 1 explanations of rare
words and in Part 2 Arabic phrases and adages
with Urdu explanations.
14117.c.49
- URDU LANGUAGE - Grammars
5261. 'Abd al-Haq, Maulavī Muḥammad
Mabādī-yi Urdū, al-ma'rūf bah Qavā'id-i
Farīdiyāh. Lucknow, Anvār al-Maḡābī' 1922.
36p. 16cm.
Urdu grammar.
SAC.1986.a.6605
5262. 'Abd al-Haq, Maulavī Muḥammad
Qavā'id-i Urdū. [Delhi?], Anjuman-i Taraqqī-y
i Urdū, [1930?].
301p. 16cm.
Urdu grammar. Title page missing.
SAC.1986.a.6668
5263. 'Abd Allāh, Sayyid
Fā'imal grammat, va'im Risalah-yi tafkīh
Urdu. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1913.
v. 8, 224p. 18cm
Urdu grammar
Urdu B 148
5264. Farīd, Muḥammad Zayn al-'Abīdīn
Asas-i Urdu. Meerut, Nain Press, 1917.
43p. 16cm.
An advance college grammar.
14117.bb.32
5265. Haidari, Muḥammad Asbar Khan
The Munshi. 2nd ed. Calcutta, Baptist
Mission Press, 1917.
xiii, 194p. 23cm.
A standard Urdu grammar with a
full vocabulary for lower standard Urdu.
Urdu
14117.bb.25
5266. Ja'fari, Jalāl al-Dīn 'Abmāc
Asas-i Urdu. 2nd ed. Aligarh, Al-
Ahmadi, 1928.
235p. 16cm
Urdu grammar
Urdu B 1919
5267. Jalāl Lakhnavī, Sayyid Zayn al-'Abīdīn
Mufīd al-shu'arā, va'im Risalah-yi tafkīh
tānīs. Lahore, Shaikh Mubarak 'Abd al-Qādir,
112p. 16cm.
On genders in Urdu.
Urdu B 1576
5268. Kāsi Nāth, Munshī
Urdu grammar. Ambala, The Station Press,
1909.
iii, 127p. 23cm
14117.bb.14
5269. Naqvi, M. H.
Urdu grammar. By M.H. Nakawi with an
Introduction by F.S. Merriman. Agra, Ganga
Prasad & Sons, 1938.
[5], 130p. 17cm.
Mainly intended for European schools. Contains
the complete syllabus in grammar for the
Preliminary Examination, the Junior Examin-
ation and the School Certificate Examination of
The University of Cambridge.
14117.aa.74

5270. Phillott, D. C.
Domestic Urdu. 2nd ed. London, Kegan Paul, 1931.
115p. 10cm.
Urdu language grammar.
SAC.1986.a.6699
5271. Punjab. Education Department
Sif'va nahy-i Urdū. 15th ed. Lahore, Gulāb Singh. [1907]
22, 110p. 16cm.
Urdu language grammar.
Urdu B 17
5272. Saihgal, Muleand
Saihgal's Urdu grammar. By M.C. Saihgal. Assisted by Munshi P.C. Saihgal. Calcutta, Moolchand Saihgal & Son, 1942.
28, 252p. 19cm.
For Lower & Higher Standard Examinations in Urdu and Nagari etc.
14117.c.50
5273. -----11th ed. Calcutta, M.C. Saihgal & Son, 1944.
24, 262p. 19cm.
For the Lower & Higher Standard Examinations in Urdu and Nagari, etc.
14117.c.51
5274. Sastri, S. R. of Women's Christian College, Madras
Hindustani manual. Madras, Dakshina Bhārat Hindī Pracār Sabhā, 1944.
vii, 224p. 18cm (Hindī Pracār Pustakā Mālā, No 77)
14119.a.78 (1)
5275. Shakespeare, John
A grammar of the Urdu language. 4th ed. to which is added a short grammar of the Dakhani. London, J.L. Cox and Co., 1843.
xvi, 207p., 9 plates. 23cm.
14117.bb.37
5276. -----6th ed. London, W.H.Allen and Co., 1855.
xvi, 192p., plates. 23cm.
14112.m.52
5277. Shakespeare, John
An introduction to the Urdu language comprising a grammar and a vocabulary English and Urdu. London, W.H. Allen, 1845.
564p. 23cm.
14117.bb.80

URDU LANGUAGE - History and Criticism

5278. Hāshimī, Naṣīr al-Dīn
Dakan meṅ Urdū. 2nd ed. Hyderabad (Deccan), 1926.
10, 8, 322p. 17cm.
An account of the rise and progress of the Urdu in Southern India.
14117.a.44
5279. Jān Ṣāhib, Mīr Yār 'Alī Kḥān
Tāriḳh-i rekhtī, ma' Divān-i Jān Ṣāhib; murattabah-yi Sayyid Muḥammad Mubīn Naqvī. Allahabad, Anvār-i Muḥammadi, [1940].
319p. 16cm.
A short history of Rekhti literature and poems of Jān Ṣāhib.
SAC.1986.a.6682
5280. Nāzīm Seohāravī
Urdū zabān aur Hindū. Lahore, Indian Printing Press, n.d.
108p. 19cm.
The contribution of Hindus in the development of Urdu Language and literature.
14115.c.13
5281. Qādirī, Hāmid Ḥasan
Naqd o nazar. Agra, Shāh and Company, 1942.
302p. 21cm.
Collection of articles on Urdu language, literature and poets.
SAC.1986.a.4703
5282. Sharar, 'Abd al-Ḥalīm
Urdū se Hindū'ōn ke ta'alluq. Lucknow, Dilgudāz Press, 1916.
20p. 18cm.
Lecturers on the connection of Hindus with Urdu language and literature.
14119.aa.41
5283. Tripathī, Rāmanaresa
Kavita kaumudi. Allahabad, Hindi Mandar, 1925.
9, 64, 698, ixp. 18cm.
In Nagari characters. Part 4 selections from the works of Urdu poets with short biographical etc. notices and a short history of the Urdu language.
14158.df.6

URDU LANGUAGE - Idioms

5284. 'Abd Allāh, Maulānā
Farhang-i muhāvarāt-i zamanah-i hāl. 2nd ed.
Lucknow, Maulavī Muḥammad Tā'ib, 1912.
12p. 18cm.
Satirical explanations of Urdu words and
idioms, reprinted for the *Lucknow Gazette*.
14119.aa.32
5285. 'Abid Ḥusain Khān, Maulavī
Guldastah-yi muhāvarāt-i-Urdū. Allahabad,
Salimī Press, 1932.
vi, 224p. 18cm.
A collection of Urdu idioms, with quotations
illustrating their uses.
14117.f.45
5286. Jauhar Morādābādī, Mirzā Aḥmad Shāh Beg
Jauhar al-lughāt. Moradabad, Shahudiyah
Press, 1933.
220p. 17cm.
A dictionary of Urdu idioms.
14117.a.52
5287. Karār Shāhjahānpūrī, Taṣadduq Ḥusain
Karār al-muhāvarāt va Karār al-matrukāt, yā
Urdū kā āmad-nāmah. Lucknow, Naval
Kishor, 1920.
60p. 18cm.
Idioms current and obsolete illustrated by
quotations from the poets.
14117.aaa.5 (3)
5288. Karār Shāhjahānpūrī, Taṣadduq Ḥusain
Majmū'ah Karār al-iṣṭalahāt. Lucknow,
Maṭba' Gulshan-i Ibrāhīm, 1918.
48p. 21cm.
A collection of Urdu idioms explained and
illustrated from the works of Urdu poets.
14117.aaa.5 (2)
5289. Muḥammad Shafī', Khvājah
Dillī kī avāzeñ. Delhi, Himāliyah Book House,
[1940].
144p. 18cm.
Examples of language and idioms used by
various professions in Delhi.
SAC.1986.a.19667
5290. Muḥammad Yaḥyā Gayāvī
Bunyād al-lisān. Jubbulpore, Anvar Printing
Press, 1939.
Part-1, i, 256p. 23cm.
- A lexical work giving rules for the use of Urdu
words and phrases (vocabulary) of Urdu
Urdu terms and idioms, etc.
14117.bb.38
5291. Nivaz 'Alī Shāh, Sayyid
Misbah al-muhāvarāt. Lahore, Mehar
Press, 1923.
Vii, 596p. 18cm.
A dictionary of idioms and phrases.
14117.f.5
5292. Phillott, Douglas Craven
Khazmah-yi muhāvarāt of Urdu. Idioms
Collected and translated by Lieut. Colonel
Phillott. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1867.
125p. 21cm.
14117.aaa.20
5293. Raghunāth Sahaya
Guldastah-yi muhāvarāt. Lahore, Mehar
'Amm Press, 1931.
485p. 17cm.
Urdu idioms and proverbs with explanatory
notes.
14117.a.48
5294. Rāya Rām
Urdu muhāvarāt aur unkā istimal. Lucknow,
Mutīd-i 'Amm Press, 1925.
194p. 16cm.
On Urdu idioms and phrases and their use.
Urdu B 1377
5295. Sarmā, Rām Svarūp
Nikāt-i zabān. Bulandshahr, Maṭba' Munshī
Har Parshād, 1910.
72p. 24cm.
Niceties of Urdu grammar and idiom with
derivations of words short biographies of poets
etc.
14117.bb.19 (4)
5296. Singal, Gangā Sahā'e
Cashmah-yi murād, Tashrīh al-Urdū. 3rd ed.
Meerut, Kedar Nāth, 1908.
104p. 18cm.
An explanation of Urdu phrases, idioms, and
proverbs.
14117.f.4 ; Urdu B 51
5297. ----- 2nd ed. Bareilly, Shingal
Printing Works, 1927.
ii, 135p. 18cm.
14117.f.39

5298. Vajāhat. Vajāhat Husain Siddiqī
Iqhtilāf al-lisān. Lahore, Rifāh-i 'Amm Steam
Press, 1906.
12, 84p. 21cm.
The differences in the usage of words and
idioms in Delhi and Lucknow.
14117.aaa.15 (3)

URDU LANGUAGE - Political aspects

5299. Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand
Mushtarakah zabān. Edited by Muḥammad
'Abd al-Qhaffār. Aligarh, Anjuman-i Taraqqī-y
i Urdū, 1950.
210p. 21cm.
Letters, speeches and writings on the common
Urdu language.
14117.bbb.28

5300. 'Uṣmānī, Ya'qūb al-Raḥmān
Qaumī zabān, jis men ... Hindūstān kī
mushtarakah qaumī zabān aur uskī ahmiyyat
par baḥaṣ kī ga'ī hai. Delhi, Jamāl Printing
Works, 1935.
36p. 21cm.
Arguments in favour of Urdu as the national
language of India.
SAC.1986.a.6360; SAC.1986.a.19686

5301. Vaqif
Urdū kī shikāyat. Delhi, Barqī Press, [1930].
64p. 18cm.
A poem advocating Urdu as the national
language of India.
SAC. 1986.A. 19731

URDU LANGUAGE - Proverbs

5302. Niyāz 'Alī Shāh, Sayyid
Miṣbāh al-muḥāvarāt. Lahore, Niyāz 'Alī
Shāh, Sayyid, [1925?].
Vol.3. 596p. 16cm.
Urdu proverbs.
Urdu B 1471

5303. Shamsheer Singh
A book of proverbs Urdu-English. Lahore,
Shamsheer Singh, 1924.
65p. 10cm.
14119.a.31 (2)

5304. Sulṭān Aḥmad Mīrzā of Bahawalpur
Amṣāl. Bahawalpur, Ṣādiq al-Anvār Steam
Press, 1911.
[10], 315p. 21cm.
Proverbs of the Punjab with explanations.
14119.cc.19

URDU LANGUAGE - Readers

5305. 'Abd al-Jalīl, Muḥammad
Aḥsan al-intikḥāb. Benares, Medical Hall
Press, 1915.
56p. 18cm. (The Indian Series Urdu Readers)
14117.f.3 (5)

5306. Adab-i Urdū. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1919.
Vols. 4 - 6. 112, 46, 60p. 18cm.
Urdu reader.
Urdu B 60

5307. The Anglo-Vernacular bol-cal in English and
Urdu. Lahore, The Anglo-Vernacular Book
Agency, [1901].
101p. 16cm.
Urdu reader. For High and Middle Schools.
Urdu B 17

5308. Ashrafī, Sayyid Aḥmad Ashraf
Sarmāyah-yi Urdū. Lahore, Rām Dayāl
Agravāl, 1920.
3, 112, 76p. 18cm.
Urdu reader.
Urdu B 436

5309. Brijbāsi Lāl
Jadīd mu'allim-i Urdū. 2nd ed. Meerut, Kedar
Nāth, 1918.
7, 126, 58p., illus. 18cm.
Selections from Urdu prose and poetry.
Urdu B 82

5310. Dakshina Bharata Hindi Prachara Sabha, Madras
Cune hue mazmun. 2nd ed. Madras, Dakshina
Bharata Hindi Prachara Sabha, 1944.

- ii, 137p. 18cm (Hindi Prachara Pustakā Malā, No 38)
A reader containing 8 prose pieces with appended glossary. In Tamil characters.
14119.a.78 (2)
5311. Dakshina Bharata Hindi Prachara Sabha, Madras
Nayi Urdu. With preface by M. Satyā Narayana.
2nd ed. Madras, Dakshina Bharata Hindi Prachara Sabha, 1945.
iv, 42p. 16cm.
A primer of Urdu in Telugu script, comprising phrases dialogues, stories, and other readings.
14117.aa.71
5312. Dakshina Bharata Hindi Prachara Sabha.
Nayi Urdu. With foreword by M. Satyā Narayana. 2nd ed. Madras, Dakshina Bharata Hindi Prachara Sabha, 1945.
v, 40p. 18cm. (Series No 83)
An elementary reader of Urdu in Tamil script.
14119.a.78 (3)
5313. -----2nd ed. Madras, Dakshina Bharata Hindi Prachara Sabha, 1945.
iii, 32p. 18cm.
A first reader of Urdu, in Roman script.
14119.a.78 (4)
5314. Dayā Rām
Soldier's guide to Hindustani. 2nd rev. and enlarg. ed. Karachi, Modern Publishing Co., 1919.
56p. 18cm. (The Modern Colloquial Series)
Urdu reader.
Urdu B 697
5315. Devī Dittā Mal
Regimental Roman Urdu. 3rd ed. Jhelum, Lala Shankar Sahai, 1918.
39p. 18cm.
Urdu reader. In Roman characters.
Urdu B 696
5316. Dhanpat Rā'e (Prem Cand)
Jalwai-īsar. Jalvah-yi īsar. Approved as a Text book for Supplementary Reading in Class VIII in A.V. Schools in U.P. Allahabad, The Indian Press, 1928.
232p. 16cm.
Urdu readers.
Urdu B 1920
5317. Dvārika Prasād
S.L.C.Manuel of translation. Allahabad Dvārika Prasād, 1917.
23, 103, 38p. 18cm.
- Urdu reader. Urdu and English text
Urdu B 62
5318. Fauq Akhbar. Selections from Fauq Akhbar. Preliminary and interpreters examination. Hindustani, by M. A. Khan Haidari. Delhi, Oriental Book Depot, 1928.
64p. 20cm.
14119.cc.31
5319. Haidari, Muhammad. Urdu kalam. Appendix to the Manual of Urdu spoken in Military Lines. Calcutta, The Baptist Mission Press, 1918.
30p. 23cm.
For colloquial examination.
14117.bb.26
5320. Hill, R. G.
Indian press reader. Book II. Allahabad, The Indian Press, 1906.
226p. 18cm.
Urdu B 451
5321. Hill, R. G.
Indian press reader. Book III. Allahabad, The Indian Press, 1906.
228p. 18cm.
Urdu B 442
5322. Holroyd, W. R. M.
Urdu rozmarra or Every day Urdu. Comprising as parts I and III extracts from the series Urdu al mubtadiyah edited by Holroyd and as Part II and Urdu translation of Fath Ali's Wazir-i Lankaran. Official textbook for the examination of military officers and others by the Lower Standard Urdu. Edited with notes by D. C. Phillott. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1911.
98, 74, 30p. 18cm.
14117.f.67.
5323. Iqbāl, Muḥammad, Sir and Aḥmad Shujā'ī, Ḥakīm
Urdū kors, āthvīn jamā'at ke li'e. 2nd ed. Lahore, Gulāb Cand Kapūr, 1926.
368p. 16cm. (Silsilah-yi Adabiyah)
Urdu language reader.
Urdu B 1455
5324. Iqbāl, Muḥammad, Sir and Aḥmad Shujā'ī, Ḥakīm
Urdū kors, chatī jamā'at ke li'e. 2nd ed. Lahore, Gulāb Cand Kapūr, 1926.
244p. 16cm. (Silsilah-yi Adabiyah)
Urdu language reader.
Urdu B 1449

- 5325 -----3rd ed. Lahore, Gulāb Cand Kapūr, 1927.
244p. 16cm. (Silsilah-yi Adabiyah)
Urdu B 1723
- 5326 Iqbāl, Muḥammad, Sir and Aḥmad Shujā', Ḥakīm
Urdū kors, sātvīn jamā'at ke li'e. 2nd ed.
Lahore, Gulāb Cand Kapūr, 1926.
316p. 16cm. (Silsilah-yi Adabiyah)
Urdu language reader.
Urdu B 1449
- 5327 -----3rd ed. Lahore, Gulāb Cand Kapūr, 1926.
316p. 16cm. (Silsilah-yi Adabiyah)
Urdu language reader.
Urdu B 1770
- 5328 Jā'fari, Jalāl al-Dīn Ahmad
Ganjīnah-yi Urdū. Allahabad, Maṭba' Anvār-i
Aḥmadi, 1916.
116p. 17cm. (Silsilah-yi Aṣafiyah, 2)
Urdu reader. Title-page in English.
Urdu B 22
- 5329 Kitāb-i salīs. 26th ed. Madras, Maṭba' i
Rahmānī, 1911.
40p. 18cm.
A Urdu everyday reader, with marginal
annotations.
14117.aaa.25
5330. Loyal, C. J.
Anglo-Vernacular Bol-Chal in English and
Urdu. Lahore, Shams-al-Hind Press, [1899].
100p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1293
5331. Malik, Muḥammad Sharīf Khān
Mādran Urdū Prā'imar, ya'nī Jadīd Urdū
qā'idah. Lahore, Muḥammad Sharīf Khān
Malik, 1924.
84p. 16cm.
Urdu language reader.
Urdu B 1325
5332. Nizāmī, Khvājah Hasan
Baccon kī ta'līm kī pahli kitāb - Urdū sabaq.
Dehli, Ḥalqahah-yi Mashā'ikh, 1924.
63p., illus. 16cm.
Urdu reader for elementary classes.
Urdu B 33
5333. Nizāmī, Khvājah Hasan
Qur'ān aur Urdū kā āsān qā'idah. 2nd ed.
Dehli, Thākur Dās, 1924.
64p. 18cm.
- Basic Urdu and Arabic reader.
Urdu B 124
5334. Orient reader. Auriyaṅ rīdar kā lafzī tarjamah.
Translated from the English into Urdu by Rām
Nārāyan. Jammun, Pratāb Press, [1911].
58p. 18cm. (Urdu Reader, No 2)
Urdu version of the Oriental Reader
Urdu B 69
5335. Orient reader. Ttranslated from the English into
Urdu by Rām Nārāyan. Jammun, Rām
Nārāyan, [1911].
60p. 18cm. (Urdu Reader, No 1)
Urdu B 76
5336. Phillott, Douglas Craven
Annotated English translation of Khwab of
Khayal or Visions of the Past. Edited and
translated as to parts 2 & 3 with notes by Lieut.
Colonel D.C. Phillott etc. Calcutta, Board of
Examiners, 1914.
58p. 21cm.
Selections from the *Rusūm-i Hind* or *Customs
of India*. Selections from the *Qīṣaṣ-i Hind*,
Cand Pand, *Mir'āt al-'Urūs* and *Fasānah-yi
Āzād*.
14110.dd.14
5337. Punjab. Education Department
Niṣāb-i Urdū. Lahore, Gulāb Singh, [1908].
6, 245p. 16cm.
Title-page in English: *Urdu course for training
colleges*.
Urdu B 21
5338. Punjab. Education Department
Urdū kī āthvīn kitāb. 2nd ed. Lahore, Gulāb
Singh, [1907].
167p. 16cm.
Title page in English: *Eighth Urdu reader*.
Urdu B 21
5339. Punjab. Education Department
Urdū kī cauthī kitāb. Lahore, Gulāb Singh,
[1912].
4, 205p., illus. 16cm.
Urdu language reader.
Urdu B 17
5340. Punjab. Education Department
Urdū kī chaṭhī kitāb. Lahore, Gulāb Singh,
[1907].
174p. 16cm.
Title page in English: *Sixth Urdu reader*.
Urdu B 21

5341. Punjab. Education Department
Urdu ki sāvīṅ kitāb. Lahore, Gulāb Singh,
[1908].
176p. 16cm.
Title page in English: *Seventh Urdu reader*.
Urdu B 21
5342. ----- Another ed. Lahore, Gulāb
Singh, [1918].
176p. 18cm.
Urdu reader.
Urdu B 630
5343. Qizalbash, M. A. H.
Senior English translation of the Urdu Course
for Europeans prescribed for the School
Certificate Examination of the Cambridge
University. Allahabad, Qizalbash, 1927.
181p. 16cm.
Urdu reader.
Urdu B 1786
5344. Rizvī, Sayyid Muḥammad Maḥmūd
Shamīm-i Urdū. Agra, Rām Prasād, 1927.
182p. 16cm.
Urdu reader.
Urdu B 1284
5345. Rusūm-i Hind. Selections from the Rusūm-i Hind.
Translated into English by Lieut. Colonel D.C
Phillott. Calcutta, Board of Examiners, 1911.
48p. 23cm.
Annotated English translation of *Khvāb o
khayāl* etc.
14117.aaa.22
5346. Sītā Rām Singh, Subedar Major
Fauji ridar. Jullundur; Delhi printed, Indian
Army Books Depot, [1928].
56p., illus. 18cm.
In Roman alphabet.
Urdu B 2155
5347. Urdū rīḍar. 2nd ed. Lahore, Gulāb Singh, 1893.
274p; illus. 18cm. (No 5)
Urdu reader.
Urdu B 487
5348. Urdu third reader in Gurmukhi characters: Urdū
zabān ki tīsarī kitāb; edited by C.T. A. Searle.
Lahore, Sri Gurmati Press, 1906.
153p. 16cm.
Urdu reader. Title-page in English. Additional
title-page in Gurmukhi.
Urdu B 17

5349. Vahshat, Raza 'Alī
The Romanised Urdu rozmarra, being a
transliteration of the official Textbook for the
Lower Standard Examination in Urdu, 1907,
revised and enlarged. Calcutta, Huckerley,
and Co., 1918.
[3]. 71. 46. 20p. 16cm.
Urdu reader.
Urdu B 1787

URDU LANGUAGE - Rhetoric

5350. Ghulām Muḥyī al-Dīn
Taqvīm-i zabān-i Urdū. 3rd ed. Agra,
Muḥyī al-Dīn, 1910.
124p. 18cm.
On rhetoric.
Urdu B 28
5351. Ḥabīb Allāh, Munshī
al-Balāghat. Lahore, Ḥamīdīyah Steam Press,
1912.
48p. 18cm.
14119.a.65
5352. Ḥadāiq al-balāghat. al-Balāghat translated from
the Persian into Urdu by Ḥabīb Allāh Munshī.
Ḥamīdīyah Steam Press, 1912.
48p. 18cm.
On rhetoric and prosody.
Urdu B 200
5353. Muḥammad 'Askarī
Ā'īnah-yi balāghat. Lucknow, Nāmi Press,
[1936].
184. 28p. 24cm.
On rhetoric and prosody.
SAC.1986.a.19512
5354. Zū al-Faqār 'Alī
Tazkirat al-balāghat. 3rd ed. Delhi, Maṭba'at
Muḥtabā'ī, 1937.
184p. 18cm.
On rhetoric.
SAC.1986.a.6549

URDU LANGUAGE - Study and Teaching

5355. Dann, George J.
First lessons in Urdu. Calcutta, The Baptist
Mission Press, 1911.

- iv, i, 152p. 18cm.
14117.f.26
5356. De, R. P.
Urdu at a glance: being a manual on the most simple principles for universal self-tuition.... with a concise grammar and a comprehensive vocabulary. 4th ed. Calcutta, Dey Brothers, 1911.
x, 112p. 18cm.
14117.f.6
5357. ----- 5th ed. rev. and enl. Calcutta, Nabābī Bhakar Press, 1913.
ii, 112p. 18cm.
14117.f.16
5358. ----- 6th ed., thoroughly revised and enlarged. Calcutta, Nababi Bhakar Press, 1914.
112p. 18cm.
14117.a.30
5359. Mahmūd 'Alī
Urdū kā sarmāyah. Kapurthala: Lahore printed, Mahmūd 'Alī, 1930.
70p. 18cm.
Lectures on the Urdu language delivered at the Randhir College Kapurthala.
14117.f.34
5360. Muhammad Yūsuf
Hindustani Instructor. A hand-book of elementary (sic) Urdu. Mandalay, The Spectator and Critic Press, 1937.
ii, 116p. 17cm.
In Roman characters.
14117.a.54
5361. Muhsin 'Alī, Shaikh
Muhsin al-adab. Lahore, Band-i Mātaram Press, 1929.
216p. 18cm.
A work on the Urdu language intended for students.
14117.f.35.
5362. Mukbā, Muḥammad Ibrāhīm
Hindūstānī ta'lim nāmah. Bombay, Elphinstone Institution, 1853.
Vol. 2. 1010p. 23cm.
Moral sentences and tales, grammar, forms of letters etc.
SAC. 1986.a. 19494
5363. Phillott, Douglas Craven
Domestic Urdu. As spoken in the compound. Specially compiled for the use of ladies. Calcutta, The Baptist Mission Press, 1909.
115p. 18cm.
14117.f.22
5364. Phillott, Douglas Craven
Hindustani manual. Calcutta, Calcutta School Books and Useful Literature Society, 1910.
xviii, 259p. 18cm.
14117.f.11
5365. ----- 2nd ed. Calcutta, Wellington Printing Works, 1913.
xx, 242, xp. 16cm.
14117.aa.41
5366. Phillott, Douglas Craven
Urdū rozmarrah. Edited with notes by D.C. Phillott. Calcutta, Board of Examiners, 1911.
ii, 36, 75p. 18cm.
14117.aaa.18
5367. Phillott, Douglas Craven
Urdu stepping stones. Allahabad, The Pioneer Press, 1908.
xvi, 180p. 18cm.
14117.f.2
5368. Rafiq al-implā. Lahore, Punjāb Kitāb Ghar, [1928].
40p. 18cm.
Urdu B 2114
5369. Šadr al-Dīn Bahā al-Dīn, Sayyid
Hindustani without a master. With a copious English Urdu vocabulary and Laskar's Urdu. By Sadruddin Bahauddin Syed. 8th ed. Bombay, The British India Press, 1943.
i, 251p. 17cm.
14117.aa.72
5370. Šadr al-Dīn Bahā al-Dīn, Sayyid
Urdu simplified. by Syed Sadruddin Bahauddin. Bombay, The British India Press, 1909.
4, 223p. 18cm.
14117.f.10
5371. Stanley, Helen
Spoken Hindustani. Poona, Scottish Mission Industries Company, 1929.
424p. 18cm.
SAC.1986.a. 19480

5372. Thakwidas Pahwa

The modern Urdu scholar or The Pucca Munshi specially adapted to the present day requirements of the lower and higher standard examinations. Jhelum; Calcutta printed, Thakwidas Pahwa., 1919.
xii, 656p. 23cm.
14117.aaa.31

5373. Valīm, 'Abd Allāh, Schoolmaster

Jumlatī ṭarīqah. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1938.
3, 190p. 18cm.
A manual on the teaching of Urdu by phrases and short sentences.
14117.f.61

5374. Viṣveṣvara Prasād, Munshī of Faizabad

Taṣrīḥ al-aghlāt. Lucknow, Maṭba'-'i Aḥmadī, 1909.
44p. 23cm.
A correction of common errors made in spelling and colloquial speech.
14117.bb.7 (2)

URDU LANGUAGE - STYLE

5375. Siḥr Badāyūnī, Devī Prasād

Mi'yār al-balāghat. Allahabad, Rām Narāyan Lāl, 1933.
236p. 18cm.
A treatise on the canons of literary style.
14117.f.50 (1)

URDU LANGUAGE - Text Books

5376. Allahabad. University of Allahabad

The Allahabad University Matriculation Examination Papers... from 1908 to 1909. Allahabad, Ram Dayal Agarwala, 1911.
82p. 18cm.
14160.a.56

5377. Allahabad. University of Allahabad

Gulzār-i sukḥun. Allahabad, Rām Narāyan Lāl, 1934.
iv, 192p. 18cm.
An anthology, for the B. A. Urdu Course, Allahabad University.
14117.f.51

5378. Allahabad. University of Allahabad

University of Allahabad Question Papers on various subjects for the Entrance, School, and Matriculation Examinations of 1889 to 1911. Allahabad, Standard Press, 1911.
593p. 18cm.
14160.a.63

5379. Allahabad. University of Allahabad

Urdu Vernacular Matriculation test. Prepared by Shams-ud-dīn 'Abd al-Mawlayi Sayyid 'Abd al-'Alī. Allahabad, University of Allahabad, 1911.
222, 107, 36p. 24cm.
14117.bb.19 (6)

5380. Bannerjee, Gangadhara Vandyopadhyaya

Translation and re-translation. Hindi to Urdu. New ed. Calcutta, S.K. Lahiri and Co., 1911.
614p. 18cm.
Lessons with exercises on translation from Hindi-Urdu to English, and English to Hindi-Urdu, intended for Matriculation Candidates.
14160.a.57

5381. A comprehensive key to Upper Primary General

Readers by an experienced teacher. 3rd ed. Lucknow, Bhargava Book Society, 1911.
96p. 18cm.
14117.f.3 (3)

5382. Cummings, Thomas F.

An Urdu manual of the phonetic, inductive or direct method based on the Gospel of John. 2nd rev. ed. Calcutta, The Baptist Mission Press, 1916.
lvii, 156, 33p. 23cm.
Urdu by the direct method.
14117.aaa.29

5383. Faiz Muḥammad Kḥān, Teacher

Riyāz-i Faiz. Bijnor, Maṭba' Mashriq al-'Ulūm, 1910.
Part. I. 97p. 24cm.
A treatise on Urdu composition, specimens of letters and essays.
14117.bb.19 (2)

5384. Iqbāl, Muḥammad, Sir and Aḥmad Shujā', Hakim

Urdū kōrs, āṭhvīṅ jamā'at ke li'e. Lahore, Gulāb Cand Kapūr, [1924].
332p. 16cm.
Selections from Urdu prose and poetry for schools.
Urdu B 1272

5385. -----2nd ed. Lahore, Punjab Art Press, 1926.
368p., 7plates. 18cm. (Adabiyah Series)
An Urdu reader for 8th class students.
14117.f.29
5386. ----- 3rd ed. Lahore, Gulāb Cand Kapūr, 1927.
360p. 16cm.
Selections from Urdu prose and poetry for schools.
Urdu B 1724
5387. Iqbāl, Muḥammad, Sir and Aḥmad Shujā', Ḥakīm Urdū kors pānevīṅ jamā' at ke li'e. Lahore, Punjab Art Press, 1927.
8, 309p. 18cm. (Silsilah-yi Adabiyah)
An Urdu Course for 5th class students.
14117.f.32.
5388. Iqbāl, Muḥammad, Sir and Aḥmad Shujā', Ḥakīm Urdū kors chatī jamā' at ke li'e. 2nd ed. Lahore, Punjab Art Press, 1926.
4, 4, 244p., 5plates. 18cm. (Adabiyah Series)
An Urdu reader for 6th class students.
14117.f.28
5389. Iqbāl, Muḥammad, Sir and Aḥmad Shujā', Ḥakīm Urdū kors sātvīṅ jamā' at ke li'e. Lahore, Punjab Art Press, 1926.
4, 4, 316p., 5 plates. 18cm.
An Urdu reader for 7th class students.
14117.f.30
5390. Iqbāl, Muḥammad, Sir and Aḥmad Shujā', Ḥakīm Urdū kors sātvīṅ jamā' at ke li'e. 2nd ed. Lahore, Punjab Art Press, 1926.
4, 4, 316p., 5plates. 18cm.
An Urdu reader for 7th Class students.
14117.f.30
5391. Ja'farī, Muḥammad Yūsuf Kalām-i Urdū. Compiled and arranged by Muḥammad Yūsuf Ja'farī under the superintendence of Lieut. Colonel D.C. Phillott. London, Percy Lund, Humphries and Co, 1940.
260p. 18cm.
Selections for the Urdu Proficiency Examination.
14117.f.58
5392. Ja'farī, Muḥammad Yūsuf Kalām-i Urdū. Translated into English by Lt. Col. E. G.S. Trotter and Munshī Abdur Rahīman. Nagpur, The Dattawilas Press, 1939.
62p. 24cm.
14117.bbb.10
5393. Javāhir Singh, Munshī The Urdu teacher.....by.....M. Jawahir Singh. Edited, revised, and enlarged by Sundar Singh Dun and Co. 2nd ed. Amritsar. Wazir-i Hind Gas Press, 1909.
i, 206, 28, 8p. 23cm.
14117.bb.17
5394. Johnston, R. Pass that Urdu test. Bombay, Thacker & Co., 1944.
iii, 166p. 23cm.
14117.bbb.17
5395. Madras. University of Madras The Urdu textbook for detailed study - Group A for the S.S.L.C. Public Examination and for the Matriculation Examination, 1946. Madras, University of Madras, 1945.
123p. 19cm.
With notes.
14119.aa.67
5396. Misrā, Siddhī Nātha and 'Abd al-Rabb. Muḥammad, Maulavī The Matriculation translation from Urdu into English by Panḍat Sidhinath Mishra, assisted by Maulvī Muḥammad Abdur Rabb. 3rd ed. Benares, Gyanmandal Press, 1933.
5, 308p. 18cm.
14117.f.47
5397. Phillott, Douglas Craven Urdu exercises for the Proficiency and High Proficiency with notes and translations. Calcutta, Wellington Printing Works, 1912.
63, 119p. 23cm.
14117.bb.20
5398. Ranking, Lieut. Col. Annotated glossary to the Bāgh o Bahār. Calcutta, Thacker Spink and Co, 1902.
261p. 16cm.
ORB 30/590
5399. Vaḥshat, Rizā 'Alī, Maulavī A page-by page glossary of Khwab o khayal the textbook for the Higher Standard examination in Urdu. Calcutta, Wellington Printing Works, 1911.
16, 143p. 16cm.
14117.aa.48 (4)

URDU LANGUAGE - Versification

5400. 'Abbāsī, 'Abd al-Bāqī Gulzār-i 'urūz. Lahore, Rām Narāyan Lāl,

1934.
iv, 78p. 18cm.
A manual of prosody.
14117.f.50 (2)
5401. Faiz Muḥammad K̄hān, Caudharī
al-Shi'ir va al-shu'arā. Lahore, Kāshī Ram
Press, 1929.
Part I. i, 69p. 18cm.
On Urdu prosody and poets; also includes
biographies of famous contemporary writers
and poets.
14117.bbb.1.; Urdu B 2035
5402. Gobind Prashād
'Urūz, ma' Qavā'id-i qāfiyah. n.p., Maḡba'
Gulshan-i Muḥammadī. [1872].
16p. 23cm
On prosody.
SAC. 1986.a. 19646
5403. Ghulām Muḥyī al-Dīn
Taqvīm al-'urūz va al-qāfiyah. Agra, Ghulām
Muḥyī al-Dīn, 1908.
88p. 18cm.
On prosody.
Urdu B 29
5404. ----- 2nd ed. Agra, Ghulām Muḥyī al-
Dīn, 1919.
100p. 18cm.
On prosody.
Urdu B 64
5405. Ḥadā'iq al-balāghat. al-Balāghat; translated from
the Persian into Urdu by Ḥabīb Allāh. Lahore,
Ḥamīdiyah Steam Press, 1912.
48p. 18cm.
On rhetoric and prosody.
Urdu B 200
5406. Ḥālī, Khvājah Aḡf Husain
Muqaddamah-yi sh'ir o shā'irī. Muqaddema
sher-o-shaeree. Allahabad, Anvār Aḡmadī
Press, 1924.
216p. 16cm.
on poetics.
Urdu B 1016
5407. ----- Another ed. Lucknow, Anvār al-
Maḡābi', 1928.
239p. 16cm.
on poetics.
Urdu B 2081
5408. Jauhar, Ahmad Shah Beg, Mirza
Javāhir al-'urūz. Moradabad, Jauhar, 1909.
152p. 23cm.
A treatise on prosody.
14117.bb.3
5409. Pkbus, Gilbert Douglas
A textbook of Urdu prosody and rhetoric.
Calcutta, The Baptist Mission Press, 1904.
viii, 157p. 18cm.
14117.c.vi
5410. Shataq Rizvi, pseud.
Rukn al-'urūz. Lucknow, Nāma Press, 1909.
30p. 26cm.
A study of the rules of 'urūz and kavāfi in
poetry.
14117.dd.16
5411. Shākir, Devī Singh
Ḥadā'iq al-balāghat. Lahore, Rāhmat al-
Ta'lim Printing Press, 1915.
i, 11p. 18cm.
A treatise on rhetoric and prosody.
14119.aa.38
5412. Shokh, Sayyid Saḡhāvat 'Alī Jalā'ari
Qāfiyah mainval, ya'nī Risālah-yi izāh al-
qavāfi. Agra, Sayyid Saḡhāvat 'Alī Jalā'ari
Shokh, [1926].
68p. 16cm.
On prosody.
SAC. 1986.a.6524
5413. Yās, Vājid Husain Mirzā and Abu al-Ma'ān
'Azīmābādī Lakhnavī
Cirāgh-i sukḡhan: Risālah-yi 'urūz o qavāfi. 2nd
ed. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1921.
176p., 1plate. 16cm.
A manual of prosody with an essay on the
nature of poetry.
Urdu B 849; 14114.e.24

URDU LETTER WRITER

5414. The Punjab Textbook Committee
Inshā-yi Urdū ba-kḡhaḡḡ-i shikastah. 23rd ed.
Lahore, Gulāb Singh, 1905.
102p. 16cm.
Urdu letter-writer in shikastah.
Urdu B 11

URDU LITERATURE - Addresses, Essays.

5415. 'Abd al-Qādir, Shaikh, and others.
Maḳẖzan-i adab. Lahore, Fīroz Printing Works, 1926.
viii, 656p., 1 plate. 19cm.
Selected prose pieces with a short prefatory biography of Shaikh 'Abd al-Qādir.
14119.cc.25
5416. Aghā, Muḥammad Ashraf
Tuḥfah-yi adab. 2nd ed. Delhi, S. Cand & Co., 1941.
ii, 128p. 19cm.
Essays on literary topics.
14117.bbb.12
5417. Amīr Cand
Amrit barshā. Lahore, Amīr Cand, 1919.
Vol. 2. 126p. 18cm.
Essays, poems and stories on moral and social subjects.
Urdu B 551
5418. Aslam, M.
Paigham-i surosh. Lahore, Nasīm Book Depot, 1928.
296p. 16cm.
Collection of essays, short stories and poems.
Urdu B 2083
5419. Āzād, Abū al-Kalām
Khayālāt-i Āzād. Edited by Muḥammad 'Abd al - Ghafūr Shahbāz. Calcutta, Ṣūfī Press, 1908.
296p. 20cm.
Collections of essays, articles, etc.
14119.aa.25
5420. Āzād, Muḥammad Husain
Mukāshafāt-i Āzād. Lahore, Rifāh-i 'Āmm Steam Press, 1903.
35p. 16cm.
Writings of Āzād during and before his mental illness.
Urdu B 983
5421. Bekhūd, Muḥammad Aḥmad
Ganjīnah-yi taḥqīq. Lucknow, Nizāmī Press, 1930.
[14], 345p. 19cm.
Literary essays.
14117.bbb.3
5422. Garcin de Tassy, Joseph Heliodore
Chrestomathie Hindoustani, Urdu et Dakhni. Paris, Imprimeri Orientale, 1847.
i, 128, 104p. 23cm.
- Collection of articles on Urdu and Dakani.
14117.bb.22
5423. Ghulām Aḥmad Khān, Navvāb Aḥmadī
Ṣubḥ-i nūr. Aligarh, Maṭba' - i 'Aligarh, 1905.
194p. 18cm.
Addresses, essays, and poems on social ethical and moral subjects.
14119.aa.42
5424. Hosh Bilgrāmī, Sayyid Nazr al-Ḥasan
'Urūs-i adab. Lucknow, Nigār Muslim Press, 1927.
224p. 21cm.
Literary and critical essays.
SAC. 1986.a.19698
5425. Mahdī Ḥasan, Tahsildar
Ifādāt-i Mahdī. Edited with a biographical introduction by Mahdī Begam and a preface by 'Abd al-Majīd. Gorakhpur, Maṭba' - i Ḥakīm Barham, 1923.
[9], 340p., 1 plate. 18cm.
Miscellaneous essays.
14119.aa.45.
5426. Muntakhab maẖāmīn-i Dilgudāz. Lucknow, Dilgudāz Press, 1918.
72p. 18cm.
A collection of articles on various topics selected from the monthly *Dilgudāz* of 1887.
Urdu B 52
5427. Mushran, Sundar Narāyana
Khuṭbāt-i Mushran. Compiled by Pandat Jagmohan Narayana Mushran. With an introduction by Muḥammad Nasīm Amrohvi. Lucknow, United India Press, 1942.
[8], 42, 362p. 19cm.
Addresses and speeches on various occasions.
14110.cc.30
5428. Nazīr Aḥmad, Maulavi
Maulavi Nazīr Aḥmad Ṣāhib ke 'ilmī maẖāmīn. Compiled by 'Abd al-Raḥmān Shauq Amritsarī. Lahore, Malik Dīn Muḥammad, 1921.
128p. 18cm.
A collection of essays on literary moral and social subjects.
14114.cc.7 (1)
5429. Nūr al-Ḥasan, ed.
Adīb Urdū. Lucknow, Nayyir Press, 1 November, 1922.
Vol. 2, no 11. 23cm.
Articles and poems.
SAC. 1986.a.6615

5430. Sayyid Aḥmad Kḥān, Sir
Intikḥāb-i mazāmin-i Sar Sayyid. Lahore,
Shaikh Jān Muḥammad, 1929.
112p. 18cm.
A collection of articles on ethics, education,
women's rights etc.
Urdu B 2152
5431. Shāh Bāno Begam, Maimmūnah Sulṭān
'Ajā'ibāt-i qudrat. Bhopal, Ḥamīdiyāh Art
Press, 1924.
89p. 18cm.
A miscellany.
Urdu B 825
5432. Şiddīqī, Rashīd Aḥmad
Mazāmin-i Rashīd. Delhi, Maktbah-yi Jāmi'ah,
1941.
322p. 18cm
13 essays on literary topics.
14117.bbb.13; SAC.1986.a.19492
5433. Sulaimān Nadvī, Sayyid
Nuqūsh-i Sulaimānī. Azamgarh, Ma'ārif Press,
1939.
3, 474, iip. 23cm.
Essays etc. mainly on literary topics.
14117.dd.30

URDU LITERATURE - History and Criticism

5434. 'Abd al-Qādir, Muḥammad
Rāhnumā-yi tārikḥ-i Urdū. Azamgarh, Maṭba'
-i Ma'ārif, 1939.
4, 152p. 16cm.
History of Urdu literature.
14117.bbb.7
5435. Āghā, Muḥammad Bāqir
Tārikḥ-i naẓm o naṣr-i Urdū. Lahore, Mubārak
'Alī, 1938.
viii, 316p. 22cm.
A history of Urdu literature.
14117.dd.31
5436. I'jāz, Sayyid I'jāz Ḥusain
Mukhtaṣar tārikḥ-i adab-i Urdū. Allahabad,
Indian Press, 1935.
133p. 18cm.
A short history of Urdu literature.
14119.a.73
5437. Ja'fari, Jalāl al-Dīn Aḥmad
Ma'āyin-i Urdū. Allahabad, Ja'fari Brothers,

1932
iv, 99p. 23cm
A short work on the history of Urdu literature
with extracts from various writers.
14117.aaa.37

5438. Kaifī, Braj Mohan Dattatreyah
Kaifiyah. Delhi, Anjuman-i Taraqqi-i Urdū,
1942.
380p. 22cm (Silsilah-yi Anjuman-i Taraqqi-i
Urdū, No. 188)
A brief history of the Urdu language and the
of its style orthography etc.
14117.c.49 (2)
5439. Kaifī, Braj Mohan Dattatreyah
Manshūrāt. Lahore, Gilāni Electric Press,
1935.
324p. 19cm
Lectures and essays on literary subjects.
14117.bbb.5
5440. Kḥalīqī Dihlavī, Abū al-Ma'ālī
Adabistān. With an introduction by Akbar
Shirānī. Lahore, Kutub Kḥānah Nāshir
'Ulūm, 1930.
248p., 5 plates. 18cm.
Literary and other essays.
14119.a.71
- 5441 Lahore. Government College
Silsilah-yi maṭbū'āt-i Majlis. With preface by
the Secretary of the Majlis. 'Abd al Majīd Sālik
Lahore, Majlis-i Urdū, 1934.
Vol.1. 211p. 23cm.
A series of papers on literary topics by Aghā
'Abd al-Majīd Sālik, Aḥmad Bukhārī and other
scholars read before the Majlis-i Urdū meeting
in the Government College during 1933-34
14117.bb.35
5442. Majnūn Gorakhpūrī, Aḥmad Şiddīq
Adab aur zindagī. Gorakhpur, Arsi Press,
1940.
iv, 136p. 18cm.
Seven literary essays.
14117.f.66
5443. Muḥammad Yūsuf
Gulshan-i adab-i Urdū. Lahore, Jān
Muḥammad, Ilāhī Bakḥsh, 1938.
192p. 16cm.
An abridgement of the *Tārikḥ-i adab-i Urdū*, a
history of Urdu literature.
14110.ccc.41
5444. Niyāz Fathpūrī, Niyāzmand Kḥān
'Intiqādiyāt. Hyderabad, 'Abd al-Ḥaqq

Academy, 1944
2 Vols. 303, 364p. 18cm
On literary criticism.
SAC.1986.a.19514

5445. Qādirī, Hāmid Ḥasan
Naqd o naẓar. Agra, Shāh and Company,
1942.
302p. 19cm.
Collection of articles on Urdu language,
literature and poets.
SAC.1986.a.4703

5446. Qādirī, Shams Allāh, Sayyid
Urdū-yi qadīm. Lucknow, Shams Allāh Qādirī,
1930.
viii, 155, 60p. 22cm.
A history of early Urdu literature down to the
death of Emperor Aurangzeb.
14117.dd.20

5447. Saksena, Ram Babu
A history of Urdu Literature. Tārīkh-i adab-i
Urdū. Translated from the English into Urdu by
Mirzā Muḥammad 'Askarī. Lucknow, Naval
Kishor, 1929.
32, 531, 9, 217, 36p., 69 plates. 26cm.
14117.dd.14

5448. Saksena, Ram Babu
A history of Urdu Literature. With a foreword
by Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru. Allahabad, Rām
Narain Lal, 1927.
iv, ii, 379p. 23cm.
14117.dd.13

5449. Vā'iz Lāl, J.
Urdū zabān kī tārīkh. Delhi, Maṭba'-i
Mujtabā'ī, 1920.
104p. 18cm.
History of Urdu literature.
Urdu B 360

URDU LITERATURE - Text -Books

5450. 'Abd al-Bārī
Urdū 'ilm o adab. Allahabad, V.S. Guptā and
Co., 1928.
95p. 16cm.
Selections from Urdu prose and poetry for 4th and
5th classes.
Urdu B 1829/2

5451. Āsī, Zafar Ḥasan, comp.
Dabistān-i Urdū. Allahabad, The National
Press, 1931.

[4], 156p. 22cm.
Selected passages from various writers.
14117.dd.22

5452. Brijbāsi Lāl
Jadīd mu'allim-i Urdū. 3rd ed. Lucknow,
Naval Kishor, 1919.
80, 48p., illus. 18cm.
Selections from Urdu prose and poetry.
Urdu B 447

5453. Ganeshī Lāl, comp.
Kalīd-i zabāndānī. Urdu selections: a collection
of choicest extracts from various standard
authors for the use of students reading in
Vernacular and Anglo-Vernacular and Normal
Schools and Training Classes. 2nd ed.
Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal, 1926.
418p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1183

5454. Gauri Prasad
Glossary and English translation of Urdu
Selections, by a experienced Moulvi.
Allahabad, Educational Book Depot, 1909.
276p. 18cm.
English and Urdu texts.
Urdu B 450

5455. Ja'farī, Jalāl al-Dīn Aḥmad
Ganjīnah-yi Urdū. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Anvār-i
Aḥmadī Press, 1922.
ii, 159p. 19cm.
For the 2nd Form in Schools in the Hyderabad
State. Selections in prose and verse from
various authors.
14114.f.26 (1)

5456. Ja'farī, Jalāl al-Dīn Aḥmad
Kḥazīnah-yi Urdū. Allahabad, Maṭba'-i Anvār-i
Aḥmadī, 1921.
180p. 18cm.
Selections from Urdu prose and poetry. For the
3rd form in schools in the Hyderabad State.
Urdu B 235

5457. ----- 2nd ed. Allahabad, Anvār-i
Aḥmadī Press, 1922.
ii, 188p. 19cm.
For the 3rd form in schools in the Hyderabad
State. Selections in prose and verse from
various authors.
14114.f.26 (2)

5458. Ja'farī, Jalāl al-Dīn Aḥmad
Pīrāyah-yi Urdū. Allahabad, Ja'farī Brothers,
1932.
ii, 144p. 16cm.

A reader, in prose and verse, intended for the examination for the primary teachers' certificate. Includes introductory notes and test questions.
14117.bbb.4

5459. Kanhaiya Lal, comp.

Armaghān-i Urdū. 2nd ed. Delhi, Capital Book Depot. 1932.
iv, 406p. 19cm
Passages in prose and verse, for Matriculation examination.
14114.f.20 (5)

5460. Madras Presidency. Military Department

The Hintoostanee Selection or Testbook established by Government for Military Students of the Madras Presidency. Madras, Azeem-ool Ukhbar Press. 1862.
47, 293, 227, 86, 72p. 22cm.
14117.dd.7

5461. Majmū'ah-yi qasā'id va ghazaliyāt. Majmua qasaid-wa ghazaliyat. Allahabad, Anvār-i Ahmadi Press, 1924.

114p. 16cm.
Selections for B.A. course of Allahabad University.
Urdu B 1014

5462. Muḥammad Ismā'il, Maulavi

Safeena-i Urdu or Selections from prose and poetical literature. Collected and edited by Moulvi Muhammad Ismail. Meerut, Maḡba' Shams al-Anvār, 1912.
vi, 216p. 19cm.
14112.aa.31

5463. Munir Shikohābādī, comp

Intikhāb-i Maṣnavī-yi Mi'rāj al-mazāmīn: Selections from Masnavi Meraj-ul-mazamin. Allahabad, Anwar-i Ahmadi Press, 1924.
114p. 16cm.
Selections for B.A. and M.A. courses of Allahabad University.
Urdu B 1013

5464. Niṣāb-i Urdū. Urdu selections appointed by the Senate of the Panjab University for the Matriculation Examination. Lahore, Panjab University Office, 1927.

572p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1744

5465. Niṣār 'Alī Beg

Muntakhabat-i Urdu. 3rd ed. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1888.
Part 3. 100p. 23cm.

Selections in prose and verse for the use of schools

14117.aaa.17

5466. Safdar, Safdar 'Alī Mirzapuri

Muraqqa' 'i adab. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1921.
206p. 23cm
Selections from the letters of eminent authors
14117.aaa.32

5467. Shakespeare, John

Muntakhabat-i Hindi or Selections in Urdu of various works of fiction, history, etc. With verbal translations or particular vocabularies and a grammatical analysis of some parts. (3rd ed. London, J.J. Cox and Sons, 1840)
2 Vols. viii, 82, 150, ii, 48, 196p. 18cm.
Vol. I (published in 1840) is of the 4th edition and Vol. II (published in 1838) of the 3rd.
14112.bbb.66

URDU POETRY

5468. Abad, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Rahim

Kulliyāt-i Abad. Calcutta, Kalimi Press, 1917.
64p. 23cm.
Complete poetical works.
14114.f.10 (4)

5469. 'Abd al-'Alim, Muḥammad

'Ain al-ma'arif. Benares, Sulamāni Press, 1917.
iii, 119, iv, iiiip. 23cm.
Sufic poems.
14114.aa.33 (2)

5470. 'Abd al-'Aziz, Muḥammad

Navā-yi Islām. Monghyr, Maḡba'-yi Raḥmāniyah, [1918].
11p. 16cm.
A poem describing the sad condition of the Muslims.
Urdu B 13

5471. 'Abd al-Ghaffār, Muḥammad

Tarānah-yi vafā shu'arī. Aligarh, Maḡba'-i Institute, 1917.
23p. 18cm.
Poems.
Urdu B 14

5472. 'Abd al-Ghānī, Hājī Muḥammad
Sainke so khayāla, yāni Khayāle turrā.
Ahmedabad, Hājī Mohammada Abdulghānī,
1925.
47p. 16cm.
Poems. In Gujarati characters.
Urdu B 1018
5473. 'Abd al-Majīd
Gulshan-i rāghibīn va ghazaliyāt. Lahore,
Muḥammadī Steam Press, 1932.
151p. 23cm.
Devotional and other poems.
14114.g.58
5474. 'Abid, 'Ābid 'Alī Kḥān, Mīr
Kulliyāt-i 'Ābid. Hyderabad, 'Uṣmān Press,
1915.
ii, 352p., illus. 22cm.
Complete poetical works.
14114.cc.39
5475. 'Abkāri, Muḥammad Fāzil of Bareilly
Riyāz-i 'Abkāri. Poems on religious themes etc.
in two parts. With introductions by Riyāz
Cāndpūrī (part 1) and Qamar al-Ḥasan (part 2.).
Budaun, Munshī Muḥammad Kāmil, 1934.
143p., 1 plate. 18cm.
14114.ee.70 (1)
5476. 'Adam, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd
Naqsh-i davām. Rawalpindi, Lakshamī Art
Steam Press, 1935.
200p. 19cm.
Miscellaneous poems.
14114.g.27 (1)
5477. Adīb, Muḥammad Rustam 'Alī Kḥān
Dīvān-i Adīb. Delhi, Candra Guptā Press,
1933.
248p. 19cm.
14114.cc.90
5478. Afsar Ṣiddīqī of Amroha
Ṭabīsh-i khayāl. With an introduction by
Maulavī Isrār Aḥmad. Karachi, Electric and
Type Press, 1929.
127p. 16cm.
A collection of poems.
14114.f.48
5479. Afsar, Ḥamīd Allāh
Payām-i rūḥ. Allahabad, Indian Press, [1927].
243p. 19cm.
Collection of poems.
SAC.1986.a.19688
5480. Afsos, Mīr Sher 'Alī
Urdu Poetry - Muḥṭār ash 'ar. Extract from the
Diwans of Mir Sher Ali Afsos, Abdu'l-Hai
Taban Mir Nizam u'ddīn Mammun, Nazir
Akbarabadi and Mirza Muḥammad Taqī Khan
Havas. Compiled and edited by Sayyid Ḥusain
Bilgrāmī. 2nd ed. Madras, Madras School
Books and Literature Society, 1908.
Part 4. 98p. 19cm.
14114.aa.25
5481. Aḥmad, Aḥmad Ḥusain Kḥān. Kḥān Ṣāhib.
Āb-i baqā. Lahore, Munshī Gulāb Singh,
1932.
xxii, ii, 351p., 12 plates. 20cm.
Collected poems.
14114.ee.18
5482. 'Ājiz, Inām al-Dīn, Mistrī, of Jullundur
Dīvān-i 'Ājiz. Amritsar, Roz Bāzār Steam
Press, 1911.
48p. 25cm.
14114.g.3(2)
5483. 'Ājiz, Muḥammad Ibrāhīm
Dīvān-i 'Ājiz, musammī bah Faiz-i rūḥ al-quḍ.
Edited by Muḥammad 'Ubaid al-Raḥmān
Vāhīdī. Gorakhpur; Lucknow printed,
Muḥammad 'Ubaid al-Raḥmān Vāhīdī, 1934.
80p. 18cm.
14114.c.64 (2)
5484. Akbar Allahābādī, Akbar Ḥusain
Ganj-i pinhān. With a preface by Muḥammad
Ḥusain Jaunpūrī. Lahore, Rizā Kamāl Book
Depot, 1941.
96p. 17cm.
A poem opposing women's emancipation.
14114.cc.73 (1)
5485. Akbar Allahābādī, Akbar Ḥusain
Kulliyāt-i Akbar Allahābādī, or Lisān al-'Ubaid.
Agra, Maṭba'-'i Mufīd-i 'Āmm. 1909.
287p. 21cm.
The poetical works of Akbar Ḥusain.
14114.aa.27
5486. -----2nd ed. Allahabad, Standard
Press, 1910.
iv, 284p. 24cm.
The complete poetical works of Akbar Ḥusain.
14114.aa.36 (1)
5487. -----3rd ed. Allahabad, The Indian
Press, 1912.
7, 261p. 24cm.

- The poetical works of Akbar.
14114.aa.36(3)
5488. ----- 6th ed. Harduni, Muraqqa' -i
'Ālam Press, 1928.
Vol. 2. 111p. 19cm
Collected poems.
SAC. 1986.a. 19497
5489. ----- Another ed. n.p; no pub.
[1930?].
64p. 22cm
Collected poems.
SAC. 1986.a. 19717
5490. ----- Another ed. Allahabad, Asrār-i
Karīmī Press, 1936.
261p. 19cm.
Collected poems.
14114.g.38
5491. Akbar Allahābādī, Akbar Ḥusain
Rebarn aur Akbar. Allahabad, Pioneer Press,
1927.
ii, 7p., 7 plates. 18cm.
Paintings by Raeburn with verses on them by
Akbar Ḥusain. Edited by Sayyid 'Ishrat Ḥusain.
14114.cc.5
5492. Akbar Allahābādī, Akbar Ḥusain
Sukhan-i Akbar Allahābādī, or Intikhāb-i Kalām
-i Akbar. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Adabī Press,
1925.
31p. 21cm
Selected poems.
14114.f.38 (5)
5493. Akhtar Ludhiyānvī, Muḥammad Ḥasan
Tajallī. With prefaces by Nūr Ludhiyānvī and
others. Ludhiana, Halqah-yi Adab, 1941.
viii, 184p., 1 plate.
14114.f.60
5494. Akhtar Shīrānī
Lālah-yi Tūr. Lahore, Kitāb Manzil, 1946.
144p. 20cm.
Miscellaneous poems.
14114.ee.101
5495. Akhtar Shīrānī
Shubh-i bahār. Lahore, Mercantile Press, 1941.
143p., 1 plate. 23cm.
Miscellaneous poems.
14114.ee.76(2)
5496. Akhtar Shīrānī
Tuyūr-i āvarah. Lahore, Kitāb Manzil, 1946.
187p. 23cm.
- Miscellaneous poems
14114.ee.102
5497. Akhtar, Gaurī Shankar Lal
Kalām-i Akhtar. Lahore, Aryah Steam Press,
1910.
25p. 16cm
Miscellaneous poems
14114.e.10
5498. Akhtar, Gaurī Shankar Lal
Maqmulah-yi nazm va ni kalām-i Akhtar
Lahore, Aryah Steam Press, 1910.
35p. 16cm
Poems.
Urdu B 30
5499. Akhtar, Vājīd 'Alī Shāh, King of Oudh
Ḥuzn-i Akhtar. Lucknow, Dā'irah-yi Adabīyya,
1922.
149p., port. 18cm.
A poem describing the author and his family's
life during their exile by the British in Oudh.
Urdu B 806
5500. Akhtar, Vājīd 'Alī Shāh, King of Oudh
Kalām al-malik, malik al-Kalām. Lucknow,
Sultān al-Maṭābī, [1860?]
343p. 30cm.
With illuminated margins and a coloured
portrait of the author. The two introductory
pages are wanting. The portrait and the margins
differ from those in the other copy.
Or.70.e.6
5501. Akhtar, Vājīd 'Alī Shāh, King of Oudh
Maṣnavī-yi Ḥuzn-i Akhtar. With an intro-
duction by 'Abd al-Ḥalīm Sharar. Lucknow,
Naval Kishor, 1922.
149p., front. 12cm (Dā'irah-yi Adabīyya,
No 5)
14114.e.22h
5502. Akhtar Akbarābādī, Khādīm 'Alī Khān
Durr-i yatīm. Agra, Abū al-'Alā'ī Press,
[1927].
93p. 12cm.
Urdu poem.
Urdu B 1152
5503. 'Alī Gilānī, Sayyid Abū -Ma'ālī Muḥammad
'Abd al-'Azīz
'Arz-i ḥāl. Monghyer, Maḡba'-i Raḥmānīyah,
[1918].
8p. 16cm.
A poem describing the fallen conditions of the
Indian Muslims.
Urdu B 13

5504. Amar, Rānā Virā
Rādha ke gīt. With a preface by Rānā Virā
Simhā. Lahore, Rānā Virā Simhā, 1938.
viii, 8, 142p., 2plates. 19cm. (Krishna
Literature Series.)
14114.f.59
5505. Ambar, Amīr Prasād
Bhagat-bilās, or Riyāz-i Ambar. Lucknow,
Naval Kishor, 1913.
46p. 18cm.
A divān of poems.
14106.b.53
5506. Amīn-i Hazīn Siyākoṭī, Khvājah Muḥammad
Masīh Pāl
Gul bāng-i hayāt. With an introduction by Sir
'Abd al-Qādir. Lahore, Urdu Academy, 1940.
4, 204p., 1plate. 18cm.
14114.cc.40
5507. Amīr Khusrāu Dihlavī
Lā alī 'umān, mausūm bah Javāhir-i Khusrāvī.
Aligarh, Institute Press, 1918.
1, 12, 28, 1, 4, 22, 12, 26, 38, 204, 56, 24p.
24cm.
Five works, in Persian and Urdu by, or attributed
to Amīr Khusrāu: (1) *Nisāb-i badr 'i*, with an
introduction and commentary by Maulānā
Rashīd Aḥmad Sālam Anṣārī (2) *rubā 'iyāt* (3)
Gharīyāl, with introductions by Muḥammad
Amīn Ciryākoṭī (4) *Khāliq-i bārī* and (5)
Cistān with an introduction and glossary by
Muḥammad Amīn Ciryākoṭī.
14787.e.42
5508. Amīr Mīnā 'ī, Amīr Aḥmad and Dāgh, Mīrzā Khān
Amīr Mīnā 'ī va Dāgh kī nāzuk-khayāliyān.
Compiled by M S Jauhar. Lahore, Dayā Singh
and Sons, 1919.
46p. 22cm.
Selected poems. Arranged in parallel columns.
14114.f.20 (4)
5509. Amīr Mīnā 'ī, Amīr Aḥmad
Mīnā-yi sukḥan; edited with a preface and a
critical introduction, by Maqbūl 'Alī.
Lucknow, Dā'irah-yi Adabīyah, [1921].
8, 175p. 18cm.
A collection of vāsokḥt poems.
Urdu B 698
5510. Amīr Mīnā 'ī, Amīr Aḥmad
Mīnā-yi sukḥan. With prefaces by Muḥammad
Husain Siddīqī Maḥvī, and Muḥammad Aḥsan
Allāh Khān Ṣāqib, and a critical note by
Maḥbūb 'Alī. Lucknow, Dā'irah-yi Adabīyah,
1921.
viii, 175p. 15cm. (Dā'irah-yi Adabīyah
Series, No 4)
Wasokht poems.
14114.e.20
5511. Amīr Mīnā 'ī, Amīr Aḥmad
Nigāristān-i sukḥan. Bombay, Ṣāqib, 1908.
80p. 21cm.
Select ghazals of the poets Amīr, Dāgh, Ṣāqib
of Delhi and Amīr and Jalāl of Lucknow
arranged in parallel columns.
14114.aa.21 (4)
5512. Amīr Mīnā 'ī, Amīr Aḥmad
Ṣanam khānah-yi 'ishq. Hyderabad, Amīr al-
Maṭābi', [1904].
360p. 18cm.
Poems.
SAC.1986.a.6580
5513. ----- Another ed. Lucknow, Maṭba 'i
Tegh Bahādur, 1927.
364p. 21cm.
Poems.
14114.cc.41
5514. Amīr Mīnā 'ī, Amīr Aḥmad
Turrah-yi Amīr, ma' Muḥtaṣar savānih 'umrī,
mu'allafah Amīr Aḥmad 'Alvī. Lucknow,
Anvār al-Maṭābi'. 1928.
184p. 16cm.
Poems - Life of Amīr Mīnā 'ī.
Urdu B 1969
5515. Amjad Lāhaurī, Abū al-'Aṭā
Abṭāl-i baṭīl. Delhi, Anṣārī Book Depot, 1929.
16p. 18cm.
Collection of poems written in reply to various
poems by the Arya Samaj criticising Islam and
previous published in *Muballigh*, Delhi between
1 February and 28 February 1927.
Urdu B 2121
5516. Ānandī Prasād
Svāng Rājah Kanvar Shāl. Bijnor, Tijāratī
Press, 1922.
70p. 21cm.
The svāng of Rājah Kanvar Sal of Bharatpur.
14114.f.32 (2)
5517. Anīs, Mīr Babar 'Alī
Intikḥāb-i Anīs; murattabah-yi Ibn-i Sa'id.
Allahabad, Qamar Pocket Book Series, 1961.
128p. 14cm.
Marāṣī, with a brief life of the poet.
SAC.1986.a.6584

5518. Anīs, Mīr Babar 'Alī
Marṣiyah-yi Mīr Anīs. Allahabad, Maṭba' Anvār-i Aḥmadī, [1928].
80p. 16cm.
Marāṣī, with a brief life of the poet.
Urdu B 1884
5519. Anjum, Mīrzā Āsmānjāh, Prince of Oudh
Daftar-i Ḥasrat, al-ma'rūf bah Dīvān-i Anjum.
Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1905.
204,24p. 18cm.
Poems.
SAC.1986.a.6544
5520. Anvar Miyān, Qāzī
Anvar-kavya, or Gulshan-i k̄hushī. Compiled with notes and a life of the authors in Gujarati by Seth Hathisang Chunilāl. 3rd ed. Visnagar: Bombay, Mahasukhbhai Chunilāl Sheth, 1912. xlviii, 246p. 18cm.
The poems of Anvar, in Gujarati and Urdu.
14148.d.59 (1)
5521. ----- Another ed. Ahmedabad, The Dayanand Jubilee Printing Press, 1926.
424p. 16cm.
Poems in Gujarati script.
Urdu B 1778
5522. ----- Compiled with notes and a life of the authors in Gujarati by Seth Hathisang Chunilāl. 6th ed., enlarged, with notes by Seth Mahasukhbhai Chunilāl. Visnagar, Ahmedabad Printed, Mahasukhbhai Chunilāl Sheth, 1927. 60, 420p., 8 plates. 18cm.
The poems of Anvar, in Gujarati and Urdu.
14148.ccc.7
5523. 'Āqil, Muḥammad Rizā 'Alī K̄hān and Aṣḡhar, Muḥammad Aṣḡhar 'Alī K̄hān
Dīvān-i Aṣḡhar ma' Dīvān-i 'Āqil. Edited by Muḥammad Maḥmūd 'Alī K̄hān. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1925.
iv, 124, 64p. 19cm.
14114.f.43.
5524. 'Ārif, K̄hushī Rām
Qiṣṣah Gopī Cand va Maināvanti Bangāle vālā, bama' Bārah māsaḥ 'ishq-i ḥaqīqī. Derah Ismail Khan, Sardār Sādhū Singh, 1928.
16p. 16cm.
Stories in verse.
Urdu B 2056
5525. Armān, Raj Narāyan
Ustād-i sukhun or Dīvān-i Armān. Lahore, Krishna and Company, 1938.
160p., 4 plates. 18cm.
14114.e.74 (3)
5526. Arzū, Anvar Husam, Sayyid
Fughān-i Arzū. With a biographical introduction by Vasi' Ahmad Akligar. Lucknow, Adabi Press, 1926.
i, 16, 280, 16p., 1 plate. 18cm.
Dīvān
14114.e.33 (4)
5527. Arzū, Anvar Husam, Sayyid
Nishān-i Arzū. With a foreword by the publisher, Nazir Ahmad. Bombay, K. J. Khānah-i Tāj Office, 1943.
144p. 18cm.
Miscellaneous poems
14114.ee.65
5528. Arzū, Anvar Husam, Sayyid
Surilī bānsrī. Lucknow, Indian Book Depot, 1939.
200p. 18cm.
Miscellaneous poems, followed by two short stories.
14114.e.74 (5)
5529. Asad, Muḥammad Asad Allāh 'Abbāsī
Shamīm-i 'ishrat. With introductions and prefaces by Muḥammad Muslim and others. Gorakhpur, Shafā'at Aḥmad & Bishan Parshad, 1941.
xii, iii, 64p. 18cm.
14114.ee.59
5530. Aṣar, Sayyid Muḥammad
Dīvān-i Aṣar. Edited by 'Abd al-Ḥaqq. Aligarh, Muslim University Press, 1930.
8,78p. 20cm.
14114.ee.12 (6); 14114.cc.51
5531. Aṣar Ṣaḥbā'ī, 'Abd al-Samī' Pāl
Jām-i Ṣaḥbā'ī. Lahore, Dār al-Tālīf, 1928.
64, 16p. 16cm.
Poems, mostly rubā'iyāt.
Urdu B 2019
5532. Aṣar Ṣaḥbā'ī, 'Abd al-Samī' Pāl
K̄humistān-i Aṣar Ṣaḥbā'ī. With introductions by Sayyid Sulaimān Nadvī, and Pandat Vrij Mohan Dattatreya Kaifī. Sialkot, Āzād Book Depot, 1933.
6, 24, 5, 276p., 1 plate. 18cm.
Poems of various kinds.
14114.ee.26

5533. Aṣghar, Aṣghar Husain
Nishāt-i rūḥ. Compiled by Mīrzā Iḥsān Aḥmad.
With a critical introduction by Iqbāl Aḥmad
Suhail. Azamgarh. Maṭba'-i Ma'ārif, 1925.
iii, 69, 44p., 1 plate. 18cm.
A collection of poems.
14114.e.33 (5)
5534. Aṣghar, Aṣghar Husain
Surod-i zindagī. With an introduction by Sir Tej
Bahādur Saprū, and a critique by Maulānā Abū
al-Kalām Azād. Allahabad, Ṣiddīq Aḥmad
Ṣiddīqī, 1934.
ii, 2, 20, 102p. 18cm.
Short poems.
14114.e.68; 14114.e.82
5535. ----- Another ed. Lahore, Tāj
Company, [1940?].
128p. 17cm.
Miscellaneous poems.
14114.ee.73(3.)
5536. Aṣghar, Muḥammad Aṣghar 'Alī Khān and 'Āqil,
Muḥammad Rīzā 'Alī Khān
Divān-i Aṣghar, ma' Divān-i 'Āqil. Edited by
Muḥammad Maḥmūd 'Alī Khān. Budaun,
Nizāmī Press, 1925.
iv, 124, 64p. 22cm.
14114.f.43.
5537. Aṣghar, Muḥammad Vāsī' Khān ibn Muḥammad
Iḥsān Khān, disciple of Tāj al-Dīn Nāgpūrī and
Vahīd, 'Abd al-Vahīd Khān ibn Muḥammad
Ja'far Khān of Jais
Kalām-i Aṣghar va-Kalām-i Vahīd. Gadhi
Niranhal; Rae Bareilly printed, Muḥammad Vāsī'
Khān, 1936.
48p. 19cm.
Religious and Sufic poems by Aṣghar (pp.2-21)
and Vahīd (pp.21-48), the former having special
reference to Tāj al-Dīn Nāgpūrī.
14114.ee.77
5538. Ashfāq 'Alī Shāh
Bamba'ī kī sair, 'urf Sumandar kī lahar.
Delhi, Naṣīhat Book Agency, 1927.
8p. 16cm.
Poems describing the life and monuments of
Bombay.
Urdu B 1120
5539. Ashfāq, Muḥammad Ashfāq 'Alī Khān
Bāgh-i dil -afroz or Tuḥfah-yi Ashfāq.
Lucknow, Maṭba'-i Yūsufī, 1913.
ii, 90p. 19cm.
14114.g.4
5540. 'Āshiq, Girdhārī Mohan Kaul
Tarānah-yi 'Āshiq. Lahore, Malik Dīn
Muḥammad, [1935].
235p. 17cm.
Romantic poems.
14114.e.66
5541. 'Āshiq, Shams al-Dīn 'Alī Khān. Navvāb of
Ajmer
Nazm-i dil afroz, al-ma'rūf bah Armān-i
'Āshiq. Delhi, Maṭba'-i Afzal, 1902.
352p. 23cm.
14114.aa.29 (1)
5542. Ashraf, Ashraf al-Dīn Aḥmad. Khān Bahādur
Ṣaḥīfah-yi Ashraf. Agra, 'Azīz Press, 1914.
30p. 24cm.
Ghazals and Qaṣīdahs in Urdu and Persian.
14797.f.29 (2)
5543. Āsī Nizāmī Dihlavī, 'Abd al-Malik
Āhang-i nau. Delhi, Nigāristān, [1944].
168p. 21cm.
Selected Urdu poems, with a introductory
matter by different hands on the life and works o
f Āsī.
SAC.1986.a.4033
5544. Āsī, 'Abd al-'Alīm
Āsī. Edited with a critical introduction by
Muḥammad Yāmīn Hāshimī. Ghazipur. Public
Press, 1925.
v, 3, 92, vii, 64, 12, ivp. 18cm.
A selection from the poetical works.
14114.e.38
5545. Āsī, 'Abd al-'Alīm
Āsī. With an introduction by Sayyid
Muḥammad Amīn. Ghazipur, Public Press,
[1926].
92, [8], 64, [16]p. 16cm.
Poems.
Urdu B 1117
5546. Āsī, 'Abd al-Bārī
Baṣā'ir. Lucknow, United India Press, 1919.
159p. 14cm.
Poems.
Urdu A 27
5547. Āsī, 'Abd al-Bārī
Baṣā'ir. With an introduction by Ḥamīd Allāh
Afsar. Lucknow, United India Press, 1929.
16, 159p. 16cm.
Selected poems.
14114.c.25 (4)

5548. 'Aḡā Muḥammad K̄hān.
Silk-i marvārīd. Amritsar, Maḡba' Vazīr-i
Hind, 1909.
50p. 18cm.
Rubā'īs, ghazals, and elegies, with a few Urdu
rubā'īs.
14787.b.41 (1)
5549. Āzād, Muḥammad Ḥusain
Nazm-i Āzād, jo ḥusn o 'īshq ki qaid se Āzād
hai. With a preface by Tāhir, grandson of Āzād.
Lahore, Shaikh Mubārak 'Alī, 1928.
164p. 20cm.
Āzād's non romantic poetry with 2 prose
essays.
Urdu B 2036
5550. ----- 4th ed. Lahore, Mubārak 'Alī,
1929.
164p. 16cm.
Poems.
14114.ee.14
5551. Āzād, Shaikh Muḥammad Ibrāhīm
Sanā' e maḥbūb-i k̄halq. Divān-i Āzād. Agra,
Maḡba' -i Murtaẓā 'ī. [1931].
304p. 18cm.
Poems, mostly in praise of the prophet
Muḥammad.
SAC.1986.a.6538
5552. 'Azīz, Muḥammad 'Azīz Allāh Shāh
Divān-i 'Azīz, or Nazm-i dīlfareb. Agra,
Maḡba' -i Muḥīd-i 'Āmm, 1911.
99, 13p. 21cm.
14114.aa.30 (5)
5553. 'Azmat Ilāhī
Tazkirah-yi tabassum-i gul. Lucknow, 'Azmat
Press, 1927.
112p. 16cm.
Collection of humorous poems by various
poets.
Urdu B 1870
5554. Badnām, Mumtāz al-Raḥmān, Ḥāfīz, also known
as 'Abd Allāh Shāh
Hādīqah-yi maḥbūb. Delhi, Ittīḥād Printing
Works, 1930.
360p., 1 plate. 18cm.
Collected poems and addresses.
14114.cc.7
5555. Badr, Badr al-Zamān
Lama'āt-i Badr. Calcutta, Hare Press, 1912.
ii, 84p. 19cm.
- Collection of Urdu poems and translations of
some English poems
14114.f.18
5556. Bahjat, Nathan Lal of Jodhpur
Divān-i Bahjat. Delhi, Maḡba' -i B.,
136, 40p. 21cm.
14114.aa.30 (6)
5557. Bahr, Muḥammad Qān
Kulliyat-i Bahr. Edited with an introduction
and notes by Sayyid Muḥammad Ibrāhīm
Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1939.
312p. 18cm.
Poetical works
14114.f.58
5558. ----- Another ed. Edited with an
introduction and notes with a preface by
Muḥammad Na'im al-Raḥman. Lucknow,
Naval Kishor, 1939.
7, 312p. 19cm.
14114.f.55
5559. Bāqī, Ahmad Hasan, Sayyid
Sukḥan-i Bāqī. Allahabad, Ram Narayan,
vi, 96p. 23cm.
Poetical works
14114.aa.29 (2)
5560. Bashir, Burhān al-Dīn, Shāh
Bāgh-i shādāb. Bhopal, Maḡba' -i Rivasat,
Bhopāl, 1906.
viii, 235p. 26cm.
Complete poetical works.
14110.aa.7 (2)
5561. Bazm-i Sukḥan, Morar
Taṣvīr-i vafā. Agra, Rifāh-i 'Āmm Press,
[1936].
80p. 20cm.
Collection of poems written in honour of the
Maharaja of Scindia on his birthday on 2
November 1936.
SAC. 1986. a.19730
5562. Bedam Vāriṣī, Bedam Shāh
Nūr al-'ain, ma'rūf bah Maḡhaf-i Bedam. 2nd
ed. Etawah, Aivān al-Adab. [1935].
176p. 18cm.
14114.e.74 (4)
5563. Bedār, Shāh Mīr Muḥammadi
Divān-i Bedār. Madras, Shāhī Press, 1935.
178p. 24cm.
Collection of poems.
SAC.1986.a.19681

5564. Bedār, Shāh Muḥammad Mīr
 Dīvān-i Bedār. Edited with an introduction by
 Muḥammad Husain Maḥvī Ṣiddīqī. Madras,
 Madras University, 1936.
 45, xx, 178p. 26cm. (Madras University
 Islamic Series, No 2)
 14003.s.2/2
5565. Bekḥud Mohānī, Muḥammad Aḥmad, Sayyid
 Kulliyat. With a foreword by Sayyid
 Muḥammad Aṣaf Mohānī. Lucknow,
 Muḥammad Akḥtar Ḥasan Mohānī, 1942.
 ii, ii, 224p.; 1 plate. 23cm.
 Urdu poems (ghazals and qaṣīdahs.) With an
 appendix of Persian poems.
 SAC.1986.a.4241; 14114.g.30 (2)
5566. Bilzād Lakhnavī
 Cirāgh-i Tūr. 3rd ed. Delhi, Sāqī Book Depot,
 [1943].
 160p. 16cm
 Poems.
 14119.ee.67
5567. Bilzād Lakhnavī
 Naḡmah-yi nūr. 5th ed. Delhi, Sāqī Book
 Depot, [1943].
 160p. 16cm.
 14119.ee.67
5568. Bismil Dihlavi
 Fikr-i buland. Lahore, Anjuman-i Rafāḥat,
 1945.
 111p. 19cm.
 Collection of poems.
 SAC.1986.a.4132
5569. Bismil, Madan Gopāl
 Jazbāt-i Bismil. Ludhiana, Vilāyatī Rām, 1926.
 32p. 16cm.
 Jain poems.
 Urdu B 1632
5570. Bismil, Sukh Dev Prasād
 Jazbāt-i Bismil. Allahabad, Amyudyā Press,
 1925.
 6, 125p. 18cm.
 In Nagari characters.
 14114.e.35
5571. Bismil, Sukh Dev Prasād
 Jazbāt-i Bismil. With a preface by Sir 'Abd al-
 Qādir. Allahabad, The Indian Press, 1932.
 189, 20p.; plates. 28cm.
 14114.bb.36
5572. Būṭā Miyān, Muḥammad of Gujrat
 Qīṣṣah-yi Mīrzā Ṣāhiban. Gujrat, Sadhaura,
 Shaikh Ilāhī Bakḥsh, 1916.
 158p. 29cm.
 A tale in verse. Amended version.
 14112.d.28 (2)
5573. Cakbast, Braj Nārāyan
 Ṣubḥ-i vaṭan. With a preface by Tej Bahādur
 Saprū. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1926.
 [31], 178p. 1 plate. 21cm.
 A collection of nationalistic poems.
 14114.g.18
5574. Camūpatī
 Gang tarang. Lahore, Sarasvatī Āshram, 1923.
 16p. 16cm.
 A poem advocating shudhi and expulsion of
 Muslims from India: written in reply to Kḥvājah
 Dil Muḥammad's poem on the past glory of
 Islam, *Na'rah-yi Tauḥīd*.
 Urdu B 1546
5575. Candar Cor
 Andherī nagarī, caupaṭ rājah. Ambala, Rājkishn
 Press, 1920.
 16p. 16cm.
 A poem critical of the rule of an incompetent
 ruler.
 SAC.1986.a.6553
5576. Carḳhī, Amīn Allāh, Shaikh
 Dīvān-i Carḳhī. Calcutta, Riḡvānī Press, 1907.
 140p. 22cm.
 14114.aa.28 (3)
5577. Ciranjī Lāl Natharama, of Hathras
 Amar Singh Rāthor, or Jang-i Akbarābād.
 Muttra, no pub., 1922.
 Part I. 96p. 22cm.
 A romantic poem.
 14114.f.34(1)
5578. Ciranjī Lāl Natharama, of Hathras
 Nautan kī shahzādī. Aligarh; Hathras printed.
 Brahmin Press, 1922.
 48p. 21cm
 A svāng poem.
 14114.f.36 (3)
5579. Cirkīn, Shaikh Bāqir 'Alī
 Intikḥāb-i Dīvān-i Cirkīn. Compiled by
 Muḥammad Rafī' Kḥān. Lucknow, Hindūstānī
 Press, 1924.
 32p. 20cm.
 Selections from the poetry of Cirkīn.
 14114.ee.12(2)

- 5580 ----- Another ed. Lucknow,
Hindūstānī Press, 1925.
32p. 23cm.
Selections.
14114.g.17(3)
5581. Cūran kā laṭka. Ahmedabad, Manohar Printing Press, 1910.
12p. 21cm.
Verses sung by sweetmeat sellers. In Gujarati characters.
14114.f.11
5582. Dabīr, Mīrzā
Intikḥāb-i Dabīr, murattabah Urdū Markaz, Lahore, 'Aṭr Cand, 1927.
92,20p. 16cm.
Selected poems for children.
Urdu B 1772
5583. Dāgh Dihlavī, Mīrzā Kḥān
Āftāb-i Dāgh. Lucknow, Qāsimī Press, 1906.
152p. 23cm.
14114.g.3 (10)
5584. ----- Another ed. Lucknow,
Maṭba'ī Anvār-i Muḥammadi, [1940].
136p. 24cm.
Collection of poems.
SAC.1986.a.19693
5585. Dāgh Dihlavī, Mīrzā Kḥān
Amīr Mīnā'ī va Dāgh kī nāzuk-kḥayāliyan.
Compiled by M. S. Jauhar. Lahore, Dayā Singh and Sons, 1919.
46p. 22cm.
Selected poems. Arranged in parallel columns.
14114.f.20 (4)
5586. Dāgh Dihlavī, Mīrzā Kḥān
Dīvān. Intikḥāb-i Dāgh. Saharampur, Maṭba'ī Akhtar-i Hind, 1910.
188p. 21cm.
14114.aa.28 (7)
5587. Dāgh Dihlavī, Mīrzā Kḥān
Dīvān-i Dāgh, yā Intikḥāb-i Dāgh. Sadhawa, Bilālī Steam Press, 1914.
188p. 25cm.
14114.g.3 (5)
5588. Dāgh Dihlavī, Mīrzā Kḥān
Intikḥāb-i Dāgh or Dīvān-i Dāgh. Lucknow, Ma'sūm al-Maṭābī', 1924.
128p. 21cm.
Selections from the poetical works of Dāgh.
14114.cc.3 (5)
5589. Dāgh Dihlavī, Mīrzā Kḥān
Kalam-i Dāgh or Mahtab-i Dāgh. Lucknow, Babu Mansa Ram, 1922.
16p. 23cm.
A collection of poems.
14114.g.17 (1)
5590. Dāgh Dihlavī, Mīrzā Kḥān
Muntakhab-i Dāgh. Compiled with an introduction by A. S. Marfat with a preface by the author. Lucknow, Alahabad, Anand Press, 1942.
[35], 477p., 2 plates. 23cm.
Miscellaneous poems.
14114.g.33
5591. Dāgh Dihlavī, Mīrzā Kḥān
Yādgār-i Dāgh. Edited with an introduction by Sayyid 'Alī Ahsan. Lahore, Istiqlal Press, 1907.
256p. 23cm.
The fourth diwan of poems.
14114.aa.28 (2)
5592. Dāgh Dihlavī, Mīrzā Kḥān
Zabān-i Dāgh. Compiled by Hamīd 'Abd al-Ḥī Kḥān Manzar. Meerut, Ahsan al-Maṭābī, 1930.
53p. 12cm.
Selections from the poetry of Dāgh.
14114.e.45
5593. Dāgh Dihlavī, Mīrzā Kḥān
Zamīmah-yi yādgār-i Dāgh. Lahore, Maṭba'ī Muḥīd-i 'Amm, 1911.
64p. 28cm.
Supplementary poems by Dāgh.
14114.bb.30
5594. Dard, Kḥvājah Mīr
Dīvān. With an introduction by Muḥammad Ḥabīb al-Raḥmān Kḥān Shīrvānī. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1922.
16, 92p. 21cm.
14114.cc.3 (3)
5595. Dard, Kḥvājah Mīr
Dīvān-i Mīr Dard. Edited with an introduction by M.A. Rāzī. Lahore, Malik Nazīr Ahmad, 1940.
7, 103p. 18cm.
14114.cc.48 (3)
5596. Darsī, Baban Kḥān
Darsī prakās: Kundaliya samgarha. Ahmedabad, Parasotamadās, 1928.
72p. 16cm

- Urdu poems in Gujarati characters.
Urdu B 2176
- 5597 Dastgīr, Ghulām Dastgīr, Hakīm
Yādgār-i Dastgīr. Hyderabad (Deccan),
A'zam Aslam Press, 1924.
816p. 21cm.
Complete poetical works.
14114.g.43
5598. Daulat Rā'e Cadakasi, Malik
Naghmah-yi tauhid. 2nd ed. Lahore, Mufid-i
'Amm Press, [1929].
120p. 16cm.
Poems on the unity of God.
Urdu B 2133
- 5599 Daulat Rām
Prem aur ma'rifat kā shoshah. Delhi, Khairātī
Lal, 1927.
16p. 16cm.
Miscellaneous poems.
Urdu B 2127
- 5600 Dī Muhammad, Khvājah
Subh-i šādīq. Lahore, Marghūb Agency, 1926.
16p. 18cm.
A poem on the decline of the power of Islam.
14114.e.33 (3)
- 5601 -----Anoth ed. Lahore, Marghūb
Agency, 1926.
16p. 18cm.
A poem lamenting the past glory of Islam.
Urdu B 1631
- 5602 Diler, Umrā'o Bahādur, Rais of Banda
Bāgh-i dīlfareb. Lucknow, Qaumī Press, 1912.
124p. 21cm.
Divān.
14114.aa.30 (9)
- 5603 Divān Cand
Phūhārī. Lahore, Rām Dās and Sons, [1921].
208p. 18cm.
Poems on moral, social and religious subjects.
Urdu B 253
5604. Divānah, Mohan Singh
Kaifiyat. With introduction by 'Abd al-Qādir
Sarvarī. Lahore, Atmaram & Sons, 1938.
58,104p. 18cm.
Miscellaneous poems.
14114.ee.84
5605. Dumdār Shāh, Aḥmad Zamān
Kalām-i Dum-dār. With a preface by Hakīm
Aish. Rangoon, Sher Printing Press, 1932.
128p., 1 plate. 16cm.
Satirical poems.
14114.e.59
5606. Dvārikā Prashād
Muḥabbat kī āg. Amritsar, Dvārikā Prashād,
1928.
16p. 16cm.
Ghazals and songs for singing.
Urdu B 2039
5607. Faiz, Faiz Aḥmad
Naqsh-i faryādī. With introduction by N.M.
Rāshid. Lahore, Maktabah-yi Urdū, 1942.
125p. 18cm.
Miscellaneous poems.
14114.ee.61
5608. Faiz, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad
Shām-i Faiz. Compiled by Muḥaffar al-Dīn
Mizāq. Hyderabad, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad
Faiz, 1882.
480, 136, 8p. 21cm.
Complete poetical works.
14114.ee.37
5609. Faḡhr, Muḥammad Faḡhr al-Dīn Shāh
Gulzār-i Faḡhr. Jubbulpore, Anjuman-i
Islāmīyah, 1912.
ii, 146p. 21cm.
Divān of poems.
14114.f.13 (3)
5610. Fānī, Muḥammad Shaukat 'Alī Khān
Divān-i Fānī. Budaun, Naqīb Press, 1922.
Part I. iii, 82p. 21cm.
14114.f.28 (2)
5611. Farīdī, Faḡhr al-Dīn and Sirāj al-Dīn
Fasānae pissū. Ahmedabad, Farīdī, 1918.
12p. 16cm.
Humorous account of a bug in verse. In Gujarati
script.
Urdu B 940
5612. Fārigh
Jorū- nāmāh-yi Fārigh. Lucknow, Nāmī Press,
1928.
9p. 14cm.
A poem critical of the behaviour of a wife.
Urdu B 1898
5613. Farogh Lakhnavī, Amīr Hasan
Divān. Lucknow, Maḡba'-i Gulshan-i Faiz,
1907.
252, viii p. 23cm.
14114.bb.20 (2)

5614. Farrukh Banārasī, Vājīd 'Alī, Sayyid
Tajalliyāt-i Farrukh. With a preface by Rīzā
Aḥmad Rīzā and an introduction by Zīyā
Aḥmad. Unao: Lucknow printed, Farrukh
Banārasī, 1930.
36, 44, 171p., 1 plate. 15cm.
Poetical works.
14114.e.50; Urdu A 33
5615. Farrukh, Tāj Maḥall, Wife of Saḥdar 'Alī Khān
Nigāristān-i Farrukh or Indrasabhā. Lucknow,
Maṭba' Gulshan-i Faiz, 1911.
60p. 23cm.
A metrical adaptation of the *Indrasabhā* of
Amānat.
14114.bb.17 (2)
5616. Fasāhat, 'Abbās Husain Sayyid
Dīvān-i bemishāl, Āṣār-i khayāl. Lucknow,
Naval Kishor, 1925.
524p. 23cm.
Dīvān.
14119.g.17 (6)
5617. Fauq, Muḥammad al-Dīn
Naghmah va gulzār. With introduction by
Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh Quraishī. Lahore,
Zafar Bradarān, 1941.
183p. 20cm.
14114.ee.78
5618. Fayyāz, Fayyāz 'Alī Khān
Kashf al-'ishq, or Dīvān-i Fayyāz. Karachi,
Fayyāz 'Alī Khān, 1935.
Part 1. 77p. 20cm.
14114.ee.35
5619. Fazl Ilāhī
Hamdard-i khayāl. 2nd ed. Mathra, Muslim
Branch Anjuman-i Inṣidād-i Baghāvat, 1923.
42p. 14cm.
Poems by various hands in support of the
British Government and against the activities of
Gandhi and other nationalist leaders.
Urdu B 846
5620. Fidā'ī, Muḥammad 'Uṣmān Fārūqī
Fidā'ī. Compiled by Muḥammad Salmān with
an introduction by Kaifī. Budaun, Nizāmī
Press, 1934.
ii, 45, 93p. 24cm.
Persian and Urdu poems.
14787.d.57
5621. Fikr, Madan Lal
Dīvān-i Fikr. Cawpore, Maṭba'-i Yūsufī, 1910.
14p. 21cm.
- Miscellaneous poems
14114.aa.30 (3)
5622. Fikri Sultānpurī, Ahmad
Ciragh-i iman. With a preface by Maqṣūd
Ahmad Maḥshar. Ganespur (Basti), Lucknow,
Shaikh Ghulam Husam, 1933.
96p., 1 plate. 18cm.
Ghazals and other short poems.
14114.e.64(1)
5623. Fīraq Gorakhpurī, Rājampati Sahā
Rānz o kinayat. Allahabad, Sarvātī Press,
House, 1947.
304p. 21cm.
Collection of poems, mostly ghazals.
SAC 1986.a.4727
5624. Fīrat Vāsītī, Sayyid Shamim Ahmad
Hadīq-i husn. With an introduction by Fiqr
Aḥmad Suhail. Lucknow, Shankār Book
Depot, 1935.
112p., 1 plate. 18cm.
14114.ee.5 (4)
5625. Gajhale gauhara, yāne Mephul Jauhara
Surat, C.M. Shāh, 1924.
16p. 16cm.
Urdu poetry in Gujarati characters
Urdu B 998
5626. Gajhala Hinda. Compiled by C.M. Shāh. Surat,
Cunilāl Maganlāla, 1928.
125p. 16cm.
A story in verse. In Gujarati characters
Urdu B 2177
5627. Ghālib, Asad Allāh Khān, Mīrzā
Bayān-i Ghālib. Sharḥ-i Dīvān-i Ghālib. With
notes and commentary by Aghā Muhammad
Bāqir. Lahore, Mubārak 'Alī, 1940.
648p. 18cm.
Dīvān with commentary on the poems.
14114.ee.48 (4)
5628. Ghālib, Asad Allāh Khān, Mīrzā
Dars-i Ghālib. Edited by Pīrzādah Ibrāhīm
Ḥanīf. Lahore, Muzaffār Book Depot, 1938
vi, 199p. 18cm.
Miscellaneous poems.
14114.ee.86
5629. Ghālib, Asad Allāh Khān, Mīrzā
Dīvān. Lahore, Tāj Company, 1939.
3, 312p., 1 plate. 19cm.
With coloured ornamental borders.
14114.g.23

5630. -----Another ed. Lucknow, Maṭbaʿ-
Nāmī, 1908.
116p. 21cm.
14114.aa.28 (4.)
5631. -----Another ed. Allahabad, National
Press, 1918.
127p. 21cm. (Urdu Literature Series, No 3)
14114.e.18 (4)
5632. -----2nd ed. Allahabad, Ram Narain
Lal, 1925.
127p. 16cm. (National Press Urdu Literature
Series, No 3)
Poems.
Urdu B 1164
5633. -----Another ed. Edited with a short
life of the author by Nizām al-Dīn Ḥusain
Nizāmī Budāyūnī. Budaun, Nizāmī Press,
1915.
xii, 264, iii p. 19cm.
14114.f.2 (4)
5634. -----Another ed. Budaun, Nizāmī
Press, 1918.
i. xix, 248p. 18cm.
14114.g.13.
5635. -----4th ed. Budaun, Nizāmī
Press, [1920?].
255p. 18cm.
Poems.
Urdu B 248
5636. -----Another ed. With an introduction
by Sayyid Maḥmūd. Budaun, Nizāmī Press,
1922.
lxvi., 12, 255p., 1 plate. 18cm.
14114.ee.4
5637. -----Another ed. Budaun, Nizāmī
Press, 1923.
10, 140, xxi p., 1 plate. 28cm. (Asafiyah
Series, No 1)
With a short autobiography.
14114.bb.35
5638. -----Another ed. Edited with an
introduction and commentary by Faḍl al-Ḥasan
Ḥasrat Mohānī. 6th ed. Cawnpore, Ḥasrat
Mohānī, [194?].
160p. 19cm.
SAC.1986.4952; SAC.1986.4694
5639. -----8th ed. Cawnpore, Ḥasrat
Mohānī, [194?].
160p. 18cm.
14112.m.78
5640. -----Another ed., maʿ mukhtasar ḥalāt,
tabṣarah va tanqīd az Khvājah Qamar al-Dīn
Aḥmad. 10th ed. Lucknow, Nāmī Press, 1926.
128p. 16cm.
Poems.
Urdu B 1166
5641. Ghālib, Asad Allāh Khān, Mīrzā
Intikḥāb-i Ghālib. Edited with introduction by
Imtiyāz 'Alī 'Arshī'. With preface by Bashīr
Ḥusain Zaidī. Bombay, Qaiyimat Press, 1942.
xi, 344p. 28cm. (Silsilah-yi Maṭbūʿat-i Kitāb-
Khānah-i Riyāsat Rāmpur., No.3.)
Persian and Urdu poems of Ghālib which were
formerly published by him in 1866 for the
Nawab of Rampur.
14787.g.45 →
5642. Ghālib, Asad Allāh Khān, Mīrzā
The Life and Odes of Ghalib. Being a short
account of the life of Mirza Ghalib ... and selecte
d translations from his Urdu dīvān by
Abdullah Anwar Beg. With Urdu text of the
selections, and English introduction by John
Clive Roome. Lahore, Urdu Academy, 1941.
xx, 181p., 2 plates. 18cm.
14114.ee.53
5643. Ghālib, Mīrzā Asad Allāh Khān
Mīrʿat al-Ghālib. With a commentary by Vaḥīd
al-Dīn Bekḥud. Lahore, Karīmī Press, 1924.
viii, 347p. 18cm.
Urdu poems.
14114.e.32 (2); Urdu B 1499
5644. Ghālib, Asad Allāh Khān, Mīrzā
Mukammal sharḥ Kalām-i Ghālib. With an
introduction and commentary by 'Abd al-Bārī
Āsī. Lucknow, Siddiq Book Depot, 1932.
330p., 2 plates. 21cm.
Unpublished poems by Ghālib.
14114.cc.16
5645. Ghālib, Asad Allāh Khān, Mīrzā
Nikat-i Ghālib. With an introduction and
commentary by Professor M.D. Kushtah.
Lahore, Parasram Vij., 1939.
44, 390p. 18cm.
14114.ee.45
5646. Ghālib, Asad Allāh Khān, Mīrzā
Rumūz-i Ghālib. Lahore, Pūrī Brothers, 1933.
32, 384p. 18cm.

- Divān, with a commentary and biographical notes etc. Introduction by Ihsān ibn-i Dānish. 14114.cc.19
- 223p. 16cm
Urdu Poems.
Urdu B 1734
5647. Ghālib, Asad Allāh Khān, Mīrza
Sharḥ-i Divān-i Urdu-yi Ghālib. With a commentary by Sayyid 'Alī Haidar Ṭabāṭabā'i Nazm and Haidar. Lucknow, Anvār al-Maṭābi', [1922?].
348p. 21cm
Poems, with notes and commentary.
14114.f.30(1)
5648. -----4th ed. Lucknow, Anvār al-Maṭābi', 1928.
255p. 18cm.
Poems, with notes and commentary.
Urdu B 1917
5649. Ghārib, Muḥammad al-Dīn
Guldastah-yi takḥayyul. Amritsar, Shaikh Fida Husain. [1918].
16p. 18cm.
Poems.
Urdu B 99
5650. Ghārib, Muḥammad Khān
Gulbāng-i Ghārib. Amroha; Bijnor printed, Muḥammad Khān Ghārib, 1930.
348p. 28cm.
Divān.
14114.cc.10
5651. Ghāzī, 'Abd al-Vahīd, Navvāb, of Gewarda
Divān. Selections with their English translations and notes. Edited by Mohamed Zahirul Haq. Gorakhpur. Lucknow Printed, Mohamed Zahirul Haq, 1938.
6,165p. 18cm.
14114.ee.50
5651. Goshah-nashīn, Sayyid Barakat 'Alī Shāh
Divān-i Goshah-nashīn. Wazirabad, Goshah-nashīn, [1929].
192p. 18cm.
Collection of poems.
Urdu B 2198
5652. Goshah-nashīn, Sayyid Barakat 'Alī Shāh
Kalīd-i sukhan. Lahore, Shī'ah General Book Agency, [1939].
256p. 16cm.
14114.ee.46 (3)
5653. Goshah-nashīn, Sayyid Barakat 'Alī Shāh
Paighām-i darā. Wazirabad, Goshah-nashīn, 1927.
5654. Gulshan-i 'Id. Lahore, Muḥammad Husain [1929?]. 64p. 14cm
A collection of poems on 'Id
Urdu A 24
5655. Ḥabīb al-Rahman
'Arz-e ḥāl. Lahore, Qumari Book Company, [1926].
16p. 16cm.
A poem in praise of Muḥaddid 'Alī Shāh
Urdu B 1438
5656. Ḥafīz Jālandharī, Abū al-Aṣar
Hindūstān hamārā, ya'ni Farīkh-i Hindustān sabaq āmoẓ kahāniyān. Lahore, Dar al-Is'ādī, Panjāb, 1926.
240p. 16cm.
Poems on famous historical events and personalities of India
Urdu B 1740
5657. Ḥafīz Jālandharī, Abū al-Aṣar
Naghmah-yi zār. 2nd ed. Lahore, Maktaba Book Agency, 1927.
160p. 16cm.
Poems.
Urdu B 1581
5658. -----3rd ed. Lahore, Shāh-nāmah-yi Islām Office, 1932.
176p. 20cm.
A collection of the author's earlier poems
14114.ee.17
5659. ----- With introduction by Ta'āsir.
4th ed. Lahore, Shāh-nāmah-yi Islām Office, 1940.
192p. 18cm.
Miscellaneous poems.
14114.e.72 (2)
5660. Ḥafīz Jālandharī, Abū al-Aṣar
Shāh-nāmah-yi Islām. With an introduction by Shaikh 'Abd al-Qādir. 5th ed. Lahore, Daftar Shāh-nāmah-yi Islām, 1937.
2 Vols. 280, 180p. 18cm.
A poem on the history of Islam.
14114.ee.39
5661. Ḥafīz Jālandharī, Abū al-Aṣar
Soz o sāz. Lahore, Karīmī Press, 1933.
viii, 339p. 18cm.

- A second collection of the author's miscellaneous poems.
14114.c.57
5662. ----- With an introduction by Akhtar.
2nd ed. Lahore, Majlis-i Urdū, 1940.
248p. 18cm.
A second collection of poems.
14114.cc.72(3)
5663. Hafiz Jalandhari, Abū al-Aṣar
Yād-i ayyām, or Shāh-nāmāh-yi Islām. Lahore,
Maṭba'ī Karīmī, 1933.
Part 2. 279p. 19cm.
A poem on the early history of Islam.
14114.f.50
5664. Hafiz, Khalil al-Dīn Husain
Khum-khānah-yi Hijāz. Budaun, Nizāmī Press,
1913.
172p. 18cm.
A divān of poems.
14114.g.1 (1)
5665. Hafiz, Muhammad 'Alī Jaunpūrī
Divān-i Hafiz. Gorakhpur, Maṭba'ī Hakīm
Barham, 1914.
2 Parts. 254, 252p. 21cm.
Two Divāns, the first called *Ġham gusār* the
other *Khum-khānah-yi dil*. The first Divān is
of the 2nd edition.
14114.g.9
5666. Hafizī, Muhammad Ghulām Muhammad Khān,
Rais of Dadon
Bādah-yi Hafizī. With introduction by Ghulām
Muhyī al-Dīn and foreword by Muhammad
Muqtadā Khān Shīrvānī. Aligarh, 'Abd al-
Shāhid Khān, 1941.
xxxvi, 356p., 1 plate. 23cm.
14114.cc.76 (3)
5667. Hājir, Raghū Nāth Simhā
Divān-i Hājir. With a preface by Khvājah 'Abd
al-Majīd and a short account of the author by
Raghunandan Simha. Delhi, Rughnandan
Singh, 1937.
vi, 407, 7p., 2 plates. 19cm.
14114.g.28
5668. Hālī, Khvājah Altāf Husain
Cup kī dād. Lahore, Marghūb Agency, 1916.
16p. 18cm.
A poem on female education.
Urdu B 631
5669. ----- Another ed. Lahore, Zafar Book
Depot. [1936].
228p. 18cm.
14114.cc.36
5670. ----- Another ed. Allahabad. Anvār
Ahmadi Press, 1924.
216p. 16cm.
Poems.
Urdu B 1111
5671. ----- 4th ed. Lucknow, Anvār al-
Maṭābi' 1925.
228p. 16cm.
Poems.
Urdu B 1140
5672. Hālī, Khvājah Altāf Husain
Madd o jazr-i Islām, musammī bah Musaddas-i
Hālī, ma' zamīmah. Amritsar, Maulā Bakḥsh
Kushtah, [1915].
12p. 18cm.
A poem on the rise and fall of the Muslim
civilisation.
Urdu B 78
5673. Hālī, Khvājah Altāf Husain
Madd-o jazr-i Islām. musammī bah Musaddas-i
Hālī, ma' zamīmah va 'arz-i hāl. 17th ed.
Lucknow, Nāmī Press, 1922.
118p. 16cm.
A poem on the rise and fall of the Muslim
civilisation.
Urdu B 919
5674. Hālī, Khvājah Altāf Husain
Madd o jazr-i Islām, musammī bah Musaddas-i
Hālī, ma' zamīmah va 'arz-i hāl. Bijnor,
Madīnah Book Agency, 1922.
118p. 16cm.
A poem on the rise and fall of the Muslim
civilisation.
Urdu B 1931
5675. Hālī, Khvājah Altāf Husain
Marṣiyah-yi Buqrāt-i vaqt Jālnīvas-i daurān...
Hakīm Maḥmūd Khān Dihlavī. Lahore, Malik
Fazl al-Dīn, [1923].
18p. 16cm.
An elegy on the death of Hakīm Maḥmūd Khān
of Delhi.
Urdu B 1060
5676. Hālī, Khvājah Altāf Husain
Munājāt-i bevah. Lahore, Marghūb Agency,
[1922].

- 34p. 18cm.
A poem.
Urdu B 456
5677. Hālī, Khvājah Altāf Husain
Musaddas-i Hālī. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Rām
Nārāyan, 1919.
103p. 18cm.
A poem on the rise and fall of the Muslim
civilisation.
Urdu B 516
5678. -----, 3rd ed. Allahabad, Rām
Nārāyan, 1920.
104p. 18cm.
A poem on the rise and fall of the Muslim
civilisation.
Urdu B 321
5679. -----, 3rd ed. Allahabad, Rām
Nārāyan Lāl, 1926.
67, 36p. 16cm. (National Press Urdu
Literature Series, No 1)
A poem on the rise and fall of the Muslim
civilisation.
Urdu B 1168
5680. Hālī, Khvājah Altāf Husain
Paighām-i Hālī. Lucknow, Nāmī Press, 1922.
8p. 16cm.
A short poem on the rise and fall of the Muslim
civilisation.
Urdu B 919a
5681. Hālī, Khvājah Altāf Husain
Shikvah-yi Hind. Amritsar; Lahore printed,
Vakil Trading Company, [1910].
24p. 18cm.
Poems on the past glory of the Muslims.
V.T. 3939n
5682. -----, 2nd ed. Lahore, Marghūb
Agency, [1922].
24p. 18cm.
Poems on the past glory of the Muslims.
SAC.1986.a.6449; Urdu B 468
5683. Hālī, Khvājah Altāf Husain
Taraqī o tanazzul. Etawah, al-Bashīr Press,
1907.
25p. 18cm.
A poem exhorting Muslims to progress in arts
and sciences.
14114.e.9
5684. Halim, Muhammad 'Abd al-Halim Shāh
Amrohava
Khazmah-yi nuhrat or Divān-i Halim. Lahore,
Khadim al-Ta'lim Steam Press, 1911.
107p. 23cm.
14114.t.10 (2)
5685. Hamdani, Maulā Bakīsh
Kalim-i adab. Karachi, Hamdani, 1939.
viii, 248p. 18cm.
Poems of various types. With an introduction.
14114.ec.75 (2)
5686. Hamid, Hamid 'Alī Khan
Hāmid ke sau shī'r, murattabah Mansur Ali
Lahore, Daftar Humāyūn, [1934].
31p. 16cm.
1414.e.63
5687. Havas, Mirzā Muhammad Taqī Khān
Urdu Poetry - Mukhtār ash'ar. Compiled and
edited by Sayyid Husain Bilgrāmī. 2nd ed.
Madras, Madras School Books and Literature
Society, 1908.
Part 4, 98p. 19cm.
Extract from the Divāns of Mir Sher 'Alī Ats'ar
'Abd al-Hayī Tābān Mir Nizām al-Dīn
Mamnūn, Nazir Akbarābādī and Mirza
Muhammad Taqī Khān Havas
14114.aa.25
5688. Hilmī Jilānī, Sayyid Ghulām 'Abbās Shāh
Tajalliyāt. Abbaspur, Lyallpur, Sayyid Ghulam
'Abbās Shāh Hilmī Jilānī, 1940.
vii, viii, 295p. 17cm.
Discourses on passages of the Qur'ān from the
Shī'ah standpoint etc.
14104.ec.40 (2)
5689. Ihsān Dānish
Carāghān. Lahore, Maktabah-yi Dānish,
[1939].
232p. 16cm.
14114.ec.46 (3)
5690. Ihsān Dānish
Dard-i zindagī. Lahore, Anjuman-i Ta'mir-i
Adab, 1934.
336p. 18cm.
Also includes a short life sketch of the author
by Akhtar Husain Taskin Brevi.
1414.ec.28

5691. Ihsān Dānish
Navā-yi kārgar. Lahore, Maktabah-yi Dānish,
[1939].
368p. 16cm.
14114.ce.46 (1)
5692. 'Ināyat, 'Ināyat Allāh K̄hān, also known as Kāle
K̄hān and Sufī
Mak̄hzan al-faṣāḥat, or Dīvān-i 'Ināyat. Agra,
Abū al-A'la'ī Steam Press, 1924.
104p. 23cm.
14114.g.17(2)
5693. Inshā, Sayyid Inshā Allāh K̄hān
Dīvān-i Rangīn va Inshā; murattabah Nizāmī
Badāyūnī. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1924.
160p. 16cm.
Selections from the two dīvāns. Also includes
avocabulary of words peculiar to women in Delh
during the last days of the Mughal rule, by
Rangīn.
Urdu B 1015
5694. Iqbāl, Muḥammad, Sir
Bāl-i Jibrīl. Lahore, Tāj Company, 1935.
224p. 20cm.
Miscellaneous poems, a few being in Persian.
14114.ee.29
5695. Iqbāl, Muḥammad, Sir
Bāng-i darā. With a preface by Shaikh 'Abd al-
Qādir. 2nd ed. Lahore, Karīmī Press, 1926.
iv, 12, 336p., 1 plate. 20cm.
14114.ce.13.
5696. Iqbāl, Muḥammad, Sir
Bilāl. Lahore, Marghūb Agency, 1916.
7p. 16cm.
Poem. First read at the 21st Annual General
Meeting of Anjuman-i Himāyat-i Islām,
Lahore.
SAC.1986.a.6606
5697. Iqbāl, Muḥammad, Sir
Faryād-i ummat. Lahore, Marghūb Agency,
1924.
26p. 16cm.
Poem; on the fallen conditions of the Muslims,
also entitled *Abr-i guharbār*. First read at the
20th Annual Meeting of Anjuman-i Himāyat-i
Islām, Lahore. Title page missing.
SAC.1986.a.6611; with title page Urdu B 1109
5698. Iqbāl, Muḥammad, Sir
Javāb-i shikvah. Lahore, Marghūb Agency,
1924.
21p. 16cm.
A poem. First read at the *Zamīndār* Turkish
Relief Fund gathering, Lahore. Title page
missing.
SAC.1986.a.6608
5699. Iqbāl, Muḥammad, Sir
K̄hizr-i rāh. Lahore, Munshī Tāhir al-Dīn,
1922.
16p. 20cm.
A philosophic poem.
14114.ce.2 (3)
5700. Iqbāl, Muḥammad, Sir
Kulliyāt-i Iqbāl. Compiled by Muḥammad 'Abd
al-Razzāq. Hyderabad (Deccan) Deccan,
'Imād Press, 1924.
iv, 26, 136, 226p. 21cm.
A collection of Urdu poems with a short
account of Iqbāl's life and works.
14114.ce.96
5701. Iqbāl, Muḥammad, Sir
Nālah-yi yatīm. 2nd ed. Lahore, Marghūb
Agency, [1924?].
14p. 14cm.
Poem. First read at the 15th Annual Meeting of
Anjuman-i Himāyat-i Islām, Lahore.
SAC.1986a.6611
5702. Iqbāl, Muḥammad, Sir
Shama' aur parvānah. Lahore, 'Ilmī Kutub
K̄hānah, 1915.
16p. 16cm.
Poems.
Urdu B 15
5703. Iqbāl, Muḥammad, Sir
Shama' aur shā'ir. Lahore, 'Ilmī Kutub
K̄hānah, 1915.
16p. 16cm.
Poems.
Urdu B 15
5704. Iqbāl, Muḥammad, Sir
Shikvah. Javāb-i Shikvah, Tarānah-yi Iqbāl.
Lahore, Adamji Abdullah and Company, 1938.
31p. 18cm.
Three poems.
14114.ce.49 (1)

5705. Iqbāl, Muḥammad, Sir
Zarb-i Kalīm. Lahore, Kapūr Art Printing Works, 1936.
vi, 182p. 19cm.
Poems on the belligerent attitude of European Powers.
14114.g.27 (2)
5706. 'Ishq, Muḥammad Ḥabīb Allāh
Divān-i 'Ishq, mausūm bah ism-i tārikhī Part-
Kḥānah-yi 'Ishq. Agra, 'Azīzī Press, 1924.
36, 428p. 21cm.
14114.f.38 (2)
5707. 'Ishqī, Muḥammad Ibrāhīm Kḥān
Cirāgh-i Qaunain or Nigār-i 'Ishqī. Lucknow,
Naval Kishor, 1923.
48p. 21cm
14114.f.36 (1)
5708. Ismā'īl Kḥān, Muḥammad
Nazm-i ṣalāt. Agra, Agra Akḥbār, 1910.
18p. 16cm.
A poem describing various issues relating to
namāz.
SAC.1986.a.6596
5709. Ismā'īl, Muḥammad Ismā'īl, Persian Teacher
Central Normal School, Agra
Kulliyāt-i Ismā'īl. Meerut, Oriental Publishing
Company, 1910.
vi, 376, 8p. 21cm.
The complete works of Muḥammad Ismā'īl.
14114.g.6.
5710. Ja'farī, Jalāl al-Dīn Aḥmad
Nazm-i laṭīf. Allahabad, Ja'farī Brothers, 1942.
x, 404p. 18cm.
368 miscellaneous poems compiled from works
of various authors, with appendix.
14114.ee.62
5711. Ja'farī, Muḥammad Yūsuf and Sayyid 'Alī Sajjād
Nazm-i muntakḥabah. Compiled and arranged
by Muḥammad Yūsuf Ja'farī and Maulavī
Sayyid 'Alī Sajjād etc. Calcutta, Baptist
Mission Press, 1909.
162p. 25cm.
14114.bb.29
5712. Jalāl Lakhnavī, Sayyid Zāmin 'Alī
Nigāristān-i sukḥān. Bombay, Ṣāqib, 1908.
80p. 21cm
Select ghazals of Dāgh and Zāhīr of Delhi and
Amīr and Jalāl of Lucknow arranged in parallel
columns.
14114.aa.21 (4)
5713. Jalāl, Jalāl Hasan
Jan-i sukḥān. Lucknow, Matba' al-Shalāh 'Alī
'Alī Khān, 1927.
iv, 20, 264p
Complete poetical works
14114.g.41
5714. Jamal, Jamal al-Dīn Khayyālī Shāh
Divān. Bangalore, Matba' Shaukāt al-Islām,
1918.
174p. 21cm
14114.g.15
5715. Jan Shāhib, Yār 'Alī Mīr
Divān-i Jan Shāhib. Edited with a glossary by
Nizām al-Dīn Hasan Nizāmī Bdayūm and an
introduction by Aghā Haidar Hasan. Bhopal,
Nizāmī Press, 1923.
ii, 84, 17s, 26p. 18cm
14114.e.32 (1); Urdu B.963
5716. ----- New ed. Lucknow, Hindūstān
Press, 1924.
112p. 21cm
14114.f.38 (4)
5717. ----- 2nd ed. Budam, Nizāmī Press,
1927.
8, 200, 26p. 18cm
14114.e.32 (3)
5718. ----- Another ed. Lucknow, Saḥīb
Press, 1930.
96p. 21cm.
14114.f.41 (5)
5719. Jān Shāhib, Yār 'Alī Mīr
Kulliyāt-i Jān Shāhib or Kulliyāt-i Mīr Yār 'Alī
New ed. Lucknow, Hindūstān Press, 1924.
32p. 21cm
Poems.
14114.f.39 (3)
5720. Jān Shāhib, Yār 'Alī Mīr
Tārikh-i Rekḥtī, ma' Divān-i Jān Shāhib
Allahabad, Maṭba' Anvār-i Aḥmadī. [1930].
8, 320p. 20cm.
A collection of poems by Jān Shāhib with a
historical introduction of early Urdu literature
by Muḥammad Mubīn Naqvī.
14114.ee.107
5721. Janakī of Allahabad
Divān-i Janakī. With an introductory account of
the author. Allahabad, Maṭba' al-Asrār-i
Karīmī, 1931.
56p., 1 plate. 18cm.
14114.ee.32 (1)

5722. Jasyant, Jasavanta Simhā Varmā
Varmā pushpānjālī. Delhi, Candra Guptā Press,
1933.
iv, 142p., 6 plates. 20cm.
Poems on religious mythological and historical
subjects.
14114.ec.32 (2)
5723. Jauhar, Bāsūdev Prashād
Payām-i 'ishq. Mathra, Ananad Pracārak Co.,
1914.
63p. 16cm.
Poems.
Urdu B 15
5724. Jauhar, M. S.
Dīvān-i Jauhar, yā Kalām-i Jauhar. Lahore,
Dayā Singh and Sons, 1915.
112, ivp. 23cm.
14114.bb.17 (4)
5725. Jauhar, Muḥammad 'Alī and Shaukat 'Alī
Udgārā. Etawah, Brahma Press, 1918.
ii, 18p. 12cm.
Miscellaneous poems in Nagari characters with
notes
14114.e.19
5726. Jauhar, Muḥammad 'Alī
Majmū'ah-yi kalām-i Jauhar. Aligarh,
Maktabah-yi Jāmi'ah, [1921].
45p. 12cm.
Poems.
Urdu B 420
5727. ----- With an introduction by 'Abd
al-Mājid. 2nd ed. Aligarh, 'Abd al-Mājid,
1922.
32, 45p., 1 plate. 16cm.
14114.e.25.
5728. ----- New ed. Lucknow, Gentlemen
Book Depot, 1924.
45p. 21cm
14114.f.38 (3)
5729. Jigar Morādābādī, 'Alī Sikandar
Dāgh-i Jigar. Compiled, with critical notes,
biographical introductions and a glossary, by
Rāmnāth Suman. Benares, Laheria Sarai,
1926.
7, 187p. 19cm (Sundar Sāhityā Mālā, No 2)
Poems. In Nagari characters.
14114.e.34
5730. Jigar Morādābādī, 'Alī Sikandar
Shu'lah-yi Tūr. Lucknow, Nāmī Press, 1935.
[308]p. 18cm.
14114.ec.5 (2)
5731. Josh Malihābādī, Shabīr Ḥasan Kḥān
Fikr o nishāt. Delhi, Kutub Kḥān ah-yi
Rashīdiyāh, 1939.
ii, 115p., illus. 21cm.
Miscellaneous poems.
14114.ec.98
5732. Josh Malihābādī, Shabīr Ḥasan Kḥān
Maqālat-i zarrīn. Lucknow, Ra'īs Aḥmad
Kḥān, 1921.
64p. 12cm.
Poems.
Urdu B 403
5733. Josh Malihābādī, Shabīr Ḥasan Kḥān
Naqsh o nigār. Bombay, Tāj Office, 1944.
159p. 19cm.
A collection of poems.
14114.ec.35
5734. Jur'at, Shaikh Qalandar Bakḥsh
Dīvān-i Jur'at. Aligarh, Urdu Press, 1912.
73p. 19cm.
14114.f.7.(3)
5735. Jur'at, Shaikh Qalandar Bakḥsh
Mukhtār ash'ār. Dīvān-i Shaikh Qalandar
Bakḥsh Jur'at. Compiled and edited by Sayyid
Ḥusain Bilgrāmī. 2nd ed. Madras; Agra
printed, Madras School Books and Literature
Society, 1897.
Part 3. 90p. 19cm.
Dīvān of poems.
14114.aa.25
5736. Kaif, 'Ālamgīr Kḥān
Vaṣṭlah-yi shifā'at. Agra, Maṭba'-'i Anvār-i
Muḥammadī, 1907.
164p. 19cm.
Poetical works.
14114.aa.30(1)
5737. ----- Rev. ed. Agra, Abū al-A'lā'ī
Press, 1924.
160p. 21cm.
14114.cc.3 (6)

5738. Kaifī, Braj Mohan Dattatreya
Vāridat. With foreword by Sayyid Hashim Farīdābādī and introduction by Maṣṣūr Aḥmad. Lahore, Rām Lal Sūrī, 1941.
[16], 512, iip., 3 plates. 23cm.
14114.g.34
5739. Kaifī, Muḥammad Mubīn
Jauhar-i suḳḥān. With preface by Tārā Cand. Allahabad., Hindūstānī Academy, 1933.
xv, v, 415, iip. 25cm.
A collection of poems by various Urdu writers with introduction and notes. The book was registered in September 1936.
14114.g.37
5740. Kalām, Mas'ūd al-Raḥmān
Armaghān-i Kalām. Azamgarh. Muslim Printing Press, 1923.
v, 75p. 21cm.
Early poems - a collection of ghazals and qaṣīdahs.
14114.f.28 (3)
5741. Kedar, O. B.
Majmū'ah-yi bhajan. Mainpuri, Narāyan Press, 1921.
8p. 18cm.
Poems advocating loyalty to the British.
Urdu B 246
5742. Kḥādīm, Kḥādīm Ḥusain
Fānūs-i bazm, or Guftār-i Kḥādīm. Amritsar. Roz Bāzār Electric Press, 1927.
192p. 21cm.
Miscellaneous poems.
14114.f.34 (3)
5743. Kḥālīd, Taṣadduq Ḥusain
Surod-i nau. Lahore, Gīlānī Press, 1948.
iv, xiii, 168p. 21cm.
Miscellaneous poems with an introduction.
14114.g.32
5744. Kḥālīl, Sayyid Muḥammad Ibrāhīm
Armaghān-i Kḥālīl. Lahore, Karīmī Press, 1927.
16p. 16cm.
Poems.
Urdu B 1580
5745. Kḥālīq, 'Abd al-Kḥālīq
Madīne ki kḥajūr. Lahore, Marghūb Agency, [1917].
16p. 16cm.
A poem in praise of dates of Madina.
Urdu B 623
5746. Khwājah ka jalvāh. 2nd ed. Delhi, Qadr and Co. 1928.
16p. 16cm.
Poems in praise of Khwājah Banādah Sa'adī.
Gesu-daraz
Urdu B 2163
5747. Kundan Lal
Sang Kanvar Mihal de Meemil. Vazir Mahab. 1916.
92p. 23cm.
A love story in verse.
14112.cc.22 (5)
5748. Faṭīfī, Muḥammad Hafīz al-Dīn
Divān. Edited with marginal comments and short life of the author by Muḥammad al-Mughni. Matba'at al-Rahmaniyyah. 1909.
152, xp. 26cm.
Poems mainly Persian, a few being Urdu.
14797.g.38 (3)
5749. Luṭfī, Luṭf al-Dīn Khan
Luṭf-i suḳḥān. Hyderabad, Azam Stearns Press. [1940].
182p. 24cm.
SAC. 1986.a.19651
5750. Māh, Kanvar Mahaishar Bakḥsh Singh
Navishtah-yi mazmūn, ma'rūf bah Kulliyat-i Māh. Hardoi; Lucknow printed, Māh. Kanvar Mahaishar Bakḥsh Singh, 1920.
60p. 18cm.
Poems.
Urdu B 443; 14114.e.18 (5)
5751. Māhir al-Qādirī
Jazbāt-i Māhir. With a foreword by the publisher Naẓīr Aḥmad. Bombay, Kutub Kḥānah-yi Tāj Office, 1943.
131p. 18cm.
14114.cc.64
5752. Maḥmūd al-Ḥasan. Shaikh al-Hind
Kulliyāt-i Shaikh al-Hind. Compiled with a short introductory biography by Aṣghar Ḥusain. Deoband, Maṭba'at-i Qāsimī, 1922.
26p. 21cm.
Collection of poems with two letters.
14114.cc.3 (1)
5753. Maḥmūd, Shaikh Known as Qāzī Daryā
Man-lagan. Sharḥ-i Man-lagan. With a commentary by 'Abd al-Ḡaffār Miskūrī. Madras, Kutub Kḥānah-yi Haidarī, 1934.
272p. 25cm.

- A Sufi poem in Dakani.
14105.b.36.
5754. Maḥrūm, Tilok Cand
Ganḡ-i ma'ānī. With an introduction by Sir
'Abd al-Qādir. Lahore, 'Aṭr Cand Kapūr,
1932.
iv, 14, 547, ivp., 1plate. 20cm.
14114.ec.16
5755. Maḥrūm, Tilok Cand
Kalām-i Maḥrūm. Lahore, Nārāyan Datt
Sahgal. [1918].
Vol.1. 128p. 18cm.
Poems.
Urdu B 425
5756. Maḥvī, Khān Bahādur Khān
Cirāgh-i be 'adil. Moradabad, Afzal al-Maṭābī',
1914.
128p. 25cm.
14114.g.3 (4)
5757. Mā'il, Muḥammad Taqī Beg Dihlavī
Intikḡāb-i Dīvān-i Mā'il. Aligarh, Maṭba' Faiz-
i 'Āmm. 1914.
18p. 21cm.
Selections from the Dīvān of Mā'il.
14114.f.13 (5)
5758. Majrūh, Maḥdī Ḥusain
Dīvān. With a preface by Vaḥīd. Lahore, 'Abd
al-'Azīz, 1924.
vi, 219p. 20cm.
14114.ec.12.
5759. Mamnūn, Nizām al-Dīn Dihlavī
Urdu Poetry - Mukhtar ash'ar. Extract from the
Diwans of Mir Sher Ali Afsos, Abdu'l-Hai
Tāban Mir Nizam u'ddin Mamnun, Nazir
Akbarabadi and Mirza Muhammad Taqī Khan
Havas. Compiled and edited by Sayyid Ḥusain
Bilgrāmī. 2nd ed. Madras, Madras School
Books and Literature Society, 1908.
Part 4. 98p. 19cm
14114.aa.25
5760. Mashhūd, 'Abd al-Karīm
Dīvān-i Mashhūd, ism-i tārikḡhī Nazm-i Gulrang.
Madras, Maṭba'-i 'Azīzī, 1908.
76p. 21cm.
14114.aa.28 (5)
5761. Masrūr Kapūrthalvī, Bashīr Aḥmad
Navā-yi Ranjūr. Kapurthala, Masrūr
Kapūrthalvī, 1924.
36p. 16cm.
- On the life and poetry of Aḥmad Bakḡsh Ranjūr
Kapūrthalvī.
Urdu B 1333
5762. Masrūr. 'Ināyat 'Alī. Sayyid
Kār-nāmah-yi Islām. With a preface by Shaukat
Thānavī. Lucknow, United India Press. 1934.
xviii, 283p. 19cm.
A poem on the rise and early progress of Islam.
14114.f.52
5763. Mihr, Sūraj Nārāyan Dihlavī
Kalām-i Mihr. Lahore, Maṭba'-i Mufīd-i
'Āmm. 1909-1910.
2 Vols. 64, 300, 22p. 21cm.
The poetical works of Mihr.
14114.aa.26
5764. Mīr Hasan
Intikḡāb-i Dīvān-i Mīr Ḥasan. With an
introduction and life of the author by Faḡl al-
Ḥasan Ḥasrat Mohānī. Aligarh, Urdu Press,
1912.
48p. 19cm.
14114.f.7 (4)
5765. Mīr, Mīr Taqī
Intikḡāb-i Mīr. With an introduction by Nūr al-
Raḡmān. Aligarh, Jāmi'ah Milliyah, 1924.
43, iijp. 18cm.
Selections from Mīr's poetical works.
14114.e.31
5766. Mīr, Mīr Taqī
Intikḡāb-i Mīr, murattabah Urdū Markaz.
Lahore, 'Aṭr Cand, 1927.
2 Vols. 101, 14, 6, 166p. 16cm.
Selected poems for children.
Urdu B 1754
5767. Mīr, Mīr Taqī
Kulliyāt-i Mīr. With an introduction by Maulavī
'Abd al-Bārī Āsī and a glossary. Lucknow,
Naval Kishor. 1941.
68, 972, 27p. 19cm.
Collection of poems.
14114.g.24
5768. Mīrzā, Kauṣar Beg Fakḡrī Ḡhālībī
Kalām-i Mīrzā. Ahmedabad, Nizāmī Press,
1937.
16p. 21cm.
14114.f.28 (5)
5769. Momin, Muḥammad Momin Khān
Dīvān-i Momin. Edited with notes by Ziyā
Aḥmad Ziyā Badāyūnī with an introduction by
Sayyid Muḥammad Ḥāfiz. Allahabad, Shāntī

- Press, 1934.
7, 86, 267p., 1plate. 19cm.
14114.g.22.
5770. Mubtahiġ, Sānval Dās
Dīvān-i Mubtahiġ, yā Nigār-i sukḥān. Lucknow,
Hindūstānī Press, 1925.
112p. 21cm.
14114.f.38 (7)
5771. Muḥammad Ḥusain, Sayyid
Qisṣah-yi 'Ālam-panāh. Madras. Muḥammad
Ḥusain, 1915.
218p. 19cm.
A romance in verse.
14112.ee.7
5772. Muḥammadī Begam
Pān kī gilaurī. 3rd ed. Lahore, Shaikh Gulzār
Muḥammad, 1918.
16p. 18cm.
A poem in praise of betel leaf.
Urdu B 710
5773. ----- Another ed. Lahore, Dār al-
Ishā'at-i Panjāb. 1922.
16p. 12cm.
A poem in praise of betel leaf.
Urdu B 404
5774. Muḥibb-i Ḥusain
Dīvān-i Muḥibb. Hyderabad, Maṭba'ī Shamsī,
1903.
184p. 24cm
Poems.
SAC.1986.a.19706
5775. Muḥsin, Muḥsin ibn Ḥasan Baḳḥsh, Muḥammad
Fughān-i Muḥsin. Lucknow, Anvār al-Maṭba'ī,
1924.
16p. 18cm.
Collection of poems.
14114.e.38 (1)
5776. Muḥsin, Muḥsin ibn Ḥasan Baḳḥsh, Muḥammad
Kulliyāt. Edited with a biography of the author
by Maulavī Nūr al-Ḥasan Nayyir. Cawnpore,
Maṭba'ī Nāmī, 1908.
256p. 19cm.
The poems of Muḥsin in Persian and Urdu.
14797.g.33
5777. Mu'īn al-Dīn, Sayyid Muḥammad
Dārī nāmāh. Shāhjahānpūr; Budaun printed,
Mu'īn al-Dīn, 1918.
12p. 18cm.
- A poem discussing the advantages and
disadvantages of keeping a beard
Urdu B 105
5778. Munavvar Lakḥnavī, Bishishvar Prashad
Kā'imat-i dil. Delhi, Radhika Prashad
Saksenah, 1939.
320p. illus. 19cm
Collection of poems.
SAC.1986.a.4758
5779. Muqim al-Dīn Ahmad
Islām-khandā. Lucknow, Qasim, 1925.
252, 32p. 25cm
A poem describing the wars and exp.
Caliph Abū Bakr. Written in imitation of
Hindi *Alha-Khandā*
14114.g.2
5780. Mushīr, Mushīr Ḥusain Qidvānī
Nālah-yi Mushīr. Aligarh, Jāmi'ah Milliyyah,
1924.
192p. 18cm.
Miscellaneous poems. The name of the author
given on the cover as Ahmad Mushīr Ḥusain
14114.e.33 (2)
5781. Muslim Dīhlavī, Bashīr Muḥammad Khan
Hindūstānī Shāhnamah. Delhi, Haiqan,
Mashā'iqh, 1927.
2 Vols. 48, 108p. 18cm
History of India in verse
Urdu B 2123
5782. Muntakḥabāt-i nazm. Allahabad, Lalāh Ram
Narayan Lal, 1932.
3, 395p. 18cm.
Poetical selections for the Ala Qabiliyyat
examination 1934, 1935 and 1936. Compiled
by the publisher.
14114.ee.24
5783. Murād, Murād Shāh Lāhaurī, Pīr
Nāmāh-yi Murād. Edited by Ghulām Dastgīr
Nāmī. Lahore, Karīmī Press, 1925.
32p. 18cm.
Poems written in longing for his home etc.
14114.ee.6 (4); Urdu B 1391
5784. Mushīr, Ahmad Mushīr Ḥusain
Kalām-i Mushīr. 2nd ed. Aligarh, Maṭba'ī
Jāmi'ah Milliyyah, 1923.
178p. 21cm.
Poems.
14114.e.27(2)

5785. Mushtāq, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Qhāfir also called S
hauq
Imbisāt-i rūh. Allahabad, Maṭba'-'i Salīmī,
1935.
iv, 108p. 22cm.
14115.ee.5 (3)
5786. Mushm, 'Abd al-Karīm
Dīvān-i Gulshan-i hidāyat. Lucknow, Maṭba
yi Muṭtabā'ī, 1918.
68p. 26cm.
Poems.
SAC, 1986.a.19705
5787. Muṣṭafā Khairābādī, Ifīkhār Ḥusain
Nazr-i Khudā. Compiled and edited by I'tibār
Ḥusain Bartar, son of the author. Agra, Maṭba'
Ahmad Khān Sūfī, 1913.
311p. 25cm.
A Dīvān of Sūfī poems.
14114.g.1 (2)
5788. Muṣṭafā, 'Abd al-Majīd
Riyāz-i firdaus, mausūm bah Dīvān-i Muṣṭafā.
With preface by Rizā 'Alī Vahshat. Azamgarh,
Dār al-Muṣannifīn, 1943.
iii, vii, 159p. 18cm.
Poems.
14114.ee.71(2)
5789. Nanak Lakhnāvi, Nānak Cand
Naghmah-yi Nānak. Lucknow, Nāmī Press,
1938.
viii, 160p., 2 plates. 18cm.
Miscellaneous poems.
14114.ee.47 (2)
5790. Naqī, Muḥammad 'Alī alias Muḥammad Naqī
Hardar
Kalām-i Naqī. Bijnor, Madīnah Press, 1932.
[26], 41p. 18cm.
Dīvān with autobiography.
14114.e.54
5791. Narayana Sami Pillai Velur
Parsi Sarasamohana javali. 10 series of Tamil
and Urdu erotic songs in the Parsi mode sung by
the Alandur Original Hindi Dramatic Company
with wood cuts. Cennai, Madras, P.V.
Rankayya Ceṭṭiyar, 1911.
160p. 19cm.
14172.cc.4
5792. Nashtar, 'Abd al-Hakīm Khān Abū Na'im
Naghmah-yi zindagī. Lahore, Fīroz Printing
Works, 1933.
208p., 1 plate. 18cm.
- Miscellaneous poems.
14114.e.58
5793. Nasīm Rizvī, Sayyid Zū al-Faqār 'Alī
Do nazmen. Jammun, Public Printing Works,
1925.
15p. 16cm.
Two poems.
Urdu B 35
5794. Nasīm, Dayā Shankar
Yādgār-i Nasīm. Gulzār-i Nasīm Edited with a
critical introduction and notes by Aṣghar
Ḥusain Aṣghar. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1930.
5, 46, 112, i, viip. 23cm.
A maṣnavī poem, and other selections from the
poetry of Nasīm.
14114.cc.12
5795. Nātavān, 'Alī Bakht
Shughul-i Nā-tavān. With a preface by Shams
al-Dīn. Lahore, 'Alamgīr Electric Press, 1933.
vi, 312p., 1 plate. 19cm.
Collected poems.
14114.f.51(3)
5796. Nathā Rām Paṇḍat of Hathras
Sangīt Amar Singh Rathaur or Jang-i
Akbarābād. Hathras, Brahmin Press, 1924.
Part I. 96p. 19cm.
An historical poem.
14114.f.40 (1)
5797. Nathū Rām
'Azmat-i Shāhinshāh Jārj Panjum. Kama-
laiyah, Montogomery; Lahore printed, Nathū
Rām, 1915.
16p. 16cm.
Poems in praise of the King George V.
Urdu B 13
5798. Nauḥah-jāt, ma' Naṣīhat-i namāz. Delhi, Naṣīhat
Book Agency, 1928.
8p. 16cm.
Dirge on the martyrdom of Imām Ḥusain and on
the benefits of prayers.
Urdu B 2164
5799. Naushād, Naushād 'Alī Khān
Dīvān-i Naushād. With an introduction by Rājā
Muḥammad I'jāz Rasūl Khān. Lucknow,
Nāmī Press, 1927.
29, 141p. 18cm.
14114.e.47.; Urdu B 1781

5800. Nayab, Nabī Bak̄sh, Munshi
Divān-i Nayāb, ya Jamkhānah-yi 'ishq.
Amritsar, Maṭba'-'i Mujaddadī, 1911.
92p. 21cm.
14114.aa.30 (4)
5801. ----- With a preface by Qāzi Fath
Muḥammad of Ambala. Nakodar Amritsar,
Nazīr Printing Press, 1933.
vi, 31p. 23cm.
Collected Urdu and Persian poems.
14114.g.14 (4)
5802. Nayyir, Muḥammad Shafī' al-Dīn
Baccon kā tuhfah. Delhi, Jayyad Barqī Press,
1940.
2 Vols. 72p. 16cm
Poems for children.
SAC. 1986.a. 19522
5803. Nāz, Rājah Rām
Randiyon kā cūbarah. Dehradun, Bābū Krishn
Candar, 1928.
16p. 16cm.
A poem on the evils of visiting dancing girls or
prostitutes.
Urdu B 1875
5804. Nazar Muḥammad, Assistant Inspector of Schools
Kalām-i Nazar. Lahore, Ḥamīdiyāh Steam
Press, 1912.
ii, v, 92p. 19cm.
Miscellaneous poems.
14114.f.2 (2)
5805. Nāzim, Sayyid Faḫr al-Dīn Ḥusain
Ittihād-i farīqain. Mauj-i 'ishq, ma'rūf bah Jaibi
dulhan. Allahabad, Maṭba' Barakāt-i Akbar,
1925.
32p. 16cm.
Poems.
Urdu B 1176
5806. Nazīr Akbarābādī, Valī Muḥammad
Kulliyāt-i Nazīr. Benares, Kanhaiyālāl
Bookseller, 1908.
39p. 25cm.
Eight poems by Nazīr in Nagari characters.
14114.aa.31
5807. Nazīr Akbarābādī, Valī Muḥammad
Mahākavī Nazīr aur unkā Hindī aur Urdū
kavyā. Edited by Raghurāj Kisor Vaṭan. With a
short prefatory biography and critique of Nazīr's
poetry. Calcutta, Hari Dās & Co, 1922.
3,120p. 18cm. (Urdu Kavī Vacanamālā, No 4)
14158.ccc.25 (14)
5808. Nazīr Akbarābādī, Valī Muḥammad
Nakd sauda. Saugor, Dharamdharā Vaidya,
1915.
8p. 8cm
A didactic poem in 11 verses in Nagari
characters
14114.e.15
5809. Nazīr Akbarābādī, Valī Muḥammad
Nazīr. With Gujarati explanation by B. J.
Maitra. Jalā Yodha. Ahmedabad, S. J.
Kishor Printing Press, 1914.
184p. 16cm
A selection of poems by Nazīr in Nagari
characters
14114.e.13
5810. Nazīr Akbarābādī, Valī Muḥammad
Ruh-i Nazīr. Edited with introduction
and notes by Sayyid Muḥammad Mahmūd P.
Maḫmūr Akbarābādī. Agra, Maṭba' 'i
Akbar, 1922.
400p. 19cm
Selected poems
14114.f.27
5811. ----- Agra, Gaya Prashad and Sons
1946.
572p. 19cm
Selected poems
SAC. 1986.a.4757
5812. Nazīr Akbarābādī, Valī Muḥammad
Urdu Poetry - Mukhtar ash'ar. Extract from the
Diwans of Mir Sher Ali Afso, Abdu'l-Ḥa-
Taban Mir Nizam u'ddin Mammun, Nazīr
Akbarābādī and Mirza Muḥammad Taqī Khan
Havas. Compiled and edited by Sayyid Ḥusain
Bilgrāmī. 2nd ed. Madras, Madras School
Books and Literature Society, 1908.
Part 4. 98p. 19cm
14114.aa.25
5813. Nazīr, Ḳhushī Muḥammad
Naghmah-yi Firdaus; murattabah Muḥammad
Abd Allāh Kāmil. Lyallpur, Anjuman-i Arbāb-i
Zauq, [1937].
Vol. 1. 200p. 21cm.
14114.cc.23
5814. Nazīr, Ḳhushī Muḥammad Ḳhān
Naghmah-yi Firdaus. Edited by Maulavī
Muḥammed 'Abd Allāh Kāmil. Lahore, Gilani
Electric Press, 1938.
Vol. 2. [10], 244p., 2 plates. 21cm.
Miscellaneous poems.
14114.cc.74 (2)

5815. Naẓīr, Khushī Muḥammad Khān
Naghmah-yi Firdaus. Edited with a preface by
Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh Kāmil. Lahore, Gīlānī
Electric Press, 1937.
Part I. viii, 198p. 21cm.
Miscellaneous poems, with an introduction.
14114.ii.37
5816. Naẓīr-i qudrat. Lahore, Shaikh Jān Muḥammad,
1939.
iv, 116p. 18cm.
Poems prescribed for candidates for the Adib
examination Punjab University for the year
1940.
14114.ii.49 (2)
5817. Niyāz, Niyāz Ahmad Sirhindī
Divān-i Niyāz. Delhi, Maṭba' -i Muḥammadi
Muḥammad Mirzā Khān. 1869.
64p. 21cm.
A Divān in Persian followed by one in Urdu.
Also includes Cirkīn nāmāh, by Shaikh Bāqir
'Alī Cirkīn.
14837.f.1(6)
5818. ----- Another ed. Delhi, Maṭba' -i
Nāmī Faiz-i 'Amm. 1876.
56p. 21cm.
A Divān in Persian followed by one in Urdu.
14837.f.11 (6)
5819. ----- Another ed. Agra, Maṭba' -i
Faṭh al-Karīm. 1878.
71, 36p. 21cm.
A Divān in Persian followed by one in Urdu.
14797.e.13
5820. ----- Another ed. Agra, Maṭba' -i
Faṭh al-Karīm. 1878.
60p. 21cm.
A divān in Persian followed by one in Urdu.
14797.g.28
5821. ----- Another ed. Lucknow,
Maṭba' -i Nāmī. 1893.
108p. 21cm.
A divān in Persian followed by one in Urdu.
14797.g.26 (7)
5822. Nizāmī Badāyūnī, Nizām al-Dīn Ḥasan, Maulānā,
comp.
Faryād-i Dihlī or Inqilāb-i Dihlī. With a preface
by Khvājah Ḥasan Nizāmī. Budaun, Nizāmī
Press, 1931.
120, iip. 20cm.
- A collection of poems by Delhi poets connected
with the Indian Mutiny of 1857.
14114.ii.32 (4)
5823. Nizāmī Badāyūnī, Nizām al-Dīn Ḥasan, Maulānā
Vāsokht-i Nizām. Morādabad, Muḥammad
Nizām al-Dīn Nizām, 1918.
7p. 18cm.
A vāsokht poem.
Urdu B 138
5824. Nudrat, Shu' aib Ahmad
Khūn nābah-yi dil or Kalām-i Nudrat. Meerut,
Maṭba' Aḥsan al-Maṭābi', 1924.
Part I. 136p., 1plate. 18cm.
A collection of poems.
14114.c.30 (1)
5825. ----- Another ed. Meerut, Aḥsan al-
Maṭābi', 1937.
2 parts in one., 1plate. 19cm.
Poetical works. ↗
14114.f.56.
5826. Nūḥ Machūshahrī, Sayyid Muḥammad Nūḥ
Khiyābān-i tarannum. Edited with introductions
by Akhtar Ḥusain Naqvī Sarosh and Shāh Abū
al-Ḥasan Muḥammad Muẓaffar Ḥaidarī Fāzil of
Ghazipur at the instance of Muḥammad Khālīl
Allāh Jang Bahādur. Allahabad, Abū al-Ḥasan
Ḥaidarī, 1936.
iii, xii, x, 184p., 2plates. 21cm. (Silsilah-yi
Adabiyāt-i Jāmi' ah-yi Islāmīyah-yi
'Uṣmāniyah, No 1)
14114.ii.85
5827. Nūr Ludiyānavī
Naghmat-i Nūr. With preface by Ḥakīm Sayyid
Ḥashim 'Alī Shāh Jīlānī. Lahore, Ja' fariyah
Book Agency. 1941.
424p., 1plate. 18cm.
14114.ii.52
5828. Nuṭq, Muḥammad Ismā' il
Nazm-i dil kash or Divān-i dūvum-i Nuṭq.
Lucknow, Nāmī Press, 1925.
240p., 1plate. 20cm.
14114.ii.12 (4)
5829. Nuzhat, Zāhidah Khātūn Shīrvānī
Firdaus-i taḥayyul. With foreword by Anīsah
Ḥārūn Shīrvānī. Lahore, Dār al-Ishā' at Panjāb.
1941.
382p. 18cm.
121 poems on various themes.
14114.ii.51

5830. Pahlī jhalak. Lahore, Ghulām Hasan Shād, 1927.
32p. 16cm.
Ghazals and other poems.
Urdu B 1579
5831. Partau, Ra'ūf Ahmad Khān of Madras
Hirz-i jān. Madras, Maṭba'-'i Razzāqiyah,
1910.
124p. 22cm.
A romance in verse.
14112.g.5
5832. Phakrī
Majmū'ah-yi phakrī nāmah. Madras, Maṭba'-'i
Raḥmānī, 1908.
16p. 18cm.
A collection of abusive poems illustrating
domestic squabbles in a Muslim household.
14114.e.3 (5)
5833. Qādir, Muḥammad Ibrāhīm
Furogh-i dil or Gulzār-i raḥmat. Madras,
Maṭba'-'i Karīmī, 1937.
95p. 18cm.
Dīvān.
14114.e.74 (2)
5834. Qā'im Cāndpūrī, Qiyām al-Dīn
Muḥṭār ash'ār. Dīvān-i Qiyām al-Dīn Qā'im
Cāndpūrī. Compiled and edited by Sayyid
Ḥusain Bilgrāmī. 2nd ed. Madras, Christian
Knowledge Society, 1903
Part 2. 68p. 19cm.
14114.aa.25
5835. Qaiṣar, 'Alī Ḥusain, Mīrzā
Dīvān-i Qaiṣar. Agra, Maṭba'-'i 'Jāz-i
Muḥammadī, 1887.
200p. 19cm.
14114.g.42
5836. Qamar, Muḥammad Qamar al-Ḥasan
Dīvān-i Qamar, mausūm bah Muṣṣavvar-i
jazbāt. Budaun, Maṭba-i Nizāmī, 1922.
152p. 18cm.
Urdu B 824; 14114.cc.6 (1)
5837. ----- Another ed. Badaun, Nizāmī
Press, 1929-1930.
2 Vols. 892p. 26cm.
Dīvān and other poems.
14114.e.43.
5838. Qamar, Muḥammad Yāsīn 'Alī
Ziyā al-Qamar or Dīvān-i Qamar. Agra.,
Electric Abū al-A'lā'ī Press, 1930.
10, 106p. 21cm.
- Divan and other poems
14114.f.41 (6)
5839. Qasim Jan, Muhammad, of Mirzapur
Aksu-ina'rifat. Benares, Maṭba'-'i Dada,
1911
m. 22p. 19cm.
A collection of Shī'ah poems some in Persian
with Urdu translation.
14114.f.7 (7)
5840. Qasim Shah, Darīyah
Hans javahir. Adapted from the Hindī
of Qasim Shah by Humma. Lucknow, Nizāmī,
Nāmī, 1907.
68p. 29cm.
A romance in verse.
14112.d.28
5841. Qudsi, Asad al-Rahman, comp
Bazm-i adab. Bhopal, Maktabah-i Nizāmī,
[1938].
63p. 21cm.
Collection of poems by various poets.
SAC.1986.a.19713
5842. Ra'ib, Muḥammad Hanīf 'Alī
Kulliyat-i Ra'ib. Compiled by 'Abd al-Raḥmān
Khān. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1923.
452p., 2 plates. 21cm.
Poetical works in Urdu and Persian.
14114.cc.3 (4)
5843. Raḥmat, Raḥmat 'Alī
Abr-i Raḥmat, al-ma'rūf Kalām-i Raḥmat
Lahore, J. S. Sant Singh, 1928.
120p. 16cm.
Poems, including some on Hindu-Muslim unity.
Urdu B 1554
5844. Raḥmat, Raḥmat 'Alī
Majmū'ah-yi ghazaliyāt-i Raḥmat. Lahore, J.
S. Sant Singh, 1923.
116p. 16cm.
Poems.
Urdu B 2064
5845. Raḥmat, Raḥmat 'Alī
Tasvīre rahemata. Tasvīr-i raḥmat. Ahmedabad,
Kīphāyat Book Depot, 1926.
73p. 20cm.
A religious drama in prose and verse. In
Gujarati characters.
14112.bb.37
5846. Raḥmat, Raḥmat 'Alī
Yādgār-i Jūbālī- Farmān-i shāhī manzūm. Dera
Ghazi Khan; Lahore printed, Raḥmat 'Alī

- Raḥmat, [1911].
598p. 18cm.
Poems in praise of the British Raj.
Urdu B 63
5847. Rām, Rāmānanda Śarmā
Rāma kirtana. Muzaffarnagar, Sevak Press,
1927.
66p. 15cm.
Miscellaneous poems.
14114.e.25 (3)
5848. Rāma Tīrtha, Svāmī
Urdu and Hindi poems of Paramahansa Swami
Rama Tirtha. Translated into English by his
devotee Hari Prasad Shastri. London, Shanti -
Sadan, 1947.
30p. 17cm.
14114.a.64
5849. Rangīn, Sa'adat Yār Kḥān
Dīvān-i Rangīn va Inshā; murattabah Nizāmī
Badāyūnī. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1924.
160p. 16cm.
Selections from the two dīvāns. Also includes a
vocabulary of words peculiar to women in Delhi
during the last days of the Mughal rule, by
Rangīn.
Urdu B 1015
5850. Rāshid al-Kḥairī
Giraftār-i qafas. 3rd ed. Delhi, 'Aşmat Book
Depot, 1934.
24p. (Silsilah-yi Maṭbū'āt-i 'Aşmat, No 45)
Urdu poems written for orphaned and destitute
girls of Tarbiyatgāh-i Bināt, Delhi.
SAC.1986.a.4791
5851. Rashid, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Rashīd
Kulliyāt. Moradabad, Sharmā Press, 1909.
48p. 23cm.
14114.aa.29 (4)
5852. Rāshid, N. M.
Māvarā. With introduction by Krishn Candr and
preface by the author. Lahore, Gilānī Electric
Press, 1941.
120p. 21cm.
Miscellaneous poems.
14114.g.31
5853. Rind, Sayyid Muḥammad Kḥān
Dīvān-i Rind, yā Guldastah-yi 'ishq. Cawnpore,
Naval Kishor, 1895.
216p. 24cm.
Collection of poems.
SAC.1986.a.19781
5854. Rizvī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Vāhid
Durr-i maqṣūd. Amroha, Sayyid Muḥammad
Nazīr al-Ḥasan Rizvī, [1922].
16p. 16cm.
Poems in praise of Sayyid Muḥammad 'Abd
Allāh Abū-Faṭḥ, 'urf Bandagī Ḥazrat Shāh of
Amroha.
Urdu B 808
5855. Śābir, Harīdās
Mubāhasah-yi gul-i lālah va būm. Nabha;
Lucknow printed, Harīdās Śābir, 1917.
7p. 18cm.
A story in verse.
Urdu-B 71
5856. Śābir, Kḥalīlī Amrītsarī, pseud. and Vāriṣī, Valī
Muḥammad
Bahār-i jāvidān. With an introduction by Akḥtar
Shīrānī. Amrītsar, Punjab Academy, 1935.
iv, 344p. 19cm.
Poems by Śābir and Valī.
14114.f.51 (4)
5857. Śābir, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Şabūr
Cīrāgh-i sukḥān. Etah, Cotton Press, 1914.
134p. 25cm.
Dīvān.
14114.g.3 (3)
5858. Şadr, Şadr al-Dīn, of Qasur
Maşnavī-yi mashūr-i 'ālam Sulṭānah Razīyah
Begam. Lahore, Punjābī Press, 1922.
86p. 18cm.
A poem in praise of the Empress Razīyah
Sulṭānah Begam of Delh, 1236-1239 A.D.
14114.ce.6 (2)
5859. Şafdar 'Alī
Bulbulon ke nagḥme. Allahabad, Government
Press, 1876.
281p. 18cm.
Didactic and moral poems.
SAC.1986.a.6447
5860. Sāghar Nizāmī, Şamad Yār Kḥān
Bādah-yi mashriq. With prefaces by Şarojini
Naidu, Kḥvājah Ḥasan Nizāmī and others.
Meerut, Adabī Markaz, 1935.
Part I. 573p., illus. 19cm.
14114.f.53
5861. Sāghar Nizāmī, Şamad Yār Kḥān
Rang maḥall. 2nd ed. Karachi, Kutub Kḥānah
Tāj Office, 1948.
225p. 23cm.
A collection of poems.
14114.ce.106

5862. Şaghīr, Şaghīr Aḥmad Jān
Jazbāt-i Şaghīr. Allahabad, Nūr Book Dep.
1934.
[14], 80p., 1 plate. 18cm.
14114.e.64 (3)
5863. Sahinī, Om Prakāsh
Dard-i vaṭan. 2nd ed. Lahore, Om Prakāsh,
1922.
56p. 16cm.
Poems by Haṣrat Mohānī. Falak etc.
Urdu B 301
5864. Şā'ib 'Āşimī, Muḥammad Şādiq
Cirāgh-i lālah. With an introduction. Lahore,
'Aṭr Cand Kapūr, 1942.
160p., 1plate. 18cm.
Miscellaneous poems.
14114.ee.69
5865. Sajjād, Aulād-i Husain
Vāsūkh-t-i Sajjād, yā Afsānah-yi ḡham-angez.
Farrukhabad, Maṭba' al-Aman, 1907.
46p. 23cm.
Vāsūkh-t poems.
14114.aa.29 (3)
5866. Sakhī Sarvar
Kalām-i Sarvar; compiled by Daulat Rām
Coprah. Delhi, Congress Press, [1929].
32p. 18cm.
Poems.
Urdu B 2125
5867. Sakrāt nāma va maut nāma, aur Khāk nāma.
Bombay, Husain Mīrzā, [1922].
32p. 16cm.
Poems on death. In Devanagri script.
Urdu B 700
5868. Şālih Muḥammad Tūrānī
Islām-i ḡāl, Islām-i māḡ ī. Derah Ismā'īl Khān,
Şālih Muḥammad Tūrānī, 1927.
16p. 16cm.
Poems on the past glory and present poor state
of Muslims.
Urdu B 1712
5869. Salīm, Muḥammad Vaḥīd al-Dīn Pānīpatī
Afkār-i Salīm. Edited with preface and life of
Salīm by Muḥammad Ismā'īl Pānīpatī.
Panipat, Hālī Academy, 1938.
318p., 1 plate. 18cm.
Poems on religious moral and philosophic
themes etc.
14114.ee.74 (1)
5870. Sami, Mahadev Prashad
Jazbat-i Sami. Jubbulpore, S. A. Ahmad and
Co., 1927.
16p. 16cm.
Poem on the past glory of the Muslim
civilisation and assuring Indian Muslims that
they will again be free from the yoke.
Urdu B 1192
5871. Samim, Sayyid
Jalvāh-yi sukhan. Bulandshahr, Sayyid
Medical Press, 1925.
80p. 21cm.
Poetical works.
14114.g.16 (3); 14114.ee.31 (2)
5872. Şamim, Sayyid
'Urūj-i sukhan. Bulandshahr, Maṭba
Munshi, 1911.
202p. 21cm.
Poetical works.
14114.aa.30 (8)
5873. Şāqib, Zākir Husam
Divān-i Şāqib. With a prefatory biography of
the author by Shaikh Badī' al-Zamānī and a
critical introduction by Sayyid Shaḡīstah.
Husam Rizvī, Mahmudabad, Lucknow, 1937.
126, 424p., 4 plates. 18cm.
SAC.1986.a.4769; 14114.ee.38
5874. ----- Another ed. Mahmudabad, D.
al-Taşnīf va Tālīf, 1939.
136, 424p. 18cm.
14114.f.57
5875. Saudā, Muḥammad Rafī'
Intikḡāb-i Kulliyāt-i Saudā. Edited with an
introduction by Sayyid Muṭallib Husain 'Alī.
Allahabad, Rām Narāyan Lāl, 1927.
274p. 18cm. (National Press Urdu Literature
Series, No 8)
Selections from the poetical works of Saudā.
14114.e.40
5876. Saudā, Mīrzā Muḥammad Rafī'
Intikḡāb-i Mīrzā Saudā, murattabah Urdū
Markaz. Lahore, Urdū Markaz, 1926.
2 Vols. 107, 25, 88p. 18cm.
Selections from Saudā's poems. With glossaries.
14114.e.37
5877. ----- Another ed. Lahore, 'Aṭr Cand,
1927.
2 Vols. 89, 107, 21p. 16cm.

- Selected poems for children.
Urdu B 1755
5878. Saudā, Mirzā Muḥammad Raḥīf
Muḥtār ash'ār. Dīvān-i Mirzā Muḥammad
Saudā. Compiled and edited by Sayyid Ḥusain
Bilgrāmī. 2nd ed. Madras. Christian
Knowledge Society, 1901
pp. 25-76. 19cm.
14114.aa.25
5879. Shād, Kishn Prashād, Mahārājah
Bazm-i tauḥīd. Budaun, Niẓāmī Press, [1921].
12p. 16cm.
A poem on the unity and love of God.
Urdu B 909
5880. Shāh Naṣīr Dihlavī
Muḥtār ash'ār. Dīvān i Shāh Naṣīr. Compiled
and edited by Sayyid Ḥusain Bilgrāmī. 2nd ed.
Madras. Christian Knowledge Society, 1901
pp. 1-24. 19cm.
14114.aa.25
5881. Shāhinshāh-i zarāfat. Lahore, Tāriḫī Kutub
Kḥānah, [1927].
63p. 16cm.
Collection of humorous poems and stories.
Urdu B 1680
5882. Shaidā Daryābādī, Niṣār Ḥusain Kḥān
Ārsī. Allahabad, Salīmī Press, 1932.
320p., 1 plate. 20cm.
Dīvān of Rekhtī poems.
14114.aa.20
5883. Shaidā, Māthur Prasād
Fānūs-i khayāl or Dīvān-i Shaidā. Edited by
Qāzī Ḥafīz al-Dīn Aḥmad Nashtar. Aligarh,
Hindūstānī Machine Press, 1933.
89p. 21cm.
14114.f.13 (8)
5884. Shaidā, Muḥammad Jalāl al Dīn
Dīvān-i Shaidā. Madras, Maṭba'-i Raḥmān,
1910.
120p. 19cm.
14114.f.16.
5885. Shā'iq, Muḥammad Ibrāhīm Kḥān
Dīvān-i Shā'iq Mongerī, al-ma'rūf Maḥzan-i
khayāl. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1926.
86p. 20cm.
14114.aa.12 (5)
5886. Shā'ir, Aulād Ḥusain, Sayyid
Sabd-i gul. Lucknow, Niẓāmī Press, 1926.
80p. 18cm.
A collection of miscellaneous poems.
14114.e.33 (6)
5887. Shamīm, Muḥammad Murtaẓā, Sayyid
Kḥumkḥānah-yi dil. Lucknow, Aṣah al-
Maṭābi', 1922.
138, 35p. 21cm.
A collection of miscellaneous poems.
14114.f.32 (3)
5888. Shams, Mīr Shams al-Dīn 'Alī Kḥān
Bayāz-i Shams. Edited with an introduction on
the life and works of the author by Abū al-Faḍl
Sayyid Maḥmūd. Hyderabad (Deccan). Shams
al-Islām Press, [1937].
36p., ill, 21cm.
Collection of poems.
SAC.1986.a.4083
5889. Shamsher, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Karīm Kḥān
Matā' al-ma'rifat, al-ma'rūf Dīvān-i Shamshīr.
Agra, Maṭba'-i Abū al-A'lā'ī, [1913].
140p. 18cm.
Poems.
SAC.1986.a.6537
5890. Sharar, 'Abd al-Ḥalīm
Shab-i gḥam. Lucknow, Ḥakīm Muḥammad
Sirāj al-Ḥaqq, 1915.
16p. 20cm.
A poem describing a lovers sorrows of
separation., with a list of perfumes and drugs
on sale at the shop of the publisher on the
margin.
14114.aa.2.
5891. Sharar, 'Abd al-Ḥalīm
Shab-i vaṣl. Lucknow, Muḥammad Sirāj al-
Ḥaqq, 1917.
16p. 20cm.
The night of union, an erotic poem.
14114.aa.2 (2)
5892. Sharīf, Muḥammad Sharīf Aḥmadnagarī
Dīvān-i Sharīf. al-ma'rūf bah Ārā'ish-i maḥfīl.
Agra, 'Azīzī Press, 1914.
102p. 18cm.
14114.f.21

5893. Sharmā, B. K.
• Bahār-i paisah. Multan; Lahore printed, B.K. Sharmā, 1918.
16p. 18cm.
Poems on the importance of money.
Urdu B 188
5894. Sharmā, B. K.
Janṭalmen mīrar. Multan, Nau Bahār Press, 1918.
8p. 18cm.
Humorous poems.
Urdu B 58
5895. Sharmā, B. K.
Sone kī mohar. Multan; Lahore printed, B.K. Sharmā, 1918.
8p. 18cm.
Poems on the importance of postage stamps.
Urdu B 190
5896. Sharmā, B. K.
Van rupī not. One rupee note. Multan; Lahore printed, B.K. Sharmā, [1918].
8p. 18cm.
Poems on the introduction of one rupee note in India.
Urdu B 133
5897. Sharmā, Ṭek Cand
Miyūzik kors. Rukhtak; Delhi printed, Ṭek Cand Sharmā, 1927.
120p. 18cm.
Poems to be recited by students of various levels.
Urdu B 2126
5898. Shaukat, Shaukat Husain Kḥān, Qāzī, Kḥān Bahādur
Zamīmah-yi Shaukat-i sukḥun. Moradabad, Maṭba'-'i-Nāmī, 1930.
19p. 21cm.
Miscellaneous poems.
14114.f.41 (4)
5899. Shauq, Jagannāth Prasād of Delhi
Ā'mah-yi Shauq. Delhi, Thākurdās and Sons, 1910.
160p. 23cm.
14114.f.10 (3)
5900. Shauq, Muḥammad Zahīr Aḥsan
Dīvān-i Shauq. Patna, Maṭba'-'i Sayyidī, 1909.
ii, 128p. 18cm.
14114.aa.28 (6)
5901. Sheftah, Muḥammad Muṣṭafā Kḥān Ḥasratī
Kulliyāt. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1916.
90, ii, 124, 159, iv, 66p. 18cm.
The collected works consisting of a Urdu Divan under the takhallus Sheftah and a Persian Divan under the takhallus Ḥasratī and a number of Persian letters. Preceded by a biographical sketch of the author by Nizāmī Badayūn.
14114.g.12
5902. Shibli Nu'mānī, Muḥammad
Intikhab-i Kalam-i Shibli Nu'mānī. Lucknow, Kashmīrī Press, 1914.
15p. 19cm.
A selection of poems from the work of Shibli Nu'mānī.
14114.f.2 (3)
5903. Shibli Nu'mānī, Muḥammad
Kalam-i Shibli. With a biographical introduction by Ghulam 'Abbas. Lucknow, Marghub Agency, 1923.
ii, 120p., 1plate. 16cm.
A collection of poems.
14114.e.27 (1); Urdu B 1516
5904. Shibli Nu'mānī, Muḥammad
Kulliyāt-i nezm-i Shibli. Bimor, Madras Press, 1928.
64p. 23cm.
14114.g.17 (9)
5905. Shibli Nu'mānī, Muḥammad
Kulliyāt-i Shibli. Azamgarh, Ma'arif Press, 1925.
2, iii, 121p. 23cm (Dār al-Muṣannifīn Series No 23)
14114.g.17 (4)
5906. Shu'lah, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥafīz
Kalīd-i 'ishq, 'urf' Kalām-i Shu'lah. Lahore, Tārā Cand Chahar, 1927.
34p. 16cm.
Poems.
Urdu B 1691
5907. Silk-i marvārīd. Lucknow, Nādir India Press, 1915.
72p. 19cm.
A collection of poems by various modern poets reprinted from the paper called *Saiyārah*.
14114.f.20 (2)
5908. Sunnī
Kulliyāt-i Sunnī. Madras, Maṭba'-'i Akbarī, 1910.
144p. 23cm.
The collected poems of Sunnī, mostly in praise of the prophet Muḥammad.
14114.aa.32 (5)

5909. Surūr, Durgāshāya Jahānābādī
Dunyā kī ujri hū'ī maḥfil. 2nd ed. Lahore, Marghūb Agency, 1918.
16p. 16cm.
A poem on the transitory state of ones life.
SAC.1986.a.6609
5910. Surūr, Durgāshāya Jahānābādī
Jām-i Surūr, ma'rūf bah Yādgār-i Surūr. With a life of the author by Naubat Ra'e Nazar Lakhnāvi. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1911.
8,191p. 24cm.
14114.aa.36 (2)
5911. Surūr, Durgāshāya Jahānābādī
Khum Kḥānah-yi Surūr. Edited with a biography of the poet by Dayā Nārāyan Nigam. Cawnpore, Zamānah Press, 1911
181p. 21cm.
14114.f.13(2)
5912. Surūr, Durgāshāya Jahānābādī
Soz-i bevah. 2nd ed. Lahore, Marghūb Agency, 1918.
16p. 16cm.
A poem on the sad condition of a widow.
SAC.1986.a.6610
5913. Svaiyā, Muḥammad Husain Murādābādī
Divān-i Svaiyā. Moradabad, Maṭba' Shams al-Maṭābi', 1916.
62p. 25cm.
14114.g.3 (6)
5914. Svatāntr, Rām Pratāb
Bārish ke bhankar utpāt. Dīhi, Tej Press, [1924].
16p. 18cm.
Poems on the devastation caused by the floods in the Ganges and Jumna rivers.
Urdu B 175
5915. Ta'āshshuq Husain Kḥān, Sayyid
Guldastah-yi Ta'āshshuq. Lucknow, Maṭba'-i 'Alvi, [1874].
208p. 18cm.
Poems.
SAC.1986.a.6551
5916. Tabā-Tabā'ī, 'Alī Haidar Nazm
Divān-i Tabā-Tabā'ī. Hyderabad, Maṭba' Anjuman-i Imdād-i Bāhamī, 1933.
xiii, 327, 14p. 19cm.
Complete poetical works.
14114.ee.99
5917. Tabān, 'Abd al-Ḥayī
Urdu Poetry - Mukhtar ash'ar. Extract from the Diwans of Mir Sher Ali Afsos, Abdu'l-Hai Tabān Mir Nizam al-Din Mamnun, Nazir Akbar Abadi and Mirza Muhammad Taqi Khan Havas. Compiled and edited by Sayyid Husain Bilgrāmī. 2nd ed. Madras, Madras School Books and Literature Society, 1908.
Part 4. 98p. 19cm
14114.aa.25
5918. Tāhir Amritsarī, Muḥammad Ishāq Kḥān
'Arz-i shikvah. Amritsar, Bashir and Co., [1915].
16p. 18cm.
Poems on the decline of the Muslims in India.
Urdu B 131
5919. Tāhir Morādābādī, Mīrzā Tāhir Beg
Langrā buḥār. Delhi, Qādir and Co., [1923].
8p. 18cm.
Poems about fever.
Urdu B 165
5920. Tā'ib, Munshī Khunnū Lāl
Mrita utsah caritra. Lucknow, Tā'ib, [1917].
14p. 16cm.
Poems lamenting the death of Lālāh Kishn Lāl Agravāl of Lucknow.
Urdu B 13
5921. Tāj, Tāj al-Dīn
Kḥayāl-i Tāj. Lahore, 'Azīz al-Dīn, Najm al-Dīn, [1918].
64p. 18cm.
Poems.
Urdu B 127
5922. Tāj, Tāj al-Dīn
Shab-i firāq, 'urf Hījar kī rāt. Lahore, 'Azīz al-Dīn, Najm al-Dīn, [1918].
24p. 18cm.
Poems.
Urdu B 548
5923. Tāj, Tāj al-Dīn
Zabān-i Tāj. Lahore, Ḥamīdiyāh Steam Press, 1915.
24p. 22cm.
Poems.
14114.f.13 (6)
5924. Tālib Allahābādī, pseud.
Kaliyān. Allahabad, Rām Dayāl Agravālā, 1929.
ii, 76p., 4 plates. 16cm.
Urdu poems. With a glossary.
14114.e.29 (2)

5925. Ṭālib Mānikpūri, Ṭhākura Prāsada
 Divān-i Ṭālib Mānikpūri or Armaghān-i khayāl.
 With an introduction by Gaur Saran Lal Adib.
 Lucknow, Adabi Press, 1933.
 6, 97p. 18cm.
 14114.cc.25
5926. Tamannā, Manū Lal
 Kulliyāt-i Tamannā or Gulshan-i Tammanā.
 Lucknow, Maṭba'ī -i Adabi, 1931.
 iv, 128p., 1 plate. 25cm.
 Divān including some Persian poems.
 14114.cc.13
5927. Ṭughrā'ī, Fīroz al-Dīn Aḥmad Fīroz
 Kulliyāt-i Ṭughrā'ī. Edited with a biographical
 introduction by Ghulām Muṣṭafā Tabassum.
 Lahore, Muslim Press, 1933.
 viii, 36, 6, 220p., 1 plate. 22cm.
 Urdu and Persian poems.
 14114.cc.18
5928. Ṭūr, Ghulām Muḥammad
 Shu'lah-yi Ṭūr. Lahore, Marghūb Agency,
 [1922].
 16p. 16cm.
 Urdu B 507
5929. Ufq, Dvārikā Prashād
 Yādgār-i Ufq or Amrit kā piyālah. Edited by
 Rāma Narāyana Mushtāq. Lucknow,
 Tamannā'ī Press, 1914.
 56p. 19cm.
 A biographical sketch of Munshī Dvarakā
 Prashād Ufq of Lucknow with a selection of his
 poems.
 14109.aaa.17 (2)
5930. 'Urūj Zaidī
 Jhalkiyān. Budaun, Niẓāmī Press, [1930].
 168p. 21cm.
 Poems.
 SAC.1986.a.19721
5931. Vafā, Muḥammad Fasīḥ Allāh Lakhnavī
 Ghunḥah-yi murād. Lucknow, Maṭba'ī -i
 Yūsufī, 1911.
 132p. 21cm.
 14114.aa.30 (7)
5932. Vaḥīd al-Dīn Aḥmad Shāh
 Divān-i Faiz mu'īn al-qalb va al-'ayyūn.
 Benares, Musalmānī Press, 1921.
 32p. 23cm.
- A collection of poems eulogising the author
 spiritual guide i.e. Shah Faiz Muhammad I.I.
 Cishī
 14114.g.14 (3)
5933. Vahshat, Riza 'Ali
 Divān. Calcutta, Maṭba'ī -i Sūrahā va Hāṭī,
 1910.
 148, 32p. 21
 14114.aa.30 (7)
5934. Valī Allāh Mu. Advocate
 Gulshān. With an introductory by Sa
 Ahmad Shah Bukhari. Alborz ad
 Dar al-Ishā'at Badakhshī Nabī, 1935.
 240p. 20cm.
 Miscellaneous poems
 14114.cc.34
5935. Valī, Muḥammad Valī Allāh
 Kulliyāt-i Valī. Compiled by 'Alī Aḥsā
 Mārāhravī with a biographical and critical
 introduction. Aurangabad, Anjuman-i Taraqqi
 Press, 1927.
 vi, 104, xxii, 403, 52, 174p. 20cm.
 14114.cc.100
5936. Valī, Muḥammad Valī Allāh
 Kulliyāt-i Valī. Edited by Nūr al-Hasan
 Hāshimī. Rev. ed. Delhi, Anjuman-i Taraqqi
 Urdū, 1945.
 40, 358, 40p. (Silsilah-yi Maḡbū'at Anjuman-i
 Taraqqi-yi Urdū, 219)
 14114.cc.52
5937. Valī, Muḥammad Valī Allāh
 Sikandar va Poras. Amritsar, Devīdās, [1928].
 38p. 16cm.
 Urdu B 1967
5938. Valī, Muḥammad Valī Allāh of Tonk
 Divān-i Valī. Moradabad, Maṭba'ī -i Faiz, 1896.
 27p. 24cm.
 Two small collections of poems the first in
 Persian the other in Urdu with a preface in the
 same language.
 14797.g.28 (8)
5939. Valī, Valī Muḥammad, Ḥakīm
 Sakhī kī ruḡḡḡat aur pī kā bulāvā. 2nd ed.
 Delhi, Jayyad Barqī Press, 1924.
 8p. 16cm.
 Poems on marriage and death.
 Urdu B 988

5940. Vārṣī Merathī. Akbar
Rojahdār baccā. Randerā (Surat, Gujarat).
Muslim Gujrata Press, 1929
10p. 16cm
Islamic poems in Gujarati characters
Urdu B 2174
5941. Varman. Shiv Brat Lāl
Nayyir-i a'zam. Edited by Babū Mohan Lāl
Nayyir. Delhi, Guptā Printing Press, 1939.
330p., 2 plates. 18cm.
A literary miscellany mainly in verse.
14114.cc.70 (3)
5942. Vazīr. Muḥammad Vazīr, Kḥvājah
Daftar-i faṣāḥat. Lucknow, Maṭba'-'i Muṣṭafā'ī,
1858.
255p. 26cm.
A collection of poems.
14114.cc.40
5943. Vyās. Baldev Dās
Kḥvāb-i zindagī. Benares, Baldev Dās Vyās,
1919.
55p. 16cm.
Persian and Urdu poems.
Urdu B 1839
5944. Yādgar-i 'Id. Lahore, Muḥammad Ḥusain,
[1931?].
64p. 14cm.
A collection of poems on 'Id.
Urdu A 23
5945. Yaqīn. In 'am Allāh Kḥān
Dīvān-i Yaqīn. Edited with a prefatory essay by
Mīrzā Farḥat Allāh Beg. Aligarh, Muslim
University, 1930.
98. 64p. 19cm.
14114.f.49; 14114.cc.34
5947. Yās, Muḥammad 'Ashiq
Musaddas-i Yās, al-ma'rūf Ghārib Hindūstān kā
vāvailah. Sadhurah, Bilālī Steam Press, 1916.
60p. 18cm.
A poem advocating unity between Muslims and
Hindus in India.
Urdu B 186
5946. Yās, Vājid Ḥusain, Mīrzā and Abū al-Ma'ānī 'Azī
mābādī Lakhnavī
Āyāt-i vijdānī. Edited with an Urdu preface and
an extensive Urdu commentary by Mīrzā Murīd
Beg Shīrāzī. Lahore, Karīmī Press, 1927.
304p., port. 22cm.
Spiritual verses in Persian and Urdu.
14797.d.37 (10)
5948. Zafar 'Alī Kḥān
Bahāristān. Lahore, Maktaba-yi Kārvān 1937.
xii, 828p., 1 plate. 25cm.
Complete poetical works.
14114.cc.23
5949. Zafar 'Alī Kḥān
Ḥabsiyāt. Lahore, Maktaba-yi Kārvān, [1940].
116p. 22cm.
Collection of poems written during author's
imprisonment.
SAC.1986.a.19681
5950. Zafar, Bahādur Shāh II, King of Delhi
Dīvān-i Zafar. Delhi, Muir Press, [1870?].
240p. 18cm.
Poems.
SAC.1986.a.6536
5951. Zafar, Muḥammad Zafar Allāh Kḥān
Guldastah. Lahore, Maṭba'-'i Faiz-i 'Āmm,
1918.
92p. 21cm.
A collection of poems.
14114.f.13 (7)
5952. Zarīf, Sayyid Maqbūl Ḥusain
Hom rūl. Lucknow, Hamdam Book Agency,
[1919].
24p. 14cm.
A satirical poem on Home Rule movement.
Urdu B 715
5953. Zāmin, Zāmin 'Alī
Dīvān. Lahore, Malik Dīn Muḥammad, 1925.
95p. 20cm.
14114.ee.12 (3)
5954. Zauq, Shaikh Muḥammad Ibrāhīm
Dīvān-i Zauq. Lucknow, Maṭba'-'i Nāmī, 1906.
176p. 19cm.
14114.aa.28 (1)
5955. -----Another ed. Lahore, J. S. Sant
Singh, 1923.
151p. 21cm.
14114.f.35
5956. -----Another ed. Edited with an intro-
duction by Ṭalīb 'Alī Dīvān. Allahabad, Rām
Narāyan Lāl, 1929.
131p. 18cm. (National Press Urdu Literature
Series, No 13)
14114.e.42.

5957. -----Another ed. ma' qasā'id. Edited with an introduction and notes by Malik Muḥammad 'Ināyat Allāh, Professor Mission College, Lahore. Lahore, Mūsā Khān, 1932. iv, 4, 67p. 20cm. 14114.ee.15
5958. -----Another ed. ma' muḥtaṣar ḥālāt. tabṣarah va tanqīd. Lucknow, Nāmī Press, 1927. 163p. 16cm. Poems. Urdu B 1791
5959. Zauq, Shaikh Muḥammad Ibrāhīm Qasā'id-i Zauq. Edited with a glossary by Shāh Muḥammad Sulaimān. Budaun, Nizāmī Press, 1925. ii, 164p. 21cm. (Qasā'id-i Asātizah Series, No 1) Qasīdahs and other poems. 14114.cc.3 (8)
5960. Zeb 'Uṣmānī of Ludhiana Matā' -i ḥaram. With prefaces by Adīb Ludhiyānavī and Murtaẓā Aḥmad Khān. Lahore, 'Ālamgīr Press, 1941. 144p. 17cm. Miscellaneous poems. 14114.ee.73 (2)
5961. Ziyā al-Qādirī Naghmah-yi Ḥaram. Budaun, Maṭba' -i Nizāmī, 1924. 8p. 16cm. Poems welcoming Maulānā Muḥammad 'Abd al-Qādir and his associates after performing *Hajj*. Urdu B 1101

URDU POETRY - Anthologies

5962. Ā'inah-yi khayāl. Compiled by Kauṣar Bulandshahrī. Buland Shahr, Muḥammad Husain Rahbar, June 1922. 24p. 16cm. Vol. I. No 2. Special issue containing poems read during a mushā'irah held in Buland Shahr. Urdu B 923
5963. 'Ājiz, Muḥammad 'Alī, comp Nūr-i sukhan, or Varnī pṛabha. Poems by various authors in Urdu with Gujarati translation. Compiled and edited by Muḥammad 'Alī 'Ājiz. Bombay, Be Ghadi Moja Karyalāya, 1935.

247p. 18cm.
In Gujarati script.
14114.e.69

5964. Amīr, Amir Hasan, comp Mushā'irah-yi Naginah. Amroha, Rivāzī Press, 1924. 29p. 23cm. Poems recited at a poetical contest at Nagina. 14114.g.17 (5)
5965. Anjuman-i Vahshat. Alwar, Delhi printed. Maharajah of Alwar, 1916. 8,202p. 18cm. Anthology of Urdu poetry. Urdu B 4
5966. Azād, Muḥammad Husain, comp Bayāz-i Āzād; murattabah-yi Muḥammad Husain Āzād. Lahore, Sayyid Mubarak 'Alī, 1923. 167p. 16cm. Selections from well know poets. Urdu B 1054; 14114.e.23
5967. Barnī, Muḥammad Ilyās, comp Jazbāt-i fiṭrat. Aligarh, Institute Press, 1920. Vol.2. 156p. 16cm. (Silsilah-yi Muntakhabāt -i Nazm-i Urdū) A selection of poems. 14114.f.24
5968. -----2nd ed. Aligarh, Maṭba' -i Muslim University, 1921. 2 Vols. 156, 149, 12p. 16cm. (Silsilah-yi Muntakhabāt-i Nazm-i Urdū) Urdu B 833
5969. Barnī, Muḥammad Ilyās, comp. Ma'ārif-i millat. Aligarh, Institute Press, 1920. 2 Vols. 150, 12, 153p. 16cm (Silsilah-yi Muntakhabāt-i Nazm-i Urdū) 14114.f.23
5970. -----2nd ed. Aligarh, Maṭba' -i Muslim University, 1921. 2 Vols. 152, 12,8, 152p. 16cm. (Silsilah-yi Muntakhabāt-i Nazm-i Urdū) Urdu B 832
5971. Barnī, Muḥammad Ilyās, comp. Manāzir-i qudrat. Aligarh, Institute Press, 1920. Vol. 1. 158p. 16cm (Silsilah-yi Muntakhabāt -i Nazm-i Urdū) A selection of poems. 14114.f.25

5972. ----- 2nd ed. Aligarh, Maḡba'-'i Muslim University, 1921.
2 Vols. 160, 4, 120, 146, 2p. 16cm. (Silsilah-yi Muntakhabāt-i Nazm-i Urdū)
Urdu B 834
Poems recited at a poetical contest at Allahabad in February 1924 etc.
14114.e.36
5973. Bedil, 'Abd al-Mannān, comp
Nazm-i jadīd. Lucknow, Rām Cīran Lāl, 1933.
ii, 106p. 18cm.
An anthology of modern poems.
14114.ee.23
5974. Bedil, 'Abd al-Mannān, comp
Nazm-i jadīd. Lucknow, Rām Cīran Lāl, 1934.
ii, 106p. 20cm.
An anthology of modern poems.
14114.ee.32 (5)
5975. Bismil, Sukh Dev Prasād, comp
Kesar kī kyārī. With a preface by Navā Jadik Lāl Srivastava. Allahabad, Cand Press, 1932.
34.592p. 20plates. 20cm.
In Naḡari characters. Selections from the works of eminent poets with short biographies, notes and introduction.
14114.ee.31
5976. Ghulām Muhyī al-Dīn, comp
Guldastah-yi nazm-i Urdū. Agra, Ghulām Muhyī al-Dīn, 1908.
80p. 18cm.
Anthology of Urdu poetry.
Urdu B 29
5977. Guldastah-yi sukhan. Lahore, Risālah Rāhnumā'e Ta'līm, 1947.
32p. 16cm.
Poems recited at a mushā'irah held in Government Intermediate College, Jhansi on 25 January 1947.
SAC.1986.a.6592
5978. Gulshan, Rādhe Nāth Kaul, comp
Bazm-i Gulshan-i Lāhaur; compiled by Paṇḍat Rādhe Nāth Kaul Gulshan. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1924.
224p. 16cm.
Collection of poems read by various poets in mushā'irah held by the compiler in Allahabad on 5 November 1922. Also includes selection from his own poetry.
Urdu B 955
5979. Kaul, Radhenāth, comp
Bahār-i gulshan. Allahabad, The Indian Press, 1925.
272p., 4 plates. 18cm.
5980. Majmū'ah-yi bhajan. Shikohabad, Aman Sabhā Committee, [1921].
8p. 18cm.
Poems in praise of the British Raj.
Urdu B 246
5981. Mas'ūd, Sayyid Rās, comp
Intikhab-i zarrīn. Compiled with brief biographical notes by Sayyid Rās Mas'ūd. 2nd ed. Hyderabad, Sayyid Rās Mas'ūd, 1921.
308p. 16cm
Selections from Urdu poetry.
Urdu B 1468
5982. ----- Another ed. Budaun, Niẓāmī Press, 1922.
294p. 18cm.
A collection of poems by various Urdu poets.
14114.ee.5; Urdu B 831
5983. Muḡammad Rafī', comp
Bazm-i qadīm. Compiled with an introduction and a glossary by Muḡammad Rafī'. Lucknow, 1929.
112p. 16cm.
Selections from the poetical works of Valī Allāh Shāh Valī, Zuhūr al-Dīn Shāh Ḥātim and Najm al-Dīn Ābrū.
14114.e.29.4
5984. Qādirī, Mīr Sayyid 'Alī
Bahāre paristān, urf Mahbūbe pīr-i javān. Billimora, Sayyid 'Alī Qādirī, [1923].
64p. 18cm.
A collection of ḡhazals and songs by various poets. In Gujarati character.
Urdu B 345
5985. Ṣāqib, Najm al-Dīn Aḡmad, comp
Nigāristān-i sukhan. Bombay, Ṣāqib, 1908.
80p. 21cm
Select ḡhazals of the poets Dāḡh and Zāhīr of Delhi and Amīr and Jalāl of Lucknow arranged in parallel columns.
14114.aa.21 (4)
5986. Surūr, 'Abd al-Ṣamad Qādirī of Budaun, comp
Ā'inah -yi mushā'irah. Agra, 'Azīzī Press, 1910.
56p. 21cm.

A collection of poems composed and recited at a mushā'arah held at Bhopal on the 18th August 1910. With an introduction on the art of writing poetry, and brief notices of the poets who took part in the contest.

14114.f.13

5987. Tajammul Jalālpūrī, Tajammul Husain, comp
Caman-i benazīr-i Hindī [va] Naghmah-yi dīlpazīr. Bombay, Maṭba'ī Karīmī, 1907.
300, 22p. 25cm.
Selections from Persian and Urdu poetry.
14114.aa.20

5988. Tajammul Jalālpūrī, Tajammul Husain, comp
Gulshan-i purbahār. Bombay, Maṭba'ī Nāmī Karīmī, 1907.
9 Vols. [282]p. 22cm.
A collection of poems from the works of Urdu poets including poems by the compiler.
14114.f.8

5989. Tajammul Jalālpūrī, Tajammul Husain, comp
Raunaq-i maḥfil. Bombay, Maṭba'ī Karīmī, 1910.
10 Parts. [320]p. 23cm.
A collection of ghazals by several poets including some by the compiler interspersed with anecdotes.
14114.f.14

5990. Tripāthī, Rāmanaresa
Kavita kaumudī. Allahabad, Hindi Mandar, 1925.
Part 4. [9], 64, 698, ixp. 21cm.
Selections from the works of Urdu poets with short biographical etc. notices and a short history of the Urdu language.
14158.df.6

5991. 'Umar Miyān ibn Abū Bakr Pulbandarī, comp.
Gulshan-i Hind. 2nd ed. Bombay, Maṭba'ī Gulzār-i Husainī, 1907.
208p. 22cm.
Select ghazals and other poems from the works of Urdu poets with *Laṭā'if-i Hind*, a collection of amusing anecdotes.
14114.f.9

5992. Zaidī, Niṣār Haidar, comp.
Bazm-i khayāl. Etah, District Gazette Press, 1937.
2,62p., illus. 18cm.
Poems recited at a poetical congress held at Etah in June 1936.
14114.e.74 (1)

URDU POETRY - Glossaries, Vocabularies

5993. Ashraf 'Alī, Muhammad of Lucknow.
Dastur al-shu'ara. Lucknow, Maṭba'ī Nāmī, 1911.
144p. 24cm.
A select vocabulary of Persian and Urdu words employed by Urdu poets with reference to their chief works.
14117.bb.19.c.1

URDU POETRY - History and Criticism

5994. 'Abd al-Salām Nadwi
Shi'r al-Hind. Azamgarh, Maṭba'ī Mubārak, 1925.
2 Vols. 445, 459p. 22cm (Dar al-Ma'arif Series, No. 25).
A critical and historical account of Urdu poetry with quotations.
14117.dd.12

5995. Asī, 'Abd al-Bārī, Maulavi
Tazkirah-yi ma'rakah-yi sukhan. Lucknow, Nigār Book Agency, 1934.
287p. 19cm.
Quotations from the poetry of various writers with stylistic discussions thereon.
14114.g.21

5996. Hāshimī, Muḥammad and Zaidī, Fayyāz Husain
Tanqīdī maẓāmīn. Lucknow, Lucknow Art Press, 1938.
119p. 18cm.
Critical notes on Urdu poets and their works.
14117.f.64

5997. Muḥammad Shaṭṭī, Mīrzā
Mubāḥasah-yi Gulzār-i Nasīm, y'anī Ma'rakah-yi Cakbast va Sharar. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, [1910].
767p., illus. 18cm.
A review of the literary controversy regarding *Maṣnavī-yi Gulzār Nasīm* between Cakbast and Sharar.
SAC.1986.a.6546

5998. Rafīq, Rafīq Husain, Sayyid
Āj kal kī Urdū shā'iri men 'ahd-i ḥāziri ke rujhā nāt. Allahabad, Sayyid Akbar 'Alī, 1938.
75p. 18cm.

- On modern tendencies in Urdu poetry.
14114.ce.48 (1)
5999. Rizvi, 'Alī Ṣafdar, Sayyid
Muvāzanah-yi Ḥāfīz va-Ḡhālīb va Mīr.
Lucknow, Adabi Press, 1926.
61p. 18cm.
A comparison between the poetry of Ḥāfīz,
Ḡhālīb, and Mīr.
14119.h.6
6000. Rizvi, Sayyid Mas'ūd Ḥasan
Hamārī shā'iri. Lucknow, Nizāmī Press,
1928.
14, 60, 124p. (Silsilah-yi Anjuman-i Taraqqī-yi
Urdū).
A treatise on Urdu poetry.
14114.f.45
6001. Sarvari, 'Abd al-Qādir
Jadīd Urdū shā'iri. 2nd ed. Hyderabad
(Deccan), Kutub Khānah-yi 'Azīziyah, 1939.
[9], 376p. 22cm.
A critical account of modern Urdu poetry and
its origins with a preface by Maulavī 'Abd al-
Ḥaqq.
SAC.1986.a.4711; 14117.f.63 (2)
6002. Shād, Sayyid 'Alī Muḥammad
Qaṭā'ah dar bayān-i sh'ir o shā'iri-yi Urdū
zabān va caḡūngī-yi ān. Aligarh, Maṭba'ī
Aḥmadī, 1903.
46p. 14cm.
History of Urdu poetry in verse. Also includes
an introduction in Persian and a biography of
the poet in Urdu.
14114.e.6
6003. Sharqī Lakhnawī, Muḥammad Ḥasan
Muvāzanah-yi Havas o Ḡhālīb. Lucknow,
Mashriqī Press Book Depot, 1933.
32p. 20cm.
An essay comparing the poetry of Muḥammad
Taqī Khān Havas and Asad Allāh Khān Ḡhālīb.
14114.ce.22
6004. Shibli Nu'mānī, Muḥammad
Intikhabāt-i Shibli. Compiled and edited by
Sulaimān Nadvī. Azamgarh, Maṭba'ī Ma'ārif,
1940.
4, 220p. 23cm (Silsilah-yi Dār al-Muṣannifīn,
No 61)
Discourses on the art of poetry and the qualities
of some eminent Persian and Urdu poets,
selected from the works of Shibli.
14114.g.39

6005. Shibli Nu'mānī, Muḥammad
Muvāzanah-yi Anīs va Dabīr. Lucknow, al-
Nazīr Press, 1924.
284p. 18cm.
A comparative study of the elegiac poems of
Mīr Anīs and Mīrzā Dabīr.
SAC.1986.a.6541
6006. Ṭāriq, 'Abd al-Raḥmān
Ṣaḥīfah-yi adab. With preface by Shādān
'Bilgrāmī. Lahore, Dār al-Tālīf Hindī, 1935.
[17], 222p. 18cm.
A critical survey of Urdu poetical literature and
an introduction to the poems of Ḡhālīb.
14114.e.65

URDU POETRY - Translations into Bengali

6007. Iqbāl, Muḥammad, Sir
Shikvah. Sekoya i ckbāl. A metrical Bengali
translation by Maulavī Tamīz al-Raḥmān.
With a preface by Sayyid Abū al-Qāsim.
Chittagong, Iqbāl Association, 1938.
ii, 31p. 14cm.
14130.aa.40

URDU POETRY - Translations into English

6008. 'Ināyat Khān
Diwan of Inayat Khan. Rendered into English
verse by Jessie Duncan Westbrook. London,
Sufi Publishing Society, 1915.
48p., port. 22cm.
14114.f.17

URDU PROSE - History and Criticism

6009. 'Āṣim Mārḥavī, Aḥsan
Tārīkh-i naṣr-i Urdū, or Namūnah-yi mansūrāt.
Aligarh, Muslim University Press, 1930.
610p. 22cm.
A history of Urdu prose.
14110.e.11

URDU PROSE - Selections

6010. Ashrafī, Sayyid Aḥmad Ashraf
Sarmāyah-i Urdū. 3rd ed. Allahabad, Ashrafī,
1917.
112, 76p. 16cm.
Selections from Urdu Prose and poetry.
Urdu B 104
6011. Rizvī, Muḥammad Maḥmūd, Sayyid
Javāhirāt-i naṣr. Agra: Allahabad printed, Rām
Prashād and Brothers. 1928.
234p. 22cm.
Prose selections.
14117.bbb.2.

URDU WIT AND HUMOUR

6012. Ādityah Prashād
Zarīf mu'allim. Lucknow, Aṣaḥ al-Maṭābi',
1927.
80p. 16cm.
Humorous jokes and stories.
Urdu B 1780/1
6013. Agravāl. Nanūmal
Phūljharī, ma'rūf bah Hansī aur zahānat kī
mashīn. Lodhiana; Sadhurah, Qaiṣar-i Hind
Agency, 1914.
128p. 21cm.
SAC.1986.a.6731
6014. 'Ājiz, Aḥmad Darāz Ḳhān
Savānih-i Shaikh Ḥajjū. Delhi, Shāhjahānī
Press, 1924.
16p. 18cm.
A humorous story.
Urdu B 179
6015. Billīmorīyā, Mīr Sayyid Qādir 'Alī
Rumūz-i dilpasand, or Zarāfat-i Hind. Surat,
Billīmorīyā, 1911.
144p. 16cm.
A collection of witty and amusing anecdotes.
14117.aa.7(2)

6016. Brij Mohan Lāl
Gadhe kī goyā'ī. Lucknow, Naval Kishor,
1922.
32p. 16cm.
Humorous account of the life of a donkey.
Urdu B 893

6017. Ghammaz
Mistar Bhanu Bharkam ke daṁṁ. Delhi,
Mahbub al-Matabi. 1926.
47p. 18cm.
A humorous story.
Urdu B 563
6018. Khokhar, A. D.
Fazl-e-A. D. Khokhar. Lahore, [Anon.],
Nasir-i-Din. [1928].
64p. 18cm.
Urdu B 2159
6019. Laqlaq, Ham, pseud.
Parvaz-i Laqlaq. With a foreword by
Ahmad Khan. Lahore, Maktaba-e-
1941.
190p. 18cm.
18 humorous narrative sketches.
14112.bbb.97 (1)
6020. Laṭīf. Lahore, Barqi Press. 1926.
Part 9. 144p. 23cm.
500 laṭīf, 392 humorous stories.
14112.g.15
6021. Muḥammad 'Askarī, Mīrzā of Lucknow
Navādir. Lucknow, Adabi Press. 1933.
ii, 20, 262p. 21cm.
A collection of humorous anecdotes.
14112.k.16 (3)
6022. Muḥammad Aslam
Mīrzā jī. Lahore, Punjab Book Depot. 1935.
Part 2. vi, ii, 329p. 20cm.
14112.g.25
6023. Nizāmī, Ḳhvājah Ḥasan
Machchar kā 'ifān-i jang. 2nd ed. Delhi,
Amritsar printed, Sayyid Muḥammad Sādiq,
[1914?].
32p. 14cm.
A humorous account of mosquito's war against
man.
Urdu A 8
6024. Nizāmī, Ḳhvājah Ḥasan
Makkhī kā maidān-i jang. 5th ed. Delhi,
Sayyid Muḥammad Ṣādiq. 1920.
16p. 12cm.
A humorous account of a household fly.
Urdu B 399
6025. Rām, Rām Rakhā Mall Sharmā
Daṁḁ kaḥ, muṅḁ aḥḁ. Lahore, Rām Rakhā
Mall Sharmā, 1915.
48p. 18cm.

A collection of witty and humorous stories.
Urdu B 607

6026. Sajjād Haidar. Sayyid
Mirzā Phūyā 'Aligarh Kālij men. 5th ed.
Budaun, Nizāmi Press, 1925.
8p. 16cm.
A humorous poem about the life in Aligarh
College.
Urdu B 1126
6027. Sajjād Husain. Muḥammad, Editor of *Oudh
Punch*
Sar-guzasht-i Ḥājī Baghlol. Lucknow, Maṭba'-i
Shām-i Avadh, 1911.
147p. 22cm.
The adventures of Ḥājī Baghlol a humorous
story.
14112.aaa.35.
6028. Tāj. Imtiyāz 'Alī. Sayyid
Caccā chakkan. Lahore, Dār al-Ishā'at-i
Panjāb, 1936.
168p. 16cm.
Humorous sketches.
14112.i.5

USA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

6029. Nūr Ilāhi and Muḥammad 'Umar
Rūh-i siyāsat. Jammun, Nūr Ilāhi, 1920.
145p. 16cm.
Urdu B 952

'USMĀN 'ALĪ KHĀN, NIZAM OF HYDERABAD

6030. Akbar 'Alī, Muḥammad
Safar-i shāhānah 1350 Hijrī/ 1932 A.D.
Madras, Akbar 'Alī, 1934.
iv, xvi, 284p. 23cm.
Account of the visits of his exalted Highness the
Nizām of Hyderabad Nawab Sir Mīr 'Uṣmān
'Alī Khān Bahādur to Delhi, Rāmpur and
Lucknow.
14110.dd.8

'USMĀN IBN 'AFFĀN

6031. Sharar, 'Abd al-Ḥalīm
Zī al-nūrain. Lucknow, Dilgudāz Press, 1925.
96p. 32cm.
A short life of 'Uṣmān ibn 'Affān (died 35 A.H.
/655 A.D.), the third Caliph of Islam.
14109.cc.4 (5)
6032. Shauq Amritsarī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān
Jāmi' al-Qur'ān. Lahore, Malik Dīn
Muḥammad, [1920].
40p. 18cm.
Biography of 'Uṣmān ibn 'Affān (died 655 A.
D.), the third Caliph of Islam.
Urdu B 463
6033. ----- Another ed. Lahore, Malik Dīn
Muḥammad, [1933?].
46p. 18cm.
Life of 'Uṣmān ibn 'Affān (died 35 A.H. 655
A.D.), the third Caliph of Islam.
SAC.1986.a.4226

'USMĀN, MUḤAMMAD, SIR

6034. Qādirī. Sayyid Aḥmad Allāh. comp.
'Uṣmān-nāmah. Hyderabad (Deccan). Tāj
Press, 1934.
[104]p., 1plate. 25cm.
A literary and historical miscellany presented
by his friends and well-wishers in Hyderabad to
Sir Muḥammad 'Uṣmān, Governor of Madras
on his appointment of Governorship 16 May
1934.
14117.dd.26

UTILITARIANISM

6035. Mill, John Stuart
Utilitarianism. Ifādiyat. Translated from the
English into Urdu by Maulavī Mu'tazid Valī
al-Raḥmān. Hyderabad (Deccan), 'Uṣmāniyah
University, 1928.

[2], 84, [3]p. 25cm. ('Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.k.19

UVAIS QARANĪ, KHVĀJAH

6036. Aḥmad ibn Maḥmūd
Laṭā'if-i nafisiyah dar fazā'il-i Uvaisiyah.
Nasīm-i Yaman fī ḥālāt-i Uvais-i Qaranī. Translated from the Persian into Urdu by Sayyid Muḥammad Ishfāq Ḥusain Shāh. Lahore, Naval Kishor, 1910.
264p. 19cm.
A life of Khvājah Uvais Qaranī, a Sufi who was killed in a battle fought between 'Alī and Mu'āviyah in 37 A.H./657 A.D.
14110.b.12(3)

VĀJID 'ALĪ

6037. Maḥbūb 'Alī Khān, Shāh
Zikr-i ḥabīb. Lucknow, Maṭba'-'i Nāmī, 1910.
36p. 19cm.
Life of Shāh Vājid 'Alī Shāhīd Kashnavī, Khālifah of Maulavī Shāh Muḥammad Idrīs and the author's spiritual preceptor.
14110.b.16 (12)

VĀJID 'ALĪ QALANDAR, SHĀH

6038. Ikrām 'Alī Qalandar, Shāh Muḥammad
Savānih-i mukhtaṣar Shāh Vājid 'Alī Qalandar. Calcutta, Maṭba'-'i Kalīmī, 1919.
147p. 28cm.
A life of Shāh Vājid 'Alī Qalandar in Persian with a Urdu translation by Aḥmad 'Alī in parallel columns.
14779.d.49

VĀJID 'ALĪ SHĀH, KING OF OUDH

6039. Akhtar, Muḥammad Vājid 'Alī Shāh, King of Oudh
Maḥall-khānah-yi shāhī. Translated from the Persian by Fidā 'Alī Khanjar Lakhnawī.

Lucknow, Dev Prasad, 1914
2 Vols. 124, 124p. 21cm
Life of Muḥammad Vājid 'Alī Shāh, King of Oudh
14110.b.34

6040. ----- Another ed. Translated from Persian memoirs by Fidā 'Alī Khanjar.
Lucknow, Kundan Lal Press, 1918.
124p. 21cm.
The private life and amount of Muḥammad Vājid 'Alī Shāh.
14110.b.34 (2)
6041. Akhtar, Muḥammad Vājid 'Alī Shāh, King of Oudh
Tārīkh-i pari-khanah Mahall khānah.
Translated from the Persian into Urdu by 'Alī Khanjar. Lucknow, Nāna Press, 1918.
160p. 18cm.
An account of the author's private life.
14109.aaa.38 (8)

VĀRIS 'ALĪ SHĀH

6042. Fāzil, Muḥammad
Savānih 'umrī-yi Ḥājī Vāris 'Alī Shāh Saḥīb.
Lucknow, Muḥammad Fāzil, 1917.
14p. 16cm.
Biography of Vāris 'Alī Shāh, a Muslim saint of Oudh.
Urdu B 13
6043. Munim Beg Fathpūrī, Muḥammad
Ḥayāt-i Vāriṣ. Gorakhpur, Maṭba'-'i Hakīm Barham, 1917.
2 Parts. [3], 133, ii, 72p. 22cm.
Life of Vāriṣ 'Alī Shāh of Dewa District Bara Banki.
14110.e.3
6044. Tahaiyur, 'Abd al-Idd
'Am al-yaqīn. 2nd ed. Aligarh, Tijārati Press, 1910.
63p. 25cm.
A biography of the Sufi saint Vāriṣ 'Alī Shāh
14106.bb.41 (1)

VĀRIṢ SHĀH

6045. Ziyā Muḥammad
Yadgār-i Vāriṣ. Lahore, Muslim Printing Press.

1935.
207p. 21cm.
An account of the Panjabi poet Vāriṣh Shāh and
of his poem *Hir Rānjhā*.
14110.cc.29

VĀSITĪ, SAYYID 'ABD AL-JALĪL
BILGRĀMĪ

6046. Šamdāni, Maqbūl Ahmad
Hayāt-i Jalīl. Allahabad, Rām Nārāyan lāl,
1929.
2 Vols. in one. 207p. 23cm.
An account of the life times and writings of
Sayyid 'Abd al-Jalīl Bilgrāmī called Vāsītī, a
Bakhsī and a courtier and news writer under
the Emperor Aurangzeb and his successors.
14110.cc.12

VEDANTISM

6047. Buddhā Vedāntī
Gyān kā mandar. Ferozepore; Lahore, Budhā
Vedāntī, [1929].
558p. 18cm.
On Vedanta philosophy and reform of
Hinduism. Also includes criticism of Islam and
Sikhism.
Urdu B 2101
6048. Hukam Chand
Karvāll gyān. Ambala, Shri Atmānand Jain
Tract Society, 1918.
38p. 18cm.
On Vedantic philosophy.
Urdu B 667
6049. Sen, Svāmī Mittar
Sri Sant binā'e. Qila' Dīdār Singh,
Gujranwala, Gangā Rām, 1910.
328p. 14cm.
On Vedanta philosophy.
Urdu A 119

6050. Vicāra-kalpa-drūma. Edited by Shīv Brat Lāl
Varma and Paṇḍat Rājārām. Lahore, Āryā
Steam Press, 1910.
210p. 18cm. (Sarasvatī Bhandārā, Vol. 3)
An adaptation of Niścāla Dāsa's *Vicāra-sāgara*, a
Hindi work on Vedanta philosophy.
14106.aa.15; Urdu B 192

VEDAS - Criticism and Interpretation

6051. Aḥmad Husain Khān Rāmpūrī, Maulavī
Vedon kī haqīqat. Delhi, Maḥbūb al-Maṭābī,
1928.
Vol. 2. 45p. 18cm.
Tries to prove that Vedas were written by
human being and not gods.
Urdu B 2110
6052. Faḥl Husain Aḥmadī
Tardīd-i qadāmat-i Ved. Qadian; Lahore
printed, Book Depot, 1927.
16p. 16cm.
Tries to prove that Vedas were not as ancient as
they are claimed to be by the Arya Samaj.
Urdu B 1968

6053. Māhiyyat-i Rig-Ved baro'e tarjamah-yi Profesar
Vilsan va Meksmular. Amritsar, Maṭba'-i
Cashmah-yi Nūr, [1890].
7p. 20cm.
A critical review of translations of *Rig-veda* by
Professor Wilson and Professor Max-Muller.
14119.b.1

6054. Sharmā, Kripārām
Ved kis par nāzil hū'e. Moradabad, Āryā
Samāj, 1897.
16p. 16cm. (Āryā Samāj Tract No 16)
14106.a.28 (4)

VEGETABLES

6055. Devī Dayāl
Sabzī-tarkārī. 4th ed. Delhi, Imperial Book
Depot, 1907.
280p. 22cm.
14119.a.49(1)

VEGETARIANISM

6056. Brij Mohan Lāl
Machlī kī māhiyat. Faizabad, Ta'alluqdār
Press, 1919.
22p. 16cm.
Against meat and fish eating.
Urdu B 675

VETERINARY SURGERY

6057. Pease, Henry Thomas
 'Ilm o 'amal-i fann-i jarrāhī-yi aspān.
 Translated from English into Urdu by Lala
 Prabhū Lāl. 3rd ed. Lahore, Naval Kishor,
 1910.
 896p., 405 illus. 24cm.
 Textbook of equine surgery.
 14106.qq.25
6058. Pease, Henry Thomas
 Soundness and age span. Saundnas va ej aspān.
 Translated by Prabhū Lāl etc. 2nd ed. Lahore,
 Gulzār-i Muḥammadī. 1916.
 176p., 104 illus. 22cm.
 For beginners and practitioners.
 14106.ff.4
6059. Sharmā, Dev Datt
 Jānvaron kī bīmāriyān. Meerut, Rām Press,
 1926.
 64p. 16cm.
 On animal husbandry.
 Urdu B 1210

VIJAYĀNANDA SŪRĪ

6060. Ātmānand
 Shrīmad Vijyānand Sūrī. Shrī Ātmā Rām Ji
 Mahārāj kā mukhtaṣar jīvan caritr. Ambala,
 Jain Sabhā, 1929.
 24p. 18cm.
 Life of Jain Acarya Ātmārāma-Jī Vijayānand
 Sūrī.
 Urdu B 2138

VIKRĀMADITYA

6061. Lachmandās Ānand
 Mahārājā Bikramājīt aur uskā taḥt. Lahore,
 Gulāb Singh, 1927.
 31p. 16cm.
 Life of Vikrāmaditya, legendary founder of
 Vikrāma era.
 Urdu B 1611

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

6062. Humānuzī. Lahore, Maḥk Dīn Muḥammadī,
 1918.
 48p. 18cm.
 A guide to various trades and crafts.
 Urdu B 195

WAHHABIS

6063. 'Abd al-Samad Mubarakpurī. Ma'arifa
 al-Futūḥat al-rabbāniyah fī taḥt tāriqat
 Wahhābiyah. Madras, Maḥk Dīn Muḥammadī,
 1917.
 47. pp. 23cm.
 A polemic against the Wahhabī doctrine.
Wahhābiyah
 14104.cc.39
6064. Aḥmad 'Alī, Abū Muḥammad
 Aṣḍaq al-Ḥadīs fī makā'id al-klābīs.
 Azamgarh, Gorakhpur printed, Amritsar,
 1927.
 48p. 16cm.
 Condemnation of the Wahhābi doctrine, as
 explained in an article, entitled *Ḥazrat Saḥāb
 kirām muḥlīd nahīn the* published in the
 December 1926 issue of *Ahl-i Ḥadīs*, Amritsar.
 Urdu B 1821
6065. Aḥmad 'Alī, Abū Muḥammad
 Taqviyat al-īmān. Azamgarh, Amritsar printed,
 Aḥmad 'Alī, 1926.
 48p. 16cm.
 Condemnation of the Wahhābi doctrine, as
 explained by Maulavī Muḥammad Ismā'īl
 Shāhīd in his work, *Taqviyat al-īmān*
 Urdu B 1664
6066. Aḥmad ibn Yūnus 'Alvī
 Rajm al-shihāb 'alā ibn al-Wahhāb. Translated
 from the author's larger Arabic work into Urdu
 by Muḥammad Nūr al-Ḥasan. Allahabad,
 Maḥk Dīn Muḥammadī, 1880.
 66p. 23cm.
 Refutation of the Wahhābi doctrine. Arabic text
 with interlinear Urdu translation.
 14104.e.31 (5)
6067. Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh al-Bihārī
 Kḥair mināhaj bil-ḥaqq. Minhāj al-muwaḥḥidīn.
 Lucknow, Maḥk Dīn Muḥammadī, 1881.
 8p. 24cm.

Condemnation of the Wahhabi doctrine.
14104.e.31 (1)

6068. Muḥammad Naqī Khān
Uṣūl al-rishād. Sitapur, Maṭba'-'i Ṣubḥ-i Ṣādiq,
1881.
4, 104p. 24cm.
Condemnation of the Wahhabi doctrine.
14104.e.31 (1)

6069. Muḥammad Ṣiddīq Ḥasan Khān
Tarjumān-i Valhābiyyat. Agra, Maṭba'-'i
Mufid-i 'Amm, 1883.
112p. 24cm.
History of the Wahhabi sect.
14104.e.31 (1)

6070. Riyāsat 'Alī Khān, Muḥammad
Faṣl al-khitāb. Lucknow, Maṭba'-'i Yūsufī,
1913.
60p. 21cm.
A treatise on the religious position of followers
of 'Abd al-Vahhāb from the standpoint of
Islamic orthodoxy.
14105.a.10 (5)

6071. Sa'īd, Sa'īd al-Dīn Ḥusain
Masā'il-i Valhābiyyān-i gustākḥ. Budaun,
Afzal al-Maṭābi', 1880.
26p. 24cm.
Condemnation of the Wahhabi doctrine.
14104.e.31 (2)

6072. Tārīkh-i Najdiyyah ya'nī ḥaqīqat-i Valhābiyyah.
Lahore, Karīmī Press, 1924.
32p. 21cm.
An account of the Wahhabi sect containing a
criticism of Ibn Sa'ūd of Najd.
14110.b.38 (3)

WAJID ALI SHAH, KING OF OUDH

See

VĀJID 'ALĪ SHĀH, KING OF OUDH

WAR BETWEEN ITALY AND LIBYA

6073. Amān Allāh, Muḥammad
Itālī kī vahshat. Calcutta, Amān Allāh, 1913.
112p. 21cm.

An account of the war between Italy and Tripoli
up to April 1912.
14109.aa.26 (3)

WASHINGTON, GEORGE, PRESIDENT OF USA

6074. Sahāc, Raghūnāth
Bikar Ṭī Vāshington. Lahore, Gulāb Cand
Kapūr, 1926.
83p. 16cm. (Nāmvarān-i 'Ālam Ke Tazkire, 2)
Biography of President Washington of U.S.A.
Urdu B 1616

WATER TREATMENT

6075. Datt, Sītā Rām
Jal cikitsā. Rawalpindi, Sītā Rām Datt, [1917].
90p. 18cm.
On the treatment of diseases by water.
Urdu B 580

WEALTH

6076. Masīḥ, Bankke Lāl Nigam
Risālah-yi tariq-i daulatmandī. Cawnpore,
Zamānah Press, 1913.
176p. 17cm.
14119.a.62

WEDDING CUSTOMS

6077. Bholanāth and Agravāl, Rāmaratna Vaisyā
Rusūmāt-i shādī. Buland Shahr, Munshī Har
Parshād, 1914.
52p. 20cm.
Marriage customs among Hindus.
14119.dd.5 (2)

WELLS

6078. Qādirī, 'Abd al-Rahīm
Tuḥfat al-aḵhyār, ma'rūf bah Masā'il-i cāh.
Budaun, Maṭba'-'i Amīr al-Iqbāl. [1918].
8p. 18cm.
On the purity and impurity of well water.
Urdu B 56

WINE IN PERSIAN LITERATURE

6079. Faḵr al-Zamān Kazvīnī, 'Abd al-Nabī
Mai-ḵhānah. Edited with an Urdu introduction
and commentary, by Muḥammad Shafī'.
Lahore, Kapūr Art Printing Press. 1926.
xlii, vii, 644, 116p. 20cm.
An anthology of Persian poems relating to wine,
down to 1628 (1619 A.D.) with notices of their c
ultures.
14797.f.17

WOMEN

6080. Ramūzī Mullā
'Aurat zāt. Lahore, Gīlānī Press, 1931.
435p. 17cm.
Satirical sketches of different types of women.
14112.aa.53
6081. Varmā, Komal Singh
Taryā cirtr. Budaun, Komal Singh Varmā,
1918.
2 Vols. 30, 48p. 18cm.
Stories about the temperaments of women.
Urdu B 332

WOMEN - Biography

6082. Shām Lāl
Dunyā ki nau mahā deviyān. Lahore, Shām
Lāl, [1917].
192p. 18cm.

An account of the nine heroic women of the
world.

Urdu B 612

WOMEN - Diseases

6083. 'Azīm Allāh, Muḥammad Qāzi 'Hakīm
Tameel-i tawakkopiyā, al-ma'rūf bah 'Lahore
Lahore, Hijra Health Home, 1934.
xvi, 727p. 17cm.
A medical work for women.
14106.f.12.

WOMEN - Education

6084. Abrū Begam
Rahbar-i aḵhlāq. Bhopal, Maṭba'-'i Sa'īm
[1922].
40p. 17cm.
A lecture on women's education and ethics.
Urdu B 722
6085. Aḥmad 'Alī Khān
Atālīq-i nisvān. Lahore, Naval Kishor, 1904.
5 Parts. 96, 153, 83, 84, 156p. 20cm.
A manual for household and general education
for women.
14119.aa.12
6086. Aḥmad Mubīn, Hamshīrah-yi
Inqilāb-i 'azīm. Amritsar, Risālah Saheli,
1926.
55p. 16cm.
A story on the advantages of female education.
Urdu B 1601
6087. Nadīm, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Bāsīt
Nayyir-i 'ibrat. Madras, Maṭba'-'i Nāmī, 1925.
16p. 16cm.
A poem against compulsory education for
women.
Urdu B 1817
6088. Šibghat Allāh, Sayyid Shāh Muḥammad
Nayyir-i 'ibrat. Madras, Maṭba'-'i Nāmī, 1925.
16p. 16cm.

A poem against compulsory education for women.

Urdu B 1816

6089. Umra'ō Singh Agrarvāl

Ta'lim-i nīsvān aur us kā qaumī taraqqī par nihāyat aṣar. Ambala, Maṭba' Sat Bhūshan, 1901

91p. 15cm.

On women's education as an essential part of national uplift

14119.aa.5 (2)

WOMEN - Social Condition

6090. Nudra, Nicola O.

Zuhāyā al-bashariyah. Insānī qurbāniyān ; translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Muḥammad Husain Nadvī. Lucknow, Muḥammad Husain Nadvī. Lucknow, Dā'irah-i Adabiyah, 1919.

112p. 18cm.

A collection of articles on the man's selfish treatment of women and advocating reformed notions of social service and charity.

Urdu B 494

WOMEN, AHMADIYYA

6091. Aḥmad Husain Aḥmadī

Ṣabr kā ajar. Qadian: Amritsar printed, Aḥmadīyah Commission Agency, 1919.

72p. 18cm.

Stories of Aḥmadīyah women.

Urdu B 592

6092. Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad, Mīrzā

Aḥmadī 'auratōn ke fara' iz. Edited by Ghulām Nabī. Rev. ed. Qadian. Mazhar Press, 1922.

16p. 25cm.

A compilation, consisting mainly of a speech giving directions to the women of his sect.

14105.f.29 (1)

WOMEN, HINDU

6093. Nāz, Nānak Cand

Bhārat kī maẓlūm beṭiyān. Lahore, Panjābī Press, [1924].

64p. 16cm.

Stories of Hindu women patriots.

Urdu B 1047

6094. Nāz, Nānak Cand

Sāvitrī satyahvān. Hindū sitrī ādrish. Lahore, Sarasvatī Āshram, [1926].

106p. 16cm. (Sarasvatī Āshram Granthā Mālā, 9)

On the honour and respect given to women in Hinduism.

Urdu B 1473

6095. Sahā'e, Raghūnāth

Khātūnān-i Hind. 3rd ed. Lahore, Raghū Nāth Sahā'e, 1918.

144p. 18cm.

Biographies of famous women in India.

Urdu B 154

6096. -----4th ed. Lahore, Raghū Nāth

Sahā'e, 1927.

160p. 18cm.

Biographies of famous women in India.

Urdu B 1678

6097. Varman, Shīv Brat Lāl

Hamārī mātāen. 3rd ed. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e, [1922].

231p. 18cm.

Biographies of some noted Hindu women.

Urdu B 258

6098. Varman, Shīv Brat Lāl

Hindū mātāen. 2nd ed. Lahore, Shīv Brat Lāl Varman, [1922].

88p. 18cm.

Biographies of some famous Hindu women.

Urdu B 257

6099. Varman, Shīv Brat Lāl

Saccī deviyān. 4th ed. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'e, [1920].

142p. 18cm.

Biographies of some noted Hindu women.

Urdu B 453

6100. -----5th ed. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'c,
1923.
140p. 18cm.
Biographies of some noted Hindu women.
Urdu B 1550

6101. Varman, Shīv Brat Lāl
Saccī istriyān. 3rd ed. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'c,
[1920].
130p. 18cm.
Biographies of some noble Hindu women.
Urdu B 430

6102. -----4th ed. Lahore, Lājpat Rā'c, 1923.
132p. 18cm.
Biographies of some noted Hindu women.
Urdu B 1540

6103. Varman, Shīv Brat Lāl
Satī britānt. Lahore, Rām Dittā, [1922].
212p. 18cm.
On the greatness of womanhood and an account
of some famous Hindu women.
Urdu B 511

WOMEN, INDIAN

6104. Vajāhat Jhanjālavī
Kālī mem. Benares, Sulaimānī Press, 1917.
8p. 16cm.
A satire in verse on the adoption of Western
customs by Indian women.
Urdu B 16

WOMEN, IRANIAN

6105. Faṭḥ al-Dīn, Caudharī and Ralyā Rām, K. L.
Kḥavātīn-i Īrān. Lahore, Malik Nūr Ilāhī,
1927.
44p. 16cm.
Women of Iran.
Urdu B 1591

WOMEN, JAPANESE

6106. Ralyā Rām, K. L. Mrs and Sardār Kḥān, Mrs.
Mastūrāt-i Jāpān, Cīn va Tibbat. Lahore, Gulāb

Singh, 1927.
43p. 16cm.
An account of the women of Japan, China and
Tibet.
Urdu B 1567

WOMEN, MUSLIM

6107. 'Abd al-Karīm
Sadā suhāgan. Amraoti, Motadarrak
Islāmiyah Press, 1910.
128p. 14cm.
Duties of women as laid down in Islam.
Urdu B 714

6108. Ashaf 'Alī Thānavī, Muḥammad
Bihishtī zavar. Saharanpur, Maṭba' Akīdāt
Hind, 1907-10.
11 Parts. 96, 96, 100, 96, 96, 96, 80, 90, 100,
96, 168p. 21cm.
A manual of instruction to Muslim women on
education, religions and domestic duties from
the standpoint of Islamic teachings.
14119.dd.8

6109. Āzād, Mrs. Wife of Azhar 'Alī Azād, Tahsildar
Karhal, Mainpuri
Ummīd kā payām, ya'nī Payām-i ummīd namū
ek 'ilmī, adabī, akḥlāqī, tamaddunī (social)
māhvār risālah nikāne kī tajvīz. yā ek sharīf
ta'līm-yāftah Muslamān kḥātūn kā mudabānah
ma'rūzah. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, [1910].
18p. 18cm.
An appeal to issue an educational, social and
literary magazine for Muslim women in India.
14119.aa.21 (2)

6110. Bashīr al-Dīn Aḥmad
Lakḥt-i jigar. Agra, 'Azīzī Press, 1921.
Vol. 2. 574p. 16cm.
Collection of articles and poems by various
hands on the moral and religious education of
Muslim women.
SAC.1986.a.6692

6111. Hālī, Kḥvājah Alṭāf Ḥusain
Cup kī dād. Lahore, Margḥūb Agency, 1919.
16p. 18cm.
A poem praising the contribution of woman to
mankind.
SAC.1986.a. 6449

6112. ----- Another ed. Lahore, Qamar al-Din, [1924].
16p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1342
6113. Itikhār 'Ālam. Sayyid Vakīl-i nīsvān. Lahore, Ritāh-i 'Āmm, 1903.
70p. 18cm.
On the education of Muslim women in India.
SAC.1986.a.6439
6114. Maudūdī, Sayyid Abū al-A'la Islāmī nizām kī jidd o jahd aur Khvātīn. Karachi, Jamā'at-i Islāmī, [1960].
16p. 16cm.
On women's rights in an Islamic state.
SAC.1986.a.6600
6115. Mirzā Khān, Muḥammad Bihishtī jhūmar, yā Asbāq al-nīsvān. Hyderabad, Himāyat-i Dakan Press, [1925].
72p. 16cm.
On women's education and manners.
SAC.1986.a.6465
6116. Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm Jūnāgarhī Huzūr al-momināt fī al-'Idain va al-jainā'at, ma'rūf bah Jamā'at-i Muḥammadī. Delhi, Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm Jūnāgarhī, [1916].
28p. 18cm.
Tries to prove that women were allowed to participate in 'Id prayers.
Urdu B 75
6117. Qāsim Amīn Tahrīr al-mar'at. Kitāb tahrīr al-mar'at; translated from the Arabic into Urdu by Rashīd Aḥmad Anṣārī. Agra, Mufid-i 'Āmm Press, 1903.
172p. 23cm.
On the position of women in Islam.
SAC.1986.a.6709
6118. Shauq Amritsarī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān Bihishtī hūreṅ. Lahore, Malik Dīn Muḥammad, 1915.
48p. 18cm.
Biographies of famous Muslim women.
Urdu B 109
6119. ----- Lahore, Malik Dīn Muḥammad, 1918.
48p. 18cm.
Biographies of notable Muslim ladies.
Urdu B 194
6120. -----Lahore, Malik Dīn Muḥammad, [1921].
48p. 18cm.
Biographies of famous Muslim women.
Urdu B 385
6121. Shauq Amritsarī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān Hidāyat al-mastūrāt. Lahore, Malik Dīn Muḥammad, [1919].
56p. 18cm.
Instructions on Islam for women.
Urdu B 461
6122. Shauq Amritsarī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān Raftiq-i nīsvān. Lahore, Malik Dīn Muḥammad, [1940?].
143p. 19cm.
A guide for improving socio-educational conditions of women in India.
14112.m.75
6123. Sulṭān Jahān Begam, Navvāb of Bhopal Hadvathul Zanjain (sic) or Ladies gifts. [Hidāyat al-Zaujain]. Translated from Urdu into English. Madras. Weekly Newspaper Press, 1917.
71p. 24cm.
14119.cc.18
6124. Sulṭān Jahān Begam, Nawab of Bhopal Islām meṅ 'aurat kā martabah. Bhopal, Hamīdīyah Art Press, [1922?].
48p. 18cm.
On the rights of women in Islam.
Urdu B 119
6125. Tanbīh al-nisā. n.p. n.d., [1930?].
35p. 17cm.
A poem on the teachings of Islam for women; translated from Dakani into Urdu verse. Author, Publisher and place and date of publication not given. Most probably 1930.
SAC.1986.a.6679

WOMEN, RAJPUT

6126. Mohan Cand Rājputī khūn. Lahore, Rājpal Sarasvatī Āshram, 1924.
79p. 16cm. (Sarasvatī Āshram Grantha Malā, 98)
Lives of famous Rajput women.
Urdu B 1303

WOMEN, TURKISH

6127. Jenkins, Hester Donaldson
Behind Turkish lattices. Turkī ḥaram.
Translated from the English into Urdu by
Ghulam Haidar Khan. Lahore, Maḥab'at
Karīmī, [1921].
208p. 18cm.
An account of the Turkish women and their
living.
Urdu B 293; 14109.aaa.43
6128. Tauhidī, Mullā, pseud., comp
Tazkirah-yi khavātīn-i Angorah. Lucknow,
Dā'irah-yi Adabiyah, 1923.
184p. 16cm.
Biographies of noted Turkish women, including
Khalidāh Adīb, Latīfah Kamāl Khanam etc.
Urdu B 959; 14109.ccc.2 (1)

WOOD WORKING

6129. Lakṛī kā kām sikhāne vālī kitāb. Cawnpore,
Islāmī Press, 1912.
24p. 17cm.
The art of wood working.
14119.a.23 (9)

WORLD - Description

6130. Marsden, Edmund and Smith, Thomas Ford
Geography for senior classes. Jughṛāfiyah-yi
'ālam. Translated from the English into Urdu by
Sayyid Hashimī Farīdābādī. Hyderabad,
'Uṣmāniyah University, 1924.
2 Vols. 307, 292p., illus., maps. 25cm.
(Uṣmāniyah University Series)
14117.h.14
6131. Panjab Education Department.
Dunyā kā jughṛāfiyah. 2nd ed. Lahore,
Education Department Panjab, 1908.
ii, 68p. 18cm.
Geography of the world.
14117.aa.64 (3)

6132. Piyare Lal
Jauhar-i jahān. Aligarh, Maḥab'at-ul-Uloom,
1897.
142p., illus., maps. 17cm.
An account of various countries and their
inhabitants.
SAC 1986.a.6588

WORLD WAR I

6133. Ahmad Husam Khan, Khan
Subh-i nosrat aur Hindūstan ka parlozām.
Multan, Maḥab'at Nau Bahār, [1918].
16p. 18cm.
A poem in praise of the British victory in the
First World War.
Urdu B 45
6134. Ajit Singh
Dunyā meṅ Jarman sāz haz va thagbazī meṅ
Hind ke h'ē ek sabaq. Lahore, Muṭīd-i Anar
Press, 1918.
23p. 16p.,
A warning to Indians not be deceived by the
German propoganda and to remain loyal to the
British Government.
Urdu B 935
6135. Ajit Singh
Jang-i Yūrup. Nabha; Lahore printed, Ajit
Singh, [1916].
54., front., map. 18cm.
An account of the First World War and an
appeal to Indians to support the British cause.
Urdu B 611

6136. ----- Another ed. Nabha; Lahore
printed. Ajit Singh, [1918].
58p., front., map. 18cm.
An account of the First World War and an
appeal to Indians to support the British cause.
Urdu B 597

6137. Ajit Singh
Jarman kā ahl-i Islām se farīb aur Angrezī qaum
kā un se khāṣ hamdardī. Lahore, Muṭīd-i
'Āmin Press, [1918].
16p. 16cm.
Tries to prove that the Germans were the enemy
of Islam and that the British were sympathetic
to the cause of the Muslims.
Urdu B 168

6138. Ajit Singh
Kyā Jarman log jin ham yā insān?. Lahore, Mufid-i 'Amm Press, 1918.
7p. 16cm.
An account of the alleged German atrocities committed during the First World War.
Urdu B 934
6139. Ajit Singh
Nau ābādiyon aur digar maqbūzāt men Jarman hakūmat aur Hindūstan men Angrezī Rāj. Lahore, Mufid-i 'Amm Press, [1918].
20p. 16cm.
Tries to prove that the British Government was treating their Indian subjects far better than the Germans in their colonies.
Urdu B 169
6140. Al-i Hasan, Sayyid
Maghnavī-yi jang-i Jarman. Moradabad, Sayyid Al-i Hasan, [1918-1919].
2 Vols. 31, 36p. 18cm.
A poem condemning the German aggression in the First World War.
Urdu B 41
6141. Album de la Grande Guerre. Edition pour l'Orient. Berlin, Publie par Deutscher Uberseedienst Transocean, G.M.B.H., Berlin W et Nachrichten stelle für den Orient, Berlin W 50., n.d.
obl. 11 x 7 in.
With captions in Arabic, Turkish, Urdu, Persian, German, Spanish, French, Portuguese and English.
14523.a.62
6142. Avatār Singh, Bakhsī
Kūt aur uskā anjām. Lahore, Mercantile Press, 1923.
72p. 16cm.
An account of the 67 Punjab Regiment during its campaigns against the Turks in Iraq and Turkey, in 1915 and its subsequent defeat and imprisonment by the Turks in Quniya.
Urdu B 1074
6143. Belī Rām
Jang-i Yūrup aur hamārā farz. Gharota, Gurdaspur; Lahore printed, Belī Rām, 1918p.
12p. 18cm.
An appeal to Indians to remain loyal to the British Government during the First World War.
Urdu B 151
6144. Benī Prashād Singh
Beljiyam aur Jarmanī. Faizabad, Ta'alluqdār Press, 1916.
50p. 15cm.
- An account of the German invasion of Belgium.
Urdu A 7
6145. ----- 2nd ed. Lucknow, Naval Kishor, 1920.
46p. 18cm.
An account of the German invasion of Belgium.
Urdu B 438
6146. Benī Prashād Singh
Maujūdah jang aur hamārā farz. Lucknow, Benī Prashād Singh, 1917.
52p. 16cm.
On the blessings of the British Raj and advises people to help the government in the first World War.
Urdu B 946
6147. Darrah- yi Dāniyal par Angrezon aur Frānsīsiyon kā nuqṣān, māl- yi Ma'ī ke iḡhtitām tak. Istanbul, n.p., 1915.
12p., illus. 22cm.
Illustrated account of the naval war in the Dardanelles March-May 1915 and the losses suffered by the British and French. In Turkish, Arabic Persian, Urdu and various European languages.
PP Urdu 190
6148. Daulat Rām Kāliyā
Purzah-yi kāghaz, or Jang-i Yūrup. 2nd ed. Lahore, Mufid 'Amm Press, 1918.
52p. 21cm.
A drama of the war of 1914-1918.
14112.bb. 14 (4)
6149. Duniyā kī jang kā pahlā sāl. Berlin, n.pub., 1915.
28p. 22cm.
German propaganda tract presenting Germany as a friend of Muslims, and praising her economic progress and victories of the German army during the first year of World War I.
PP Urdu 56; other copies PIB 215/33 & 215/35
6150. Gandā Singh
Sailāb-i khūn or Dāstān-i jang. Lahore, Gulāb Singh, 1918.
ii, 128p., 8 maps & 19 plates. 19cm.
The story of the European War of 1914-1918.
14109.aaa.31; Urdu B 145
6151. Gurmukh Singh Mongiyā
Sarkār banām-i Jarmanī Dās va Āṣṭaryā Mall. Jullundur, Gurmukh Singh Mongiyā, [1917].
12p. 18cm.

- A drama depicting the German aggression in the First World War.
Urdu B 628
6152. Ḥabīb Allāh Maḥdūmī Mushṭr, Pīr
Jazbah-yi vafādārī. Ferozepore, Muslim Recruiting Committee, [1918].
24p. 18cm.
Poems in support of the British Raj and asking people to support the Government during the First World War.
Urdu B 128
6153. Ḥabīb Allāh, Pīrzādah
Naghmah-yi jang. Lahore, Pīr Akbar 'Alī, 1917.
16p. 16cm.
Poems encouraging people to join the army and fight against the enemies of the British.
Urdu B 402
6154. Jahān-i Islām. Istanbul, Jamī'yyat-i Ḳhairīyah Islāmīyah, 1915.
No 28, 12 Rabī' al-Avval & No 41, 18 Sha' bān. 2 issues. 38cm.
A weekly newspaper devoted to news and reviews about World War I and including strong criticism of British policies in India. Chief editor Yūsuf Shatvān.
PP Urdu 14
6155. Jamāl, Muḥammad
Angrezoṅ kā zulm aur 'Irāqī maqṭal. Istanbul?, n.p., 1916.
2p. 47cm.
Turkish propaganda leaflet accusing the British army of committing atrocities in Iraq and urging Indian soldiers particularly Muslims to fight alongside the Turkish forces to drive the British from Makka.
PP Urdu 10
6156. Jamāl, Muḥammad
Muḥibbān-i vaṭān se iltijā. Istanbul, n.p., 1917.
2p. 48cm.
Turkish propaganda leaflet alleging widespread unrest and revolt in India and urging Indian soldiers to desert the British Army and join with the Turkish forces which are determined to liberate both Egypt and India from British rule.
PP Urdu 91
6157. Jamāl, Muḥammad
Raṣūl Allāh ke rauṣah-yi mubārak par golah bārī aur ṣadā yi intiqām. Istanbul, n.p., 1917.
2p. 47cm.
Turkish propaganda leaflet accusing the British of bombing the prophet Muhammad's tomb and calling upon Indian soldiers particularly Muslims to desert the British army and to fight on the Turkish side.
PP Urdu 8
6158. Jang-i Yūrup. ya Junun-i Qasat. 3rd ed. Lucknow, Indian Publishing House, 1917.
54p., map. 18cm.
A drama depicting the main events of World War I.
Urdu B 434
6159. Jang-i Akhbar. Berlin, n.p., [1915].
No 15. 4p. 23cm.
German propaganda news-sheet containing account of German victories on various fronts.
PP Urdu 36
6160. Jarman kā tamaddun aur jang. Berlin, Mas'ud Akhbari Dattar, 1914 (re 1915).
44p., illus. 22cm.
German propaganda tract describing economic progress since 1870 and that Britain's real objective in the war was to destroy the German economy, particularly her foreign trade.
PP Urdu 57; PIB 215
6161. Kaifī, Braj Mohan Dattatreya
Jangī nazmen. 2nd ed. Lahore, C. I. Alamdar Co., 1915.
16p. 18cm.
Poems in support of the British forces in the First World War.
Urdu B 130
6162. Keshū Dās
Jang-i Yūrup. Karnal; Lahore printed. Keshū Dās, [1918].
78p. 18cm.
An account of the First World War and an appeal to Indians to remain loyal to the British Government.
Urdu B 601
6163. Long, Edward E.
The King Emperors activities in war time. London, 1918.
64p. 23cm.
Photos with captions in English, Urdu, Hindi, Bengali, Kannada, Tamil and Burmese.
14109.cc.7
6164. Muṣaffar 'Alī Ḳhān
Ahl-i Hind aur unke farā'iz. Delhi, Maṭba'at Jān-i Jahān, 1918.
16p. 15cm.

- An advice to Indians to remain loyal to the British, and join the army.
Urdu B 705
6165. Nizāmī, Khvājah Hasan
Jarman shāhzādah kī lāsh. 5th ed. Dehli, Halqah-yi Mashā'ikh, 1920.
16p. 13cm.
A drama about the First World War.
Urdu B 397
6166. Nizāmī, Khvājah Hasan
Larā'ī kā ghar. Dehli, Khvājah Book Depot, 1921.
56p. 16cm.
Seven stories about the First World War and its effects on the Indian population, particularly by enforced recruitment of innocent Indians etc.
SAC.1986.a.6678
6167. Nizāmī, Khvājah Hasan
Top-khānah. 2nd ed. Dehli; Amritsar printed, Halqah al-Mashā'ikh, 1914.
32p. 14cm.
On German aggressions in the World War I.
Urdu A 8
6168. Pannā La'ī
Ham ko apne bādshāh salāmat aur mulk kī khidmat kis tarḥ karnī cāhī'e. Ambala, Pannā La'ī, 1916.
16p. 16cm.
An advice to Indians to join the British Army and to fight against the Germans.
Urdu B 637; Urdu B 687
6169. Pannā La'ī
Karo maldāro zarā tum bhī himmat. Ambala, Pannā La'ī, 1917.
16p. 16cm.
Poems in favour of War loans.
Urdu B 689
6170. Pannā La'ī
Uthū Hind vālo saḥar hō rahī hai. Ambala, Pannā La'ī, 1917.
14p. 16cm.
An advice to Indians to recruit themselves in the British Army and fight against the Germans.
Urdu B 688
6171. ----- 2nd ed. Lahore, Kāshī Rām Press, 1917.
16p. 18cm.
An appeal to Indians to enlist in the army and fight against the Germans.
Urdu B 576
6172. Pānde, Bālak Rām
'Ālamgīr Jang-i ā'zam; translated from Hindi into Urdu by Rulā Rām. Lahore, Mufīd-i 'Āmm Press. [1916].
78p. 18cm.
An account of the British involvement in the First World War.
Urdu B 61
6173. Raḥmat, Raḥmat 'Alī
Hifāzat-i 'ālam or Ṣadā-yi Raḥmat. Lahore, 1918.
292, 4p. 17cm.
On the European War of 1914-18 with medical and other information.
14106.d.30 (1)
6174. Rangīn, Qandhār Singh
Ṣadā-yi Jang, Ya'n ī Jang-i Yūrup par nazmen. Lyallpur, George Mission Press, 1916.
32p. 18cm.
Poems condemning the German aggression in the First World War and asking Indians to join the British Army.
Urdu B 629
6175. Shād Merathī, Lalitā Prashād
Shamshīr-i Hind. Amritsar, Sanātan Dharam Press, 1916.
12p. 18cm.
Musaddas poem on Word War I.
Urdu B 156
6176. Shafaq Rizvī Āmadpūrī
Guldastah-yi aḥrār. Gya; Bankipur printed, Dār al-Ishā'at, 1922.
26p. 18cm.
Poems in praise of victories gained by the Turks during the First World War.
Urdu B 159
6177. Shāṭir, Belī Rām, comp
Tarānah-yi jang-i Yūrup, mausūm bah Guldastah-yi 'aqīdat. Peshawar, Sundar Singh, 1914.
12p. 18cm.
Poems by various hands expressing loyalty to the crown during the First World War.
Urdu B 475
6178. Aṣghar 'Alī, tr.
Our heroes of the Great War. Mutahavvirān-i-Hind. Translated from the English into Urdu by

WORLD WAR I - Biographies

Sardār Aṣghar 'Alī Khān. Lahore, Ritāh-i
'Amm Press, 1926.
268p. 23cm.
14109.bbb.17(4)

WORLD WAR II

6179. Hindustan Daily. Shanghai, Hindustan Daily,
1941.
6 issues. 33cm.
Mimeographed newsheet for 29th-30th Sept.
and 1st-4th Oct. 1941 for Indian troops
containing news of World War II in both Asia
and Europe and news of political events in India
itself.
PIB 75/1-6

6180. Khālid Hashimī
Sharāre. Lahore, Punjab Art Press, 1941.
260p. 21cm.
A narrative of the course of the World-War in
verse.
14110.ccc.16

6181. Zubairī, Shān-i Ilāhī
Muraqqa' -i Poland. Aligarh, Shīvānī Printing
Press, 1941
110p. 21cm.
An account of German aggression against
Poland during World War.
14110.ccc.3 (3)

WRESTLING

6182. Fann-i pahlvānī, ya 'nī dā' o penc. Lahore, S.D.
Vidhvā, 1923.
77p. 16cm.
On wrestling.
Urdu B 1528

6183. Miyān Jān Pahlvān Sahāranpūrī
Fann-i pahlvānī. Saharanpur, Anṣārī Press,
1934.
65p., illus. 23cm.
An illustrated work on wrestling.
14119.dd.36

YOGA PHILOSOPHY

6184. Ghose, Arbindo
Purna yoga aur uska suddesya. Translated from
the Bengali into Urdu by Pandat Naran
Candra. Lahore, Amrit Electric Press, 1924.
47p., 1 plate. 16cm. (Vimana Mala No. 7)
A work on yoga.
14106.aa.25 (3)

6185. Ghose, Arbindo
Yoga sadhana. Yoga and its object. Translated
from the Bengali into Urdu, by Pandat Naran
Candra. Lahore, Amrit Electric Press, 1924.
64p. 16cm. (Vimana Mala No. 8)
A work on yoga.
14106.aa.25 (2); other copies Urdu B 1235 &
Urdu B 1236

6186. Kalyān Dās
Prānāyām, ya 'nī Habs-i dām ya ghīr-e dām
falāsati, tariq-e amal aur tava'ud. Lahore,
Mohān Lal, 1928.
40p. 16cm.
On the Hindu philosophy of controlled
breathing.
Urdu B 1948

6187. Khoslah, Jagān Nāth
Bhagatī updesh. Karnal, Lahore printed, Jagān
Nāth Khoslah, 1926.
167p. 16cm.
On Yoga and Bhagatī.
Urdu B 1463

6188. Mahārishī Patanjali kīrat Yog darshan. Yog
darshan; translated from the Sanskrit into Urdu
by Jagdish Candra. Lahore, Sarasvatī Ashram,
1926.
288p. 16cm.
On Yoga philosophy.
Urdu B 1457

6189. Patanjali
Yoga-sūtra. Rāh-i najāt, ya 'nī Mukti kā mārg.
Sanskrit text with Urdu translation, by Gangā
Ballabh Tripāthī. Agra, 'Azīzī Press, 1921.
ii, 128, ii, 144p., 1 plate. 23cm.
Exposition and introduction on the Yogic
doctrine of salvation.
14050.d.18 (3)

6190. Razā, Gaurī Shankar
Prabhū Nārāyan Gyān Gītā. Allahabad, Maṭha'
Asrār-i Karīmī. 1926.
40p. 16cm.
On Hindu philosophy of Yoga.
Urdu B 1181

6191. Shahzādah Rām
Yogī. Lahore, Sabhā Sud Āryah Samāj, 1912.
140p. 18cm.
On Hindu philosophy of Yoga.
Urdu B 477; 14106.a.51

6192. Śrī-Pāda Dāmodara Sātvalēkar
Āsana. Yogā ke āsanā. Lahore, Rājpal and
Sons, 1932.
299p., illus. 18cm.
Descriptions of the postures and exercises of
yogis.
14106.i.11

YOGI RĀJ TAYĀGĪ

6193. Harkīrandās
Jalvah-yi yogī. Lahore, Mercantile Press,
1925.
46p. 16cm.
Life and teachings of Mahārāj Yogī Rāj Tayāgī.
Urdu B 1401

YOGIS

6194. Aḥqar, 'Abd al-Karīm
Jogīnāmā. Bombay, Jamanadās Bhagvāndās,
1916.
56p. 16cm.
An account of a pseudo ascetic in the form of
questions and answers. In Gujarati characters.
Urdu B 950

YOUNG ADULTS - Life Skills Guides

6195. Janvar Sen
Rahbar-i javānān. Tohana; Delhi printed,
Muryah Brothers, 1929.
1122, 4p. 18cm.
On moral and physical uplift of Hindu youths.
Urdu B 2130

6196. Kaufman, Herbert
Do something - Be something. Kuchh kar ke dik
hā, kuchh ban ke dikhā; translated from English
into Urdu by Cīranjī Lal Prem. Lahore, Rāj
Pāl Sarasvatī Āshram, 1924.
54p. 16cm.
Advice to modern youth for a useful life.
Urdu B 1359

6197. Lubbock, John Baron Avebury
The pleasures of life. Luṭf-i zindagī. Translated
from the English into Urdu by Dharam Pāl.
Lahore, Dharam Pāl, 1908.
88p. 22cm.
On how to live a better life.
14119.b.51 (2)

6198. Muḥammad Akbar Morādabādī
Dars-i ḥayāt. Lyallpur; Lahore printed,
Muḥammad Akbar, [1925].
318p. 16cm.
Advice to young people as to how to build their
character and lead a successful and fruitful life.
Urdu B 1283

6199. Risālah-yi 'aqīqah, ma' risālah-yi Ādāb-i
tarbiyat. Bijnor, Madīnah Book Agency, 1928.
79p. 14cm.
On the Muslim ceremony of 'aqīqah and
Islamic way of bringing up children.
Urdu B 1864

6200. Sa'īd Brelvī, Sa'īd Aḥmad
Daur-i javānī. Edited by Ḥasan Nizāmī Dihlavī.
Delhi, Ḥalqah-yi Maṣhā'ikh, 1928.
64p. 18cm. (Zanānah va Mardānah Ma'lūmāt-i
Ṭibbī ke Silsilah. No 4)
Urdu B 2112

6201. Stall, Silvanos
What a young husband ought to know. Shauhar
kā rāhnumā; translated from the English into
Urdu by Punjab Religious Book Society. 2nd
ed. Lahore, Punjab Religious Book Society,
1923.
216p. 16cm.
Urdu B 1751

ZAFAR 'ALĪ KHĀN

6202. Ziyā al-Ḥaq, Shaikh
Numā'ishī aur zabardastī ke liḍar kā khākah,
ya'nī Polītikal girgat Zafar 'Alī Khān kī
ḥaqīqat. Hapur, Meerut printed, Shaikh Ziyā
al-Ḥaq, [1918].
193p. 18cm.

Accuses Maulānā Zafar 'Alī Khān, editor of *Daily Zamīndār*, Lahore of misappropriating funds collected for the Khilāfat Movement and for changing his views against the British Government.
SAC.1986.a.6621

ZAFARABAD

6203. Zaidī, Sayyid Muḥammad Nūr al-Dīn
Cirāgh-i Nūr or Bayān-i ahvāl-i Zafarābād.
Jaunpur, Jādū Press, 1932.
18,160p. 24cm.
A history of Zafarabad (Jaunpur District) with accounts of notable residents.
14110.ccc.2 (5)

ZAINAB

6204. Mūsavī, Sayyid 'Ālam Shāh
Mazlūmah-yi Karbalā, or Savānih hayāt-i Zainab. Lahore, Kutub Khānah-yi Haidarī, 1935.
iii, 156p. 25cm.
Life of Zainab, daughter of the Prophet Muhammad.
14105.b.35

ZEB AL-NISĀ MAḤḤFĪ

6205. 'Abd al-Laṭīf, Muḥammad
Savānih Zeb al-Nisā Begam. Lahore, Kapūr Art Printing Works, 1927.
64p., 1.plate. 21cm.
A short life of Zeb al-Nisā, daughter of Aurangzeb, 1639 - 1702.
14109.aaa.38 (7)
6206. Khālīq, Muḥammad al-Dīn
Hayāt-i Zeb al-Nisā. Lahore, Dīn Muḥammadi Steam Press, 1922.
68p. 25cm.
A life of the Princess Zeb al-Nisā, daughter of Aurangzeb with quotations from her poems.
14109.aaa.36 (2)

6207. ----- 12th ed. with emendations by the author's wife, Mumtāz Begam. Lahore, Khādim al-Ta'lim Press, 1922.
68p. 24cm.
A life of the Princess Zeb al-Nisā (1639 - 1702), daughter of Aurangzeb with quotations from her poems.
14109.aaa.36 (3)

6208. Qurashī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Laṭīf
Savānih Zeb al-Nisā. Lahore, Marghub Agency, 1927.
64p. 16cm.
Life of Princess Zeb al-Nisā, daughter of Aurangzeb 'Alamgir
Urdu B 1655

6209. Shauq Amritsarī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān
Savānih-i Zeb al-Nisā. Lahore, Malik Dīn Muḥammad, 1920.
56p. 21cm.
Life of Zeb al-Nisā (1639 - 1702), daughter of the Emperor Aurangzeb. With some of her Persian verses.
14109.aaa.17 (10)

6210. ----- 2nd ed. Lahore, Malik Dīn Muḥammad, 1924.
56p. 25cm.
A short biography of Zeb al-Nisā (1639 - 1702), daughter of Aurangzeb. Followed by Kalām-i MaḥḤfī, being some of her Persian poems.
14109.cc.4 (2)

6211. ----- Another ed. Lahore, Malik Dīn Muḥammad, 1930.
48p. 23cm.
Biography of Zeb al-Nisā (1639 - 1702), called MaḥḤfī, with some of her Persian verses.
14109.ccc.11

ZOROASTRIANS - History

6212. Barlās Morādābādī, Muḥammad Kāzīm
Tārikh al-Majūs. Moradabad, Afzal al-Maṭābī, 1907.
120p. 21cm.
History of the Parsis.
14110.d.7 (1)
6213. Majmū'ah-yi navishtah-yi pāk, ya 'nī Rasā'il-i Sapāk va Namāk; translated from the Persian into Urdu. Lahore, Āzād Book Depot, 1928.
96p. 16cm.

Zoroastrian holy books revealed to Ibrāhīm
Zurtasht.
Urdu B 1946

ZŪ AL-NŪRAIN

6214. Muḥammad al-Dīn, Malik
Zū al-Nūr Miṣrī. Pīndī Bahāuddin; Lahore, The
Ṣūfī, 1918.
48p. 22cm.
Incidents in the life of Abū al-Faḍl Tūbān ibn
Ibrāhīm (died 860 A.D.), Sufi Saint of Egypt
known as Zū al-Nūrain or Zunnūn Miṣrī.
14110.e.6 (5)

ZUBAIR IBN AL-'AVVĀM

6215. Shārib, Zuhūr al-Ḥasan
Tazkirah-yi Sayyidna Ḥazrat Zubair ibn al-
'Avvām. Moradabad; Agra printed, Zuhūr al-
Ḥasan, 1945.
64p. 21cm.
A biography of Zubair ibn al-'Avvām (died 656
A.D.) the cousin and devoted follower of the
prophet Muḥammad.
14104.e.66

ZUHŪR AL-ḤASAN

6216. Naubār Ḥasan, Shāh Sayyid.
Ḡhuncah-yi Marām, mausūmah bah Viṣāl-i
maḥbūb. Batala; Amritsar printed, Naubār
Ḥasan, 1920.
22p. 21cm.
A short life of Sayyid Zuhūr al-Ḥasan (died
1339 A.H.), a Sufi of Batala.
14106.bb.48 (1)

NAME INDEX

NAME INDEX

A

- Abad, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥīm, 5468
 'Abbās 'Alī, Muḥammad, 3911, 3934, 3945
 'Abbās Ḥusain, Muḥammad, 3213
 'Abbās ibn Nāṣir 'Alī, 2264
 'Abbās, Munshī, 4644-45
 'Abbāsī, 'Abd al-Bāqī, 5400
 'Abbāsī, 'Abd al-Ra'ūf, 71-74, 4189
 'Abbāsī, Anīs Aḥmad, 4772-74
 'Abbāsī, Muḥammad Fārūq 'Alī, 4775
 'Abbāsī, Muḥammad Iḥsān Allāh Abū al-Faḍl, 2311
 'Abbāsī, Zafar al-Raḥmān, 5204
 Abbott, Evelyn, 1522

ABD

- 'Abd al-Aḥad Khānpūrī, 75, 2202
 'Abd al-Aḥad, Muḥammad, 77
 'Abd al-'Alī al-Haravī al-Tihirānī, 2484
 'Abd al-'Alī Fathpūrī, 1748
 'Abd al-'Alī Ḥanafī, Muḥammad, 1352
 'Abd al-'Alī, Muḥammad, 1352
 'Abd al-'Alīm, Muḥammad, 5469
 'Abd al-Asarī, 4776
 'Abd al-Avval, Shāh, 1539, 2354
 'Abd al-'Azīz, 515, 2222, 2939, 3483, 3500, 3744
 'Abd al-'Azīz Khān, Muḥammad, 1466
 'Abd al-'Azīz, Muḥammad, 5470
 'Abd al-'Azīz, Muḥammad Abū Muḥammad
 Dihlavī, 1057
 'Abd al-'Azīz, Sayyid, 785
 'Abd al-'Azīz, Shaikh, Khān Shāhib, 51, 52
 'Abd al-Bāqī Anṣārī Lakhnawī, Muḥammad, 4438
 'Abd al-Bārī, 764, 2985, 3659, 4192
 'Abd al-Bārī Nadvī, 1285, 1288, 2985, 3659, 3661,
 3795, 5450
 'Abd al-Bārī, Muḥammad, 2143, 2763
 'Abd al-Bārī, Muḥammad Qiyām al-Dīn, 3763
 'Abd al-Bāsīt, Muḥammad 'Ālam, 4207
 'Abd al-Gḥaffār, 473, 2144
 'Abd al-Gḥaffār Madhūlī, 5191
 'Abd al-Gḥaffār Miskūrī, 5740
 'Abd al-Gḥaffār, Muḥammad, 4381, 5299
 'Abd al-Gḥaffār, Qāzī, 1211-12, 3786, 4777
 'Abd al-Gḥaffūr Rāmpūrī, 2583
 'Abd al-Gḥanī Khān, Muḥammad, 389
 'Abd al-Gḥanī, Caudharī, 3100

A

- 'Abd al-Gḥanī, Muḥammad, 5, 5460
 'Abd al-Ḥadī Afīndī, Sayyid, 4779
 'Abd al-Ḥadī, Muḥammad, 384
 'Abd al-Ḥakīm, 3657, 3666
 'Abd al-Ḥakīm Khān, 1929
 'Abd al-Ḥakīm, Khairat, 3653
 'Abd al-Ḥakīm, Muḥammad, 4469
 'Abd al-Ḥakīm, Muḥammad al-Ḥakīm ibn Kazim,
 325
 'Abd al-Ḥalīm, 4569
 'Abd al-Ḥamid Khan Jangīyah Caudharī, 318
 'Abd al-Ḥamid, Maulavi, 1553
 'Abd al-Ḥamid, Shaikh, 1916, 1917
 'Abd al-Ḥaqq, 343, 1056, 1468, 4525, 5530, 606
 'Abd al-Ḥaqq Dihlavī, Abū Muḥammad, 1545, 3855,
 3853, 4439
 'Abd al-Ḥaqq Ḥaqqani, Muḥammad, 405
 'Abd al-Ḥaqq Vidyārthi, 2203
 'Abd al-Ḥaqq, Muḥammad, 1106
 'Abd al-Ḥaqq, Shāh Muḥammad, 4440
 'Abd al-Ḥaqq, 'urī Muḥammad Ṣādiq, 2259
 'Abd al-Ḥasan Khān, Munshī, 66
 'Abd al-Ḥasan, Muḥammad, 2873
 'Abd al-Ḥayī, 2394, 3900-01
 'Abd al-Ḥayī al-Ḥanafī al-Qādirī, Muḥammad, 3059
 'Abd al-Ḥayī, Maulānā, 1545
 'Abd al-Ḥayī, Sayyid Ḥakīm, 3699
 'Abd al-Ḥusain, Maulānā, 1540
 'Abd al-Ḥusain, Mullā, 2489, 2499
 'Abd al-Jabbār Ghaznavī, 11
 'Abd al-Jabbār Khān, Muḥammad, 2302
 'Abd al-Jalīl, Muḥammad, 5305
 'Abd al-Kabīr ibn Mūsā Jilānī, 4462
 'Abd al-Kabīr, Muḥammad, 2392
 'Abd al-Karīm, 348, 3244
 'Abd al-Karīm Avadhī, Maulavi, 3147
 'Abd al-Karīm ibn Ibrāhīm Jilānī, 3204
 'Abd al-Karīm Kalīm, 1150
 'Abd al-Karīm Siyālkoṭī, 806, 1482
 'Abd al-Karīm, Mahāshah, 406
 'Abd al-Karīm, Munshī, 348
 'Abd al-Khāliq, 789
 'Abd al-Khāliq Dihlavī, 3348
 'Abd Allāh, 3181, 3023
 'Abd Allāh Abū al-Fath, 10
 'Abd Allāh Aḥmadī, M, 3931-32
 'Abd Allāh Aḥmadī, Muḥammad, 3931-32
 'Abd Allāh al-'Imādī, 2324
 'Abd Allāh Allāh Dīn, 83, 84
 'Abd Allāh Amritsarī, Ḥāfiz, 3854
 'Abd Allāh Anvar Beg, 3167
 'Abd Allāh Cakrālvi, 3903
 'Abd Allāh Ghaznavī, 11
 'Abd Allāh Haidarābādī, Muḥammad, 1066

NAME INDEX

- 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Abbās, 3891, 3909, 3917
 'Abd Allāh Jān Malkāl, 4420
 'Abd Allāh Kailāspūrī, 1843
 'Abd Allāh Khān, 3652, 3700
 'Abd Allāh Lāhaurī, 2146
 'Abd Allāh Minhās, 4032
 'Abd Allāh Quilliam of Liverpool, 13, 2145
 'Abd Allāh Shah, 5554
 'Abd Allāh Shāhābādī, Muḥammad, 3619-21
 'Abd Allāh Yaq'ūb Khān, 46
 'Abd Allāh Yūsuf 'Alī, 285, 344, 2103-04
 'Abd Allāh, Ḥakīm, 1594
 'Abd Allāh, Maulānā, 36, 5284
 'Abd Allāh, Muḥammad, 83, 87-88, 163, 2204, 2352-53, 2372, 3024, 3847
 'Abd Allāh, S. M., 3589
 'Abd Allāh, Sayyid, 1431-33
 'Abd al-Laṭīf, Muḥammad, 6205
 'Abd al-Laṭīf, Sayyid, 223
 'Abd al-Mājid, 3658, 4195, 5425, 5473, 5727-28
 'Abd al-Mājid Afghānī, 2530
 'Abd al-Mājid Badāyūnī, 1973, 2642
 'Abd al-Mājid Daryābādī, 2895-96, 4204
 'Abd al-Mājid Gorakhpūrī, 2624
 'Abd al-Mājid Khān, 3586
 'Abd al-Mājid, Ḥāfiz, 3613
 'Abd al-Mājid, Khvājah, 5667
 'Abd al-Mājid, Muḥammad, 89, 2752, 4026
 'Abd al-Malik, 4465
 'Abd al-Malik Arvī, 2147
 'Abd al-Malik Sajāvandī, Khālīfah, 2802
 'Abd al-Mālik, Shaikh, 4780
 'Abd al-Mu'ayyid, Sayyid, 3440
 'Abd al-Mu'id, Ḥakīm Muḥammad, 2967
 'Abd al-Mun'im Abū al-Faṭḥ Baghdādī, 964
 'Abd al-Nāṣir Khān, 61
 'Abd al-Qādir, 2604, 4075, 5506, 5603, 5754, 4628-29
 'Abd al-Qādir Badāyūnī, 3891
 'Abd al-Qādir Dihlavī, Sayyid Shāh, 3891, 3896-97, 3902-04, 3908-09, 3911-13, 3915, 3917-18, 3922, 3927-28
 'Abd al-Qādir Ḥanafī, Shaikh, 2251
 'Abd al-Qādir, alias Phūl Cand Achūt, 4628-29
 'Abd al-Qādir, Muḥammad, 1085, 3168, 5415, 5434
 'Abd al-Qādir, Sayyid, 3246, 3326
 'Abd al-Qādir, Shaikh, 2604, 4075, 5415, 5506, 5604, 5660, 5695
 'Abd al-Qayyūm, 3190
 'Abd al-Qayyūm Jālandharī, 3771
 'Abd al-Qayyūm, Malik, 3005-06
 'Abd al-Quddūs, Fayyāz Muḥammad, 3200
 'Abd al-Quddūs, Khvājah, 1518
 'Abd al-Rabb, 4572, 4781
 'Abd al-Rabb, Muḥammad, 5396
 'Abd al-Rahīm, 2391, 2428, 2441-42, 2482, 3650-51
 'Abd al-Rahīm Ghāzīpūrī, 3114
 'Abd al-Rahīm Pishāvarī, 3051
 'Abd al-Rahīm Shiflī, 4597
 'Abd al-Rahīm, Sūfī, 1507
 'Abd al-Rahmān, 268, 349
 'Abd al-Rahmān, 90-93, 268, 3222, 3169, 3490
 'Abd al-Rahmān Afzalābādī, 1661
 'Abd al-Rahmān Amritsarī, 1851
 'Abd al-Rahmān Dihlavī, 4577
 'Abd al-Rahmān ibn Shāh Nizām, Shāh, 2803
 'Abd al-Rahmān Khān, 2926, 3489, 3684, 3688, 5842
 'Abd al-Rahmān Lakhnavī, 3205
 'Abd al-Rahmān Miṣrī, 95, 4577
 'Abd al-Rahmān, Mehr Singh, 94
 'Abd al-Rahmān, Muḥammad, 1743, 3246, 3684
 'Abd al-Rahmān, Qāzī, 1262
 'Abd al-Rashīd, 515
 'Abd al-Rashīd, Muḥammad, 4233
 'Abd al-Rasūl ibn Muḥammad Karīm al-Dīn, 1499
 'Abd al-Ra'ūf Khān, Muḥammad, 53
 'Abd al-Razzāq, 96, 358
 'Abd al-Razzāq Bānsavā, 18
 'Abd al-Razzāq Bekhud, 1274
 'Abd al-Razzāq Kānpūrī, Muḥammad, 578, 4603
 'Abd al-Razzāq, Abū al-Mas'ūd, 4782
 'Abd al-Razzāq, Muḥammad, 577, 5700
 'Abd al-Salām, 2643-44
 'Abd al-Salam Khān, Muḥammad, 3218
 'Abd al-Salām Mubārakpūrī, Muḥammad, 782
 'Abd al-Salām Nadvī, 12, 1091, 1180, 2190, 2395, 2921, 5994
 'Abd al-Salām, Muḥammad, 1903, 1953
 'Abd al-Salām, Sayyid Muḥammad, 1903, 1953, 4378
 'Abd al-Ṣamad ibn Zuhūr al-Ḥasan, Qāzī, 2810
 'Abd al-Ṣamad Khān, 709
 'Abd al-Ṣamad Mubārakpūrī, Muḥammad, 6063
 'Abd al-Samī', 3240
 'Abd al-Sattār, 2645, 3025, 4488
 'Abd al-Sattār Khān, 2396
 'Abd al-Sattār, Maulavī, 3936, 3940
 'Abd al-Sattār, Muḥammad, 1360, 1984, 2281, 4543
 'Abd al-Shakūr, 1115, 1318
 'Abd al-Shakūr Khān, 3248
 'Abd al-Shakūr, Muḥammad, 1187
 'Abd al-Subḥān Naṣīrābādī, 2593
 'Abd al-Vahhāb, 3115
 'Abd al-Vāhid, 269
 'Abd al-Vāhid ibn 'Alī, al-Marākushī, 4404
 'Abd al-Vāhid ibn Muḥammad, 269, 270

NAME INDEX

'Abd al-Vāhid ibn Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Vāhid al-Amidī al-Jamīnī, 269
 'Abd al-Vāhid Khān, 521, 524, 2312
 'Abd al-Vāhid Khān, 3170
 'Abd al-Vāhid Khān Rāmpūrī, Muḥammad, 2148
 'Abd al-Vāhid Khān, M., 247, 2148
 'Abd al-Vāhid Rizvī Amrohvi, Sayyid, 947
 'Abd al-Vāhid Shāh, 1351
 'Abd al-Vāhid, Abū Zafar, 952
 'Abd al-Vāhid, Hājī, 29, 97-101, 715, 921, 941, 1086, 1662, 2205, 2252-54, 2601, 2610, 3026, 3027
 'Abd al-Vāhid, Maulavī, 1086, 2620
 'Abd al-Vāhid, Sayyid Muḥammad, 10
 'Abd al-Valī, 1424, 3745
 'Abd al-Vāsī' Hānsavī, 3575
 'Abd. Ghulām Muḥammad, 1465
 Abdulla Anwar Beg, 5642
 Abdur Rahman, 5392
 'Ābid Husain Khān, Maulavī, 740
 'Ābid Husain, Sayyid, 1390, 3654, 3675, 4586
 'Ābid Lāl Dīn, 464
 'Ābid Rizvī, Sayyid Muḥammad 'Ābd al-'Alī, 4022
 'Ābid, 'Ābid 'Alī Khān, Mīr, 5474
 'Ābid, Sayyid 'Ābid 'Alī, 589, 3212, 4290-91
 'Ābidī, Khālīq Ahmad, 4783
 Ābkārī, Muḥammad Fāzil of Bareilly, 5475
 Abr, Bālkishn Batrah, 4126
 Abrār Ahmad, Munshī, 256
 Abrār Dihlavī, Muḥammad Ibrāhīm, 845
 Abrū, 4441
 Abrū Begam, 859, 6084
 Abrū, Najm al-Dīn, 5983

ABŪ

Abū al-Bayān Yāsmīn 'Alavī, 3546
 Abū al-Faraj, al-Isfahānī, 'Alī ibn Husain, 3698
 Abū al-Faḍl ibn Faiyāz 'Alī, 3876
 Abū al-Faḍl Muḥammad, 3907
 Abū al-Faḍl Sayyid Maḥmūd, 5888
 Abū al-Ḥasan, 4014
 Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī Nadvī, Sayyid, 4204
 Abū al-Ḥasan Bhopālī, 783
 Abū al-Ḥasan Muḥammad Muẓaffar, Shāh, 5826
 Abū al-Ḥasan, Shāh Maulavī, 1316
 Abu al-Ḥasham Khan, Chaudhri, 123
 Abū al-Ḥāshim Khān, 1487
 Abū al-Ḥasanain Allāhābādī, 3087
 Abū al-Ḥayāt, Muḥammad, 3681
 Abū al-Khayāl Muḥammad Aslam Rāzī Jālandharī, 4059
 Abū al-Mu'ānī 'Azīmābādī Lakhnavī, 5413

Abū al-Mansūr Sayyid Muḥammad, 3923
 Abū al-Qāsim Banārasi, Muḥammad, 784
 Abū al-Qāsim, Sayyid, 6007
 Abū Bakr ibn al-Jūfārī Abū Ja'far al-Ishbīlī, 3674
 Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīz ibn, 1550
 Abū Muḥammad Ahmad Lahaurī, 2365
 Abū Muḥammad Hamadani, Mirza, 1
 Abū Muḥammad, 'Abd al-Ḥaqq, 4457
 Abū Muḥammad, Vazīr 'Alī Khān, 4125
 Abū Rashīd Ahmad al-Dīn, 102
 Abū Sa'īd, 76
 Abū Sa'īd ibn 'Abī al-Khān, 4059-60
 Abū Ṭālib Husain, 4550
 Abū Zafar Nadvī, Sayyid, 1525, 2773, 3149, 3829

AC

Achar Cand Shāhpūriyah, 593
 Achar Cand, Thākūr, 588, 1579, 2581, 4010, 4604, 4784-86
 'Adam, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, 5476
 Adams, George Burton, 1138
 Adīb Ludhiyānvī, 5960
 Adīb, Gaur Saran Lal, 5925
 Adīb, Mīrzā, 4292-93
 Adīb, Muḥammad al-Dīn, 2544
 Adīb, Muḥammad 'Alī Anṣarī, 1928
 Adīb, Muḥammad Rustam 'Alī Khān, 5477
 Adīb, Sayyid Mas'ūd Ḥasan Rizvī, 1128
 Adīb, Uvais Ahmad, 456, 3012, 3434
 Adityah Prashād, 6012
 'Atīf Shams Sirāj, 1362
 Aflāqī, Shams al-Dīn, 3131
 Afsar Shiddīqī Amrohvi, 1237, 5479
 Afsar, Ḥāmid Allāh, 2891, 4294, 5478, 5547
 Afsos, Mīr Sher 'Alī, 5480, 5687, 5759, 5811, 5917
 Afsūn Morādābādī, Muḥammad Kāzīm Barlās, 849
 Āftāb Ahmad Khān, 1481, 1974-75
 Āftāb Beg Dihlavī, Mīrzā Muḥammad, Navvāb, 4431
 Āftāb Pānīpatī, Anūp Cand, 3249
 Āftāb 'Umar, 4787
 Afzal al-Dīn Ahmad Khān, 4788
 Afzal al-Ḥaqq, Caudharī, 3029, 4789
 Af al usain, 3840

AG

Agaraval, Prakas Chand, 1852
 Aghā, A. H., 1422
 Aghlab, Muḥammad Husain, Sayyid, 3-2
 Agravāl, Baṭāliyā Rām, 3977

NAME INDEX

- Agravāl, Mangat Lal Vesh, 1400
 Agravāl, Nanūmal, 6013
 Agravāl, Nārāyan, 1977
 Agravāl, Rām Bhajan Lal Guptā Vaisya, 2206-08
 Agravāl, Rāmaratna Vaisya, 6077
 Agravāl, Shādī Rām, 64
 Agravāl, Tuḥfah Rām Vaisya, 3249
- AH**
- Aḥmad 'Alī, Muḥammad, 970,
 Aḥfād al-Husain, Sayyid, 2149
 Aḥid al-Dīn, 4064, 4421
 Aḥid al-Dīn Badāyūnī, Muḥammad, 2749
 Aḥl Allāh Dihlavī, Shāh, 2254
 Aḥmad 'Abd al-Vahhāb, M. A. B., 387
 Aḥmad Aḥṭar Gurgānī, 2951
 Aḥmad al-Dīn, 1805, 211
 Aḥmad al-Dīn ibn Sharaf al-Dīn, 2414
 Aḥmad al-Dīn Lāhaurī, Muḥammad, 2950
 Aḥmad 'Alī, 1017, 1542, 2482, 2852, 3851, 4295,
 4338, 6038
 Aḥmad 'Alī Khān, 3826, 6085
 Aḥmad 'Alī Shāh Batālavī, 2590, 3669, 4447
 Aḥmad 'Alī Svārājpūrī, 2829
 Aḥmad 'Alī, Abū Muḥāmid, 6064-65
 Aḥmad 'Alī, of Maymyo, 793
 Aḥmad Allāh Nadvī, Sayyid, 647
 Aḥmad Dīn, Malik, Vakīl, 5192-93
 Aḥmad Ḡharīb Navāz Khān, 1088
 Aḥmad Ḥasan, 3250, 4269
 Aḥmad Ḥasan, Samuel, 103
 Aḥmad Ḥusain, Sayyid, 3803
 Aḥmad Ḥusain, Shaikh, 807, 819-20
 Aḥmad Ḥusain Aḥmadi, 6091
 Aḥmad Ḥusain Khān, 1853, 1968, 6133
 Aḥmad Ḥusain Khān, editor, 4791-98
 Aḥmad Ḥusain Khān, tr., 1196, 2706, 4118
 Aḥmad Ḥusain Khān Naqshbandī, Khvājah, 472
 Aḥmad Ḥusain Khān Rāmpūrī, Maulavī, 6051
 Aḥmad Ḥusain Khān, Khān Ṣāhib, 289
 Aḥmad Ḥusain Khān, Munṣif, 4646
 Aḥmad Ḥusain Khān, Navvāb, 2255
 Aḥmad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1543
 Aḥmad ibn Maḥmūd, 6036
 Aḥmad Khān, Muḥammad, 1870
 Aḥmad Mārharvī, Aḥmad al-Dīn, 4647
 Aḥmad Mubīn, Hamshīrah-yī, 6086
 Aḥmad Muḥyī al-Dīn, 2999
 Aḥmad Quraishī, Aḥmad 'Alī Khān, 2807
 Aḥmad Razā, Sayyid, 4800
 Aḥmad Razā Khān Bareilvī, Muḥammad, 104, 1048,
 4254
 Aḥmad Rifā'ī, 4049
 Aḥmad Sa'id, Maulānā, 4194-95, 4801
 Aḥmad Shāh Lakhnavī, 1240
 Aḥmad Shāh, Rev, 3859
 Aḥmad Shāh, Sayyid, 105, 2865
 Aḥmad Shujā', Ḥakīm, 587-88, 4648, 4802-03,
 5323-26, 5384-90
 Aḥmad Sirhindī, Shaikh Mujaddid, 1281, 4442
 Aḥmad, Aḥmad Ḥusain Khān, 3030, 5481
 Aḥmad, Ḥājī, 2647
 Aḥmadi, Muḥammad Yūsuf Fārūqī, 4255
 Aḥmaq Phaphūndvī, 3255
 Aḥmaq, Muḥammad Muṣṭafā Khān, 3256
 Aḥqar Jā'isī, Rājā Kisorā, 666
 Aḥqar, 'Abd al-Karīm, 6194
 Aḥqar, Gulāb Shāh, 407
 Aḥqar, Jhūmak Lāl, 693, 4804-06
 Aḥsan Aḥmad, 3660
 Aḥsan Aḥmad Shujā'ābadi, Qāzī, 188, 3323
 Aḥsan Lakhnavī, Mahdī Ḥasan Khān, 333
 Aḥsan Shāh, 107
 Aḥsan, 'Alī Aḥsan, Sayyid, 4248
 Aḥsan, Mahdī Ḥasan Khān Lakhnavī, 1157, 1160,
 1169, 1179
 Aḥsan, Sayyid Ghulām 'Alī, 3031
 Aikman, William Robertson, 894
 Ajaal, Mirzā Āghā Ḥasan, 1978
 Ajit Singh, 1423, 3538, 6134-39
 'Ajiz, Aḥmad Darāz Khān, 6014
 'Ajiz, Brij Lal, 1185, 1616, 4807
 'Ajiz, Devī Sahāya, 4000
 'Ajiz, Imām al-Dīn, Mistrī, 5482
 'Ajiz, Muḥammad 'Alī, 5963
 'Ajiz, Muḥammad Ibrāhīm, 5483
 'Ajiz, Ra'īs Aḥmad 'Abbāsī, 4808
 'Ajiz, Sālagrām, 2866
 'Ajiz, Tej Rām, 930
 Ajmal Khān, Muḥammad, 2609
 Ajūdhyaḡar, Svāmī, 2952
 Akbar Allāhābādī, Akbar Ḥusain, 3171, 3404, 4075-
 76, 5484-92
 Akbar Ḥusain, Sayyid Muḥammad, 363, 371
 Akbar Moradābādī, Muḥammad, See Muḥammad
 Akbar Moradābādī, 6198
 Akbar 'Alī, Muḥammad, 3959, 6030
 Akbar Ḥusain, Sayyid Muḥammad, 365
 Akbar Shāh Dānāpūrī, Muḥammad, 3060
 Akbar Shāh Khān Najībābādī, 1880, 2150, 2313-14,
 2704, 3478, 3690, 3818
 Akbar Vāriṣī Merathī, 2443
 Akbar, Muḥammad Akbar Khān, 3032
 Aḥḡar Moradābādī, Imdād Ḥusain, Munshī, 4077
 Aḥḡar, Muḥammad Sājīd 'Alī, 2624
 Aḥḡar, Vasi' Aḥmad, 5526

NAME INDEX

- Akhtar 'Ali, Sayyid, 2581
 Akhtar Husain, 4758
 Akhtar Husain Ra'ipuri, 654
 Akhtar Husain, Mirza, 280
 Akhtar Jamnagarhi, Ahmad Miyani, Qazi, 634-35
 Akhtar Ludhianvi, Muhammad Hasan, 5493
 Akhtar Muhammad Khan, 1387
 Akhtar Shifani, 1467, 5441, 5494-96, 5857
 Akhtar Urainavi, Akhtar Ahmad, Sayyid, 2122
 Akhtar, Abu al-Mahdi Shafiq Husain, 716
 Akhtar, Ahmad Husain, 108
 Akhtar, Ahmad Miyani, 634, 965, 2315
 Akhtar, Gauri Shankar Lal, 591, 594, 606, 609, 612, 614, 620, 630-31, 637, 706, 889, 4809-12, 5497-98
 Akhtar, 'Ibad Allah, Muhammad, 4811-12
 Akhtar, Lalita Prasad, 3293
 Akhtar, Mirza Bisaulavi, 2764
 Akhtar, Muhammad 'Ibad Allah Amritsari, 1022, 4811-12
 Akhtar, Muhammad Mirza, 3148
 Akhtar, Muhammad Wajid 'Ali Shah, 2874, 3493, 5499-5501, 6039-41
 Akhtar, Sayyid Zakir Husain, 2256
 Akhtar Akbarabadi, Khadim 'Ali Khan, 5502
 'Akif, Dayaram, 3224
 Akmal Muhammad Zuhur al-Din, 109-112, 230, 1483
 Akram Faruqi, Muhammad, 2
 Akram Jannat Makani, Khatoon, 2397
 Akshapada Gotama, 3667-68
 Al-i Hasan, Sayyid, 1979, 6140
 'Alam al-Din, Qazi, 9
 'Alam al-Huda, al-Sharif al-Murtaza, 'Ali ibn Husain, 3777
 'Alam 'Ali Khan, Mir, 2753
 'Alam, Muhammad Ikram, 2847
 'Alam, Muhammad Ishaq, Maulana, 1435
 Alexander, J.E., 1294
 Alexander, William, 4883
 'Ali 'Abbas Husaini, 3487
 'Ali Ahsan, Sayyid, 5591
 'Ali Anvar, Qalandar, 4443
 'Ali Bahadur Khan, 4600
 'Ali Bakhs, J., Rev., 723
 'Ali Bashir, 2255
 'Ali Ghazanafar, Sayyid, 3033
 'Ali Gilani, Sayyid Abu al-Ma'ali Muhammad 'Abd al-'Aziz, 403, 5503
 'Ali Hasan Bihari, 3883
 'Ali Hasan Khan, Sayyid Navvab, 3172
 'Ali Husain Ciryakoti, Maulana, 4257
 'Ali Javvad Khan, Navvab, 3096
 'Ali Muhammad, 2408
 'Ali Muhammad Jan Muhammad Cunara, 2493
 'Ali Muhammad Khan, 3149
 'Ali Muhammad Khan, Caudhari, 3963
 'Ali Muhsin, 375
 'Ali Namt, Sayyid Muhammad, 4208
 Ali Naqi, Sayyid, 2371
 'Ali Riza, Sayyid, 1139, 2429, 2609
 'Ali Sajjad, Sayyid, 5711
 'Ali Shah, Imam, 4226
 'Ali, 'Abd al-Bari, Maulavi, 4828
 'Ali, Ahmad 'Ali, 2649
 'Ali, Kafil al-Din, 1742
 'Ali, Muhammad Rafi' Rizvi, 973, 1593
 'Ali, Sayyid 'Ali Husain Shah, 3254
 Alimyan Kuresi, 3756
 Allah Bakhs, 481, 2621
 Allah Bakhs Khan, 4075
 Allah Bakhs Lahauri, 4645
 Allah Bakhs, Faqir, 4130
 Allah Dad Khan, 4263
 Allah Ditta, 113
 Allah Ditta Jalandhari, Abu al-'Aqa, 557
 Allah Diya, 1843
 'Allami, Abu al-Fazi ibn Mubarak Shah, 248, 287, 1921, 3002
 Allen, Herbert Stanley, 3683-84
 Allen, James, 4413
 Almasi, Panna Lal Jain, 490
 Alphonso Maria de Liguori, 892
 Altaf al-Rahman, Shaikh, 2760
 Altaf 'Ali Brelvi, Sayyid, 1980
 'Alvi, Amir Ahmad, 334-35, 555, 2824-25
 'Alvi, Husain, 4814
 'Alvi, Imdad 'Ali, 2444
 'Alvi, Muhammad Sibghat Allah, 2152
 'Alvi, Mustafa Ahsan, 1889, 5201
 'Alvi, Zahir al-Din Ahmad, Sayyid, 1600
 'Amad al-Din, Khalifah, 866
 Aman Allah, Muhammad, 6073
 Amanat, 4649, 5615
 Amar Amritsari Kamred, 3256
 Amar Nath, 2712
 Amar Nath Kalyah, 497
 Amar Singh, 1067, 1388, 3223
 Amar, Labhu Ram, 5650
 Amar, Rana Vira, 5504
 Amarnath Mehta Mohan, 4099
 Amarnath, Bali, 1857
 Amarnath, 3764
 Amarsen, M. D., 1029
 Amat al-Nasir, 294
 Amin Ahmad, Sayyid, 1890
 Amin Ahsan, Maulavi, 357
 Amin, Muhammad Latif Husain Khan, 4759
 Amin-i Hazin Siyalakoti, Khvajah Muhammad Masih Pal, 5506
 Amir Ahmad, 2326
 Amir Ahmad 'Alvi, Muhammad, 2875, 2920

NAME INDEX

- Amir al-Din, 1572
 Amir 'Ali, 4511
 Amir 'Ali, Sayyid, 2429
 Amir Badāyūnī, Ghulām Amir, 1479
 Amir Cand, 5417
 Amir Khustau Dihlavi, 1314, 1922, 2861-64, 4062
 Amir Minā'ī, Amir Ahmad, 300-01, 5508-14
 Amir Muhammad Khān, 3884
 Amir Shah, Syed, 986
 Amir, Amir Hasan, 5964
 Amir 'Ali Ash'ari, 336, 2797, 4135, 4551, 4760, 5243
 Amir 'Ali, Sayyid, 5379
 Amir Husain Khān, 1206-07, 1235
 Amir Lahaurī, Abū al-'Alā, 5515
 Amir, Sayyid Ahmad Husain, 4083
 Amman, Mir, 1314, 4815-17
 Amrit, 759
 Amrit Lal, 1981
 Amritā Pritam, 4296
 Anand Dās, 4169
 Anand Morādābādī, Chadāmi Lal, 3261
 Anand, M.R., 595
 Anand, Shriman Anand, 4651
 Anandī Prasād, 5516
 Anant Rām, 696
 Anbā Prashād, 670
 Anbar, Amīr Prasad, 5504
 Andalīb Shādānī, Vajāhat Husain, 3573, 3608-09, 3611, 4073, 4318, 4332
 Andalusī, Sa'id ibn Ahmad, al-, 2315
 Anderson, George, 1982
 Anderson, Hans Christian, 1186
 Andrews, C. F., 1092
 Andrews, Ewart Sigmund, 395
 Angell, James Rowland, 3772
 Anīs al-Rahmān, 3503
 Anīs, Mir Babar 'Ali, 1128-29, 4078, 5517-18
 Anṣārī, 2209
 Anṣārī Farangī Mahallī, 2651
 Anṣārī Faṣīhī, Muhammad 'Abd al-Halīm, 2401
 Anṣārī, Faṣīh al-Dīn Ahmad, 4131-32
 Anṣārī, Hamīd Ahmad, 1909, 4056
 Anṣārī, Mazhar 'Alam, 345
 Anṣārī, Mu'in al-Dīn, 1794, 3664
 Anṣārī, Mukhtār Ahmad, 4586
 Anṣārī, Muhammad 'Ali, 3707
 Anṣārī, Muhammad 'Ali, Qāzī 3706
 Anṣārī, Muhammad 'Alīm, 57
 Anṣārī, Muhammad Halīm, 345, 362, 735-36, 969, 3885, 3888, 4532, 4582
 Anṣārī, Muhammad Khalīl, 1309
 Anṣārī, Muhammad Latīf, 3581
 Anṣārī, Muhammad Mazhar al-Haqq, 1334
 Anṣārī, Muhammad Mu'in al Dīn, 3664
 Anṣārī, Muhammad Yūnas, 1794
 Anṣārī, Mushtāq Ahmad, 4120
 Anṣārī, Rashīd Ahmad Salām, 2863, 4062, 5242, 5507, 6117
 Anṣārī, Sa'id, 2192, 4249
 Anṣārī, Shaukat Allāh Shāh, 3504
 Anṣārī, Shibghat Allāh Shalīd, 18
 Anṣārī, Shiddiq Hasan, 3747
 Anṣārī, Tegh, 3282
 Anṣārī, Zafar Ahmad, 3512
 Anṣārī, Ziyā al-Dīn, 395, 2925
 Anvar Ahmad, Shaikh, 3262, 3266-67
 Anvār al-Haqq, Mufti Muhammad, 852
 Anvar 'Ali Rohtakī, 2814
 Anvar 'Ali, Muhammad, 3206
 Anvar Husain Khān Shābābādī, 115
 Anvar Husain, Muhammad of Monghyr, 116
 Anvar Kamāl, 4297
 Anvar Miyān, Qāzī, 5520
 Anvar, Khvājah, 573, 90
 Apurva Krishnā, Mahārājah, 2877
 'Aqil, Muhammad Rizā 'Ali Khān, 5523, 5536
 'Arabī, Abū Sa'id, al-, 3172
 'Arif Maḥmūd, Muhammad Muzaffar, 4821
 'Arif Suhraṣardī, Qāsim Husain, 3239
 'Arif, 'Arif Hasan, Maulānā, 2989
 'Arif, Khushī Rām, 5524
 'Arif, Muhammad Uvais, 4822
 Arjan Dās, 4144
 Armān, Rāj Nārāyan, 2507, 3736-37, 3964, 5525
 Arnold, Edwin, 4216
 Arnot, Sandford, 824-25, 1603
 'Arsh, Zamīr al-Dīn Ahmad, 4528
 Arshad Thānvī, Rashīd Ahmad, 4159-60
 'Arshī, Imtiyāz 'Ali, 5641
 Artsuibashev, Mikhail Petrovich, 4111
 Ārzū, 4652
 Ārzū, Anvar Husain, Sayyid, 5526-28
 Ārzū, Munshī, 1174
 Asad 'Ali Khān, Muhammad, 1287
 Asad Allāh Khān, Sardār Muhammad, 1858
 Asad, Muhammad Asad Allāh 'Abbāsī, 5517
 Aṣar Bilgrāmī, Asrār Husain, Sayyid, 4823
 Aṣar Morādāhādī, 3268
 Aṣar Shāhbā'ī, 'Abd al-Samī' Pāl, 4079, 5531-32
 Āṣār Zubairī, 2445
 Aṣar, Āsā Rām Koshak, 3242
 Āṣār, Fīroz 'Ali, Sayyid, 2446
 Aṣar, Jayānārāyan Varmā, 1144
 Aṣar, Muhammad Mir, 1468
 Aṣar, Sayyid Muhammad, 5530
 Aṣarī, 'Abd Allāh, 4824
 Ascoli, Frank David, 1360
 Aṣghar 'Ali, 6167

NAME INDEX

- Aṣghar 'Alī Khān, 6178
 Aṣghar 'Alī, Muḥammad, 1537, 2953, 2968
 Aṣghar 'Alī, Sayyid, 1891, 1985
 Aṣghar 'Alī, Shaikh, 891
 Aṣghar Cishtī, Muḥammad 'Alī, 3132
 Aṣghar Ḥusain, 5752
 Aṣghar Ḥusain Sahāranpūri, Muḥammad, 2531
 Aṣghar Nizāmī, Aṣghar 'Alī, Sayyid, 4653-55
 Aṣghar, Aṣghar Ḥusain, 2902, 5533-34, 5793
 Aṣghar, Muḥammad Aṣghar 'Alī Khān, 5523, 5536
 Aṣghar, Muḥammad Vāsī' Khān, 5537
 Aṣghar, Rajeshvar Rā'ō, 2407, 2504
 Ash'arī, Amjad 'Alī, 336, 2797, 4135, 4551, 4760, 5243, 5379
 Ashtāq 'Alī Shāh, 4190, 5538
 Ashtāq Allāh Khān, 3391, 4042
 Ashtāq Ḥusain, 1876
 Ashtāq Ḥusain, Munshī, 3156
 Ashtāq, Muḥammad Ashtāq 'Alī Khān, 5539
 'Ashiq Ḥusain Batālavī, 4298-99
 'Ashiq Lakhnavi, 'Ashiq Ḥusain, 4825-26
 'Ashiq, Girdhārī Mohan Kaul, 5540
 'Ashiq, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Qhāfūr, 1469
 'Ashiq, Shams al-Dīn 'Alī Khān, 5541
 Ashk, Khālīl 'Alī Khān, 4865
 Ashk, Upendra Nātha, 3488, 4300
 Ashraf al-Haqq, Muḥammad, 329
 Ashraf 'Alī Thānvī, Muḥammad, 1789, 3819, 4444, 2257-60
 Ashraf 'Alī, Muḥammad, 5993
 Ashraf 'Alī, Sayyid, 3556
 Ashraf Dihlavi, Muḥammad Ashraf, 519
 Ashraf Ḥusain, Sayyid, 2982
 Ashraf, Ashraf al-Dīn Ahmad, 3594, 5542
 Ashraf, Sayyid Shāh Ahmad, 2739
 Ashrafi, Muḥammad Ya'qūb Abū al-Khālq, 4422
 Ashrafi, Sayyid Ahmad Ashraf, 826, 5308, 6010
 Āshuftah Amritsari, 2729
 Āsī, 2210, 4191
 'Āsī Amrohvi, Sayyid Zafar Ḥasan, 2193
 'Āsī Dihlavi, Piyāre Lal, 4827
 Āsī Nizāmī Dihlavi, 'Abd al-Malik, 5543
 Āsī, 'Abd al-'Alīm, 5544-45
 Āsī, 'Abd al-Bārī, 3717, 4828, 5546-47, 5644, 5767, 5995
 Āsī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Alī, 38
 Āsī, Muḥammad 'Ālam, 3775
 Āsī, Muḥammad 'Alī, 3635, 5644
 'Āsī, Sayyid Zafar Ḥusain, 1380-81, 2193, 3551, 3567, 4127, 4142, 4761, 5451
 'Āsim Mārnavī, Ahsan, 6009
 Asīr Morādābādī, 3268-69
 Askari, Mirzā Ahmad, 1436
 Askwith, Edward Harrison, 1414
 Aslam Khan, Khan (Dharam Singh), 8745
 Aslam Janapuri, Muḥammad, 1561, 62, 7187
 Aslam, M., 4391-02, 5415
 Aslam, 'Abd al-Qādir Shaikh, 1077
 'Asma' 'Alī, Muḥammad, 2740
 Asrar Ḥasanī, 1977, 303, 324
 'Alā al-Rahmān, Muḥammad, 26, 27, 296
 'Alā Allāh, Muḥammad, 447
 'Alā Ḥusain, 46, 1919
 'Alā Khan, Muḥammad, 4269
 'Alā Muḥammad Khān, 5548
 'Alā, Muḥammad Aslam Khan, 4800
 Athar, Jagannāth, 4004
 Atif, Sayyid 'Abbās Riza Rizvi Mehladi, 2747
 'Atiq Ahmad, Muḥammad, 800
 'Atiq al-Rahmān, 118
 'Atiqī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Mand, 2940, 4570
 Ātish, 615, 4833
 Ātish, Dinā Nāth, 4832
 Atkinson, Edwin Henry de Vere, 1089
 Ātmānand, 6060
 Ātmānand Sarasvatī, Svami, 3974
 'Aṭṭār, Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm, 'Amīd al-Dīn, 2505-99, 3136-38
 Aughat Shāh Vārīsi, Hājī, 520
 'Auj Gīyāvi, Muḥammad Ya'qūb, 2447
 Aulād Ḥasan ibn Qudrat 'Alī, 1751
 Aurangzeb 'Alamgīr, 523-24
 Austen, Jane, 1187
 Avadh Bihārī Lal, 1408
 Avasthī, Shankar Dayāl, 3270
 Avatār Singh, Bakshī, 6142
 Ayodhyaprasāda Bhārgava, 827
 Ayyūb Ahmad, Sayyid, 2652
 Ayyūb, Muḥammad, 2949, 3460
 Āzād Subhānī, 1986
 Āzād, Abū al-Kalām, 808, 1987-90, 3034, 3749, 4175, 5419
 Āzād, Bahādur Singh, 4834
 Āzād, Ghulām Ahmad, Kashmirī, 17
 Āzād, Ghulām 'Alī Khān, Ḥusainī, Bilgrāmī, 3700
 Āzād, Ghulām Muḥammad, 3174
 Āzād, Jād Bandrap Pratāb, 3820
 Āzād, Mrs, 6109
 Āzād, Muḥammad 'Alī, 1991
 Āzād, Muḥammad Ḥusain, 249-52, 536-37, 541-45, 1923, 2136, 3327, 3351, 3590, 3701-02, 4182, 4656, 4835, 5420, 5549-0, 5966
 Āzād, Shaikh Muḥammad Ibrāhīm, 5551
 Āzād, Zafar Ḥusain, 257
 Ā'zamī Fahmī, Sayyid Maḥmūd, 1260
 A'zamī, 'Abd al-Laṭīf, 4393
 Azariah, V. S., 931
 Azhar 'Alī, 1000

NAME INDEX

- Azhar Amritsari, Khyudā Bakhs, 281, 2349, 2599
 Azhar Dihlavi, Muzaḥfar Husain, 1188-89, 4836-40
 Azhar Khambati, Ghulam 'Abbās Ṣadiq 'Alī, 2448
 'Azīm al-Dīn Aḥmad, 2990
 'Azīm Allāh, Muḥammad Qāzi, Ḥakīm, 835
 'Azīm Allāh, Shaikh, 2153
 'Azīm Saḥrā'ī, Caudhari Muḥammad 'Azīm, 1368
 'Azīz al-Dīn Aḥmad, 1419
 'Azīz al-Rahman, Muḥammad, 2404, 2981
 'Azīz Hasan Baqā'ī, 525, 573
 'Azīz Lakhnavi, Mīrzā Muḥammad Hādī, 1470
 'Azīz, 'Abd al-'Azīz ibn Farīd Bakhs, 1471
 'Azīz, Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīz, 2123
 'Azīz, Muḥammad 'Azīz Allāh Shah, 3576, 4446
 'Azīz, Muḥammad 'Azīz Isrā'īlī, 3175
 'Azīz, Muḥammad Hādī, 3837
 'Azīz, Naṣr Allāh Khān, 2404
 Azīzī, Khālīl, 4303
 Azmat 'Alī Lakhnavi, Muḥammad, 4841
 Azmat Allāh, Muḥammad, 538-39
 Azmat Ilāhī, 4842, 5553
 Azmat Ilāhī, Shaikh, 310
- B—
- Bāb Allāh, 'Alī Muḥammad Shīrāzī, 114, 558
 Bābū Lāl, 2508
 Bābū Rām, 3691
 Bābur, Zahir al-Dīn Muḥammad, Emperor, 548
 Badari Nāth, 1725
 Badley, Theodore C, 4347
 Badnām, Mumtāz al-Rahmān, 5554
 Badr al-Dīn, 2496-97
 Badr al-Dīn Aḥmad, 985
 Badr al-Dīn Cīnī, 3154
 Badr al-Dīn Khān Dihlavi, Muḥammad, 2939
 Badr al-Dīn Sirhindī Naqshbandī, 3136
 Badr al-Dīn, Maulavi, 4843
 Badr al-Hasan of Patna, 2100
 Badr al-Hasan, Mrs, 996
 Badr al-Islām Bulbul Morādābādī, Maulavi, 1030-31
 Badr al-Islām, Muḥammad, 3177
 Badr, Aḥmad Mukhtār, 2878
 Badr, Badr al-Zaman, 3551
 Badrī Nāth Joshi, 1682, 3686
 Badshah Husain, A.F., 2175
 Bahādur Yār Jang, Muḥammad Bahādur Khān, 556, 1765, 1993, 2815.
 Bahal, Lāl Cand, 1617
 Bahār Khān, Muḥammad, 1353
 Bahār, Lālavihārī, 4520
 Bahjat, Nathan Lāl, 5556
 Bahri, Maḥmūd Qāzi, 5557-58
 Bajāi, Sālagrām, 3010
 Bājpa'ī, Shri Rām, 4212
 Bājpa'ī, Srīrām, 242
 Bala, 3225
 Bālak Rām, 1706
 Balāzurī Aḥmad ibn Yahyā, al-, 2316
 Baldev Simhā, 623, 854
 Bālī Nāth, 669
 Banarji, Pramath Nāth, 1859
 Banārsī Prashād Bammī, 1173
 Bandhū Bhattācāryah, 770
 Bandi, L.C., 3517
 Bandraban, Rā'e, 1604
 Bandyopādhyāy, Pānckari, 591
 Banerjea, S. B., 1191
 Banke Bihārī, 1967
 Bannerjee, Gangadhara Vāndyopadhyaya, 1263, 5380
 Bannerji, Brijindranath, 585
 Bap Lāl, Muḥammad Iqbāl, 3595
 Baqā'ī, Sayyid 'Azīz Hasan, 525, 573
 Bāqī Bi' Ilāh, Muḥammad Khvājah, 573-75
 Bāqī, Aḥmad Hasan, Sayyid, 5547
 Bāqir Husain, Muḥammad, 265
 Barakat 'Alī Aḥmadī, 214
 Barakat 'Alī, Caudhari Sec Riyāz, Caudhari Barakat 'Alī
 Barakat 'Alī, Shaikh, 517, 1099, 4417, 4561
 Barakat Allāh Bhopālī, Muḥammad, 809
 Barakat Allāh Lakhnavi, Muḥammad, 3450
 Barakat Allāh, Muḥammad, 3134
 Barakat Amrohavi, Muḥammad Barakat Allāh, 2450
 Barkḥurdār Khān, Muḥammad, 1527
 Barlās Morādābādī, Muḥammad Kāzzim, 6212
 Barnī, Kāsh, al-, 3177
 Barnī, Muḥammad Ilyās, 120, 1101-02, 1859-60, 1871-72, 1982-83, 5968-73
 Barnī, Sayyid Hasan, 1061
 Barnī, Sayyid Ṣamīn, 4163
 Barnī, Ziyā al-Dīn Aḥmad, 2602
 Barq, Dorī Lāl, 2828
 Barq, Jvalā Prasād, 610
 Basant Singh, 2772
 Basāvan Lāl Bilgrāmī, 296
 Bashār, Burhān al-Dīn, Shāh, 5560
 Basheer Ahmad Sayeed, 169
 Bāshī Rām, 1126
 Bashīr al-Dīn Aḥmad, 6110
 Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad, Mīrzā, 121-23, 144, 231-35, 1486-87, 1508, 1994-95, 2357, 3157, 3750, 3877, 6092
 Bashīr Dihlavi, Bashīr al-Dīn Aḥmad, 2879, 4844-47
 Bashīr, Muḥammad Nūr 'Ālam, 534
 Batrah, Bāl Kishn, 3095
 Batt, 'Abd Allāh, M., 4552
 Bawa Chajjoo Singh, 1923, 4899, 5013
 Bedam Vāriṣī, Bedam Shāh, 5562

NAME INDEX

- Bedār, Shāh Mīr Muḥammadi, 5563
 Bedī, Bhagat Singh, 1728
 Bedī, Jangī Ram, 5205
 Bedil, 'Abd al-Mannān, 1437, 5974-75
 Bedil, Bihārī Lāl, 698
 Bedil, Hardavārī Singh, 4559
 Beg, Aḥmad Shafīq, 4386
 Beg, Mirzā 'Abd al-Qādir, 311
 Beg, Mirzā Tāhir, 3278
 Bejnāth, 1651, 3692, 4560
 Be-khābar, Vraj Krishn Kaul, 3703
 Bekhūd Mohānī, Sayyid Muḥammad Aḥmad, 3596, 5565
 Bekhūd, 'Abd al-Razzāq, 1274
 Bekhūd, Ghulām Dastgīr Khān, 3017
 Bekhūd, Muḥammad Aḥmad, 5421
 Bekhūd, Muḥammad Naṣīr al-Dīn, 1998
 Bekhūd, Vaḥīd al-Dīn, 5643
 Bekhūd, Vasavesvara Dayāl, 4657
 Belgrave, C.C., 893, 905
 Belī Rām, 6143
 Benī Mādhū, 350-51
 Benī Prashād Singh, 6144-46
 Berī, Jagan Nāth, 1714, 1996, 4849
 Berkeley, G. H. A., 2986, 3658
 Bernardino Coppi, 722, 892, 932
 Bernhardt, F. A. J. Von, 1424
 Besant, Annie, 1924, 1997
 Betāb, M. A. G., 253
 Betāb, Nārāyan Prashād, 1153, 4658-59
 Bhagat, Jamunadāsa Vaisya, 3979
 Bhagavad Datt, 463
 Bhagavadānand, B. S., 4179
 Bhagavadi Sahay, Rai Bahādur, 4532
 Bhagvāndās, 4364, 4622, 4660
 Bhārdvāj, Harde Prakāsh, 412-14, 1665-66, 1715, 2211-12, 3458
 Bhārdvāj, Kunj Lāl, 415
 Bhārdvāj, Rām Saran, 640
 Bhārgava, Ajūdhya Prashād, 2937-38
 Bhārgava, Raghūbīr Sahā'e, 2965
 Bhārgava, Rāmjidās, 974, 4850
 Bhārgava, Sālag Rām, 4208
 Bhārgava, Shimbū Nāth, 4851
 Bhartrīharī, 707-707, 1605
 Bhāṭiyā, 1770
 Bhatiya, Ramaji Dasa, 2719
 Bhatnagar, G. P., 1213
 Bhattācārya, Bandhu, 770
 Bhattācārya, Saratcandra, 608
 Bhattācārya, Surendra Mohan, 594
 Bhattī, Dilbar Husain Khān, 2808
 Bhattī, M. H., 4661
 Bholānāth, 6077
 Bhōpalā Simla, 4291
 Bihārī Lāl, 416, 1591
 Bihārī Lāl, Kunj, 2859
 Bihārī, Yat Hardev, 1620
 Bilzad Fakhravā, 5566
 Bilgrami, Sayyid 'Abd al-Qādir, 2102
 Billimoria, Mir Sayyid 'Abd al-Qādir, 6015
 Birhaspati, 1667
 Biruni, al-, Muḥammad ibn Ahmad 'Abū al-Rā'ī, 1891
 Bishambar Dayal, 1834, 3561-62
 Bishn Das, 1939
 Bishn Singh, 1892
 Bismil, 3265, 4852-53
 Bismil Amritsari, 'Ubaid Allāh, 145, 270
 Bismil Dillavī, 5571
 Bismil, Madan Gopal, 5568
 Bismil, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ghaffūr, 1092, 3221
 Bismil, Muḥammad Izzat Husain, 1536, 4103
 Bismil, Muḥammad Husain, 3280
 Bismil, Muḥammad Isma'īl, 4854
 Bismil, Muḥammad Riza al-Dīn, 773
 Bismil, Qurbān 'Alī, 3601
 Bismil, Rām Prashād, 3284, 4042
 Bismil, Shiv Lāl, 1999
 Bismil, Sukh Dev Prasad, 3277, 5569-70, 5967
 Bismil, 'Ubaid Allāh, 145, 270
 Blackham, R. J., 1361
 Blunt, Wilfred Scaven, 2154
 Bose, Subhas Candra, 759-62, 2105-06
 Bothby, Guy, 1192
 Bowbon, Jean de, 766
 Brandreth, Ashton Milnes, 839
 Brayne, Frank Lugard, 1530, 4092-99
 Brend, William Archer, 2966
 Brij Indra Kanvar, 702
 Brij Lāl, 4634
 Brij Mohan Lāl, 705, 951, 953, 961, 2924, 6016, 6056
 Brijbāsī Lāl, 5309, 5452, 5440
 Bronte, Charlotte, 1193
 Brown, E. M., 2987
 Browning, Robert, 1271
 Bruce, James, 853
 Bryan, William Jennings, 2000
 Bū 'Alī Qalandar, Abū 'Alī Sharaf al-Dīn Pānīpatī, 2867, 3611-14, 4063
 Buck, N. M., 4057
 Buck, P.M., 915
 Buck, Pearl Sydenstricker, 1194
 Buckle, Henry Thomas, 970
 Buckley, Arabella B., 1141, 4209
 Buddhā Vedāntī, 6047
 Buddhī Candar, 1622
 Bukhārī, Jalāl al- Dīn, 2817, 3138

NAME INDEX

- al-Bukhārī, Muḥammad ibn Ismā'īl, al- 1544-47, 1553, 2358
 Bukhārī, Sayyid Aḥmad Shāh, 5934
 Bukhārī, Sayyid Shāh, 54
 Bulāqī Dās, 1940, 3552
 Bullhah Shāh Qaṣūrī, 3524
 Bunyan, John, 1199
 Burbal Sahnī, 763
 Burges, L. J., 896
 Burjī, Maḥmūd ibn Asad, 2773
 Burnside, William Snow, 1280
 Burton, Richard Francis, 3116
 Bury, John Bagnell, 1523, 4055
 Bushnell, Horace, 2556
 al-Buṣṭrī, Muḥammad ibn Sa'id, al-, 3037-39
 Būṭā Miyān, Muḥammad, 5572
 Buzurg, Buzurg Shāh, 4662
- C—
- Cabiddās, 2001
 Caitān Dās, 2934
 Caitan Dat, 2002
 Cakarvartī, Sutish Candr, 2848
 Cakbast, Brij Narāyn, 3283, 4855, 5573
 Caman Dihlavi, Muḥammad Raḥīm, 4104
 Caman Lakhnavi, Rām Sarūp, 3284
 Caman, Shīv Narāyana Kashmirī, 1668
 Campbell, Mary J., 3535
 Camūpatī, 146, 5574
 Cānd Santpūrī, Sohan Singh, 4856
 Cānd, Shaikh, 295
 Candr Cor, 5575
 Candra Kavī Muḥaffarnagarī, 3285
 Candrī Jagat Mohan Lāl, 6866-88
 Candrikaprasad Jijnasu, 2003, 3286
 Candū Lāl Vesh, 40
 Cannigan [?], William, 4241
 Caraka, 2954, 2955
 Carkhī, Amīn Allāh, 5576
 Catarjī, See under Caṭṭopādhyāy
 Caten, Cūnī La'l, 842, 4145
 Caṭṭopādhyāy, Bankimeandra, 595 - 611, 2005
 Caṭṭopādhyāy, Haripada, 612
 Caṭṭopādhyāy, Karalacandra, 587 -589
 Caṭṭopādhyāy, Prabodhcandra, 613
 Caṭṭopādhyāya, Saradhcandra, 614 -619
 Caudharī, 'Abd al-Hamīd Khān, 1902
 Caudharī, Faṭḥ al-Dīn and Raghūnāth Sahā'e, 1155, 1166
 Caudharī, N. A., 1566
 Cāvlah, Kānshī Rām, 1669
 Cāvalah, Khāzancand, 41
 Chagan La'l, 2004
 Chajjoo Singh, Bawa, 1923, 4899, 5013
 Changā Shāh, Faqīr, 2859
 Chatterje, Nibaran Chandra, 4081
 Chatterjee, N. C., 5198
 Chaturvedi, Banarasi Dasa, 330
 Chaddhā, Keshri Narāyan, 4859
 Child, R. W., 3198
 Chohan, N. A., 4094
 Chote Lāl, 1311
 Cirāgh 'Alī, Navvāb A'zam Yār Jang, 2583
 Ciranjī Lāl, 4174
 Ciranjī L'al, 2730, 3099
 Ciranjī Lāl Nathārām, 5577, 5578
 Ciranjī Lāl Prem, 3874, 6196
 Ciranjī Lāl, Lālah, 4041
 Cirkīn, Shaikh Bāqir 'Alī, 5579-80
 Cishtī Lāhaurī, Muḥarrām 'Alī, 2440
 Cishtī, Bashīr 'Alī Khān, 3009
 Cishtī, Ghulām Haidar, 4213, 5244
 Cishtī, Ghulām Quṭb al-Dīn, 4192
 Cishtī, Muḥammad Yūsuf 'Alī Shāh, 3623
 Clark, H. E., 897
 Cockshott, Arthur, 1415
 Cohen, Julius Berend, 854
 Collins, Mabel, 4538
 Collins, William Wilkie, 1202
 Conde, Jose Antonio, 4405
 Coppi, Bernardino, Rev. Fr., 722, 892, 932
 Coprah, Rām Rakhā, 626
 Corelli, Marie, 1203-07
 Coyath Rām, 3577
 Craven, Thomas, 5207
 Cray, George, 934, 1780
 Cughṭā'ī, Mirzā Mi'rāj al-Dīn, 55
 Cughṭā'ī, Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh, 522, 746, 3499, 3734
 Cummings, Thomas F., 5382
 Cūnī Lāl, 42
 Cūnī Lāl Khānah, 1623
 Cūnī Lāl, Pandat, 4861, 4862
 Cunningham, Daniel John, 326
- D—
- Dabbāgh, Imdad 'Alī, Sayyid, 4525
 Dabīr, Mīrzā, 5582, 6005
 Dāgh Dihlavi, Mīrzā Khān, 5583-93
 Dā'ir, Baḥshī Ciran Dās, 1149
 Damūdar Singh, 3196
 Dann, George J., 5355

NAME INDEX

- Dārā Shikōh ibn Shāhjahān, Muḥammad, 3669, 4128, 4447
 Dārā, Pranānath Dakshani, 1370
 Dard, A.R., 1995
 Dard, Khvājah Mīr, 5594-95
 Dard, Nazīr Aḥmad, Khvājah, 4864
 Dardī, Muḥammad Dīn, 2451
 Darsānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī Kripārāma, 417-58, 898, 1069, 1670-75, 1716, 2213, 2514, 3667-68, 4161, 4177, 4632, 4635-36
 Darsi, Baban Khān, 5596
 Dās Rām, Lālah, 1366
 Dās, Chitta Ranjan, 1025, 2006
 Das, Jatindra Nath, 4043
 Dās, Mathrā, 4505
 Dās, Raghūnāth, 1535
 Dās, Rām Candr, 703
 Dass, P. P., 938
 Dastgīr Khān, 394
 Dastgīr, Ghulām Dastgīr, Ḥakīm, 5597
 Dātā Ganj Bakshsh, 'Alī ibn 'Usmān Hujverī, 4449-50
 Datt, Bakhshī Om Prakāsh, 3289
 Datt, Ramesh Candra, 621-23
 Datt, Sītā Nāth, 770, 1676
 Datt, Sītā Rām, 665, 4539, 6075
 Daulat Rā'c, 563-64
 Daulat Rā'c Cadakastī, Malik, 5598
 Daulat Rām, 1270, 3980, 5599
 Daulat Rām Kāliyā, 6148
 Daulatānah, Aḥmad Yār Khān, 2007-08
 Davānī, Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad, 2400
 Davenport, J., 2214
 Davids, Thomas William Rhys, 1893
 Davies, J.L., 4039
 Davis, W.S., 708
 Day, A. E., 899
 Dayā Candr, 2515
 Dayā Kishn Ganjor, 664
 Dayā Rām, 5314
 Dayā Rām, Munshī, 3962
 Dayānand Sarasvatī, Svāmī, 459-63, 1677-78
 De Boer, T. J., 3675
 De, Panckari, 624-26
 De, R. P., 5356
 Dean, E. T., 3803
 Dean, S. F., 2009
 Debī Prashād, 4866
 Debī Saran, 2010
 Descartes, Rene, 2985, 3659
 Dev Gurū, Shri, 1071
 Dev Ratan, 1080
 Dev, Jethā-Lāl Deva-Sankara, 1264, 1599, 2845
 Dev, Shraddhe Prakash, 503-05, 777, 2775, 3992
 Deva, T., 5203
 Devi Cand, 1626
 Devi Cand Sharma, 1214
 Devi Dayal, 582, 801, 1364, 1383, 1529, 4867, 6055
 Devi Dayalu, 508
 Devi Datta Mal, 5315
 Devi Prasad, 296, 679
 Devraj, 464-67
 Dewey, John, 1285
 Dhanpat Rā'c, 5316
 Dhar, Bankubihār, 627
 Dharam Bhuksu Ji, Pandat, 3860
 Dharam Dev, 3238
 Dharam Pāl, 6197
 Dharam Singh, 481, 995, 3548
 Dharampāl, Mahmud, 1039
 Dhunna, Lāl Cand, 4365
 Dicey, Albert Venn, 987
 Dil Lakhnavi, Munshi, 4663
 Dil Muḥammad, Khvājah, 3041, 3290, 5600-01
 Dil Pazīr, Muḥammad Maulānā, 3041
 Dilāvar, 2800, 2802, 2805-06
 Dilāvar Shāh, Sayyid, 4664
 Dilbar Husam Khān Bhatti, 2808
 Dildār Husain, Sayyid, 840
 Diler, Umra' o Bahādur, 5602
 Diljān, Maulavi, 3042
 Dīn Muḥammad, Malik, 312-13
 Dīnā Nāth, 3811
 Dīnā Nāth Daskavi, 4006-07
 Dīnā Nāth Ḥafīzābādī, 1241
 Dīvān Cand, 1032, 1606-07, 1624-25, 3981, 4162, 5603
 Dīvān, Ṭalīb 'Alī, 5956
 Dīvānah, Mohan Singh, 5604
 Dōgrah, Kedār Nāth, 3579
 Doodhnath Pande, 2843
 Doran, Will, 3660
 Doyle, Arthur Conan, 1208-10
 Drummond, H., 2757
 Dube, Gangā Rām, 3287
 Dumdār Shāh, Aḥmad Zamān, 5605
 Durgā Dās Bahardvāj Siyālkoṭī, 4146
 Durgā Prashād, 2085
 Durrānī, Faḥl Karīm Khān, 3043
 Durrānī, Murtaẓā Aḥmad Khān, 3882
 Dvārikā Nāth Rainah, 3292
 Dvārikā Prasād, 5606, 5317
 Dvivedī, Ved Gokul Prasād, 2011

—E—

Eastwick, E. B. 1314

NAME INDEX

Emerson, H. W., 4093-94
Engels, Friedrich, 978

F-

- Fahim Khan, Muhammad, 3293
Fahim, Mohan Lal Lakhnavi, 76, 622, 651, 4868
Fahmi, Mahmūd A'zamī, 1260
Fahmī, Muhammad, 1120
Faiz al-Hasan, 2292-93
Faiz Mirān, 2557
Faiz Muhammad Khān, 5383
Faiz Muhammad Khān, Caudhari, 5401
Faiz, Faiz Ahmad, 3403, 5607
Faiz, Shams al-Dīn Muhammad, Mīr, 1021, 5608
Faizī, 'Afiyah Begam, 4253
Faizī, Maulānā, 702
Faizī, Zuhra, 4253
Fakhr al-Dīn, 150
Fakhr al-Dīn Ahmad, 151
Fakhr al-Dīn Ahmadi Multāni, 168
Fakhr al-Dīn Muhammad, 1335
Fakhr al-Hasan, Sayyid, 1373
Fakhr al-Zamān Kazvīnī, 'Abd al-Nabī, 6079
Fakhr, Muhammad Fakhr al-Dīn Shāhī, 5609
Fakhri, Sayyid Nūr al-Hasan Khān, 3217
Fallon, E., 931
Fallon, S. W., 5209-11
Fāmī, Muhammad 'Abd al-Qavī, 3731
Fānī Ludhīyānī, Mujīb al-Dīn, 1084
Fāmī, Muhammad Shaukat 'Alī Khān, 1472, 5610
Faqr Cand, 2653, 3290-91, 3463
Faqr, Shams al-Dīn, 3588
Farah Bakhs, Pīr, 3830
Farhat 'Alī, 1729, 3689
Farhat Allāh Beg, 5945
Farhat Allāh Bulandshahri, Muhammad, 4050
Farhat, Hāfiz, 3292
Farhat, Muhammad Rahmat Allāh, 401
Farīdī, Fakhr al-Dīn, 5611
Fārigh, 5612
Farogh Lakhnavi, 5615
Farrer, E. M., 2986
Farrukh Banārasī, 5614
Farrukh, 'Alā' al-Dīn Ahmad, 2654-55
Farrukh, Ghulām Qādir, Munshī, 1515
Farrukh, Tāj Mahall, 5615
Farrukhī, 'Abd al-Hamid, 1296
Farrukhī, Maulavī, 2374, 3158, 3180
Fārūq, Muhammad, 3464
Fārūqī Naqshbandī, Muhammad Dā'ūd, 2586
Fārūqī Sandelvi, Muhammad Nabī Khān, 1943
Fārūqī, Muhammad 'Abd al-Ghafūr, 2262
Fārūqī, Muhammad 'Abd al-Shakūr, 271
Fārūqī, Muhammad Badī' al-Dīn, 365
Fārūqī, Muhammad Ibrār Husain, 4779, 5195
Fārūqī, Muhammad Ra'īs, 2163
Fārūqī, Muhammad Sa'id Ahmad, 2861
Fārūqī, Muhammad Tābir, 2124, 2545
Fārūqī, Nazir Husain, 3456
Fārūqī, Shāhīn, 2600, 3509
Faryād, Muhammad Zain al-'Abidīn, 5264
Farzand 'Alī Shāh, Sayyid, 331, 2399
Fasāhat, 'Abbās Husain Sayyid, 5616
Fasīh, Ghulām Qādir, 4109
Fath al-Dīn, Caudhari, 264, 1155, 1166, 1182, 1438, 1480, 2139, 2776, 2812, 3225, 3770, 4548, 4566, 6105
Fath 'Alī Akhund-zādah, 3554, 3555, 4596
Fath Bahādur, 5247
Fath Dīn, 1750
Fath Dīn Sūrī, 2998
Fath Muhammad, 4624
Fath Muhammad Khān, 3890
Fath Muhammad, Qāzī, 5800
Fattāhī, Muhammad Yahyā Sibak, 3586
Fauq Bilgrāmī, Aulād-i Haidar, 272
Fauq, Muhammad al-Dīn, 78, 554, 1026, 1105, 1581, 1802, 1969, 2625-27, 2713, 3092, 3800, 4526, 4580, 4615, 5617
Fauq, Nazir al-Hasan, Sayyid, 4250
Fayyāz al-Dīn, 2452
Fayyāz Mahmūd, Sayyid, 4312
Fayyāz, Fayyāz 'Alī Khān, 5618
Fayyāz, Paras Rām, 3813
Fāzil Khān, Muhammad, 3127
Fāzil Muhammad, 3427
Fāzil Muqbil Dihlavi, 1060, 3477, 3804
Fāzil, Muhammad, 6042
Fāzil Ahmad, 3147, 3151
Fāzil Ahmad, Qāzī, 4258-59
Fāzil Akram, Muhammad Badāyūnī, 774
Fāzil al-Dīn, Malik, 3065
Fāzil al-Dīn, Munshī, 3191
Fāzil al-Rahmān Khān, Muhammad, 3248
Fāzil al-Rahmān, Muftī, 1565
Fāzil Dād Khān, 4451
Fāzil Husain of Muzaffarpūrī, 3438
Fāzil Hāhī, 5619
Fāzil Khān, Muhammad, 1790
Fāzil Muhammad Khān, Khān, 4418
Fāzil-i Haqq, Munshī, 1413
Fāzil-i Haqq, Shaikh, 1306
Fāzil-i Husain Ahmadī, 6052
Fāzil-i Husain, Malik, 3065
Fāzil-i Husain, Miyan, 2998

NAME INDEX

- Fazl-i Imām K̄hairābādī, Muḥammad, 2707
 Fazl-i Mubīn Aḥmad, 4224
 Fazlī Mashhadī, Sayyid Tajammul Husam, 3751
 Ferguson, William Scott, 1524
 Fergusson, James, 399
 Fergusson, John, 5212
 Fidā Amritsari, Shaikh Fida Husam, 2453, 2657
 Fidā'ī, Muḥammad 'Usmān Farūqī, 5610
 Fikr, Madan Lal, 5621
 Fikrī, 3270
 Fikrī Sulṭānpūrī, Aḥmad, 5622
 Finnemore, John, 1140
 Firāq Dihlavī, K̄hvājah Sayyid Nāsir Nazīr, 1058
 Firāq Gorakhpūrī, Raghūpatī Sahā'e, 1473, 5623
 Firāq, Ra'e Sudhnāth Bāli Māthur, 890
 Firdausī Tūsī, Abū al-Qāsim, 3619-22
 Firishtah Astarābādī, Muḥammad Qāsim, 1925
 Fīroz al-Dīn, 2013, 3583, 5233
 Fīroz al-Dīn Aḥmad, 2125, 3451
 Fīroz al-Dīn, Ḥakīm, 2969
 Fīroz al-Dīn, Maulavī, 3563
 Fīroz al-Dīn, Muḥammad, 2360, 2956
 Fīroz Daskavī, Muḥammad Fīroz al-Dīn, 1598, 2155-56, 2360, 2587, 3944
 Fīroz Ṭughrā'ī, Fīroz al-Dīn Aḥmad, 2454, 3603, 5927
 Fīroz, Muḥammad Anvar, 1319-20
 Fīroz, Muḥammad Shu'āib K̄hān, 1926, 3179
 Firthe, John Benjamin, 984
 Fītrat Vāsītī, Sayyid Shamim Aḥmad, 5624
 Fīzā'ī, Ḥabīb Allāh K̄hān, Maulānā, 2263
 Flemming, D. J., Rev., 4391
 Fletcher, William Warde, 4222
 Forbes, Alan A. J., 3723
 Forbes, Duncan, 825, 1603, 4815
 Franklin, B. R., Rev., 4220
 Fyffe, Charles Alan, 1297
- G—
- Gabā, K̄hālid Laṭf, 3045
 Gajjū Rām Tannon, 1221
 Gajpat Rā'e, 2633
 Galsworthy, John, 1143, 1211
 Gandā Singh, 6150
 Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, 330, 694, 1390, 1396, 1608, 1771-75, 2014-16, 2036, 5299
 Ganesdās, Lālah, 699
 Ganeshī Lāl, 3999, 5453
 Gangā Prashād Upādhiyāc, 1810
 Gangāsahaya, Banārsī Dās, 3965
 Garcin de Tassy, Joseph Heliodore, 4883, 4896, 4897, 5422
 Gardezi, Ahmad Shah, Sayyid, 1403
 Gardner, W. H. L., 572, 2558, 3861-62
 Gardner, W. R. W., 3861-64
 Garg, Babu Ram, 58
 Garvice, Charles, 1215
 Gauthar, Gobind Singh, 1167
 Gauthar, Latesar Das, 4665
 Gaulis, Berthe, 4581
 Gaume, Jean Joseph, 932
 Gaur, Ramdas, 2634, 4208
 Gaurī Prasad, 5454
 Gaurī Shankar, 1036, 1310
 Gaurī Shankar Lāl, 4879
 Gautam, Brahama Nand, 3297
 Ghaffār, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ghannī, 2923
 Ghafūr, 3842
 Ghafūr Shāh, Sayyid, 4193
 Ghālib, Mīrzā Asad Allāh K̄hān, 1440-51, 5627-48
 Ghammāz, 954, 1355, 6017
 Ghanayā Lāl, 5228
 Ghānī, M. A. of Rangoon, 3181
 Ghanshyām Dās, 684
 Ghansyām Dās, Digambara Jam, 2509
 Ghārib K̄hān, 848
 Ghārib, Māyā Dās, 1118
 Ghārib, Muḥammad al-Dīn, 5649
 Ghārib, Muḥammad Khan, 5650
 Ghāsīrām, 693
 Ghāus Allāh, Muḥammad, 2589
 Ghāus, Muḥammad, 2217
 Ghazālī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1463, 2157-60, 2264-66, 2403-05, 2944-45, 3206, 3677, 4452-53
 Ghazanfar 'Alī, 4260
 Ghāzī, 'Abd al-Vahid, 5651
 Ghosal, B., 4230-31
 Ghose, Arbindo, 6184-85, 2017
 Ghosh, J., 1191, 1216
 Ghosh, Yogendra Chandra, 1651
 Ghosh, M.L., 4347
 Ghubār, Rūp Lāl, 4880
 Ghulām Aḥmad, 2406
 Ghulām Aḥmad K̄hān, Kanvar, 4881
 Ghulām Aḥmad K̄hān, Navvāb Aḥmadī, 5423
 Ghulām Aḥmad, Mīrzā, 153-184, 235-39, 1335, 1488-96, 2018, 2218-19
 Ghulām Akbar, Muḥammad, 5229
 Ghulām al-Hasnain Pānipatī, K̄hvājah, 1109, 2220, 2583, 2932, 4116
 Ghulām al-Saqalain, K̄hvājah, 1497, 4419
 Ghulām 'Alī K̄hān, 3806
 Ghulām Allāh Qasūrī, 2560
 Ghulām Amīr, Qazī, 1034

NAME INDEX

Ghulām Bārī, 1100, 1143
 Ghulām Bhik, Sayyid, 2273
 Ghulām Haidar, 3038, 4261
 Ghulām Haidar Khān, 6127
 Ghulām Haidar, Shaikh, 3619-20
 Ghulām Hasanain, 2947
 Ghulām Husain, 3805, 4261
 Ghulām Husain Siddiqī Qādiri, 2019
 Ghulām Jilānī Khān, 2970
 Ghulām Mahmūd, Khvājah, 4262
 Ghulām Muhammad Khān, 67
 Ghulām Muhammad, Caudhari, 382
 Ghulām Muhammad, Shaikh, 1821
 Ghulām Muhyi al-Dīn, 5403-04, 5666, 5976
 Ghulām Muhyi al-Dīn Qasūri, 2035
 Ghulām Mustafā, 317, 3942
 Ghulām Mustafā Khān, 1945
 Ghulām Mustafā Khān, Hāfiz, 2020
 Ghulām Nabī, 136-37, 2161, 4454, 6092
 Ghulām Nabī ibn Ināyat Allāh, 3781
 Ghulām Qādir, 2637
 Ghulām Qadir, Maulavi, 2637
 Ghulām Rabbānī, Sayyid, 1896
 Ghulām Rasūl Qalāvi, 11
 Ghulām Rasūl, Sayyid, 3238
 Ghulām Shabīr Badāyūnī, 3848
 Ghulām Yazdānī, 295
 Gilānī, Muḥammad Aulād 'Alī, 3093
 Gilānī, Sayyid Sarvar Shāh, 2021
 Gordhārī Lāl, 509-510, 3519
 Gordhārī Lāl Siyālkotī, 2982
 Gorjā Prashād, 4882
 Gobind Prashād, 5402
 Gool, Gopāl, 1176
 Gokal Dās Vesh, 4666
 Goldseack, W., Rev., 1548, 2561, 3046,
 Goldsmith, Oliver, 1144
 Goldsmith, Rev. Canon, 991
 Gopāl Singh, 2022, 4536
 Gorakh Nāth Kartārpūrī, 638
 Gurū Piyārā, 571
 Goshah-nashīn, Sayyid Barakat 'Alī Shāh, 2455,
 3299, 5651-53
 Govind Prashad, 3632
 Govind Rām Sethī Shād, 660
 Gray, Henry, 329
 Greenfield, Miss, 988
 Gregory, R. A., 3685
 Grey, H. G., Rev., 723
 Griffin, L. H., Sir, 3802
 Guhan Mariya, 745
 Gulbadan Begam, 1741, 1927-28
 Gulshan Anbālvī, Mansā Rām, 4667
 Gulshan, Rādhe Nāth Kaul, 5978

Guptā, Govind Rām, 3303
 Gupta, Krishna Govinda, 1363
 Gupta, Mohan Lāl Ji, 477
 Gupta, Prayāg Datt, 1532
 Gupta, Raghar Mal, 3982
 Gupta, Rām Candra, 4375
 Gupta, Rām Narāyan, 4357
 Gupta, Sidhū Rām, 4500
 Gupta, Sundardās, 2750
 Gurbakhsh Singh, 305, 2619
 Gurdās Mal, 4884
 Gurdayāl Singh, 4400
 Gurditt Cand, 648
 Gurmukh Singh Mongiyā, 6151
 Gurū Prasād, 3294
 Gurūdatt Mall Bhandāri, 4668
 Gurūdatt Tasvar, 4885
 Guyon Madawi, 3741
 Gyān Cand, Caudhari, 1680, 4348, 4351
 Gyān Indra, 994

—H—

Habīb al-Rahmān, 5655
 Habīb al-Rahmān Khān, Muḥammad, 4531
 Habīb al-Rahmān, Muḥammad, 2162, 4531
 Habīb Allāh, 5352, 5405
 Habīb Allāh Maḥdūmī Mushīr, 370, 6152
 Habīb Allāh, Muḥammad, 2126, 3505, 5352
 Habīb Allāh, Munshī, 5351
 Habīb Allāh, Pīrzādah, 6153
 Habīb Ash'ar Dihlavi, 4305
 Habīb, Muḥammad Habīb Allāh Sharīf, 4553
 Hāfiz Allāh Phulvārvi, Muḥammad, 4387
 Hāfiz Allāh, Muḥammad, 1278, 4038
 Hāfiz Jālandhārī, Abū al-Aṣar, 867, 5656-57, 5660-
 63, 4099, 4133
 Hāfiz Shirāzī, Muḥammad Hāfiz, 1465, 3622-24
 Hāfiz, Khālīl al-Dīn Husain, 5664
 Hāfiz, Muḥammad 'Alī Jaunpūrī, 5665
 Hāfiz, Muḥammad Hāfiz al-Rahmān, 561
 Hāfiz, Muḥammad Hāfiz Allāh Cishti, 258, 943
 Hāfizī, Muḥammad Ghulām, 5666
 Haggard, Ryder, 1214
 Haidar Yār Jang, Navvāb 'Abd al-Majīd, 1303,
 Haidarī, L.A., 3773-74
 Haidarī, Muḥammad Akbar Khān, 5265, 5319
 Haidarī, Muḥammad Husain, 2627
 Hairat, 'Abd al-Qadīr Khān Pānīpatī, 2659
 Hairat Dihlavi, Mirzā, 359, 5118
 Hairat, Mirzā 'Abd Allāh, 4376-77
 Hājī Hasan, Sayyid, 4197
 Hājir, Raghū Nāth Simhā, 5667

NAME INDEX

- Ḥakīm al-Dīn, 2751
 Ḥakīm al-Dīn, Muḥammad, 1369
 Ḥakīm 'Alī, 2389-90, 4209
 Ḥakīm 'Alī, 855, 2390
 Ḥaldār, Harīdās, 628
 Ḥālī, Khvājah Aḥaf Husam, 2274, 3159, 3191, 3305-07, 3318-19, 3326, 3392, 4080-82, 4119, 4762, 5406-07, 5668-83, 6111-12
 Ḥalīm, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥalīm, 5684
 Hall, H. S., 1416
 Hall, K. S., 267, 1417
 Ḥamām 'Alī, Imām Ibn Mūsa al-Razā, 1776
 Hamdam, Hazārā Singh, 3379
 Hamdam, Maulā Bakḥsh, 5685
 Hamdam, Muḥammad Afzal Khān, 1156, 4669-70
 Hamdam, Nathe Khān, 3097
 Ḥamid 'Alī Khān, 4318
 Ḥamid Allāh Khān, Muḥammad, 713, 2375, 2384, 3117, 4122, 4215, 4573
 Ḥamid Hasan Khān, Sardār, 976
 Ḥamid Merathī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥamid, 3892
 Ḥamid Ramazānpūrī, 2456
 Ḥamid Shāh Aḥmadī, Mīr, 185
 Ḥamid, Ḥamid 'Alī Khān, 5686
 Ḥanafī, 'Umar Khān, 4128
 Hāndah, Keshab Cand, 4016
 Hansrāj, 691, 1391, 1681
 Hansrāj Sodī, 4886
 Hanvant Singh, 3693
 Haralāl, 621
 Harasuk Lāl, 4633
 Hardayāl, Lālah, 1864, 2101, 3541
 Harde Prakāsh, 1877, 1715, 2996
 Hardev Bihārī, 1628
 Harī Cand Ved, Rā'izādah, 768
 Harī Singh Cakvāliyah, 4221
 Harī Singh, Khāltfah, 3866
 Harī, John, 1199
 Harkirandās, 6193
 Harnām Dās, 1894
 Harper, Edwin, 744
 Harper, Harry, 853
 Harris, W. P., 926
 Hasan 'Abbās, 1183
 Hasan 'Alī, Malik, 1382
 Hasan ibn Muḥammad Sulaimān Phulvārī, 16
 Hasan Miyān Phulvārī, 2537, 4498
 Hasan Nizāmī, Khvājah, 50, 846, 944, 1051, 1323-24, 1778, 1807-08, 1957, 3067, 3237, 3455, 3459, 3756, 4172-73, 4994, 5332-33, 5822, 5860, 6023-24, 6165-67, 6200
 Ḥashim Nadvī, Sayyid, 1219
 Ḥashimī Farīdābādī, Sayyid, 1142, 1297, 1523, 1868, 1922, 3518, 4055, 4588-89, 5738, 6130
 Ḥashimī, 'Abd al-Quddus, 3489, 3506
 Ḥashimī, Muḥammad, 5996
 Ḥashimī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Razzaq, 923
 Ḥashimī, Muḥammad Yamm, 5544
 Ḥashimī, Nasir al-Dīn, 2831, 5278
 Ḥashimī, Nur al-Ḥasan, 7936
 Ḥashimī, Qazī Najm al-Dīn, 22
 Ḥashimī, Rahim 'Alī al-, 1470, 2732
 Ḥashimī, Rahim 'Alī, Caudhari, 245, 1470, 3732
 Ḥashimī, Sayyid, 1922
 Ḥashimī, Sayyid Ḥabīb, 3324
 Ḥashimī, Sayyid Muḥammad Yamm, 3171, 5544
 Ḥashr Kāshmirī, Aghā Muḥammad Shāh, 1164, 1167, 1178, 3282, 4887-88
 Hasrat, 642, 646
 Hasrat Lakhnavī, 'Azmat 'Alī, 15, 379, 1796, 4889-90,
 Hasrat Mohānī, Faḡl al-Ḥasan, 2023, 2661, 3270, 3327, 3348, 3351, 3704, 5638, 5724, 5764
 Hasrat, Cirāgh Ḥasan, 2127
 Hasrat, Muḥammad 'Azmat 'Alī Lakhnavī, 4889-4890
 Ḥātif, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ra'ūt Khān, 23
 Havas, Muḥammad Taqī Khān, 5687
 Hawthorne, N., 1215
 Hayā, Ṣughrā Begam, 1293, 4891
 Hazārāh Khān, 2957
 Hearnshaw, F.J.C., 2104
 Hemacandr Sarkār, 743
 Hemrāj, 43, 1717
 Herman, Henry, 1145-46
 Hewlett, John, 2564
 Hidāyat al-Ḥasan, Muḥammad, 2977
 Hidāyat 'Alī Lakhnavī, Muḥammad, 2871
 Hidāyat 'Alī Naqshbandī, Muḥammad, 4455
 Hidāyat 'Alī, Muḥammad, 471, 2871, 4411
 Hidāyat Allāh Sohdarvī, Maulavī, 2222
 Ḥikmat, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥakīm, Sayyid, 302
 Hilāl, Sayyid Nasīm Ḥasan, 2317
 Hill, R. G., 5320-21
 Ḥilmī Jilānī, Sayyid Ghulām 'Abbās Shāh, 5688
 Hīrā Lāl, 2734
 Hīrā Lāl Bhārgava, 700
 Hīrānand, Munshī, 4529
 Holroyd, W. R., 5322
 Horne, E. A., 2026
 Hosh Bilgrāmī, Sayyid Naḡr al-Ḥasan, 5424
 Hugo, Victor, 1376
 Ḥukam Cand, 4893, 6048
 Humāyūn Mīrzā, Muḥammad Amjad, 4894
 Hume, Fergus, 1216
 Ḥusain Aḥmad Madnī, Sayyid, 1116, 1747, 2026, 2027, 2534, 3182, 3507, 3508, 4193, 4194
 Ḥusain ibn 'Abd Allāh, 2163
 Ḥusain Mīr Kāshmirī, 2223
 Ḥusain Shāh, Sayyid, 4263

NAME INDEX

Huṣayn Vā'iz Kāshifī, 2407, 3904, 3916
 Ḥusain, Rukn al-Dīn, 3118
 al-Ḥusainī, Jalāl al-Dīn, 3522
 Ḥūt Makrānī, Kḥushdīl Kḥān, 4110
 Ḥuzn, Mirzā 'Alī Ḥasan, 1130
 Ḥuzūr Aḥmad ibn Nūr Aḥmad Sahasvānī, 3137

—J—

Ibn al-'Arabi, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, 2408
 Ibn al-Asīr, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 2318 - 20
 Ibn al-Auwān, Yahya ibn Muḥammad, 68
 Ibn al-Jauzī, 'Abd al-Rahmān ibn 'Alī, 3047, 4457
 Ibn al-Kḥaṭīb, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 4406
 Ibn al-Nafīs, 'Alī ibn Abī al-Ḥazm, 2946
 Ibn al-Saudā, 'Abd Allāh ibn Ṣabā, 1582
 Ibn Baḡūtālī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1799
 Ibn Hajar al-'Asqalānī, Aḥmad ibn 'Alī, 1549 -
 1551
 Ibn Ḥasan, 971, 1587
 Ibn Hishām, 'Abd al-Malik, 3048
 Ibn Raḡab, 'Abd al-Rahmān ibn Aḥmad, 2194
 Ibn Tamīmīyah, Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Ḥalīm, 2164,
 2276, 2410, 3050,
 Ibn Imam, Syed, 3522
 Ibrāhīm Dihlavī, Mirzā, 1127
 Ibrāhīm ibn 'Abd Allāh Aravī, 3926
 Ibrāhīm Pīr Muḥammad, 3069
 Ibrāhīm, Muḥammad, 3316
 'Ibrat Gorakhpūrī, Gorakh Prashād, 2882
 Idrīs Aḥmad, 1947
 Idrīs Aḥmad, Maulavī, 2029
 Itīkḥār 'Alam, Sayyid, 6113
 Ihsān Aḥmad, 1290-92, 3665, 3672, 3788, 3789
 Ihsān Aḥmad, Mirzā, 1475, 5533
 Ihsān al-Ḥaqq, Muḥammad, 29
 Ihsān 'Alī Shāh, Sayyid, 3513
 Ihsān Dānish, 3403, 5646, 5689, 5690, 5691
 Ihtishām al-Ḥasan Kāndhalavī, Muḥammad, 3161
 I'jāz Ḥasan, 4264
 I'jāz Ḥasan Amrohavī, 1751
 I'jāz Ḥasan Badāyūnī, Muḥammad, 2112
 I'jaz Ḥusain, Sayyid, 5436
 I'Jāz Jahān, Muḥammad, 3317
 I'jāz, Sayyid I'jāz Ḥusain, 5436
 Iken, C.J.H., 5011, 5145
 Ikram 'Alī Qalandar, Shāh Muḥammad, 6038
 Ikram Qamar Hoshyārpūrī, Shaikh, 3199, 4289
 Ikram, Muḥammad Ikram, Shaikh, 1458
 Iksir Siyālkoṭī, 4166
 'Ilm al-Dīn, 3778

'Ilmī, Sayyid Abū Muḥammad Maḥfūz al-Ḥaqq,
 1490
 'Imād al-Dīn, Kḥalīfah, 2408
 al-'Imādī, 'Abd Allāh, 391, 1552, 2328, 1791
 Imām 'Alī Kḥān, Muḥammad, 3678
 Imdād Allāh, Sayyid, 187
 Imdād Imām, Shams al-'Ulamā, 69, 1384
 Imrān Aḥmad, Muḥammad, 394
 'Ināyat Aḥmad, Muḥammad, Muftī, 3051
 'Ināyat 'Alī, Sayyid, 3584, 5238
 'Ināyat Allāh, 1970, 2128
 'Ināyat Allāh Kḥān, 5692
 'Ināyat Allāh, Abū Imrān, 3052
 'Ināyat Allāh, Muḥammad, 850, 984, 1375, 1522,
 1524, 2157, 2160, 2403, 2761, 3132, 3154, 3441,
 3564, 3631, 4025, 4195, 4402, 4549, 5957-58
 'Ināyat Ḥusain ibn Ghulam Abbās, 4138
 'Ināyat Kḥān, 1474, 3100, 6008
 Indrā Narāyana, 4002
 Indrā, Mahāshah, 565
 Inshā Allāh Badāyūnī, Muḥammad, 772
 Inshā Allāh, Muḥammad, 735-36, 1462, 2376, 3048,
 3116, 3162, 3924, 4200, 4550
 Inshā, Sayyid Inshā Allāh Kḥān, 5693
 Iqbāl, Muḥammad, Sir, 811-12, 2385, 2457-59, 2868,
 3319-20, 3324, 3326, 3392, 3404, 3624-25, 4064,
 5323 - 27, 5384 - 90, 5694 - 5705, 6007
 Iqtidār Aḥmad, Sayyid, 939
 'Irfān 'Alī Beg, Mirzā, 2849
 'Irfānī, Muḥammad Mā'il, 2676
 'Irfānī, Ya'qūb 'Alī, 3868
 Irshād, Irshād Aḥmad, 3321
 Irving, W., 1217
 Iṣḥāq Badāyūnī, Muḥammad Iṣḥāq, 3322
 Iṣḥāq Ḥusain Shāh, Sayyid Muḥammad, 6036
 'Ishq, Muḥammad Ḥabīb Allāh, 5706
 'Ishqī, Muḥammad Ibrāhīm Kḥān, 5707
 'Ishrat Ḥusain, Sayyid, 5491
 'Ishrat, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ra'ūf, Kḥvājah, 3705,
 5250
 Ishvarī Prashād, 1912
 Ismā'il Bey, Col., 4569, 4582
 Ismā'il ibn Muḥammad Tabrīzī, 2411
 Ismā'il Pānīpatī, Shaikh Muḥammad, 1567, 1568,
 4082, 5869
 Ismā'il Kḥān, Muḥammad, 5708
 Ismā'il, Muḥammad Ismā'il, 5709
 I'tisām al-Dīn ibn Tāj al-Dīn, 1294
 'Izzat Allāh Bangālī, 4883, 4896-4903

—J—

NAME INDEX

- Jabil, Sayyid Qurashi, 2767
 Jackson, H., 1370
 Jacob, Samuel, 4915
 Jacobs, S. L., 2565
 Ja'farī, Hasan 'Abid, 1302
 Ja'farī, Jalāl al-Dīn Ahmad, 2921, 3834, 3836, 3839, 4070-72, 5266, 5328, 5437, 5455-58, 5710
 Ja'farī, Kamāl al-Dīn Ahmad, 2036
 Ja'farī, Mirzā Muḥammad Ja'far, 1741, 3575
 Ja'farī, Muḥammad Sa'id Ahmad, 263
 Ja'farī, Muḥammad Yūsuf, 751, 5391 - 92, 3555, 5711
 Ja'farī, Najm al-Dīn Ahmad, 1948 - 49, 2036, 4916
 Ja'farī, Ra'īs Ahmad, 530, 3698, 4904
 Ja'farī, Sayyid 'Alī Abā, 4358
 Jagan Nāth Coprah, 3984
 Jagannāth Dās, 1037
 Jagannāth Prasād Suklā, 3825
 Jagdish Candra, 6188
 Jagdish Sahai, 1215
 Jagdish Saran, 1866
 al-Jaghminī, Maḥmūd ibn Muḥammad ibn 'Umar, 2948
 Jahān Arā Begam, 4458
 Jahāngīr Khān, Muḥammad, 4272
 Jai Gopāl Ashthanah, 3011
 Jam, Banārsī Dās, 4214
 Jait Rāj, 672-73, 682-83
 Jalāl Ahmad Munshī, 1151, 1172
 Jalāl Lakhnawī, Zāmin 'Alī, 5267, 5712
 Jalāl, Muḥammad Jalāl al-Dīn, 4459
 Jālandharī Rām, 4905, 4917
 Jālib Dihlavī, Sayyid, 544-45
 Jalīl, Jalīl Hasan, 5713
 Jalīs, Ibrāhīm, 4306
 Jamā'at 'Alī Shāh, 4460
 Jamāl al-Dīn, al-Husainī al-Afghānī, 57
 Jamāl Pāshā, 4196, 4583
 Jamāl, Jamāl al-Dīn, 5714
 Jamāl, Muḥammad, 4584 - 85, 6155 - 57
 Jāmāsp ibn Lahrāsp, 511, 512
 Jambu-Nathan, M. V., 5233
 James, William, 3661, 3788
 Jāmī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Ahmad, 2869, 2870, 3626
 Jamī'at Rā'e, 1676
 Jamīl al-Dīn Nagīnavī, Muḥammad, 2265
 Jamīl al-Raḥmān, Muḥammad, 1915, 2318, 2327
 Jamīl Ahmad Sahsavānī, Sayyid, 1049
 Jamīl, Sayyid, 3183
 Jammā'at al-Maqdisī, 'Abd al-Qhānī ibn, al, 1553
 Jān Muḥammad, 3624
 Jān Muḥammad, Pīr, 1752
 Jān Shāhib, Yār 'Alī Mīr, 5279, 5715-20
 Jān, Muḥammad Mirzā, 3135
 Jānā'at Bā'ī, 5721
 Janampya Melita, 961
 Jambāz Amratsari, Ghulam Nabi, 3325
 Jannat, Gul Bhāskar Varma, 4918
 Janvar Sen, 6195
 Jara Cand, 4216
 Jasvant Rā'e, 1631
 Jasvant Singh, 1632, 1633, 2038
 Jasvant Singh, Pādari, 1356
 Jasvant, Jasvant Singh Varma, 5722
 Jasvant, Yasavanta Simha Varma, 5722
 Jauhar Moradābādī, 5286
 Jauhar, Abū al-Ḥasan, 2736
 Jauhar, Aghā Muḥammad Kāzim, 4920
 Jauhar, Ahmad Shāh Beg, Mirzā, 5408
 Jauhar, Bāsudev Prashad, 5723
 Jauhar, M. S., 677, 979, 1160, 1161, 3243, 4671, 4730, 4731, 5508, 5585, 5724
 Jauhar, Muḥammad 'Alī, 2039, 2545, 2547, 2660, 2664, 3324-25, 5725-28
 Jauhar, Sayyid Muḥammad Muḥammad Ḥasan, 2499, 2461
 Jauhari, Tantavi Shaikh, 3885
 Java, K. C., 5219
 Javāhur Singh, 396
 Javāhir Singh, Munshi, 5251, 5393
 Jayānārāyan, Lālā, 4461
 Jazb, Raghundrā Rā'o, 4083
 Jeans, James Hopwood, 2936
 Jenkins, Hester Donaldson, 6127
 Jenks, Edward, 3731
 Jevons, William Stanley, 2999
 Jhandā Singh Nāg, Sardār, 4519
 Jhande Khān, 3686
 Jhūmak Lāl, 1272-73
 Jhūman Lāl, Jainī Bābū, 2040
 Jigar Moradābādī, 'Alī Sikandar, 5729, 5730
 Jilānī, Ghulam, 2958
 al-Jilānī, Shaikh 'Abd al-Qādir ibn Mūsā, 390, 4462 - 65.
 al-Jilī, 'Abd al-Karīm ibn Ibrāhīm, 3207, 3752
 Jilānī, Sayyid al-, 3184
 Jilānī, Sayyid Hāshim 'Alī Shah, 5827
 Jinnī, Mīltah, 2041
 Jinnah, Mohammed 'Alī, 2042, 2599, 3509
 Jivan Singh, 3523
 Jiwan Yar Jung Bahādūr, Nawab, 4176
 Jiyārām, Lālā, 4209
 Jogrāj, 1605, 2788
 John, Charles F, 744
 Johnson, Arthur Henry, 1299
 Johnson, Samuel, 1272, 1273
 Johnson, W. F. Rev., 901 -04, 4921
 Johnston, Annie Fellows, 743
 Johnston, R., 5394

NAME INDEX

- Jones, Eil Stanley, 4625
 Jones, Henry Arthur, 1145 - 46.
 Joseph, Horace William Brindley, 2754
 Joseph, Thomas, 4349
 Josh Malihābādī, Shabir Hasan Khān, 3233, 3327,
 3404, 4084, 5731-33
 Josh, Sulṭān Haidar, 4922
 Joshī, Badrī Nāth, 1682, 3686
 Josi, K. C., 397
 Josi, Prem Vallabh, 1110
 Josi, Srinivās, 1110
 Jur'at, Qalandar Bakhs, Shaikh, 5734 - 35.
 Jurjavi, 'Alī Ahmad, 2537
 Ivālā Prasād Barq, 610
- K—
- Kabir, 1602, 4466
 Kabir al-Dīn Ahmad, 718
 Kabir al-Dīn Ahmad, Mirzā, 4121
 Kabir al-Dīn, Muḥammad, Hakīm, 327
 Kabir Jalālpūrī, 'Abd al-Kabir, 472
 Kadam Singh, 1385
 Kadri, Ghulam Ahmad, 1265
 Kabī, 'Usmān ibn 'Umar, al-, 3137
 Kauf, 'Alamgīr Khān, 5736, 5737
 Kaifi Brelvi, 3328
 Kaifi, Brij Mohan Dattatreya, 1895, 4538, 4672,
 5438-40, 5532, 5620, 5738, 6161
 Kaifi, Muḥammad Mubīn, 5740
 Kalak, Asad 'Alī Khān, 2883
 Kalām, Mas'ūd al-Rahmān, 5742
 Kalb-i 'Abbās, Sayyid, 4197
 Kalhana, 2623, 2630
 Kalidasa, 4163, 4167
 Kalīm al-Dīn Husain, Sayyid, 3587
 Kalīm Allāh Jahānābādī, 4467
 Kalīm Allāh, Sayyid, 3878
 Kalīm, 'Abd al-Karīm, 1150
 Kalīm, Maḥbūb al-Rahmān, 2503
 Kālīprasād, 2884
 Kaliyah, A.N., 261
 Kalyān Dās, 848
 Kamāl al-Dīn, Khvājah, 361, 363, 2359, 2375
 Kāmil Husain, Sayyid, 2832
 Kāmil Husain, Sayyid Muḥammad, 4475
 Kāmil Jonāgarhī, Ghulam 'Alī Khān, 1746, 4085
 Kāmil, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Qayyūm, 2665
 Kāmil, Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh, 5813-14
 Kāmil, Shaikh Ahmad 'Alī, 597-98, 600-02
 Kamtar, Maulā Bakhs, 4424
 Kanhaiya Lal, 565, 759, 3806, 5459, 1286, 3329
 Kanhaiyā Lal Alakhadhārī, 1950-51, 4012
 Kānshī Rām, Lālah, 719
 Kanvar Bihārī Māthūr, 1234
 Kapūr, Kanhaiyā Lal, 4307
 Kapūr, Rām Kishn, 3330-31
 Kapūr, Rāmsahāyā, 3983
 Kapūr, Vipin Vihārī, 790
 Karam Bakhs, 720, 3617, 3620
 Karam Husain, Sayyid Hanafī, 3855
 Karam Ilāhī, 2321, 3531
 Karam Imām Khān, Muḥammad, 3101
 Karam Singh, Sardār, 566
 Karāmat Allāh Amritsarī, Mīr, 31
 Karāmat Allāh Shāh, 3119
 Karāmat Husain, Sayyid, 796, 2166, 2412
 Karamdād, Hakīm, 189
 Karār Shāhjahānpūrī, 5287-88
 Karār, Taṣadduq Husain Shāhjahānpūrī, 5234
 Karīm al-Dīn, 2971
 Karīm al-Dīn, Maulavi, 529, 729, 733, 3698, 5202,
 5230-31, 5235
 Karīm al-Dīn, Muḥammad, 2463
 Karīm al-Dīn, Qāzī, 3166
 Karīm Allāh, 3332
 Karīm Allāh Khān, 3879
 Kashī, Nathīmāl, 4673
 Kāsī Nāth, Munshī, 5268
 Kauṣar Bulandshahrī, 5962
 Kauṣar Cāndpūrī, 662, 4923
 Kauṣar, Muḥammad Na'im Allāh, 4924
 Kauṣar, Shaikh Jumman, 3333
 Kaufman, Herbert, 6196
 Kaul, Kishn Prashād, 1850, 4105, 4938
 Kaul, Krishn Prasād, 2079, 4674
 Kaul, Radhenāth, 5979
 Kaul, Vāsudev, 1636
 Kaushal, Rām Svarūp, 619, 627-28, 633, 1315, 1376,
 1683, 1727, 1771-75, 1952, 2711, 2725, 2777-81,
 2848, 3738, 3985-90, 4034-35, 4925-26
 Kaushal, Shiv Nāth Rā'e, 2781, 4927
 Kavishvar, Gopāl Munī, 473
 Kāzīm 'Alī Brelvi, 4266
 Kāzīm 'Alī Dihlavi, 4308
 Kāzīm Farīdābādī, Sayyid Aḥmad Husain, 1592
 Kāzīm, Kāzīm 'Alī Khān, 2322
 Kāzīmī Fathpūrī, Muḥammad Razā, 1430
 Kāzīmī, Sayyid Ahmad, 3481-82
 Kāzīmī, Sayyid Muḥammad Ahmad, 2043, 3163,
 3185
 Keay, Peter Ensign, 1282
 Kedar, O. B., 5741
 Kedārnāth, District Judge, 1406
 Keene, Henry George, 4378
 Kennedy, James, 1896
 Keshab Cand Hāndah, 4016
 Keshav Rām Bagariyah, 2579

NAME INDEX

- Keshev Dās, 6162
 Keval Kishn, 1614
 Keval Singh, Pāl, 3579
 Kḥādim, Kḥādim Ḥusain, 5742
 Kḥādim, Shaikh Mi'raj al-Dīn, 37
 Kḥādimī, Muḥammad 'Am Allah, 2778
 Kḥāfi Kḥān, 2110
 Kḥair al-Dīn, Maulavī, 4139
 Kḥair Allāh, Rev. Qāzī, 935
 Kḥālid Ḥāshimī, 6180
 Kḥālid, Taṣadduq Ḥusain, 2130, 2464, 5743
 Kḥālidah Adīb, 4586, 4597
 Kḥalīfah, Harī Singh, 1684, 2221
 Kḥalīl al-Dīn Ḥasan, 2667
 Kḥalīl al-Rabb, 158
 Kḥalīl al-Raḥmān, Muḥammad, 3557
 Kḥalīl Kḥālid, 2376
 Kḥalīl Shāhjahānpūrī, Muḥammad, 1062
 Kḥalīl, Kḥalīl Ḥasan, Ḥāfiẓ, 704
 Kḥalīl, Muḥammad Kḥalīl Allāh Abū 'Isma'īl, 3566
 Kḥalīl, Naqī Muḥammad Kḥān, 4468
 Kḥalīl, Sayyid Muḥammad Ibrāhīm, 5744
 Kḥāliq, 'Abd al-Kḥāliq, 5745
 Kḥāliq, Muḥammad al-Dīn, 6206-07
 Kḥāliqī Dihlavī, Abū al-Ma'ālī, 5440
 Kḥān Faẓl Aḥmad Kḥān, 1098
 Kḥān Mīr, 4801
 Kḥān, K. A., 2885
 Kḥanjar Lakhnāvī, Mīrzā Fidā 'Alī, 1219, 2890, 3493, 3674, 4906-07, 4929-33, 6039-41
 Kḥanjar, Shamsheer Singh, 4296
 Kḥāqānī, Ibrāhīm ibn 'Alī Najjar Afẓal al-Dīn, 3833
 Kḥatarī, Devkīnand, 4934
 Khatarī, Murārī Lāl, 2044
 Kḥāvar, Muḥammad Rafīq, 1391, 2130, 4937
 Kḥāvarī, 'Alā al-Dīn, 1744
 Kḥayāl, Muḥammad Taqī Ja'farī, 4908
 Khokhar, A. D., 836, 2758, 6018
 Khoslah, Jagan Nāth, 848
 Khoslah, Mohan Lāl, 1534
 Kḥudā Dād Beg Mirzā, 1407
 Kḥūnrez, Kāzīm, 4517
 Kḥurram 'Alī, 2306-07
 Kḥursand, Kḥushḥāl Cand, 1574, 1609, 1681
 Kḥurshīd 'Alī Shāh, Morādābādī, 3139
 Kḥurshīd Naqī Bijnorī, Qāzī, 1509
 Kḥurshīd, 'Abd al-Salām, 2393
 Kḥurshīd, Kedār Nāth, 1220, 4675, 4909-12
 Kḥushḥāl Singh, 2640
 Kḥusrau Jahān Begam, 20
 Kḥvāb Rāmpūrī, Kḥalīl al-Zamān, 4914
 Kḥyāndmīrī, called Sayyid al-Shuhadā, 2279
 Kḥalīl Āndī, 1377
 Kḥātūn, A. R., 4935-36
 Krichlew, K. E., 1110
 Kingsley, Charles, 1224
 Kipling, Rudyard, 1222
 Kirparānī, 2632, 3534
 Kishn Cand, 798, 295
 Kishn Singh, 567
 Kishn Svarup, 3334
 Knight, Samuel Ratchette, 267
 Koka, Pandat, 624
 Koshān, Gurbacan Singh, 2759
 Krishn Candra, 762, 4309-12, 4940-41
 Krishn Dayāl, 948, 2959
 Kuelpe, Oswald, 3662
 Kundan Lāl, 5747
 Kuresī, Nijhāmudīna I., 207
 Kushtah, M.D., 5645
 Kushtah, Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīz Kḥān, 547
 Kushtah, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Laṭīf Kḥān Qadiri, 3540
- L---
- La Jonquiere, A. de, 4588-89
 Lābha Singh, 4372
 Lachchhman Parshad Bharadvaj, 1730
 Lachman Singh, 2708
 Lachmandās Ānand, 6061
 Lahīrī, Ḥukm Cand, 3336
 Lājpat Rā'e, Lālā, 506, 791, 2929, 4285-86
 Lakhmī al-Shainuffī, 'Alī ibn Yūsuf, al-, 2590
 Lakshman, 2045
 Lakshmī Narāyan, 3337-38
 Lakshmī Sahā'e, 2976
 Lakshmīdāsa, 402
 Lakshman-Prasād, Ṣūfī, 2960
 Lakshman, Aryopadesak, 3869
 Lakshmī Cand, 1002
 Lāl Muḥammad Velūrī, 191
 Lāl, Cīranjī, 2730, 3090, 3287, 3874, 4041, 5577-78
 Lāl, Cīranjī Lāl, 4174
 Lamb, Charles and Mary, 1147
 Lamb, Harold, 850, 4549
 Lamb, Horace, 799
 Lamb, Lynton, 4097-98
 Lane Poole, Stanley, 4407
 Laqlaq, Ḥājī, 6019
 Laṭīf, Laṭīf al-Raḥmān, 3208
 Laṭīf, Laṭīf al-Dīn Aḥmad, 4313
 Laṭīfī, Muḥammad Ḥāfiẓ al-Dīn, 3597, 5748
 Laṭīfī, Shaikh Muḥammad Ḥasan, 4763
 Le Bon, Gustave, 1896, 2102
 Le Strange, Guy, 2326, 3518
 Leacock, Stephen Butler, 3727

NAME INDEX

- Leadbeater, C. W., 3011
 Leage, Richard William, 2722
 Lebalan, Morris, 4944
 Leblanc, Maurice, 1223
 Lees, Charles Herbert, 3688
 Leitner, Gothiob William, 4
 Lechnowsky, Karl Max, Prince, 2748
 Livermore, M. A., 2567
 Loasby, F. H., 905
 Loasby, J. H., 893
 Lodhi, 'Abd al-Rahmān Khān, 858
 Lodhi, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Hakīm Khān, 1929
 Lohyā, Rām Manohar, 949
 Loney, Sedney Luxton, 1098-99, 1769, 4417-18, 4561-62
 Long, Edward F., 6163
 Louch, R. C., 936
 Love, Henry Davidson, 1768
 Lowson, John Melvin, 763
 Loyal, C. L., 5330
 Lubbock, John Baron Avebury, 1287, 6197
 Luqmān, Bābā Hoshiyāmagarī, 4945
 Luqmān, Rīzā Sayyid, 517
 Luṭī, Jantī Prashd, 697
 Luṭī, Luṭf al-Dīn Khān, 5749
 Luṭī, Mīrzā 'Alī, 3706
 Lyall, Alfred Comyn, 1953
 Lyall, Charles James, 3219
- M—
- Macdonald, Margaret J. R., 744
 Macdougall, William, 3790-92
 Mackenzie, John Stuart, 1288
 Maclean, James, 4028
 Madan Gopāl, 305
 Madan Mohan Lāl, 3991
 Madan Pachparv, W.M., 733
 Madhava, 1405
 Madhava Suklā, 5017
 Madhū Rām, 3340
 Maetarlinck, Mawice Polydore Marie Bernard, 1374
 Maftūn, Shankar Sarūp, 4946
 Māh Paikar, 2886
 Māh, Kanvar Mahaishar Baḡhsh Singh, 5750
 Mahādev Prashād, 1654
 Mahānanda, 1038
 Mahbūb 'Ālam, 2140, 3553, 4599, 4601, 5253
 Mahbūb 'Alī, 2722, 5510
 Mahbūb 'Alī Khān, Shāh, 6037
 Mahbūb Shāh, Sayyid, 1020
 Mahdī 'Alī Khān, Navvāb Muḥsin al-Mulk, 2167-68, 3353, 3852, 4267
 Mahdī 'Alī Khān, Rājā, 4314
 Mahdī Begam, 5425
 Mahdī Ḥasan, 5425
 Mahdī Ḥusain, 4567
 Mahdī Khān, Mīrzā, 1762
 Mahdī, Muḥammad, 2946
 Mahendra Narain, 2978
 Maḥfūz 'Alī, Muḥammad, 2047
 Māhī, Maḥmūd 'Alī Khān Akbarābādī, 32
 Māhir, 3343
 Māhir al-Qādirī, 4315, 5751
 Māhir, Maḥmūd 'Alī Khān, Hakīm, 290
 Maḥmūd al-Ḥasan Kānpūrī, 4061, 4063
 Maḥmūd al-Ḥasan Khān Niyāzī, 3588
 Maḥmūd al-Ḥasan, Maulānā Shaikh al-Hind, 1345, 1544, 2280, 2669, 3467-68, 3475, 5752
 Maḥmūd al-Zafar, 4338
 Maḥmūd 'Alī, 3344-45, 5359
 Maḥmūd 'Alī Khān, 57
 Maḥmūd 'Alī Khān, Muḥammad, 5523, 5536
 Maḥmūd Banglorī, Maḥmūd Khān, 3201-02
 Maḥmūd ibn Mas'ūd al-Shirāzī, 3680
 Maḥmūd Jaunpūrī, 3687
 Maḥmūd Khān, 1900
 Maḥmūd Khān Dihlavī, 5675
 Maḥmūd Shāh, 828
 Maḥmūd, Faḍl 'Umar, 240
 Maḥmūd, Gantūrī, 4233
 Maḥmūd, Ghāzī Dharam Pāl, 1039
 Maḥmūd, Sayyid, 5636-37
 Maḥmūd, Shaikh, 5753
 Maḥmūdī, Muḥammad Mubārak, 476
 Maḥrūm, Tilok Cand, 5754
 Maḥshar, Maqṣūd Aḥmad, 5622
 Maḥshar, Mīrzā 'Abbās Beg, Munshī, 4947-48
 Maḥshar, Muḥammad Ma'sūm 'Alī, 3214
 Maḥvī, Khān Bahādur Khān, 5756
 Maḥvī, Muḥammad Ḥusain, 1377, 3346, 5510, 5564
 Mā'il 'Azīmābādī, 'Abd al-Subḥān, 3844
 Mā'il Dihlavī, Jinescaraprasāka, 2516
 Mā'il, Debī Prashād, 698
 Mā'il, Muḥammad, 367, 4949
 Mā'il, Muḥammad Taqī Beg Dihlavī, 5757
 Mā'il, Muḥammad Zakariyyā, 2505
 Maine, Henry James Sumner, 2723
 Majīd Allāh, Sayyid, 404
 Majlisī, Muḥammad Bāqir ibn Muḥammad Taqī, 2195
 Majnūn Gorakhpūrī, Aḥmad Šiddīq, 5190, 5442
 Majnūn, Aḥmad Šiddīq, 49
 Majrūh, Mahdī Ḥusain, 5578
 Makhan Lāl Singhal, 1572
 Maḥdūmī, Ḥabīb Allāh, 370
 Maḥdūmī, Mushīr, 4950
 Maḥmūr Jālandharī, 4951
 Maḥmūr Lakhnavī, Karamcand, 4677

NAME INDEX

- Maḥẓan, 'Abd al-Aḥad, 4952
 Malcolm, John, 2048
 Mālik ibn Anās, Imām, 1554, 2281
 Malik, B. A., 1321
 Mamlūk, Mamlūk 'Alī, 4953
 Malcolm, John, 2049, 2826
 Malleson, George Bruce, 255, 971
 Mālviyah, Krishn Kānt, 1901
 Malviyah, Madan Mohan, 2049
 Mamnūn, Nizām al Dīn Dihlavī, 5759
 Manasārām Jī Vaidik Top, 477
 Manesvar Dev Siddhānt, 4147
 Mangal Khān Banārasī, 4140
 Manmohan, 1902
 Mann, John Dixon, 2966
 Mansā Rām, 3347, 4148
 Manşūr, Fīroz al-Dīn, 2050
 Mantō, Sa'adat Hasan, 4954
 Manū, 1652
 Manuel, Thomas Philip, 4900-01
 Manẓar Brelvī, Muḥammad Nabī Khān, 3242, 4678-83
 Manẓar Sīmābī, Shamsḥād Husain, 4684
 Manẓar, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, 1571
 Manẓar, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥamīd Khān, 1571
 Manẓūr Aḥmad, Shaikh, 3008
 Manẓūr 'Alī, Muḥammad, 2898
 Manẓūr Muḥammad, 193
 Maqbūl Aḥmad, Sayyid, 392, 2170
 Maqbūl 'Alī, 5509
 Maqbūl Husain, Shaikh Muḥammad, 4416
 Maqbūl, M. A., 4955
 Marcus, Aurelius Antoninus, 2846
 Maqqarī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, al-, 4408
 Marryat, Florence, 1387
 Marsden, Edmund, 6130
 Marshman, John Clark, 1903
 Martirosi, Giuseppe, 5225
 Marx, Karl, 978-79
 Mashhūd, 'Abd al-Karīm, 5760
 Ma'shūq Husain Khān, 1795
 Masīh Caran, 4143
 Masīh, Bāṅke Lāl Nigam, 1733, 6076
 Mason, Irene, 744
 Masrūr Kapūrthavī, Bashīr Aḥmad, 5761
 Masrūr, 'Ināyat 'Alī, Sayyid, 5762
 Mast, Mihr Cand, 1010
 Mast, Mohan Candr, 3348
 Mastān Shāh Kābulī, 2440
 Mas'ūd Aḥmad, 2468
 Mas'ūd 'Alī, 987, 2121, 2428, 2723
 Mas'ūd, Sayyid Rās, 5981-82
 Mas'ūdī, 'Alī ibn Husain, al-, 2323-24
 Māthur, Debī Saran, 2051
 Mathur, Ram Prashad, 76
 Mathur, Shiv Narayan, 2635
 Mathur, Shiv Prasad, 1425, 26
 Matin, Muḥammad Mukhtar, Ahmad L., 3349
 Maududī, Sayyid 'Alī, 308, 309, 310
 Maududī, Sayyid 'Abd al-Karīm, 308
 Maulā Bakhsī, 3131
 Maulā Bakhsī, Caudhan, 2377
 Mauzon, Mirza Baqir Hasan, 4957
 Mavardi, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, al-, 2389
 Maynard, Felix, 1380
 Mayne, John Dawson, 1653
 Mazāq, Aḥmad Husain, 2326
 Mazhar Hasan Fathoun, Sayyid, 583
 Mazhar Hasan Sahāranpurī, 4268
 Mazhar al-Dīn, 3530
 Mazhar al-Dīn, Muḥammad, 4958
 Mazhar al-Haqq, 4607
 Mazhar al-Haqq Qanauji, Muḥammad, 2289
 Mazhar al-Haqq, Muḥammad, 2159
 Mazhar al-Hasan, Marhavi, 3057
 Mazhar Mahdī Khān, Muḥammad, 2507
 Mazhar, Muḥammad Ahmad, 241
 Meghā Sīmhāson, 748
 Mehtā Jaimānī, 981
 Mehtā Jamī, 1117
 Mehtā, Janampiyā, 961
 Mehtā, Kanvar Mohan Singh, 4215
 Mehtah, Anand Kishor, 1501, 4106-07, 4545
 Mehtah, Satyā Pāl, 3469
 Melā Rām, 2961
 Mihr 'Alī Shāh, Sayyid, 2988
 Mihr Singh, 3769
 Mihr, Khurshīd 'Alī, 2548
 Mihr, Sādhū Rām Avasthī, 1123, 4959
 Mihr, Sūraj Narāyan Dihlavī, 4641, 5763
 Mill, John Stuart, 3728, 6035
 Millicans Khān, E., 3694
 Milton, John, 1274-76
 Mīr Aḥadī Ajmerī, 243, 1134
 Mīr Amman, 4816
 Mīr Aṣar, Sayyid Muḥammad, 2888
 Mīr Hasan, 5764
 Mīr Muḥammad, 4425
 Mīr, Mīr Karāmat 'Alī, 2502
 Mīr, Mīr Taqī, 5765-67
 Mīrān Bakhsī, 3436
 Mīrān Bakhsī Hajjām, 4960
 Mīrrikh, Muḥammad Jān Dihlavī, 4961
 Mīrzā Beg Khān, Āghā Navvāb, 4176
 Mīrzā Ghālībī, Kauṣar Beg Fakhrī, 5768
 Mīrzā Jān, Muḥammad, 3135
 Mīrzā Khān, Muḥammad, 6115
 Mīrzā, Kauṣar Beg, 5768
 Mīrzā, Muḥammad 'Azīz, 2809

NAME INDEX

- Mişbâh al-Dîn Aḥmad, 1580
 Miskîn, Indra Singh Sardâr, 3350
 Miskîr Sikandarâbâdî, Raghibar Dayâl, 2052
 Mişrâ, Adyâ Prasâd, 701
 Mişrâ, Siddhî Nâth, 5396
 Mitchell, Charles Frederick, 840
 Mitchell, George Arthur, 840
 Mithrâ Dâs, 3807
 Mithrâ Dâs Mohan, 2536
 Mithrâ Dâs, Svâmî, 1686
 Mitrasena, Svâmî, 1610
 Mittal, Gopâl, 618
 Mittar, Jagdish, 318, 851, 1788, 4418
 Miyân Jân Pahlvân Sahâranpûrî, 6183
 Moerier, James Justinian, 1224
 Mohal Lal, Brij, 332
 Mohammad Ali, 2269-72
 Mohan Cand, 6126
 Mohan La'î, 1635
 Mohan La'î Marvâh, 4962
 Mohindra Singh, 3536
 Momin, M. A., 1266
 Momin, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmân, 2672
 Momin, Muḥammad Momin Kḥân, 5769
 Moncrieff, William Thomas, 1148
 Montague, Francis Charles, 1139
 Moon, Pindrel, 2053
 Moore, Harry, 3683
 Moreland, William Harrison, 1867, 4620
 Morgan, Conwy Lloyd, 3793
 Morier, James Justinian, 868
 Morley, Arthur, 2925
 Morris, J., 1267-68
 Moti Râm, 1687
 Moti Singh, 1367, 2540
 Mubârak Aḥmad Kḥân, Maulavî, 3753
 Mubârak 'Azîmâbâdî, Mubârak Husain, 196, 2673
 Mubîn al-Raḥmân, Sayyid, 663
 Mubtahij, Sânavâl Dâs, 5769
 Mueller, Friedrich Max, 961
 Muhâjir, Maḥmûd Husain, 1282
 Muhâjir, Raḥmat Allâh, 2770
 Muhâjir, Şibghat Allâh, 2770
 Muḥammad 'Abbâs, 2817
 Muḥammad 'Abbâs 'Alî, 3934, 3945
 Muḥammad 'Abbâs, Sayyid, 4078
 Muḥammad 'Abduh, 1510
 Muḥammad 'Ābid, 5748
 Muḥammad 'Adîl, 2430
 Muḥammad Afzal, 1738
 Muḥammad Aḥad 'Alî, 952
 Muḥammad Aḥmad Kḥân, 1870
 Muḥammad Aḥsan, 205
 Muḥammad Akbar Morâdabâdî, 6198
 Muḥammad Akbar Shâh Dânapûrî, 3060
 Muḥammad Akram, 3015
 Muḥammad al-Dîn, 562
 Muḥammad al-Dîn, Malik, 6214
 Muḥammad 'Ālam, 3569
 Muḥammad 'Alî, 2171, 2299, 2349, 3498, 3060, 3695
 Muḥammad 'Alî Aḥmad 'Alî Salerî, Sayyid, 4964
 Muḥammad 'Alî Beg, 1411
 Muḥammad 'Alî Haidar, 2615
 Muḥammad 'Alî Hasan Kḥân, Sayyid, 2172, 2282, 4362
 Muḥammad 'Alî Kḥân, 2327
 Muḥammad 'Alî Qâdiyânî, 2328-29
 Muḥammad 'Alî, Abû al-Kḥair, 3007
 Muḥammad 'Alî, Caudharî, 4965
 Muḥammad 'Alî, Sayyid, 197
 Muḥammad Amîn Sharakpûrî, 4315
 Muḥammad Anvar, 1806
 Muḥammad Anvar 'Alî, 3206
 Muḥammad Āshfaq Hasan, 4439
 Muḥammad Ashraf, 3939, 3941
 Muḥammad Ashraf al-Haqq, 329
 Muḥammad Ashraf, Āghâ, 3957, 4764
 Muḥammad 'Askarî, 1440, 5353, 5447
 Muḥammad 'Askarî, Mirza, 1440, 5447, 6021
 Muḥammad Aslam, 4966-67, 6022
 Muḥammad Aslam, Qâzî, 3035
 Muḥammad 'Aṭâ al-Raḥmân, 952
 Muḥammad Ayyûb 'Alîgarhî, 2949
 Muḥammad A'zam, 3089
 Muḥammad Azhar, 1555
 Muḥammad 'Azîm, 79
 Muḥammad 'Azîz, 4590
 Muḥammad 'Azîz, Mirzâ, 4765
 Muḥammad Bakḥsh Mistrî, 398
 Muḥammad Bâqir, Āghâ, 1601, 1935, 3835, 4790, 5435, 5627
 Muḥammad bin Abû al-Şâdiq, 4270
 Muḥammad Dâ'ud, 3858, 3935
 Muḥammad Dâ'ud Pasrûrî, 198
 Muḥammad Dîn, 1995, 3196
 Muḥammad Fârûq, Sayyid, 1018, 1569
 Muḥammad Fath. 'Alî Kḥân Qalandar, 3017
 Muḥammad Fîroz al-Dîn, 2360-61, 3925
 Muḥammad Ġhaus Givâliyârî, 4469
 Muḥammad Ġhausî, 3150
 Muḥammad Hâdî, Mirzâ, 1283, 2754, 3656, 3662, 3680, 3790, 3794, 4039
 Muḥammad Hafîz, Sayyid, 5557-58
 Muḥammad Haidar, 3351
 Muḥammad Hanîf Qadîrî, 2368-69
 Muḥammad Hârûn Zangîpûrî, 2371
 Muḥammad Hârûn, Sayyid, 2992, 3062
 Muḥammad Hasan, 2283
 Muḥammad Hasan Naqshbandî, 80, 4426, 4454

NAME INDEX

- Muḥammad Ḥasan, Mīrzā, 3760
 Muḥammad Ḥasanī, Sayyid Sardār, 1797
 Muḥammad Ḥāshim, 1585
 Muḥammad Ḥāshim Nadvī, Sayyid, 68
 Muḥammad Ḥāshim, Munshī, 2173
 Muḥammad Hidāyat 'Alī Lakhnāvī, 2871
 Muḥammad Ḥusain, 2174, 2228, 2283, 2756, 2966, 3352
 Muḥammad Ḥusain Aḥmadī of Amritsar, 199
 Muḥammad Ḥusain Faizābādī, 2284
 Muḥammad Ḥusain ibn Tāj Maḥmūd Cishtī, 1322
 Muḥammad Ḥusain Jaunpūrī, 5484
 Muḥammad Ḥusain Khān, 58, 292, 3215, 4968
 Muḥammad Ḥusain Nadvī, 6090
 Muḥammad Ḥusain Shāh ibn 'Arab Shāh, 3558
 Muḥammad Ḥusain, Caudharī, 2385
 Muḥammad Ḥusain, Ḥakīm, 200
 Muḥammad Ḥusain, Qāzī, 799, 1279, 1415, 1418, 1769, 2966, 3625, 4562
 Muḥammad Ḥusain, Sayyid, 5771
 Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm Jūnāgarhī, 6116
 Muḥammad ibn Najm al-Ḥasan, Sayyid, 2175
 Muḥammad ibn Quṭb al-Dīn Nizām al-Dīn Suhālī, 18
 Muḥammad Ibrāhīm, 4271, 4533
 Muḥammad Ibrāhīm Khān, 3151
 Muḥammad Ibrāhīm Munshī, 251
 Muḥammad Ibrāhīm Naqshbandī, 4245
 Muḥammad Ibrāhīm, Ḥakīm, 251
 Muḥammad Ibrāhīm, Sayyid, 2327, 2386
 Muḥammad Ibrār Ḥusain, 3754
 Muḥammad Idrīs Khān Lodī, 4626
 Muḥammad Idrīs Nagrāmī, 3152
 Muḥammad Iḥsān Allāh Abū al-Faḍl 'Abbāsī, 3906
 Muḥammad Ihtishām al-Dīn, 3889
 Muḥammad Ikram, Shaikh, 4251
 Muḥammad Ilyās, 1867
 Muḥammad Inshā' Allāh, 735, 2376, 3048, 3116, 3924, 4200, 4550
 Muḥammad Iqbāl, 4449
 Muḥammad Iṣḥāq, 201-02, 1814
 Muḥammad Iṣḥāq Dihlavī, 3857
 Muḥammad Iṣḥāq, Maulānā, 3187
 Muḥammad Iṣḥāq, Mīr, 2569
 Muḥammad Iṣḥāq, Munshī, 4969
 Muḥammad Ismā'īl, 1528, 2247, 2303
 Muḥammad Ismā'īl Khān, 1992
 Muḥammad Ismā'īl Muṣṭafā, 3084
 Muḥammad Ismā'īl Na'im, 1421
 Muḥammad Ismā'īl Pānīpatī, 4082, 5869
 Muḥammad Ismā'īl, Maulavī, 1496, 5462
 Muḥammad Ja'far Thānesarī, 4205
 Muḥammad Ja'far, Mīrzā, 3575
 Muḥammad Jahāngīr, 4272
 Muḥammad Jamīl, 3486
 Muḥammad Jamil, Munshī, 307
 Muḥammad Jī, Maulana, 203, 382
 Muḥammad Jivan, Maulana, 3089
 Muḥammad Kazim, 2431
 Muḥammad Khalīl, 2483
 Muḥammad Khaḍīr, Shaikh, 3847
 Muḥammad Khudayān, 3070
 Muḥammad La'īlpurī, 368
 Muḥammad Latīf, 4971-72
 Muḥammad Mahdi, 712
 Muḥammad Mahdi ibn Jalīb 'Alī, 4273
 Muḥammad Mahdi, Muza, 204, 2948
 Muḥammad Ma'īl, 368
 Muḥammad Ma'īl, Khvājah, 4973
 Muḥammad Makhdoom, 2147
 Muḥammad Mas'ūd, Caudharī, 2085
 Muḥammad Miyan, 2535
 Muḥammad Miyan Qadīm Barakātī, 2674-75
 Muḥammad Mubīn, 4974
 Muḥammad Mujīb, 3729
 Muḥammad Murtaza, Maulana, 3155
 Muḥammad Muṣṭafā, 500
 Muḥammad Naqī Khān, 6068
 Muḥammad Nazīr, 2116
 Muḥammad Nūr, 13, 2056
 Muḥammad Nūr Bihārī, 3063
 Muḥammad Qāsim Jān, 5839
 Muḥammad Qāsim Nanautvī, 2287-91
 Muḥammad Rafī', 5983
 Muḥammad Rafī' Khān, 5579-80
 Muḥammad Rafīq, Maulānā Muḥammad, 1347, 2057, 3470
 Muḥammad Raḥmān, 3353
 Muḥammad Ra'īs Fārūqī, 2163
 Muḥammad Razī, Sayyid, 1753
 Muḥammad Ṣādiq, 2592, 4427
 Muḥammad Ṣādiq, Muftī, 2570
 Muḥammad Ṣādiq Farghānī, 2292-93
 Muḥammad Ṣādiq Kābulī, 3
 Muḥammad Ṣādiq Qādirī Shihābī, 2592
 Muḥammad Ṣādiq, Ḥāfīz, 2927
 Muḥammad Ṣādiq, Muftī, 1491, 3014
 Muḥammad Sa'id of Sambaryāl, 2571
 Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ, 2432
 Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ, Malik, 1498
 Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ Naqshbandī, Abū al-Bāshīr, 312-16, 2432
 Muḥammad Sarvar Shāh, Sayyid, 205
 Muḥammad Shafī', 6079
 Muḥammad Shafī' al-Dīn, 4975
 Muḥammad Shafī' al-Dīn Khān, 3113, 3554
 Muḥammad Shafī' Aslam, 206
 Muḥammad Shafī' ibn Ghulām Muḥammad, 4499
 Muḥammad-Shafī', Khvājah, 4308, 5289

NAME INDEX

- Muḥammad Shafī', Maulānā, 1904, 3510-11, 3679
 Muḥammad Shafī, Mīrzā, 2922, 5997
 Muḥammad Shafqat Allāh Siddīqī, 3853
 Muḥammad Shāh, 4428
 Muḥammad Sharīf, 3679
 Muḥammad Sharīf Khān, Malīk, 2413
 Muḥammad Shīḡ, 2572
 Muḥammad Shimoyal 'Azīmābādī, 4115
 Muḥammad Siddīq, 583, 1815, 4389
 Muḥammad Siddīq Beg, Mīrzā, 2928
 Muḥammad Siddīq Ḥasan Khān, 2437, 4405, 6069
 Muḥammad Suhail, 207
 Muḥammad Sulaimān, 3848
 Muḥammad Sulaimān, Shāh, 2894, 3838
 Muḥammad Sulṭān Nadvī, Maulavī, 2176
 Muḥammad Sulaimān, Sir, Shāh, 2894
 Muḥammad Ṭāhir, 3779
 Muḥammad Ṭāhir, Āghā, 254, 541-42, 2137
 Muḥammad Ṭalḥah, Maulavī, 2059
 Muḥammad Taqī, Sayyid, 1361
 Muḥammad Taqī ibn Ṣādiq 'Alī, 2177
 Muḥammad Taufīq, 3531
 Muḥammad 'Umar, 1088, 1420, 3633, 3647
 Muḥammad 'Umar Dihlāvī, Ḥakīm, 1429
 Muḥammad 'Umar Khān Ḥanafī, 4128
 Muḥammad 'Umar Khān, Maulavī, 1729, 3591
 Muḥammad 'Umar, Shaikh, 208, 223
 Muḥammad 'Uṣmān, 2229
 Muḥammad 'Uṣmān Khān, 763, 2943, 3689
 Muḥammad Vahīd al-Dīn Nahsavī, 2426
 Muḥammad Vahīd Bhojpūrī, 2594
 Muḥammad Yāmīn, 258
 Muḥammad Ya'qūb, 3681
 Muḥammad Ya'qūb, 2363
 Muḥammad Ya'qūb Khān, 3061, 2329
 Muḥammad Ya'qūb Sanaurī, 209
 Muḥammad Yaḥyā Gayāvī, 5290
 Muḥammad Yaḥyā Siddīqī Nānautvī, 2230
 Muḥammad Yāsīn, 3880
 Muḥammad Yūnus, Shaikh, 3471
 Muḥammad Yūsuf, 3228, 5360, 5443
 Muḥammad Yūsuf 'Alī Shāh Cishtī, 3621
 Muḥammad Yūsuf Naushāhī, 447
 Muḥammad Yūsuf of Monghyr, 210
 Muḥammad Yūsuf, Sayyid, 1551
 Muḥammad Yūsuf, Shaikh, 2058
 Muḥammad Zafar, 4976
 Muḥammad, Maulavī, 2433
 Muḥammadī Begam, 5772-73
 Muḥibb 'Alī, 4244
 Muḥibb Allāh, Caudharī, 4185
 Muḥibb, Brij Bhūkhan Lāl, 1024
 Muḥibb-i Ḥusain, 5774
 Muḥsin 'Alī Khān, 4908
 Muḥsin 'Alī Vakīl, Muḥammad, 766
 Muḥsin 'Alī, Shaikh, 5361
 Muḥsin Khān, Muḥammad, 4030
 Muḥsin, Muḥammad Muḥsin ibn Ḥasan Baḡhsh, 3598
 Muḥsin, Sayyid Shabīr Ḥasan, 2762
 Muḥyī al Dīn, 1556, 2296
 Muḥyī al-Dīn, Maḡhdūm, 4513
 Muḥyī al-Dīn, Muḥammad, 2595
 Mu'īn al Dīn Aḡmad Shāh Nadvī, 2196-97
 Mu'īn al-Dīn Akbarabadī, Muḥammad, 62
 Mu'īn al-Dīn Anṣārī, 1794, 3665
 Mu'īn al-Dīn, Muḥammad, 4184
 Mu'īn al-Dīn, Sayyid, 869-71
 Mu'īn al-Dīn, Sayyid Muḥammad, 5777
 Mu'īn al-Raḡmān, Muḥammad, 4048
 Mujāhid Nizāmī, 'Abd al-Karīm Khān, 478
 Mujībī, Ilyās Aḡmad, 2818
 Mu'jiz Dihlāvī, Dīnā Nāth Madan, 689
 Mukand Rām, 4537
 Mukarjī, Lālītā Mohan, 839
 Mukbā, Muḥammad Ibrāhīm, 5362
 Mukerjee, Sasi Bhushan, 2608
 Mukerji, Jivan Krishna, 1093
 Mukhlis, 'Abd al-Ḥasan, 2695
 Mukhopadhyaya, N. K., 909
 Mukut Bīharī Lāl, 1718-19
 Mūl Cand, 2709
 Mūl Rāj, Lālā, 1595
 Mūlcand, 3616
 Mūlcand of Akbarpur, 1408
 Mulock, afterwards Craik (Dinah Maria), 1226
 Mumsvara Sarma Jagranawī, 1023
 Mumtāz, 1258
 Mumtāz al-Fāzil, 211
 Mumtāz Beg, 2347
 Mumtāz Begam, 6207
 Mumtāz Ḥusain Jaunpūrī, 3625, 5255
 Mumtāz Ḥusain, Muḥammad, 4347
 Munavvar Lakhnavī, Bishishvar Prashād, 4086, 5778
 Munavvar, Yanbh Rāj Varṇā, 1707
 Mūnī, Rām Candr, 1693
 Mun'im Allāh Qādirī Ḥanafī, Shāh Muḥammad, 2232, 2853
 Munim Beg Fathpūrī, Muḥammad, 6043
 Munīmī, Muḥammad Shujā', 1063
 Munīr al-Dīn, 956
 Munīr Shikohābādī, 5463
 Mūnis, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥafīz, 1225
 Munshī Lāl, 920, 4413
 Munshī Rām, 1878
 Muqīm al-Dīn Aḡmad, 2330
 Muqīm al-Dīn Dāmānī, Muḥammad, 4429
 Murād, Fīroz al-Dīn, 857

NAME INDEX

- Murād, Murād Shāh Lahaurī, 5783
 Murārī Lāl, 861
 Murārī La'ī, 1688
 Murīd Beg Shīrāzī, Mīrza, 5946
 Murray, Andrew, 910, 937
 Murray, John, 3497
 Murtazā Aḥmad Khān, 5960, 6019
 Murtazā 'Alī, Sayyid, 288
 Murtazā 'Alī ibn Ḥusain ibn Mūsā, 4282
 Murti, S. N., 4535
 Mūsā Khān, Muḥammad, 4036
 Musāfir, Anbā Prashād, 1955
 Musāfir, Kanvar Singh Lāl Singh, 1636
 Musāfir, Muḥammad Yūsuf, 390
 Musāfir, Vilayā Rāmā Ahōjah, 4149
 Mūsavī, Sayyid 'Ālam Shāh, 6204
 Muṣṣafī, Ghulām Ḥamadānī, 2895, 3708
 Mushīr Ḥusain, Shaikh, 2855
 Mushīr, Aḥmad Mushīr Ḥusain, 5784
 Mushran, Sundar Narāyana, 5427
 Mushtāq Aḥmad, Muḥammad, 1936, 3001
 Mushtāq, Muḥammad 'Abd al Ghafūr, 3355, 5785
 Mushtāq, Rāma Narayana, 3472, 4605, 5929
 Muslim Dihlavī, Bashīr Muḥammad Khān, 1905
 Muslim, 'Abd al-Karīm, 5786
 Mussolini, Benito, 3198
 Musta'idd Khān, Muḥammad Sāqī, 526
 Muṣṭafā Khān, 3943
 Muṣṭafā Gujrātī, Shaikh, 2798, 2805
 Muṣṭafā Khān, Muḥammad Navvāb, 3121
 Muṭallib Ḥusain 'Alī, Sayyid, 5875
 Mu'tamad Khān, Muḥammad Sharīf, 2504
 Mutavallī, Tufail Aḥmad Badāyūnī, 3140
 Mu'tazid Valī al-Raḥmān, 3787
 Muẓaffar 'Alī Khān, 6164
 Muẓaffar Ḥusain Khān Sulaimānī Shāhābādī,
 Muḥammad, 2860
 Muẓaffar Naqshbandī, Muḥammad Muẓaffar 'Alī,
 2527
 Muẓṭar Khairābādī, Iftikhār Ḥusain, 5787
 Muẓṭar, 'Abd al-Majīd, 5788
 Muẓṭar, Shāh Muḥammad, 4471
 Muẓṭar, Shāh Muḥammad Abū Ṣāliḥ, 2755
 Nādān, Amīr Ḥasan Lakhnavī, 829
 Nādīm, Kālikaprasād, 2550
 Nādīm, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Bāsīt, 6087
 Nādīm, Muḥammad Ya'qūb, 4977
 Nādir 'Alī, 2060, 3122
 Nādir 'Alī, Mīr, 2061
 Nādir 'Alī, Pleader, 1538
 Nādir Ḥusain, 3197
 Nafīs, 2676
 Nafīs ibn 'Uzayr al-Kinnānī, 2954
 Nāgar, Mohan, 667
 Nagmah Pānī, 3111
 Naidu, Sarojini, 3111
 Nā'im al-Dīn, Mīrza, 3111
 Nā'im al-Raḥmān, Muḥammad, 3111
 Nā'im Allah, Muḥammad, 4978
 Nairang, Ghulam Bilal, 2965
 Najīb Ashraf Nadyi, 3462
 Najīb Ashraf Nadyi, Sayyid, 2019
 Najm al-Dīn, 3875, 3927
 Najm al-Dīn al-Kubā, 'Almad ibn, 3111
 Najm 'Azimabādī, Maḥdī, 836
 Najm al-Ghani Khan Rampur, Maḥdī, 2304,
 2304, 2494, 3495, 4054
 Najm al-Hasan, Sayyid, 3773-74
 Najmudin Samsudin, Kāfi, 1754
 Nakhat Shāhjahānpurī, Muḥammad, 2661-65
 Nakhat, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Samī, 2557
 Nakodaryā Mall, 2474, 2726
 Nāmdār Khān, Schoolmaster, 2616
 Nāmi, 'Az al-Dīn, 3828
 Nāmi, Ghulam Dastgir, 5783
 Nāmi, Muḥammad Taqī, Sayyid, 4979
 Nāmīk, Kamāl Beg, 4598
 Nānā Lāl Madhavāji Pandya, 3101
 Nānak Lakhnavī, Nanak Cand, 5789
 Nanak, Bābā, 3229
 Naqī, Muḥammad 'Alī, 799
 Naqshabī, Ziyā al-Dīn, 4473
 Naqvī Amroḥvi, Sayyid Mubārak Ḥasan, 4981
 Naqvī, Ghulam Ḥasanam, Sayyid, 3123
 Naqvī, M. H., 5269
 Naqvī, Muḥammad 'Alī, 5790
 Naqvī, Sayyid Muḥammad Mubīn, 5279, 5720
 Naqvī, Sayyid Tahavvur Ḥusain, 2854
 Naqvī, Zū al-Faqār Aḥmad, 3145-46
 Narain Singh, 3574
 Narāyan Rām, 4112
 Nārāyān, Prabhū G., 1637
 Narayana Sami Pillai Velur, 4523, 5791
 Narditam Dayās, 4982
 Narendra Dev, 664
 Narendra Nāth, 616
 Narottama, Kavī, 4169
 Nashtar, 'Abd al-Hakīm Khān, 527, 549, 4227, 5792
 Nashtar, 'Abd al-Karīm, 5199
 Nashtar, Ḥafīz al-Dīn Aḥmad, 5883
 Nashtar, Mīrza Ja'far 'Ālī, 3705
 Nashtar, Prithvī Rāj, 636
 Nashtar, Sharīf Ḥusain Ḥaidar, Sayyid, 4689

—N—

NAME INDEX

- Nasīm Qādīrī, 'Abd al-Rahmān, 4198
 Nasīm Rīzvi, Sayyid Zū al-Fiqār 'Alī, 5793
 Nasīm, Caudharī 'Abd al-Majīd, 4100
 Nasīm, Dayā Shankar, 2898-2902, 2922, 5794
 Nasīm, Muḥammad Bāqir, Malik, 3719, 4318
 Naṣīr Aḥmad, Sayyid, 4690
 Naṣīr al-Dīn ibn 'Abd al-Shahīd, ibn 'Ubaid Allāh, 2928
 Naṣīr al-Dīn Khān, Muḥammad, 1862
 Naṣīr al-Dīn Shāh, Shāh, 1295
 Naṣīr Dihlavi, Shāh, 5880
 Naṣīr, Naṣīr al-Dīn Husain, Sayyid, 2903
 Naṣīr, Sayyid Muḥammad, 4983
 Naṣīrī, Mahdī Husain, 3592-93
 Nasr Allāh Khān 'Azīz, 2349
 Nāṭavan, 'Alī Bakḥsh, 5795
 Nath Cand, Shri, 3992
 Nath Jalālpūrī, 707
 Nathā Rām, 5796
 Nathū Rām, 2519, 5797
 Nathū Rām Ānand, 2714-15
 Nāṭiq, Abū al-Ḥasan, 3360
 Nāṭiq, 'Ashiq 'Alī Khān, 479
 Nāṭiq, Sa'īd Aḥmad Lakhnāvi, 4474
 Naubār Ḥasan, Shāh Sayyid, 6216
 Navavī, Yahyā ibn Sharaf Abū Zakariyā, al-, 2414
 Navāzish 'Alī, Sayyid, 2198, 4984
 Navvāb 'Alī, 3066
 Navvāb 'Alī Khān, Muḥammad, 3102-03
 Navvāb 'Alī, Sayyid, 2178, 4211
 Navvāb Jānī Ṣāhib, Muḥammad Ishfāq 'Alī Khān, 3104
 Navvāb Khān, Muḥammad, 212
 Navvāb Rā'e, 4985
 Nāvāb, Nabī Bakḥsh, Munshī, 5800-01
 Nayyir, Babū Mohan Lal, 5941
 Nayyir, Kāshī Rām, 4637
 Nayyir, Muḥammad Shaftī 'al-Dīn, 5802
 Nayyir, Nūr al-Ḥasan, 5776
 Nāz, Krishn Lal Sharmā, 1656
 Nāz, Nānak Cand, 2094, 3476, 6093-94
 Nāz, Rājah Rām, 5803
 Nazar Aḥmad Abū al-A'la Sahasvānī, 3832
 Nazar Muḥammad, 5804
 Nazar Seohārvī, Yogī Rājā, 683-85
 Nazim Seohārvī, 5280
 Nazim, Nazīr Husain Khān, 1133
 Nazim, Sayyid Faḥr al-Dīn Husain, 5805
 Nazir, pseud., 2680
 Nazir Aḥmad, 570, 4766
 Nazir Aḥmad Khajandī, 2681, 3293
 Nazir Aḥmad Khān, 4987-98
 Nazir Aḥmad, Khvājah, 4989
 Nazir Aḥmad, Muḥammad, 4990
 Nazir Aḥmad, Shams al-'Ulamā, 2295, 4991
 Nazir Akbarābādī, Valī Muḥammad, 5806-12
 Nazir al-Dīn, Muḥammad, 1280, 1414, 2936, 4563
 Nazir al-Ḥasan Fathpūrī, Muḥammad, 4475
 Nazir al-Ḥasan, Muḥammad, 4475
 Nazir Niyāzī, Sayyid, 2131, 4570-72
 Nazir, Aṣghar Husain Khān, 3361
 Nazir, Khushī Muḥammad Khān, 5813-15
 Nazir, Mushīr Aḥmad 'Alvi, 2875, 2920
 Nazir, Sayyid Nazir Ḥasan, 2904
 Nazirī Nishāpūrī, Muḥammad Husain, 3625-26
 Nāzish, Muḥammad Mubīn, 4992-93
 Nazr al-Islām, Qāzī, 654
 Nehru, Jawahar Lal, 3439-40, 4101
 Nene, G. P., 5226
 Nielsen, Villiam, 992
 Nigam, Dayā Narāyana, 4765
 Nihāl Cand Lāhaurī, 4903
 Nīmīdās Jainī, 2510
 Niranjan Dās, 1040
 Nirmal Candra, 6184
 Nirmalābālā Som, 1193
 Niṣār Aḥmad, Sayyid, 4518
 Niṣār 'Alī Beg, 5465
 Niṣār 'Alī, Muḥammad, 3454
 Niṣār Husain, 2107
 Niṣār, Muḥammad Maḥbūb Allāh, 2468
 Niyāz 'Alī, 4053
 Niyāz 'Alī Shāh, Sayyid, 5291-5302
 Niyāz Fathpūrī, Abū al-Ma'ānī, 659-60 4139
 Niyāz Fathpūrī, Muḥammad Niyāz mand Khān, 2350, 3452, 5444
 Niyāz, Niyāz Aḥmad, 3599, 4691
 Niyāzī, Mahmūd al-Ḥasan, 3588
 Niyāzī, Quṭb al-Dīn Cishtī, Shāh, 4379
 Nizām al-Dīn Husain Nizāmī Badāyūnī, 775, 1444, 1763-64, 1767, 2199, 3457, 3767-68, 5693, 5822-23, 5902
 Nizāmī Ganjavī, Ilyās ibn Yūsuf, 3627
 Nizāmī, Fīroz al-Dīn Aḥmad, 3105
 Nizāmī, G. A., 2469
 Nizāmī, Khaliq Aḥmad, 312
 Nizāmī, Khvājah Ḥasan, 50, 846, 1051, 1323-24, 1778, 1807-08, 1957, 3067, 3237, 3455, 3459, 3756, 3831, 4172-73, 4994, 5332-33, 6023-24, 6165-67
 Nizāmī, Maqbūl Aḥmad, 944
 Nizāmī, Miyān Badr al-Dīn Husain al-Dīn, 1689
 Nizāmī, Sirāj al-Dīn Aḥmad, 4111
 Noon, Fīroz Khan, Malik, 4995
 Norgate, 4381-84
 Norris, John Pilkington, 911
 Nudra, 6090
 Nudrat, Shu'aib Aḥmad, 5824-25

NAME INDEX

Nūḥ Maḥlīshahrī, Sayyid Muḥammad Nūḥ, 4996
 Nūḥ, Muḥammad Nūḥ, 711
 Nu'mānī, Sirāj al-Ḥaqq, 2573
 Nūr Aḥmad, 'urf Maulavī 'Arab, 2380
 Nūr al-Dīn Islāmābādī, 2436
 Nūr al-Dīn, Ḥakīm, 213-14
 Nūr al-Dīn, Ḳhalīfah, 4401
 Nūr al-Dīn, Shaikh, 3124-25
 Nūr al-Ḥasan, 5429
 Nūr al-Ḥasan Ḳhān Nūr Miyān, 4477
 Nūr al-Ḥasan, Muḥammad, 6066
 Nūr al-Rahmān, 4997, 5765
 Nūr 'Ālam, 4476
 Nūr Allāh, 3206
 Nūr Ilāhī, 1420
 Nūr Ilāhī, Muḥammad 'Umar, 1088, 2629
 Nūr Ḳhān, Muḥammad, 3696
 Nūr Ludhiyānavī, 5493, 5827
 Nūr Muḥammad, 3068
 Nūr Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad al-Dīn Naqshbandī,
 2435
 Nūr, Nūr Aḥmad, 1958, 2742, 4767
 Nūr, Sayyid Aḥmad, 14
 Nūr, Ṭāhir 'Alī, Mīr, 3239
 Nuṣrat 'Alī, 1059
 Nuṣrat 'Alī, Sayyid, 2933
 Nuṣrat 'Alī Ḳhān, Sayyid Muḥammad, 291
 Nuṣrat, Ya'qūb 'Alī Ḳhān, 2905
 Nuṭq, Muḥammad Ismā'īl, 5829
 Nuzhat, Zāhidah Ḳhātūn Shīrvānī, 2826

—O—

Oakley, S., 3674
 Ogg, Frederic Austin, 1304
 Om Prakāsh Sāhanī, 3363
 Om Prakāsh, Baḳḥshī, 3364
 Osborne, Willoughby, 3129

—P—

Padmanjī, Bābā, 3497
 Pāl, Hansrāj Kavī, 3579
 Pāl, Sulṭān Muḥammad, Pādrī, 480
 Panchī, M.S., 3365
 Pānde, Bālak Rām, 6172
 Panjtan, Shahīd Ghulām, 277
 Pannā Lāl, 4999-5003, 6168-71
 Panton, Arthur Williame, 1280
 Pāramāgand, 1300, 3960

Paramanand, Devatasvarup, 481, 668, 1398, 1776,
 1847, 1906, 2795, 3808, 4367
 Paramesvaradāyāl, 4005
 Paras Rām, 2233
 Paras Rām, Lalāh, 957
 Pārbatī, Shīr, 1617
 Parker, Arthur, Rev. and Mrs, 989-990
 Parker, George William, 517
 Parkins, H. L., 2556
 Partau, Ra'uf Ahmad Khan, 5831
 Parvānah, I. T. I. Das, 1041
 Parvez, Ghulam Ahmad, 2785, 3887
 Pāshā, Aḥmad Shujā', 587-88
 Payne, C.H., 709, 4503
 Pease, H. J., 4509
 Pease, Henry Thomas, 6057-58
 Pelham, Henry Francis, 4056
 Perā Lāl, 3634
 Peterson, J. A., 1228
 Pfānder, Carl Gottlieb, 912-13
 Phakrī, 5832
 Philip, Father, 843
 Phillips, Walter Alison, 1301
 Phillott, Douglas Craven, 998, 1317, 1739, 1827,
 3555, 4382-83, 4596, 5035, 5256-57, 5270, 5292,
 5322, 5336, 5345, 5363-67, 5391, 5397
 Phūl Cand Achūt Rāmpūrī, 4628-29
 Pickthall, Marmaduke William, 1229, 4588-89
 Pierpoint, A. E., 2981
 Pīlū Ustād, 4399
 Pindī Dās, 656, 2490, 3430, 4114
 Pīr Baḳḥsh Cishtī Ṣābirī, 1325
 Pīr Baḳḥsh of Lahore, 215
 Pīr Mashā'ikh Cishtī, Sayyid, 3069
 Pirthī Singh, 319, 1308, 1597
 Pirthī Singh, Ṣūfī, 319, 3209
 Pīrzādah Ibrāhīm Hanīf, 5628
 Piṭras Bukhārī, Aḥmad Shāh, 4768
 Piyar 'Alī Shāh, 1511
 Piyāre La'l, 4217, 6132
 Plato, 3654-56, 4039-40
 Poe, Edgar Allan, 1230-31
 Polak, Henry S.L., 2067
 Polland, Eliza Fanny, 1232
 Pollock, Frederick, 3732
 Prabhū Lāl, 6057
 Prakāsh Mohan, 4307
 Prasauna Kumār, 2756
 Prashād, Jagan Nāth, 2068
 Prashād, Lalitā, 3368
 Prem Cand, 649
 Prem Cand, Munshī, 4320-32, 4985, 5004-10, 5316
 Prem Candar Jī, 483, 4150
 Prem Dās, N., 1093

NAME INDEX

- Prem Pujārī, 4332
 Prem, Cīranjī Lāl, 484
 Prem, Kishorī Lāl, 3369-70
 Prem, Raghūbar Sahā'e Māthūr, 2105
 Premī, Hulās Varma, 3371, 3421
 Premī, Sardārī Lāl, 1639
 Prichard, Itudus Thomas, 1410
 Pūnan Vacispāt, 1667
 Pybus, Gilbert Douglas, 5409
- Q—
- Qa'ānī, Ḥabīb Allāh, 3835
 Qādirī Aurangābādī, Sayyid Ḥaidar Ḥusainī, 2707
 Qādirī Badāyūnī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Vāḥid, 2682
 Qādirī Badāyūnī, Muḥammad Ibrāhīm, 4464
 Qādirī Batālavī, Shams al-Dīn, 4485
 Qādirī Dānāpūrī, Abd al-Ra'ūf, 3070
 Qādirī, 'Abd al-Mājid, 2820
 Qādirī, 'Abd al-Qādir, 2596
 Qādirī, 'Abd al-Raḥīm, 6078
 Qādirī, Aḥmad Allāh, Sayyid, 834
 Qādirī, Aulād-i Rasūl, Sayyid Muḥammad, 576
 Qādirī, Ghulām Aḥmad, 1096, 1573, 4390
 Qādirī, Gul Ḥasan Shāh, 1461
 Qādirī, Ḥāmid, 5445
 Qādirī, Ḥāmid Ḥasan, 3372-73, 4288, 4333, 5281, 5445
 Qādirī, Muḥammad, 5011
 Qādirī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, 410
 Qādirī, Muḥammad Ḥanīf, 2368
 Qādirī, Muḥammad Ḥayāt, 4432
 Qādir, Muḥammad Ibrāhīm, 4464
 Qādirī, Muḥammad Shāh al-Dīn, 3613
 Qādirī, Sayyid Aḥmad Allāh, 3457, 6034
 Qādirī, Sayyid 'Alī, Mīr, 2180-82, 2994-95, 4223, 4478, 5984
 Qādirī, Sayyid Shāh Ḥabīb al-Ḥaqq, 3894
 Qādirī, Shāh Bahā' al-Dīn, 2183
 Qādirī, Shams Allāh, Sayyid, 1846, 2822, 5446
 Qādiriyah, Amīrah, 4409
 Qā'im al-Dīn, Ḥāfiz, 914
 Qā'im Cāndpūrī, Qiyām al-Dīn, 5834
 Qā'im Razā, Sayyid, 1348
 Qaiṣar Muṣṭafā, 4554
 Qaiṣar, 'Alī Ḥusain, Mīrzā, 5835
 Qalandar Pānīpatī, Abū 'Alī Sharaf al-Dīn, 4065-66
 Qamar Aḥmad, 5012
 Qamar al-Dīn Aḥmad Badāyūnī, 246
 Qamar al-Dīn Aḥmad, Khvājah, 5640
 Qamar al-Dīn Khān, Mīrzā, 2214
 Qamar al-Dīn Muḥammad, 2184
 Qamar al-Ḥasan, 5475
 Qamar Figār, 2870
 Qamar Hoshyārpūrī, Shaikh Ikrām, 3199
 Qamar Jalālpūrī, 661
 Qamar, Faqīr Ḥusain Shāh, 4433
 Qamar, Karam Singh, 4363
 Qamar, Muḥammad Qamar al-Ḥasan, 5836-37
 Qamar, Muḥammad Yāsīn 'Alī, 5838
 Qamar, Pindī Dās, 3230
 Qamar, Qamar al-Ḥasan, 5836
 Qarshī, 4199
 Qashīrī, Imām Abū al-Qāsim, 4479
 Qāsim 'Alī Aḥmadī, 130, 485, 1042
 Qāsim 'Alī Karbalā'ī, Mīrzā, 1755-57, 3072
 Qāsim 'Alī, Mīr, 2574
 Qāsim Amīn, 6117
 Qāsim Jān, Muḥammad, 5839
 Qāsim Shāh, 2799
 Qāsim Shāh Daryābādī, 5840
 Qāsim Shāh, Mujtahid, 2806
 Qāsim, Abū al-Qāsim Mīr Qudrat Allāh, 3709
 Qāsim, Mīr, 4275
 Qāsim, Shāh Mahdavi, 2799
 Qāsimī Amritsarī, Muḥammad Bahā al-Ḥaqq, 35-36, 2234
 Qidvā'ī, Alṭāf al-Raḥmān, 2763
 Qidvā'ī, Mushīr Ḥasan, 2381
 Qidvā'ī, Mushīr Ḥusain, 5780
 Qidvā'ī, Rafī' Aḥmad, 2070
 Qizalbash, M. A. H., 5343
 Qudāmah ibn Ja'far Abū al-Farāj, 2332
 Qudrat Allāh Beg, 3608, 3626
 Qudrat Allāh, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad Bāb Allāh, 2826
 Qudṣī Jā'is', Muḥammad Ja'far, 2471
 Qudṣī Nizāmī, Muḥammad Yusuf Ḥusain Khān, 297
 Qudṣī, Asad al-Raḥmān, 5841
 Quilliam, 'Abd Allāh of Liverpool, 13, 2145
 Quraishī, pseud, 4695
 Quraishī, Abū Sa'id, 1194
 Quraishī, Anvar Nabī, 561
 Quraishī, Ghulām Jilānī, 3188
 Quraishī, Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh, 5617
 Quraishī, Muḥammad Aḥsan Ḥasan, 832
 Quraishī, Muḥammad Ḥāfiz Allāh, 4591
 Quraishī, Muḥammad Ja'far, 2415
 Quraishī, Muḥammad Shams al-Ḥasan, 2893
 Quraishī, Muḥammad Yamīn, 5015
 Quraishī, Nizām al-Dīn, 1331, 3141-43, 4512
 Quraishī, Nizām al-Dīn Amīr al-Dīn, 2333-35
 Quraishī, Sayyid Mu'in al-Dīn, 1432
 Quraishī, Zafar, 1277
 Qurashī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Laṭīf, 6208
 Qurashī, Muḥammad Ḥasan, Ḥakīm, 2974-75

NAME INDEX

Qurashī, Muḥammad Sulaimān, 2941
 Qurbān Aḥmad, Shaikh, 2071
 Quṭb al-Dīn Aḥmad, 3649
 Quṭb al-Dīn Khān, Muḥammad, 2296, 2306-07
 Quṭb 'Alī Shāh, 4276
 Quṭbī, Quṭb al-Dīn, 4516

---R---

Ra' b, Muḥammad Ḥanīf 'Alī, 5842
 Rabī Merathī, 2906
 Rachpāl Singh Kalsī, Sardār, 5016
 Rādḥā Kishn, 463, 1043
 Rādḥā Svāmī Dayāl, 3950
 Rādhe Syām, 4003, 5017,
 Radhesyām Kathāvācak, 4696
 Rā'e, B. B., 263
 Rafī' al-Dīn, Shāh, 3904, 3907-09, 3912-13, 3917,
 3934, 3945
 Rafīq Bey, 4608
 Rafīq Bulandshahrī, Āghā, 369-70, 373-74, 1547,
 3126, 3529, 4170-71, 5436, 5018, 5627
 Rafīq, Abū al-Qāsim Dilāvarī, 1492
 Rafīq, Rafīq Ḥusain, Sayyid, 5998
 Raghbat, Tilhārī Brij Bihārī Lāl, 3777
 Raghūnāth Sahā'e, 1155, 1166, 1182, 1676, 3971,
 5293
 Ragozin, Zenaide Alexeievna, 1909
 Raḥīm al-Dīn, 1299
 Raḥīm Allāh, Shaikh, 2235
 Raḥīm Baḳḥsh Amrohavī, Sayyid, 309
 Raḥīm Baḳḥsh, Muḥammad, 1512-14
 Raḥmānī, Abū Aḥmad, 89, 216
 Raḥmat Allāh Aḥmadī, 217
 Raḥmat Allāh Karpuvī, 2231
 Raḥmat Allāh Kerānavī, Muḥammad, 2236
 Raḥmat Allāh Shāh, 580
 Raḥmat Nabī Khān, 3528
 Raḥmat, Raḥmat 'Alī, 1959, 4697-4704, 5843-46
 Rai, Debipersad, 3733
 Rāj Nārāyan, Svāmī, 486
 Rāj Rām, 3815, 4639
 Rājā, Ghulām Muḥyī al-Dīn, 5019
 Rājah Rām, 463
 Rāje Nāth, Pir, 1692
 Rajendra Prasad, 2108, 3513
 Rājnāth, Paṇḍat, 3378
 Rājpal, 1641
 Rall, Harris Franklin, 915
 Ralyā Rām, 1438, 3993-94, 5020, 5238, 5294

Ralyā Rām, K. I., 264, 1019, 1261, 1480, 1515,
 2140, 2776, 2812, 3106, 3225, 3770, 4507, 4566,
 5448, 6105
 Ralyā Rām, K. I. Mis., 6106
 Rām Bharosela, 3670
 Rām Cand, 835
 Rām Candia, 4123
 Rām Candia Bhardvāj, 1642
 Rām Dhan, 2942
 Rām Kishn Singh, 3235
 Rām Krishn, 415, 2966
 Rām Lāl, 916, 2983
 Rām Lok, 1395
 Rām Nāth, 5021
 Rām Nāth Purī, 2972, 3447, 3449
 Rām Prasad, 1114-15, 1357
 Rām Prashad, 714, 5022
 Rām Saran, 690
 Rām Sharma, 1694
 Rām Singh Cakvālyah, 3379
 Rām, Hari Rām Sharma, 3380
 Rām, Munshī, 3975
 Rām, Rām Rakhā Mall Sharma, 6025
 Rām, Rāmnand Sarmā, 5847
 Rām, Rāmji Mal, 3995
 Rāmā Bhakta, 1695
 Rāma Tirath, Svāmī, 1695-96, 3976, 4151, 5848
 Rāmānuj Sahā'e, 5024
 Ramazān Shāh, Muḥammad, 2488
 Rāmcandr Desh, 950
 Rāmcaran, Lālah, 5023
 Rāmdās Baijal, 3724
 Rāmdayāl Vidyārithī, 2789
 Rāmdhana, Lālah, 1254
 Rāmgulām Lāl, 2364
 Rāmji Lāl Amritsari, 678, 695
 Rāmnand Sarasvatī, Svāmī, 3381
 Ramūzī, Mullā, 6080
 Ramz Badāyūnī, 3382
 Rang Bihārī Lāl, 1592
 Rangachari, K., 764
 Rangīn, Qandhār Singh, 6174
 Rangīn, Sa'adat Yār Khān, 1739, 4023, 5849
 Ranking, Lieut. Col., 4817, 5398
 Ransome, Cyril, 1142
 Ranzor Singh, Kanvar, 4380
 Rappopoet, Angelo Solomon, 3663
 Rasā, 'Abd al-Qayyūm, 5025
 Rashdali, Hastings, 1518
 Rashīd Aḥmad, 1103, 1922, 3000, 4242
 Rashīd Aḥmad Amrohavī, 1326
 Rashīd Aḳḥtar Nadvī, 5026
 Rashīd al-Dīn, Muḥyī, 2297

NAME INDEX

- Rāshid al-Khairī, 1082-83, 2298, 2397, 2744, 4334-35, 5027, 5850
 Rashīd, Ghulām Dastgīr, 1104, 2132
 Rashīd, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Rashīd, 5851
 Rāshid, N. M., 5852
 Rastī Singh, 1358
 Rathaur, Rāmlāl Chedilāl, 3383
 Ramaq, Aḥmad 'Alī, Maulavi, 755
 Ray, Dvājendra Lāl, 633
 Raz, Muḥammad Ḥusam, 5028
 Raza, Gaurī Shankar, 6190
 Razi Jalandharī, Muḥammad Aslam, 4059
 Razi, 'Aqil Khān, 522
 Razi, Janī Bihārī Lāl, 3629, 3645
 Rāzi, M.A., 252
 Razi, Maulānā, 2073
 Rāzi, Muḥammad ibn Ḥusam al-Sharīf, al, 2256
 Razi, Muḥammad ibn 'Umar Faḥr al-Dīn, al-, 2391, 3857-58, 3935
 Razzaqī Shāhjahānpūrī, Muḥammad Khān, 19
 Razzaqī, S.H., 556, 1765, 1993, 2815
 Reade, Charles, 1234
 Rehnstrom, Frank B., 724
 Renan, Joseph Ernest, 1795
 Reynolds, George William MacArthur, 1235-41
 Rīzā Allāh, Muḥammad, 1768, 4508
 Rīzā Bīnt Ḥusain, Begam, 1129
 Rīzvi Adīb, Sayyid Mas'ūd Ḥasan, 1128
 Rīzvi Maḥmūr, Sayyid Muḥammad Maḥmūd, 5150
 Rīzvi Shāhjahānpūrī, 3073
 Rīzvi, 'Alī Safdar, Sayyid, 5999
 Rīzvi, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Vāḥid, 5854
 Rīzvi, Muḥammad Maḥmūd, Sayyid, 6011
 Rīzvi, Sajjād Ḥusam, Sayyid, 2747
 Rīzvi, Sayyid Ilyās, 945
 Rīzvi, Sayyid Mas'ūd Ḥasan, 6000
 Rīzvi, Sayyid Muḥammad Ilyās, 2745
 Rīzvi, Sayyid Muḥammad Maḥmūd, 5344
 Rīzvi, Sayyid Muḥammad Rafī', 975
 Rīzviyah, Maḥmūdah, 2417
 Rider, M.A., 937
 Rif'at, 3164
 Rind, Sayyid Muḥammad Khān, 5853
 Riyāsāt 'Alī Khān, Muḥammad, 6070
 Riyāsāt 'Alī Nadvī, Sayyid, 2309, 4360
 Riyāz Bārī, 1927
 Riyāz Dihlavī, Riyāz al-Dīn, 1476, 2685-87, 3384-85, 5032-33, 4708, 5031
 Riyāz Faḥimah, 2766
 Riyāz, Caudharī Barakat 'Alī, 2899
 Riyāz, Sayyid Riyāz, 'Alī, 273, 1758-59
 Rogers, Reginald Arthur Percy, 1290
 Rorā Mall, 65
 Rorā Rām, 4631
 Roshan 'Alī, 218
 Roshan Dīn, 501
 Ross, Edward Denison, 2138
 Rousseau Jean Jaques, 4210
 Roy, M.S., 1238
 Rughnāth Dās, 320
 Rulā Rām, 6172
 Rūmī, Jalāl-Dīn, Maulānā, 2871, 3628
 Rūmī, Sayyid Muḥafā, 87
 Rūp, Rām Svarūp, 1697
 Rupkishor, D. K., 5034
 Russell, Bertrand Arthur William, 1116, 3644
 Rustam Peshotanji Bhajivala, 4252
 Rusvā Bulandshahrī, Anvar Ḥusain, 2688, 5036
 Rusvā, Mirzā Muḥammad Hādī, 5037-38, 5041-42
 Ryburn, W. M., 4094
 Ryder, 910
- S—
- Šabā, Mīr Vazīr 'Alī, 1744
 Šābir Khālīlī Amritsarī, 5856
 Šābir Toḥānvī, Naubahār Singh, 3386
 Šābir, 'Abd al-Raḥmān Cughṭā'ī, 4709
 Šābir, 'Alā al-Dīn 'Alī Aḥmad, 4482
 Šābir, Harīdās, 1722, 5855
 Šābir, Muḥammad 'Abd al Šabūr, 5857
 Šābir, Nūr Ḥusain, 3762
 Šābirī, Imdād, 761, 2106
 Šābirī, In 'ām Bārī Quddūsī, 259
 Šabr, 'Abd al-Ghānī, 2907
 Šabr, Nazīr Aḥmad, 1549
 Šabr, Sayyid Ayyūb Aḥmad, 2074
 Sachau, Carl Edward, 753
 Šadā, 'Isā Caran, 1276
 Sadānand, Svāmī, 1699
 Ša'dī Shīrāzī, Muḥliḥ al-Dīn, 2418, 3583, 3629-47
 Sadīd al-Dīn al-Kāshgharī, 2365
 Šādiq Ahlūvāliyah, 1723, 4710
 Šādiq al-Khairī, 4336
 Šādiq 'Alī, 2186-87
 Šādiq 'Alī Khān, Navvāb Muḥammad, 3074
 Šādiq Ḥusain, 2575
 Šādiq, Muḥammad Šādiq Ḥusain Šiddīqī Sardhanvī, 2336, 5453-54
 Šadr al-Dīn Bahā al-Dīn, Sayyid, 5369-70
 Šadr al-Dīn Ḥusain Khān, Mīr, 4483
 Šadr al-Dīn Ḥusain Khān, Sayyid, 4484
 Šadr al-Dīn, Prince Āghā Khān, 2491
 Šadr Qaṣūrī, Šadr al-Dīn, 4027, 5858
 Šadr, Šadr al-Dīn, 5858
 Šafdar 'Alī, 5859

NAME INDEX

- Şafdar Husain, 3726
 Şafdar, Şafdar 'Alī Mīrzapūri, 5466
 al-Şaffūrī, 'Abd al-Rahmān ibn 'Abd al-Salam, 2419
 Şafī, 3387
 Şafī al-Dīn, Muḥammad, 4122
 Şafī Lakhnavī, 2765
 Şafī, Sāndlū Khān, 586
 Şafīr, Balvant, 5055
 Şafīr, Muḥammad A'zam, 3075
 Sāgar, Gaurī Shankar Datt, 958
 Şaghīr Aḥmad Jān, 1184
 Şaghīr Husain Lakhnavī, 5056
 Şaghīr Nizāmī, Şamad Yār Khān, 5860-61
 Şaghīr, Şaghīr Aḥmad Jān, 1184, 5862
 Şahar Hatgāmī, Iqbāl Varmā, 2908
 Sāhil Bilgrāmī, 531
 Sahinī, Om Prakāsh, 5863
 Sāhir Dihlavī, Amar Nāth Madan, 3816
 Sāhir Ludhyānavī, 4180
 Sāhir, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Rahmān Khān, 855
 Şahv, Āghā Muḥammad, 3600
 Şā'ib 'Aṣimī, Muḥammad Şādiq, 5864
 Şā'ib, Maḥmūd 'Alī, Hāfiz, 1560
 Sa'id Aḥmad, 321, 2869
 Sa'id Aḥmad Mārahnavī, Muḥammad, 60, 298
 Sa'id al-Dīn, 763
 Sa'id al-Dīn, Sayyid Aḥmad, 2366, 3758
 Sa'id Brelvī, Sa'id Aḥmad, 6200
 Sa'id, Sa'id al-Dīn Husain, 6071
 Sa'id, Sa'id Allāh, Mīr, 2528
 Sa'id, Sa'id Ḥasan, 5058
 Saigal, Ramaji Dasa, 2823, 4524
 Saihgal, Mūlcand, 5272-73
 Sajjād Ḥaidar, 4337
 Sajjād Ḥaidar, Sayyid, 4598, 6026
 Sajjād Husain, 5059
 Sajjād Husain ibn Muḥammad Husain, 4618
 Sajjād Husain, Muḥammad, 1236, 5060-61, 6027
 Sajjād Husain, Mullā, 2639
 Sajjād Husain, Sayyid, 814, 4186, 4277-78
 Sajjād Zahr, 4338, 5062
 Sajjād, Aulād Husain, 5865
 Sakhī Sarvar, 5866
 Sakinda, U., 794
 Saksena, Ram Babu, 5447-48
 Saksenah, Nihāl Cand, 3388
 Sālag Rām, 1502
 Sālag Rām, Rā'e, 4058
 Şalāḥ al-Dīn, Pīr, 220
 Şalih Muḥammad Tūrānī, 5868
 Sālik, 'Abd al-Majīd, 590, 1246, 2130, 5441
 Sālik, Muḥammad 'Ilm al-Dīn, 1971
 Sālim Allāh, 278
 Sālim Cishti, Muḥammad Yūsuf Khān, 2133
 Sālim, Muḥammad Arḥmad Khan, 307, 308, 4
 Sālim, Muḥammad Valūd al-Dīn Panipatī, 307
 Sālim, Shaikh, 1709
 Sālma Fasadduq, 1242
 Salman, Mīr as-Sayyid Sulamān, 2, 923, 924
 Salman, Shuman Mānūka Sardar Qān, 307
 Salmund, John William, 1609
 Şamadani, Maqbul Ahmad, 6046
 Samarendra Chandra Deva, 4867
 Sambhū Dayalu Bhatnagar, 1960
 Sambū Nāth, Munshi, 2511
 Samī' Allāh, Muḥammad, 1009, 1124, 27
 Sāmī, Mahādev Prashad, 5870
 Sāmī, Sayyid Khaliq Ahmad, 5065
 Şamīm, Sayyid, 5871-72
 Samīr Singh, 1745
 Samor, Muḥammad 'Am al-Huda, 3432
 Samson, Samuel, 4711-12
 Şanā' Allāh Amritsari, Abū al-Vata, 2237-38, 3076
 Şanā' Allāh Panipati, Muḥammad, 2436
 Şanā' Allāh, Qāzī, 2158
 Sanderson, R., 4093
 Sane, Victor, 1385
 Sangar, Satyāprakas, 4339
 Sant Prashād, Samsher Dayal, 2538-39
 Sant Rām, 4515, 5213
 Sāntī Nārāyan, 625
 Sānval Dās, 1402, 1961, 5066
 Sānval Sarūp Kāyasth, 5067
 Saprū, Amar Nāth, 2622, 2851
 Saprū, Tej Bahādur, 3283, 5448, 5534-35, 5573
 Sāqī, Prithvī Nāth Sarmā, 4340
 Şāqib, Abū Muḥammad, 5873-74
 Şāqib, Ḥāmid Husain, 4450
 Şāqib, Muḥammad Aḥsan Allāh Khān, 300-01, 5510
 Şāqib, Najm al-Dīn Aḥmad, 1701, 2692, 5985
 Şāqib, Zākir Husain, 808
 Saralā Devī Caudhurānī, 658
 Sarasvatī Gīr, Svāmī, 1702
 Sarkhush, Sher 'Alī Khān, 3623, 3710-11, 4023, 4201-02
 Sardār Aḥmad Khān, 260
 Sardār Baldev Singh, 854
 Sardār Khān, Mrs., 6106
 Sardār Singh, 2636
 Sarfarāz Bakhs, Muḥammad, 997
 Sarkob Allāhābādī, 498
 Sarmā, Ātmasvarūp, 2014
 Sarmā, Rām Candrā, 3389
 Sarmā, Rāmsvarūp, 5295
 Sarmā, Viṣṇū Lāl, 925
 Sarmad Shāhid, 3601
 Sarosh, Akhtar Husain Naqvi, 5826

NAME INDEX

- Sarshār, Ratan Nāth, 886, 5068
 Sarvar, 'Alī, 5069
 Sarvarī, 'Abd al-Qādir, 5604, 6001
 Sastri, P.P. Subrahmanya, 2838
 Sastri, S. R., 5274
 Sāstrī, Sitārām, 2956
 Satish Amrohvi, 'Abd al-Salām, 3390
 Sattār Dhampurī, 'Abd al-Sattār, 2693
 Satyā Dev, 950, 3870
 Satyā Dev Siddhānt, 4044
 Satyah Dhāri, 1359, 4623
 Satyanand Agni-hotri, 1044, 1079, 4630
 Satyāpāl, Pandat, 1590
 Saudā, Mīrzā Muḥammad Rafī', 5875-78
 Savālī, Mīrzā Muḥammad Beg, 261
 Sayyāh, Raghbīr Singh, 4218
 Sayyāh Badāyūnī, 5070
 Sayyid Aḥmad Khān, Sir, 64, 872-73, 1962, 2188, 2366, 2420-21, 2827, 3392, 3923, 4201-02, 5071, 5430
 Sayyid Aḥmad, Qāzī, 1117
 Schaefer, Edward Albert Sharpey, 1729, 3689
 Schiller, Friedrich, 1420-21
 Schmill, Ferdinand, 1303
 Schuster, Arthur, 3688
 Schuster, Ignag, 745
 Schuster, J. L., 722
 Scott, Walter, 1243
 Sethi, Mohan Lāl, 72
 Seal, Edward, 4283
 Searle, C.T.A., 5348
 Seeley, John Robert, 3730
 Sehgal, Rāmji Dās, 4359
 Selwyn, George Augustus, 572
 Selwyn, William, 572
 Sen, Jatindra Nath, 1140, 1147, 1217, 5214 - 18, 5224
 Sen, Svāmī Mittar, 6049
 Seth, J.L., 1180
 Seth, Siv Prasād, 3393
 Seton-Karr, Walter Scott, 1002
 Sevā Singh, 3231-34, 3810
 Sevak Amritsarī, 5072
 Sevak, Caman Lāl, 3739
 Shabīḥ al-Ḥasanain, 3812
 Shabīr Ḥasan, 2916, 3216
 Shablāl Jain, 2521
 Shabnam, Rām Lāl Agrarvāl, 5073
 Shād Kunjāhī, Shāntī Narā'en, 5074
 Shād Merāṭhī, Lalitā Prashād, 6175
 Shād, 'Abd al-Laṭīf Khattrī, 4713
 Shād, Bālak Rām, 3394
 Shād, Gobindarām Sethi, 3395
 Shād, Jagannāth Prashād, 5075
 Shād, Jalāl Aḥmad, 4715-16
 Shād, Kishn Prashād, Mahārājah, 2076, 5879
 Shād, Rām Prashād, 4352
 Shād, Sankataprasād, 2077, 2623
 Shād, Shāntī Nārāyan, 641, 643
 Shād, Sayyid Aḥmad, 5076
 Shād, Sayyid 'Alī Muḥammad, 1329, 5077, 6002
 Shād, Shāptī Nārāyan, 645, 5074
 Shādānī, Muḥammad Maḥmūd, 4069
 Shādī Rām Agravāl, 64
 Shafā'at Aḥmad Khān, 1136
 Shafaq Rizvī Āmadpūrī, 5410, 6176
 Shaḥī' Aḥmad, Muḥammad, 4188
 Shaḥī' al-Dīn Khān, Muḥammad, 3113, 3554
 Shaḥīq, Muḥammad Valī al-Dīn, 47
 Shāh Bāno Begam, Memūnah Sultān, 874-75, 1931-32, 2339-40, 2423, 3077, 5431
 Shāh Beg Khān, 3127
 Shāh Jahān Begam, 4230-31
 Shāh, Vāriḥ Ḥasan, 4435
 Shahāb al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Laṭīf, 2300
 Shahābī, Intizām Allāh, 6, 1354
 Shahbaz, 'Abd al -Ḥafūr, 3437, 5419
 Shāhid Ḥusain, Miyān, 2142
 Shāhid Anṣārī Farangī Maḥallī, 3479
 Shāhid Aḥmad Dihlavī, 4336
 Shahzād Mir Khān, 4236
 Shahzādah Rām, 1703, 6191
 Shaidā Banārasī, Aḥmad Rizā, 5078
 Shaidā Daryābādī, Niṣār Ḥusain Khān, 5882
 Shaidā Dihlavī, 1396
 Shaidā Dihlavī, Candī Prashād, 3821
 Shaidā Lakhnāvī, 5079
 Shaidā Qādirī, 3189
 Shaidā, Māthur Prasād, 5833
 Shaidā, Muḥammad Jalāl al Dīn, 5884
 Shaidā, Rām Rāchpal Singh, 4088, 4546-47
 Shaikhzādah, 4599
 Shā'iq, Lachman Dās, 1643
 Shā'iq, Muḥammad Ibrāhīm Khān, 5885
 Shā'ir Lakhnāvī, Sayyid Aulād-i Ḥusain, 3396, 5886
 Shajar, 'Abd al-Nabī, 2909
 Shaker, Peare Lal, 838
 Shakespear, John, 5275-77, 5467
 Shakespeare, William, 1147, 1149-1182
 Shākī, Aḥmad Allāh Khān, 3020
 Shākīr, Aulād-i 'Alī, 1911
 Shākīr, Devī Singh, 5411
 Shākīr, Piyāre Lāl, 2916, 4168, 4203, 4232
 Shām Lāl, 2585, 2731, 6082
 Shām, Sardārī Lāl, 5080
 Shamīm Bilhaurī, 1378
 Shamīm Jalālpūrī, 1244
 Shamīm, Muḥammad Murtaẓā, Sayyid, 5887

NAME INDEX

- Shamīm, Sivanarāyan, 5081
 Shams al-Dīn, 3205, 5795
 Shams al-Dīn Aḥmad, Khvājah, 2952, 3798
 Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad, 4527
 Shams al-Raḥmān, 2746
 Shams, Mīr Shams al-Dīn 'Alī Khān, 5888
 Shamsher Singh, 5303
 Shamsher, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Karīm Khān, 5889
 Shān, Raghbar Dayāl, 4391
 Shankar Lāl, 1396
 Shankar Singh, 3968
 Shāntī Nārāyan, 624, 629
 al-Sha'rārū, 'Abd al-Vaḥhāb ibn Aḥmad, 4129
 Sharar, 'Abd al-Halīm, 23, 27, 274, 553, 596, 821, 1276, 1583-84, 2114, 2200, 2337, 2551, 2606, 3013, 3047, 3108, 3398-99, 4049, 4195, 4246, 4284, 4361, 4388, 4501, 4606, 4719, 5082-5119, 5282, 5501
 Sharar, Aḥsan Mīrzā, 3398-99
 Sharar, Mansā Rām, 5120
 Sharar, Muḥammad Irtizā 'Alī, 4388
 Sharar, Rāj Bahādur, 4720
 Shārib, Ḥuḥūr al-Ḥasan, 6215
 Sharīf Ḥusain Barelvī, 3777
 Sharīf Ḥusain, Sayyid, 2431
 Sharīf, B. A., 1519
 Sharīf, Muḥammad Sharīf Aḥmadnagarī, 5892
 Sharmā, B. K., 959, 5893-96
 Sharmā, Bhojdat, 2239-41
 Sharmā, Bodat Dev, 1004
 Sharmā, Candgī Rām, 769
 Sharmā, Chadāmī Lāl, 3400-02
 Sharmā, Chatarpāl, 1005
 Sharmā, Dev Datt, 5121, 6059
 Sharmā, Dharam Vīr, 2790
 Sharmā, Gangā Sahā'e, 2078
 Sharmā, Hardat, 1644
 Sharmā, Harī Shankar, 1052, 4353
 Sharmā, Harnārāyan, 1645
 Sharmā, Jagan Nāth Prashād, 3218
 Sharmā, Kālicaran, 779
 Sharmā, Keshap Candra, 1646
 Sharmā, Kripārām, 6054
 Sharmā, Onkār Nāth, 2791
 Sharmā, Ralyā Rām, 491, 1045, 1399, 1506, 1520-21, 1704-05, 1811-13, 4152-55
 Sharmā, Rām Nārāyan, 2242-43, 3078
 Sharmā, Rāmcandra, 1050
 Sharmā, Sālagrām, 963
 Sharmā, Shīv Rām, 1706
 Sharmā, Srīrām, 1647
 Sharmā, Suc Dayāl, 4642
 Sharmā, Tek Cand, 5897
 Sharmā, Uḥhū Rām, 1648
 Sharmā, Vishnu, 3520
 Sharma, Vishnu Dat, 5122-23
 Sharqi Lakhnavī, Muḥammad Ḥasan, 1460, 1555, 6003
 Shashtri, Srinivas, 2079
 Shastri, Har Prasad, 5848
 Shāstrī, Kālūrāmp, 1707
 Shāṭir, 'Abd al-Razzaq, 2910
 Shāṭir, Belī Rām, 847
 al-Shaukānī, Muḥammad Ibn 'Alī, Qazvī, 2299, 2304
 Shaukat, 2549
 Shaukat 'Alī, Maulana, 2665, 2694, 3327, 5728
 Shaukat Bilgrāmī, Sayyid Kazim 'Alī, 1135
 Shaukat Ḥusain, Sayyid, 3088
 Shaukat Thanvī, 5124, 5762
 Shaukat, Ahmad Hasan, 3818
 Shaukat, Shaukat Ḥusain Khan, 5898
 Shaukat, Yār Muḥammad Khan, 998
 Shauq Amritsarī, 'Abd al-Raḥman, 28-30, 275, 3135, 2338, 2343, 2420-22, 2598, 2638, 2813, 3483, 3783-84, 3822, 4228, 4315, 4609, 5125-26, 5428, 6032-33, 6118-22, 6209-11
 Shauq Lakhnavī, Navvāb Mīrzā, 2911-15
 Shauq, Aḥmad 'Alī, 2310, 2916-18
 Shauq, Jag Mohan Nāth Rainā, Pandat, 3703
 Shauq, Jagannāth Prasād, 5899
 Shauq, Muḥammad Zahir Aḥsan, 5900
 Shāzalī Ḥasanī, Imām 'Alī ibn, 2367-68
 Sheftah, Muḥammad Muṣṭafā Khān, 3712, 5901
 Sher 'Alī, 121, 1482, 1995
 Sher Jang, 5127
 Sher Muḥammad Khān, 4721
 Sherring, Charles A., 4542
 Shibeand, Lālah, 2618
 Shiblī Nu'mānī, Muḥammad, 37, 266, 337-39, 528, 952, 1016, 1564, 1933, 2115, 2189-90, 2301-02, 2339-44, 2506, 2525-26, 2660, 3079, 3404, 3605-06, 4252-53, 4575, 4610-14, 5902-05, 6004-005
 Shīrāzī, Hidayāt Allāh, 322
 Shīrvānī, Anīsah Hārūn, 5829
 Shīrvānī, Muḥammad Ḥabīb al-Raḥmān Khān, 550, 1589, 2769, 3707, 5594
 Shīrvānī, Muḥammad Muqtadā Khān, 2864, 5666
 Shīv Dayāl, 255, 4216, 4722-23
 Shīv Lāl, 5128
 Shīv Nāth, 244
 Shīvrāmdās, 4724
 Shokh, Banvārī Lāl, 4287
 Shokh Dihlavī, 2541, 3243
 Shokh Karyālvī, Naubat Rā'e Bālī, 4369
 Shokh, Sayyid Saḥḥāvat 'Alī Ja'fārī, 5412
 Shradhdhānand, Svāmī, 1878
 Shravan Lāl, 4156
 Shuhrat, Muḥammad Niṣār 'Alī, 1327, 2631, 2830

NAME INDEX

- Shujā'at 'Alī Khān, Muḥammad, 3574
 Shu'lah, 'Abd Allāh, 2411
 Shu'lah, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Hafīz, 5906
 Shu'lah, Valī Aḥmad Khān, 262
 Sibghat Allāh Shahīd Anṣārī, Muḥammad, 18, 1818
 Sibghat Allāh, Sayyid Shāh Muḥammad, 6088
 Sibt-i Hasan, 3404
 Sibtain, Sayyid Muḥammad, 4279
 Siddiq Hasan Khān, Muḥammad, 323, 2437, 4486
 Siddiq Hasan, Muḥammad, 4593
 Siddiq Rishād Tauhīdī, 'urf Mullā Rumūzī, 2080-82
 Siddiqī, 'Abd al-Majīd, 1138, 31238
 Siddiqī, Ghulām Husain, 492
 Siddiqī, Haider Zamān, 2387
 Siddiqī, Miṣbāh al-Islām, 2695
 Siddiqī, Muḥammad Abrār Aḥmad, 3514
 Siddiqī, Muḥammad Aḥsan, 2438-39
 Siddiqī, Muḥammad Bashīr, 4452
 Siddiqī, Muḥammad Hifz al-Rahmān, 3080
 Siddiqī, Muḥammad Munīr, 680-81
 Siddiqī, Muḥammad Sādiq Husain, 5129-30
 Siddiqī, Muḥammad Yūsuf, 765
 Siddiqī, Rashīd Aḥmad, 1301, 1922, 5432
 Siddiqī, Razī al-Dīn, 1418, 4031
 Siddiqī, Shaḥqat Allāh, 3853
 Siddiqī, Vajāhat Husain, 5296
 Siddiqī, Ziyā al-Haqq, 1248
 Sidgwick, Henry, 1291, 1305
 Sifanna, 2976
 Sifr Badāyūnī, Devī Prasād, 5375
 Sikandar Begam, Navvāb, 3129
 Sikandar Hayāt Khān, Muḥammad, Sir, 4092
 Sikandar Qadar Khān Sa'īd, Hakūm, 805
 Simāb Akbarābādī, Abū al-Mufakḥkhar, 5131-32
 Simāb Siddiqī, Abū al-Faḥr, 860, 1734
 Simab, Mukand Lāl, 5133
 Simhā, Manoranjana, 2721
 Simmons, A. T., 3685
 Sindhū, R. S., 5135
 Singal, Gangā Sahā'e, 5297-98
 Singal, Shīv Prashād, 3405
 Singhal, Govind Nārāyan, 1852, 1913
 Sinhā, Gurmukh Singh, Sardār, 1503
 Sinhā, Lāl Bihārī, 5136
 Sirāj Aḥmad, Muḥammad, 4482
 Sirāj Akbarābādī, Muḥammad Sirāj al-Dīn, 750
 Sirāj al-Dīn, 2467, 5611
 Sirāj al-Dīn Aḥmad, 822, 4594, 5137
 Sirāj al-Dīn, 'Abd al-Ṣamad, 3165
 Sirāj al-Dīn, R., Mrs., 1226
 Sirāj al-Haqq, 1914
 Sirāj al-Haqq, Muḥammad, 1934, 1972
 Sirāj al-Yaqīn, Muḥammad, 3144
 Sirāj Merathī, Sirāj al-Dīn Aḥmad, 493-94
 Sisrām, Munshī, 2543
 Sitā Rām, 3046
 Sitā Rām Kohilī, 4024
 Sitā Rām Korichh, 2641
 Sitā Rām Singh, Subedar Major, 4381-84, 5346
 Sitā Rām, Lālah, 1152, 1175
 Sitaramiyya, Pattabhai Bhagaraja, 2108, 2710
 Sivacaran Lāl, 4557
 Sivārām Dās, 835
 Smiles, Samuel, 4218-19
 Smith, A. J., 4032
 Smith, Alexander, 856
 Smith, George Armitage, 4531
 Smith, Lewis Ferdinand, 4816
 Smith, Thomas Ford, 6130
 Smith, Vincent Arthur, 1915-17
 Sobnā Rām, 1012
 Sodhī, Caran Singh, 4395
 Sohan Lāl, 749, 1060, 1371, 3477, 3804, 5138
 Som, Nirmalābālā, 1193
 Somā Prakāsa, 3198
 Sondhī, Sālagrām, 4396
 Sosan, Gorcaran Lāl, 3407-08
 Southey, Robert, 3441
 Spencer, Herbert, 1109
 Spicer, William Ambrose, 917
 Srī Kāntā, 657
 Śrī-Pāda Dāmodara, 6192
 Srī Rām Dilhavi, 2785
 Srirama, Sir, 3713
 Srinivasa -Aiyangar, Pillaipundagudi Tirurengadatt, 3672
 Srivastava, Jayadayalu, 1875
 Stacey, J. P. Russel, 5219
 Staley, M. E., 1592
 Stalker, James, 2576
 Stall, Silvanos, 6201
 Stanley, Harry, 5200
 Stanley, Helen, 5371
 Stephen, Leslie, 1292
 Stephens, Henry Morse, 1302
 Stevens, Frederick Haller, 1416
 Stevens, J. H., 1417
 Stevenson, Robert Louis, 1245-46
 Stoddard, Theodore Lothrop, 3190
 Stokes, Samuel E., 960
 Stout, George Frederick, 3794
 Stow, A. M., 1020
 Stowell, A., 1786
 Sucet Singh, 1328, 3041, 3537
 Sud, Hirā Lāl, 2083-84
 Sudarshan, 592, 599, 603-06, 611, 633, 639, 1044, 1612, 2005, 2782, 2792, 2856, 3431, 3997, 4304, 4342, 4726-29, 5139-44

NAME INDEX

- Şüfî, Sayyid 'Aḡā Allāh, 2804
 Suhail 'Azīmābādī, 4343
 Suhraḡardī, 'Umar ibn 'Abd Allāh, 4487
 Suhraḡardī, Yahyā ibn ḡabash, 3680
 Sukh Lāl Singh, Kanḡar, 1659
 Sukh Lāl, Bābū, 5146
 Sukhbīr Singh, 3448
 Sukhrām Dās, 1576-77
 Sukhrām Dās Cauhān, 2793
 Sulaimān Ashraf, Sayyid, 823, 2862
 Sulaimān Jaunsarī, Muḡammad, 4502
 Sulaimān Nadvī, Sayyid, 1793, 2099, 2244, 2382, 2903, 3154, 3433, 3893, 4204, 4616, 5432-33, 5532, 6004
 Sulaimān, Muḡaffar ḡusain Ḳhān, 1330
 Sulṡān Aḡmad, 964
 Sulṡān Aḡmad Ḳhān, 1481
 Sulṡān Aḡmad Ḳhān, Mīrzā, 2924
 Sulṡān Aḡmad, Mīrzā, 5304
 Sulṡān Aḡmad, Shaikh, 2086
 Sulṡān Bāhū, 3210-11, 4488-94
 Sulṡān Jahān Begam, Navḡāb, 709, 1735-37, 2370, 2425, 2850, 3823, 3881, 4503-04, 5147-49, 6123-24.
 Sulṡān Muḡammad Ḳhān, Pādri, 224
 Sulṡān, Muḡammad, 3081
 Sundar Singh, 5393
 Sundar Singh, Sādhū, 918-19, 989-92
 Sundardās, 346
 Sunnī, 5908
 Sūraj Bhān, 2522
 Sūraj Nārāyan, 44
 Sūraj Singh, 2846
 Surūr, 'Abd al-Şamad Qādirī, 5986
 Surūr, Durgāsahāyā Jahānābādī, 5909-12
 Surūr, Rajab 'Alī Beg, Mīrzā, 5150
 Suyūṡī, Jalāl al-Dīn ibn 'Abd al-Raḡmān, 2303, 3888, 3904, 3912-13
 Svaiyā, Muḡammad ḡusain Murādābādī, 5913
 Svarūp, Lakshmana, 2998
 Svarūp, Mahārāj, 2087
 Svarūpanānd, Svāmī, 2088
 Svatantr, Rām Pratāb, 515, 5914
 Swift, Jonathan, 1247-54
 Syam Sundar, Lālah, 1724
 Sykes, Marjory, 330
- T—
- Ta'āshshuḡ ḡusain Ḳhān, Sayyid, 5915
 ṡābā-ṡābā'ī, 'Alī ḡaidar Nazm, 5916
 ṡābān, 'Abd al-ḡayī, 5687, 5917
 ṡabarī, Muḡammad ibn Jarīr, al-, 2346
 ṡabassum Kāshmirī, ḡholām Muṡṡafā, 3603, 5927
 ṡabassum ḡurushī, Muḡammad Ramazān Ḳāzī, 1526
 ṡabassum, Siddiqān, 3343
 Tackle, J., 4415
 ṡattāzānī, Mas'ūd ibn 'Umar Sa'ad al-Dīn al-, 2304
 ṡagore, Rabīndranāth, 590, 634-49, 655-6
 ṡahayyūr, 'Abd al-Idd, 6044
 ṡāḡūr Amītsarī, Muḡammad Ishaq Ḳān, 2908
 ṡāḡūr Jamīl, M., 1570
 ṡāḡūr Morādābādī, Mīrzā ṡāḡūr Beg, 1397, 2088, 2476-80, 2696, 3411-12, 3846, 5919
 ṡā'ib, 'Abd al-ḡhaffār Ḳhān, 3244, 4730
 ṡā'ib, Munshī Khunnū Lāl, 5920
 ṡā'ib, Quḡrat 'Alī Shāh, 2872
 ṡainal, M. N., 5152
 ṡaish, Raḡman 'Alī, 1017
 ṡāj, Imṡiyāz 'Alī, Sayyid, 6028
 ṡāj, ṡāj al-Dīn, 5921-23
 ṡāj, ṡāj al-Dīn Aḡmad, 2381
 ṡajallī, ṡuhūr Aḡmad, 2305
 ṡajammul Aḡmad Ḳhān Ḳalandarī, 3785
 ṡajammul Jajālpūrī, ṡajammul ḡusain, 3602, 5987
 ṡajammul Ḳhān, 4386
 ṡājvar Najībābādī, 780, 868, 876-86, 1224
 ṡalammuḡ ḡusain, Ḳāzī, 1298, 1303-05
 ṡālib al-Dīn, Munshī, 2757
 ṡālib al-Dīn, Pādri, 2566
 ṡālib Allāhābādī, 546, 5924
 ṡālib Mānikpūrī, ṡhākur Prasād, 5925
 ṡālib, Muḡammad Fidā 'Alī, 248, 526, 1362, 1921, 1925
 ṡālib, Vinayakā Prasād, 4731
 ṡamannā, Manū Lāl, 5926
 ṡamannā, Muḡammad Yūnus, 2697
 ṡamannā, Rāmasahā'e, 650, 685, 833, 3998
 ṡamannā'ī, 1374
 ṡapish, 'Abd al-Laṡīf, 3093
 ṡaqī ḡaidar, Muḡammad, 3752
 ṡārā Cand, 5739
 ṡarap, 5153
 ṡarbedī, Dīn Dayāl, 496
 ṡāriḡ, 'Abd al-Raḡmān, 2134, 3622, 6006
 ṡarloḡ Cand, 3956
 ṡars, Javāḡir Lāl, 5154
 ṡaskīn, 5155
 ṡaskīn Brelvī, Akḡtar ḡusain, 5690
 ṡaskīn, Muḡammad Mahdī Rizvī, 5156
 ṡaskīn, Shīv Nāth Rā'e, 5157
 ṡaslīm, Anḡar ḡusain Saḡsavānī, 939
 ṡasnīm, ḡangādhār, 1977
 ṡasnīm, Rafīḡ Aḡmad 'Alvī, 3559
 ṡauḡdī, Mullā, 6128

NAME INDEX

- Taylor, Frederick, 2943
 Tej Rām, 3807
 Tek Cand, 1401
 Thakurdas, J. L., Rev., 3873
 Thākurdās, Paṇḍat, 4157
 Thakvadas, Sir of Hirananda, 1517
 Thakwidas Pahwa, 5372
 Thatcher, Oliver J., 1303
 Thickett, J. H., 3432
 Tilak, Bāl Gangādhara, 4547
 Tīmūr, Amīr, 4550
 Tirath Rām, 1192, 1379
 Tirlokī Nāth, 3995
 Tirmizi, Aḥmad Ḥusain, Sayyid, 3803
 Tirmizi, B.A., 2012
 Tirmizi, Sayyid Zū al-Nūrāin Anvār, 585, 1008, 3803
 Tindall, W.S. C. Clair, Rev., 912-13
 Tivānah, Amīr Bakḥsh Khān, 4555
 Tod, James, 3961
 Todd, John Aiton, 1306
 Todhunter, Isaac, 4563
 Treves, Frederick, 329
 Trine, Ralph Waldo, 852, 920
 Tripāthī, Gangā Vallabh, 6189
 Tripāthī, Rāmanaresa, 3714, 5990
 Trivedi, Rādhe Lal, 4350
 Trotter, Lionel James, 1587
 Trotter, E. G. S., 5392
 Tufail Aḥmad Budāyūnī, 2844
 Tufail Aḥmad Manglorī, Sayyid, 1349-50, 2090,
 2117-20, 3192-94
 Tufail Aḥmad, Sayyid, 2091
 Tufail Aḥmad, Shāh, 3091
 Tufail Muḥammad Shāh, Sayyid, 225
 Tufts, James Hayden, 1285
 Tuḡhrā'ī, Fīroz al-Dīn Aḥmad Fīroz, 3603, 5923
 Tulasī Dās, 3999-4003
 Tūr, Ghulām Muḥammad, 5928
 Turāb 'Alī, 1372
- U—
- 'Ubaid al-Raḥmān Raḥmānī al-Bliharī, 3893
 'Ubaid Allāh Khān, 283, 3111
 'Ubaid Allāh Sindhī, Maulānā, 3929
 'Ubaid Allāh, Muḥammad, 1709, 2378
 'Ubaid Allāh, Muḥammad, Khvājah, 4495
 Ufq Mūsavī, Mīr, 3416-17
 Ufq, Dvārakāprasād, 671, 2786, 3961, 4008-09, 5929
 Ulfat Rā'e, 1046
 Ulfat Rā'e, Lālah, 3648
 'Umar Bakḥsh, Shaikh, 1585
 'Umar Khān, Muḥammad, 1466
 'Umar Khayyām, 4067-72
 'Umar Miyān ibn Abū Bakr Pulbandarī, 5991
 Umm-i 'Abd Allāh, 5160
 Umm-i Ḥusainiyah, 3949
 Ummat al-Rafīq, 1186
 Umrā'o 'Alī, Munshī, 5161
 Umrā'o Singh Agrarvāl, 6089
 Underhill, Arthur, 4560
 Upādhyāy, Gangā Prasād, 925
 'Urfī Shīrāzī, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī Jamāl al-Dīn,
 3836
 'Urūj Zaidī, 5930
 'Uryān Lāhaurī, Bābā Tāhir Hamdānī, 4073-74
 'Usmān Ḥaidar, Mirzā, 1247
 'Usmān Ḥamid, 3195
 'Usmān Khān, 5164
 'Usmān Khān, Muḥammad, 763, 1729, 3689
 'Usmānī, 'Abd al-Vāhid, 2023
 'Usmānī, Izhār al-Islām, 1879
 'Usmānī, Muḥammad 'Ābid Miyān, Sayyid, 4496
 'Usmānī, Shabīr Aḥmad, 3475
 'Usmānī, Ya'qūb al-Raḥmān, 5300
 Utam Cand, 1655
- V—
- Vadhāvā Mall, 2794
 Vafā, Ghulām 'Alī, 2492
 Vafā, Muḥammad Fasīḥ Allāh Lakhnāvī, 5931
 Vahaj al-Ḥasanain, Sayyid, 4280
 Vahīd, 5758
 Vahīd al-Dīn Aḥmad Shāh, 5932
 Vahīd al-Ḥaqq, 1255
 Vahīd al-Raḥmān, 3683
 Vahīd al-Zamān, 1546, 1554, 3910
 Vahīd 'Ālam, Muḥammad, 5165
 Vahīd, 'Abd al-Vahīd Khān, 5537
 Vahīd, Sayyid Vahīd 'Alī, 1575, 2919
 Vahīdī, Muḥammad al-, 511-12
 Vahīdī, Muḥammad 'Ubaid al-Raḥmān, 5483
 Vahshat Lakhnāvī, Ja'far Ḥusain, 4654-55, 4732
 Vahshat, Rizā 'Alī, 4382, 5349, 5399, 5788, 5933
 Vahshat, Sayyid Ja'far Ḥusain, 4654-55, 4732
 Vahshī, 'Abd al-Karīm, 4733
 Vahshī, Muḥammad Aḥsan, 1386, 3759, 5166-67
 Vahshī, Zuhūr Aḥmad, 364, 1256, 2427
 Vā'iz Lal, J., 5449
 Vā'iz, Raḥmat Masīḥ, 5168
 Vajāhat Ḥusain Jā'isī, 1200, 1257
 Vajāhat Jhanjālavī, 6104

NAME INDEX

- Vajāhat, Vajāhat Husain Siddiqi, 3418, 3527, 3533, 4595, 5298
 Vājīd 'Alī, Sayyid, 3100
 Vājīh al-Dīn, Shaikh, 4445
 Valī al-Dīn, 3663
 Valī al-Dīn, Mīr, 3849
 Valī al-Rahmān, Mu' tazid, 3787, 3791-92
 Valī Allāh, 2276
 Valī Allāh ibn 'Abd al-Rahīm Dihlavī, 1512-14, 1557-58, 2296, 2306-07, 2438-39, 3897, 3904, 3907-08, 3912, 3917, 3922
 Valī Allāh, Mīr, 4067, 4617, 5934
 Valī Dād, 3130
 Valī ibn Yūsuf Sihābī, 2800
 Valī Muḥammad, Qāzī, 3003-04, 4403
 Valī, Muḥammad Valī Allāh, 5935-38
 Valī, Valī Muḥammad, 2699, 3419
 Valī, Valī Muḥammad, Hakīm, 5939
 Valīm, 'Abd Allāh, 5373
 Valmiki, 4004-14
 Vambery, Arminius, 2245
 Vandyopadhyaya, Pramatha Nathu, 1871-72
 Vaqidī, Muḥammad ibn 'Umar al-, 512, 2347
 Vāqif, 5301
 Vaqqār Navāz Jang, Maulavī Vaḥīd al-Zamān, Navvāb, 3910
 Vāriṣ, Sayyid Bashīr 'Alī, 3420
 Vāriṣī Merathī, Akbar, 5940
 Vāriṣī, 'Abd al-Qḥanī, 4407
 Vāriṣī, 'Abd al-Qḥanī ibn Vājīd 'Alī, 4129
 Vāriṣī, Āzād Shāh, 1559
 Vāriṣī, Muḥammad Qurbān Vāriṣ Kḥān, 2092
 Vāriṣī, Muḥammad Vaḥīd 'Ālam, 5169
 Vāriṣī, Sayyid 'Abd al-Qḥanī, 4407
 Vāriṣī, Sayyid 'Alī Aṣḡhar, 2700
 Vāriṣī, Valī Muḥammad, 5856
 Varmā, Barakat Rām, 1650
 Varmā, Brij Nārāyan, 2580
 Varmā, Hulās Premī, 3421
 Varmā, Jagdīsh Prakāsh, 3422
 Varmā, Jasvant Singh, 4734-35
 Varmā, Jayanārāyan, 4736
 Varmā, Kalū Rām, 3520, 4243
 Varmā, Komal Singh, 6081
 Varmā, Lāl Bahādūr, 3423-24
 Varmā, Mohan Lāl, 4737-38
 Varmā, Paramānand, 1065
 Varmā, Pothī Rām, 1006
 Varmā, Shīv Barat Lāl, 754, 781, 1602, 2109, 2611-12, 2726, 3815, 3817, 3953-56, 3969, 4001, 4011, 4466, 4568, 4640, 4739, 5170-82, 5941, 6050, 6097-6103
 Varmā, Shīv Nandan Singh, 1873
 Varmā, Syām Lāl, 3094
 Varmā, Syāmviḥārī, 4355
 Varmā, Vilāyatī Rām, 4015
 Varman, K. C., 1007
 Vast al-Hasan Bilgrāmī, Sayyid, 751-52
 Vassāt, 'Abd Allāh ibn Fazl Allāh, 5935-38
 Vāsudev Govinda C., 4522
 Vasvānī, Thanverdas Dīrāmī, 342-26, 347
 Vaṭan Singh, 3797
 Vaṭan, Raghūrāj Kisor, 801
 Vaughan, D. J., 4039
 Vazīr Cand, 721
 Vazīr Hasan Dihlavī, Sayyid, 1004
 Vazīr, Muḥammad Vazīr, Khvānār, 5947
 Veale, C. J., 4598
 Velte, H. C., 725
 Venkatadri Apparāu, 4740
 Verne, Jules, 1258-60
 Vidyā Ratan, 5259
 Vidyāsāgar, Ishvar Candr, 4016
 Vilāyat 'Alī Shāh, Sayyid, 82
 Vinārdīn, Sister, 4536
 Vīr, Balbīr Singh, 1710
 Virendra Pratāp Sahī, 1477
 Viṣālī, 'Alā' al-Dīn Kḥurāsānī, 3649
 Vishāq, Rudradatta, 4088
 Vishnū Digamber, 3110
 Vishva Nāth, 4037
 Vishnū Candra, 2093
 Visvambhara Dās, 39
 Viṣveṣvara Prasād, 5374
 Vivekanand, Svāmī, 3673
 Vizārat 'Alī, Sayyid, 3153
 Vraj Mohan Lāl, 1712
 Vrendenburg, Ernest W., 1411
 Vudūd Cātḡāmī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Vudūd, 3083
 Vujūdī, Sulṭān Aḥmad, 4770
 Vyās, Baldev Dās, 5943

—W—

- W.A. Ṣāhibah, 714
 Wakeman, Henry Offley, 1373
 Walker, James, 857
 Walker, T., 726
 Walters, Frank Bridgman, 1415
 Ward, G.E., 4080
 Ward, James, 3796
 Warner, Harold Rudyard, 3726
 Webb, Clement Charles Julian, 3665
 Webb, J. B., 1261
 Weber, Emile Alfred, 3666
 Weitbrecht, Herbert Udney, 740, 911, 928-29

NAME INDEX

Westbrook, Jessie Duncan, 1474, 6008
 Westlake, John, 2121
 Wherry, F. M., 2246-47
 White, E. G., 4376-77
 Wilde, Oscar, 1183-84
 Williams, W. T., 895
 Williams, Laurence Frederick Rushbrook, 1966-67
 Willis, M., 763
 Wisvam, T. L., 2094
 Withers, Hartley, 3000
 Worm, Rene, 4394
 Wortabet, William Thomson, 383
 Wright, Adelaide F., 938

—Y—

Yādav, Dasrath Balvant, 1025
 Yāfī, 'Abd Allāh ibn As'ad, 2194, 2201, 3145-46
 Yaktā Amrohvi, 1848
 Yā'qub Khān Muḥammad, 2329, 3061
 Yā'qub Sarrūf, 360
 Yāqīn, In'ām Allāh Khān, 5945
 Yār Muḥammad, Pleader, 227
 Yār Muḥammad, Qāzī, 228
 Yās, Muḥammad 'Ashiq, 5947
 Yās, Muḥammad Nūr Hasan, 1177
 Yās, Vājīd Husain, Mīrzā, 5413, 5946
 Yāvar 'Alī, Sayyid, 1740, 4741
 Yāvar Husain, Abū Sa'id Muḥammad, 2191
 Yazdānī, 4833
 Yazdānī Jālandharī, 617
 al-Yahṣūbī, Iyāz ibn Mūsā, 3084
 Yodh, Bhimarav Madhavalāl, 5809
 Yudhashtar, 3740, 4017-19, 5183
 Yūnus Bihārī, Muḥammad, 4235
 Yūnus Singh, 1199
 Yūnus, Mīrzā Farīdūn Beg, 3721
 Yūsuf 'Alī, 'Abd Allāh, 285, 344, 2103-04
 Yūsuf Bukhārī, Sayyid, 4345
 Yūsuf Hasan Khān, 1596
 Yūsuf Hasan, Muḥammad, Ḥakīm, 581
 Yūsuf Husain Khān, Sayyid, 4394
 Yūsuf Shāh, Muḥammad, 3113
 Yūsuf, Miyān Muḥammad, 2248

—Z—

Zafar al-Rahmān Dihlavī, 74

Zafar 'Alī Khān, Maulānā, 967, 1141, 1222, 1230,
 1231, 1800, 2349, 2701, 3324, 3946, 4614, 5948-
 49
 Zafar Allāh Khān, Muḥammad, 3970
 Zafar Hasan Amrohvi, 4270
 Zafar Husain Khān, 4210
 Zafar Nadvi, Muḥammad Faḥl Qādir, 5260
 Zafar Quraishī, 1277
 Zafar 'Umār, 2245, 5185-86
 Zafar, Bahādūr Shāh II, 5950
 Zafar, Muḥammad, 73
 Zafar, Muḥammad Zafar Allāh Khān, 5951
 Zafar, Sayyid Zafar 'Alī, 1332
 Zafar, Zafar Aḥmad, 5184
 Zāhid 'Alī, 1122
 Zāhid, Zāhid Husain, 4225
 Zāhidī, Qāzī Zāhid Husain Iyāz, 324
 Zāhīr al-Dīn Aḥmad, Sayyid, 1557
 Zāhīr al-Dīn Khān, 3919-21
 Zāhīr Dihlavī, 5187, 5712, 5985
 Zāhīrī, Māhīr Aḥmad, 3204
 Zāhīrī, Zāhīr Aḥmad Shāh Sahsavānī, 2415-16,
 3207, 4234, 4458
 Zahirul Haq, Mohamed, 5651
 Zaidān, Jurjī, 361-80, 968-69, 2350
 Zaidī, Bashīr Husain, 1442, 5641
 Zaidī, Fayyāz Husain, 5996
 Zaidī, Niṣār Ḥaidar, 5992
 Zaidī, Sayyid Muḥammad Nūr al-Dīn, 6203
 Zaidī, Sayyid Zuhūr al-Ḥasan, 2400
 Zaidī, Zavvār Husain, 532-33
 Zā'iq, Muḥammad 'Abd Al-'Azīz, 4742-43
 Zakā Allāh, Muḥammad, 1015, 3191
 Zākir 'Alī, Sayyid, 2096
 Zākir Husain, 4040
 Zākir Husain Ja'far, Sayyid, 756
 Zāmin, Zāmin 'Alī, 5953
 Zāmīr Ja'farī, Sayyid, 3427
 Zammurad, Ratan Lal, 1047
 Zār Šiddīqī Cāndpurī, Abūl Fāzil, 5188
 Zārīf, Muḥammad, 970, 2220
 Zārīf, Sayyid Maqbūl Husain, 5952
 Zauq, Shaikh Muḥammad Ibrāhīm, 3838, 5954-59
 Zeb 'Uṣmānī, 5960
 Zebā, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd Khān, 3428
 Zebā, Kishn Cand, 1398, 2613, 3425-26, 4020, 4346,
 4356, 4744-56
 Zebā, Rājishvar Nāth, 652
 Zeller, Edouard, 3657
 Ziyā al-Ḥaqq Šiddīqī, 1248
 Ziyā al-Ḥaqq, Shaikh, 6202
 Ziyā al-Qādirī, 5961
 Ziyā Allāh Naqshabandī, Muḥammad, 4497
 Ziyā Badāyūnī, Ziyā Aḥmad, 5769

NAME INDEX

- Ziyā Muḥammad, 6045
 Ziyā Sarḥādī, 3516
 Zor, Sayyid Muḥyī al-Dīn Qādīrī, 1021, 2831, 3715,
 3718
 Zū al-Faqār Aḥmad al-Naqvī, 2104, 2201, 3145
 Zū al-Faqār 'Alī, 5354
 Zū al-Faqār 'Alī Deobandī, Muḥammad, 1814
 Zū al-Faqār 'Alī Khān, 2135
 Zū al-Faqār 'Alī Malihābādī, 2308
 Zū al-Qadar Jang Bahādūr, Navvāb, 4410
 Zubairī Mārahavī, Muḥammad Amīn, 713, 2097,
 4253
 Zubairī, Hilāl Aḥmad, 3429
 Zubairī, Muḥammad Amīn, 713
 Zubairī, Muḥammad Khādīm Ḥasan Mu'īnī, 946
 Zubairī, Shān Ilāhī, 3720
 Zuhūr Aḥmad Nadvī, Sayyid, 361, 363
 Zuhūr Aḥmad Sahāranpūrī, 2702
 Zuhūr Aḥmad, Sayyid, 2098, 2703
 Zuhūr al-Ḥaqq, Abū Sa'īd, 2426
 Zuhūr al-Ḥasan, Qāzī, 2810
 Zuhūr 'Alī, 2834
 Zuhūr Khān, 3611-12
 Zuhūr Shāh, Sayyid, 4281
 Zuhūr, Zuhūr al-Dīn, 5189
 Zuhūrī, 'Abd al-Vahhāb, 2249
 Zutshī, Manohar Lāl, 2614
 Zwemer, Samuel Marinus, 1464, 4200

TITLE INDEX

TITLE INDEX

AB

- Ab-i baqā, 3705, 5481
 Ab-i hayāt, 39, 3701-02
 'Abd al-Rahmān Nāsu, 361
 Abhimanyū, 2777
 Abr-i guharbār, 5697
 Abr-i Rahmat, 5843
 Abjal-i bāḡil, 5515
 Abū al-A'immah kī ta'līm, 271
 Abū al-Ḥasanam, 274
 Abū al-Ḥavas aur Muslim, 2019
 Abū Bakr Shiblī, 23, 4246
 Abū Hanīfah, 34
 Abū Muslim al-Kḥurāsānī, 362
 Abū Raiḥān al-Bīrūnī, 753
 Abū Sa'īd, 38
 Abū Zaid Irānī, 1225

AC

- Acāryā vicāra, 3953
 Account of my life, 709, 4503-04
 Account of the loyal Mahomedans of India,
 1964
 Account of the services of the Gurgaon
 District in the War of 1914-1918, 1530
 Achūt qaum kī nāzuk ḥālat ..., 4624
 Acts of the Apostles, 725-26

AD

- Ādāb al-ṣalavāt, 3754
 Adab aur zindagī, 5441
 Ādāb-i Luqmān, 2767
 Ādāb-i mubāsharat, 4223
 Ādāb-i tarbiyat, 6199
 Adab-i Urdū, 5306
 Adabī khutūḡ-i Ghālib, 1440
 Adabistān, 5439
 Adabiyāt-i Fārsī men Hindū' on kā ḥiṣṣah,
 3589
 'Adālat men Māṣṭar Vishnū Candrajī kā
 bayān..., 2093
 'Adālatī kāramad jantari 1930, ma' fihrist-
 i kutub, 802

- 'Adam-i ta'ayyun, 5170
 Adam aur shēr kā mubāsharat, 4057
 Adarsh mahila, 4596
 Adarsh minya, 1697-98
 Adib, 4760
 Adīb-i Urdū, 5429
 Adisīyat-i Bīrūnī aur Shīr Raiḥān-i Dī
 Mahatar kā jama'at, 4057
 Advanced history of England, 1747
 Adventures of Ham Bāb of Isyrānī, 868
 'Adid al-asma, 5248
 Aesop's fables, 1310-11

AF

- Afghān bādshah, 292
 Afghānavi Angrezi, 4966
 Afghānī malikah, 4979
 Afghānistān men ikkis wāris, 58
 Afkār-i Salīm, 5869
 Afrad-i kasbah, 796
 Afrīqah kī sar 658, 4516, 5241
 Afsānah, 5190
 Afsānah-yi 'āshiq-i dilgīr, 2907
 Afsānah-yi Qais, 5081
 Afsānah-yi Turkistān, 4821
 Afshān, 4935
 Āftāb-i 'ālam, 5043
 Āftāb-i 'āshmat, 4744
 Āftāb-i Dāgh, 5583-84
 Āftāb-i Irān, 4971
 Āftāb-i ma'rifat, 4088
 Āftāb-i Rājasthān, 4745
 Āftāb-i risālat, 3055
 Āftāb-i ṣadāqat, 733
 Āftāb-i sipīhr-i taṣavvuf, 4424
 Afzāl-i rahmānī, 2370

AG

- Aghā Khānī 'izam ke hathkandē, 2490
 Aghāz-i Islām, 2339-40
 Aghāz-i nabūvvat, 2191
 Aghrāz o maqāsid-i Anjuman-i Iṣlāh al-
 Muslimīn, Zerkot, 341
 Agriculture of the United Provinces, The,
 4620

AH

TITLE INDEX

- Ah-i bekas, 3405
 Ah-i mazlūm, 3334
 Ah-i mazlūmān, 2646, 3266-67, 4886
 Ah-i rasā, 2672, 5016
 Ahādīs-i ahl-i Islām, 1548
 Ahādīs-i Rasūl al-Rabbānī, 90
 Ahadnama, 2352-53
 Ahang-i Hijāzī, 2765
 Ahang-i nau, 5543
 'Ahd nāmah kī kathā, 745
 'Ahd-i 'atīq kī kitāben, 723
 'Ahd-i Banī 'Umayyah, 2323
 'Ahd-i jadid kī kitāben, 737-38
 'Ahd-i nabavī men nīzām hukmrānī, 2384
 'Ahd-i Sikhān va 'ahd-i Barānīyah, 3805
 Ahimsa dharam par buzdilī kā ilzām, 2521
 Ahinsā pracār, 418
 Ahkām al-sultānīyah, al-, 2386
 Ahkām-i 'ashrah-yi Zi al-Hajj, 3744
 Ahkām-i hajj, 3124
 Ahl-i Hind aur unke farā'iz, 6164
 Ahl-i Irān, 2138
 Ahl-i Islām ke khāne, 999
 Ahmad ibn Tūlūn, 364
 Ahmadī aur ghair-Ahmadī men kyā farq hai, 153
 Ahmadī 'auraton ke farā'iz, 6092
 Ahmadī kī ta'līm, 155
 Ahmadī namāz, 168
 Ahmadī va ghair Ahmadī va Maulavī Muḥammad 'Alī, 153
 Ahmadiyah not buk, 117, 156, 206
 Ahmadiyah pākī buk, 106
 Ahmadiyya Movement, The, 121
 Ahmadiyya pocket book, 106
 Ahmadiyyat or The true Islam, 122
 Ahrār-i Islām, 1987
 Ahsan al-intukhāb, 5305
 Ahsan al-taqvīm, 4411
 Ahvāl al-Mas'ūd, 1325
 Ahvāl al-šādiqīn, 3132
 Ahvāl-i 'ulamā'-yi Firangī Maḥall, 2760
 Ahvā al-'ulūm al-dīn, 2403-04
 Aikt Korṭ āf vārds mamālik-i mutahiddah san 1912, 1819
 Aikt nambar 4, bābat 1882, 1820
 Ā'immah-yi talbīs, 3776
 'Ain al-faqr, 4488
 'Ain al-yaqīn, 6044
 Ā'in-i Akbarī, 248, 1921
 Ā'in-i Urdū, 5264
 Aina Mazamin, 2732
 Ā'inah-yi akhlāq, 3574
 Ā'inah-yi balāghat, 5353
 Ā'inah-yi darbār, 304
 Ā'inah-yi fath-numā, 1332
 Ā'inah-yi hamdardī, 1529
 Ā'inah-yi haqqnumā, 226
 Ā'inah-yi hitz-i shihḥat, 2942
 Ā'inah-yi 'ibrat, 1272-73
 Ā'inah-yi 'ibrat, or Ahamm istiftā', 96
 Ā'inah-yi Islām, 2221
 Ā'inah-yi 'ishmat, 1154
 Ā'inah-yi istiqlāl, 4804
 Ā'inah-yi Jātrā, 2510
 Ā'inah-yi javāhir, 3764
 Ā'inah-yi kamālat-i Islām, 2388
 Ā'inah-yi kamālat-i Mirzā, 210
 Ā'inah-yi karāmāt, 1560
 Ā'inah-yi khayāl, 5962
 Ā'inah-yi libral jantāman, 148
 Ā'inah-yi mahājanī, 42
 Ā'inah-yi makkārī, 4780
 Ā'inah-yi ma'rifat, 3620
 Ā'inah-yi mazāmīn, 2732
 Ā'inah-yi mushā'irah, 5986
 Ā'inah-yi Qādiyānī, 212
 Ā'inah-yi qavvālī, 3845
 Ā'inah-yi qismat, 508
 Ā'inah-yi sadāqat, 123
 Ā'inah-yi Sanātan Dharam, 4152
 Ā'inah-yi Shauq, 5899
 Ā'inah-yi Sikandarī, 2861
 Ā'inah-yi taftīsh, 3724
 Ā'inah-yi tahzīb-i akhlāq, 1605
 Ā'indah zindagī, 4029
 'Aish pasand, 1240
 Aisi tesī, 2648
 Aivān-i taṣavvur, 1277

AJ

AI

Āj kal kī Urdū shā'irī men 'ahd-i ḥazīr ke rujhānat, 5998

TITLE INDEX

'Aja'ib al-Qur'an, 3848
 'Aja'ibat-i Hindūstān, 1853
 'Aja'ibat-i qudrat, 5431
 'Ajīb o gharīb nāvil, 5070
 Akhbār al-sanādīd, 4054
 Akhbār navīson ke asrār, 2603
 Akhbār navīson ke halāt, 1105
 Akhbār-i nabūvat, 3059
 Akhbār-i tauhīd, 845
 Akhbārī lughat, 2602
 Ākhīrī mazāmīn, 2188
 Ākhīrī tuhfah, 4320
 Akhlāq, al-, 2401
 Akhlāq-i Hindī, 1603
 Akhlāq-i Jalālī, 2400-02
 Akhlāq-i Muhsīnī, 2407
 Akhlāq-i Nikūmajīs, 1283
 Akhlāqī aur sabqāmoz kahāniyān, 4112
 Akhlāqī nāval, 5057
 Akhlāqiyāt, 1285
 Akbar, 255
 Akbar-i A'zam, 247
 Aksīr-i a'zam, 3889
 Aksīr-i ma'rifat, 5839
 Aksīr-i mulam'ah, 1127
 Aksīr-i rūh, 3753

AL

Āl Indiyā medīkal dā'iraktārī, 3682
 Āl Indiyā Mushā'irah Aḥmadābād, 3355
 Āl Indiyā Ziyāfat Kānfrans kā kḥuṭbah-yi
 istaqbāliyah, 2650
 'Alā al-Dīn [va] Padmāvati, 4975
 Alā hū ākbāra, 2151
 Alakh amvāj, 4012
 'Ālam-i kḥayāl, 2916
 'Ālamgīr dharam 4623
 'Ālamgīr Ghāzī, 4733
 'Ālamgīr Jang-i ā'zam, 6172
 Alā'o, 4343
 Album de la Grande Guerre, 6141
 Album-i Shāhinshāhī, 3216
 Alchemy of happiness, The, 2405
 Alf Lailā, 864, 4813
 Alf Lailā. Dhol Shams, 863
 Alf Lailā. Rūp-basant, 863
 Alf-lailah duniyāzād ba-tarz-i nāval, 359
 Alf Lailah va Lailah, 346-56
 Alfānso, 5083
 Alfred, 1235
 'Alī Bābā aur cālis cor, 5138

Alice in wonderland, 1245
 'Aligarh ki kuchh pahli ram kalāmī, 278
 'Aligiyāt, 277
 Allah valon ki zindagi, 3153
 Allahabad University Matriculation
 Examinations Papers, The, 5376

AM

Amā Patī bhagatī, 591
 Amad-i Shahzādah, 3766
 'Amal al-maghfūr fī ziyārat al-qubūr, al-,
 3763
 A'māl-i 'āshūrā, 2355
 A'māl-i 'āshūrā va arba'in, 4256
 'Amal-i Bāqī, 573
 'Amal-i ḥazb al-baḥr, 2369
 'Amal-i ṭabī'yāt, 3683
 'Amal-i ṭibb, 2943
 'Amalī kimīyā, 853
 'Amalī nabatiyāt, 764
 'Amalī nāmīyātī kimīyā, 855
 'Amalī ṣābūn sāzī, 4389
 'Amaliyāt-i mujarrabāt-i 'Alī Hujveri, 312
 'Amaliyāt-i mujarrabāt-i Cishtiyyah, 313
 'Amaliyāt-i mujarrabāt-i Faridiyyah, 314
 'Amaliyāt-i mujarrabāt-i Mujaddidiyyah,
 315
 'Amaliyāt-i mujarrabāt-i Sābirīyah, 316
 Amar Singh Rathor, 4861
 Amat al-Nasīr, 294
 Amīn va al-Mā'mūn, al-, 364-65
 Amīr al-momīnīn, 228
 Amīr al-qaunain, 4489
 Amīr Mīnā'ī va Dāgh ki nāzuk-kḥayāliyān,
 5508
 Amīr Tīmūr, 4548
 Amīr-nāmāh, 296
 Amrit barshā, 5417
 Amrit kā piyālah, 5929
 Amritpan, 1609, 4913
 Amṣāl, 5304

AN

An al-ma'arīf,
 Analytical trigonometry, 4561
 Ānand sangrahā, 490
 Anannās, 1385
 Anārkalī, 5189
 Anārkalī Begam, 634 -35

TITLE INDEX

Ancient law, 2723
 Andherī nagarī, caupat rājah, 5575
 Anfās-i Quds, 2471
 Angāre - das mukhtashar kahāniyon kā
 majmū'ah, 4338
 Anglo - Vernacular bol-cāl in English and
 Urdu. The, 5307
 Anglo - Vernacular pleasant stories, The,
 4818
 Angrezī rāj ki barakateṅaur hamārā farz,
 1939
 Angrezon kā zulm aur 'Irāqī maqtal, 6155
 Angrezon kā zulm mat bhūlo, 1937
 Angrezon ki akārūn nīkal gā'ī, 3262
 Angrezon ki bolti band, 3263
 Angrezon ki dosti Musalmanoṅ ke sāth,
 3173
 Angrezon ki kūkaron kān, 3264-65
 Anjām ba-khān, 704
 Anjām-i ta'allum, 5069
 Anjām-i zulm, 1166
 Anjuman-i Vaḥshat, 5965
 Anmol motiyon ki mālā, 1613
 Annals and antiquities of Rajasthan, 3961
 Annapūrṅnār maṅdira, 632
 Annapūrṅnār maṅdira, Athah sāgar, 630
 Annotated English translation of Khwab o
 khayal, 5336
 Annotated glossary to the Bagh o Bahar,
 5398
 Annual report of the Anjuman-i Taraqqī-yi
 Urdū for the year 1928, 343
 Anokhi duniya, 1247
 Anrerī majstreṅ, 4726
 Anthology of verses from qasā'id of
 classical Arabic poets, 3832
 Anvā', al-, 2146
 Anvār al-akhḫāq, 4767
 Anvār al-atqiyā, 3137
 Anvār al-a'vān, 534
 Anvār al-azkiyā, 3138
 Anvar Pāshā, 3527
 Anvār Suhailī, 4819
 Anvār-i āftāb-i ṣadāqat, 4258
 Anvār-i 'Alīpūr, al-mulaqqab bah Gulzār-i
 Terah Sharīf, 2527
 Anvār-i ḥaqīqat, 4420
 Anvār-i khilāfat, 126
 Anvār-i ma'ānī, 2468
 Anvār-i Murtaṣavī, 1499
 Anvār-i Ṣābir al-ma'rūf bah Hayāt-i Ṣābir,
 257
 Anvār-i Rizvānī, 3835
 Anvar-kavya, or Gulshan-i Khushī, 5520

AP

Āpbītī (Parmanand), 3525-26
 Apbītī (Phūlcand), 4628-29
 Apne khvāb, 4308
 Apnī ānkh, apnī dīd, 4483
 Apology for Mohammed and the Koran,
 2214
 Apology of al-Kindī, The, 4820
 Appendix to the Munshī or Urdu spoken in
 Military lines, 5319
 Appīl ba-khīdmat-i Muslim barādarān,
 3188
 Apple tree, The, 1211-12

AQ

'Aqā'id al-'Azīz, 4446
 'Aqā'id-i ahl-i Islām, 1790
 'Aqā'id-i Hanafī, 2157
 'Aqā'id-i Islām, 2252
 'Aqā'id-i Ṭāhir, 2476
 'Aqīdah, 2279
 Aqvāl-i zarrīn, 213

AR

'Arab aur unkā mustaqbil, 392
 'Arab kā cānd, 5129
 'Arab o Hind ke ta'alluqāt, 2099
 'Arabī bol-cāl, 381
 'Arabī dulhan, 5015
 'Arabī kī pahlī kitāb, 388
 'Arabī Rasūl ke mu'jizāt, 3078
 'Arabī ṭibb, 2952
 'Arabī Urdū ḍikshanarī, 383
 Arabia - the cradle of Islam, 4200
 Arabian Nights' Entertainments, 347, 349-
 52
 'Arabon kā fann-i ta'mīr, 400
 'Arabon kī jahāz rānī, 3433
 Arjun, 2778
 Arjun aur Urvashi samuda, 2790
 Armaghān-i Hijāz, 4064
 Armaghān-i Kalām, 5740

TITLE INDEX

- Armaghān-i K̄halī, 5744
 Armaghān-i Parās, 3560
 Armaghān-i qaum, 3416-17
 Armaghān-i Urdū, 5459
 Arogyā dig darshan, 1771-72
 Ars savār, 3870
 Arsi, 5882
 Art, 404
 'Arūs-i Farghānah, 366, 367
 'Arūs-i Miṣr, 366
 Āryā Samāj ki ankh kā shahtir, 4146
 Āryah bhajan sāgar, 1632
 Āryah Bhayone manzūm, 1614
 Āryah Mahāshah, 472
 Āryah mazhab kā ā'īnah, 1701
 Āryah musāfir, 2730
 Āryah Samāj aur us ki iṣlāh, 486
 Āryah Samāj aur zāt pāt va chūt chāt, 1680
 Āryah Samāj (Gurūkal Patrī) Bannūn men
 cā'ie ki piyāli ke ..., 571
 Āryah Samāj ke paramātma kā foto, 406
 Āryah Samāj ki andarūni taṣvīr, 408
 Āryah Samāj ki khidmāt aur unke
 musallamāt ki durgat, 916
 Āryah Samāj ki mustanad mazhabī kitābon
 men khaufnāk gunāhon ..., 409
 Āryah Samāj men niyog ke mahāpāp ki
 ta'lim, 410
 Āryah Samāj men phūt aur tanazzul ki
 vujūhāt, 416
 Āryah updesh bhajan mālā, 1631
 Āryah updesh ratan mālā, 461-63
 Āryah vīr Svāmī Shraddhānand jī ki
 shahādat, 4356
 Āryah vīron ke darshan, 497
 Āryan 'azmat, 961
 Aryon kā dama, 1663
 Āryon kā dīn, K̄hudā ki tauhīn, 471
 Āryon kā foto - nārī pukār, 407
 Āryon ki kukarōṅkōṅ, 1030
 Āryon ki pukār - Svāmī ki latār, 1031
 Āryon ki shāndār fath, 2211
 'Arz-i ḥāl, 5503, 5655
 'Arz-i muḥabbat, 1008
 'Arzdāsh-t-i Muslim, 2651
- AS**
- Aṣahh al-siyar, 3070
 Āsān qā'idah, 5191
 Āsān, 6192
- Asat-i Badayun, 774
 Asat-i Dīlī, 1057
 Asat-i Iqbal, 2132
 Asat-i Jamāl al-Dīn Aṣṣafī, 2132
 Asat-i Hāyātī, 7616
 Asat-i Maṣūmī, 2089
 Asat-i Samā'ī, 407
 Asas al-akhilāq, 1424
 Asas al-ta'lim, 1106
 Asas-i natsiyat, 3791
 Asas-i Urdū, 5266
 Ascaryah vicar, 1664
 Ascendancy of France, The, 1373
 Aṣḍaq al-Ḥadis fi makā'id al-khāṭir ...,
 Ashghal-i akhīr cahar-sharḥān, 3748
 Aṣghar Gondayī ki shā'irī, 498
 Asha dip bujhe na, 4339
 Ashab-i Rasūl, 2193, 4142
 Ash'ar-i-Ghālib, 1437
 Ash'ar-i Mu, 2990
 'Asharāh-i kamīlah, 209
 'Ashiq mizaj ma'shuqah, 1187
 'Ashiq shatān, 1204
 'Ashiq-i maftūn, 4678
 Ashyānah, 638
 Ashraf al-tavarīkh, 3060
 Asi, 5545
 Aṣif ki lori, 2766
 Asir-i ḥirṣ, 4708, 5000
 Asir-i qafas, 4829, 4843
 Aṣīrān-i Karāncī, 3245
 Aṣlī sangit julānī vāle ki virtā, 1010
 Aṣlī zalīl-i nūr bah tardīd-i Shī'i Qindīl-i
 nūr, 4259
 Aṣliyat-i gunāh, 4376-77
 Asmān ki bādshāhat, 899
 Asmānī karak, 157, 198
 Aṣmār-i shīrīn, 993
 'Aṣmat, 1274
 'Aṣmat ki devī, 5128
 Aspects of the redemptive act of Christ,
 2557
 'Aṣr-i jadīd, 713
 Asrār-i Afrīqah, 4799
 Asrār-i 'ajā'ibāt ḥavās-i khamsah, 509
 Asrār-i Balshavizm, 4821
 Asrār-i darbār-i Ḥarāmpūr, 5084-85
 Asrār-i ḥaqīqat, 4474
 Asrār-i khudī, 2868, 3624
 Asrār-i ma'rīfat, 678
 Asrār-i mausiḳī, 3105
 Asrār-i nabūvat, 3060
 Asrār-i Rāvalpindī, 4849
 Asrār-i-sīnah bah sīnah, 2959
 Astik va nastik ki partāl, 4147

TITLE INDEX

Asvarat al-taqvīm, 288

AT

At the Master's feet, 989-992
 Atāliq bibi, 4963
 Atāliq-i nisvān, 6085
 Atāliq-i pārchah-hāfi, 572
 Ātam ciktisā, 1699
 Atbāk al-Burdah, 3037
 Ātishbāzī, 3826
 Ātishbāzī kā kām sikhāne vālī kitāb, 3827
 Ātishkadah-yi vahdat, 2440
 Ātma Gangā kā ghoṭah, 1702
 Atmik bal, 1670
 Attibā ke nāshī nādān, 2969
 Aurād-i Fathiyah mutarjim, 2356
 Aurād-i murshad, 2354
 Aurangzeb, 521
 Aurāq-i pārinah, 5126
 Auriyaṅ rīdar kā lafzi tarjamah, 5334
 Autobiography (M.K. Gandhi), 1390
 Autobiography (Prince Jean de Bowibon),
 766
 Aurat, 4904
 Aurat zāt, 6080
 Auraton ke afsāne, 4923

AV

'Avārif al-ma'ārif, 4487
 Avāzah-yi haqq, 3327
 Averroes et l'Averroisme, 1795
 Avicē, 741, 1232
 Aviddyā ke cār aṅg, 420
 Avtār mandan, 1506

AY

Ayāt al-fazā'il, 2284

Āyāt al-rajjam, 3862
 Āyāt-i bayyanāt, 4267
 Āyāt-i vijdāni, 5947
 Ayurved dā'iraktari, 2963
 Ayyām al-sulh, 158
 Ayyām-i Cihadr, 138-81
 'Ayyāsh 'aurat, 4984

AZ

Āzād Hind Fauj kī sunahrī tāriḫ, 2105
 Āzād marḥūm, 540
 Āzādī, 1986
 Āzādī kā jhandā, 3338
 Āzādī kā hār, 3251
 Āzādī ke tarāne, 3260
 Āzādī kī devī Lachmī Bā'ī, 3265
 Āzādī kī nazmen, 3404
 Āzādī yā maut, 3240
 Āzādī-yi aqvām, 1816
 Āzādī-yi Hind, 4789
 Azhār-i haqq, 2476
 Azhār-i khair, 1998
 'Aziz, al-, 1992
 'Aziz al-lughāt, 5232
 Azkar-i abrār, 3151
 Azkār-i Qalandarī, 3830
 'Azmat-i Shāhinshāh Jārj Panjum, 5797
 'Azrā, 3557
 'Azrā Quraish, 368
 Azvāj al-Nabī, 3023

—B—

Bāb al-taftīsh, 3725
 Bābā Nānak aur Svāmī Dayānand, 421
 Bābā Nānak Shāhib aur Ved, 422
 Bābak Khurramī, 5086
 Bābu Shāhib, 954
 Bābur, 549

BAC

TITLE INDEX

Bacan sar, 3954
 Baccāh kā kurtah, 4334
 Baccāh Saqqah, Amīr-i Kabūl, 4679
 Baccōṅ kā tuhfah, 5802
 Baccōṅ ke li'c Mahābhārat, 424
 Baccōṅ ke li'c Rāmā'ēn, 3990, 3997
 Baccōṅ kī kāpi, 830
 Baccōṅ kī ta'līm kī pahli kitāb, 5332
 Bacpan kī shādi, 861
 Bacpan, larākpān aur javānī, 4556

BAD

Bad anjām, 5063
 Ba'd ḥamd-i Hindī, 2449
 Bad'-i Islām, 2339-40
 Bādah-yi Ḥafīzī, 5666
 Bādah-yi mashriq, 5858
 Badāyat al-hidāyat, 2158
 Badāyūn-i qadīm va jadīd, 775
 Badeshī kapṛōṅ ko choṛ (do) Mahātma
 Gāndhī kā ḥukm, 3461
 Badma'āsh mahant, 1190
 Badma'āshōṅ kā cakkar, 1188, 5187
 Badnaṣīb, 1376
 Badnaṣīb Mevār, 4651
 Badr al-dujā, 2939
 Bādshāh aur faqīr kī larā'ī, 4983
 Bādshāh kā khvāb, 893

BAG

Bāgh o bahār, 4815, 4816
 Bāgh-i 'ajīb, 5147-49
 Bāgh-i dil-afroz, 5539
 Bāgh-i dilfareb, 5602
 Bāgh-i kalām-i Akbar, 3032
 Bāgh-i shādāb, 5560
 Baghair 'unvān ke, 4954
 Baghdād kī sair, 2594
 Bāghī Subhash, 760

BAH

Bahā al-Dīn, 554
 Bahā' al-qulub, 2183
 Bahadur 'aurat, 845
 Bahadur Rajput, 4862, 5074
 Bahadur Shāh Zafar, 555
 Bahā' al-ḥabīs par tafsīrah, 85
 Bahān Satyājīti kī tel sa'adeh, 577
 Bahār-i Bandrānān, 1604
 Bahār-i gulshān, 3703, 5070
 Bahār-i Hind, 2784
 Bahār-i javādan, 5856
 Bahār-i Madīnah, 3030
 Bahār-i nabuyyat, 3059
 Bahār-i pārsah, 5893
 Bahār-i tismiyah, 3479
 Bahār-i Yasrāb, 3065
 Bahāre paristan, 5984
 Bahāristān, 5948
 Bahāristān-i manqabat, 2596
 Bahāristān-i Urdū, 4761
 Bahjat al-asrār va ma'dan al-anvar, 2590
 Bahr al-ansāb, 4282
 Bahr al-ḥayāt - dar azālah-yi harzāh-yi
 vabā'ī ..., 891
 Bahr al-'arfān, 159
 Bahr o barr, 4216
 Bahraic ke muḥtashar ḥalāt, 4137
 Bahrām kī girāttārī, 5185
 Bahrām kī sarguzasht, 4906
 Bahrām kī zabardastī, 4958
 Bahri tūfān, 4924

BAI

Bā'ibal kalām-i Hāhī nahīn, 719
 Bā'ibal kī kitāboṅ kā ... 718
 Bā'ibal ko kis ne likhkhā?, 721
 Bā'ikāṭ, 1988
 Bairandar Singh Candr kāntā, 5031-32
 Bait al-maqaddas kī bajā'e Ka'bah sharīf
 ..., 2610
 Bakurat al-shahiyat fī al-rivāyat al-dīniyah,
 al-, 993

BAL

Bāl sudhār, 4722
 Bāl-i humā, 2445

TITLE INDEX

Bal-i Jibril, 5694
 Bālā Brahmācau, 4747
 Balāgh, al-, 823
 Balāgh al-mubīn, al-, 160, 1556
 Balāgh al-mubīn fī isbāt 'an Ghulām
 Ahmad ... al-, 102
 Balaghat, al-, 5351-52, 5405
 Balaghat-i haqq, 108
 Bālishtiyon kī sar zamīn, 1252
 Balshūizm, 4106-07

BAM

Bamba'i kā khunī Muḥarram, 757
 Bamba'i kī ser, 5538

BAN

Banafār, 'urf Alha Ural kī khunrez
 Jarā'iyon kā muraqqa', 5154
 Banāt-i ṭaiyyibāt, 3057
 Banbāsī Rāj Kumār, 4660
 Bandagī, 2276
 Bandah Bahādur kaun thā?, 566
 Bāng-i darā, 5695
 Bāng-i sadāqat, 3357
 Bāngāl bātisi, 592, 4304
 Bāngāl kā jādū, 311
 Bāngāl ke jal karon aur Yūrup ..., 1363
 Bāngāl kī ibtidā'i tāriqih-i mā'l-guzārī ...,
 1360
 Bāngālī devī, 593
 Bāngālī Indarjal kalāp, 2774
 Bāngālī kahāniyan, 652
 Bānkā surāghrisān, 1244
 Bānsāvālī Rājputān Zila' Bijnor, 3967
 Bānsāvālī-i kutumb-i tahbhāiyah, 1531
 Bāp kā gunāh, 4648

BAR

Barār Infāntārī kī tāriqih, 1825
 Barā'at ahl al-ḥadīṣ min iftirā' al-
 mutā'asab al-khabīṣ, 76

Bārah māsah 'ashiq-i rasūl, 3042
 Barāhīn al-'aqā'id, 119
 Barāhīn al-Ḥanafiyat li-ditā' al-fitnat al-
 Najdiyah, al-, 2210
 Barāmikah, al-, 577-78
 Barāhīn-i Ahmadīyah, 138, 161-63
 Barāhīn-i Bavāhir, 755
 Barakat baghair ḥarakat, 3179
 Barakāt-i ḥukūmat-i Bartāniyah, 1938
 Barakat-i Maḥarah, 2844
 Barakat-i sulṭānī, 4232
 Bārān-i rahmat, 2089
 Barbādī-yi Hind, 4714
 Barī savānīh-i 'umrī, 943
 Bārish ke bhankar utpāt, 5914
 Bārish-i 'irtān, 3274
 Barr-i a'zam-i Yūrup va Eshyā, 501
 Bartāniyah o Afghānistān ke siyāsī
 ta'alluqāt, 51-52
 Bartānvī Hind kā nizām-i siyāsī, 2026
 Bartānvī ḥukūmat-i Hind, 1982-83
 Basā'ir, 5546
 Basantī Devī, 1193
 Bāshindagān Dihlī kā paighām polis ke
 sipāhiyonke nām, 1053
 Basrah va Baghdād, 2140
 Bau Ṭhākurañir hāt, 636
 Bāvafā qātil, 4697

BAY

Bayān fī 'ulūm al-Qur'ān, al-, 3850
 Bayān lil-nās, 3942
 Bayān-i ahvāl-i Zafarābād, 6203
 Bayān-i Ghālib, 5627
 Bayāz-i Āzād, 5966
 Bayāz-i Shams, 5888
 Ba'z Musalmānon kī afsosnāk ghalat
 fahmī, 807
 Bāzār-i ḥusn, 5004
 Bazm-i adab, 5841
 Bazm-i Akbar, 246
 Bazm-i Akbarī, 4868
 Bazm-i gulshan-i Lāhaur, 5978
 Bazm-i khayāl, 5992
 Bazm-i qadīm, 5983
 Bazm-i salām dar manqabat-i Imām, 1131
 Bazm-i Shāh Jahānī, 4869
 Bazm-i tauhīd, 5879
 Bazme Fānī, 1179

TITLE INDEX

BE

- Be-bunyād ilzām, 4880
 Be-gunāhon kī dāstān, 3218
 Be-inṣāfī kā inṣāf, 5120
 Be-vaqūfōn se 'aql sīkho, 4995
 Be-zabān dost, 1219
 Bedāgh khūn, 614
 Bedād falak, 1527
 Bedād qātil, 3280
 Bedārī-yi Hind, 3275-76
 Bedārī-yi Muslim, 2651
 Begams of Bengal, 585
 Begunāh mujrim, 5139
 Begunāh mulzam, 4999
 Behind Turkish lattices, 6127
 Beljiyam aur Jarmanī, 6144
 Berā pār, 4364
 Better villages, 4092

BH

- Bhagat darshan, 4126
 Bhagat Kabīr aur uskī ta'lim, 2611
 Bhagat Singh, 2856
 Bhagat Sūrdās, 4887
 Bhagat-bilās, 5505
 Bhagatī darpan, 1667
 Bhagatī updesh, 6187
 Bhagavad-gītā, 666-81
 Bhagavata-i manzūm, 703
 Bhagvān Dev ātmā kī dev shaktiyōn kī
 saccī, 1068
 Bhagvān Dev ātmā kī nihāyat ḥairat angez,
 4178
 Bhagvān Gāndhī duniyā ke mu'azzazīn se,
 2011
 Bhagvān Krishnā updesh, 687
 Bhagvān Tilak, 4545
 Bhajan bhandār, 1619
 Bhajan mālā kī pahlī laṭī, 1644
 Bhajan maqbūl, 485
 Bhajan svārāj andolan, 3297
 Bhajanāvalī, 3279
 Bhārat avaddhār, 4746
 Bhārat kī mazlūm beṭiyān, 6093
 Bhārat mātā, 1948

- Bhārat mātā ka naujavanon ke sandesh
 2022
 Bhārat mātā ke darsan, 2001
 Bhārat men Angrezi rāj, 2064
 Bhārat men svārājīyāh, 2009
 Bharat milap, 3992
 Bhārat sangit Ramāyan, 4020
 Bhārat untī, 'urt Daulat ka khazānah, 1004
 Bhārat varsh aur uskā lasanī dharam, 1997
 Bhārat varsh kī taraqqī ka sacca tarqīq
 1715
 Bhāratīyāh tarang, 3371, 3421
 Bhauncāl har lashkar-i dajāl, 923
 Bhikāran, 615
 Bhīsham, 3985
 Bhīshma kā jivan caritra, 2793
 Bhīshma pitamaha, 4747
 Bhogbād, 423
 Bhūl bhulayān, 1150-52
 Bhūlā musafīr, 424

BI

- Bible ki rozana tilavat ke hyc klass
 mazamīn, 936
 Bible or the Qur'ān, The, 3873
 Bible stories for the village congregation,
 744
 Bihisht-i shaddād, 5131
 Bihishtī ḥurey, 6118-19
 Bihishtī jhūmar, 6115
 Bihishtī zavar, 6108
 Bihtar dihāt, 4092
 Bihtarīn ghazalgo, 1479
 Bijak, 1602
 Bijlī kī pahlī kitāb, 1125
 Bikar Tī Vāshington, 6074
 Bilād-i Filistīn o Shām, 3518
 Bilāl, 5696
 Bilorī dāṭ, 4942
 Bīmār-i gham, 1155
 Bipulā, 613
 Bīr Bandā, 565
 Bīr darshan, 4363
 Bisākh mahātam, 488
 Bishap Lifrā'e Şāhib ke lekcar "Zindah
 Nabī" par Ḥazrat Masīh ..., 2559
 Bismil kī tarāp aur kisānoṅ kī durdashā,
 3284
 Bīsvīṅ ṣadī kā ḥairat angez jādūgar, 1190
 Bīsvīṅ ṣadī kā nirālā mujrim, 1396
 Bīsvīṅ ṣadī kā shahīd-i a'zam, 2541

TITLE INDEX

Biti nāmali, 4973

BL

Blessed Theresa of the Child Jesus, The, 4536
Blessings of British Government, 1961

BO

Book of proverbs Urdu-English, 5303
Book of rural songs, 4100
Book of the horse, 1739

BR

Brāhma dharamā shikhshā, 770
Brahmā Rishī vishvāmitr, 3980
Brahman jāti kī sevā men appil, 769
Brief decennial report of the Princess of Wales Ladies Club, Bhopal, 710
Britain and India, 2029
British administration in India, 1982-83

BU

Bū al-ḥavas Bangālī, 5056
Buddh-matī Hind, 1893
Buddhist India, 1893
Budur al-ḥala'ah a'na ḥall al-Shams al-bāziḡah, al-, 3687
Bujhtā carāḡh, 5121
Bula bule Bangālī, Urdu Gulshan-i Kayvālī, 3841
Bulbul-i bāḡh-i nabī, 2488
Bulbulān-i ḡurriyyat ke tarāne, 3282
Bulbulon ke naghme, 5859
Bundelā Bahādur, 4976
Bunyād al-lisān, 5290
Burmese-Urdu conversation manual, The, 793
Bushra, 2244
Būstān, 3629-33
Būstān al-ma'rifat, 4474, 4496

Būstān al-nazīr, 2592
Būstān-i akhyār, 60
Būstān-i khayāl, 4908
Būstān-i ma'rifat, 4474
Būstān-i vafā, 4805
But-shikan, 1809
But-shikan Sulṭān Maḡmūd ḡhaznavī ke muḡḡsal ḡālat, 2811
Butān-i ḡaram, 1969

—C—

C.F. Andrews, 330

CA

Cābuk savār ma'shūqah, 1200
Caccā chakkan, 6028
Cāhan Bāḡh kī ṡahīḡ taḡḡqāt, 61
Cālāk mujram, 1201
Caliphate, 819-20
Camaktā cānd, 4680
Camaktā tāra, 4675
Caman-i benazīr-i Hindī, 3602, 5987
Caman-i shahādat kī cand kalyān, 305
Caman-i Urdū, 531
Camanistān-i ḡhaṡ al-A'zam, 2595
Camrā rangnā siḡḡhāne vālī kitāb, 1095
Cānd, 5080
Cand Dakhanī paheliyān, 4048
Cānd kī matvālī, 4856
Cand shāh-i sūd-ḡhvār, 1168
Candan, 5140-41
Candan hār, 5132
Candra Bardai, 835
Candra hār, 1220, 4982
Candra hīrā, 1202
Candra kāntā, 4934
Candra kāntā kī chothī bahan, 5021
Candrakalā, 4851
Candravār Urdū Shārḡhaind, 4348
Cang va rubāb, 4307
Cār kursī, 2152
Carāḡḡhān, 5689
Caraka-samhita, 2956-57
Carkḡah, 3333

TITLE INDEX

- Carḳhe kā cauthā cakkar, 3369
 Carḳhe kā tīsrā cakkar, 3369
 Carpentry, 839
 Cashm o cirāgh, 5143
 Cashmah-yi 'irfān, 196
 Cashmah-yi ma'rifat, 164
 Cashmah-yi Masīhī, 2218
 Cashmah-yi murād, 5297-98
 Cashmah-yi nūr, 2904
 Cashmah-yi ṣadāqat, 165
 Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian and
 Hindustany manuscripts, 2840
 Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian,
 Hindustani and Turkish manuscripts,
 2837
 Catalogue of the Persian, Turkish, Urdu
 and Pushtu manuscripts in the Bodleian
 Library, 2839
 Catalogue sommaire des manuscrits
 indiens, Indo-Chinois & Malayo-
 Polynesiens, 2841
 Caten dharam prashnotrī, al-ma'rūf Gyān
 Gangā, 842
 Cattle and dairying in the Punjab, 1020

- Caudhvīn ṣadī ke tīn shāhīd, 3123
 Caumāsah barsāt, 3463
 Cavalry drill, 1827
 Cellanj dar bārah-i isbāt-i ḥayāt-i Masīh,
 2555

CH

- Chabbīs sāl ba'd, 4296
 Chalāvah, 5076
 Chandar Badan and Mahyar of Muqimi,
 2897
 Chāṅṅe hū'e bachan mahātamā'oṅ ke, 3950
 Chappan churī, 4269
 Character building, 852
 Character sketch of the promised Messiah,
 1482
 Chelā, 4909
 Chiefs and families of note in the Punjab...,
 3802
 Childhood, boyhood, youth, 4556
 Chōte dainamo, 1124
 Chrestomathie Hindoustani, Urdu et
 Dakhni, 5422
 Christ of Anti Christ, 148
 Chūpa-hu'ā khazānah, 4860

CI

- Cin aur Bangal kā jadu, 317
 Cin kā jadu, 311
 Cingiz Khān, 850
 Cini Musalman, 3154
 Cirāgh al-Cisht, 1325
 Cirāgh-i be 'adil, 5756
 Cirāgh-i hidāyat, 3448
 Cirāgh-i imān, 3586, 5622
 Cirāgh-i lālah, 5865
 Cirāgh-i ma'rifat, 4423
 Cirāgh-i Nūr, 6203
 Cirāgh-i Qaunam, 5707
 Cirāgh-i sukhan, 5413, 5857
 Cirāgh-i Tūr, 5566
 Cishtiyah shajarah-yi ikrām, 4428
 Civilisations de l'Inde, 1898
 Clavis Orientalis, 824

CL

- Cloister and the hearth, 1234
 Cokher vāli, 637
 Colah Shāhib, 3231
 Collection of moral precepts and
 reflections... , 1284
 Comedy of errors, 1150
 Compendium of the catechism of
 perseverance, 932
 Comprehensive key to Upper Primary
 General Readers, 5381
 Comprehensive Urdu-English dictionary,
 5206
 Comus, 1274
 Confession of faith, 895
 Confessions of a love, 1504
 Confessions of Arsene Lupin, 1223, 1379
 Confirmation and the Holy Communion,
 572
 Constantine the Great, 984
 Constitution of India, 1849
 Constitution of law, 986
 Constitution, rules and canons of the
 Church of India, Burma and Ceylon,
 940
 Constitutional history of England, 1138
 Contents of the New Testament, 723

TITLE INDEX

Cor kanta, 620
 Coronation Durbar, 1014
 Course of pure geometry, 1414
 Cow, The, 3931

CR

Creatures of Haji Bābā of Ispahan, 1225
 Crescent verses the Cross, 2376
 Critical exposition of the popular jihad,
 2582-3
 Crowned skull, 1216
 Crystal stopper, 4942
 Cune hue mazmun, 5310
 Cup kī dād, 5668
 Curā 'ī hū 'ī dā 'irī aur Nishīman, 4336
 Cūran kā laṭka, 5581
 Cuṭkiyān, 1612
 Cyclopaedia of names, 1846
 Cymbeline, 1154

—D—

Dabdabah-yi Amīrī, 302
 Dabistān-i Urdū, 5451
 Dacī, 4300
 Dafa ' al-buhtān 'an ḥaqā 'iq al-Qur 'ān,
 2217
 Daftar-i faṣāḥat, 5942
 Daftar-i Ḥasrat, 5519
 Daftar-i rahmat, 3600
 Dāgh Dihlavī, 1018
 Dāgh-i ḥasrat, 4681
 Dāgh-i Jigar, 1475
 Daghābāz bīvī, 5028
 Daigiri ke asul, 2987
 Daigari ki talimi kitab, 2986
 Dakan men Urdū, 5278
 Dākṭar Kalām, 4539
 Dākṭar kī beṭī, 1243
 Dākṭar Mathrā Dās kā tarīq-i 'ilāj, 3490,
 4505
 Dākṭar Ṣāhib, 4982
 Dākū shahzādah, 4977
 Dākū 'on kā jāl, 4807
 Dalā 'il-i fiqh al-matīn fī nūr al-mubīn,
 2435

Dalerānah va shujā 'ānah dōsrah bayān,
 1747
 Dālī kā jog, 4294
 Dam-i ciryā, 4257
 Dām-i muḥabbat, 1175
 Damyantī, 4683
 Daṇḍ kaḍh, muḥḥ aḍḍ, 6025
 Daqā 'iq al-akhbār, 2264
 Dār al-'Ulūm-i Khālīliyah Nizāmīyah,
 Ṭonk, 4558
 Dārāb kī giraftārī, 4889
 Darbār-i Akbarī, 249, 250-52
 Darbār-i Ḥarāmpūr, 5119
 Darbār-i Rasūl, 3041
 Darbār-i Yaṣṣrab, 3065
 Dard, 4791
 Dard kī taṣvīrīn, 5153
 Dard-i dil, 4975
 Dard-i Hind, 3337
 Dard-i 'ishq, 5058
 Dard-i jigar, 4698
 Dard-i khilāfat, 2647
 Dard-i pinhān, 2063
 Dard-i vaṭān, 3195, 3288, 3363, 5863
 Dard-i zindagī, 5690
 Dārḥī nāmāh, 5777
 Darrah- yi Dāniyal par Angrezon aur
 Frānsīsiyon kā nuqṣān, 6147
 Dars-i Ghālib, 5628
 Dars-i ḥayāt, 982, 6198
 Darsī prakās, 5596
 Darūpadī, 3993
 Darvāze khol do, 4940
 Daryā-yi ta 'āshshuq, 2874
 Darzī kā kām sikhāne valī kitab, 4514
 Das Kapītal, 978
 Dasehrā aur Muḥarrām, 2828
 Dashnīt va Shakuntalā, 4165
 Dāstān-i Alf Lailah, 353
 Dāstān-i Amīr Ḥamzah, 4865
 Dāstān-i cālis vazīr, 4599
 Dāstān-i dānish, 3653
 Dāstān-i ḡham, 4197
 Dāstān-i 'ishq aur Muḥarrām, 2620
 Dāstān-i millat, 3342
 Dāstān-i muḥabbat, 4960
 Dāstān-i pastān, 5137
 Dāstān-i Sa 'udī, 4107
 Dāstān-i zulm, 2819
 Dastūr al-'amal munajimān-i Hind, Jantarī
 taqvim-i Akbarī bābat 1903, 805
 Dastūr al-shu 'arā, 5993
 Dastūr-i adab, 3579
 Dastūr-i nafsiyāt, 3789

TITLE INDEX

Data Ganj Bakhsh, 1026
 Da'ud Badshah, 1028
 Da'udiyah Bohron ki tarikh, 2494
 Daulat-i Hispaniyah-yi 'Arab, 4405
 Daulat-i 'Usmāniyah, 4590
 Daur-i javānī, 6200
 Daurat al-'Abbāsiyah ft al-'aqā'id va al-
 'ibadat al-dīniyah, 2261
 Davā al-Hind or Qarābādīn-i Vedik, 2958
 Da'vah-yi Islām, 2239
 Daval al-bihār, 4569
 Dayānand citravālī, 1038
 Dayānand jī ki das tash ghalaṭiyān, 491
 Dayānand ki ghūghūnghūn, 1036
 Dayānand prakāsh, 1044
 Dayār-i 'ajīb, 1245

DE

Delhi a Cawnpore, journal d'une dame
 Anglaise, 1380
 Deozādon kā mulk, 1249
 Des se bāhar, 4764
 Descriptive catalogue and review of Urdu
 Christian literature, 1886-1901, 928
 Descriptive catalogue and review of Urdu
 Christian literature, 1902-1907, 929
 Descriptive Catalogue of the Arabic,
 Persian and Urdu manuscripts, 2833
 Descriptive catalogue of the Islamic
 manuscripts, 2838
 Descriptive catalogue of the Persian, Urdu
 and Arabic manuscripts, 2835
 Desh darshan, 1873
 Desh dīpak, arthat Cirāgh-i vaṭan, 4748
 Desh gīt, 3291
 Desh pūjā, 3430
 Desī jama' khārc, 45
 Detailed analysis of Abdul Ghafar's
 Dictionary, 4
 Dev Gurū Bhagvān...kā lāsānī kām, 1070
 Dev Gurū dharam kā svarūp, 2517
 Dev pūjā, 17045
 Dev Samāj kā 'Abd al-Ghāfir aur Āryah
 Samāj kā Dharampāl, 1080
 Dev Samāj ke bāre meṅ mukhtaṣar bātcit,
 1072
 Dev Samāj ke li'c Shrimān Dān Bīr ki
 vaṣṭiyat, 1073
 Dev Samāj se prashnā, 1069

Development of an Indian policy, 1984
 Development of European polity, 1305
 Devendra Satyārthī, 4180
 Devhār bhano, 459
 Dewan-i-Ghalib, 5632

DH

Dhammapada, 4509
 Dhan kumār caritra, 2512
 Dhank Shabnam ke sabzāh zaron meṅ
 4336
 Dhanya-Kumara caritra, 2512
 Dharam pracār, 1618
 Dharam sabhā, 1703
 Dharam sabhā se prashnā, 425
 Dharam shukshā, 426
 Dharam upades mālā, 1574, 1681
 Dharti mātā, 1194
 Dharū Bhagat, 1081
 Dhokā, yā 'Iḥsmī fānūs, 1236
 Dhoke se bacco, 427
 Dhol shams, 863

DI

Dī Panjāb mel, 4664
 Dialogue, The, 3658
 Dictionary of the Hindostan language,
 5212
 Dictionary of Urdu idioms 739
 Dīd va shumīd, 530
 Difāns-i Islām, 2552
 Dīhāt ke afsāne, 4321
 Dīhāt ki quvvat va tāqat kā sar-cashmah,
 4093
 Dīhātī gīt, 4100
 Dīhātī 'Isā'iyon ke li'c Khudāvand Yisū'
 Masīh ki zindagi, 2567
 Dīhātī Masīhī ustād, 930
 Dīhātī samāj, 617
 Dīhātī Suqrāt, 4095
 Dil farosh nāṭak, 1172
 Dil fazā, 4399
 Dil khurshīd, 4814
 Dil-rubā, 1781
 Dīlārām-i Rāzī, 3615
 Dīlkash, 5087
 Dīlkash-i kāmīl, 5090
 Dīlī kā ākhīrī dīdār, 1064

TITLE INDEX

- Dillī kī āvāzēn, 5289
 Dillī kī do sau baras kī tārikh, 1061
 Dilpazīr, 3542
 Dimishk, 1022
 Dīn al-Haqq, 166
 Dīn kā ḍāko, 4192
 Dīn va al-kaun, al-, 2166
 Dīn-i fīrat, 2153
 Dīn-i Islām, 2247
 Dīn-i Islām aur uskī ishā'at, 2215
 Dīn-i Islām aur uskī tardīd az rū'e Islām, 2246
 Dīniyāt-i Islāmiyah, 150
 Dirāyat-i tafsīrī, 3854
 Discours de la methode, 2985, 3659
 Discours sur cette question si le
 retablissement des sciences et des arts
 4210
 Discourse on method and metaphysical
 meditations, 3659
 Divān-i Adīb, 5477
 Divān-i 'Ājiz, 5482
 Divān-i 'Ājiz, musammī bah Faiz-i rūh al-
 quds, 5483
 Divān-i Andalīb, 3608, 3609
 Divān-i Anjum, 5519
 Divān-i 'Aqil, 5523
 Divān-i Aṣar, 1468, 5530
 Divān-i Aṣghar, 5523
 Divān-i 'Azīz, 5552
 Divān-i Bahjat, 5556
 Divān-i Bedār, 5563
 Divān-i bemisāl, 5616
 Divān-i bhajan, 1625
 Divān-i Carḳhī, 5576
 Divān-i Dāgh, 5586-87
 Divān-i [Dard], 5595
 Divān-i Faiz mu'īn al-qalb va al-'ayyūn,
 5932
 Divān-i Fānī, 5610
 Divān-i [Farogh], 5613
 Divān-i Fikr, 5621
 Divān-i Ghālib, 5631-33, 5638-40
 Divān-i [Ghālib], 5629-30
 Divān-i [Ghāzī], 5651
 Divān-i Goshah-nashīn, 5651
 Divān-i Gulshan-i hidāyat, 5786
 Divān-i Hāfiz, 3619-21, 5665
 Divān-i Hājir, 5667
 Divān-i Hālī, 5669-71
 Divān-i Halīm, 5684
 Divān-i 'ishq, 5706
 Divān-i [Jamāl], 5714
 Divān-i Jān Ṣahib, 5279, 5715-18
 Divān-i Janakī, 5721
 Divān-i Jauhar, 5724
 Divān-i Jur'at, 5734
 Divān-i [Laṭīfī], 3597, 5748
 Divān-i [Majrūh], 5758
 Divān-i Mashhūd, 5760
 Divān-i Mīr Dard, 5594
 Divān-i Momin, 5769
 Divān-i Muhtahij, 5770
 Divān-i Muḥammad Iqbal, 5395
 Divān-i Muḥibb, 5774
 Divān-i Naushād, 5799
 Divān-i Nāyāb, 5800-01
 Divān-i Niyāz, 3599, 5817
 Divān-i Qaisar, 5835
 Divān-i Qamar, 5836
 Divān-i Rangin va Inshā, 5693, 5849
 Divān-i rekhā, 4030
 Divān-i Rind, 5853
 Divān-i [Sa'dī], 3634
 Divān-i Ṣahv, 3600
 Divān-i Ṣāqib, 5873-74
 Divān-i Shaidā, 5883-84
 Divān-i Shā'iq Mongerī, 5885
 Divān-i Sharīf, al-ma'rūf bah Arā'ish-i
 maḥfīl, 5892
 Divān-i Shauq, 5900
 Divān-i Svaiyā, 5913
 Divān-i Ṭabā-Ṭabā'ī, 5916
 Divān-i Ṭalīb Mānikpurī or Armaghān-i
 Ḳhayāl, 5925
 Divān-i [Vahshat], 5933
 Divān-i Valī, 3604, 5938
 Divān-i Yaqīn, 5945
 Divān-i Zafar, 5950
 Divān-i [Zāmin], 5953
 Divān-i Zauq, 5954-58
 Divya dūta athavā mukadasa Rasūla, 3076
 Diwan of Inayat Khan, 6008
 Diwan-e-Halee, 5670
 Diyār-i Ḥabīb, 3112

DO

- Do dhārī kḥanjar, 5001
 Do jahān kī sair, 1203
 Do nazmēn, 5793
 Do something - Be something, 6196
 Doctrine of man, 900
 Doctrines of the Salvation Army, 4143
 Domestic Urdu, 5270, 5363

TITLE INDEX

DR

- Dr. Mathra Das and eye operations, 3490,
4505
Dr. Nicola [?], 1192
Drāmah Akbar, 4656
Drāmah Mahātmā Gāndhī, 4682
Drawings manual, 1089

DU

- Du'ā-yi 'āmm, 933
Du'ā-yi Muslim, 2672
Du'ā' e raqāb, 2356
Duayē Jamīlā, 2364
Dūdh kī qīmat, 4322
Dukāndār kyā kahte haiñ?, 468
Dukhī dil kī pukār yā' nī Panchī kī faryād,
3365
Dukhī dil kī pur dard dāstān, 3973
Dukhiyā Nādirah, 5189
Dukhiyā nāznīn, 4943
Dukhtar-i zan murīd, 4834
Dukhtarān-i Hind, 1971
Dunyā kā jughrāfiyah, 6131
Dunyā ke āyandah vāqī'āt, 4222
Dunyā ke mashhūr shuhadā' e ṣalāṣah,
2855
Dunyā kī jang kā pahlā sāl, 6149
Dunyā kī nau mahā deviyāñ, 6082
Dunyā kī sab nekiyon se barī neki, 2757
Dunyā kī ujṛī hū' ī mahfil, 5909
Dunyā meñ Jarman sāz bāz va thagbāzī,
6134
Dunyā meñ shāntī kā upāc, 3539
Durr al-bahiyat, al-, 2437
Durr al-Naziyadu fī ikhlāṣ-i kalimat al-
tauḥīd, al-, 2299
Durdānah, 2417
Durgāvatī, 4785
Durgesa-nandīnī, 596
Durgesh-nandīnī, 5091
Durr al-farā'id fī aḥsan al-'aqa'id, al-,
4279
Durr al-ṣamīn, 1557
Durr-i hikmat, 918
Durr-i maqṣūd, 10, 947
Durr-i Mukhtār par mīthī nazar, al-ma' ruf
bah Durr-i Muḥammadi, 2433
Durr-i ṣamīn Urdū, 236-37
Durr-i yatīm, 5502
Durrat al-ākhirat, 2159

- Durr al-zahūr fī sharḥ al-ṣayāt (Babā
Fahū), 4973
Duselwe kā talihāt, 1359
Dushman-e janān, 4715-14
Dushman-e Shākantulā, al-ma' ruf fī talihāt
Mānāsīnī, Sahar, 298
Duvā' al-ṣamīn, 767

—E

EA

- Early caliphate, 2329
Early history of India, 1978
Early hours, 1229
Early revenue history of Bengal and the
Fifth Report, 1360

EC

- Economic history of British India, 1861
Economics of gut-making in the Punjab,
331
Education - intellectual, moral and
physical, 1109
Education especially in early childhood,
1116
Eight days interlude, 3439
Einleitung in die philosophie, 3662

EK

- Ek ahamm i' lān, 2033
Ek andhā bishvāshī celā aur Dev Samāji,
469
Ek Aryah Samāji kī sharārat kā munḥ tor
javāb, 473
Ek 'arṣī, 924
Ek 'azīm al-shān fath, 2559
Ek celanj dar bārah-yī Imām al-zamān, 84
Ek ḡharīb panth sevak par zulm, 2772
Ek ḡhaur talab 'arṣī, 2557
Ek hamdardānah khatt, 149
Ek jinn kī na't, 3071, 3831
Ek khulī ciṭṭhī banām Askū' ith ṣāhib,
Vazīr i' A' zam Inglisṭān, 1120

TITLE INDEX

- Ek larke kā 'ajīb bayān jisko bacpan men
bheryā uṭhā legayā thā, 4915
Ek ma'mūlī sī 'aurat, 1184
Ek nādān Kḥudā-parast aur dānā duniyādār
kī kahānī, 872, 3392, 5071
Ek naujavān kī 'ibratnāk kahānī, 470
Ek nihāyat ahamm istiftā', 1087
Ek paighāmī muballigh ke terah sū'ālāt aur
unke javābāt, 203
Ek paisē kī khāṭir, 4306
Ek ṣāhib ke pāne savālon ke javāb, 127
Ek sipāhī kī sarguzasht, 4382-83
Ek siyāsī lekhar, 1994
Ek Mūnisipaltihā 'e Gvāliyar, 1533

EL

- Elementary course of infinitesimal
calculus, 799
Elementary dynamics, 1098
Elementary lessons on English
composition in Urdu, 1263
Elementary mensuration, 2981
Elementary practice of the dynamics of a
particle and of rigid bodies, 1099
Elementary training in night operations,
1826
Elementary treatise on statics, 4417
Elementary treatise on theoretical
mechanics, 2936
Elements of astronomy, 517
Elements of English constitutional history,
1139
Elements of hydro statics, 1769
Elements of physics and chemistry for
Indian schools, 3685
Elements of political science, 3727
Elements of sociology, 4394
Elements of statics and dynamics, 4418
Elements of trigonometry, 4562
Elliot, 1189
Emperor's daughter, 1243

EN

England, 1140

- English proverbs with Urdu parallels,
1267-68
English Qādir nāmāh, 1262
English-Roman Urdu-Jinghpaw (Kachin)
phrase book and vocabularies, 5245
English-Roman Urdu-Nepali phrase book
and vocabularies, 5246
English talking or an Universal guide to
, the art of Angrezi bolcal, 1265
English Urdu vocabulary of 3000 words,
5257
English Urdu vocabulary for higher
standard and proficiency
candidates, 5256
English-Urdu vocabulary for the Lower
and Higher Standard Urdu, 5251
Equine surgery, 4506
Eran, 3322

ES

- Essai historique, 1795
Essays, 4768
Essays by the Students of the College of
Fort William, 4540
Essentials of histology, 1729
Ethics, 1285
Etiquette of courtship, 1008
Europe in the 16th Century, 1299
Examples of estimating, 1282
Experimental physiology, 3689
Extract from the Diwans of Mīr Sher 'Alī
Afsos, Mīr Nizam al-Dīn Mamnum etc.
5480

—F—

FA

- Failure of European civilization, 960
Fā'inal grāmar, ya 'nī Risālah-yi ṣirf o
nahy-i Urdū, 5263
Fairy land of science, 4209
Faiṣalah rafa' yadain, 3746
Faiṣalah-yi āsmānī, 216
Faith of Islam, 2145
Faiz al-bārī, 1545
Faiz al-lughāt-i Fārsī, 5227
Faiz-i rah al-quds, 5483

TITLE INDEX

Faiz-i sukhan, 1021
 Faizān-i Mūsavī, 3097
 Faizī aur Fayyāz, 869
 Faklū-i 'Arab, 4742

FAL

Falāh al-kaunain fī ahvāl al-Haramain al-sharīfain, 3113
 Falastīn kī jang-i āzādī aur hamārā farz, 3517
 Falsafah kī pahli kitāb, 3663
 Falsafah-yi akhlāq, 2402
 Falsafah-yi Ibn 'Arabi, 1791
 Falsafah-yi ibn Sinā, 1800
 Falsafah-yi msān, 957
 Falsafah-yi Islām, 3678
 Falsafah-yi jadīd, 543
 Falsafah-yi makhlūqāt, 3677
 Falsafah-yi mausiqī, 3107
 Falsafah-yi mazāhib, 2171
 Falsafah-yi mazhab, 2170
 Falsafah-yi namāz, 168
 Falsafah-yi natā'ijiyat, 3661
 Falsafah-yi rāhat, 1578
 Falsafah-yi ta'līm, 1109
 Falsafah-yi zindagī, 1740
 Fanatics and fanaticism, 13
 Fānī, 1318
 Fann-i pahlvānī, ya'nī dā'o penc, 6182-83
 Fann-i tashkīr, 2427
 Fann-i zar-gīrī, 1126
 Fann-i zūd navīsī, 4348
 Fānūs-i bazm, 5742
 Fānūs-i khayāl, 5883

FAR

Farā'id al-dahr, 529
 Farā'iz-i mastūrāt, 128
 Farā'iz al-nisā, 1735
 Faras nama e Rangīn, 1739
 Faras nāmāh, 1739
 Farhang-i Gulistān, 3647
 Farhang-i iṣṭalahāt-i peshahvārān, 74
 Farhang-i muhāvarāt-i zamānah-i ḥāl, 5284
 Farhang-i Taubat al-nuṣūh, 3436
 Fard Bābā, 1323-24
 Fārm, ya'nī namūne aur zamīme, 4619
 Fārmān-i Sābir, 256

Fārmānbardār Aurāt, 1596
 Fārmānbardār ka phal, 403
 Farooq, al-, 4614
 Farst 'ilm o adab, 3591
 Faruq al-'Imā, 4609
 Faruq, al-, 4614-14
 Farzād-i be-kas, 2656, 2687, 337
 Farzād-i Bismil, 3276
 Farzād-i Dihlī, 5822
 Farzād-i Hind, 3429
 Farzād-i jigar, 3388
 Farzād-i Ka'bah, 3346
 Farzād-i khilāfat, 2652
 Farzād-i Muslim, 3360
 Farzād-i ummat, 5697
 Fasānah pīssu, 5611
 Fasānah-yi 'ajā'ib, 5150
 Fasānah-yi Barhamā, 791
 Fasānah-yi dilāvez, 4806
 Fasānah-yi khurshīdī, 4788
 Fasl al-khṭab, 6070

FAT

Fatāt Miṣriyah, 360
 Fatāwā -yi Hazrat Masīh-i ma'ūd, 1335
 Fatāwā-yi 'Usmāniyah, 1334
 Fath-i Islām, 1685
 Fātih al-'ulum, 3858
 Fātih maftūh, 5092
 Fātimah kī muṣibat, 4782
 Fatvā dar kufr-i firqah-yi Mirzā'iyyah va firqah-yi Cakrāviyyah, 83
 Fatvā 'ulamā' e Chāch va Hazrat Maulavī Husain 'Alī Sāhib, 3044
 Fatvā-yi sharī'at-i lāsānī, 152
 Fath al-Hamīd, 3890
 Fath-i Ḥalab, 4929
 Fath-i Islām, 169, 1685, 2653
 Fath-i jang, 4905
 Fath-i kamāl, 2673
 Fath-i Qustunṭunyah, 985, 2496
 Fath-i Samarnā, 2691
 Fath-i Tulaijulalh, 5044
 Faujī Akhbār, 5318
 Fauji ridar, 5346
 Fazā'il al-Imām min rsa'il i Hujjat al-Islām, 1463
 Fazā'il-i bismillāh, 3059
 Faẓl al-liqā, 4490
 Faẓl-i rahmānī, 1353

TITLE INDEX

Fedreshan yā vifāq, 2038

FI

- Fidā' e qaum, 3251
 Fidā' i, 5610
 Fidos Laists aur Peotaghoras, 3656
 Fihrist-i akhbārāt, 3553
 Fihrist-i kutub-i 'Arabī maujūdah Kutub-
 khānah-yi Riyāsāt Rāmpūr, 4021
 Fihrist-i kutub-i qalamī va maṭbū'ah
 Kutub-khānah-yi Eshyātik Sosā'itī,
 2834
 Fihrist-i maṭbū'at-i 'Arabī, Fārsī va Urdū
 Subhān Allāh Oriyantal Lā'ibrerī,
 Muslim Yūnivarsitī 'Alīgarh, 5195
 Fihrist-i nuskhah-yi qalamī, 'Arabī, Fārsī
 va Urdū, 2832
 Fikr o nishāt, 5731
 Fikr-i buland, 5568
 Filippānā, 5093
 Film o drāmah, 3012
 Fimef fārmokopiya, 6083
 Fiqh-yi Muḥammadiyah va tariqah-yi
 Ahmadiyah, 2294
 Firdaus-i barq, 5094-95
 Firdaus-i bazyāfah, 1276
 Firdaus-i gumshudah, 1275
 Firdaus-i taḥhayyul, 5829
 Fīroz al-Dīn 'urf Fīroz Shāh Fughlaq, 4566
 Fīroz al-fughāt, 3563, 5223
 Fīroz Maḥmūdah, 4800
 First Britain and Ireland Army Cavalry,
 1827
 First lessons in Urdu, 5355
 First Surah of the Qur'ān, 3932
 Fitnah-yi ākhir al-zamān, 3812
 Fītnah-yi Ṣabā, 1582
 Five weeks in a balloon, 1258
 Fiyarful ā'ī, ya'nī Khaufnāk ānkh, 5122

FL

- Florā Florindā, 5096
 Folk-tales of India, 1365
 Forensic medicine and toxicology, 2968
 Forty practical lessons in carpentry
 workshop practice, 840
 Four prophets and the Acts of the Apostles,
 725
 Frām Dihlī to 'Adamābād, 4877

- Frāns kā shahzādah, 766
 Frānsīsī darvesh ke malfūzāt, 3237
 From Akbar to Aurangzeb, 1868
 From poverty to power, 4413
 From sepoy to subedar, 4382
 Fruit garden, 1383
 Fruit garden in India, 3492

FU

- Fughān-i 'alam dar mātam-i Jauhar, 2544
 Fughān-i Ārzū, 5526
 Fughān-i Hind, 3357
 Fughān-i Muhsin, 5775
 Fughān-i Muslim, 1879
 Furogh-i dil or Gulzār-i rahmat, 5833
 Furqān al-Majīd mutarjim ma' Tafsīr-i
 'Abbāsī Urdū, 3891
 Fuṭbāl kī khel ke qavā'id, 1367
 Fuṭbāl pleyar, 1366
 Futūh 'Abd al-Ḥamīd Khān, 4595
 Futūh al-'Arab, Shuru' al-harb, 2347
 Futūh al-buldān, 2316
 Futūh al-ghaib, 4462
 Futūh al-Islām, 2333
 Futūh al-Shām, 4512
 Futūhāt al-rabbāniyah fī radd tārīkh-i
 Vahhābiyah, 6063
 Futūhāt-i Angorah, 4577
 Futūhāt-i shahīdān, 892
 Future of the world, 4222
 Fuyūz-i Qāsimiyah, 2288

—G—

GA

- Gadāgarī, 583
 Gadhe kī goyā'ī, 6016
 Gā'e kī kahānī, insān kī zabānī, 1009
 Gajal sangrāhā, 1477
 Gajhal Hind, 5626
 Gajhale gauhara, 5625
 Gāndhī gāt sāgar, 3296
 Gāndhī Irvin jang, 2088
 Gāndhī jīvan meṅ gitā rahasya, 1398

TITLE INDEX

- Gāndhī kā sudarshan cakkar, 3348
 Gāndhī nāmāh, 1391, 3375
 Gāndhī sandesh, 1608
 Gāndhiyon kā a'māl-nāmāh, 2674
 Ganesh pūjā, 4153
 Gang tarang, 5574
 Gangā mahātām Urdū nazm, 1401
 Ganj al-asrār, 4456
 Ganj-i hikmat, 1286
 Ganj-i ma'ānī, 5754
 Ganj-i pinhān, 5484
 Ganj-i qudrat, 3828
 Ganj-i ravān, 5201
 Ganj-i shā'igān, 975
 Ganjīnah-yi Asrār, 4482
 Ganjīnah-yi bhajan, 1615, 1633
 Ganjīnah-yi Dastūr-i adab, 3579
 Ganjīnah-yi Fārsī, 3580
 Ganjīnah-yi k̄hirad, 2137
 Ganjīnah-yi ma'rifat, 700
 Ganjīnah-yi Sulaimān, 1330
 Ganjīnah-yi taḥqīq, 5421
 Ganjīnah-yi taṣavvuf, 4462
 Ganjīnah-yi ṭibb, 2955
 Ganjīnah-yi Urdū, 5455
 Garden and the spring, 1314
 Gardening vocabulary, 1402
 Gardhar Karīmāh, 4885
 Gardish-i rozgār, 5025
 Ga'ū hatyā kaun karta hai?, 428
 Gauhar aur matar, 870
 Gauhar-i Iqbāl, 709
 Gauhar-i shab-i carāgh, 1319
 Gavarnamintī inṣāf, 2696
 Gazatīyar-i Mamālik-i Maḥrūsah-yi Sarkār-i 'Alī, 1762
- GE**
- Genesis, 739
 Geography for senior classes, 6130
 Geography of India, 1852
 Germany and the next war, 1424
 Gguglus Khan, the Emperor of All Men, 850
- GH**
- Ghādat Karbalā, 369
 Ghaddār-i vaṭan, 5121
- Ghadr 1857, 1952
 Ghadr di gunj, desh bhagatan di banī, 3298
 Ghadr ki gunj, 3299
 Ghadr-i Dillī ke atsanc, 4994
 Ghadrī bait bhajan aur nazmon ka maḥmūlah, 3298
 Ghatil hap, 4920
 Ghaib dan dulhan, 5097
 Ghaibī khazānah, 1260
 Ghaib muḥlīm ke makar-o-freḥ, 2236
 Ghalatī ka shikar, 2724
 Ghalbal-yi Rum, 3946
 Ghāhb, 1431, 1439
 Ghālib: a critical appreciation of his life & Urdu poetry, 1432
 Ghālib: hayat aur Urdu shar'ī ki tanqīd-taḥsīn, 1433
 Ghālib nāmāh, 1458
 Ghāmkhvār 'Alam, 4661
 Ghāniyat al-talībīn aur firqah-yi Hanafīyan, 2234
 Ghar kā darzi, 4515
 Ghar ki phut, 627
 Ghāratgaran-i iman, 3776
 Ghare vāne, 638
 Ghārib al-Qur'ān, 575
 Ghasṭam nāmāh post, 4822
 Ghaus al-a'zam, 2587
 Ghayyūr Musalmān, 4955
 Ghazālī, al-, 1464
 Ghazaliyāt-i 'Ashiq, 1469
 Ghazaliyāt-i Nazirī, 3625
 Ghāzī Anvar Be, 4732
 Ghāzī Muḥammad bin Qāsim, 3018
 Ghāzī-yi Islām, Ra'īs al-ahrār Ghāzī Muṣṭafā Kamāl Pāsha, 3532
 Ghīyāṣī gulshan, 1478
 Ghubār-i khāṭir, 536
 Guftār-i khādim, 5742
 Ghulām Hindūstān, 2094, 3476
 Ghulāmī aur Islām, 4387
 Ghuncāh-yi Firdaus, 2477-78
 Ghuncāh-yi Marām, 6216
 Ghuncāh-yi murād, 5931
 Ghunyat al-gālibīn, 4463
 Ghurar al-hikm va darar al-kilām, 269
 Ghusal kā bayān, 2379
- GI**

TITLE INDEX

- Gilhrā rāz, 4910
 Girāftār shudāh khutūṭ, 1957
 Girāftār-i balā, 2644
 Girāftār-i qafās, 5850
 Girah kāṭoṅ kā foto, 3316
 Girahdār moti, 5172
 Giryah-yi Hind, 2658, 3300
 Gīt kī kitāb, 1782
 Gīt sangrāha, 1783-84
 Gītā dharam, 1687
 Gītā ke rāz, 702
 Gītānjali, 655-56
 Gīṭoṅ kī kitāb, 1786
- GL**
- Glimpses of the gems of the Oriental
 Library, 3650
 Glossary and English translation of Urdu
 Selections, 5454
 Glossary of Urdu phrases for R.I.A.S.C.
 Officers, 5249
 Gohur-i-Ikbal, 709
 Gol mez, 4918
 Gold bug, 1230
 Golden book of progressive translation,
 1270
 Good earth, 1194
 Good samartin, 1787
 Gopāl Krishn Gokhale, 1515
 Gorā, 639-641
 Gorakh dhandā, 1153
 Gosā ṭī Tulasī Dās jī Mahārāj kī
 mukhtasar savānīḥ umrī, 4568
 Goshah-yi āfat, 5005
 Gospel According to St. John, 728-29
 Gospel of St. Luke, 730
 Gospel of St. Mark, 731-32
 Gospel of St. Matthews, 733-34
 Gotam Buddh, 778
 Groundwork of psychology, 3794
 Government of Europe, 1304
 Govind bhājnāvalī, 1634
- GR**
- Grammar of the Urdu language, 5275
- Grāmofūn song buk, 4397
 Gramophone records of languages and
 dialects spoken in the Bombay
 Presidency, 758
 Great prophet, 3043
 Greatest thing in the world, 2757
 Greek imperialism, 1527
 Gross mistakes, 4711
 Group of Eastern romances and stories...,
 4883
 Grundriss der Geschichte der griechischen
 philosophie, 3657
- GU**
- Guide to the transliteration of Hindu and
 Muhammandan names, 3219-20
 Gul kadah, 1470
 Gul o rīhān, 874-75
 Gul ruḳh, 5026
 Gul-i Bakawuli, 4899
 Gul-i Bakāvalī, 4683--84, 4896-4903
 Gul-i panjrozah, 1955
 Gul-i ra'nā, 3699
 Gulābī Urdū, 2080-81
 Gulbāng-i Gharīb, 5650
 Gulbāng-i hayāt, 5500
 Guldasta i munajat, 934
 Guldastah, 5951
 Guldastah-yi ahrār, 6176
 Guldastah-yi baṣārat, 1309
 Guldastah-yi dīniyāt, 220
 Guldastah-yi Injīl, 1692
 Guldastah-yi 'ishq, 5853
 Guldastah-yi ittifaq, 2077
 Guldastah-yi muḥāfiz-i mastūrāt, 3820
 Guldastah-yi muḥāvarāt, 5285, 5293
 Guldastah-yi nazm, 3302
 Guldastah-yi nazm-i Urdū, 5976
 Guldastah-yi Rāmāyan, 3977, 3981
 Guldastah-yi sarāt, 1517
 Guldastah-yi suḳhan, 5977
 Guldastah-yi taḳhayyul, 5649
 Guldastah-yi Ta'āshshuq, 5915
 Gulhā 'e bahār, 3212
 Gulistān, 3635-47
 Gulistan va Būstān, 3647
 Gulistān-i Khvājah, 2993
 Gullivar kā Lillīput ko behrī safar, 1253
 Gullivar Ṣāhib kā sammundarī safar, 1254
 Gulliver's travel, 1247-54
 Gulsāz-i Fīroz, 1180

TITLE INDEX

Gulshan-i adab-i Urdū, 5443
 Gulshan-i bekhar, 3712
 Gulshan-i Hind, 5991
 Gulshan-i 'id, 5654
 Gulshan-i khilāfat, 2645, 2693
 Gulshan-i Mohyālī, 768
 Gulshan-i purbahār, 5988
 Gulshan-i qayvālī, 3843-44
 Gulshan-i rāghibīn va ghazaliyat, 5473
 Gulshane naubahār, 2242
 Gulzār-i abrār, 2994-95, 3151
 Gulzār-i dānish, 3002
 Gulzār-i darvesh, 1724
 Gulzār-i Fakhr, 5609
 Gulzār-i Hind, 3706
 Gulzār-i Ibrāhīm, 1804
 Gulzār-i Khālid, 2637
 Gulzār-i Khalīl, 3566
 Gulzār-i Madīnah, 4190
 Gulzār-i Mas'ūd, 4140
 Gulzār-i mausīqī, 3840
 Gulzār-i Nasīm, 5794
 Gulzār-i Naushāhī, 4432
 Gulzār-i Shāh Murād, 2467
 Gulzār-i sukḥun, 5377
 Gulzār-i 'urūz, 5400
 Gulzār-i Yasrab, 3065
 Gum-gashtah ḥālāt-i Ajodhiyā, 3147
 Gunāh kiyā hai?, 3864
 Gunāhoṅ se mu'āfi pāne kā jhotā bishvās,
 1074
 Gunbad-i khizrā, 4189
 Gupt kāran, 474, 2046
 Gurū Bābā Nānak Ṣāhib, 3225
 Gurū ghar kī durgā bhagṭī, 4365
 Gurū ghar meṅ yagyopavit, 4366
 Gurū Gobind Singh jī mahārāj ke Shaḥīd
 Ṣāhibzāde, 1501
 Gurū Nānak darsarn, 3230
 Gurū Nānak Dev, 3227
 Gurū Nānak Ṣāhib aur Islām, 3232
 Gurū Nānak Ṣāhib aur ṭavāf-i Ka'bah,
 3233
 Gurya, 4695
 Guzrā hu'ā zamānah, 2827
 Gyān kā mandar, 6047
 Gyān Sūraj uday, 2522

-H-

HA

Haha hi, va Hava'i Hamle se hitazat, 47
 Habīb, al-, 1538
 Habsiyat, 5949
 Habsiyat-i Janbaz, 188, 3323
 Hada'iq al-akhyar, 2297
 Hada'iq al-balighat, 3588, 5407
 Hada'iq al-sidiyat, 1738
 Hadi, al-, 4277
 Hadi-yi mu'alliman-i ta'lim-i ta'lim, 2297
 Hadiqah-yi nāz bakhsī, 1667
 Hadiqah-yi tasalat, 1297
 Hadis-e a'zam, 35
 Hadis-e husn, 5624
 Hadiyatul Muslimin, vane Zaratat, dān
 2180-81
 Hadiqah-yi malibub, 5554
 Haiqah-yi natsiyāt, 3795
 Hadiqah-yi taṣavvuf, Bal-i qal-i bu-malal
 4486
 Hadiyah-yi Majidiyah, 2752
 Hadvatnul Zanjam (sic) or Ladies gifts
 6123
 Haft gauhar, 265
 Haft ustād, 1731
 Haurat angez shahr, 358

HAJ

Hājī Bābā Iṣfahānī, 868, 876-85
 Hājirah kī kāmyābi, 4771
 Hājī bazārī'ah motār, 3130
 Hājī-i Nabavī, 3115
 Hājīāj ibn Yūsuf, 370-71
 Hākīm Gulbāz, 4947
 Ḥālāt-i 'Arab o 'Iraq o 'Umān, 4200
 Ḥālāt va ta'limāt-i Masih, 2577
 Ḥālāt-i dilgudāz or Savānih Bandahnavāz,
 1429
 Ḥālāt-i Haramain-i sharīfain, 4184
 Ḥālāt-i Ḥasrat, 1586
 Ḥālāt-i Ḥazīn ma' intikhāb-i Kalām, 1589
 Ḥālāt-i mashā'ikh-i Naqshbandiyah i
 Mujaddidiyah, 4426
 Ḥālāt-i Masjid-i Jāmi' Srinagar (Kashmir),
 4416
 Ḥālāt-i Maulānā Abū al-Kalām Azad, 538
 Ḥālāt-i nāshirah, 20
 Ḥālāt-i Qādiyānī khilāf-i āyāt-i asmānī, 113
 Ḥālāt-i Sa'dī, 4118
 Ḥālāt-i Sar Sayyid, 4203
 Ḥālāt-i Tānsen, 4526

TITLE INDEX

- Hālf's poetry - a study, 1570
 Halkā hanṭar, 3811
 Hall-i mushqilāt-i Bukhārī, 784
 Hall-i qaṣā'id-i Khāqānī, 3833
 Ham khaddar kiyon pehnen?, 3469
 Ham ko apne bādshāh salāmat... , 6168
 Ham kyā cāhte haiṅ?, 2049
 Ham kyon nirbal haiṅ, 429
 Ham maut se kyon darte haiṅ?, 1671
 Ham rūhānī dākṭar haiṅ, 430
 Ham svārāj kyon cāhte haiṅ?, 2001
 Ham vahshī haiṅ, 4309
 Hamā'il-i mutarjim, 3892
 Hamārā Shāhīnshāh, 1520
 Hamārā apīl badargāh-i Rabb-i jalīl, 3317
 Hamārā dharām bhā'ūr?, 1946, 2083
 Hamārā ghar, 4713
 Hamāre zamāne kī dāstān, 917
 Hamārī galī, 4295
 Hamārī ghīzā'ēn, 1084
 Hamārī mātā'ēn, 6097
 Hamārī rūḥ kā ghar, 2423
 Hamārī shā'irī, 6000
 Hamdard, 2660
 Hamdard-i khayāl, 5619
 Hamdard-i khilāfat, 2687
 Hāmid ke sau shi'r, 5686
 Hāmid va Maḥmūd, 5022
 Hamlet, 1157-60
 Hand book of nature study, 3432
 Handbook for midwives and maternity
 nurses, 2986
 Handbook of the O.303 Maxim Machine
 , 1137
 Hans javāhur, 5840
 Hanūmān, 2779
 Hanūmān cālīsā, 1627
- HAQ**
- Haqā'iq al-akḥbār 'an daval al-bihār, 4582
 Haqā'iq al-Inājīl, 720
 Haqīqat, 306
 Haqīqat al-Masīḥ 716
 Haqīqat al-nabūvvat, 129
 Haqīqat al-rūḥ, 4476
 Haqīqat al-ṣalāt, 3749
 Haqīqat al-Ṣiddīq, 26
 Haqīqat al-vahī, 167, 170
 Haqīqat o afsānah, 2349
 Haqīqat Rā'e, 4927-28
 Haqīqat-i ḥāl, 1764, 1767
 Haqīqat-i 'ilm-i shā'irī, 2903
 Haqīqat-i Islām, 2158
 Haqīqat-i Khilāfat aur Musalmānon kā
 farz, 822
 Haqīqī sat sang guṭkā, 1650
 Haqīqī taraqqī, 2381
 Haqq al-taḥqīq fī aṣbāt-i maulūd sharīf,
 3081
 Haqq al-yaqīn, 145
 Haqq va ḥurriyyat kā ṣahīfah, 2023
 Haramain kī pukār, 2465
 Harī Dās, 1093
 Harībḥajan, 1629
 Hārūn, 1580
 Hasan Anjelinā, 5098
 Hasan Baṣrī, 1581
 Hasan bin Ṣabāḥ, 1583
 Hasan nāmī, 4870
 Hasanāt al-'arifīn, 4128
 Hāshimī doṣṭīzah, 5045
 Hasht bihisht, 2862
 Hastī-yi Bārī ta'alā, 1508
 Hathīdānt kā kām sikhāne valī kitāb, 2490
 Havā bāz 'āshiq, 4808
- HAY**
- Hayāt al-Malik al-Nāṣir Sulṭān Ṣalāh al-
 Dīn Ghāzī, 4131
 Hayāt al-Masīḥ, 2566
 Hayāt al-Mas'ūdī, 4137
 Hayāt al-mū'āt fī bayān samā' al-amvāt,
 1048
 Hayāt al-nufūs, 2411
 Hayāt al-qulūb, 2195
 Hayāt ba'd al-mamāt, 3438
 Hayāt ba'd al-maut, 1387
 Hayāt-i Aḥmadī, 1481
 Hayāt-i abad, or Hayāt-i Faryād, 1329
 Hayāt-i abadī, 3949
 Hayāt-i Adībat al-Nisā, 47
 Hayāt-i Afghānī, 56
 Hayāt-i 'alī, 1728
 Hayāt-i Anīs, 336
 Hayāt-i Ashraf, 499
 Hayāt-i Āzād, 539
 Hayāt-i 'Azīz, 547
 Hayāt-i Bāqī, 3
 Hayāt-i Hāfiz, 1561-64
 Hayāt-i Hālī, 1569
 Hayāt-i Hanūmān, 1566
 Hayāt-i Ḥazrat Khālid bin Valīd, 2638

TITLE INDEX

Ḥayāt-i Humāyūn, 1741
 Ḥayāt-i Iqbāl, 2128
 Ḥayāt-i Jalīl, 6046
 Ḥayāt-i Jamālī, 2530
 Ḥayāt-i Jāmī, 2532
 Ḥayāt-i jāvidānī, 4528
 Ḥayāt-i jāvidānī, or Savānīḥ Ḥāfsah
 Qādiyānī, 1565
 Ḥayāt-i Kāmil, 3530
 Ḥayāt-i Khusrāu, 298
 Ḥayāt-i Lodhī, 1929
 Ḥayāt-i Abū Ḥaiyān Gharnāḡī, 3019
 Ḥayāt-i Masīḥ, 2860
 Ḥayāt-i Nādir, 3213, 3215
 Ḥayāt-i Nalsan, 3441
 Ḥayāt-i nizām, 513
 Ḥayāt-i Nizām, 3456
 Ḥayāt-i qudsī, 70857
 Ḥayāt-i Šābir, 257
 Ḥayāt-i Sa'dī, 4119
 Ḥayāt-i Šādiq-i Kabīr, 4121
 Ḥayāt-i Shaikh Cilli, 4239
 Ḥayāt-i Vāriṣ, 6043
 Ḥayāt-i Zeb al-Nisā, 6206-07
 Hayat-i-Shahjehani, 4230-31
 Hayāte jāvedānī, yamī Saiyad Abdula
 Kādira Jilānī, 2588

HAZ

Ḥazb al-baḥr, 2367-69
 Ḥazrat 'Abd Allāh bin 'Umar, 12
 Ḥazrat Abū Bakr Šiddīq, 23
 Ḥazrat al-quds, 3136
 Ḥazrat Bahā Allāh kī cand 'ilmī aur 'amalī
 ta'ilmāt, 559
 Ḥazrat Bakhtiyār Kākī, 3948
 Ḥazrat Ḥājī Bāvā Malang Šāhib kī karāmāt,
 17
 Ḥazrat Ibrāhīm Adham, 1802-03
 Ḥazrat 'Isā ke dobārah āne kā sabūt aur
 Mirzā 'I 'aqā'id kā qala' va qama', 97
 Ḥazrat 'Isā Masīḥ kī mušibat, 2563
 Ḥazrat Khālīfah al-Masīḥ-i sānī, 189
 Ḥazrat Masīḥ, 2578
 Ḥazrat Masīḥ-i mau'ūd va 'ulamā'e
 zamānah, 94
 Ḥazrat Sakhi Sarvar, 4130
 Ḥazrat Sayyid Sālār Mas'ūd Ghāzi-
 mukhtaṣar savānīḥ ḥayāt, 4136
 Ḥazrat Shaikh al-Hind Maulānā Maḥmūd
 al-Ḥasan Šāhib kā ek zarūrī khatt, 2669

Ḥazrat Sultan al-Arifin Sultan Bahā, 562
 Ḥazrat 'Umar Faruq, 4608
 Henri Gerak kī ghaftan 'unt Qaid-pun-
 men, 1185
 Hereward the Wake, 1221
 Heritage of India, 1213

HI

Hidāyat al-nisā, 4280
 Hidāyat al-Zaujain, 1737, 6123
 Hidāyat al-anām il'ā arkan al-Islām, 2173
 Hidāyat al-mastūrāt, 6121
 Hidāyat al-Muḥimīn, yamī Zauḥiyat-i dar
 2180-81
 Hidāyat al-nabaviyah fī fazilat al-azhūyān
 3758
 Hidāyat-i Aryāh, 2248
 Hidāyat-i nek, 1315
 Hidāyat-i qarrīn, 130
 Hidāyat-i-tumardari, 3485
 Ḥifāzat-i 'alam or Šadā-yi Rahmat, 6173
 Ḥifāzat-i dānt va dandān-sāzi, 1065
 Ḥifz-i ṣiḥḥat, 1777
 Higher algebra, Jabr va muqābalaḥ, 267
 Ḥijrī, 'Isavī aur Hindī sanūn kī mṭābiq
 tārikḥen, 803
 Ḥikāyat al-šāliḥīn, 2194, 2201, 3137,
 3145-46
 Ḥikāyat va ihtisāsāt, 4337
 Ḥikāyat-i aghānī, 3697
 Ḥikāyat-i Akbar Bādshāh va Bīrbal, 4892
 Ḥikāyat-i falsafah, 3660
 Ḥikāyat-i Kashmīr, 2625
 Ḥikāyat-i laṭīfah, 4844
 Ḥikāyat-i Luqmān, 1310-11
 Ḥikāyat-i Taigor, 647-648
 Ḥikm al-Rifā'iyah, 4049, 4480
 Ḥikmat al-ishrāq, 3680
 Ḥivār al-'Arab, 389
 Hilāl, al-, 538
 Hilāl o ṣalīb, 2376, 4133
 Hind kā sitārā auj par hai, 3387
 Hind ke sitāre yā Hindūstānī bahādaronkī
 kahāniyān, 1901
 Hind ke siyāsī maslak kā nash o numa,
 1984
 Hind kī ma'āshī ḥālat Shāhinshāh Akbar kī
 vafāt ke vaqt, 1869
 Hind kī mashīn-gun jo sāt hazār mīl se
 Māncastar ke parḍ, 3309

TITLE INDEX

- Hind men Injil kī ishā'at, 931
Hindī bhā'iyon ko ek mushfiqānah nasīhat,
4584
Hindī lughat-i Firozi, 1598
Hindī mamlakat-i Barāniyah kā 'urūj aur
vus'at, 1953
Hindisah-i mujassamāt, 1417
Hindison kī gavāhi, and Angrezi rāj men
parjā ke dukh kī kahānī, 1865
Hindoostance Akhlaqī Hindee, or Indian
Ethics, 1603
Hindoostance Selection or Test book, 5460
Hindū aur Hindūstān, 1714, 1997
Hindū baccon kā rahnumā, ma'rūf bah
Citor kī barbādī, 3996
Hindū dharam aur svarāj, 2058
Hindū dharam aur Udāsī sant, 4367
Hindū dharam kā foto, 1722
Hindū jāti kā vāstuk svarūp: Vedak vīran
biyoshtā, 464
Hindū mātā'eq, 6098
Hindū sanghatan aur Āryā Samāj, 481,
1721
Hindū sanghatan ke upā'o, 2042
Hindū shu'arā, 3717
Hindū sitri ādrish, 6094
Hindū teohār bar rasm rivāj Tirath jātrā
falsafah, 1875
Hindū teohār prākash, 1358
Hindū teohāron kī aṣṣiyat aur unkī
jughrāfiyā'ī kaiṣiyat, 1357, 1874
Hindu vachanalankara kyan, 794
Hindū-Muslim ittiḥād kī kahānī, 1878
Hindū-Muslim ittiḥād par ek khullā khatt
Mahātmā Gāndhī ke nām, 3168
Hindū'o zindagī cāhte ho yā maut, 465
Hindūrā, 1662
Hindūstān aur Angrezi ḥukūmat, 1945,
2020
Hindūstān aur ḥukūmat-i Barāniyah, 2030-
31
Hindustan Daily, 6179
Hindūstān Ghadr, 2024, 3442
Hindūstān hamārā, 3310-11
Hindūstān hamārā, ya'nī Tārīkh-i Hind kī
sabaq-āmoz kahāniyān, 5656
Hindūstān kā mustaqbil, 2054
Hindūstān kā nayā dastūr-i ḥukūmat, 1850
Hindūstān kā nayā nizām, Mahātmā
Gāndhī kī nazron men, 1977
Hindūstān ke dār al-salṭanat Dihlī kī
mujmal sarguzasht, 1063
Hindūstān ke sarkardah Muslim lidron kī
apīl, 2036
Hindūstān kī dūsri jang-i āzādī, 762
Hindūstān kī jarī būṭiyān, 1594
Hindūstān kī kahānī, 1892
Hindūstān kī ma'īshat aur jang, 1870
Hindūstān kī mausiqī, 3108
Hindūstān kī politikal ikānomī, 1857
Hindūstān kyonkar daulatmand hosaktā
hai?, 1866
Hindūstān men Angrezi rāj, 2000, 2004
Hindūstān men Āryah Hindū'on kī
ḥukūmat aur Khatariyon kī tārīkh, 1894
Hindūstān men Barānvi ḥukūmat kā nayā
daur, 2069
Hindūstān men British Rāj kī zarūrat, 1956
Hindūstān men 'irtān kī pahlī tajallī, 944
Hindūstān men svārājyā, 2014-15
Hindūstān-i qadīm kī shān, 1924
Hindūstānī Akhbār, 3443
Hindūstānī Āzād Jamā'at, 3343
Hindustani Instructor, 5360
Hindūstānī jāsūs, 357
Hindūstānī jughrāfiyah-yi dār al-ḥukūmat-i
Madras, 2771
Hindūstānī kisān, 3541
Hindūstānī lyrics, 1474
Hindustani manual, 5274, 5364-65
Hindūstānī Marāthī sabda kosa, 5226
Hindūstānī Musalmānon par 1999 se pehle
ānevālī 'izāb-i Ilāhī kī peshīn go'ī,
1876
Hindūstānī paheliyān, 4046
Hindūstānī shāhnāmāh, 1905
Hindūstānī ta'lim nāmāh, 5362
Hindustani without a master, 5369
Hindūstāniyon ke nām khulī ciṭhī, 2025
Hipnāṭak tariqah-yi 'ilāj, 1788
Hirz-i jān, 5831
Histālojī ya'nī nasṭiyat, 1729
Histoire de la philosophie europeenne,
3665
Historia de la dominion de los Arabes en
España, 4405
Historic d l Empire Ottomane, 4588-89
History of Civilization, 952
History of England for beginners, 1141
History of Greece for beginners, 1523
History of India, 1903
History of Indian and Eastern architecture,
399
History of Maharashtra, 2796
History of modern Europe, 1297
History of philosophy, 3665
History of politics, 3731
History of the dominion of the Arabs in
Spain, 4405

TITLE INDEX

History of the Indian National Congress,
2108
History of Urdu Literature, 5447
Holi, 1356-211
Holi ā'ī, 1718
Hom rūl, 5952-816
Hom rūl kī pahli farā'ī, 1778
Honorary Magistrate, 4727
How Germany treats her subject countries,
1426
How the Sikhs became warriors, 4373

HU

Ḥubb al-vaṭānī, 3312-4
Ḥubb-i vaṭān, 3302
Ḥujjah, al-, 2806
Ḥujjat al-Islām, 2283
Ḥukm al-sharī'ah bin-naṣr al-maẓlūmah,
1086
Ḥukm-nāmah, 3449
Ḥukmarān, 810
Ḥukūmat kī kursi aur ham, 2078
Ḥukūmat kī pol, 3315
Ḥukūmat-i Berār, 1328
Ḥukūmat-i khud-aḳhtiyārī aur Hind-
Muslim mas'alah kā ḥall, 2091
Ḥukūmathā-yi Yūrop, 1304
Humāyūn-nāmah, 1741, 1927-28
Ḥunain, 1742
Ḥunar āmūzi, 6062
Ḥuqūq al-Islām, 2158
Ḥuqūq va al-farā'iz, 2295
Ḥuqūq-i insānī, 950
Ḥūr aur insān, 4335
Ḥūr-i Irān, 5046
Ḥurīyah, 5018
Ḥuryat fī al-Islām, al-, 1987
Ḥusām-i 'ibrat, 2444
Ḥusn kā cānd, Devī Mohinī, 4653
Ḥusn kā ḍākū, 4719, 4895, 5099-5100
Ḥusn parast, 5156
Ḥusn-i avval, 2516
Ḥusn-i ma'āshrat, 4845
Ḥuṣūn al-hāmidīyah lī muḥāfazat al-
'aqā'id al-Islāmīyah, 2275
Ḥuzn-i Aḳhtar, 5499
Ḥuẓūr al-momināt fī al-'idain va al-
jamā'at, 6116

-I-

IB

Ibrat-i Muhammadi, 3659
Ibrat-nāmah va Sati al-Din, 4122
Ibrat-nāmah va Sati al-Din, 4122
Ibhis va ta'aruf, 4792
Ibn Rushd, 1794
Ibn Rushd va falsafah-yi Ibn Rushd, 1794
Ibn Tulūn, 572
Ibn Yammū, 1180
Ibn-i Khaldūn kī 'azamat aur 'asriyat
Yūrop, 1793
Ibn-i Mus'ayyid, 4922
Ibn-i Sa'ud aur ma'asir-i mutabarakan
1796
'Ibrat-nāmah va Sati al-Din, 4122
Ibtidā'ie arzu, 1378
Ibtidā'ie siyākaleen, 1369
Ibtidā'ie ta'lim kī mukhtasar tankh, 1117
Ibtidā'ie ta'lim kī rām kahani, 112-13
'Id al-Mominin, 4115
'Id kā tuhtah, 1806
'Id-i milād-i Mahdi-i Mau'ud, 2804
'Idkardou kā mamū'ah, 1807
Ibadat-i Mahdi, 5425
Ibādīyat, 6035
'Iffat al-Mushimat, 3823
Isha'ie rāz-i sadhū'ān, 4117
Ishatāh fī akhbār Gharnatah, al-, 4406
Ihsan al-Islām, 2144
Ihsan-i 'azam, 4470
Ihya al-man, 3064
I'jaz, al-, 2992
I'jāz al-Masih par riviyat, 211
I'jāz-i Dā'udi, 817
Iḳhtilāf al-lisān, 5298
Iḳhtilāfāt māban Ahmadi va ghair
Ahmadi, 218
Iksir-i sukhan, 4168

IL

I'lān-i jang - ghadr kī fauj ke li'e bigul,
2032
Ilhām, 3861
Ilhāmī afsāne, 3882
'Ilm al-aḳhlāq, 1288, 1292
'Ilm al-a'māl-i fann-i jarrāhī-i aspānī, 4506
'Ilm al-funūn, 1573
'Ilm al-ḥadīṣ, 1552
'Ilm al-ḥurūf, 290

TITLE INDEX

'Ilm al-ḥikmah, 4350
 'Ilm al-mawā'iz, 1101-02
 'Ilm al-sirā'ih, 3727
 'Ilm al-tan'īh, 4215
 'Ilm-i akhḥāq, 2412
 'Ilm-i ha'fat, 516
 'Ilm-i ḥarakat, 1098
 'Ilm-i ḥifẓān-i ṣiḥhat, 1770
 'Ilm-i hindisah ke ..., 1416
 'Ilm-i hindisah-yi nazārī, 1414
 'Ilm-i insānī, 2708
 'Ilm-i musallas-i kuravī, 4563
 'Ilm-i musallas-i mustavī, 4562
 'Ilm-i musallas-i taḥlīlī, 4561
 'Ilm-i nabyat, 4219
 'Ilm-i ṭabī'āt men ta' 'Ilm-i ibtidā'ī, 1407
 'Iqd al-jīd, 2439
 Ḥqā'ī Rabbānī bah Faisalah-yi Abū Aḥmad
 Raḥmānī, 89
 Ḥivā-yi Ḥajj ke muta'alliq aḥam mazāmīn,
 4195
 Imago Christi, 2576
 Imām Bukhārī, 783
 Imām Ghazālī, 1462
 Imām Ḥasan aur Ḥusain kī tarīkh, 2224
 Imāmat va khilāfat, 15
 al-imān, 4268
 Imbisāt-i rūḥ, 5785
 Imdād al-vā'izīn, 2165
 Imdād-i bāhamī, 1000
 Imdād-i Samarnā, 2700
 Imitation of Christ, 2564
 Imperial Gazetteer of India, 1896
 Intihān al-aṭibbā, 2939

IN

In tune with the Infinite, 920
 Indar Sabhā, 4665, 4649, 5619
 India - what can it teach us?, 962
 India and missions, 931
 India at the death of Akbar, 1869
 India in chains, 2094
 Indian detective stories, 1191
 Indian economies for Intermediate course,
 1859
 Indian Home Rule, 2014-16
 Indian manual of first aid, 1361
 Indian press reader, 5320
 Inḍiyan homyopethī, 2978
 Indra Sabhā, 4665, 4649, 5619
 Inglīstān, 1140

Injīl-i Barnābās, 735-36
 Injīl-i kabīr kā pahla ṣādiq bāb, 718
 Injīl-i muqaddas ke bayānat kī kamī ko
 Qur'ān-i majīd ke, 715, 3026
 Injīl-i muqaddas men Zakariyah, 2601
 Inkishāf-i tām, 1348
 Inorganic chemistry, 856
 Inqilāb (zindah bad) kī lahar, 3393
 Inqilāb al-siyāsīyah, 373
 Inqilāb al-'Uṣmānī, 373
 Inqilāb zindahbād, 4749
 Inqilāb-i Afghānistān, 58
 Inqilāb-i 'azīm, 6086
 Inqilāb-i Dihlī, 5822
 Inqilāb-i Ḥabash, 4830
 Inqilāb-i Rūs, 4105-07, 4772
 Inqilāb-i Rūs or Jang-i āzādī, 4104
 Inqilāb-i siyāsī, 374
 Inqilāb-i 'Uṣmānī, al-, 372
 Inqilābī Yūrup, 1302

INS

Inṣāf fī bayān sabab al-ikhtilāf, al-, 2438
 Inṣāf kā khūn, 1999
 Inṣāf nāmah, 2800
 Insān al-kāmil fī ma'rifat al-avā'il va al-
 avākhir, al-, 3207
 Insān aur insāniyat, 2408
 Insān-i kāmil, 3204
 Insānī dunyā ke li'e Bhagvān Dev ātmā
 1070
 Insānī qurbānī, 4116
 Insānī qurbāniyān, 6090
 Inshā'e Hirā Lāl, 2734
 Inshā'e laṭīf, 4313
 Inshā-yi jadīd, 2740
 Inshā-yi khatt-i shikast, 2735
 Inshā-yi khatt-i shikast ba-tarz-i jadīd,
 2736
 Inshā-yi Urdū ba khatt-i shikastah, 2743
 Inspiration, 3861
 Intekāme Husena, 1754
 Interpretation of the Koran, The, 3867
 Intibāh al-Shi'ah bi aqvāl al-ā'imma al-
 murziyah, 4261
 Intikhāb-i Anīs, 5517
 Intikhāb-i Dabīr, 5582
 Intikhāb-i Dāgh, 5586-88
 Intikhāb-i divān-i Cirkīn, 5579-80
 Intikhāb-i divān-i Mā'il, 5757
 Intikhāb-i divān-i Mīr Ḥasan, 5764

TITLE INDEX

- Intikhab-i divan-i Sa'di, 3634
 Intikhab-i Ghaliib, 5641
 Intikhab-i ghulabi Urdu, 2082
 Intikhab-i jadid, 3318-19
 Intikhab-i kalam-i Akbar, 5492
 Intikhab-i kalam-i Shibli Nu'mani, 5902
 Intikhab-i kulliyat-i Sauda, 5875
 Intikhab-i Makhzan, 2604
 Intikhab-i masnavi-yi Mir'aj al-mazamin,
 5463
 Intikhab-i masnaviyat-i Maulana Rumi,
 3577-78
 Intikhab-i masnaviyat-i Mir, 2894
 Intikhab-i mazamin-i Sar Sayyid, 5430
 Intikhab-i Mir, 5765-66
 Intikhab-i Mirza Sauda, 5876
 Intikhab-i Nasikh al-tawarikh, 2137
 Intikhab-i qasaid-i 'Urfi, 3836
 Intikhab-i Rusum-i Hind, 5035
 Intikhab-i Shah-namah, 3615
 Intikhab-i zarrin, 5981-82
 Intikhabat-i Shibli, 6004
 Intiqadiyat, 5444
 Intiqam, 1207
 Intizam-i Khanahdari, 1736
 Intizam-i madrasah va darajah, 1112
 Introduction and contents of the Bible, 717
 Introduction to comparative psychology,
 3793
 Introduction to economics for Indian
 students, 1867
 Introduction to jurisprudence, 2608
 Introduction to logic, 2754
 Introduction to physical chemistry, 857
 Introduction to political science, 3730
 Introduction to social psychology, 3790
 Introduction to the history of the science of
 politics, 3732
 Introduction to the study of the law of
 constitution, 987
 Introduction to the Urdu language, 5277
 Inward way, 4415
 Iqaz al-bashr al-azihayt al-baqr, 4115
 Iqbal, 2122, 2129
 Iqbal aur dukhtar-i millat, 2134
 Iqbal aur us ka paigham, 2130
 Iqbal dulhan, 4846-47
 Iqbal ka muqala'ah, 2131
 Iqbal-namah, 2127
 Iqbal namah-yi Jahangiri, 2504-05
 Iqbas-sharh (Farsi az) Khvajah Bandah
 Navaz, 4479
 Iran ki doshizah, 4776, 4826
 Irshad al-Masih, 199
 Irshad-i Khadimi, 2278
 Irtiqat-i nazm-i hukumat-i Yurup, 1355
 Irtiqat-i tamaddun, 1355
 'Irfan, al-, 4475
- IS
- 'Isa ibn Maryam, 224
 'Isa ki sirat, 2556
 'Isa'i mat khandan, 898
 'Isa'i mazhab ka tofa, 922
 'Isa'iyon aur Mirza 'Iyon ki muqabala
 aur unki tarq, 2553
 'Isa'iyon ki hikmat-i amali, 2896
 Isha Upanishad darpak, 4631
 Isha'at-i Islam, 2162, 2373
 Istitahar, 227
 Iskim-i islahat majazah Indiyā Naishna
 Kangras va al Indiyā Muslim Lig, 2034
 Islah al-rusum, 2997
 Islah-i adab, 5244
 Islah-i inqilab, 3161
 Islah-i khātun, 172
 Islah-i mazaq o tamaddun, 3162
 Islah-i zabān-i Urdu, 5250
 Islām, 2167
 Islām aur 'aqliyat, 970, 2220
 Islām aur digar mazāhib, 2171
 Islām aur firqa bandi, 2184
 Islām aur ghar Muslim, 4038
 Islām aur Granthi Sahib, 3222
 Islām aur ijtimā'iyat, 2169
 Islām aur Mirza 'iyat, 118
 Islām aur Vedik dharam, 1661
 Islām aur Yurup ke 'ulum-i jadidah, 2388
 Islām fi nazar 'alam al-gharab, al-, 2163
 Islām ghar Muslimon ki nazar men, 2179
 Islām in the light of Shraism, 2175
 Islām ka asar Yurup par, 965
 Islām ka durrah, 2662
 Islām ka nizām-i hayāt, 2249
 Islām ka qānūn-i virāsat, 2114
 Islām ke gale par churi, 3174
 Islām ke ma'ashī taṣavvurāt, 1104
 Islām khand ka pahlā khand, 2330
 Islām ki barakaten, 967
 Islām ki cauthi kitab, 2155
 Islām ki dūsari kitab, 2156
 Islām ki faryād badargāh-yi rabb al-ibād
 2700
 Islām ki fath, 131
 Islām ki hālat ā'indah, 2154
 Islām ki pahlī kitab, 93

TITLE INDEX

Islam ki ta'lim, 2253
 Islam men 'amr ka martabah, 6124
 Islam men Masih, 2562
 Islam 'ulama' e Yurup ki nazar men, 2163
 Islam va al-tauhid, al-, 2174
 Islam-i 'ijal, Islam-i mazi, 5868
 Islām-khanda, 5779
 Islami akhara, 401
 Islami bilisht ki haqiqat, 2226
 Islami fann-i ta'mir, 399
 Islami fatva Liberal Lig va Ann Sabha' on -
 men sharik hona shar'an haram hai,
 1336
 Islami ghulam, al-, 4386
 Islami Hind par ek nazar, 3180
 Islami hira, 4654
 Islami hukumat aur Hindustan men uska
 tamadduni asar, 1933
 Islami ilan, 105
 Islami jihad, 2582
 Islami khilafat ka karnamah, 4036
 Islami khuda, 2242
 Islami kuzah gari, 3734
 Islami musavat, 1278
 Islami namaz, 2357
 Islami nazariyah-yi siyasat, 2387
 Islami nizām ki jidd o jahd aur khvatim,
 6114
 Islami nizām-i ta'lim, 2309
 Islami ulum, 3064
 Islami usul ki falasafi, 174, 2267
 Islamiyah gidar bhabki va sufed jhut, 412
 Ism al-mustaulid min ihtifal al-maulid, al-
 , 3052
 Ism-i a'zam, 2589
 Isma'il Safiyah, 5165
 Isnā 'Ashriyah, 4283
 Istitlahat muta'alliq 'ilm i jughrāfiyah,
 1408
 Istitlahat-i jughrāfiyah, 1410
 Istitlahat-i peshavarān, 5204
 Istishāq nasim al-uns min nafaḥāt riyāz al-
 quds, 2194
 Istiqbalī ta'lim, 932

IT

Itiqat-i murshid aur murid-i shādiq, 4460
 Itiqat ki vahshat, 6073
 Itiqat-i hujjat, 2383
 Itiqat-i 'ulūm al-Qur'ān, al-, 3888
 Itiqat al-Rasul ba-shahih al-'uqul, 3050

Itihād-i farīqain, 5804
 Itihādī handiyā, 479
 Ivanhoe, the Jew, 1148
 Izāfiyat, 4031
 Izāh al-farā'iz, 2112
 Izālah-yi mādah, 480
 Izālat al-rain va al-mam'an mashāhid al-
 'Iaramain al-sharīfain, 4191
 Izālat al-shuqūq, 2236
 'Izāz o vaqār, ma'rūf bah Daftar-i iftikhār,
 2705
 Izhār, al-, 1973, 2642
 Izhār al-haqq, 3205
 Izhār al-nasā'ih, 197
 Izhār-i 'aqīdat, 2007
 Izhār-i haqiqat dar bayān-i khidmat, 2008

—J—

JA

Jadīd 'ilm-i ta'lim, 1107
 Jadīd Karīm al-lughāt, 404
 Jadīd khatt-i shikast, 832
 Jadīd lughat-i Fārsī, 3564
 Jadīd mu'allim-i Urdū, 5309, 5452
 Jadīd risālah-yi khatt-i shikast, 827
 Jadīd rishtah, 960
 Jadīd Turkī, 4593
 Jadīd Urdū qā'idah, 5331
 Jadīd Urdū shā'iri, 6001
 Jādū kā gend, 836-37
 Jādū kā qila', 5020
 Jādū kī ānkh, 4823
 Jādūgar cor, 1189
 Jādūgar jogī, 5024
 Jādūgarnī kā jāl, 626
 Jagat gurū, 1693
 Jahān-i Islām, 3444, 6154
 Jahannamī hūr, 4836
 Jahānārā, 2503
 Jahāngīr, 3543
 Jahāngīr aur Tūzak-i Jahāngīrī, 2506
 Jahāngīr kī cahetī begam, 3483
 Jahāz aur havā'ī jahāz ba-taṣvīr, 48
 Jahd lil-baqā, ya'nī fuyūzāt-i Ṣūrat al-
 Fātiḥah, 2359
 Jail, 4323
 Jain qaum kī taraqqī kā rāz, 2515
 Jain tīrth marg -darsak, 2509
 Jainī āstak haiṅ, 2518

TITLE INDEX

Jain pūnditōn se prashnā, 433, 2514
 Japhe harsa, arthāt Burhe kā vivaha, 4673
 Jarsi karni varsi bharni, 5064

JAL

Jal cikitsa, 6075
 Jalā-vaṭan, 4831
 Jalāl al-Dīn Khvārizm Shāh, 4598
 Jalāvaṭanī kī dāstān, 2714, 4041
 Jallād 'āshiq, 4699
 Jalvah-yi ḥaqīqī, 3840
 Jalvah-yi isār, 5006, 5316
 Jalvah-yi Šābirī, al-mar'ūf bah Majmū'ah-yi qavvāli, 3846
 Jalvah-yi sukḥan, 5870
 Jalvah-yi yār, 3545
 Jalvah-yi yogī, 6193
 Jalvaye kaum, 3294
 Jalwai-isar, 5316
 Jām-i baqā, 3301
 Jām-i Jamshīd, al-mar'ūf bah Miṭṭāh al-ghaib, 324, 2982
 Jām-i Mashriq, 3623
 Jām-i Šahbā'ī, 5531
 Jām-i Shāhādāt Svāmī Shraddhānand, 4353
 Jām-i Shāhādāt, ya'nī Majmū'ah-yi nauhajāt, 1135
 Jām-i Suqrāt, 4099
 Jām-i Surūr, ma'rūf bah Yādgār-i Surūr, 5910
 Jām-i ṭuhūr, 4079
 Jām-i zahr, 5166
 Jamā'at-i Muḥammadi, 6116
 Jamāl-i ham-nishīn, 2397
 Jamālistān, 4319
 Jāmāsp-nāmāh, 511
 Jāmi' al-aḥyār, 4270
 Jāmi' al-'Aqāqīr, 2940
 Jāmi' al-ḥikmat, 2974
 Jāmi' al-qavā'id 531, 3568, 3570
 Jāmi' al-Qur'ān, 6032-33
 Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ, al-, 1544-47
 Jāmi' al-'ulūm va hadā'iq al-anvār, 2391
 Jamī'at al-'Ulamā kyā hai?, 2535
 Jamī'at-i 'Ulamā-yi Hind kī cand ahamm khidmāt-i millī kā mukhtaṣar tazkirah, 2534
 Jamīl, al-, 3063
 Jamkhānah-i 'ishq, 5799, 5800
 Jānmūṅ Ved Mandar mahimān, 2536
 Jāmnā ranjanī, 4882

JAN

Jān-e-pāhī, 4917
 Jān-e-sukḥan, 5870
 Jānam Sakhi Shri Baba Gurbaksh Singh Mahārā, 3228
 Jānam Sakhi-yi Gurm Nivāh, 3021
 Jānam al-siyar, 3022
 Jānbaz Savarkar, ya Mahāttāh, ma'rūf bah pasand, 4044
 Jān-e-Lyre, 493
 Jāng-i Akbarābad, 5577, 5796
 Jāng-i āzādī, 4737
 Jāng-i Bālqan ke manzum-i Jātānī, ma'rūf bah tasyir, 2659
 Jāng-i 'Iraq, 4773
 Jāng-i Jarman ā Beljyam, 4890
 Jāng-i Rūs va Jāpān, 4102
 Jāng-i Rūs va Jarmanī, 4774
 Jāng-i Šalīb o Hīlāl, ma'rūf bah Fath-e-kamāl, 2673
 Jāng-i Jārābulus, 4929, 5029
 Jāng-i Turki va Yunan, 4102
 Jāng-i Yagḥistān, 4662
 Jāng-i Yūrup, 6135-36, 6148
 Jāng-i Yūrup aur hamara tarz, 6143
 Jāng-i Yūrup or Junūn-i Qaisar, 4741
 Jāngal kī larai kā risala, 787, 1828
 Jāngal kī larai kā risala Burma Mahitārī Polis ke Afsaron ke waste, 788
 Jāngal meṅ maṅgal, 1222
 Jāngī Akḥbār, 6159
 Jāngī naṣmeṅ, 6161
 Jāngī nāval, 4916
 Jāngnāmāh-yi Bandah Bahādūr, 567
 Jānnat al-'Arab, 3832
 Jānral Gārtīld, 1404
 Jāntāmen Mīrar, 5894
 Jāntārī-yi dah sālah, 800
 Jānvarōṅ kī bimāriyān, 6059
 Jap Amar la'l Šāhib, 1630
 Jāpān dost yā dushman, 790

JAR

Jārā Bā'ī, 2581
 Jarman kā ahl-i Islām se farīb aur Angrezi qaum kā un se khāṣ hamdardī, 6137
 Jarman kā tamaddun aur jāng, 6160
 Jarman shāhzādah kī lāsh, 6165

TITLE INDEX

- Jarmanī kā bartā 'o mātaht mulkon ke sath, 1426
 Jarmanī ke aṣṭī ḥālāt, 1425
 Jarūrī ahakāme Muslimin, 2251
 Jashn-i Fīrozī, 4811
 Jāsūs, 4946
 Jāsūs 'aurat, 614
 Jāsūs ma 'shūqah, 'urf Parde phār jāsūs, 4919
 Jāsūsī jang, 'urf Jāsūson kā sartāj, 4837
 Jāt jāti ke mukammal ḥālāt ya 'ne (ie ya 'nī) Jāt darpan, 2542
 Jāt kisānon kī Panjābī zarb al-masaleḥ, 3523
 Jāt prakās, 2543
 Jātī sanghtan: Hindū aur Aryan se apī, 1719
 Jau kī rotīyān, 909
 Jauhar al-lughāt, 5286
 Jauhar-i jahān, 6132
 Jauhar-i sukḥān, 5739
 Jauhar-i telīgh, 1502
 Javāb al-ma 'qūl fī radd Javāz al-ṭubūt, al-, 2232, 2853
 Javāb-i shikvah, 2457, 5698
 Javāb-i shikvah, Tarānah-yi Iqbāl, 5704
 Javābāt-i Shāfi'iyah Qur 'āniyah dar su 'ālāt-i firqah-yi Agh Khāniyah, 4265
 Javāhare mehaphīla, yānī parastāne gauhar, 2462
 Javāhir al-lughāt-i Fārsī, 3561-62
 Javāhir al-muzīyyah, al-, 4465
 Javāhir al-tasdiq, 2805
 Javāhir al-'uruz, 5408
 Javāhir-i Farīdī, 3132
 Javāhir-i Isrā'īl, 1333
 Javāhir-i jāved, 146
 Javāhir-i khamsah, 4469
 Javāhir-i Khusravi, 4062, 5242, 5507
 Javāhir-i Qur 'ānī, 3885
 Javāhir-nāmah, 2550
 Javāhirāt, al-, 1549
 Javāhirāt-i naṣr, 6011
 Javāz 'akṣī taṣāvir kī shar 't bahās, 2382
 Javāz-i sūd, ma ' fatāvā, 1349, 2119
- JAZ**
- Jazb al-qulūb, 3112
 Jazbah-yi vafādārī, 6152
 Jazbāt, 1490
 Jazbāt-i ahrār, 3324, 3248
 Jazbāt-i Bismil, 3281, 5568-70
 Jazbāt-i fiṭrat, 5967-68
 Jazbāt-i Māhir, 5751
 Jazbāt-i qaumī, 3246, 3326, 3393
 Jazbāt-i qaumī, yā Mahātmā Gāndhī kī jā , 3397-98
 Jazbāt-i Ṣaghīr, 5862
 Jazbāt-i Sāmī, 5870
 Jazbāt-i Shād, 3393
 Jazbāt-i Zebā, 3428
 Jebī Gauhar al-lughāt, 5229
 Jebī pistaul, paurānik kemp menhalcal macānev āla, 4150
 Jel gīt, 3285
 Jewel Dictionary of English, Bengali and Urdu, 5203
 Jhalkiyān, 5930
 Jhāl kī ma 'shūqah, 1245
 Jigar ke tukre, 4346
 Jihād fī sabīl al-ḥaqq, al-, 4585
 Jihād-i Turkī, 1229
 Jila al-Mīrat, 4485
 Jinān al-siyar fī aḥvāl-i Sayyid al-bashar... , 3022
 Jism Brahmānand kā naqshah hai, 433, 4161
 Jivan caritra Bhā 't Nand Lal, 3235
 Jivan pāth darsak, yā Dharam kī zindagī kā rāhnumā, 1077-78
 Jivan sandhyā, 621
 Jivan shikshā, 51
- JO**
- Joel: a boy from Galile, 743
 Jog Bashisht, 4013
 Jogināmā, 6194
 John Halifax Gentleman, 1226
 Jorū-nāmah-yi Fāriḡh, 5612
 Joseph Wilmot, or the memoirs of a man-servant, 1237
 Josh o kharosh-i Islām, ya 'nī Musaddas-i Jauhar, 2460
 Josh-i Islām, 3244, 4730
 Josh-i khūn, 1257
 Josh-i vaṭan, 3248
 Joshi's Modern Designs, 397
 Journey to the centre of the earth, 1259
 Joyā-yi ḥaqq, 5101-02
 Jughrāfiyah-yi 'Adan, 146
 Jughrāfiyah-yi 'ālam, 6130
 Jughrāfiyah-yi Hind, 1854

TITLE INDEX

Jughrāfiyah-yi Hindūstān, ma'
 Jughrāfiyah-yi Eshiyā, 1856
 Jughrāfiyah-yi khilāfat-i Mashriqi, 2345
 Jughrāfiyah-yi kurrah-yi 'arż, 1405
 Jughrāfiyah-yi Panjāb, Shumāl-maghribi
 Sarhaddi Sūbah va Dihli, 3803
 Jughrāfiyah tarifat, 1409
 Jughrāfiyah-yi tabi'i, 1406
 Jūlistān, 3638
 Jūhyas kī kashmakash, 927
 Julūs-i ālhā, ya'ni Dihrahūdūn kī larā'i,
 1052
 Jumhuriyat va amīriyat, 4690
 Jumhūriyah-yi Aflāqūn, 4039
 Jumlati tariqah, 5372
 Junaid Baghdādi, 2607
 Jungle book, 1222
 Junūn o hikmat, 4084
 Jurisprudence, 2609

-K-

Kabīr jog, 2612
 Kabīr Şāhib, 2614
 Kābul men cār bādshāh, 54
 Kahf va al-raqim fī sharh Bism Allāh.... al-
 . 3752
 Kaifiyah, 5437
 Kaifiyat, 5604
 Kā'ināt-i 'Arab, 4182
 Kā'ināt-i dil, 5778
 Kaivall gyān, 6048
 Kaiwalri trening, 1829

KAL

Kāl Kothrī aur Jang-i Plāsi, 1943
 Kalai-Magal-nangu-bhashai-okkabileri,
 4521
 Kalām, al-, 2189
 Kalām al-malik, malik al Kalām, 5500
 Kalām al-Rahmān Ved hai yā Qur'ān?,
 3860
 Kalām al-rāshiq fī Şabūt al-ḥaqq al-ḥaqīq,
 al-, 2204
 Kalām fī izālah al-auhām, al-, 2285
 Kalām-i Aḥmad, 2647, 3253
 Kalām-i Aḥmaq, 3256
 Kalām-i Akhtar, 5497
 Kalām-i Amīr yā Malfūzāt-i nau, 214

Kalam-i Asghar va-Kalam-i A'zam, 1715
 Kalam-i Dağh or Mahtab-i Dağh, 1715
 Kalam-i Dime-dar, 5605
 Kalam-i Lam, 1472
 Kalam-i Mahmūd, 231
 Kalam-i Me'mūn, 5775
 Kalam-i Mīr, 1472
 Kalam-i Mas'ūm, 1894
 Kalam-i Mihr, 5763
 Kalām-i Muza, 5768
 Kalām-i Musūm, 5784
 Kalām-i Naqī, 5790
 Kalām-i Nazar, 5804
 Kalām-i Nudrat, 5824
 Kalām-i Rahmat, 5844
 Kalām-i Sa'id, 5828
 Kalām-i Saqib, 2692
 Kalām-i Sarvat, 5806
 Kalām-i Shubh, 5903
 Kalām-i Shū'lah, 5906
 Kalām-i Urdu, 5391-92
 Kālī mem, 7104
 Kālī sārhi, 4866
 Kalid-i akhbar hmi, 2602
 Kalid-i ganj-i imthan-i talisildar, 4529-3
 Kalid-i gham, 1130
 Kalid-i ḥayāt, 2859
 Kalid-i hikmat, 2970
 Kalid-i 'ishq, 5906
 Kalid-i ṣan'at, 2751
 Kalid-i shukast, 828
 Kalid-i siyasat-i Hind, 1974-75
 Kalid-i sukhan, 5652
 Kalid-i zabandam, 5453
 Kalim-i adab, 5685
 Kalmāt al-faḍl, 124, 132
 Kalisā'e Hind va Barma va Lanḳā ka
 zābitah, qavānīn aur qavā'id, 940
 Kaliyān, 5924
 Kalkattah ke maujudah fasad, 4608
 Kalkī purān, 3814-15

KAM

Kamā'ī kā tariqah, 1516
 Kamāl Ataturk, 3531
 Kamalā, 4855
 Kamalā Bā'i, 4911
 Kamālāt-i ḥaqq, 3205
 Kamar tor, bajavāb-i Malekhash tor, 2223

TITLE INDEX

Kāmil fi al-Tarīkh, al-, 2319
 Kāmil ibn Asūr, 2318-19
 Kāmil zindagī, 2605
 Kampanī kī hukūmat, 1100

KAN

Kanahiyā kī murli, 1639
 Kanak cor, 4809
 Kanak tarā, yā Sitam-i āshkārā, 4669
 Kānpūr kī khunī dāstān, 846
 Kanz al-ansāb or Anvār al-siyādat, 4282
 Kanz al-manāfi, 3575
 Kanz al-qadīm fi āsar al-Karīm, 9
 Kanz al-tarīkh, 773
 Kanz al-vuqūd, al-ma'rūf bah Anvār al-shuhūd, 1511

KAR

Karam path, 628
 Karāmāt al-Mahdī, 109
 Karāmāt-i Barānīyah, 2084
 Karāmāt-i Hazrat Tāj al-Dīn, 4518
 Karāmāt-i Imdādiyāh, 1814
 Karāmāt-i Naṭhar Valī, 3239
 Karāmāt-i Nizāmyāh, 3453
 Karāmāt-i Qādir Valī, 3828
 Karāmāt-i Razzāqiyāh, 19
 Karāmāt-i Sayyidnā Imām Ja'far Sādiq, 2500
 Karāncī ke qadrī kā tarānah, 2666
 Karānthī Masīhoṅ ko Polos rusūl ke pahle khat kī tafsīr, 727
 Karapah vāle Hazrat Sayyid Amīn Pīr ..., 4206
 Karār al-lughāt, 5234
 Karār al-muḥāwarāt, 5287
 Karīgar, 1573
 Kārkhānah-yi bijli, 1123
 Karīm al-lughāt, 5202
 Karl Marks aur Fredrik Engalz, 978
 Karma yoga, 3673
 Karmera pathe, 628
 Kārnamah-yi Bahrām, 5124
 Kārnamah-yi Islām, 5762
 Karnī bharnī, 5075
 Karnī nāmāh, 4371
 Karo maldāro zarā tum bhī himmat, 6169

karrār, al-, 273
 Kārṭūn, 5123
 Kārvā 'i-yi jalsah darbārah-yi tabdīl-i rusūm-i shādī va ghamī ahl-i Hunūd, 1717
 Karzan-nāmāh, 1015
 Kārzar, 3427
 Kārzar-i ḥayāt, 4301

KAS

Kais o Kubrā, 5104
 Ka's al kirām, ya 'nī Sharḥ-yi rubā'iyāt-i Khayyām, 4067
 Kasasul Ambiya, 3780
 Kashf al-ansāb, 1748
 Kashf al-asrār, 2575
 Kashf al-hājāt, 2436
 Kashf al-'ishq, or Divān-i Fayyāz, 5622
 Kashf al-mahjūb, 4449-50
 Kashf al-mughattā, 1554
 Kashf al-'ulūm, sharḥ Maṣnavī-yi Maulānā 'e Rūm, 2871
 Kashf-i ḥaqīqat-i Mālābār, 2820
 Kāshganj kā khvāb, 3423
 Kashmīrī lazzat al-nisā bātaṣvīr, 4225
 Kashmīrī panditōṅ meṅ Vamamarga, 2622
 Kashshāf, 2438
 Kāsht-i mongphālī, 70
 Kāshtkār, al-, 2071

KAT

Katalog der Bibliothek der Deutschen Morgenlan dischen Gesellschafft, 2836
 Kathā sat nārāyan, ma' svastī vācan, 3984
 Kathā Salū'i, 1709
 Kathā Upanishad, 4632-33
 Katholik mazhab kī rasūmāt, 843
 Kaṭorah bhar khūn, 4659

KAU

Kaukab-i Hind, 190
 Kaun hai jo khudā ke kām ko rok sake?, 133

TITLE INDEX

Kaun kaise jta hai, 977
 Kavī Iqbal, 2126
 Kavita kaumudi, 3714, 5283, 5990
 Kāvīyah 'alā al-ghavīyah, al-, 3775
 Kāya palat, 5060
 Kāyasthā-yi Rājatarangini, 2623
 Kāzim, al-, 3096

KE

Kena yā Talvakar Upanishad, 4634
 Kesar kī kyāri, 5975
 Kesh - kyā kes rakhe bīan vāhgurū mil
 saktā hai, 640
 Key to the Acts with appendices, 911
 Khaddar-namāh, 3411
 Khair al-kalām fī akhlāq al-Islām, 2406
 Khair al-masālik, 4441
 Khair al-zād li safar al-mi'ad, 2143
 Khāk-i parvānah, 4324
 Khākān-i a'zam, al-, 849
 Khāṣṣah dharam aur Ved, 436
 Khāmdār moti, 5173
 Khāmosh husn, 639
 Khamsah-yi Mazhariyah, 4268
 Khān-i Jahān Lodī, 3690
 Khānagī Cyclopoedia, 1732
 Khānah-yi hairat, 4047
 Khānahdārī kā pahlā ḥiṣṣah, 1737
 Khānqāh aur ātishdān, 1234
 Khāṣā'il-i insāni, 1740
 Khāṣā'is Imām Mahdi mau'ūd khalīfat
 Allāh, 2802
 Khāṣiyat-i ghair muqhdin, ma' Krishmah-
 yi tark-i taqhd, 225
 Khāṭabat va taqrir, 3798
 Khātim-i nabūvyat, 99
 Khātnah karāna Khudā ta'ālā ke 'ahd kā
 nishān honekā ṣahūt, 941
 Khatt Hazrat Imām Ghazālī kā, 2265
 Khātūn-i 'Arab, 5012
 Khātūn-i Avadh, 4871
 Khātūn-i mubārah, 2858
 Khātūnān-i Hind, 6095
 Khaufnāk ānk, 5122
 Khaufnāk garoh, 5002
 Khaufnāk jāl, 4959
 Khaufnāk jāsūs, 5000
 Khaufnāk muḥabbat, 5105
 Khaufnāk qātil, 5133-34
 Khavātīn-i Irān, 6105
 Khayāl-i Tāj, 5921

Khavālat - Hindustan kī 'avāntīdīnī
 'am mullī 'adāt par ek 'amīdīnī
 Khavālat-i Avadh, 5419
 Khavālat-i Avadh, 4765
 Khavālat-i Mubārakshāhīlāhīnī
 476
 Khavālat-i Sūmānīnī Mubārakshāhīlāhīnī
 Antonius, 2846
 Khavānāmīnī ṣakī ṣakīnī vāṭīnīnī
 naqdanah nāzā, 4616
 Khazānah-i Khurānī, 2783-84
 Khazānah-i Zangīnī, 2579
 Khazma-i Wāqī, 4229
 Khazmat-i mālūtāt, 3745
 Khazmat-yi muḥabbatīnī 'alā 'alīnīnī
 5292
 Khazmat-i mūdāt, 5684
 Khazmat-yi ṣakīnī, 2798
 Khazmat-yi Urdu, 5486-87
 Khazmat al-astar, 4908
 Khazmat al-'urūf fī ratṣ al-'omīnīnīnī
 Khazmat al-rashad, 2437
 Khazmat al-'ulum, 334

KHI

Khilāt varzi, 3176
 Khilāfat, 809
 Khilāfat, al-, 809
 Khilāfat aur Bhārat Mātā, 2676
 Khilāfat kā thandā aur Gāndhī kā dāndā,
 2668
 Khilāfat-i Islāmīyah, 2385
 Khilāfat-i Muwahhidīn, 4404
 Khilāfat-i rashidīn, 806
 Khilāfat-i Undālūs, 4410
 Khilāphate Islam, Urdu Tavarīkhe Turki,
 4587
 Khīyābān-i tarannūm, 5826
 Khīzr-i rāh, 3320
 Khoe hue raz, 897
 Khshatrī (sic) darpana, 2641
 Khūbshūrāt nāgan, 4948
 Khud navisht savānīh 'umrī Lalah Sālig
 Rām Sondhī, 4396
 Khudā kī hastī, 2166
 Khudā kā khāuf, ya'nī khud se daro, 437
 Khudā kā Qur'ān se ta'alluq, 3871
 Khudā khair kare, 2479
 Khudā kī parastīs kā bhed, 910, 937
 Khudāvānd kī duniyā meṅ, 938

TITLE INDEX

- Khudāvand Yasū' Masīh kī Injīl, 728-30, 734
 Khufyah Kok Shāshṭar, 4225
 Khujī ke kārnāme, 886
 Khulafā'-yi rāshidīn, 814
 Khullāshah-yi 'ilm-i usūl-i qavānīn, 2608
 Khulāshah-yi nātaka-sāgara, 1088
 Khullāshah-yi nazā'ir muta'alliqah shar' Sharif, 2113
 Khullāshah-yi qavā'id-i paṭvāriyān va qānūngoyān, 2750
 Khulāshah-yi rāhat-i didār or Darsānanda caritrasara, 1023
 Khullāshah-yi Risālah-yi 'Abd al-Vāsī', 3575
 Khullāshah-yi Sanādīd-i 'Ajam, 3592-93
 Khullāshah-yi usūl va liṭzān-i shīḥat, 1776
 Khullāshah-yi usūl-i shar'ī-i Muḥammadī, 2430
 Khullāshat al-Anbiyā, 3781-82
 Khullāshat al-'arifīn, 3138
 Khullāshat al-nasā'ih, 1289
 Khullāshat al-navādir, 3915
 Khullāshat al-rusūm, 3921
 Khullāshat al-tafsīr, 3914
 Khum-kadah-yi Khayyām, 4068
 Khum-khānah-yi dil, 5887
 Khum-khānah-yi Huāz, 5664
 Khum-khānah-yi Javed, 3713
 Khum-khānah-yi Surur, 5911
 Khum-khānah-yi Vārisī, 1559
 Khumistān-i Aṣar Shaḥbā'ī, 5532
 Khūn kā samundar, 612
 Khūn-i begunāh, 4709
 Khūn-i darvesh, 4356
 Khūn-i Haramam, 4193
 Khūn-i millat, 367
 Khūn-i nāhaqq, 'urf Hemlet, 1157-60
 Khūnī cor, 4959
 Khūnī dāktar, 612
 Khūnī hai Hindūstān, 1848
 Khūnī Kānpūr, 844
 Khūnī mujrim, 1208
 Khūnī nātak, 4652
 Khūnī navvab, 5157
 Khūnī raqīb, 4907
 Khūnī rivāyat, 5127
 Khūnī tūfān, 624
 Khūnnābah-yi dil, 5824-25
 Khurshīd Jahān, 5125
 Khush anjām, 599
 Khush khāṭī kā risālah, 831
 Khushīstī qānun-i Romā, 2722
 Khushīstī-yi 'Id al-Fiṭr, 2018
 Khuṭbah-yi ṣadar-i Kul Hind Jamī'at-i 'Ulamā'-i Islām Kānfarans, 3510
 Khuṭbah-yi ṣadārat, 2533, 3468
 Khuṭbah-yi ṣadārat aur fatvā tark-i muvālāt, 3467
 Khuṭbah-yi ṣadārat jo ...avvul jalsah-yi taqsim-i asnād, 2609
 Khuṭbāt al-Aḥmadiyah, 393
 Khuṭbāt al-'avārif, 4487
 Khuṭbāt al-Ḥanafiyah, 2432
 Khuṭbāt-i Farrukhiyah, 3158
 Khuṭbāt-i Mahmūd, 135
 Khuṭbāt-i Mushran, 5427
 Khuṭbāt-i Qā'id-i Millat, 556, 1765, 1993, 2815
 Khuṭbāt-i Shibli, 2190
 Khuṭūt-i Ghālib, 1441
 Khuṭūt-i Munshī Amīr Aḥmad, 300
 Khuṭūt-i Shibli ba-nām-i 'Atiyah Begam, 4253
 Khvāb o khayāl, 4325, 5007
 Khvāb-i Hardavār, 3394
 Khvāb-i Kalkattah, 4894
 Khvāb-i pareshān, 3352
 Khvāb-i zindagī, 5943
 Khvābgāh men, 4951
 Khvājah Aḥlāf Husain Hālī, 1567
 Khvājah Buzarjimehr, 797
 Khvājah Hasan Nizāmī kā Rājpūton ke ..., 413
 Khvājah Hasan Nizāmī ki dil khrāsh..., 1665, 1714
 Khvājah kā Aryūn se inḥizām, 414
 Khvājah kā jalvah, 5746
 Khvājah kī Hindū'on se dushmanī, 3458
 Khvājah Sulaimān, 4502
 Khvān-i Sarfarāzī, 997
 Khvāsh Khān Valī, 2704

KI

- Kilangī pāshī ī, 4524
 Kīmiyā -yi sa'adat, 2160, 2403-05
 Kīmiyā-yi zirā'at, 69
 King Emperor's activities in War time, 6163
 King Lear, 1161-65
 King's dream, 893
 Kingdom of Heaven, 899
 kīrtan kalāp, 1622
 Kis kī bhūl?, 4676
 Kisān bhā'iyō, 2070

TITLE INDEX

Kissā kāfi-gori kā, 4939
 Kissā Mirān Dātar, 2994-95
 Kitāb al-aghānī, 3698
 Kitāb al-akh̄lāq, 2408-09
 Kitāb al-aṣmār, 1384, 3491
 Kitāb al-falāhat, 68
 Kitāb al-favā'id fī al-ṣalāt va al-'avā'id,
 2302
 Kitāb al-Hanafā fī zikr al-zu'f va al-
 zu'afā', 1539
 Kitāb al-Hind, 1891
 Kitāb al-kharāj va san'at al-kitābat, 2332
 Kitāb al-Javāhur, 3893
 Kitāb al-nahy, 385
 Kitāb al-sarf, 386
 Kitāb al-ta'vīzāt, 323
 Kitāb Na'c 'Aḥd nāme kā ikhtīṣār, 724
 Kitāb Ṣadā'c 'āmm, 1685
 Kitāb taḥrīr al-mar'at, 6117
 Kitāb Zajr al-ṭā'ān va-lla'ān 'an sabb
 Mu'āviyah ibn Abī Sufyān, 3013
 Kitāb-i salīs, 5329

KL

Klopatrah, 1242
 Kok-Shāshtra, 4225
 Komal padsikshan, 4212

KR

Krishmah-yi Ittihād, 570
 Krishmāt-i kḥuṭūt-i jismānī, 3519
 Krishnā Kumārī, 4604
 Krishna mechanical guide, 2935
 Krishna pushpānjālī, 1645
 Krishna sudāmā, 3986, 4658
 Krishna sudāmān, 3986
 Krishna tarang, 1656

KU

Kuch joshīle savālon par shāntī vicār, 3466
 Kuch kar ke dikhā, kuch ban ke dikhā,
 6196
 Kul Kshatrī zāton kā soshal milāp aur
 gharīb khashīarī nauābādī, 1716

Kuljag kḥispic, 2924
 Kulhyāt-i Abad, 5468
 Kulhyāt-i 'Abid, 5474
 Kulhyāt-i Akbar Allahābādī, 5487
 Kulhyāt-i 'Aziz, 3610
 Kulhyāt-i Bābī, 5557
 Kulhyāt-i Bekrūd, 3596, 5567
 Kulhyāt-i Darsamānda, 44
 Kulhyāt-i Darsamānd, 44
 Kulhyāt-i Qjbal, 5700
 Kulhyāt-i Ismā'il, 5709
 Kulhyāt-i jadyahyah fī ahyah'ān va
 2198
 Kulhyāt-i Jan Sahib, 5719
 Kulhyāt-i Māh, 5750
 Kulhyāt-i Mu, 5767
 Kulhyāt-i Mir Yar 'Alī, 5719
 Kulhyāt-i [Mūlyim], 3598, 5776
 Kulhyāt-i Nazir, 5806
 Kulhyāt-i nazm-i Shībh, 5904
 Kulhyāt-i Ra'ib, 5842
 Kulhyāt-i [Rashid], 5851
 Kulhyāt-i Sauda, 5875
 Kulhyāt-i Sayyāh, 4218
 Kulhyāt-i Shankh al-Hind, 5752
 Kulhyāt-i [Sheftah], 5901
 Kulhyāt-i Shībh, 5905
 Kulhyāt-i Sunnī, 5908
 Kulhyāt-i Tamannā, 5926
 Kulhyāt-i Tughra'ī, 3603, 5927
 Kulhyāt-i Valī, 5935-36
 Kunj-i 'atīvat, 5144
 Kushtahjat-i Eurozi, 2971
 Kusuf al-shamsam, 4248
 Kūt aur uska anjām, 6142
 Kuvāishan nashedh, 1611
 Kūzah men daryā, 1862
 Kyā Hindūstān nauābādīyon kā ghulam
 banegā?, 2067
 Kyā Jarman log jin ham yā msan?, 6138
 Kyā Sanskrit mātrī bhāshā hai, 438
 Kyā Svāmī Dayānand nir bhrānt the?, 1045
 Kyā vāqī'ī Bābā Dayānād jī rishu the?,
 1029
 Kyā Vedon ke parhne kā adhikār sabko
 nahīn, 439

-L-

Lā alī 'umān, 4062, 5507

TITLE INDEX

- La doctrine de l'Amour; ou Tajulmuluk et Bakawālī, 4897
 Lā ilāha illa Allah Muḥammad al-Rasūl Allāh, 175
 La mia vita, 3198, 3199
 Lachman barchi, 2794
 Lady of Lyons, 1195
 Lahaur - ahd-i Mughaliyah men, 2713
 Lahaur ki san, 2712
 Lahauri ghunda, 4944
 Lāhaurī pariyon ki dāstān, 5001
 Lā'ibren aur uski tanzīm, 2747
 Lail o nahār, 2310
 Lailā ke kḥuṭū, 4777
 Lailā Majnūn, 4663, 4678
 Laila, Muḥasarah-i Gharnātah, 1197
 Laila-yi Damishq, 5036
 Laila-yi Karbala, 368
 Lā'īm par laili, 5155
 Lakh rupiyah ka foto, 4945
 Lakh-i ngat, 6110
 Lakhī kā kam sikhāne vālī kitāb, 6129
 Lal Cin, 4872
 Lāl Jhandā aur inqilāb-i Hindūstān, 3379
 Lal qil'ah kī ek jhalak, 1058
 Lālah Lājpāt Rā'ī ke darshan, 2716
 Lālah Lājpāt Rā'ī ke hālāt-i zindagi, 2717
 Lālah zār, 4769
 Lālah-yi Tūr, 5494
 Lama'āt al-vujūd, 1509
 Lama'āt-i Badr, 5555
 Landan kī ek rāt, 5062
 Landan se ādāb 'arz, 3957
 Landanī jāsūs, 1255
 Lands of the Eastern Caliphate, 2345
 Langrā bukhār, 5919
 Langrā qātil, 'urf Khūnī mujrim, 1208
 Lārā'ī kā gha, 6166
 Lārd Hedle aur Islam, 1590
 Lārd Kalā'iy, 971
 Lārd Rābrā's ki kahani, 4053
 Larkā yā larī, 981
 Larkiyon kī inshā, 2744
 Last days of Pompeii, 1196
 Laṭā'if-i nafisiyah dar fazā'īl-i Uvaisiyah, 6036
 Laṭā'if-i Sairiyah, 3089
 Laṭīfē, 6020
 Laṭīfē Ae Dī Khokhar, 6018
 Laṭīfiyāt, 4763
 Laṭmat al-muṣaddiqīn 'alā vājḥ al-mukazzibīn, 2799
 Lau aur Kush, 4017, 4650
 Laughter of Montezema, 1214
 Lavāmī' al-ishrāq or Akhlāq-i Jalāl, 2401-02
 Lavāqih al-Anvār fī ṭabaqāt al-akhyār, 4129
 Law dictionary, 2719
 Law of Torts, 4560
- LE
- Le Miserables, 1376
 Learning to live in God's world, 938
 Lecture card of the London, 824
 Leila, or the Siege of Granada, 1197
 Lekhrām ji Aryah musāfir kā jivan caritr, 2731
 Lessons for teachers of Middle Classes, 3432
 Lessons on health and disease, 1592
 Liberal Lig va Ann Sabhā'on ke muta'alliq Islāmī fatva, 1338-39
 Lidārān-i qaum, 1845
 Lidāron kā ākhīrī paighām, 3330
 Lidāron kā kārnāmāh, 2675
 Life and Odes of Ghalib, 5642
 Life of Christ, 2565
 Life of Nelson, 3441
 Light of the path, 4538
 Līlā-Rāmayan, 3979
 Lisān al-'aṣr, 4076
 Lisān al-ghaib, 1563, 2125
 Lisān al-tair, 519
 Lisān al-'Ubaid, 5485
 Lithogrāfi, 2749
 Lo'ī pāscar, bama' mufaṣṣal hālāt Pāscar Insṭītiyūt, Kasaulī, 2632
 Lord Clive, 971
 Lu'bat-i Cin, 5106
 Lughat al-khavātin, 5243
 Lughat al-Qur'ān, 3875
 Lughat va al-amṣāl, al-, 5260
 Lughat-i Fārsī, 3565
 Lubāb al-akhbār, 1543
 Lubāb al-Ma'arif al-'Ilmiyah fī Maktabah-yi Dār al-'Ulūm al-Islāmīyah, 2842, 3651
 Lubb-i lubāb, 3592-93
 Luṭfi sukhan, 5749

TITLE INDEX

M

MA

- Ma' lā budd minhu, 2437
 Mā muqimān, 3649
 Mā Qavā'iyāt, 1768
 Ma'ārif al-naghmat, 3102-03
 Ma'ārif al-Qur'ān, 3887
 Ma'ārif al-Qur'ān az dars-i Qur'ān, 3877
 Ma'ārif-i ladunniyah, 4442
 Ma'ārif-i millat, 5969-70
 Ma'ārij al-dīn, 2178, 4211
 Ma'ārij al-qir'at, 3880
 Ma'āsharātī nafsiyāt, 3790
 Ma'āshī ḥālāt-i Hind, 1868
 Ma'āshī tāriḳh-i Hind, 1861
 Ma'āshiyāt-i Hind, 1859, 1871-72
 Ma'āshim al-mā'asam, 2426
 Ma'āshir al-kiram, 3700
 Ma'āshir-i 'Alangiri, 526
 Ma'āshir-i Şiddiqī, 4362
 Mabādī-yi 'ilm al-nafs, 3794
 Mabādī-yi nabātiyāt, 763
 Mabādī-yi 'umrāniyāt, 4394
 Mabādī-yi Urdū, 5261
 Mabda' o ma'ād, 1281
 Macbeth, 1166
 Machehar kā 'ilān-i jang, 6023
 Machlī kī māhiyat, 6056
 Madā'ih-i Huzūr-i Nūr, 3484
 Ma'dan al-javāhir, 2296
 Ma'dan al-aksir, 2971
 Ma'dan al-mausiqī, 3100
 Ma'danī dabāghat, 4525
 Madārij al-furqān, 3881
 Madārij al-qir'at, 3880
 Madd o jazr-i Islām, 5672-74
 Madh-i māh-i 'Arab, 2463
 Madhaye Rao Sindhia, 4378
 Madhavī kankana, 622
 Madhojī Sindhiyā, 4378
 Madīnah kā phūl, 3053
 Madīnah Kāntārāns, 964
 Madīnah kī pukār, Tayyibah kī duhā'ī, 2466
 Madīnat fī al-Islām, al-, 2172
 Madīne kī khajūr, 5745
 Mādran Urdū Prā'imar, 5331
 Mafātiḥ al-ghaib, al-mushtahir bah al-Tafsīr al-kabīr, 3857-58
 Mafdarat-i Urdū, 5252

- Mafudāt-e-ḥalq, 30
 Masharīf-e-kāmil, 379
 Masharīf-e-kawā'id, 40

MAH

- Mahā-Bārī (Hind), 284
 Mahā-Bārī (Hind) ki qawā'id, Hazrat Aḥmad Raza Khan, 284
 Mahā-nadr-i-dar-i-Fāruqī, 199
 Mahā-Karām al-mimnā, 199
 Mahābharata, 2782-89
 Mahābharata ke lasan-e-ḥayat, 199
 Mahāgita, 3670
 Mahājam-i-ḥisāb kitāb-e-ḥisāb, 199
 Mahājam-i-kabīrī kitāb-e-ḥisāb, 199
 Mahājam-i-qā'idī, 199
 Mahājam-i-qawā'id, 199
 Mahākratī, 199
 Mahākratī, 199
 Mahākavya Navinī, 580
 Mahākavya, 580
 Mahādīl-khātun-i-Shāmī, 199
 Mahāand-i-Qutbiyāh, 2592
 Mahārājān-e-Islām, 199
 Mahārāj Ashok, 506
 Mahārāj Ashok ke tarīkī, 506
 Mahārāj Bikrāmā, 199
 Mahārājah Agarsen ke amān-o-dinī yadgar, 64
 Mahārājah Nand Kumar ke phansi, 629
 Mahārājah Ranjit Singh, 4024
 Mahārājah Sayi Jaisingh, 2507
 Mahārānā Jasyant Singh, 4733
 Mahārānā Pratāp, 3738-39, 4745
 Mahārānī Rakhsh Samā, 4893
 Mahārishi Dayanand Saraswati samsara kī nazaron meḥ, 1046
 Mahāsīm-i Kalam-i Ghālib, 1434
 Mahātmā Buddha, 780
 Mahātmā Gāndhī, 1397, 3278, 3339
 Mahātmā Gāndhī aur Aryāh Samāj, 484
 Mahātmā Gāndhī kī bigul aur svarāj, 3341
 Mahātmā Gāndhī kī carkhah, ya'ni Svarāj kī pahli manzil, 3419
 Mahātmā Gāndhī kī havā'ī jahaz, 3342
 Mahātmā Gāndhī kī mashvarah aur uski ḥaqīqat, 2047
 Mahātmā Gāndhī ke ḥālāt-i zindagi, 1389
 Mahātmā Gāndhī kī āndhī or Svārājya kī tūfān, 3259
 Mahātmā Gāndhī kī Dibyyah Shikechā, 1388

TITLE INDEX

- Mahatma Gāndhī kī ghazlen, 1393-94
 Mahātinā Gāndhī kī jai, 3344-45, 3398-99
 Mahatma Gāndhī kī tarā'ī, 3389
 Mahātmā Gotam Buddh, 779
 Mahātmā Rājah Rām Mohan Rā'e, 3971
 Mahātmā Tālstā'e kī kahānī, 4557
 Mahbūb-i anvar, sharh Makḥzan-i asrār,
 3627
 Mahbūb al-akhlāq, 2407
 Mahbūb al-azkar, 2292
 Mahbūb-i Ilāhī, 3455
 Mahbūb-i Khudā, 3029
 Mahbūb-i Siyāl, or Ashraf al-aufiyā, 3016
 Mahbūb-i subhānī, 2598
 Mahbūbah-yi Halab, 5047
 Mahbūbah-yi Miṣr, 360
 Mahbūbe pīr-i javān, 5984
 Mahdī, al-, 192
 Maḥfīl-i giyārahīn, 2591, 2597
 Mahinder medical detionary, 2945
 Māhiyyat, 3407
 Māhiyyat-i Rig-Ved, 6053
 Mahlūk nāmāh or Qisbat nāmāh-yi
 ḥajjāmān, 580
 Mahmūd aur Firdausī, 2810
 Mahmūd Ghaznavī, 2812
 Mahmūd va Rozā or Jang-i Tārābulus,
 5029
 Mahshar-i Lakhnā'ū, 2764
 Māhūm-i zar, 300
 Mā'ī Buddhan kī dūrbīn, yā Terī ummūd
 kyā hai?, 988
 Mai-kadah- yi Khayyām, 4069
 Mai-khānah, 6079
 Mai- khānah-yi Khayyām, 4068
 Maidān-i bihisht, 5073
 Main hūn khānah-ba-dosh, 4341
 Main ne Islām kyon chorā, 994
 Ma'ishat al-Hind, 1860
 Majālis-i Rangīn, 4023
 Majālis-i Shaikh Muṣṭafā, 2798
 Majlis al-Nabī, 3210
 Majlis-i Islāmiyāt, 169
 Majma' al- mujarrabāt, 2976
 Majma' - i sukḥān, 1478
 Majmū'a amal dar āmad adālat-hāy faujdārī
 Riyāsat-i
 Gavāhyār, 1532
 Majmū'ah-yi bhajan, 5741, 5980
 Majmū'ah-yi bhajan Brahmānand, ma'
 Nārāyan
 Bahjanāvalī, 1617
 Majmū'ah-yi dātarama sāstra va rivājāt-i
 ahl-i Humād, 1653
 Majmū'ah-yi fatāvā madh-i ṣahābah, 815
 Majmū'ah-yi fatāvā -yi Ṣābiriyah, 1346
 Majmū'ah-yi ghazaliyāt-i Raḥmat, 5844
 Majmū'ah-yi ḥālāt o maqāmāt-i Imām-i
 Rabbānī Mujaddid
 Alf-i Ṣānī, 77
 Majmū'ah-yi ishtihārāt, 176
 Majmū'ah-yi kāghazāt-i kār-ravā'ī-i jadīd,
 829
 Majmū'ah-yi kalām-i Jauhar, 5726-28
 Majmū'ah-yi Karār al-iṣṭalahāt, 5288
 Majmū'ah-yi khayāl-i Sant, 2538-39
 Majmū'ah-yi khutāb-i Nu'māniyah or
 Majmū'ah-yi khutāb-i Ḥabīb Allāh,
 2485
 Majmū'ah-yi malfūzāt-i Nizāmiyah, 4495
 Majmū'ah-yi marsiyah-yi Mīr Nāzim,
 1133
 Majmū'ah-yi naghz, 3709
 Majmū'ah-yi nauhajāt, 1135
 Majmū'ah-yi navishtah-yi pāk, ya'nī
 Rasā'il-i Sapāk va Namāk, 6213
 Majmū'ah-yi nazm, ya'nī Kalām-i Akhtar,
 5498
 Majmū'ah-yi phakūnāmāh, 5832
 Majmū'ah-yi qaṣā'id va ghazaliyāt, 5461
 Majmū'ah-yi qavvālī Dardī Amritsarī,
 2451
 Majmū'ah-yi rasā'il, 4477
 Majmū'ah-yi rasā'il-i ḥajj, 3116
 Majmū'ah-yi rubā'iyāt -i Mīr Anīs, 4078
 Majmū'ah-yi Salām, 3031
 Majmū'ah-yi shajarat-i Khāndan-i 'Āliyah
 va Naqshbandīyah Mujaddidīyah
 Rafī'yah, 4427
 Majmū'ah-yi taqārīr, 2006
 Majmū'ah-yi zābitah-yi divānī, 1821
 Majmū'ah-yi zābitah-yi divānī-yi
 Gavāliyār, 1534
 Majmū'ah-yi zābitah-yi faujdārī, 1822
 Mājra'e qudrat, 2826

MAK

- Makālamah-yi tayyūr, 1978
 Makātib-i Ghālib, 1442
 Makhdūm Ṣābir Kalyarī, 260
 Makhkhī kā maidān-i jang, 6024
 Makḥzan al-faṣāḥat, or Divān-i 'Ināyat,
 5692
 Makḥzan al-favā'id, 973
 Makḥzan al-marīfat, 687
 Makḥzan al-tashrīḥ, 5228

TITLE INDEX

- Makḥzan-i adab, 5415
 Makḥzan-i asrār, 686, 3627
 Makḥzan-i asrār-i ṣufiyah, 4421
 Makḥzan-i Ayurved, 2961
 Makḥzan-i a'zam, al-mulaqqab bah Na'it-i
 Shāhinshāh-yi 'Alam, 3075
 Makḥzan-i biochemic treatment, 2967
 Makḥzan-i ḥikmat, 2972
 Makḥzan-i karāmāt or Guldestah-yi
 ma'rifāt, 2450
 Makḥzan-i khayāl, 5885
 Makḥzan-i ma'rifāt, 687
 Makkar kā putlā or Tilisimī fareb, 4873
 Maksha-kumārī, 4400
 Maktūb al-Imām Mālik, 2281
 Maktūb-i Aḥmadī, 2738
 Maktūbāt-i Aḥmadiyah, 1494
 Maktūbāt-i Azād, 542-545
 Maktūbāt-i Firang, 3221
 Maktūbāt-i Ḥaẓrat Imām Ghazālī, 1463
 Maktūbāt-i Imām Hamam apne khalīfah-yi
 avval va a'zam ke nām, 1495
 Maktūbāt-i Masīh-i mau'ūd, 1496
 Maktūbāt-i Niyāz, 3452
 Maktūbāt-i sharīf Ḥaẓrat Khvājah
 Muḥammad Bāqī Billah, 574
 Maktūbāt-i tayyibāt or Mihr-i Cistiyah,
 2988
 Mālābār kī khūnī dāstān, 2821
 Malā'ikat Allāh, 136
 Malfūz-i kabīr, 4464
 Malfūzāt-i Aḥmadiyah, 1489
 Malfūzāt-i Ḥaẓrat Ghulām Nabī Shāhib,
 4454
 Malik al-'Azīz aur Virjīnā, 5108-09
 Malik 'Anbar, 295
 Malikah-yi Qarṭabah, 4409
 Malikānah Rājput, 5174
 Ma'lūmāt-i bosahbāzī, 2706
 Ma'lūmāt-i ghaib, 1085
 Ma'lūmāt-i zaccī, 858
- MAM**
- Mamālik-i Islāmīyah kī siyāsāt, 2393
 Mamlakat-i Hind meṇ Muslim auqāf kā
 intizām, 1136
 Mamlūk al-sharīf. Amīn Be, al-, 375
 Māmūlāt-i Ashrafī, 500
 Man caters of Tsavo, 1228
 Man mohanī, 5152
 Manam Khālīshah, 3196
 Manaḥīb al-ṣarīfīn, 3131
 Manaḥīb al-Hasan Rasūl Numa, 3131
 Manaḥīb al-Ghausiyah, 2793
 Manaḥīb al-Khayanah, 1428
 Manaḥīb al-Naqshbandīyah, 3131
 Manaḥīb al-Razzaqiyah, 3131
 Manāḥīr al-Dhūqar, 39, 7
 Manām-i dāstānāsh, 3189
 Manāẓir-i qadīr, 5971
 Manbā' al-tā'mīn, 398
 Mandirān ke mulk ke dī'āsp, 3131
 Mango to tumhien diyā meṇ zā, 44
 Manh al-Madma' al-, 4438
 Manlagan, 5753
 Manshūr, 4800
 Manshurāt, 5438
 Mansukhī kā qissat, 406
 Mansur al-shahīd, 1769
 Mansur va Mohana, 5112
 Mantīq, 2753, 2756
 Mantīq al-tar, 4445
 Manṭō' ke atsane, 4316
 Manū - smriti; Dharam shastra, 1652
 Manual for learning the English, Marati,
 Hindi, Bengali, Urdu, 1264
 Manual of colloquial Urdu and Bengali,
 653, 5198
 Manual of ethics, 1288
 Manual of hydraulics, 1768
 Manual of Persian grammar, 3571
 Manual of police technical terms, 3723
 Manual of practical anatomy, 326
 Manual of psychology, 3795
 Maqālah-yi Ruso, 4210
 Maqālah-yi sayāh, 558
 Maqālāt-i Shibli, 2300, 2341-42
 Maqālāt-i zarrīn, 5732
 Maqāmāt al-Mahmūd, 2814
 Maqāmāt-i Imām Rabbānī Mujaddid-i Ahl-i
 Ṣānī, 80
 Maqāshid al-ṣāliḥīn, 2487
 Maqāshid al-sālikīn, 4497
 Maqṣad-i azdavāj, 2850
 Maqṭa'at-i Qur'ān kī falāsafī, 3868
 Ma'rakah-yi intikhāb-i judāgānah va
 makhlūt, 1980
 Ma'rakah-yi Rūm va Yūnān, 5049
 Ma'rakah-yi ṣalīb, 5050
 Ma'rakah-yi Smarnā or Māh-i nau, 4971
 Ma'rakah-yi Somnāt, 5167
 Ma'rakah-yi Tiyūnis, 4992
 Marāqat al-yaqīn, 3478
 Mard kī shūbat ke baghair ek beṭā janane
 ..., 2554
 Mard-i maidān, 5079

TITLE INDEX

- Ma'aruf Dihli Kalij, 1056
 Ma'aruf al-bahraini, 4439
 Marko's Karnivalas, 1002
 Marquess Cornwallis, 1002
 Marsiyah-yi Buqrat-i vaqt Jalnivas-i
 dauran...Hakim Mahmud Khan Dilavi,
 5675
 Marsiyah-yi ghair manqut, dar Ahval-i
 Hazrat Hurr, 1746
 Marsiyah-i Ghahib, 1452-54
 Marsiyah-yi Mir Anis, 5518
 Martyrs of Carthage, 1261
 Marut bansh utagar, 3965
- MAS**
- Mas'alah-yi khilafat aur Barqanavi mal ka
 bah ikat (muqatt'ah), 2098, 2703
 Mas'alah-yi khilafat va-jazirah-yi Arab,
 808
 Mas'alah-yi sud aur Muslamanon ka
 mustaqbil, 2118
 Mas'alah-yi sud par, 2116
 Mas'alah-yi sud ke muta'alliq fatve...,
 1350, 2120
 Mas'alah-yi tanasukh, 442
 Mas'alah-yi vaqt-i aulad, 2115
 Mas'alah-i falsafah, 3664
 Mas'alah-i Vahhabiyah-i gustakh, 6071
 Masalik-i hajj va-ziyarat, 3122
 Masaraq-i hura, 4696
 Masavaton ka nazariyah, 1280
 Masdak al-ramal, 1412
 Mash'al-i زندگي, 'urf Jivan shiksha, 851
 Mashahir-i 'alam, 3652
 Mashahir-i Multan, 3094
 Mashahir-i polis, 3721
 Mashhur akabar ke savanh-i umri, 2200
 Mashriq ki hurr, 5051-52
 Mashriqi hurr, 5017
 Ma'shūqah-yi Halab, or Fath-i Halab, 4930
 Masih Hindustan mein, 2560
 Masih ka namunah, 2576
 Masih ki maut ke mukhtalif pahlū, 2558
 Masih Qadiyani ki halat ka bayan, 107
 Masihī git ki kitab, 1785
 Masihī harbah, 103
 Masihī madar, 907
 Masihī musafir ka ahval, 1199
 Maslub aur zuchli Masih, 2568
 Masnavi, 2871
 Masnavi-yi Badi' al-muhabbat, 2895-96
 Masnavi-yi Bu 'Ali Shah Qalandar, 2867
 Masnavi-yi [Bu 'Ali Shah Qalandar],
 3611-13
 Masnavi-yi dard-i dil, 2879
 Masnavi-yi Daval-rani khizr Khan, 2863
 Masnavi-yi Gulzar-i Nasim, 2898-99
 Masnavi-yi gyān bhandar, 2866
 Masnavi-yi husn-i fitrat, 2882
 Masnavi-yi Isha-i raz-i 'ishq o 'irfan ba-
 'tamsil, 2865
 Masnavi-yi Islami zafar, 2905
 Masnavi-yi jang-i Jarman, 6140
 Masnavi-yi Kalak, or Tilism-i ulfat, 2883
 Masnavi-yi Kanvar, 2877
 Masnavi-yi khvab o khayal, 2888
 Masnavi-yi lauh-i mahfuz, 2446
 Masnavi-yi Mah Paikar, 2886
 Masnavi-yi maqalat-i Wahid, 2919
 Masnavi-yi mashhur-i 'alam Sulthanah
 Raziyah Begam, 4027, 5860
 Masnavi-yi Maulavi-yi Hind, al-mausum
 bah Var-i Zu al-Faqar, 191
 Masnavi-yi Mir Hasan, 2889-91
 Masnavi-yi Mir 'Ilm, 2887
 Masnavi-yi Rumi, 3628
 Masnavi-yi Sahar, 4165
 Masnavi-yi Saiful-mulk va Badi' al-Jamal,
 2880
 Masnavi-yi Sam Nariman, 2881
 Masnavi-yi samar-i bihish, 2876
 Masnavi-yi sarguzasht-i yafim, 2909
 Masnavi-yi Shagir, 2909
 Masnavi-yi tatsur-i tasavvuf, 2872
 Masnavi-yi Zahr-i 'ishq, 2911-15
 Masnaviyat, 2875, 2920
 Masnaviyat-i Hasan, 2892
 Mastani jogan, 622
 Mastar af nofej, 1264
 Mastar Suqrati, 4094
 Master of knowledge, 1264
 Masturat-i Japan, Chin va Tibbat, 6106
 Ma'at al-ma'rifat, al-ma'ruf Divan-i
 Shamsir, 5889
 Mata ke car ansu, ya'ni Kakori ke shahid,
 4042
 Mata'-i haram, 5960
 Matam-i Imam Husain, 1752
 Maqla' al-anvar, 2864
 Maqlab al-Qur'an, 3883
 Maqlub al-talibin, 3131
 Matriculation translation from Urdu into
 English, 5396
 Matvala afyuni, 4838
 Matvala Hindū, 'urf Jazbat-i Shad, 3395
 Matvali bairagin, 4841

TITLE INDEX

Mauj-i 'ishq, 5805
 Mauj-i Kausar, 2325, 2452
 Maujudah jang aur hamara farz, 6146
 Maujudah Taurat nah kalām-i Khudā ham
 nah taṣnīf-i Mūsā?, 4559
 Maulānā Fazl-i Haqq va 'Abd al-Haqq
 Khairābādī, 6
 Maulānā Muḥammad Husain Azād, 546
 Maulānā Muḥammad 'Alī, 2547
 Maulānā Muḥammad 'Alī kā ḥukm - Calo
 jel khānah, calo jel khānah, 2670
 Maulānā Muḥammad 'Alī ke Yūrup ke
 safar, 2546
 Maulānā Muḥammad 'Alī marhūm kī
 savānih-i ḥayāt, 2545
 Maulānā Shibli, 4249
 Maulana Shibli and Umar Khayyam, 4252
 Maulānā Shibli ke tārikhī mazāmīn, 2343
 Maulavī Nazīr Aḥmad Ṣāhib ke 'ilmī
 mazāmīn, 4766
 Maulid al-Nabī, 3047
 Maulūd kī dhūmdhām, 3056
 Maurūṣī Brāhman aur bhavishyah Bhoshah
 Purān, 841
 Mausīqī, 3098
 Maut ke ba'd, 1597
 Mavā'iz al-mutaṣarah fī l-khūṭab al-
 mukḥṭasrah, al-, 3745
 Mavā'iz-i ḥasanah, 2484
 Mavaje kavasara [Mauj-i kausar], 2329
 Māvarā, 5852
 Maveshiyān-i Panjāb, 1020
 Māyā, 4912
 Mazālim-i Mālābār kā nizārah Multān va
 Huglī men, 1877
 Mazāmīn-i 'Ālamgīr, 528
 Mazāmīn-i Hālī, 2274, 4762
 Mazāmīn-i Malik, 2147
 Mazāmīn-i Rashīd, 5432
 Mazārāt-i auliyā'-i Dihlī, 1054
 Mazbūti-yi ashyā, 2925
 Mazhab aur ḥaqīqat, 919
 Mazhab aur talvār, 2313
 Mazhab kī nisbat ek baḥas, 902
 Mazhab-i 'ishq, al-ma'rūf Gul-i-
 Bakāvalī, 4903
 Mazhabī āzādī, 896
 Mazhabī dākū, 194
 Mazhakāt va maṭālabāt-i Sar Sayyid, 4201
 Mazīnī, 2929
 Mazlūm Suraiyā, 4654
 Mazlūmah-yi Karbalā, or Savānih ḥayāt-i
 Zainab, 6204
 Mazmūn Kutubkhānah-yi Iskandariyah
 par, 266

ME

Meaning of money, 3000
 Measure for measure, 1167
 Mechanism of exchange, 1307
 Medical jurisprudence - Risalan va...
 ḥbb, 2937-38, 2941
 Medieval India - Social and economic
 conditions, 2104
 Meghaduta (also called Āmritasāgara),
 4163
 Mekmilans ki nahī l-ṭarīqah ke...
 ma' qava'id, 5254
 Mem Ṣāhib ka pandan, 3268
 Merā vaṭan, 3425-26
 Merchant of Venice, 1168-74
 Mere āqā Bulānā Madīne munhe, 2473
 Mere behtarin afsāne, 4327
 Merī 'ainak, 1231
 Merī Kumbh yātrā, 1655
 Merī Tirath Jātrā, 2508
 Method of prayer, 3741

MI

Miḥāth al-a'māl, Ya'ni Rasūlon ke a'māl
 kī Kitāb, 911
 Miḥāth al-asrār, 912
 Miḥāth al-falsafah, 3662
 Miḥāth al-funūn, 4208
 Miḥāth al-gharb, 3614
 Miḥāth al-ḥaqīqat, 4450
 Miḥāth al-mantiq, 2754-420
 Miḥāth al-ṣiḥḥat, 1591
 Mighty signs of the living God, 138
 Milana-mandira, 594
 Military Police, 786
 Minto ke afsāne, 4316
 Mīnā -yi sukhān, 5509-10
 Mīnārat al-baiḥā, 148
 Minhāj al-'āshiqīn, 4014
 Mīnqār-i mausīqār, 3099
 Mintush, 587
 Mīr Taqī Mīr, 2989
 Mī'rāj, al-, 3062
 Mī'rāj-i Muḥammadi, 2240
 Mī'rāj-nāmah-yi Multānī, 3058
 Mir'āt al-'adl, 2086

TITLE INDEX

Mir'āt al-'Arab, ya'nī Safarnāmah-yi
Nādir, 3121
Mir'āt al-'arīfīn, 4485
Mir'āt al-Berār, 663
Mir'āt al-Ghālib, 5643
Mir'āt al-manāqib, 4090
Mir'āt al-muhaqqiqīn, 4226
Mir'āt al-Qur'ān, 3859
Mir'āt-i Ahmadi, 3149
Mirqāt al-'Arabiyah, 384
Mirror of Justice, 2086
Mirṣād al-'ibād, 4472
Mirzā Ghālib ki sha'iri, 1436
Mirzā Ghulam Ahmad Qādiyānī aur uske
'aqidon kā Islām ke khilāf...., 100
Mirzā ji, 6022
Mirzā Phūyā 'Aligarh Kālij men, 6026
Mirzā Sāhib aur nabūvyat par Qāzi
Muhammad Sulaiman..., 221
Mirzā 'ī nabūvyat kā khātimah, 116
Misérables, Le, 1376
Mistar Bhārī Bharkam ki dā'iri, 6017
Mistar Harī Kishn Ji ki phānsī, 3350
Mistar majnūn, 955
Mistar Muhammad 'Alī kā muqaddar, 2671
Mistariz al-'Amritsar, ya'nī
pariyon ki dāstan, 5072
Misahat, 2981
Mishāh al-kalām fī tariq al-Islām, 2262
Mishāh al-muhāvarāt, 5291, 5302
Mishāh-i nurānī, 3089
Misiz Aim Bisant kā ākhiri payām, 1997
Mismarezam, 'urf Miṣr kā jādū, 2983
Miṣr jī insān ke libās men, 483
Miṣr kā cānd, 4972
Miṣr kā jādū 311, 2983
Mistriz at Pishāvar, 5127
Mi'yār al-balāghat, 5375
Mi'yār al-ikhriyār, 4406
Mi'yār al-kalām, 4260
Mi'yār al-ma'adafat, 3722
Mi'yār al-ṣādiqain, 110
Mi'yār al-sulūk va dāfi' al-auhām val
shuqūq, 4455
Mi'yār-i sharāfat, 2413, 3197
Miyūzik kors, 5897
Mizan, al-, 1435, 2927, 4250
Mizan-i 'adalat fī asbāt al-shifā'at, 2176
Mizān-i 'amal, 2404
Mizārāt-i Hijāz, 4199
Mizo leh Vantawng Bu Saptawng nen,
2768

MO

Model letter writer, 2739
Modern colloquial Urdu, 5197
Modern Europe, 1301
Modern history of India, 1913
Modern Urdu scholar or The Pucca
Munshi, 5374
Mohammad in Islam, 3046
Mohan bhajanāvalī, 1635
Mohanī tāntar, 320
Mohjizac Moulla Jinab Kaji Khan Saheb,
2639
Momin'z English teaching method, 1266
Money and the mechanism of exchange,
2999
Moonstone, 1202
Moors in Spain, 4407
Morādābād ke mazlūm qaidī, 3269
Moral and material progress and condition
of India, 1966
Moral precepts, 1289
Moslem seeker after God, 1464
Moṭar kār ki haqiqat, 3009
Motiyon kā darakht, 376-77
Motiyon ki laṭī, or Panj ganj-i Ilāhī, 3944
Mrita utsah chartur, 5920

MU

Mu'allim al-siyāsiyāt, 3728
Mu'allim-i cihil zabān, 291
Mu'āsharat, 1287
Mu'āvin-i Urdū, 5436
Mu'azaz dāko, 'urf Ja'li karorpatī, 4884
Mubādalat, 1307
Muballigh, 5515
Mubāḥasah-yi falsafah aur mu'jizah, 2222
Mubāḥasah-yi Gulzār-i Nasīm, ya'nī
Ma'rakah-yi Cakbast o Sharar, 2922,
5997
Mubāḥasah-yi gul-i lālah va būm, 5855
Mubārak aur Rūp Singār, 4953
Mubārak Tarīhzah, 4535
Mubtalā, 4991
Much ado about nothing, 1175
Mufaṣṣaliyāt, 329
Mufīd al-shu'arā, ya'nī Risālah-yi Tazkīr
va tānīs, 5267
Mufīd-i 'ālam jantri, 801

TITLE INDEX

Mu'īd-i Imāmiyah historical chart, 4275
 Mufrādāt-i Vedik, 2953
 Mufsidin ki girāftāri, 114
 Muḥabbat aur nafrat, 4758
 Muḥabbat kā intiqām, 4728
 Muḥabbat kā nagīnah, 4190
 Muḥabbat kā phūl, 4701-02
 Muḥabbat ke motī, 2469
 Muḥabbat ki āg, 5606
 Muḥabbat ki tasvir, 'urf Nal Damyanti, 4710
 Muḥaddadon kā hindisah, 1418
 Muḥāfiz-i shihāt-i zaccāh va baccāh, 3008
 Muḥammad 'Alī, 2549
 Muḥammad az rū'ie Islām, 3046
 Muḥammad Berām Khān Turkman, 662
 Muḥammad darshan, 3067
 Muḥammad the Prophet, 3061
 Muḥammad Zahir al-Dīn Bābur Bādshāh
 Ghāzi ki savānih 'Umri, 549
 Muhammadiyah pakū buk, 87
 Muḥarram al-haram ki 'bid'aten, 465
 Muḥarram ki dilkash sātyin rāt, 5164
 Muḥāsarah-yi Citor, 889
 Muḥāsin-i varzish, 1306
 Muḥazab-i zindagi, 2425
 Muḥibb-i vaṭan, 33304
 Muḥibbān-i vaṭan, 3538
 Muḥibbān-i vaṭan se iltijā, 6156
 Muḥlat ke āth din, 3439
 Muḥsin al-adab, 5361
 Muḥsin-kush, al-ma'rūf Fath-i jang, 4905
 Muḥyī al-Dīn Akbar, 1792
 Mu'īd al-Islām, 2654
 Mu'īn al-arvāh, 946
 Mu'īn al-āsār, 62
 Mujaddid Alf-i sāni, 78, 81
 Mujāhid, 4976
 Mujarabbāt-i Jilāni, 2960
 Mujassam devi, 5055
 Mujassam Shaigān, 'urf Jazbah-yi intiqām, 1214
 Mujāhidin-i Marākash, 3005
 Mujīb fi talkhīṣ akhbār al-Maghrib, al-, 4404
 Mujiz al-qānūn fi 'ilm al-ṭibb, Mūzīh al-qānūn, 2946
 Mu'jizah-yi Ja'far, al-ma'rūf bah Shaḥīfah-yi Mazhar, 2501
 Mu'jizah-yi Qur'ān, 2111
 Mu'jizah-yi shaqq al-qamar, 3083
 Mu'jizat, 3069
 Mu'jizat-i Muḥammad, 3059

MUK

Mukālamat-i Aṭlun, 3654-55
 Mukālamat-i Birkāle, 3658
 Mukammal akram-i Muḥammad, 3949
 Mukammal 'ashiqānah khāṭir-i khatir
 ya'ni adbi mulaqāt, 2758
 Mukammal drama diklozi, 'urf Bāyāt
 qātil, 4703
 Mukammal juḡhrāfikāi Atlas, 518
 Mukammal khullāṣah Juḡhrāfiyah-yi
 Panjāb va Sarhadī Sūbah va Sūbale-yi
 Dihli, 3477, 3804
 Mukammal muḥarabāt-i Rus va Japan, 4103
 Mukammal murghī khānah, 3735
 Mukammal sharh Kalām-i Ghālib, 5614
 Mukammal sharh Muḥaddīn-i Urdu, 5284
 Mukashafat-i Azad, 5429
 Mukātabat al-khudān, 3852
 Mukātabat-i Abu al-Lazl, 287
 Muḥāmas nazmen bar nazm-i Hazrat
 Masīh-i Mau'ud, 2573
 Muḥtār al-qāunān, 964
 Muḥtar ash'ār-i diwan-i Shah Nasir
 5735, 5759, 5878, 5812, 5880
 Muḥtārat al-Ṣufiyah, 4438
 Muḥtāṣar hālat-i zindagi-yi Svami
 Shradhdhanand ji marhum, 4355
 Muḥtāṣar jīvan caritr Shri Bhagvan
 Mahābir Svami, 2524
 Muḥtāṣar savānih 'umri Bāl Gangā Dhat
 Tilak, 4544
 Muḥtāṣar savānih 'umri Padari Andriyū
 Gārdan, 1519
 Muḥtāṣar savānih-i 'umri-yi Nu'mat
 Allāh Shah Vali, 3451
 Muḥtāṣar tarikh-i adab-i Urdu, 5435
 Muḥtāṣar tarikh-i Bahawalpur, 561
 Muḥtāṣar tarikh-i khāndān-i qitād-i
 Lakhna'ū, 2762
 Muḥtāṣar tarikh-i falsafah-yi Yūnān, 3657
 Muḥtāṣar tarikh-i Gujārāt, 1525
 Muḥtāṣar tarikh-i Hind, 1907
 Muḥtāṣar tarikh-i Islāmi muṣayyirī, 3499
 Muḥtāṣar tarikh-i Panjāb, 3807
 Muḥtāṣar tarikh-i riyāsat Kalsiyah, 2616
 Muḥtāṣar tarikh-i Shi'ah, 4274
 Muḥtāṣar tavārikh-i Aryan 'ilm-i ṭibb,
 2966
 Muḥtāṣar tavārikh-i riyāsat Candān, 37
 Muḥtāṣar vaq'iat-i jang-i Jaragadh
 Mahyah, 2540

TITLE INDEX

- Mukū fauj ke 'aqā'id, 4143
 Mukuta, 642
 Mufakkhkhis-i Taslim, 939
 Mulk aur qaum ki hālat aur Jainiyon kā farz, 2041
 Mulk ki maujūdah hālat par cand khayālāt, 4058
 Mullā Dopiyāzah, 3092
 Mullā Dopiyāze kā safar, 4827
 Mumtāz, 3181
 Mumtāz Begam, 15
 Munāzirah-i Dihli ki mutafāsil rū'edād, 2227
 Munabbihāt 'alā al-isti'dād, 1549
 Munājāt al-muṣalli, 2365
 Munājāt az dargāh-i Qāzi al-hājāt, 552
 Munājāt-i bevali, 5676
 Munājāt-i maqbūl, 3755
 Munāzarah-yi Karāpah ke aṣli hālat, 2231
 Mūnis al-arvāh, 4458
 Munkiz min al-zalal or lekear-i Imām Ghazālī, al-, 3206
 Munshi, The, 5265
 Muntakhab al-hikāyāt, 4990
 Muntakhab mazāmīn-i Dilgudāz, 5426
 Muntakhab Urdū Guhstān, 3583
 Muntakhab-i Dāgh, 5590
 Muntakhabat-i Hīndī, 5467
 Muntakhabāt-i nazm, 5782
 Munta khabāt-i Urdū, 5465
 Muṇḍūkyā and Prasna Upanishads, 4636
 Muṇḍūkyā Upanishad, 4635
 Muqaddamah-yi Āb-i hayāt, 3702
 Muqaddamah-yi ma'āshiyat, 1867
 Muqaddamah-yi nafsiyāt-i mutaqābilah, 3793
 Muqaddamah-yi qānūn-i dastūrī, 987
 Muqaddamah-yi sh'ir o shā'iri, 5406-07
 Muqaddamah-yi Tārīkh-i Hind-i qadīm, 1880
 Muqaddas darakht, 4293
 Muqaddas devī, 4874
 Muqaddema sher-o-shaercc, 5406-07
 Muqām-i Maḥmūd, yā Islām ghair Muslimon ki nazar men, 2179
 Muraqqa'-i adab, 5466
 Muraqqa'-i Hind, 1843
 Muraqqa'-i Hind, or Fasānah-yi dilāvez, 4806
 Muraqqa'-i Karbalā, 1751
 Muraqqa'-i khvājgān, 3140
 Muraqqa'-i mubārah, 3007
 Muraqqa'-i Multān, 3093
 Muraqqa'-i Polāind, 3720
 Muraqqa'-i Qādiyāni, 222
 Muraqqa'-i sukhan, 3715, 3718
 Murāsālāt-i mazhabī, 2377
 Mūrati pūjā, 1811
 Mūrati pūjā, yā nī but-parastī, 1810
 Murgh nāmāh, 998
 Murkha rāj, 4113-14
 Murqat, 2707
 Murqat al-muzanniyah, al-, 2707
 Muraqqa'-i hijāb, 3821
 Murtaẓā, al-, 268
 Murūj al-zahab va ma'ādin al-jauhar., 2323

MUS

- Mūsā ki pahli kitāb, musammī bah Paidā'ish, 739
 Musaddas, 963
 Musaddas-i Hālī, ma' zamīmah va 'arz-i hāl, 5672-74
 Musaddas-i jang-i Karīmā or Nazm-i hāl-i Tarābulus, 2418, 4564
 Musaddas-i Yās, al-ma'rūf Ghārīb Hindūstān kā vāvailah, 5946
 Musāfir Gītanjalī, 1659
 Musāfir Pushpānjali, 1636
 Mūsāl-i yazdānī, Quḍrat-i ṣānī, 88
 Musalmān aur Hom Rūl, 2043
 Musalmān aur Kāngras, 1990
 Musalmān baccon ke li'e tahārat, 3824
 Musalmān mujāhid, 4864, 4989
 Musalmān mulāzimīn-i sarkār kā saccā rahbar, 3470
 Musalmān tājdār-i Hind, 1914
 Musalmān tājdārān-i Hind, 1934, 1972
 Musalmān vuhī hai jo sab māmūron ko māne, 139
 Musalmānān-i Hind kā naṣbul'ain, Pākistān, 3501
 Musalmānān-i Hind se appīl, 3184
 Musalmānān-i Pānīpat ki biptā, 3521
 Musalmānān-i Ṣūbah Mutahiddah ki ta'līm-i ibtidā'i, 1113
 Musalmānān-i Undalus, 4407
 Musalmānon kā daur-i jadīd aur Hindūstān kā mustaqbil, 3190
 Musalmānon kā ṭṣār aur āzādī ki jang, 3170
 Musalmānon kā roshan mustaqbil, 3192
 Musalmānon ke itlās kā 'ilāj aur mas'alah-yi intikhāb, 2044, 3163, 3185
 Musalmānon ke tanazzul ke aṣbāb..., 823, 3157

TITLE INDEX

Musalmānon par 'azab-i Ilahī ki peshangoyān, 3156
 Muşannifin-i Urdū, 532
 Muşannifin-i Urdū ki taşvīron ka album, 533
 Mushā'irah-yi Naginah, 5964
 Mushāṭṭah-yi Baghdād, 359
 Mushīr-i hukūmat, 1858
 Mushīr-i shauhar, 2847
 Mushtarakah zabān, 5299
 Muşibat nāmah, 2531
 Music of India, 3106
 Musketry regulations, 1830
 Muslim aur ghair-Muslim ke ta'alluqāt, 2375
 Muslim Indiyā, 3177
 Muslim Līg ki āth Muslim kush ghalāṭiyān, 282
 Muslim Līg, jis mein Muslim Līg ki mustanad va, 2599
 Muslim sevak, 478
 Muslim votaron ki faryād, 2099
 Muslim-i khvābidah ūth, 3169
 Muslims and Home Rule in India, 2042
 Muşliḥ, 2933
 Mussolinī ki āp hīn, 3199
 Muştafā al-Saghtūrī, or Asrār al-Angūrah, 357
 Muştafā Kamāl Pāshā, 3533
 Muştalahāt-i ṭibb, 2944
 Mustaqbil-i Siyāsiyat-i Hind, 2051
 Mutafiqqah fatvā, 1340, 3465
 Mutahavvirān-i-Hind, 6178
 Muṭālabāt aur unkā harbong, 3464
 Mutarjim Qur'ān-i majīd, 3895
 Mu' tazilah aur unke 'urūj o zavāl, 3013
 Muttahidah qaumiyat, 1991
 Muttahidah qaumiyat aur Islām, 3182
 Muvattā, Kashf al-mughattā, al-, 1554
 Muvarrakhīn-i Hind, 297
 Muvāzanah-yi Anīs va Dabīr, 337-338, 6005
 Muvāzanah-yi Hāfiz va-Ghālib va Mir, 5999
 Muvāzanah-yi Havas o Ghālib, 1460, 6003
 Muvāzanah-yi ṣalīb va hilāl, 966, 2331
 Mūzīḥ al-Qur'ān, 3891, 3896, 3904-05, 3909, 3912-13, 3915, 3918-19, 3928
 Mu'yid al-Islām, 2214

MY

My autobiography, 3198
 My confession, 4557
 My life, being the Autobiography of Nawab Seret-ul-Mulk Bahadur, 479
 My mission to London, 2748
 Mysteries of the court of London, 2749
 Myuzik of India, 468

-N-

Nabātāt aur nabatati khurak, 72
 Nabī Allāh ka zubur, 229
 Nabuvvat, 3054, 3772
 Nādir al-tavārikh, ya Tarikh-e Jughrāfiyah-yi mulk-i Afghanistan, 12
 Na'e atsāne, 4310
 Na'e zavi'e, 4311
 Nafah-yi Tātār, 2399
 Natly al-ṭīb min ghush al-Undlas aur al-Andalus, 4408
 Nafsiyat-i afvāh, 4091
 Nafsiyat-i 'uzvi, 3792
 Nafsiyati usūl, 3796

NAG

Naghmah va gulzār, 5617
 Naghmah-yi Akmal, 230, 1483
 Naghmah-yi dilpazīr, 3602, 5987
 Naghmah-yi Firdaus, 5813-15
 Naghmah-yi Haram, 5961
 Naghmah-yi Hind, 3377
 Naghmah-yi Iskā'ūt, 3380
 Naghmah-yi jang, 6153
 Naghmah-yi jel, 3295
 Naghmah-yi Nānak, 5789
 Naghmah-yi nūr, 5567
 Naghmah-yi qaumī, 3384
 Naghmah-i Rāmāyan, 3998
 Naghmah-i rūḥānī, 688
 Naghmah-i Sa'adat, 3107
 Naghmah-i Shahinshāh Jārj ..., 1946, 2083
 Naghmah-yi tauḥīd, 660, 2448, 5598
 Naghmah-yi vaṭān, 3329
 Naghmah-yi zār, 5657
 Naghmah-yi zindagī, 5816
 Naghmāt al-Hind, 3104

TITLE INDEX

Naghmat-i Nūr, 5827
 Naginah-yi Khādim, 22
 Nah udhar ke rahe nah udhar ke rahe, 3554
 Nah al-balāghat, 2256
 Na'ī bedād, 3358
 Na'ī roshanī vāle Musalmān bhā'ī, 2235
 Na'ī tahzīb kā budhā jā, 958
 Na'ī Urdu, 5311
 Na'ī zindagī nāṭak, 4687
 Nainī Tāl kī sard pahāriyon par Firangiyan
 ke cānton ..., 2062
 Nairang-i adab, 3546
 Nairang-i fasāhat, 2256
 Nairang-i khayāl, 2917
 Nairang-i Utq, 3415-16
 Naishmal guldastah, 3289, 3364
 Najāt, 140, 2203
 Najm al-'aqqā'id, 2304
 Naku saudā, 5808

NAL

Nal aur Damayanti, 5183
 Nal Daman, 2884
 Nala Damayanti, 4688, 4710
 Nālah-yi Hind, 3357
 Nālah-yi jaras, 3272
 Nālah-yi khilāfat, 2677-78
 Nālah-yi khūnrez, 4517
 Nālah-yi Mushir, 5780
 Nālah-yi yatīm, 5701
 Nalu bhashar okkabilen, 4522
 Nāmāh-yi Murād, 5783
 Namaste kā janam, 489
 Namaste mīmānsā, 1707
 Namāz, 2360, 2362
 Namāz-i Imāmiyah, 3761
 Namāz-i Shī'ah mutarjūm Sindī, 3762
 Names of the field crops in the Madras, 71
 Nān kvāpreshan kā tūfān, 2039
 Napoliyān Bonāpārt, 3236
 Naqd o nazar, 5281, 5445
 Naqd-i dharam, 4537
 Naqīb, 3547
 Naqlat-i Hindī, 4980
 Naqqādī ke nuqte, 3498
 Naqqārkhānah men tūṭī kī āvāz, 3407
 Naqsh o nigār, 5733
 Naqsh-i Badī', 3573
 Naqsh-i davām, 5476
 Naqsh-i faryādī, 5607
 Naqshah-kashī, 1089

Naqshah-yi vafāt-i Masīh, 2569
 Nar Singh Mihtah, 1683
 Na'rah-yi mastānah, 2679
 Na'rah-yi vaṭan, 3340, 3358
 Narāyanī Kanvar, 5146
 Nargis, 4964
 Naṣārā, mas'alah-yi khilāfat aur ahkām-i
 shari'at, 2059
 Nashtar, 3558, 5059
 Nashtar-i Hind: Bī Amman kā khitāb apne
 beṭon ko, 3359
 Nasīm-i Yaman fī hālāt-i Uvais-i Qaran,
 6036
 Nāsir, Shamimah, 4961
 Naṣihat, 2056
 Naṣihat kā karan phūl, 4835
 Naṣihat-i namāz, 1132
 Naṣihat-i rūhānī, 904
 Naṣṣ-i Qur'ān, 2374
 Na'ī-i Sulṭān -i 'Arab, 3065
 Naṭ-khaṭ Pānde, 4926
 Nāṭak Kushtah-yi khaṅjar, ma'rūf bah
 Nāznīn va Ja'far, 1177
 Nāṭakā sāgara, 4757
 Nature of sin, The, 4376
 Nau ābādiyon aur digar maqbūzāt men
 Jarman ..., 1423, 6139
 Nau ratan, 3481
 Nau tat, or Jain filāsāfi, 2519
 Naubahār-i sukhan, 1476
 Naujavān mazdūr, 3445, 4221
 Naukā dūbi, 643
 Nautan kī shahzādī, 5578
 Nauḥah jā, ma' Naṣihat-i namāz, 1131,
 5798
 Nauḥah-yi Rām, 3381

NAV

Navā-yi dard, yā Dāstān-i millat, 3346
 Navā-yi Islām, 5470
 Navā-yi kārgar, 5691
 Navā-yi khātūn, 2688
 Navā-yi Ranjūr, 5761
 Navādir, 6021
 Nāvak dilgudāz, 4783
 Navīn Bhārat, 4750
 Navīn Bhārat, 2613, 4750
 Navīn Vedānta kī bunyād, 3667
 Navishtah-yi mazmūn, ma'rūf bah
 Kulliyāt-i Māh, 5750
 Navvāb, 4842

TITLE INDEX

- Navvāb Ghulam Ahmad Khan ki savānib-i
 'umri, 1481
 Navvāb Muhsin al-Mulk, 2801
 Navvāb-i Shahmahani, 4230
 Nayā cānd, 590
 Nayā qā'idah, 5194
 Nayi Urdu, 5312
 Nayyir-i a'zam, 5941
 Nayyir-i 'ibrat, 6087-88
 Nazārah- yi Citrakot, 890
 Nazārah- yi Islām, 2206-08
 Nazārah- yi taqdīr, 3519
 Nazariyah- yi 'ilm al-hā'ī, 2936
 Nazariyah- yi khair o sharr, 1518
 Nāzi khutūṭ, 1422
 Nazīr al- 'uryān, al-, 2065
 Nāzīr-i qudrat, 5816
 Nāznīn māhjabīn, 4794
 Nāznīn-i Marākash, 4993
 Nazīr, 5809
 Nazīr Begam, 4793
 Nazm eolahi Nanak Sahib, 3226
 Nazm-i Azād, jo husn o 'ishq ki qaid se
 azād hai, 5549-5550
 Nazm-i dil afrooz also called Armān-i
 'ashq, 5541
 Nazm-i dil kash or Divān-i dūm-i Nutq,
 5828
 Nazm-i Gulrang, 5760
 Nazm-i hāl-i Farābulus, 2418
 Nazm-i Jadid, 5973-74
 Nazm-i laṭīf, 5710
 Nazm-i muntakhabah, 5711
 Nazm-i Nūr, al-mulaqqab bah Itā'at-i
 Barṭāniyah, 1958
 Nazm-i ṣalāt, 5708
 Nazm-i Vajāhat, 3418
 Nāznīn va Ja'far, 1177
 Nazr-i adab, 4086
 Nazr-i 'ishq, 4881
 Nazr-i Khudā, 5787
 Nazr-i Maḥdūm, 1027
 New Urdu-English dictionary, 5209
 New World of Islam, 3199
 Neomachian times, 1785
 Nida-ye ghāib, 4462
 Nigār-i Isāq, 5706
 Nigār-i sukhlav, 5776
 Nigār-i Mulk, Insa, 4995
 Nizām-i hukūmat-i Islāmiyah, 100
 Nisār-i vaṭan, 3362
 Nicotinyon ki islām ke ilāqah mein
 al-'amal, 4625
 Nicotinyon ki islām se mulqat
 zarurat, 1079, 4639
 Nigār-i danish, 3002
 Nigār-i 'ishq, 5707
 Nigār-i Rāzi, 3646
 Nigārīstān-i Farrakhi or Inqasat
 Nigārīstān-i sukhlav, 5707, 5708
 Nikat al-shu'ara, 3707
 Nikat barā' al-khidmāt o ṣalāt, 439
 Nikat-i Ghālib, 1443-44, 5645
 Nikat-i zabān, 5295
 Nilā maflah, 4956
 Nilam ki kam, 5002
 Nih chatrī va Shahān-i Dabīr ki yū'uzat
 khazanah, 5186
 Ni'mat-i 'uzmā, 1944, 4129
 Nirāla 'ashq, 4931
 Nirālī dunyā, 1248
 Nirmalā, 5008
 Niş al-zāhir 'alā in al-masjud huva al-qatir
 al-, 2263
 Nişāb-i Fārsī jadid, 3581, 3585
 Nişāb-i Urdū, 5337
 Nişāb-i zāilī riyaṭī, 2926
 Nish kalank avtār, 2565
 Nishān-i arzū, 5527
 Nishān-i faṭl, 193
 Nishāṭ-i rūḥ, 5533
 Nisheb o farāz, 4826
 Nitāji Shri Subhas Candra Bose ki savānib
 'umri 1945 tak, 759
 Niti-darpana, 1605
 Niti sangraha, 1610
 Niti sataka, 706-07
 Niti Shāstr, 4243
 Nisog aur uske dushman, 1673
 Non-co-operation in other lands, 3462
 Noṭ-buk, ya'nī Granthoy men nūr-i Islām,
 3884
 Notes on conduct for British and Indian
 troops, 1831
 Notes on Islam, 2255
 Notes on Mounted Infantry training, 1841
 Notes on pineapple, 1385

NE

- Necessity of British Rule in India, 1956
 Nek Parvīn, al-mashhūr Silvar King, 4670
 Nek ṣamarī, 1787
 Nekī kā phal, 5113
 New Atlas of modern geography, 2843
 New English-Urdū dictionary, 5209
 New Royal dictionary, 5205, 5207

TITLE INDEX

Il dizionario . . . 5225

NU

- Nujūm al-Furqān, 3904
 Nukhbat al-savārif, 4487
 Nukhbat al-fiqr, 1550
 Numā'ish mamālik mutahiddah muqām,
 286
 Numā'ishī aur zabardastī ke liḍar kā
 khākah, 6202
 Nuovo dizionario tascabile delle lingue
 Italiana Indostana Inglese, 5225
 Nuqūsh-i Sulaimāni, 5433
 Nūr al-'am, ma'rūf bah Mashaf-i Bedam,
 5562
 Nūr al-Balāghat, 3588
 Nūr al-baṣar fī sirat khair al-bashar, 3080
 Nūr al-lughāt, 5236
 Nūr al-tajallī, 2365
 Nūr alā nūr, 4266
 Nūr Jahān, 3480-82
 Nūr kā futūr, 3234
 Nur nāmah, 2363
 Nūr-i Arab, 4743
 Nūr-i hidāyat, 4281
 Nūr-i imāmat, 2492
 Nūr-i Islām, 4644-45
 Nūr-i mubīn, habl Allāh al-matīn, 2493
 Nūr-i muḥlaq, 3205
 Nūr-i nihāl-i Qādirī, 3152
 Nūr-i sukhan or Varnī prabha, 5963
 Nūrānī motī, al- ma'rūf bah Anmol motī,
 4692
 Nūrānī phūl, 'urf Gul-i Bakāvalī, 4683
 Nuskhah-yi mujarrab-i pūlis, 1012
 Nuskhah-yi shu'badah, 983
 Nuzhat al-majālis, 2419
 Nuzhat al-nazar, 1550
 Nuzhat al-'uyūn al-nawāzir, 2201, 3133-34
 Nyaya-sutra, 3667

-O-

- Ochh Sharīf, 1527
 Old Testament, 737-738
 Orient reader, 5335
 Om kā jhandā, 1710
 Om kā jhandā aur Baddū kā ḍandā, 2209

- 150 dilcasp aur naṣīhat āmoz kahāniyān,
 5168
 150 interesting and instructive stories,
 5168
 One rupee note, 5896
 Ood-i-Hindi, 1448
 Organic chemistry, 854
 Orient reader, 5334
 Oriental books to be had of Nizāmī Press,
 • Book Agency, 5196
 Othello, 1176
 Our heroes of the Great War, 6178
 Outline of psychology, 3791
 Outlines of Indian philosophy, 3672
 Outlines of Roman history, 4056
 Outlines of the history of ethics, 1291
 Oxford student's history of India, 1916

-P-

- Paccīs javāb, bajavāb-i paccīs su'al, 2237
 Paḍpan savālāt qā'ilīn-i ḥayāt va nuzūl-i
 Ibn Maryam 'alaih al-salām, 2574
 Padam samāj, 4848
 Padmanī, 4751
 Pādri Ṣāhib se baco, 925
 Padyā-ratnākārā, 1637
 Page by page glossary of Khwab o khayāl
 the text, 5399
 Pahlā bayān, 2027
 Pahlī jhalak, 5830
 Paighām-i Aḥmad, 177
 Paighām-i āzādī, 4546
 Paighām-i darā, 2455, 5653
 Paighām-i Hālī, 5680
 Paighām-i haqq, 186
 Paighām-i ittihād, 2002
 Paighām-i Janāb Maulānā Qārī Muḥammad
 Iṣhāq Ṣāhib, 3187
 Paighām-i Srosh, 2454, 5418
 Paighām-i sulh, 178, 4368
 Paighambar-i sahrā, 3045
 Paighambaron ke ḥālāt, 3783-84
 Paikān-i ta'aṣub sitamgar, ma'rūf bah
 Pālīsī kā khañjar, 1979
 Paikār, 1143
 Paimā'ish, 4508
 Paisah Akhbār, 3446
 Pākistān, 3500, 3502, 3504-05
 Pakistan and Muslim India, 3512
 Pākistān aur Musalmān, 3503

TITLE INDEX

- Pakistan kyā harī Lahrik-i Pakistan kā pasmanzar, 2028, 3508
 Pākizah khayāl, 4278
 Paleg aur uska mujarrab be-khafa 'ilaj, 3693
 Palestine under the Moslems, 3518
 Pallī-samāja, Dihāti samāj, 617
 Pamphlet of gross mistakes, 4712
 Pān kī gilaurī, 5772-73
 Panj-pada nau puravī, 2520
 Pan-Islamism, 3522
 Pānc hafte ghubāre men, 1258
 Pānc mashhūr begmāt, 1970
 Pānc sau biyopār, 1005
 Panc tantra, 2725, 3520
 Pancha bhashala vocabulary, 4535
 Panchhīnāmah, 4445
 Pāncvān ved, 4998
 Pand nāmah, 2398-99, 2418, 2928, 4564
 Pand nāmah-yi Ullāt, 3648
 Pandit Javāhar Lāl Nahrū kī savānīh 'umri aur taqrīren, 3440
 Pandit jī, 618
 Panj ruq'ah-yi Vilāyat, 3556
 Panjāb aur Sikh, al-ma'rūf Sikhon kā rāj kis tarh gayā?, 3810
 Panjāb kā hathyākand, 3366
 Panjāb ke janglāt, 1371
 Panjab kī baz acchūt qaumen, 4627
 Panjāb Muslim Līg ko tabāhī se bacā'ō, 283, 311
 Panjābī dākṭar, 2875
 Panjah-yi faulād, 2241
 Pāpī devtā'ōn ke sā'ē tale . . . , 3488
 Paradise lost, 1275
 Paradise regained, 1276
 Parama-hamsa Svāmi Rāma-Tīrtha, 3975
 Parapāre, 633
 Parastāne gouhar, urfee Majmua-i gāyan, 4398
 Pārbatī, 600
 Pāreah shū'ī, 972
 Pardah-majāz , 5009
 Pardah par ek nazar, 3818
 Pardah-yi nīsvān, 3822
 Pardesī Hindūstānīyon kī Bhārat nivāsiyon ke nām par khulī cīṭhī, 2066
 Parhalād, 3988
 Parī Bānū, 4795
 Parī khānah-yi 'ishq, 1469, 5706
 Paristān-i hikmat, al-ma'rūf bah Paristān-i sā'ins, 4209
 Parjāpatī-qaum kā rāz-i sarbastah, 3354
 Parmātmā aur andā, 494
 Parmatma ke sarv vivapakti, 4999
 Parsi Eedi, 4911
 Parsi Sarasamohana javāb, 4774
 Parvanah, 2092
 Parvanah-yi nūh, ibarāt-e nūh, 4999
 Parvānā, 4999
 Paṇḍit Javāhar Lāl Nahrū kī 'umri aur taqrīren, 3440
 Pass that Urdu test, 3394
 Patal kī saun, 2576
 Patriot poet, being a brief study of Akbar's poetry, 247
 Paurānik pop par vedhik kōyān, 4999
 Pāvānī Samānī dharm, 4999
 Pavilion on the banks, 247
 Paytaṁ bhāratī, 4999
- PAY
- Payam-i Akbar, 3171
 Payam-i 'amal, 3175
 Payam-i baqa, ya al-bashar, 3166
 Payam-i bedāri, 3386
 Payam-i dil, 3290
 Payam-i Hālī, 3159
 Payam-i Hind, 3376
 Payam-i 'ishq, 5723
 Payam-i Mashriq, 3623
 Payam-i muḥabbat, 1727, 4034
 Payam-i rubī, 5479
 Payam-i Sadiq, 219
 Payam-i shabab, 654
 Payam-i rukhuyūt, 2297
 Peliyas aur Melisand, 1374
 Pelleas et Melisande, 1374
 Pericles and the Golden Age of Athens, 1522
 Periklīz aur Ethīnz kā daur-i iqbālmandī, 1522
 Persians, 2138
 Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to Al-Medīnah and Meccah, 3116
 Phaedus Lysis and Peotagoras, 3656
 Phal aur mevahjāt, 1382
 Philosophy of Islam, 2257-58
 Phrase book of Urdu shorthand etc., 4350
 Phūl, 1364
 Phūl aur kaliyān, 4966
 Phūljharī, ma'rūf bah Hansī aur zahānat kī mashīn, 6013
 Phūlnāmah, 2580

TITLE INDEX

Phūlon kā guchehha, 1606
 Phūlon kā kunj, ya'ni Jazbāt-i muḥabbat,
 2759
 Phūlvārī, 5603
 Physiological psychology, 3792
 Pi kahān, 5068
 Pied piper, 1271
 Pilgrim's progress, 1199
 Pilgrimage to Mecca, 3129
 Pirāyah-yi khud, 3582
 Pirāyah-yi Urdu, 5458
 Pirthī Singh, 1597
 Pitarau bhagat, 'urf Sarvan Kumār, 4752
 Piyārā Gāndhī, 3367
 Piyāre Ram ki piyāri bāten, 4018
 Plans of Hindu Raj, 2012
 Pleasures of life, 6197

PO

Pocket diamond dictionary with Urdu
 meanings, 5237
 Pohs aur taq, 1347, 2057
 Polis ki kār-ravā'iyon kā 'amli tariqah,
 3726
 Polisman, 5002
 Polismen, 'urī Badma'ashon kā
 gurūghantal, 4839
 Political history of India, 2049
 Political thought in Islam, 2385
 Polīṭikal holīyon kā guldastah, 3424
 Polīṭikal meniyā aur Aryah Samāj, ek
 fāsilah kun bahās, 475
 Polyglot Munshi, or Vocabularies, exercises,
 pleasant stories, 3733
 Poras-Sikandar, 1895
 Powerhouse at Pathankot, 3535
 Prabhū Nārāyan Gyan Gītā, 6190
 Practical botany, 764
 Practical chemistry, 853
 Practical methods in police works, 3725
 Practical Organic Chemistry, 855
 Practice of medicine, 2943
 Pragmatism, 3661
 Prakāsh, 482, 3548
 Prānyām, ya'ni Habs-i dam ..., 6186
 Prashād sat larā har, 1690
 Prashn vidya, ya'ni Jāgati jotish, 514
 Prāthnā sangrahā, 1620, 1628
 Prem aur ma'rifat ka shoshah, 5599
 Prem eālisī, 4328
 Prem gītānjālī, 1638

Prem kusamānjālī, 'urf Sanātan Puspānjālī,
 1646
 Prem paccīsī, 4329, 5010
 Prem tarang, or Tarānah-yi ulfat, 4033
 Premhans Svāmī Rām Tirath aur unki
 ta'lim, 4151
 Presidential address delivered by
 Sahibzadah Aftab Ahmad Khan, 279
 Pride and prejudice, 1187
 Prime minister's vision, 905
 Primer of philosophy, 3663
 Principles and method of taxation, 4531
 Principles of economics, 1103
 Principles of Hindu law, 1651
 Principles of Mohammedan Juris-prudence,
 2428
 Principles of psychology, 3788
 Prithvī Rāj, 3770
 Prithvī-rāja-rāso, 3769
 Problems of philosophy, 3664
 Proceedings of the sixteenth All-India Shi'a
 Conference, 284
 Prophecy and the Beni Israel, 3772
 Prophet of the desert, 3045
 Psalms of David, 740
 Psychological principles, 3796
 Psychology, 3787
 Pukār, 4305
 Pur-asrār dākū, 4840
 Purān darshan, 3813
 Purāne aur na'e 'Ahdnāmah ki tavāriq,
 722
 Purānik dharam kā janāzah, 4158
 Pūrnā yogā aur uskā uddesyā, 6184
 Purzah-yi kāghaz, or Jang-i Yūrup, 6148
 Push pūjā, 2851
 Pushp Siyām, 4359
 Pushpā Kumārī, 621
 Pushpānjālī, 1640-41, 1658

-Q-

Qadīm Aryon men 'ilm-i tahrīr kā rivāj,
 2109
 Qadīm hunar va hunarmandān-i Avadh,
 3494
 Qadīm qāntūn, 2723
 Qadīm tāriqih-i Hind, 1915
 Qadīm va jadīd Afghānistān, 50
 Qādiyān men panjtan pāk, 187
 Qādiyānī mazhab kā 'ilmī muḥāsabah, 120

TITLE INDEX

- Qādiyānī mazhab ki haqiqat, 204
 Qafās-i ma'shuq, 4986
 Qāfiyah maniyah, ya'ni Risalah-yi Izah al-qavāfi, 5412
 Qahr-i khudā'i bar sar-i Ibn-i Sabā'i, 4263
 Qand-i Yāghistān, 3015
 Qaidiyon kā tarānah, ya'ni Astān-i Karānī ki yād, 3244
 Qalb al-Qur'ān, 3938
 Qalb-i hazin, 1083
 Qāmūs al-mashāhur, 2199
 Qannauj ki rājkumārī, 2885
 Qānūn fi al-ṭibb, al-, 2949
 Qānūn-i 'ahd-shiknī, ya'ni Aikt nambār 13, 1859, 1823
 Qānūn-i 'ishq, 3524
 Qānūn-i mubāsharat, 4224
 Qānūn-i mūnsipaltiḥā'ie mamālik-i mutihaddah Agraḥ va Avadh, 1824
 Qānūn-i qudrat, 448
 Qānūn-i Sharī'at, 2430
 Qānūn-i Tārī, 4560
 Qānūncāh fi al-ṭibb, 2950
 Qarabāt 'ind Allāh va Ṣalāt al-Rasūl, 4434
 Qarārdād ke kharāb natā'ij aur unke insidād ke muta'liq khayālāt, 2633
 Qasā'id, 3833, 3835
 Qasā'id-i 'Aziz, 3837
 Qasā'id-i Ḥakīm Khāqānī, 3834
 Qasā'id-i Zauq, 3838, 5959
 Qashbah-yi Jiyūr meḥ Musalmānoḥ kā mubāḥasah se gurez, 2211
 Qasīdah al-Ghauṣiyah, al-, 4465
 Qasīdah al-Jimiyah 512, al-, 3071, 3831
 Qasīdat al-burdah, 3037-39
 Qaṣr-i sāhil, 1246
 Qassis-i Hind, 1923
 Qaṭa'ah dar bayān-i sh'ir o shā'iri-yi Urdu zabān va cagunḡi-yi āp, 6002
 Qāṭī' al-anf al-Shi'ah al-shanī'ah, 4255
 Qāṭil aur digar afsāne, 4302
 Qāṭil kā qāṭil, 2684
 Qāṭil-i Hind, 3374
 Qāṭilān-i Ḥusain ki girāftārī, 1753
 Qatl-i Bā'olah, 2906
 Qatl-i be-gunāh, 4043
 Qatl-i Yuhannā, 4709
 Qaul al-fāṣil al-fārīq bain al-kāzib va al-ṣādiq, al-, 2202
 Qaul al-fāṣil al-Fārūq, al-mullaqab bah Dābat al-'arz, al-, 75
 Qaul al-faṣl, al-, 125
 Qaul al-faṣl par ek nazar, al-, 200
 Qaul al-ḥaqq, 141
 Qaul al-jamīl, al-, 2306
 Qaul al-Malamud to shā'ir-i mamālik, al-, 205
 Qaul al-satī ki haqiqat al-Malūṭiyah, al-, 205
 Qaul al-salūb ki māka'id al-Masūlīyah, al-, 205
 Qaul al-sayab ki haqiqat mas'ūm al-muḥarab, al-, 3839
 Qaul al-sayab, 208, 223
 Qaum-i kamānī, 3286
 Qaum ki dāulat, 3286
 Qaum parastī, 4729
 Qaum parastī ke tarānah, 3286
 Qaum-i Kambyan 52 Gombak ki tāzīyah ki rasumat, 2617
 Qaumi dānkānī svadesīnī khādī, 3286
 Qaumi drama Gulshayr Hind, 4967
 Qaumi jang, ya'ni Hindī-Mūsalmānoḥ ki jang, 3429
 Qaumi idā, 2976
 Qaumi nad, 3376
 Qaumi nazmon ka mamū'ah, 3376
 Qaumi tālyar, 4753
 Qaumi tarānah, 3370
 Qaumi tarānah, azādī ka nuskhah, 3345
 Qaumi zabān, jis meḥ Hindustan ki mushtarakah qaumi zabān, 5306
 Qaumon ki dāulat, 1864
 Qavānīn-i taujdan, 1013
 Qavā'id al-ramal, 1413
 Qavā'id-i Distrikt Bord, 4619
 Qavā'id-i Faridiyah, 5261
 Qavā'id-i Turki, 4601
 Qavā'id-i Urdu, 5262
 Qavvālī Ghaphur, 3842
 Qāziyat al-maqdur 'ala fitnat al-maqbur, 1049

QI

- Qilid-i Jannat, 4184
 Qindil-i nūr, 1134
 Qiṣaṣ al-anbiyā, 3779-81
 Qiṣaṣ al-Hind, 1908, 1923
 Qiṣaṣ al-muḥsinīn, 3940
 Qiṣaṣ al-Qur'ān, al-ma'rūf bah Nūr al-īmān, 3778
 Qiṣaṣ-i Hind, 1889, 5013, 5336
 Qiṣaṣ-i Hindī, 1191
 Qismat aur dūsre afsāne, 4290
 Qiṣṣah-yi 'ālam-panāh, 5771
 Qiṣṣah-yi 'āqil va nazarband, 2873

TITLE INDEX

Qissah-yi 'Alā darvesh, 4816
 Qissah-yi 'Alp Cand va Maināvanti
 Rang-e 'Alp, 5524
 Qissah-yi Hazrat Fā'im Anṣārī, 5019
 Qissah-yi Mansūr, 2829
 Qissah-yi Mirza Saḥūban, 5572
 Qissah-yi tota mamā, 5014
 Qistās al-mustaqīm, al-, 2266
 Qiyām-i nizām-i ta'lim, 2763

QU

Quatrains of Hali, 4080
 Qubūlyat-i du'ā ke tarīq, 3750
 Qudsiyah or Pākdamān, 5066
 Qur'ān, 3933-41
 Qur'ān al-mutarjīm, ma' al-Tafsīr al-
 Husamī va al-Fayā'id va nujūm, al-,
 3904
 Qur'ān aur taṣayvuf, 3849
 Qur'ān aur Urdū kā asān qā'idah, 5333
 Qur'ān ilhām kī kasautī par, 3874
 Qur'ān mutarjīm ba-tarjamatain, ma'
 Tafsīr al-Jalālam, 3905
 Qur'ān-i majīd, 3918-19
 Qur'ān-i majīd aur ḥadīṣ sharīf aur tablīgh-
 i Islām, 1808
 Qur'ān-i majīd cabār tarjamah, ma' Shān-i
 nuzūl-i Sa'dī Shirāzi, 3908
 Qur'ān-i majīd, ḥadīṣ sharīf aur 'ilm-i fiqh
 kā bāhamī tafāvut aur Hazrat Imām-i
 a'zam, 31
 Qur'ān-i majīd ma' al-tarjamatain va al-
 tafsīr li 'Abd Allāh bin 'Abbās, 3909
 Qur'ān-i majīd mutarjīm 583
 Qur'ān-i majīd mutarjīm ba-al-tarājīm al-
 salās, 3912
 Qur'ān-i majīd mutarjīm ma' Khullāṣat al-
 tafāsīr, 3914
 Qur'ān-i majīd mutarjīm, ma' Risālah 'ilm
 al-qir'at, 3915
 Qur'ān-i majīd mutarjīm, ma' Tafsīr
 Husamī, 3916
 Qur'ān-i majīd mutarjīm ma' Tafsīr
 Jalālam va 'Abbasi, 3917
 Qur'ān-i majīd va tafsīr-i tabjīl al-tanzīl,
 3922
 Qur'ānic doctrine of salvation, 3863
 Qur'ānic doctrine of sin, 3864
 Qurb-i didār, 4491
 Qurbānī, 4674

Qurbānī kī 'Id aur Ghālib Kamāl Be kā
 khatt, 2681
 Qurbānī va gosht-khorī, 2931
 Qurbat-i 'Ind Allāh aur Ṣalāt al-rasūl
 mutarjīm, 3757
 Qurq Vazīr tarīkhī, 4599
 Qurrat al-'am, 3947
 Qustas-i mustaqīm, 4452
 Quvvat-i khayāl, 852

-R-

Rābi'ah, 4597
 Rabstvo nashogo vremeni, 1816
 Radd al-muradda, 4459
 Radd al-Rafīzat, 4254
 Radd-i jihād-i Veda, 2585
 Radd-i tanāsukh 596, 645
 Radde Hindu, 1689
 Radhā ke gīt, 5504
 Rādhā rānī, 601
 Rādhā Svāmī mat kī ta'lim aur uskā nirne,
 3951
 Rādhā Svāmī mat prakāsh, 1684
 Rādhā-Svāmī tahrīk par ek nazar, 3952
 Rafīq al-implā, 5368
 Rafīq al-mu'allimīn, 4533
 Rafīq-i a'zam, 33
 Rafīq-i Hind, 2072, 3447, 3549
 Rafīq-i Muslim, yā Aḥmadīyah Noṭ Buk,
 117, 206
 Rafīq-i nisā, 294
 Rafīq-i nisvān, 6122
 Rafīq-i qadīm, 308
 Rafīq-i zamīndār, 73
 Rafīq-i zindagī, 5188
 Raftār-i zamānah, 4759

RAH

Rāh-i Gāndhī, 1392
 Rāh-i hudā, 4447
 Rāh-i najāt or Mukti kā mārga, 6189
 Rahbar-i aḥlāq, 6084
 Rahbar-i Fārsī, 3572
 Rahbar-i javānān, 6195
 Rahbar-i kāmīl, 269
 Rahbar-i khilvat, 4223
 Rahbar-i shīḥat, 859

TITLE INDEX

- Ravāj Sodhī sāhibān, 4395
 Rāz o niyāz, 4770
 Razm bazm, 5161
 Real accounts of Germany, 1425
 Rebarā aur Akbar, 5491
 Regimental history 2 16th Punjab
 Regiment (late 31st Punjabis), 1834
 Regimental Roman Urdu, 5315
 Relations of the Jummo and Kashmir
 State with the British, 2630.
 Religion and reality, 919
 Religion of Islam, 2246
 Report, 306
 Republic, 4039
 Resham aur us kā kīrā, 4375
 Revolutionary Europe, 1302
- RI**
- Richard III, 1178
 Right royal world tour, 4236
 Rigved ke pahle mantar, 450
 Rihm-dil cor, 4985
 Rijāl-i Bukhārī, 1540
 Rip Van Winkle, 1217
 Riqq fī al-Islām, 4386
 Risālah mukhtasir banām Ajbahjubehā lil
 Auliya, 3785
 Risālah, 3575
 Risālah-yi ādamī gar, 5030
 Risālah-yi 'aqqāh, ma' risālah-yi ādāb-i
 tarbiyat, 6199
 Risālah-yi Bartānvī tariq al-salṭanat, 1985
 Risālah-yi bhagti, 705
 Risālah-yi bhakti, 1712
 Risālah-yi cār hāb, 346
 Risālah-yi dīcasp, 5114
 Risālah yi durrāh-yi Ḥazrat 'Umar, 4269
 Risālah-yi faiz muqadam valī 'ahd British,
 ma' rūf bah Mushāhadah-yi qudrat, 2068
 Risālah-yi ghasal-i rijālīn, 2380
 Risālah-yi glās varks, 1500
 Risālah-yi haindlūm, 1006
 Risālah-yi ḥifāzat-i 'ālam, yā Ṣadā-yi
 rahmat, 1959
 Risālah-yi 'ilm al-maut, 1050
 Risālah-yi ilm-i jangalāt, 1370
 Risālah-yi 'ilm-i nabātāt, 765
 Risālah-yi 'ilm-i qir'at, 3915
 Risālah-yi Imām Qashīrī, 4479
 Risālah-yi insīdād-i ḥaram kāri, 1815
 Risālah-yi izāh al-qavāfi, 5412
 Risālah-yi jhok-i Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad,
 217
 Risālah-yi Kāmil namūnah, 3024
 Risālah-yi khair-khvāh-yi Musalmānān,
 1964
 Risālah-yi khvāb-i pareshān, 2010
 Risālah-yi ko-opreshan, 2052
 Risālah-yi Malā'ī zabān, 2823
 Risālah-yi matā', 2854
 Risālah-yi mulkī nashv-numā, 66
 Risālah-yi Ni'mat, 3450
 Risālah-yi qānūn-i ṭibb, 2937-38
 Risālah-yi rāh-i najāt, 1694
 Risālah-yi rahbar-i Ḥujjāj, 3119
 Risālah-yi radd-i Ishtrākiyat, 976
 Risālah-yi rāzdān, 510
 Risālah-yi sabbūn sāzi, 1003
 Risālah-yi ṭabī'yāt-i 'amali, 3688
 Risālah-yi tajhīz-i Muslim, 1386
 Risālah-yi Tāmil zabān, 4523
 Risālah-yi tariq-i daulatmandī, 1733, 6076
 Risālah-yi taskhīr-i 'ālam, 2982
 Risālah-yi tazkīr va tānīs, 5267
 Risālah-yi 'urūz o qavāfi, 5413
 Risālah-yi zabardast khilāfat, 2317
 Risālah al-zahabiyah, 1776
 Risālat al-tauhīd, 1510
 Risālat fī raf' al-yadain fī al-ṣalāt, 2358
 Risālat Ḥayī ibn Yaqzān fī asrār al-ḥikmat
 al-mashraqiyah, 3674
 Rise and expansion of the British
 Dominion in India, 1953
 Ritīsanshodhan, 1721
 Ritu-samhara, 4168
 Rivā'izd faith āf Islām, 2145
 Rivāyat-i Bism Allāh, 2480
 Riyāsāt az Aflātūn, 4040
 Riyāsāt-i Jammūn va Kashmir ke ta'alluqāt
 Angrezi Gavarnamint se, 2630
 Riyāsāt-i Māisūr, Dār al-surūr merā piyārā
 vaṭan, 3200
 Riyāhīn al-'ābidīn, 2414
 Riyāz al-ṣāliḥīn, 2414
 Riyāz al-Ḥaramain, 3125-26
 Riyāz al-sālikīn, ya'nī Sirāj al-Sālikīn,
 4453
 Riyāz-i ābkārī, 5475
 Riyāz-i Anbar, 5504
 Riyāz-i Faiz, 5383
 Riyāz-i firdaus, mausūm bah Divān-i
 Muṣṭar, 5788
 Riyāz-i ḥikmat, 2973
 Riyāz-i Mujaddidīyah, 2481
 Rojhadar bacca, 5940
 Roman private law, 2722

TITLE INDEX

Roman Urdu Instructor's text book of
geography, 1855
Roman Urdu men ek mazaqia drama, 4727
Roman Urdu Militray Training Pamphlet,
1835
Romance of two worlds, 1203
Romanised Urdu rozmarra, 5349
Romeo and Juliet, 1179-1181
Romeo and Juliet or Gulnār Fīroz, 1180
Roshanī aur sā'ce, 4297
Round the world in eighty days, 1260
Roz-i afsūn, 4812
Roz-i avvul, 2243
Roznāmcah, 3459

RU

Ru'edād-i jalsah-yi iftitāhīyah-yi
Anjuman-i Urdū, 344
Rū'edād-i jalsah-yi sālānah Anjuman-i
Islāmīyah, Rohelkhand, Vāqī' Bareli,
342
Rūḥī rānī, 4985
Rubaiyat and qitaat of Hālī, 4081
Rubā'iyāt, 4059-60
Rubā'iyāt -i Akbar, 4075
Rubā'iyāt -i Akhgar, 4077
Rubā'iyāt-i Babā Jāhir, 4074
Rubā'iyāt-i Ḥakīm 'Umar Khayyām, 4070
Rubā'iyāt-i Hālī, 4082
Rubā'iyāt-i Ḥāmid, 185
Rubā'iyāt-i Hazrat Shaikh Abū Sa'īd Abū
al-Khāir, 4061
Rubā'iyāt-i Jazb, 4083
Rubā'iyāt-i Kāmil, 4085
Rubā'iyāt -i Qalandar, 4065-66
Rubā'iyāt-i Qalandar, or Na'rah-yi
Qalandarī, 4066
Rubā'iyāt-i Shād, 4087
Rubā'iyāt-i Vishāq, 4088
Rūḥ kī bedārī, 3674
Rūḥ-i Anīs, 1128
Rūḥ-i Lailā, 1205-06
Rūḥ-i ma'ānī, 2701
Rūḥ-i Nazīr, 5810-11
Rūḥ-i siyāsāt, 6029
Rūḥānī 'urūj, 4413
Rūḥī Fidāk, 1377
Rujū' -i hamzād, 321
Rukn-i rakīn, 2286
Rukn-i 'urūz, 5410

Rules for the procedure of civil courts
subordinate to the High Court in
Allahabad, 948
Rules relating the procedure for the
transaction of State Business, 1094
Rumūz-e al-Aslā, 3439
Rumūz-i dīpasand, or zarafat-e Hind, 7
Rumūz-i Ghālib, 5646
Rumūz-i hamzād, 319
Rumūz-i Iḥkmat, 3679
Rumūz-i tasavvul, 4448
Rumūzat-i khams al-astar, 4481
Rūp Basant, 864
Rūpart āt Hanzō, 1218
Ruqa'āt-i 'Alamgir, 523-24
Ruqa'āt-i Ghālib, 1445
Ruqa'āt-i 'Inayat 'Alī, 2741
Ruqa'āt-i-i Sarmad Shahid, 3601
Rūs va Inghlīstan kā saccā hal, 2048
Rūsī bāghiyon kī dāstān-e ..., 4048
Rusūm-i Hind, 1910, 5035, 5247, 5336,
5345
Rusūmāt-i shādī, 6077
Rūvāt haqīqat al-ḥadīs, 1542

SAB

Sab dharam mazhabon ki ektā, 4622
Sab' siyyārah, 2447
Sabd-i gul, 3396, 5886
Sabil al-mutatin, 1555
Sabil al-rashād, 816, 3128
Ṣābir Kalyānī, 261
Ṣabr kā ajar, 6091
Ṣābūn sāzī, 4390
Sabzī-tarkārī, 6055
Saccā billidān, 4534
Saccā des bhagat, 767
Saccī bāteḥ Hindūstān ke bāre men, 1941
Saccī devīyān, 6099-6100
Saccī dostī kā namūnah, ya'nī Krishn
Sudāmā, 2781
Saccī istriyān, 6101-02
Saccī kahāniyān, 4332
Saccī qurbānī, 'urf' Nūr-i Islām, 4644-45
Sacred truths, 903
Sad darsana, 1700
Ṣadā suhāgan, 6107
Ṣadā'e āmn, ya'nī Ḥifz-i āmn va taḥaffuz-i
salṭanat..., 2061
Ṣadā'e bāzagasht, 4579
Ṣadā'e dard, 3258

TITLE INDEX

Şadā 'e gham, 1643
 Şadā 'e haqq, 2649
 Şadā 'e khātūn, 2689
 Şadā 'e Muslim, 2690
 Şadā 'e razākār, 2665
 Şadā-yi Baghdād, 3347
 Şadā-yi darā, 2455, 3254
 Şadā-yi jang, Ya 'nī Jang-i Yūrup par nazmen, 6174
 Şadā-yi Muslim, 3390
 Şadā-yi Rahmān, 6173
 Şadā-yi rahmat, 1959
 Şadā-yi vaṭān, 3257, 3338, 3368
 Şadāqat-i Islām, 2572
 Saddarsana or Didār-i haqq, 3671
 Sādhū ki sadā, 2726
 Şādiq, al-, 2499
 Şādiqon ki roshni ko kaun dur kar sakta hai, 142
 Şadr al-mudarrisīn, 1818

SAF

Safā al-mir 'āt, 4485
 Safā 'i-yi mu 'amalāt, 795
 Safar-i dār al-Muṣṭafā, 3116
 Safar-i Hijāz, 4186
 Safar-i shāhānah, 6030
 Safarnāmah-yi Angorah, 4581
 Safarnāmah-yi Baghdād, 2141
 Safarnāmah-yi bilād-i Islāmīyah, 1119, 2392
 Safarnāmah-yi Ḥabībīyah, yā Siyāhat-i Amīr, 1536
 Safarnāmah-i Hakīm Nāṣir-i Khusrāu, 4186
 Safarnāmah-yi Ḥaramain-i Sharīfain, 4183
 Safarnāmah-yi Hijāz, 3127, 4187
 Safarnāmah-yi Hijāz, 3118
 Safarnāmah-yi 'Irāq, 2142
 Safarnāmah-yi 'Irāq o 'Irān, 2139
 Safarnāmah-yi Jāpān, 2537
 Safarnāmah-yi Madīnah-i munavvarah, 3117
 Safarnāmah-yi Maghrib-i aqṣā, 3003-04
 Safarnāmah-yi Maḳhdūm-i Jahāniyān, 2817
 Safarnāmah-yi Mazharī, 345
 Safarnāmah-yi Qustunṭunyah, 4573
 Safarnāmah-yi Raḥīmī, or Rafīq al-Ḥujjāj, 3114
 Safarnāmah-yi Rūm va Miṣr va Shām, 4575

Safarnāmah-yi Mazharī, 345
 Safarnāmah-yi Shaikh Ibn Baṭūṭah, 1799
 Safarnāmah-yi Undalus, 4403
 Safarnāmah-yi Yūrup, 1293, 1296
 Safeena i Urdu or Selections from prose and poetical literature, 5462
 Safīnat al-mudarrisīn kalān, 4532

SAH

Sahaja marga ke das uṣūlon kī sharḥ, 4123
 Saḥar sāhir, ya 'nī ḥāl kī polītikal peṣidgiyonkā ā 'inah, 2075
 Sahaya Rāmayana, 3983
 Şāhibzādah Sayyid 'Abd al-Laṭīf Shahīd marḥūm ke cashm-dīd vāqi 'āt, 14
 Şahīfah-yi adab, 6006
 Şahīfah-yi Ashraf, 3594, 5542
 Şahīfah-yi kāmilah, 2371
 Şahīfah-yi Mazhar, 2501
 Şahīfah-yi Shahbāziyah, 4235
 Şahīfat al-kāmilah, al-, 2371, 3760
 Sahkāri sabhā 'en aur unke fā 'ide, 1001
 Saḥrā-i nāvard ke khutūṭ, 4292-93
 Sa 'ī- i nā-kām, 1186
 Şaid nāmah-yi nigārīn, 1745
 Şaid o şayyād, 4333
 Şaid-i havas, 4671, 4888
 Saide havas, 1178, 4888
 Şaidīyah, 1744
 Saif-i Cishtiyā 'ī, 195
 Saif-i Dastgīr, 4464
 Saihgal's Urdu grammar, 5272-73
 Saīlāb-i khūn, 2453, 2657
 Saīlāb-i khūn or Dāstān-i jang, 6150
 Sainke so khayāla, yāni Khayāle turrā, 5472
 Sā 'ins kī roshanī meṅ Hindūstānī jarī būṭiyān, 2962
 Sair-i Ajmer, 243-44
 Sair-i Barhmā, 789
 Sair-i Cambah, 847
 Sair-i 'Irān, 2136
 Sair-i Kashmīr, 2624
 Sair-i mashriq, 502
 Sair-i Undalus, 4781
 Sakā 'uṭ kā tarānah, 4213
 Sakā 'ūṭing ke das qānūnon ke drame, 4214
 Sakḥāvat nāmah, bā izāfah-yi Carḳhā nāmah va Vafāt al-Nabī va Kḥamasah-yi Nazīr, 2472-73
 Sakht kī rukḥṣat aur pī kā bulāva, 5939

TITLE INDEX

Sakīnah ba aḳhbār al-Madīnah, al-, 2770
 Sakrāt nāma va maut nāma, aur Khāk
 nāma, 5867
 Sakuntala, 4164-66
 Sakuntala nāṭakā or Gumshudah angūṭhī,
 4164-66

SAL

Ṣalā'e Nādir, 2060
 Ṣalāh al-Dīn Ayyūbī, 4134
 Ṣalāt al-momināt fī javāb Ṣalāt al-Ṣāliḥat,
 3747
 Salām, 2682
 Salām o payām, 259
 Salāsāt al-kutub -Sulasūt tul kutub, 894
 Salāṭīn-i Bahamānī, 1051
 Salāṭīn-i Mālābār, 2822
 Saleri kī saphai, 4962
 Salīm dā'iraktārī, ya'nī Fihrist-i 'uhdah-
 dārān va mu'azzazīn-i qaum-i Rā'īn,
 3954
 Salvation Army handbook of doctrine,
 4144
 Samagara Bhārat ke netā Ahmedābād
 Kāngras ..., 1025
 Samā'-i mautā aur us kā javāz Mirzā
 Ghulām Ahmad kī kitāboṅ se, 101
 Samanistān or Farhang-i Gulistān, 3646
 Samohan shāstar, 318
 Sampar dā'e, 1691
 Samrah-yi dayānat, 4686
 Samrah-yi shujā'at, 2691
 Samskara-dīpaka, 1677
 Samskāra-vidhī, 1677
 Ṣanādīd-i 'Ajam, 3592-93
 Ṣanā'e Maḥbūb-i khalq, 5551
 Ṣanamkhānah-yi 'ishq, 5512-13
 Sanātan Dharam darpan, 4149
 Sanātan Dharam kā mahattva, 4145
 Sanātan Dharam kyā hai?, 4157
 Sanātan Dharam sangīt pushpāvalī, 1649
 Sanātan Dharam vijai, 415
 Sāng Kanvar Mihāl de, 5747
 Sangin ki sikhālai, 1838
 Sangin ka spirit, 1837
 Sangīt Haqīqat Rā'e, 4734
 Sangīt Sarīshcandar, 4735
 Sangīt Shroman Rāmāyan, 4706-07
 Sangīt tatvā darshak, 3109
 Sangīt-i Amar Singh Rathaur or Jang-i
 Akbarābād, 5796

Sangīt-i Mahābhārat, 2792
 Sangītā bhāndar or Tansen mī tar, 3101
 Sangītā pushpāvalī, 1615
 Sant isnam, 27
 Santī... Naḡmah-i shabab, 4111
 Sankalp vidhī, 1682
 Sankhyā darshana, 4162
 Sanskar sangīt, 3116
 Sant amrit bani, 3955
 Santamala, 3203
 Sanval Devi, 4786
 Sanyasī, 4879
 Sanyāsī raz-i zindagi, 'urti' Santānī
 pane ke raz, 2954

SAR

Sar Sayyid ke aḳhlāqī mazāmin, 2426-27
 Sar tor, 1679
 Sar-bakaf musāfir, yā Bahādur i ekhūm
 2729
 Sar-guzasht-i altāz, 5192-93
 Sar-guzasht-i Graim Khān, 3569
 Sar-guzasht-i Hājī Bābā, 1225
 Sar-guzasht-i Hājī Baghlol, 6027
 Sar-guzasht-i Hājīrah, 4891
 Sar-guzasht-i Mistress Hortestet, 1380-81
 Sar-guzasht-i Navāb Najīb al-Daulah, 3217
 Sar-guzasht-i siyāḥat, 1295
 Sar-guzasht-i vazīr-i Khān-i Lankurān,
 3554-55
 Sarasvatī Bhandār, 4127
 Sardār Bhagat Singh phānsī ke takhte par,
 665
 Sardār Kharak Singh, 2640
 Ṣarīm al-rabbānī ilā israf al-Qādiyānī, al-
 104
 Sarkār banām-i Jarmanī Dās va Aṣṭaryā
 Mall, 6151
 Sarkār kā darbār, 2818
 Sarmāyah, 979
 Sarmāyah-i Urdū, 5308, 6010
 Sarmāyahdāron kī ghulāmī aur Musalmān,
 3194
 Sarosh-i ghaib, 2655
 Sartāj-i Zahrā, 275-76
 Sarvan Kumār, 4019
 Sarvar-i do 'ālam, 3043
 Sāt āsmān - sāt zamīne aur un kī haqīqat
 baro'e Islām va sā'ins-ha'e jadīd, 2389
 Sat shabad sangraha, 1647
 Satī britānt, 6103

TITLE INDEX

Satī sat palah, 4677
 Satjog aur camatkār, 2087
 Satyah dharam sandhiyā, 4179
 Satyahnāsh prakāsh, 1041
 Satyahvatī kā sandeshah aur inqilāb kī
 lahar, 3301
 Satyārtha prakāsa, 460

SAV

- Savānih-hayāt-i Aurangzeb 'Alamgīr, 527
 Savānih-hayāt-i Bābā Farīd al-Dīn Ganj-i
 Shakar, 1321
 Savānih-hayāt-i Mirzā Ghālib, 1438
 Savānih-hayāt-i muhtaramah Bājī
 Rashīdah Latīf, 4025
 Savānih-hayāt-i Navāb Mirzā Khān Dāgh
 Dihlavi, 199
 Savānih-hayāt-i Sulṭān 'Abd al-'Azīz ibn
 Sa'ūd, 1797
 Savānih-hayāt-i Zainab, 6204
 Savānih-i a'zam, 36
 Savānih-i Aḥmadī, 4205
 Savānih-i āl-i Hāshimī, 2322
 Savānih-i barādarān-i Bārbarosah, 3528
 Savānih-i Cānd Bibī, 834
 Savānih-i Hafsa, 1565
 Savānih-i ibn 'Arabī, 1790
 Savānih-i Maulānā Rūm, 2525
 Savānih-i mukhtasar Shāh Vājīd 'Alī
 Qalandar, 6038
 Savānih-i Sarmad Shahīd, 4175
 Savānih-i Shaikh Hajjū, 6014
 Savānih-i Sulṭān Ṣalāh al-Dīn-i A'zam,
 4132
 Savānih-i Zeb al-Nisā, 6205, 6208-09
 Savānih-'umrī ba-zabān-i Urdū Huzūr
 Aīdvard Haftum, Qaiṣar-i Hind, 1118
 Savānih-'umrī-yi Akbar Bādshāh, 253
 Savānih-'umrī-yi Bandahnavāz, 1429
 Savānih-'umrī-yi Begam Shamro
 Sardhanah, 4241
 Savānih-'umrī-yi Farīd al-Dīn, 1327
 Savānih-'umrī-yi Hājī Vāriṣ 'Alī Shāh
 Shāhib, 6042
 Savānih-'umrī-yi Ḥazrat Abū al-Fazl al-
 'Abbās, 1
 Savānih-'umrī-yi Ḥazrat 'Alī ibn Abī
 Tālib, 270
 Savānih-'umrī-yi Ḥazrat Khvājah Maḥmūd
 Binūī, 2808
 Savānih-'umrī-yi Imām Ja'far Ṣādiq, 2502
 Savānih-'umrī-yi Khvājah Mu'in al-Dīn
 Cishti, 945
 Savānih-'umrī-yi Mahārājah Ashok aur
 uske farmān, 504
 Savānih-'umrī-yi Maḥbūb 'Alī Khān
 Bahādur, 2797
 Savānih-'umrī-yi Manṣūr ibn Hallāj, 2830
 Savānih-'umrī-yi Maulānā Ghulām Ḥasan,
 1498
 Savānih-'umrī-yi Maulavī 'Abd Allāh al-
 Ghaznavī, 11
 Savānih-'umrī-yi Miyān Vaddā, 4499
 Savānih-'umrī-yi Munshī Ḥāfiẓ 'Alī
 Ambhatavī, 1560
 Savānih-'umrī-yi Nizām al-Dīn Auliya,
 3454
 Savānih-'umrī-yi Rāj Kumār Siddhārath
 Buddh Devjī, 777
 Savānih-'umrī-yi Sardhe Parkāsh Devjī,
 4357
 Savānih-'umrī-yi Shāh Muḥammad Fazl
 Allāh, 1351
 Savānih-'umrī-yi Shāhinshāh Akbar, 255
 Savānih-'umrī-yi Sikandar-i ṣānī Sulṭān
 'Alā al-Dīn Khiljī, 263
 Savānih-'umrī-yi Sir Sālār Jang Bahādur,
 4135
 Savānih-'umrī-yi Srī Gurū Gobind Singh jī
 , 1503
 Savānih-'umrī-yi Svāmī Rāma-Tīrthā,
 3974
 Savānih-'umrī-yi Ṭīpū Sulṭān, 4551
 Savī al-ṣaḥābah, 2196
 Sāvitrī satyahvān, 6094
 Sayāpah, 3010
 Sayyid Sālār Masūd Ghāzī Bahraic kā
 mukhtasar jīvan caritra, 4141
 Sāz-i hastī, 4952
 School geometry, 1417
 Schoolmaster, 646
 Science of ethics, 1292
 Seas and land, 4216
 Seb kā darakht, 1211-12
 Secret of adoration, 910, 937
 Sekoya i ekbal, 6007
 Self gavarnamīṅ, zer-i sāyah daulat-i
 Barṭāniyah, 2079
 Self government within the British Empire,
 2079
 Self-defence on Indian style, 4217
 Self help, 4219
 Senior English translation of the Urdu
 Course for Europeans, 5343
 Senior teacher's manual, 4532
 Services of Satan, 1204

TITLE INDEX

- Shab-i firāq, 'urf Hujar ki rat, 5922
Shab-i gham, 5890
Shab-i vaṣl, 5891
Shabāb-i Hind, 2100
Shabistān-i nikāt va Gulistān-i lughāt, 3586
Shabnam Bādshāhzādī, 871
Shabnam ke motī, 4814
Shād kam, 1235
Shādī, 2849
Shādī biyāh, 2852
Shādī mubārak, 3537
Shādī o gham, 4825
Shāh Bahrām, 865
Shāh Jahān, 4227, 4937
Shāh Jahān Bādshāh, 4228
Shāh Madār, 4233
Shāh safar, sair-i duniyā, 4236-37
Shahāb al-Dīn Ghaurī, 1480
Shahāb-i ṣāqib, 405
Shahad, 582
Shahādat al-Qur'ān, 180
Shahādat nāmah yi khālsah manzūm, 4369
Shahādat-i Imāmāin se tauhīd-i bārī kā sabaq, 3087
Shāhān-i Dihlī kā poshidah khazānah, 5186
Shāhān-i Mālvah, 2824-25
Shāhī 'ayyār, 5135
Shāhī Bhagat, 4717
Shāhī bhagatnī, 5175
Shāhī bhikārī, 5176
Shāhī jogī, 781
Shāhī lakarhārā, 4739, 5177-79
Shāhī lughāt, 5238
Shāhī sāhsī, 5180-81
Shāhī ṭilism, 4967
Shahīd sanyāsī, 4356
Shahīd-i Āgrah, 4358
Shahīd-i A'zam, 1758
Shahīd-i Khālsah, 563-64
Shahīd-i nāz, 1167
Shahīd-i qaum, or Josh-i Islām, 3244, 4730
Shahīd-i vafā, 5115
Shahīdān-i Kārthej, 1261
Shahīdān-i vaṭan, 4043
Shahīde nāz, 4718
Shāhīdī gāne, 4351
Shahīdoṅ kī shān ke muta' alliq Sunniyōn kā imān..., 4271
Shāhinshāh-i do-jahān, 3028
Shāhinshāh-i Kābul, 2702
Shāhinshāh-i zarāfat, 5881
Shāh-nāmah, 3615-17
Shāh-nāmah-yi Islām, 5660
Shahī Eryunz ki beyan-e or Humān-e dāst-e... 1195
Shahrāh-yi mukti, 4412
Shahrāh-yi tandrusti, 1592
Shahrī azādī, 949
Shahīdīyat, 1521, 3797
Shahīdīyat-e 'urf Ammīyatāt, 1111
Shahīzādā-e 'urfīyādī, 2728
Shahzādī-yi 'Abbasī or Sa'īdī Bāz-e 'urfī... 5053
Shāhī aur catan, 4340
Shāhīristan, 1467
Shāikh Cilli ki kahāniyān, 1365
Shāikh Sanūs aur zuhūr-e Hazrat Imām Mahār, 4172-73
Shāikh Sanūsī, 4170-71
Shaṭān, 4177
Shaṭān kā bap, 4852
Shaṭān ki betī, 4836
Shaṭān ki namī, 4853
Shajarah-yi 'aliyah-yi Naqshbandīyah o Mujaḍḍadīyah Binavariyāh, 4429
Shajarah-yi 'aliyah-yi Sa'iyāt Naushīrānī Qādīrī, 4433
Shajarah-yi gulshan-i Hindīyat, dar hashīyah aftāb-i sipīhr taṣayvūt, 4424
Shajarah-yi Kāmīlah, 2
Shajarah-yi khulafā'iyah-yi Qādīriyāh, 4436
Shajarah-yi manzūm, 4022
Shajarah-yi nasab-i Hazrat Muḥammad, 3027
Shajarah-yi nasab-i Kapūrān-i Hāfīzābād, 2619
Shajarah-i Qādīriyāh-i Makkiyah va Shajarah-i Ashrafīyah, 4430
Shajarah-yi Sādāt-i Bilgrām, 751-52
Shajarah-yi sharīf, 4425
Shajarah-yi silsilah-yi Qādīriyāh o Naqshbandīyah, 4422
Shajarah-i ṭayībah, 4435
Shajrat al-durar, 376-77
Shakhshī qānūn bain al-aqvām, 2121
Shām kā ākhīrī shahr, 4511
Shām-i Faiz, 5608
Shām-i gham, 403
Shām-i haram, 4314
Shām-i nāznīn, 5033
Shām-i saḥar, 1196
Shām-i ulfāt, 640
Shama', 3550, 4938
Shama' aur parvānah, 5702
Shama' aur shā'ir, 5703
Shama'-i āzādī ke tīn parvāne, 2856
Shama'-i shabistān, 3586

TITLE INDEX

- Shama'ī Miqāmmadī, 3059
 Shamim, 245
 Shamim al-riyāz, 3084
 Shamim-i 'israt, 5529
 Shamim-i Urdu, 5344
 Shams al-'arīfīn, 3144, 4492-93
 Shams al-bāzighah, al-, 3687
 Shams, ya'nī Nūr-i imāmat, al-, 2492
 Shams-i Bangālah, 3551
 Shamsūr-i Hind, 6175
 Shamsī hisābat, 289
 Shān-i haqq, 4727
 Shān-i Islām, or Turkī talvār, 4655
 Shān-i Mushib-yi mau'ūd, 95
 Shānī kā sandesh, 3011
 Shānī Muhammadī, 2429
 Shāh al-abhāt min al-kāsāt al-kāfirah fī
 ta'arīf, 2766
 Shāh al-ahvāl ke nuqsānāt, 1092
 Shāhā Bihārī, 4242
 Shāhā va 'Abd al-Rahmān, 378
 Shāhārē, 6136
 Shāh al-ajāl va al-'alāmāt, 2951
 Shāh al-sudur, 2303
 Shāh-i Anvār, 2146
 Shāh-i 'aqā'id-e Nasafī, 2304
 Shāh-i Asrār-i Khudī, 2868
 Shāh-i Divān-i Andalīb, 3608
 Shāh-i Divān-i Ghālib, 5627
 Shāh-i Divān-i Urdū-yi Ghālib, 5647
 Shāh-i ghazaliyāt-i Nazīrī, 3626
 Shāh-i Guldistāh-i dānish, 3645
 Shāh-i mukāshaf-i ghazaliyāt-i Nazīrī, 3625
 Shāh-i Jadīd Nişāb-i Fārsī kā salis aur bā-
 mehāsar-i Urdū tarjamah, 3584
 Shāh-i Javāhir al-asrār, 4443
 Shāh-i kanz-i maktūm, 4618
 Shāh-i Man-lagan, 5752
 Shāh-i Qasidah-yi Burdah, 3038-39
 Shāh-i rubā'iyāt-i Khayyām, 4067
 Shāh-i Yūsufī-i Divān-i Hafiz, 3621
 Shāhāt al-Islām, 2175, 2282
 Sharif bad-ma'āsh, 1223, 1379
 Sharif jantari, 804
 Sharif khūn or Khanjar-i intiqām, 4689
 Sharif zādah, 5037
 Sharlok Homz kī moshagāfiyān, 1209
 Shāshar arth Āryah Samāj Jākhāl Mandī,
 477
 Shauhar kā rāhnumā, 6201
 Shaukat-i Afghānī, 1929
 Shaukat-i Inglīshiyah, 2013
 Shauq-i Madīnah, 3068
 Shava'iz al-barakat 4276
 She stoops to conquer, 1144
 Sher mard jāsūs, 4807
 Sher Shāh Sūrī, 4507
 Sher-i Baghīdād, 5053
 Sher-i Dakan, 4875
 Sher-i Maisūr, 4554
 Sher-i Panjāb, 3806
 Sher-i Undalus, 5054
 Shiblī, 4247
 Shiblī nāmah, 4251
 Shifā' al-'alīl, 2306
 Shifā' bi-ta'rif huqūq al-Muṣṭafā, al-
 3084
 Shigurf nāmah-yi Vilāyat, 1294
 Shikast, 4941
 Shikvah, 2458, 5704, 6007
 Shikvah-yi Hind, 5681
 Shikvah-yi māh-Panjābī, ya'nī Majmū'ah-yi
 k̄huṭ-i rangīn, 2745
 Shi'r va al-shu'arā, al-, 5401
 Shi'r al-'Ajam, 3605-06
 Shi'r al-Hind, 5994
 Shīrīn Farhād, 2907
 Shīrīn Farhād ba-taṣvīr, 2907
 Shishtā cār, ya'nī nek atvār ke muta'alliq
 apnī tarz kī ek anokhī kitāb, 1071
 Shokh Gulmār, 366
 Short history in English, Gurmukhi and
 Urdu, 771
 Short history of ethics, 1290
 Short history of the Christian Church of the
 first five centuries, 926
 Short history of the Royal Regiment of
 Artillery, 1836
 Shraddhā bīvsathā, 452
 Shraddh mimānsā, 1705, 4154
 Shri Dev Gurū, 1067
 Shri Hanūmān bhajanāvalī, 1626
 Shri Krishn, 2711
 Shrimad Bhāgvat Pūrān darpan, 701
 Shrimad Vijyānand Sūrī, Shri ātmā Rām Jī
 Maharāj kā mukhtāsar jīvan caritr, 6060
 Shrimān Hanūmān jī kā jīvan caritr, 1576
 Shrimān Hanūmān jī kā mukammal jīvan
 caritr, 1577
 Shrimān Mahātmā Gāndhī kā jīvan
 caritr, 1395
 Shrimānī bhajan malā, 1623
 Shrimatī Manjarī, 4725
 Shu'arā-yi Panjāb, 3719
 Shūdaron kī sahāyatā, ya'nī imadad, 4626
 Shudhī kā sūdarshan cakkar, 466-67
 Shughul-i nā-tavān, 5794
 Shukriyah Ingland, 2074
 Shukriyah Yūrup, 3308

TITLE INDEX

- Shu'lah-yi Haram, aur Tayyibah ki duha'ī, 2465
- Shu'lah-yi Haram, Uryad-i Ka'bah, 3346
- Shu'lah-yi rangin, 4933
- Shu'lah-yi Tur, 5730, 5928
- Si lafzi āmadan, 3587
- Şibghat Allāh, 1507
- Siddike Akbar, 24
- Şiddiq al-Rasūl, 28-29
- Şiddiq-i Akbar, 30
- Siḥ bhūj, yā Anūkhā bimār, 1725
- Siḥr al-bayān, 2891, 2893
- Siḥr-i ḥalāl, yā'nī Taṣvīr-i yās, 2454
- Sikandar va Poras, 5937
- Sikh aur Gurdavāre, 4374
- Sikh jangjū kistarḥ bane, 4373
- Sikh mahārājō meṅ sakḥt dushmanī, 3536
- Sikh mazhab aur kes, 4370
- Sikhkhōṅ kā rūḥānī inqilāb, 4372
- Silk al-sulūk, 4473
- Silk and the silkworm, 4375
- Silk-i gauhar, 2475
- Silk-i javāhir, 5030
- Silk-i marvārid, 1931-32, 2439, 5548, 5907
- Silsilae tabalige Islām mulke Apharika, 2351
- Silsilah-yi Ahmadiyah, 1486
- Silsilah-yi Cishtiyah Nizāmiyah, 4451
- Silsilah-yi Cishtiyah Sulaimāniyah, 4437
- Silsilah-yi maṭbū'āt-i Majlis, 5440
- Silver King, 1145-46
- Simat al-aḳhyār, 4026
- Sindsimālājī, yā'nī Mufaṣṣaliyāt, 329
- Şinf-i nāzuk, 581
- Sipāhī se ṣubahdār, 4382-83
- Şiqaliyah meṅ Islām, 4361
- Sirāj al-mubīn fī Tāriḳḥ-i Amīr al-Mominīn, 272
- Sirāj al-tartīl, or Tajvīd Kalām-i Rabb-i Jalīl, 3878
- Sirāj-i munīr, 3120
- Sīrat al-Buḳḥārī, 782
- Sīrat al-Mahmūd, 2809
- Sīrat al-Nabī, 3079
- Sīrat al-Nu'mān, 37
- Sīrat al-Rasūl, 3048-49
- Sīrat al-Rasūl Allāh, 3047-48
- Sīrat-i Abū Zar Ḡhaffārī, 1430
- Sīrat-i Ḡhaṣṣ-i A'zam, 2586
- Sīrat-i Ḡhāzī Muṣṭafā Kamāl Pāshā, 3529
- Sīrat-i Ibn Hishām, 3048
- Sīrat-i Imām Mahdī Mau'ūd, 2803
- Sīrat-i Iqbāl, 2124
- Sīrat-i khatm al-Nabiyyīn, 3035-36
- Sīrat-i Masūmīn, 3037
- Sīrat-i Muḥammadīyah, 3038
- Sīrat-i Muḥaddithīn, 3039
- Sīrat-i mustafā, 3040
- Sīrat-i Sa'īd al-Yūsufīyah, 3041
- Sīrat-i Sā'īd al-Yūsufīyah, 3042
- Sīrat-i akbar, 3043
- Sīrat-i akbar, 3044
- Sīrat-i banbas, 3045
- Sīrat-i ki khōṅ, 3046
- Sītarah Begam se 1700-1800 tak, 3559
- Sītarah-yi Bhanat, 3047
- Sivaji, 4285
- Sivāil nafāmanī, 2097
- Siyadat-i Landā, 1329
- Siyāhat-i Ḥabsh, 1837
- Siyāhat-i Hind, 1854
- Siyāhat-i Kalyān, 262
- Siyāhat-i Rus, 4101
- Siyāhat-i Valī'ahid, 3767-68
- Siyāhat-i Yamīn, 1260
- Siyāhkār aur duste'atsān, 4318
- Siyar al-Şahābah, 2102
- Siyar-i 'ulama', 4006
- Siyāsat-i hazīrah par ek ghūrānā, 2095
- Siyāsat-i milliyah, 2097
- Siyāsat-i momīn, 3165
- Siyāsī tāriḳḥ-i Hind, 2059
- Slavery of our modern times, 4385
- Small Arms training, 1839
- Socrates at school, 4094
- Socrates in an Indian village, 4095
- Socrates persists in India, 4096
- Solah singār, 4342
- Soldier's guide to Hindustan, 5314
- Some suggestions for the solution of the Indian problem, 1995
- Sone kā jazīrah, 1213
- Sone kī ciryā, 2680
- Sone kī mohar, 5895
- Sonita tarpana, 625
- Soshalizam, 4393
- Soshilā, yā Prem Latā, 5151
- Soul of Li, 1205
- Soundness and age span, 6058
- Sources of the sīrat, 3035
- Soviyat Rūs ke Musalmānon par aḥsānāt (ie ihsānāt) be ḡhāyat, 4110
- Soviyat Yūniyan ke dost ho yā dushman?, 4392
- Soz, 4796
- Soz o saz, 5661
- Soz-i beval, 5912
- Soz-i nā-tamām, 4298
- Spectacles, 1231

TITLE INDEX

- Speeches [Subhas Candra Bose], 761
 Speeches, statements [of Jinnah], 2600
 Spherical trigonometry, 4563
 Spoken Hindustani, 5371
 Spoken Urdu, 5200
 Spriritual instructions, 904
 Sraddhiya Prem Devi kā mukhtaṣar jīvan carit, 3765
 Sri Darbār Ṣāhib kī cābiyonkī dāstān, va aṣīrān-i, 303
 Sri Sant binā'e, 6049
 Sri Svāmī Shradhānand Ji kā pran balidān, 1697
 Stories from Tagore, 647
 Story and teaching of Jesus, 2577
 Story of my deportation, 2714
 Story of our time, 917
 Strength of materials, 2925
 Strife, 11413
 Student's hand-book of Mahommedan law, 2429
 Student's Modern Dictionary, 5213
 Student's new model practical dictionary, 5220
 Student's practical dictionary, 5239
 Student's Roman Empire, 4055
 Student's Royal Dictionary, 5219
 Study of Indian economics, 1871
 Ṣubḥ kā sitārah, 2264
 Ṣubḥ-i bahār, 5495
 Ṣubḥ-i nūr, 5423
 Ṣubḥ-i nuṣrat aur Hindūstān kā paighām, 6133
 Ṣubḥ-i ṣādiq, 5600-01
 Ṣubḥ-i ummīd, 1182
 Ṣubḥ-i vaṭān, 3283, 5573
 Subhāgyah sundarī, 4666
 Sudāmān caritra, 4169
 Sudhār kī tajvīzeṅ, 2085
 Sufed khūn, 1161-65, 4716
 Suggestions for social helpfulness, 4391
 Suhail Sahnī, 4124
 Suhraṣardī, 4498
 Sukasaplāti das indische papageienbuch, 5145
 Sukḥān-i Akbar Allahābādī, 5492
 Sukḥān-i Bāqī, 5559
 Sukḥāndān-i Fāras, 3590
 Sukhyā Bhārat, 4721
 Sukīnah bint Ḥusain, 4501
 Sukūniyat, 4418
 Sukūniyat-i a' lā, 4417
 Sulṭān al-Hind Muḥammad Shāh Tughlaq, 4567
 Sulṭān al-shuhadā-yi Hind, 4139
 Sulṭān Ibn Sa'ūd, 'Alī baradaran aur Mu'tamir-i Hijāz, 1798
 Sulṭān 'Alā al-Dīn Khiljī, 269
 Sulaimān 'Azrā, 5169
 Summary of the geology of India, 1411
 Sunaihrā ghūṅgā, 1230
 Sunaihrī zulfēṅ, or Mahāz-i maghrib ke nazzāre, 1256
 Sunbalistān, 3635
 Sundar Devī, ma' Prām Rakshak Devī, 3962
 Sundar joṛī, 607
 Sundar Shāntā, 4828
 Suqrāt phir dihāt meṅ, 4096
 Surāb-i muḥabbat, 4849
 Surāg meṅ Dayānandiyon kī qismat kā faislah, 496
 Suraiyā, 4996
 Ṣurat al-khayāl, 5077
 Surgical applied anatomy, 329
 Surtī bānsrī, 5528
 Surod-i jāved, 2894
 Surod-i nau, 5743
 Surod-i zindagī, 5534-35
 Surveying, 4508
 Sushrat, 2964-65
 Susruta samhita, 2962-63
 Svadeshī kī jhankār, yā Angrezon kā divālā, 3400
 Svadeshī kī jhankār, yā Yūrup kā divālah, 3331, 3409
 Svāmī Dayānand aur unkī ta' līm, 1043
 Svāmī Dayānand jī Mahārāj kī lā'if par mukammil riviyū, 1034-35
 Savāmī Dayānand kī ta' līm, 1032
 Svāmī istrīr patr, 2848
 Svāmī Srī Purushottama Gurūjī Mahārāj, 2825
 Svānga Rājah Kunwar Sāl, 5516
 Svārāj kā jhandā, 3247, 3385
 Svarāj kī devī, 3391
 Svārāj kī lahar, 3406
 Svārāj kyā hai aur kis tarḥ mil saktā hai, 2035
 Svarāj, ya 'nī Mahātmā Gāndhī kī taṣnīf Indyan Hom Rūl..., 2016
 Svārāj-i Hind, 3410
 Svarājī Islām, 2021, 2073
 Svārājīyah ḥasil karne kā tarīqah, 3336
 Svārājīyah kā rāhnumā Hindū put Mahārānā Pratāp Singh, 3737
 Svārājīyah kab hoga?, 2045
 Svārājīyah kī ḥā'e, 3383
 Sweet first fruits, 993
 Syndesmology, 327

TITLE INDEX

-T-

TA

- Ta'aşşub va muta'aşşub, 13
 Ta'aşşurāt, 4059
 Tabalīga-sandesā, 2273
 Ṭabaqāt al-kubrā, 4129
 Ṭabaqāt al-umam, 2315
 Tabarrā kī aşliyyat, 4262
 Ṭabīb al-nisā, 6083
 Ṭabi'ī kīmiyā, 857
 Ṭabi'ī manāẓir, 3489
 Ṭabi'in, 2197
 Ṭabīr nāma khvab, mae phalname, urpha
 Karisamae kudrat, 1090
 Ṭabīsh-i khayāl, 5478
 Ṭabī'yāt, 3685
 Ṭabī'yāt-i 'amalī, 3684
 Ṭablīgh va al-jihād, al-, 2372
 Ṭablīgh-i zamīndārah, 495
 Ṭablīgh-i haqq, 181
 Ṭablīghī khatt, 143
 Ṭabşīr, bajavāb-i Ishtihār-i Tanvīr, 818
 Ṭabşīrat al-īmān, 4273
 Ṭadābīr inşīdād-i paleg, 3691
 Tafarruqī o takammulī ihşā, 798
 Tafriḥ al-khāṭir, 2592
 Tafsīr al-Jalālain, 3818, 3905, 3912-13,
 3917
 Tafsīr al-kabīr, 3857-58
 Tafsīr bar kitāb Rasūlōn ke a'māl, 726
 Tafsīr-i āsmānī, 163
 Tafsīr-i Fīrozī,
 Tafsīr-i Ḥabībī, 3894
 Tafsīr-i Ḥusainī, 3916
 Tafsīr-i Itqān, 577
 Tafsīr-i Javāhir, 3893
 Tafsīr-i kabīr, 573, 578
 Tafsīr-i Kḥalīlī, 3926
 Tafsīr-i kḥudī, 3622
 Tafsīr-i Sūrah Yūsuf, 578
 Taftīsh va pairavī-yi muqaddamāt-i
 faujdārī, 1011
 Taḡlīb al-Islām bar Tahzīb al-Islām, 2238
 Ṭāhirah, 5116
 Ṭahnīk al-aṭfāl, 2483
 Ṭahniyat nāmāh-yi vilādat-i Mujtabā
 Şadiq, 3014, 3091
 Tahqiq al-Islām, ya'ni Jaurat aur Inqadā
 Islām ka zikr, 2161
 Tahqiq al-jihad, ma' Zammahjat, 2585
 Tahqiq al-kalam fi viladat al-Masḥūb al-
 al-salam, 2561
 Tahqiq-i tadid-i muṭ al-haqiqat-i Masil,
 2570
 Tahqiqat-i tarīqat, 1595
 Tahqiqat-i Mahim, 290
 Tahqiqat-i ḥisn-i Bakavādī, 1528
 Tahrik, 4218
 Tahrik-i 'Adam-i Ta'avun aur ahkam-i
 dīn-i mubīn, 1345
 Tahrim-i sharab, 1094
 Tahrir al-mar'at, 6117
 Tahrir al-nisā, 2733
 Tahzīb al-akhlāq, 3191
 Tahzīb al-akhlāq, ya'ni Maimūnā-va
 maẓāmin Navvāb Intisār Jang, 3199
 Tahzīb al-khuṣāl, 852
 Tahzīb al-qavā'id, 3567
 Tahzīb ke tāzyāne, 2005
 Tahzīb-i Ahmadi, 3751
 Tahzībī dastar-khvan, 996
 Tahzor aur unki sha'iri, 4513
 Tahzor ki nazmen, 661
 Ṭā'ir-i rūḥ, 3209
 Ṭā'is, 1375
 Ṭaṣarrufāt-i Natharī, 3238
 Ṭāj al-lughāt, 5240
 Ṭāj al-muraşşā', al-, 3885
 Ṭāj al-tavārīkh, 1059
 Ṭāj o nishān, 1593
 Ṭāj-i Quṭbī, 4516
 Ṭāj-i Rasūl, 3082
 Ṭāj-i Sarvar, 3020
 Ṭajallī, 5493
 Ṭajalliyāt, 5688
 Ṭajalliyāt-i Farrukh, 5614
 Ṭajalliyāt-i Ilāhiyah, 182
 Ṭajarbāt-i Varman, 1007
 Ṭajāviz, ma' vujūhāt darbārah-yi islah-i
 rusūm va taḡhtīf akḥrajāt-i shādī, 2635
 Ṭājdār-i kārah-yi sar, 1216
 Ṭajnīs-i tādīs, 4457
 Ṭajribī fi'liyāt, 3689
 Takashshuf an muhimmat al-taṣavvuf, al-,
 4444
 Takḥayyulāt alāmān, 1424
 Takḥt-i Islām, Musdaddas-i Jauhar, 246
 Takḥt-i ṭā'ūs, 3540
 Tākīd-i namāz, 3756
 Tākīde namājha, 3756
 Takmil al-hubūr, 2303
 Takmilah-yi bahār-i nabūvat, 3059

TITLE INDEX

Taksāl, 975
 Takshīf al-tasīf, 914
 Takzīb-i Qādiyānī, 3223
 Talāsh-i aksīr, 1192
 Talāsh-i haqīqat, 4037
 Talāsh-i haqq, 1390, 5023
 Talāsh-i Mahdī, 3164
 Tal'at va-'Azrā', 379
 Talbīs al-Iblīs, 4457
 Talbīs-i sikkah, 974
 Tales from Shakespeare, 1147
 Tālib-i 'ilm kī zindagī kā kayā maqṣad
 hūnā cāhī'e, 4419
 Ta'lim al-dīn, 2259
 Ta'lim al-Mahdī, 183
 Ta'lim aur qaumiyat, 1111
 Ta'lim darjah-yi naram pā, 4212
 Ta'lim-i haqqānī dar maqāmāt-i Mujaddid
 Alif-i Sānī, 4440
 Ta'lim-i Hind, 1110
 Ta'lim-i khatt-i shikast, 833
 Ta'lim-i najāt az ro'e Qur'an, 3863
 Ta'lim-i nisvān aur us kā qaumī taraqqī par
 nihāyat aṣar, 6089
 Ta'limāt-i Iqbāl, 2133
 Talkhīṣ-i fiqh-i Cirāgh-i sālik, 2148
 Talmihāt, 5255
 Tamaddun-i Hind, 1898, 2102
 Tamaddun-i Islām, 968
 Tamāshāgāh-i 'ālam, 4778
 Tamerlane, the Earth Shaker, 4549
 Ta'mīr-i nau, 3167
 Tamṣilānī ustānī, 4921
 Tanāsukh-i cakkār aur Svāmī Dayānand, or
 Avāgūn-toṛ, 1039
 Tanbīh al-nisā, 6125
 Tanbīh al-sājid - li-ghair Allāh al-vāhid,
 2305
 Tanbīh al-tarfi fī tanziyah Ibn al-'Arabī,
 al-, 1789
 Tanbīh va al-Ishrāf, al-, 2324
 Tanglewood tales, 1215
 Tanqīd-i laṭīf, 2220
 Tanqīd-i Qāmūs al-mashāhīr, 3457
 Tanqīdī mazāmīn, 5996
 Tāntiyā Topī, 1952
 Tanvīr al-'ainain, 4439
 Tanzim: its scope and objects, 285
 Tanziyat al-anbiyā, 3777
 Taqārīr-i Maulānā Muḥammad 'Alī, 2040
 Taqdīmah kī miṣāleṅ, 1282
 Taqlīd al-Masīh, 2564
 Taqlīd aur 'amal bil-hadīṣ, 2168
 Taqlīd va taḥqīq, 2187
 Taqrīz kitāb al-Barāmīkah, 579

Taqrīb 'ilm al-siyāsāt, 3730
 Taqrīr-i dilpazīr, ma' izāfat, 2289
 Taqrīr-i nazm-i badīh, 2667
 Taqvīm al-'urūz va al-qāfiyah, 5403
 Taqvīm-i zabān-i Urdū, 5350
 Taqvīyat al-īmān, 6065

TAR

Tara, 588
 Tarānah-yi 'āshiq, 5540
 Tarānah-yi Dayānand, 1037
 Tarānah-yi Hind, 3372-73
 Tarānah-yi jang-i Yūrup, mausūm bah
 Guldastah-yi 'aqīdat, 6177
 Tarānah-yi jel, ya 'nī Asīrān-i vaṭan kī yād
 men ek dīlkash nazm, 3413-14
 Tarānah-yi khilāfat, 2695
 Tarānah-yi mūsikār, 3110
 Tarānah-yi nīm shabī, 4089
 Tarānah-yi qaum, 3328
 Tarānah-yi Rāmcaritra, 3996
 Tarānah-yi razākār, 2697
 Tarānah-yi Shauq, 2918
 Tarānah-yi svarājiyah, 3270
 Tarānah-yi ulfat, 1669, 4033
 Tarānah-yi vafā shu'ārī, 5471
 Taraqqī o tanazzul, 5683
 Taraqqī-yi Hind, 1981
 Tārāvātī, 651
 Tarbiyat al-sahrā, ya 'nī Risālah-yi 'ilm-i
 jangālāt, 1370
 Tarbiyat-i aulād, 860
 Tardīd-i gosht, 2934
 Tardīd-i nabūvvat-i Qādiyānī, 215
 Tardīd-i qadāmat-i Ved, 6052
 Targhīb al-sālik 'ilā aḥsan al-masālik, 3120
 Tārīkh al-daulatain, 2350
 Tārīkh al-Islām, 2311
 Tārīkh al-kāmil, 2319
 Tārīkh al-Majūs, 6212
 Tārīkh al-Mazāhir, 2327
 Tārīkh al-rusūl va al-mulūk, 2346
 Tārīkh al-tamaddum al-Islām, 968-69,
 2350
 Tārīkh al-tārīkh, 3155
 Tārīkh-i adab-i Hindī, 1600
 Tārīkh-i adab-i Urdū, 5444, 5447
 Tārīkh-i 'adam-i ta'avvun par ek nazar,
 3471
 Tārīkh-i Afghānistān, 57
 Tārīkh-i afkar va-Siyāsiyat-i Islāmī, 2312

TITLE INDEX

- Tārīkh-i Ahmadi , 2326
 Tārīkh-i akhlāq-i Islāmī, 2395
 Tārīkh-i akhlāqiyāt, 1290-91
 Tārīkh-i A'la, 1751
 Tārīkh-i 'alam-i Islām, 2336
 Tārīkh-i amn o amān-i Hind, 1960
 Tārīkh-i Angorah, 4580
 Tārīkh-i Anjuman-i Hind-i Avadh, 340
 Tārīkh-i aqvām-i Kashmīr, 2626
 Tārīkh-i aqvām-i Pūnch, 3799
 Tārīkh-i 'Arab-i qadīm, 391
 Tārīkh-i 'Arabī, 387
 Tārīkh-i 'Arz-i muqaddas, 2551
 Tārīkh-i auliyā-yi Gujarāt, 3150
 Tārīkh-i Avadh, 3495
 Tārīkh-i Āzād Hind Fauj, 2106
 Tārīkh-i Badāyūn, 776
 Tārīkh-i Baghāvat-i Hind, 1950
 Tārīkh-i Baghdād, 553
 Tārīkh-i Banāras, 584
 Tārīkh-i Banī Hamīd, 772
 Tārīkh-i Bhopāl, 712
 Tārīkh-i Daryābād, 1024
 Tārīkh-i dastūr-i Inglīstān, 1138-39
 Tārīkh-i daulat-i 'Usmāniyah, 4588-89
 Tārīkh-i falsafah, 3665-66
 Tārīkh-i falsafah-yi Islām, 3675
 Tārīkh-i falsafah-yi siyāsiyat, 3729
 Tārīkh-i Faḡimiyīn-i Miṣr, 1122
 Tārīkh-i Firishtah, 1925
 Tārīkh-i Firūz Shāhī, 1362
 Tārīkh-i Hanīfah, 30
 Tārīkh-i Hānsvah, 1575
 Tārīkh-i Hind, 1890, 1897, 1899, 1902-04,
 1906, 1916-18 293, 294, 295, 297
 Tārīkh-i Hind ke azminah vuṣṭā men
 mu'āsharatī aur iqtisādī ḥālat, 2103-04
 Tārīkh-i Hind ke mākhaz, 1919,
 Tārīkh-i Hindūstān, 1912
 Tārīkh-i Indor, 2110
 Tārīkh-i Inglīstān, 1141-42
 Tārīkh-i Islām, 2314, 2337-38
 Tārīkh-i Jahāngīrī, 2504
 Tārīkh-i Jalīlah, 7
 Tārīkh-i jamāliyāt, 49
 Tārīkh-i jang-i Turkī o Itālī, 4592
 Tārīkh-i janūbī Hind, 1900
 Tārīkh-i Kashmīr, 2627
 Tārīkh-i Khilāfat, 821
 Tārīkh-i Khilāfat-i Rāshidah, 2328
 Tārīkh-i Mahārāshtr, 2795-96
 Tārīkh-i Majlis-i Ittihād al-Muslimīn,
 Mamlakat-i Āshfiyah Islāmīyah, 2816
 Tārīkh-i maṣnaviyāt-i Urdū, 2921
 Tārīkh-i Muslim Līg, 280
 Tārīkh-i nādīrī, 1940
 Tārīkh-i Najdiyāh, 6072
 Tārīkh-i nasr-i Urdū, or Namunah-o
 mansūrāt, 6009
 Tārīkh-i nazm o nasr-i Urdū, 5442
 Tārīkh-i nazm o nasr-i Hindī, 1601
 Tārīkh-i Panjāb, 3808-09
 Tārīkh-i parimah-i Madinat al-Badīyah, 3148
 Tārīkh-i qasā'id-i Urdū, 3839
 Tārīkh-i Rā'iyān, 3958
 Tārīkh-i rāgān-i Kotāh, 2709
 Tārīkh-i rekhtī, ma' Divān-i Jān Shāhī,
 5279
 Tārīkh-i Rif, 4050
 Tārīkh-i Riyāsat-i Bikaner, 748
 Tārīkh-i Riyāsat-i Haidarābād Dakan, 1761
 Tārīkh-i Riyāsat-i Jammūn va Kāshmir,
 2629
 Tārīkh-i Romā, 4056
 Tārīkh-i ṣad-sālah-yi Bulandshahr, 785
 Tārīkh-i Ṣadāt-i Khvārazmīyah-i Muḥim al
 Dīnpūr va Madīman, 4207
 Tārīkh-i Sahsaram nāsir al-bukkām, 4125
 Tārīkh-i Saltanat-i Khudadad-i Masūr,
 3201-02
 Tārīkh-i Saltanat-i Romah, 4055
 Tārīkh-i salāṭīn-i āl-i 'Usmān, 4591
 Tārīkh-i Sayyid Sālār Mas'ūd Ghazī, 4138
 Tārīkh-i Shāhjahānpūr, 1062
 Tārīkh-i Sindhiyah, 1535
 Tārīkh-i Siqiliyah, 4360
 Tārīkh-i Sirmūr, 4380
 Tārīkh-i siyāsiyat, 3731
 Tārīkh-i Ṭabarī, 2346
 Tārīkh-i tājdārān-i Riyāsat Bahāvalpūr, 560
 Tārīkh-i tamaddun, 952
 Tārīkh-i tamaddun-i Islām, 968-69
 Tārīkh-i Tibbat-i maghrībī, 4543
 Tārīkh-i Tiyūnas o Trārabulus, 4569
 Tārīkh-i 'Usmān 4582
 Tārīkh-i Vassāf, 1936, 2348, 3001
 Tārīkh-i Yahūd, ya'nī Tārīkh-i 'Arz-i
 muqaddas, 2551
 Tārīkh-i Yūnān, 1523
 Tārīkh-i Yūrup, 1300-03
 Tārīkh-i Yūrup-i jadīd, 1301
 Tārīkhī atlas-i Urdū, 1844
 Tārīkhī maulūd sharīf, 3073
 Tārīq al-ḥayāt, 913
 Tārīq aur tafakkurāt, 2985
 Tārīq-i du'ā , 3741
 Tārīqat, al, 4415
 Tārīqat kī dosarī... , 4484
 Tarjamah Adam fī al-ḥadīṣ, ma' Lubāb al-
 akhyār, 1541

TITLE INDEX

- Tarjamah Safar-nāmah-yi Yūrup A'la-
Hazrat Shah-i Irān, 1296
Tarjamah Tarīkh-i Vassāf, 1935-36, 2348,
3001
Tarjamah va sharh Nişāb-i Fārsī-yi jadīd,
3585
Tarjamah va sharh Panjāb Yūniversitī B.A.
Kors Fārsī, 3577
Tarjamah va sharh-i Rubā'iyāt, 4060
Tarjamah-yi Qur'ān, 3927
Tarjumān al-Qur'ān ba-laṭā'if al-bayān,
3928
Tark-i muvālāt, 3473
Tark-i muvālāt dūsre mamālik meṅ, 3462
Tark-i muvālāt ke muta'alliq ek mufīd
mashvarah, 3460
Tark-i muvālāt par makālamah, 3474
Tark-i muvālāt par mufaṣṣal tabṣīrah, 3475
Tarsīmāt, 1279
Tartīb-i 'ibādat, 3473
Taryā eitr, 6081
Tarz-i ḥukūmat, 2053

TAS

- Tāsh cālīsī, 837
Taskhīr, 1144
Taskhīr-i hamzād, 310
Taskhīr-i Islām kī ḥaqīqat, 2212
Taskhīr-i Istanbūl, 4949
Taskhīr-i mihr va qahr, ya'nī 'Amal-i
Hazb al-baḥr, 2369
Tasfiyat al-'aqā'id, 2287
Tāsh cālīsī, 'urf Jādū kā gend, 836
Tashīl al-'Arabiyah, 382
Tashrīh al-Urdū, 5296-97
Tashrīh-i saghīr, 328
Tashrīhāt Pākistān, 3506
Tashrīhāt-i shamsīyah, 325
Taskhīre ālam Urdu Mesmerī jhama, 2984
Taslah kā tarānah aur zanjīr kī jhankār,
3401
Taslīs uskā āghāz aur 'ajīb i'tiqād, 921
Tashrīh al-aghlāq, 5373
Tashrīh sharh tashrīh, al-, 515
Taṣuvvurāt-i Pākistān, 2600, 3509
Taṣvīr, 4936
Taṣvīr-i Gāndhī, 3287
Taṣvīr-i 'ibrat, 4388
Taṣvīr-i nizām, 516
Taṣvīr-i raḥmat, 5845, 4704

- Taṣvīr-i vafā, 5561
Taṭbīq al-Ḥarīrī, Sharḥ ghazaliyat-i Nazīrī,
3626
Taṭbīq -i mazhab va sā'ins, 4032
Taubat al-nuṣūḥ, 4987
Taufīq-i hidāyat, 4494
Tauhīd al-Qur'ān, 3886
Tā'ūn aur uskā 'ilāj, 3692
Tā'ūn aur uskā muqābalah, 3694
Tā'ūn se bacne kī tadbīr, 3696
Tausīq al-kalām fī al-ansat khalaf al-Imām,
90
Tauṣīyah-i shahādat, 1749
Tauzīh al-maṭālib, 4090
Tauzīh-i gharīb, 3609

TAV

- Tavārīkh nāmah, 1352
Tavārīkh-i 'ajībah or Savānīh-i Aḥmadī,
4205
Tavārīkh-i Aroḥabans, 402
Tavārīkh-i Bābā Lalū Jās Rā'e, 2718
Tavārīkh-i Dhākah, 1017
Tavārīkh-i firqah-yi Nigama Kāyastha,
2636
Tavārīkh-i ḥabīb Allāh, 3051
Tavārīkh-i Kalyriyah, 258
Tavārīkh-i Kāngras, 2108
Tavārīkh-i Masīhī Kalīsā, 926
Tavārīkh-i Multān, 3095
Tavārīkh-i qānūn-i Hind, 986
Tavārīkh-i rāj Srī Bikāner, 749
Tavārīkh-i Rājasthān, 3960
Tavārīkh-i Rājputān-i Doābah Jālandhar,
3968
Tavārīkh-i riyāsat Suket, 4500
Tavārīkh-i Shib janakī, 2618
Tavārīkh-i Tak Kshatriyah, 4519
Tavārīkh-i Vāsīṭiyah, 309
Tavārīkh i yādgār- i Ṣūbahdār, 4381-84
Tāvil al-Qur'ān, 3867
Tāvilah ke balā bandar ke sar, 4736
Tawareekh Malwah or History of Malwah,
2826

TAZ

- Tazīn al-kalām fī 'aqā'id al-Islām 349
Tāziyānah-yi 'ibrat, 4832

TITLE INDEX

- Ta'ziyat nāmah, 1497
Tazjiyah al-amṣār va tazjiyah al-aṣār, 1930, 1935
Tazkīr, al-, 2260
Tazkira-i William Carey, 838
Tazkirah, 537
Tazkirah al-Shaiḫ, 3017
Tazkirah-yi-'ālam, 3552
Tazkirah-yi aqdas, 3829
Tazkirah-yi auliyā-yi Hind, 3148
Tazkirah-yi Bābar, 551
Tazkirah-yi bahādurān-i Islām, 2321
Tazkirah-yi bāqiyāt-i ṣāliḥāt, ya'nī Marṣiyah vafāt-i Abū al-Ḥasanāt, 21
Tazkirah-yi be-misl-i Rājagān-i Rājor, 3970
Tazkirah-yi Begamāt-i Bhopāl, 714
Tazkirah-yi Ghāsiyah, 1461
Tazkirah-yi Gulshan-i Hind, 3706
Tazkirah-yi Ḥakīm 'Umar Ḳhayyām, 4615
Tazkirah-yi Ḥālī, 1568
Tazkirah-yi hazār dāstān, 'urf ḳhum ḳhānah-yi jāved, 3713
Tazkirah-yi Ḥazrat Abū al-Najīb, 16
Tazkirah-yi Ḥazrat Sayyid Bābā Faḳhr al-Dīn Qalandar, 1316
Tazkirah-yi Hindī, 3708
Tazkirah-yi I'jāz-i suḳḥān, 3710
Tazkirah-yi Jamāl Pāshā, 4196
Tazkirah-yi ḳhavātīn-i Angorah, 6128
Tazkirah-yi ma'rakah-yi suḳḥān, 5995
Tazkirah-yi mashāhīr-i Kākori, 2615
Tazkirah-yi Maulavī Nazīr Aḥmad, 3435
Tazkirah-yi Mīr, 2991, 3213
Tazkirah-yi pāk, 942
Tazkirah-yi Quṭbiyah, 8
Tazkirah-yi ra'ūsā-yi Panjāb, 3802
Tazkirah-yi Ṣābirīyah, 258, 262
Tazkirah-yi Sādāt-i Gardezīyah Ja'farīyah, 1403
Tazkirah-yi Sayyidnā Ḥazrat Zubair ibn al-'Avvām, 6215
Tazkirah-yi shu'arā-yi Kashmīri paṇḍitān, 3703
Tazkirah-yi shu'arā-yi Urdū, 3699
Tazkirah-yi Sirāj al-Sālikīn, 4379
Tazkirah-yi Sucārūvamshī, 2634
Tazkirah-yi tabassum-i gul, 5553
Tazkirah-yi Tamannā, 4520
Tazkirah-yi ṭayyib, ya'nī Nabī ḳhānah-yi Badāyūn kā jashn-i maulūd, 3090
Tazkirah-yi 'ulamā'-yi Firangī Maḥall, 2761
Tazkirat al-ansāb, 4188
Tazkirat al-auliyā, 3133-35, 3141-43
Tazkirat al-balaghat, 5354
Tazkirat al-khavātīn, 3719
Tazkirat al-ḳiram, 3681
Tazkirat al-Mustafā, 3066
Tazkirat al-rusūm al-Islamiyah, 2482
Tazkirat al-shu'arā, 3704
Tazkirat al-talīm, 3072
Tazkirat al-valīzīm, 2415
Tazkiyat al-nufūs, Urdu khulāsah, Ḥajrat al-nufūs, 2411
- II
- Teachings of Islam, 2269
Tegh-i ābdar, ya'nī manazarah-i Zū al-faḳār, 2308
Tegh-i barhanah, 5067
Tegh-i faqr bar gardan-i sharu, va Harabī-i Sajī bar sar-i Kaḳfī, 2228
Tegh-i afā, 3415
Tegh-i kamāl, 5027
Tegh-i sitam, 3261
Tekā Jap Ji Śāhib, musammā bah Majmū'ah-yi ḳhayāl-i Sant, 2539
Text-book of botany, 763
Text-book of practical physics, 3683-84
Text-book of psychology, 3789
Text-book of Urdu prosody and rhetoric, 5409
- TH
- Thais, 1375
Theory and design of structures, 395
Theory of equations, 1280
Theory of good and evil, 1518
There is no death, 1387
3rd Battalion, 9th At Regiment ke standing orders, 1842
31 Panjabīz kī tawārīkh, 1834
- TI
- Ṭibb-i jismānī o Ṭibb-i rūḥānī or Mujarrabāt-i Ghazālī, 2946-47
Ṭibb-i qānūnī aur svimmīyāt, 2968
Ṭibbī pharmacopoeia, 2975
Ṭibbī uṣūl-i qānūn, 2941

TITLE INDEX

Tilism-i Bangāl, 650
 Tilism-i hayāt, 4315
 Tilism-i khayāl, 4312
 Tilism-i Samirī, 4965
 Tilismāt, 4291
 Tilismī fareb, 4873
 Tilismī favvārah, 4914
 Tilismī khūn, 614
 Tīmūr, 4549
 Tin shahzāde, 866
 Tīpū Sulṭān, 4552
 Tīpū Sulṭān Shāhid va Navvāb Haidar 'Alī
 Khān Bahādur, 4553
 Tīr-andāzī or Kā'ūs- nāmāh-yi 'imrānī,
 394
 Tīr-i nazar, 4981
 Tīrchhī catūn, 637
 Tīshnah-yi khūn, 5158

TO

To those who mourn, 3011
 Tolsto'e ke afsāne, 4289
 Top-khānah, 6167
 Tophae Mumtāj, ūrpha Jānisāra āsika, 5159
 Totā kahānī, 5011
 Toṭā kahānī, 4970

TR

Traditions in Islam, 1548
 Trānā vathatanī bandagī asala dhua, 2491
 Transfer of power in India, 2054
 Translation and re-translation, 5380
 Treasury of devotion, 934
 Treasury of sermons, 4220
 Treatise in Hindu law and usage, 1653
 Treatise on private international law, 2121
 Truths and more truths about India, 1941

TU

Tūbah-yi sitam, 2878
 Tūfān, 643
 Tūfān-i Hind, 3391
 Tūfān-i jang, 5182
 Tughluq-nāmāh, 1922

Tuḥfah jhūlne jang-i gārḥā malmal, 3250
 Tuḥfah-yi adab, 5416
 Tuḥfah-yi Amīr, 4555
 Tuḥfah-yi Ashfaq, 5539
 Tuḥfah-yi Bangāl, ya 'nī Ḥālāt-i safar-i
 Bangāl, 586
 Tuḥfah-yi be-nazīr, 3619
 Tuḥfah-yi Bihishtī, ma 'rūf bah Mauj-i
 Kausar, 2452
 Tuḥfah-yi Dihlī: nāc kā khākāh, 3353
 Tuḥfah-yi dusehrah, 951
 Tuḥfah-yi Golravīyah, 184
 Tuḥfah-yi Hind, 1949
 Tuḥfah-yi Kashmīr, 2631
 Tuḥfah-yi Landan, 1239
 Tuḥfah-yi Manzūriyah, 2149
 Tuḥfah-yi Mastān, 2923
 Tuḥfah-yi Muḥammad Sher Miyān, 4244
 Tuḥfah-yi Qādiyān, 1493
 Tuḥfah-yi Šābir, 4482
 Tuḥfah-yi Šādiqiyah, 4120
 Tuḥfah-yi shamīm, 1668
 Tuḥfah-yi Shīv-ratrī, 1040
 Tuḥfah-yi ṭabī'yāt, ya 'nī Sā'ins kā bāgh,
 3686
 Tuḥfat al-abrār, 2198, 4270, 4431
 Tuḥfat al-ahrār, 3624
 Tuḥfat al-akhvān, 33006-07
 Tuḥfat al-akhyār, ma 'rūf bah Masā'il-i
 cāh, 6078
 Tuḥfat al-atqiyā, 3777
 Tuḥfat al-Hind, 2378
 Tuḥfat al-Hind, ma ' Kathā salū'ī, 1709
 Tuḥfat al-ikhvān, 2621
 Tuḥfat al-laḥamīyah, 2291
 Tuḥfat al-majālis, 2773
 Tuḥfat al-mujarrabāt, 2976
 Tuḥfat al-muṣallā, 3847
 Tuḥfat al-muvāhḥidīn, 1512-14
 Tuḥfat al-nuzzār fī ghurā'ib al-amṣār va
 'ajā'ib al-asfār, 1799
 Tūlū' -i Aḥmadiyyat, 241
 Tūlū' -i Islām, 2073, 2459
 Tum Hindū ho yā Āryah ?, 1708
 Tūmār Bābū 'Abd al-Raḥīm, 2441
 Tūrrah-yi Amīr, 5514
 Turk aur jang-i 'azīm, 4576
 Turkān-i ahrār, 4570-71
 Turkī dulhan, 5184
 Turkī ḥaram, 6127
 Turkī meṇ Mashriq o Maghrib kī kash-
 makash, 4586
 Turkī zabān, 4600
 Turkī zabān sikhne kī pahīlī kitāb, 4602
 Turkoṅ kī kahāniyān, 4997

TITLE INDEX

Tūgi nāmāh, 4970
 Tūgi-yi Hind, 299
 Tuyūr-i āvarāh, 5496
 Tūzak-i Jahāngiri, 2505-06, 3582, 3584
 Tūzuk-i Bāburī, or Bābur-nāmāh, 548
 Tuzūkāt-i Timūri, 4550
 Twelfth night, 1182
 Twentieth century English-Urdu
 dictionary, 5214
 Twentieth century Roman English pocket
 dictionary, 5217
 Twentieth century trilingual
 dictionary, 5215
 Twentieth century Urdu English
 dictionary, 5216

-U-

- Ubharti jāvanī or rangin ghazalēn, 1466
 'Ubūdiyat, aql-, 2276
 'Ud-i Hindī, 1446
 'Ud-i Hindī or Mihr-i Ghālib, 1448
 'Ud-i Hindī, musammī ba-ism-i Tārīkhī
 Mihr-i Ghālib, 1447
 Udgāra, 2664, 2694, 3325, 5725
 'Ujūbah-yi āsar, 4468
 Ukḥūvvat, 2698
 'Ulamā' e Hind kā muttāfiqah fatvā, 1341
 'Ulamā'-yi Deoband aur Urdū adab, 1066
 'Ulamā'-yi Islām se su'ālāt, 454, 2213
 'Umar 'ayyār, 867
 'Umar ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz, 4607
 'Umarā'-yi Hunūd, 1930
 'Umdat al-aqvāl fī ruyat al-hilāl, 1805
 'Umdat al-kalām fī tahlīl ... , 3855
 'Umdat al-naṣā'ih fī turk al-qabā'ih, 2394
 Umma, 589
 Ummīd kā payām, 6109
 Ummiyon kī namāz, 3759
 Umrā'o Jān Adā, 5041
 'Unāṣir-i qadīm o jadīd, 1372
 'Unvān-i inqilāb, 3929
 Undalus kā tārīkhī jughrāfiyah, 4402
 University of Allahabad Question Papers,
 5378
 Unnīsvīn Haidarābād Rajmanṭ, 1832-33
 Unnīsvīn ṣadī kā mahā rishī, 1042
 Unnīsvīn ṣadī kā mahān pursh Svāmī
 Dayānand Sarasvatī, 1033
 Upanishad, 4631-36
 Upanishadon kī shikshā, 4642
 Upanishads Sar-i-cashmah-yānamā
 Bramhatsietgyan, 4637
 Upanishads Satyahr Updeshmānā, 4638
 Upanishads Upanishaden, 4639
 Upanishad ke tar, 609
 'Uqā'at sarīva, 1779
 Urdu and Hindi poems of Paramahansa
 Swami Rama Tirtha, 5848
 Urdu Angrezi dikshanri, 5221
 Urdū Angrezi dikshanari, 5222
 Urdu at a glance, 5356
 Urdū bol-cal (zamanah), 5256
 Urdu colloquial manual, 5199
 Urdu companion, 5258
 Urdu exercises for the Proficiency and
 High Proficiency, 5397
 Urdu grammar, 5268
 Urdu handbook for midwives, 2987
 Urdu Hindi kosha, 5223
 Urdu 'ilm o adab, 5450
 Urdū kā pahla navā nigāh ..., 3434
 Urdū kā sarīmayah, 5359
 Urdū khatt o kitabat ki kitāb, al-ma'arif
 bah Insha-yi Nur Ahmad, 2742
 Urdū ki athvīn kitāb, 5338
 Urdū kī cauthī kitāb, 5339
 Urdū kī chatthī kitāb, 5340
 Urdū kī sātvīn kitāb, 5341
 Urdu kī shikāyat, 5301
 Urdū kors. āthvīn jamā'at ke li'e, 5323
 Urdū kors. chatthī jamā'at ke li'e, 5324-25,
 5388
 Urdū kors. pānevīn jamā'at ke li'e, 5387
 Urdū kors. sātvīn jamā'at ke li'e, 5326-27,
 5389-90
 Urdu law dictionary, 2720
 Urdu manual of the phonetic, inductive or
 direct method based on the Gospel of
 John, 5382
 Urdū muḥāvarāt aur unkā isti'māl, 5294
 Urdu qānūnī dikshanari, 2720
 Urdū rāg kī mukammāl kitāb, 3107
 Urdū rīḍar, 5347
 Urdu rozmarra or Every day Urdu, 5322
 Urdū rozmarrah, 5366
 Urdū sāndhiyā, 1648
 Urdū se Hindu'on ke ta'alluq, 5282
 Urdu selections, 5453, 5464
 Urdu simplified, 5370
 Urdu stepping stones, 5367
 Urdu teacher, 5393
 Urdu text-book for detailed study, 5395
 Urdu third reader in Gurmukhi charateter,
 5348
 Urdū va Hindī shorṭhāind, 4349

TITLE INDEX

- Urdu vernacular matriculation text, 5379
 Urdū zabān aur Hindū, 5280
 Urdū zabān kī tārikh, 5449
 Urdū zabān kī tīsārī kitāb, 5348
 Urdū-yi mu'allā, 1450-51
 Urdū-yi qadīm, 5446
 'Urs aur maulūd sharīf kā javāz Qur'ān-i
 majīd se, 2205
 'Urāj, 4867
 'Urāj-i Frāns, 1373
 'Urāj-i Kābul, 53
 'Urāj-i sukhan, 5872
 'Urūs-i adab, 5424
 'Urūs-i sukhan, or Javāhirāt-i Anīs, 1129
 'Urūz, 5402
 Us ne kahā, 3786
 'Uṣmān-nāmāh, 6034
 Ustād Kamāl al-Dīn Bihzād, 746
 Ustād-i sukhan or Dīvān-i Armān, 5525
 Ustāz al-'ulamā', 2769
 Uṣūl o tārikh-i maḥsūl, 4531
 Uṣūl-i dharamasāstra, 1651
 Uṣūl-i dīn, musammī bā ism-i tārikhī,
 Tajalī-yi fuyūz, 2250
 Uṣūl-i falsafah-yi Hunūd, 3672
 Uṣūl-i fiqh-i Islām, 2428
 Uṣūl-i ma'āshiyat, 1102-03
 Uṣūl-i mantiq, 2755
 Uṣūl-i nafsiyāt, 3787-88
 Uṣūl-i qānūn, 2609
 Uṣūl-i shar'ī Muḥammadī, 2429
 Usvah-yi Rasūl aur jang-i āzādī, 3186
 Utam dharam updesh, 1660
 Uṭhū Hind vālo sahar ho rahī hai.., 6170-
 71
 Uṭhū naujavāno, uṭho naujavāno, 3402
 Utilitarianism, 6035
 Uttara-rāmacaritra, 3991
 'Uzr-i shikvah, ya 'nī Dāktar Iqbāl kī
 mashhūr, 2123
- V-
- Vabāl kā ḥāl, ya 'nī bārish Samat 1981 kā,
 1400
 Vachana sara (Bachan Sar), 3956
 Vafā kī devī, 4330
 Vafā va jafā or Māhī gir va Dilbar Laqā,
 4685
 Vafādār 'aurat Damyantī, 887
 Vāh, 4797
 Vahab al-Rahmān, 4471
 Vairāg pradarshak, ya 'nī Tayāg kā 'amalī
 namūnah, 2523
 Vairāgī vīr, 568
 Vajah-yi zuhūr-i Qur'ān-i majīd, 3866
 Vākhīyān mālā, 4156
 Vakīl-i nisvān, 6113
 Valantīyar, 4859
 Van rupī not, 5896
 Vanity of human wishes and Young author,
 1272
 Vaqā'ī '-i Farīd al-Dīn Cishtī, yā Gulzār-i
 Farīdī, 1322
 Vaqā'ī '-i Nādirī, 3214
 Vāqi'ah-yi Danishva'ī kā khulāṣah, 1121
 Vāqi'ah-yi Karbalā, 1750
 Vāqi'āt-i 'ajībāh va gharībāh, ma'rūf bah
 Gharīb nāmāh, 1965
 Vāqi'āt-i 'Ālamgīrī, 522
 Vāqi'āt-i Anīs, 333
 Vāqi'āt-i Baqī', 4198
 Vāqi'āt-i khānqāh-yi Marṣādiyah, 569
 Vāqi'āt-i mamlakat-i Bījāpūr, 747
 Vāqi'āt-i mārshal lā, shāhī banch Landan
 meṇ, 307, 3486
 Vāqi'āt-i Tripurā, 4565
 Vāran Hestingz, 1587
 Vāridāt, 5738
 Varmā pushpānjālī, 5722
 Vāsantī Debī, 1193
 Vāshisht vishvāmitra, 2776
 Vāṣīlah-yi shifā'at, 5736-37
 Vāṣīlat al-qārī, 3897
 Vāṣīqat al-ākhirat, 1558
 Vāṣiyat, al-, 14881
 Vāṣiyat al-kubrā, al-, 2164
 Vāsūkht-i Nizām, 5823
 Vāsūkht-i Sajjād, 5865
 Vāṭan parast, 3241
 Vazīḥ al-bayān, 3933
 Vazir of Lankuran, 4596
 Vazīr-i Lankuran, 4596
 Vazīr-i Lankurān kī sarguzasht, 3555,
 4596
 Ved kā bhed, 1621
 Veda aur Bā'ibal, 1674
 Veda aur Qur'ān, 3869
 Veda aur Qur'ān kā muqābalah, 3865
 Vedic India, 1909
 Vedic dharam sab hī mazhabī khūbiyon kā
 maḥzan hai, 456
 Vedic Hind, 1909
 Vedic maigzīn, 3874
 Vedmat aur qurbānī, 2932
 Vedon kī ḥaqīqat, 6051

TITLE INDEX

Vendetta, 1207
 Vera or The Nihilists, 1183
 Verses of stonning, 3862
 Victoria Cross, 4646
 Victories of the martyrs, 892
 Vidura-niti, 1605, 2788
 Vigyanī, 1711
 Vikramorvaṣya., 4167
 Viktoriyah krās, 4646
 Vilādat-i Sarvar-i 'ālam, 3047
 Village uplift in India, 4099
 Vilyam Tīl, ya'īnī ya'īnī Sū'izarlainḡ ki
 azādī ki dāstān, 1421
 Vimto, ek jhūṭī kahānī, 4303
 Vīr-i Dakkan, 4287
 Vird-i ḥaqq, 3229
 Visākarmā-prakās, 396
 Viṣāl-i bārī, 920
 Viṣāl-i maḥbūb, 6216
 Visha-vṛiksha, 610
 Vishnupurana, 3816
 Visions of the past, 5336
 Vocabulary of technical falconry terms in
 Urdu, Persian and Arabic, 1317
 Voice from the East, 2135
 Vuh 'aurat jis ne karke dikhayā, 4798
 Vukalā'-yi marfā, 4694

-W-

Warren Hastings, 1587
 Western culture in Eastern lands, 2245
 Western Tibet and the British Borderland,
 4542
 What a young husband ought to know,
 6201
 William Tell, 1421
 Woman of no importance, 1184
 Wreck, The, 643

-Y-

Yad-i ayyam, or Shāh-namah-yi Islām,
 5663
 Yad-i rattagan, 5
 Yadd-i barzā dar taḥqīq: Mahsūl-i Musā,
 3033
 Yade nī, 14
 Yādgār-i Ams, 5595
 Yādgār-i Daḡh, 5591
 Yādgār-i Dastan, 5597
 Yādgār-i Jubah, 5846
 Yog-abhyas budhī, 1624
 Yudhishtar, Blum, Arjun, 2787
 Yurup men Dakhanī maḥālat rag, 2833

-Z-

Zakhīrah-yi aḡhīrat or Kalam-i Sa'ūd, 2527
 Zakhīrat al-āḡhīrat, 2159
 Zakhīrat al-'ibād, Khazmat al-rashad,
 2431
 Zakhmī Hindū, 4755
 Zakhmī Lakhna'ū 'urt mazlūmōn ki ān,
 3402
 Zakhmī Panjāb, 4756
 Zālim ḡakū, 4943
 Zālim va mazlūm ki guftgu, 3382
 Zālimānah ḥukūmat kā ḡhātīmah, 4109
 Zamānah sāz, 619
 Zamānah-yi ḡāl ki ḡhulamī aur uske āshāb
 aur insīdād, 1817
 Zamīmāh-yi Shaukat-i sukḡhun, 5898
 Zamīmāh-yi yādgār-i Dāḡh, 5593
 Zamīn, pahār, ṡulū'-i shams az magḡrib aur
 pānī ..., 2390
 Zanānah bastah, 1734
 Zānbīl 'Umar 'Ayyār, 'urt' Jādū kā ḡend,
 836
 Zanjīr-i ḡhulamī, 3292
 Zanjīrīn, 4317
 Zanoni, 1198
 Zānūnī, 1198
 Zar aur zarā'ī mubādalah, 2999
 Zarā'at ki pahlī kitāb, 67
 Zarāfat-i Hind, 6015
 Zārb-i Kalīm, 5705
 Zardād, Shahinshāh Bābur kā dost, 4802
 Zārīf mu'allim, 6012
 Zārūrī Angregī alfāz, 5253
 Zārūrī guzārīsh, 2683
 Zārūrāt al-Qur'ān, 3851
 Zārūrāt-i ḡadīs, 2277

TITLE INDEX

- Zāt-i sharīf, 5042
 Zavāhir al-afkār, 4443
 Zavājir-i Hindī, 1541
 Zavāl-i Baghdād, 5117
 Zavāl-i ummat, 3183
 Zeb al-Nisā, 6205
 Zevar-i Islām, 2298
 Zī al-nūram, 6031
 Zihri sānp, 'urf Kātorah bhar khūn, 4659
 Zikr al-ma'ārif, 3088
 Zikr-i Bilāl, 750
 Zikr-i ḥabīb, 1491, 6037
 Zikr-i Ilāhī, 144
 Zikr-i Maḥmūd, 2807
 Zikr-i mubārak, 3077
 Zikr-i Mujaddid, 79
 Zikr-i Shāhinshāh, 1419
 Zilā' Gujrāt kā nizām-i iṣlāh o taraqqī,
 1526
 Zilā' Gūrgānvah kī jangī khidmāt kā
 tazkirah, 1530
 Zindān-i ḥamāqat, 3255
 Zindagānī be-Nazīr, 3437
 Zindagī meṅ maut, 4738
 Zindah jādūgar, 510, 308
 Zindah jādūgarī ke krishme, 1308
 Zindah Shahīd Bābe, 2857
 Zirā'at-i mamālik-i muttāhidah, 4620
 Ziyā' al-mashriqīn, 3074
 Ziyā al-Qamar or Divān-i Qamar, 5838
 Ziyād aur ḥalavah, 5118
 Ziyādah bimār kaun hai, 458
 Zū al-Nūr Miṣrī, 6214
 Zubaidah Badū' oṅ kī qaid meṅ, 4978
 Zubdat al-Bukhārī, 1547
 Zubdat al-maqāmāt, 575
 Zubdat al-marām, 1553
 Zuhrat al-abrār, 2590
 Zuhūr al-Mahdī, 111
 Zuhūr al-Masīh, 112
 Zūlm-i Cangez, 'urf Asīr-i ḥirṣ, 4708